

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY

**OU\_158963**

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY





ROOF ONLY  
WITH  
**“EVEREST”**  
**Asbestos Cement Products**

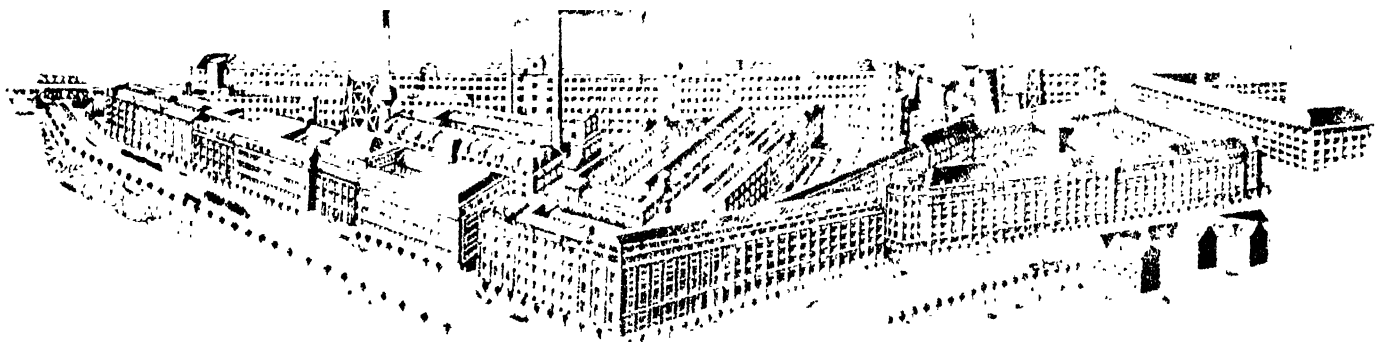
P. O. Box 87  
**MADRAS**

**WORKS:**  
**BOMBAY — CALCUTTA — KYMORE**

**SOLE AGENTS**

**(Mysore State)**

**The States Engineering Co.,**  
**Engineers & Contractors**  
**Bangalore City & Mysore**



OUR TYRES ARE MADE ENTIRELY IN OUR GERMAN FACTORY

FOUNDED IN 1871.

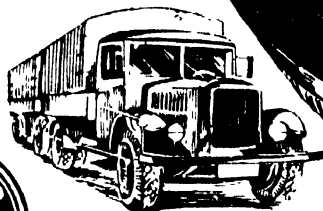
# Continental

Giant Pneumatic  
Tyres incorporating  
the  
NEW HEAT PROTECTOR.

The Tyre for to-  
day's speeds, for  
modern fast lorries  
and buses; the ideal  
equipment in Giant  
Pneumatic Tyre-field  
of to-day



158963



*New—and still better!*

**CONTINENTAL TYRE & RUBBER CO.,**

BOMBAY, DELHI, CALCUTTA, RANGOON, COLOMBO AND MADRAS.

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS

**THE RAJA CYCLE AND MOTOR WORKS**

"RAJA BUILDINGS" BANGALORE CITY

AGENCIES THROUGHOUT THE PRESIDENCY & NATIVE STATES.

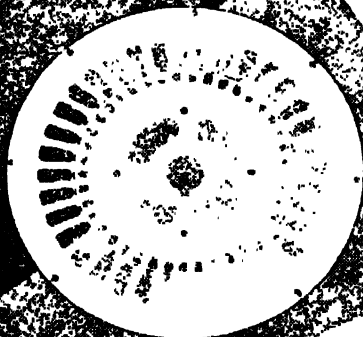
Telegrams: CONTITYRES

Telephone: 2249.

# BALDWIN'S

*British Electrical*

## STEEL



Manufactured

### FINISHED LAMINATIONS

INSULATED WITH VARNISH OR RESIN  
READY FOR ASSEMBLY

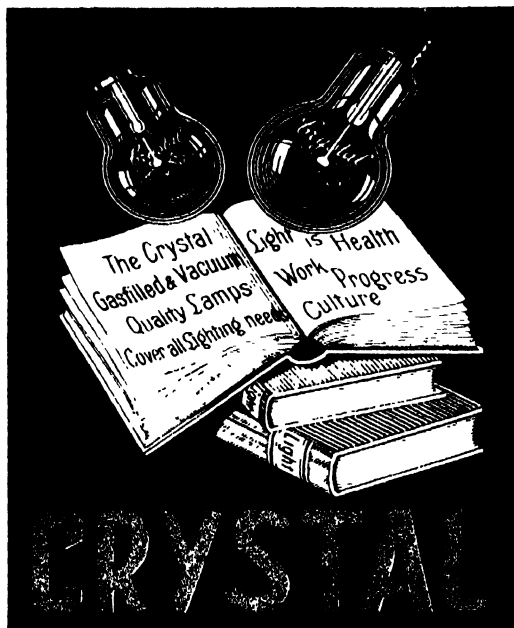
TELEPHONE DIAPHRAGMS

TRANSFORMERS • GENERATORS • MOTORS

WIRELESS AND TELEPHONE WORK

## BALDWIN'S LIMITED

WORKS, STOURPORT-ON-AVON, ENGLAND  
STOURPORT, TELEPHONE STOURPORT 12  
LONDON OFFICE: 222, NEW BOND STREET, W.1



*The lamps of quality with a guarantee as supplied to:—*  
**Government of Mysore**

The Tata Power Co., Ltd  
 The Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ltd  
 The Taj Mahal Hotel and many industries

ENQUIRIES.—D. R. Mehta,  
 86, Bocklinstrasse, Vienna, 2 (Austria)

OR D. R. Mehta,  
 9, Ranney Park, Ballygunge, Calcutta.

PHONE  
 No. 119 A

(ESTD  
 1934)



**Webb's**  
 SERVICE STATION

**THE MODERN GARAGE**

**ALL REPAIRS GUARANTEED BY**

**SPECIALISTS**

Official Service	HUMBER	LA SALLE
	HILLMAN	CHEVROLET
	VAUXHALL	COMMER
	TALBOT	PONTIAC
OLDSMOBILE TRUCKS		

**South Parade, Bangalore.**

**USE MALABAR**  
**GLORY SOAP**  
**VEGETABLE SOAP WORKS, CALICUT - BOMBAY & MADRAS**  
**ALSO TRY LIMDA SPECIAL**

Telephone No. 49.

**T. J. SHUKOOR & CO.,**

Telegrams "BROTHERS"

*Commercial Street, BANGALORE*

*Suppliers to the Mysore and Madras Governments and the Indian Stores Department, Government of India.*

Direct importers and wholesale dealers in Pipes and fittings, Hardware, Engineering tools, Machinery paints, Beltings, Metals and Mill Mining Stores.

**ALL TRIAL ENQUIRY IS SOLICITED**



G. E.  
Submergible  
Floodlight

# INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

*The General Electric Co.'s Street and Floodlighting Equipments are the result of fifty years' experience in the Science and Art of Illumination. You can save money, reduce operating costs and give better Service to your people by installing General Electric Street Lighting Equipments.*



G. E.  
Form S  
Luminaire



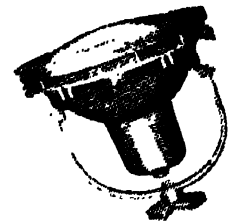
G. E.  
Form L  
Luminaire



*The beautiful fountains at Bindarwan, Krishnawata aqua are illuminated with G. E. Submergible Floodlights.*

*Decorate your town with General Electric Lighting Equipment*

*G. E. Service begins BEFORE any material is purchased. Consult us and we will give you free advise and provide you lighting for any purpose.*



G. E.  
Submergible  
Floodlight

**PRODUCT OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY OF AMERICA.**

## **International General Electric Co. (India), Ltd.**

**BOMBAY**

Post Box 992

**BANGALORE**

Post Box 88

**CALCUTTA**

Post Box 2007



HIGH TENSION  
PORCELAIN

# INSULATORS

MANUFACTURED BY  
**NIPPON**

**GAISHI KAISHA**

ACCORDING TO A. I. E. E. SPECIFICATION  
USED BY **THE MYSORE GOVERNMENT**  
& OTHER ELECTRICAL CONCERNS

SOLE AGENTS

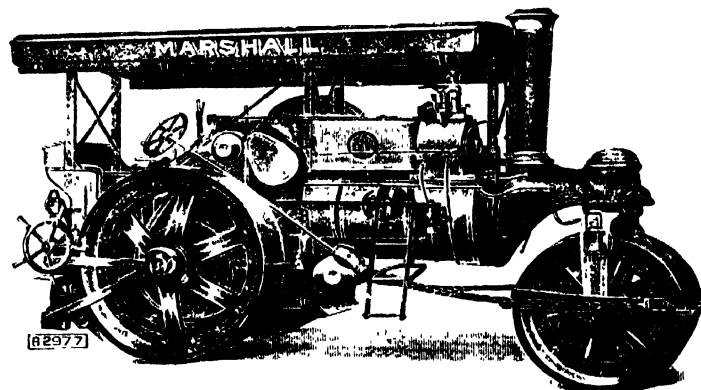
**Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Ltd.,**

MERCANTILE BANK BUILDINGS

P. B. No. 263. MADRAS

# MARSHALLS'

## WORLD FAMOUS ROAD ROLLERS



## STEAM AND DIESEL

### SOLE AGENTS FOR:—

*LINER CONCRETE MIXERS  
GWYNNES CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS  
BROOKS STANDARD MOTORS  
BLACKMAN FANS & BLOWERS  
BAXTERS STONE BREAKERS  
GERM LUBRICATING OIL  
PIONEER RUBBER BELTING &  
HOSE PIPES*

THERE IS NO CLASS OF MACHINERY THAT WE CANNOT QUOTE FOR

**MARSHALL SONS & CO. (India), LTD.**

MADRAS,

BOMBAY,

CALCUTTA,

CAWNPORE.



## Hindusthan Co-operative Insurance Society Ltd.

Head Office  
CALCUTTA.

Established  
1907.

*A Progressive Indian Life Office.*

Total Business in force exceeds	Rs. 12,00,00,000
Total Assets	Rs. 2,21,00,000.
New Business	Rs. 2,82,81,000.

### Highest Bonus Record

Rs. 23/-per thousand per year  
on Endowment Assurance  
(as per last valuation)

Our Children's Deferred Assurance and  
Accidental Death and Disablement  
Benefit specialities.

*For particulars please apply to:*

**C. Krishnaswami,**  
*Office in charge,*  
113, Brigade Road,  
BANGALORE, Cantt.

**T. Anantachari,**  
*Branch Manager, H. C. I. S. Ltd.,*  
Post Box 223, MADRAS

SAFETY AND COMFORT ARE  
NECESSARY IN A SHORT  
RAILWAY TRAVEL.

*MAKE SURE OF THESE  
IN THE  
LONG JOURNEY OF LIFE  
BY INSURING WITH*

**COMMONWEALTH**  
**Assurance Co., Ltd., Poona.**

*Madras Branch, 22, Broadway.*

## USE "CRESCENT LIME"

FOR  
CONSTRUCTION  
FERTILISING  
TANNING  
IRON SMELTING  
PAINT MANUFACTURE  
SUGAR MANUFACTURE  
PAPER MAKING  
WATER PURIFICATION  
GOLD EXTRACTION

PRODUCED BY:—

**The Crescent Lime Works,**  
High Grade Lime Manufacturers  
— and Government Suppliers  
Post Box No. 302, Mount Road,  
**MADRAS**

Telephone: 2292. Telegrams: "CRESCENT"

## We Supply the Best:—

Asbestos	Flourspar
Barytes	French Chalk
Beauxite	Gypsum
Cuddapah Slabs	Manganese
Dolomite	Magnesite
Feldspar	Mica
Fire Clay	Ochres

*Particulars From:—*

**THE CRESCENT STORES,**  
Exporters & Importers,  
POST BOX No. 302, MOUNT ROAD,  
**MADRAS**

Telephone: 2292. Telegrams: "CRESCENT."

# **MYSORE STATE RAILWAY**

*WITH EFFECT FROM*

*1ST JANUARY 1938*

## **THE MYSORE RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION**

took over the working of the

**BANGALORE-HARIHAR**

**AND**

**YESVANTPUR - FRONTIER**

Sections and the entire system

is known as

**MYSORE STATE RAILWAY**

From the same date, there will be a considerable

**REDUCTION IN FARES**

for all classes on the Sections taken over came into force.

*DETAILS CAN BE HAD FROM THE UNDERSIGNED*

*OR AT STATIONS ON THIS RAILWAY*

*H. D. Sinclair,*  
*Traffic Manager.*

**M**YSORE SOAPS  
MYSORE SANDAL OIL

**M**YSORE SILKS  
MYSORE SANDALWOOD

THE MYSORE MEDICINAL PRODUCTS (I. T. L.)

AGENTS:

***M. A. T. Acharya & Co.,***

DEALERS IN PHOTO AND SPORTS MATERIALS

"Sri Krishna Buildings"  
BANGALORE CITY

"Mysore Emporium"  
Kempgowda Road,  
BANGALORE CITY

"Lansdowne Buildings"  
MYSORE

Telegrams: "ACHARYA"

Phone: "2222"

***The Mysore Products Ltd.,***

(INCORPORATED IN MYSORE)

Princess Street, Mandvi and Dadar,  
**BOMBAY**

Telegrams: "RUDRACHAM"

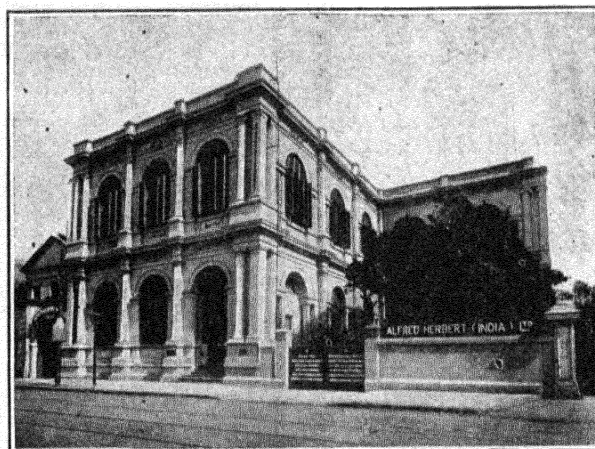
Phone: "30149"

**ALFRED HERBERT (INDIA) Ltd.,**

13/3, Strand Road, CALCUTTA

MACHINE TOOLS. SMALL TOOLS, WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT, "NATIONAL" OIL ENGINES

VISITORS TO  
CALCUTTA ARE  
INVITED TO CALL  
UPON US AND  
INSPECT OUR  
STOCKS



WE CARRY LARGE  
STOCKS OF THE  
ABOVE AND  
SOLICIT YOUR  
VALUED  
ENQUIRIES

BRANCHES—

**MADRAS**

1st Line Beach,  
Telegrams: "Capstan"  
Telephone: 2985.

**BOMBAY**

Amarchand Buildings,  
Ballard Road,  
Telegrams: "Machine"  
Telephone: 25732.

**LAHORE**

30, The Mall,  
Telegrams: "Turret"  
Telephone: 2658.

**B. Venkata Rao**

**S. Sajjan Rao**

*Yarn and Piece Goods*

*Merchants*

Avenue Road

**BANGALORE CITY**

Your requirements in  
**LABORATORY GLASSWARE**

*Will be fully met by*

**Messrs:**

**Greiner & Friedrichs, G.m. b.H.  
STUTZERBACH**

Apparatus of any description can be made to order  
Manufacture of Standard ed Ground in-Connections  
a speciality

*For further particulars, apply to Sole Agent:-*

**T. RAMACHANDRA RAO**

Manufacturers' Representative

**153, Broadway, MADRAS**

Branch Office:

**Sri Krishna Buildings,**

*Leone Road, BANGALORE CITY*

*Fairbanks-Morse*  
**CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS**

*FOR ALL DUTIES.*

*WATER SYSTEMS*

*FOR*

*SHALLOW & DEEP WELL SERVICE.*

*MACHINE TOOLS & ACCESSORIES.*

*ENGINEERS' SMALL TOOLS.*

*PRECISION MEASURING*

*INSTRUMENTS.*

**SOLE STOCKISTS & DEALERS**

**THE MACHINE TOOL & PUMP COY.**

**OOSMANIA BUILDINGS**

**NARASIMHARAJA ROAD**

**BANGALORE CITY**

**Nagarathar National Bank,  
Limited.**

**H. O. KONDANNOOR.**

Branches: **Madras, Valayapatti & Sivaganga.**

Sub Office: **Nattarasankottai.**

1. Current Deposit Accounts & Savings Bank Deposit Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received on terms which may be ascertained on application
2. Bills & Cheques negotiated at favourable rates.
3. Drafts will be issued to all principal stations.

All other kinds of Banking Business transacted.

**N. Veerappan, Managing Director.**

# **THE CROMPTON ENGINEERING CO. (MADRAS), LTD.**

**2nd LINE BEACH,**

**MADRAS.**

**For Dependable Electrical and Mechanical Products**

## ***Agents for:***

Messrs. CROMPTON PARKINSON LTD., ENGLAND,  
Motors, Generators, Transformers, Switchgear, Fans and Lamps.

Messrs. W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD.,  
ENGLAND.

C. M. A. Cables, Cable Accessories and Fittings.

Messrs. WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC INTERNATIONAL CO.,  
AMERICA.

E. H. T. Switchgear, Lightning Arrestors, Household Appliances etc.

Messrs. J. A. CRABTREE & CO. LTD., ENGLAND.  
Electrical Accessories, Switchgear etc.

Messrs. FOAMITE LTD., ENGLAND.  
Fire Extinguishers.

Messrs. THE HARLAND ENGINEERING CO. LTD., ENGLAND.  
Pumps and complete Pumping Stations.

Messrs. D. ANDERSON & SON LTD., ENGLAND.  
"Siderosthen" Anti-corrosive Paints.

Messrs. PETERS LIMITED, YEOVIL, ENGLAND.  
Oil and Petrol Engines.

**WORKSHOP**  
**Electric Welding and Casting.**

# **WILLARD BATTERIES**

## **COST LESS TO OWN**

**because**

- **THEY LAST LONGER**

*Service in millions of motor cars in all parts of the world proves that Willard Reserve Capacity Batteries average more miles and months of service.*

- **THEY CRANK FASTER**

*Willard Reserve Capacity Batteries deliver higher voltages to the starter, which means faster cranking. And that means quicker starting and longer life.*

- **THEY DON'T LET YOU DOWN**

*Because they are built of the finest materials by expert workmen and must pass 74 rigid inspections during their manufacture, Willard Batteries excel in dependability.*

Come in get all the facts before you buy.

**THE WILLARD BATTERY SERVICE STATION,**

2 & 3/18, Mount Road. (Tel: 3370.)

Show Room & Sales: --17/18, Broadway.

Distributors for Southern India:

**THE CROMPTON ENGINEERING CO. (MADRAS) LTD.**

Box No. 205, MADRAS.

# Neon

Neon displays attract attention either by day or night in a most pleasing and appealing manner. All Neon tubes and displays carry our Guarantee for one year against defective workmanship and materials.

**CONSULT:**

**THE NEON SIGNS (MYSORE), LTD.,**  
**Sri Krishna Buildings, Bangalore City.**

**FACTORY:**

**Gandhinagar, Bangalore City.**

**Telegrams: "NEONLITE"**

**Phone: "2222"**

# Ford

*YOUR CHOICE FOR*

EFFICIENCY  
BUSINESS  
PLEASURE  
FAMILY

# CARS

V-8 30 H. P. and 22 H. P.  
10 and 8 H. P. 4-Cylinder  
English Cars.

**AND**

**a wide range of V-8 TRUCKS to suit your particular needs**  
**with**  
**a special Bus Chassis built for extra economy**

*Demonstrations without obligations arranged by*

**MYSORE MOTORS**  
**Authorised Ford Dealers.**

**8. Central Street,**  
**BANGALORE.**

**SALES & SERVICE**

# **Sri Krishnarajendra Mills, Ltd., Mysore.**

Managing Agents:

**Messrs. N. Sirur & Co., Bombay**

**Manufacturers of Superior Yarns and Cloth**

Makers of Superfine Hosiery  
Available at all Stores and Shops

*Address your enquiries to.*

**Sri Krishnarajendra Mills, Ltd.,  
MYSORE**

*If it is*

## **Laboratory and Hospital Equipment**

For College, University, Industrial and Research Laboratories or Hospitals of every description, please consult the actual manufacturers and stockists with vast and ever increasing experience in the line.

**Messrs. The Andhra Scientific Co., Ltd.,  
MASULIPATAM.**

*Show rooms & Office:—*

**16, Linga Chetty Street,  
G. T., MADRAS.**



# THE CEMENT-GUN

will solve your problems

for

*The reconditioning of concrete, brick and masonry structures, of every description.*

*Leaky dams, reservoirs, spillways, aqueducts, tunnels, sewers, basements, etc.*

*Docks, sea walls, jetties and other harbour work.*

*Lining of steel reservoirs, tanks, chimneys, coal bunkers, vats, etc.*

CANALS

*And for many other purposes for which the cement gun to-day is standard practice.*

## THE CEMENT GUN CO.,

*patentees and sole manufacturers of cement gun equipment, place at the disposal of clients their world-wide experience through their*

ACCREDITED REPRESENTATIVES AND CONTRACTORS

for

INDIA, BURMA AND CEYLON:

JOHN FLEMING & CO., LTD.,  
BOMBAY

Sub-Agents in CALCUTTA:

BALMER LAWRIE & CO., LTD.

*Allied Companies:*

The Cement-Gun Co., Ltd., London.

Cement-Gun Co., Allentown, U. S. A.

N. V. International Cement-Gun Co.,

Zeist, Holland.

Gunité & Cement-Gun Contracts Ltd.,

Toronto, Canada.

N. V. International Cement-Gun Co., Tokio,  
Japan.

Union Concrete (Proprietary), Ltd., Cape

Town, South Africa.

Messrs. Knox-Schlapp & Co., Melbourne,

Australia.

Messrs. Richardson, McCabe & Co., Ltd.,

Auckland, New Zealand.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

# ATTWATER & SONS, PRESTON

Contractors to British, American, French  
and Italian Admiralties and War Office.

**We Have The Largest  
Stock Held Anywhere**

Of

# MICA

## MICA

Soft Canadian Amber. "The best Mica for all commutator segments." Calcutta Clear Ruby for wireless condenser and magneto condenser plates. Calcutta Spotted Mica, and Madras Mica for heater elements. Canadian Amber. Calcutta Ruby and Madras Mica splittings.

## MICANITE

Milled Canadian Amber Micamite, and best India Micamite for commutator segments. Brown Moulding Micamite. Flexible Mica Cloth and Paper. Micamite End Rings. Tubes, Troughs, Washers for all purposes.

## VULCANISED FIBRE

Sheets, Rods, Tubes.

## LEATHEROID

Peerless Quality. The Greatest Electrical Paper made.

## PRESSPAHN

All thicknesses 0.004 in. up to  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. kept in stock.

## BAKELITE, SHEETS,

## TUBES, SPOOLS, Etc.

for Oil immersed Apparatus and Transformers.

## BAKELITE, RESIN, VARNISH, AND

## MOULDING POWDER.

## EBONITE

Sheets, Tubes, Rods and Mounted Articles for ALL PURPOSES.

## OILED INSULATING

## CLOTH AND TAPES

## COTTON DYNAMO TAPES

All qualities and widths in stock. Pure Para Rubber Tapes. Adhesive Friction Tapes. Asbestos Woven Tapes and Hollow Tube. Fireproof Resistance Tubes. Armature Binding Cords. Pure Cotton Duck and Drill. Wax for Cables and Joints. Dees Wax. Montan Wax. Ceresin Wax. Paraffin Wax.

**ATTWATER & SONS,**  
**PRESTON, ENGLAND.**

Should you require a small or large Consignment, cleared and delivered to your address in India or shipped and delivered to any destination out of India

*Apply to:*

***Best & Co., Ltd.***

**MADRAS**

*Who maintain an experienced Department capable of dealing with all Customs Formalities relating to shipments, Clearing and Forwarding, Bonded Warehouse, Drawback Duty, Insurance, etc.*

---

**Clearing and Forwarding Agents:—**

The Government of Mysore.

The Mining Companies on the Kolar Gold Fields.

The Singareni Collieries Co., Ltd.

**Steamship Agents:—**

Ellerman (Hall & City) Lines Ltd.

Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co., Ltd.

Lloyd Triestino Societa Anonima di Navigazione

Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Anchor Line Ltd.

Royal Dutch Mail Lines

Cunard White Star, Ltd.

Canadian Pacific Steamship, Ltd.

Tel. Address: "DHANALAXMI"

Telephone No. 2205

**S. V. Sreenivasa Setty,**

**Yarn Merchant & Banker,**

**Sole Agent for Madura Mills Co., Ltd., for Mysore & Coorg**

**Avenue Road**

**Bangalore City**

.....

**Srinivasa Jewellery Mart**

**Diamond Merchants, Jewellers  
and Silversmiths**

**46, Avenue Road**

**Bangalore City**

**Proprietor:**

**S. V. SREENIVASA SETTY**

CHEVROLET  
VAUXHALL  
HILLMAN  
HUMBER  
TALBOT  
PONTIAC  
LA SALLE

**CARS**

**AUTOMOBILES LTD.**



30, South Parade  
**BANGALORE**

Telegrams: "AUTOMOBILE" Phone: 149

CHEVROLET  
OLDSMOBILE  
COMMER

**TRUCKS**

Mysore Representative  
**2733, BANGALORE, NILGIRI ROAD**

Tele { grams: **Machinery**  
phone: **No. 2740**  
Post Box No. 1360

**" BRANCH "**  
127-A, Commercial St.,  
**BANGALORE, CANTT.**

## **M. N. HUSSEN & Co.,**

*52-53, Thumbu Chetty Street, G. T. MADRAS.*

**We hold a large stock of:-**

**STRUCTURAL MATERIALS:**—Girders, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates, Galvanised Plain and Corrugated Sheets, Bolts and Nuts, Rivets, Washers etc.

**WATER SUPPLY STORES:**—G. I. Pipes and fittings, Brass, G. M. & C. I. Cocks and Valves, Rain Water Pipes and Fittings.

**MILL, MACHINERY STORES:**—Ball Bearings and Plummer Blocks, Beltings of all varieties, Pulleys and Shaftings, Drilling Machines, Forges, etc.

**HARDWARE:**—Paints, Varnishes and Brushes, Cement, etc.

**STEAM, HYDRAULIC AND BOILER FITTINGS:**—Flexible Metallic Hoses, Valves and Cocks, Boiler Tubes, Gauge Glass, Pressure Gauge, etc.

**FENCING MATERIALS:**—Stranded and Barbed Wires, Wire Nettings, Plain Wires, etc.

**SUNDRY MATERIALS:**—Measuring Tapes and Rules, Drawing Tools, Taps and Dies, Tar, Pitch, Coal, Asphalt, Tin Plate, Galvanised, Copper and Brass Wire Gauze, Brass & Copper Sheets, Tubes, Rods and Wires.

**A TRIAL ORDER SOLICITED**

## **SILVERTOWN LUBRICANTS (INDIA) LTD.**

*HAVE A LUBRICANT FOR EVERY PURPOSE*

*SEND US PARTICULARS OF YOUR PLANT AND WE WILL QUOTE YOU  
FOR THE CORRECT LUBRICANT.*

## **HOYLE'S PAINTS**

**(HOYLE ROBSON BARNETT & CO. (INDIA) LTD.)**

**Don't spoil it; Hoyle it.**

**AGENTS:**

**BEST & Co. Ltd.,**

**MADRAS**

*Appreciated by Nobles, Etc., & Awarded Medals in  
Fairs*

● ● ●  
LATEST  
PRESENTATION  
NOVELTIES  
● ● ●

SPECIALISTS IN

!  
**SAREES**

BROCADES

*For  
Particulars  
write to:*

*Georgettes - AND - Borders*

**CHANDIRAM BROS.,**

115, OXFORD STREET  
SECUNDERABAD (DN.)

&

4, SOUTH PARADE  
BANGALORE

**If you are out for a Car,  
See New OPEL**

It is the only car in its class equipped with all progressive features such as turret top, knee action springing in front, all weather ventilation etc., etc. and still sold at lower prices.

**Enquire for details at**

**THE BANGALORE CYCLE & MOTOR COMPANY,**

**Dealers in Mysore State**

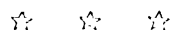
**FOR BUICK. OLDSMOBILE AND OPEL CARS.**

**AND BEDFORD TRUCKS.**

Grams: "CHALLENGE"

Phone No. 84

# NOX



# LAMPS

FOR

# ECONOMY

Sole Agents

LA CLAIRE ELECTRIC LAMPS CORP.

CENTRAL BANK BUILDINGS

FORT ☆ ☆ BOMBAY

## Sri Sivakami Natesa Nidhi,

H. O. CHITTUR COCHIN

Branches: PALGHAT & TATTAMANGALAM

**OPENS** Current & Savings Bank Accounts & allows interest at 4½% & 6½%

**RECEIVES** Fixed Deposits for periods of 6 & 12 months at interest (Payable Half yearly) of 6½% & 7½%

**DEPOSITS** for credit of amount received AT PAR at the following centres

**PURCHASES** & Sells Demand Drafts & Cheques & undertakes collection of bills on the following centres at competitive rates

Ahmedabad  
Alleppey  
Anakapalle  
Bangalore  
Bhavani  
Bombay  
Calicut  
Chidambaram  
Cochin  
Coimbatore  
Conjeevaram  
Elore  
Erode

Gobichettipalayam  
Karaiikudi  
Kottayam  
Kumbakonam  
Madras  
Madurai  
Mangalore  
Parvatipuram  
Pollachi  
Pudukottah  
Salem  
Salur  
Shevapat

Shiyali  
Tadepalligudam  
Tanjore  
Tinnevely  
Tirupattur  
Tiruppur  
Tiruvannamalai  
Tiruchirappalli  
Tuticorin  
Virudhunagar  
Vizianagaram

BANKING BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION UNDERTAKEN.

*Further particulars may be had from*

C. S. SADASIVA IYER, Sole Proprietor

## THE CHETTINAD Mercantile Bank, Ltd.

Head Office: KARAIKUDI

Branch Offices:

**Madras  
Madurai  
Devakottah**

**Sivaganga  
P. Alagapuri  
Valayappatti**

With connection in all the principal cities of India, Rangoon and Malaya States

Authorised Capital ... .. Rs. 10,00,000

Paid up Capital and Reserves  
(on 15-11-1937) Rs. 3,01,625

Total Resources ... .. (about) Rs. 25,00,000

*All kinds of Banking Business done.*

**T. SUBRAMANIA IYER,**  
Secretary.

**O. A. AR. ARUNACHALAM CHETTIAR,**  
Managing Director.

## HENSCHEL Diesel Motor Road Rollers

*Substantial construction:*

All parts are made and machined in Henschel's own Workshops. Best material and highest standard of workmanship.

**Henschel & Sohn G. M. B. H. Kassel,** are the largest Locomotive manufacturers in Europe with experience over a century and a quarter.

*Sole Selling Agents:*

**The Bombay Company, Ltd.,**  
**Bombay, Madras, Calcutta,**  
**Delhi, Karachi.**



# Richardson and Cruddas

## Madras

**Structural, Mechanical, Sanitary and  
Refrigeration Engineers**

**Estd. 1858**

**Specialists in: -**

WATER SUPPLY, SANITARY & DRAINAGE WORKS.  
HOUSEHOLD & COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.  
WATER PURIFICATION PLANT.  
STRUCTURAL STEELWORK.  
ELECTRIC WELDING, etc.

**Agents for: -**

● **FRIGIDAIRE** Household Cabinets, Bottle Coolers, Cold Storage, Air Conditioning, etc. Service Stations throughout the Presidency.

● **WORTHINGTON-SIMPSON** Centrifugal Pumps for all Services, Steam Pumps, Power Pumps, Hand Pumps, Air Compressors, etc.

● **DOULTON & Co., SANITARY FITTINGS**

We carry in Madras large stocks of R. S. Beams and Sections, S. & L. Screwed and Coupled tubes, general hardware and Builder's requisites, and possess an up to-date works equipped with latest machinery for fabrication of all types of Structural Steelwork, riveted or welded. Please send us your enquiries.

**RICHARDSON & CRUDDAS, 1st Line Beach, Madras**

# PATERSON

## WATER PURIFICATION METHODS

### INCLUDE :

FILTRATION OF MUDDY  
DISCOLOURED WATERS



DECOLORISATION OF PEATY  
UPLAND SUPPLIES



EXCESS LIME TREATMENT OF  
POLLUTED WATERS



CLARIFICATION OF SILT-LADEN  
STREAMS



SOFTENING BY LIME-SODA  
AND BASE EXCHANGE



CHLORINATION OF CONTAMINATED  
SUPPLIES



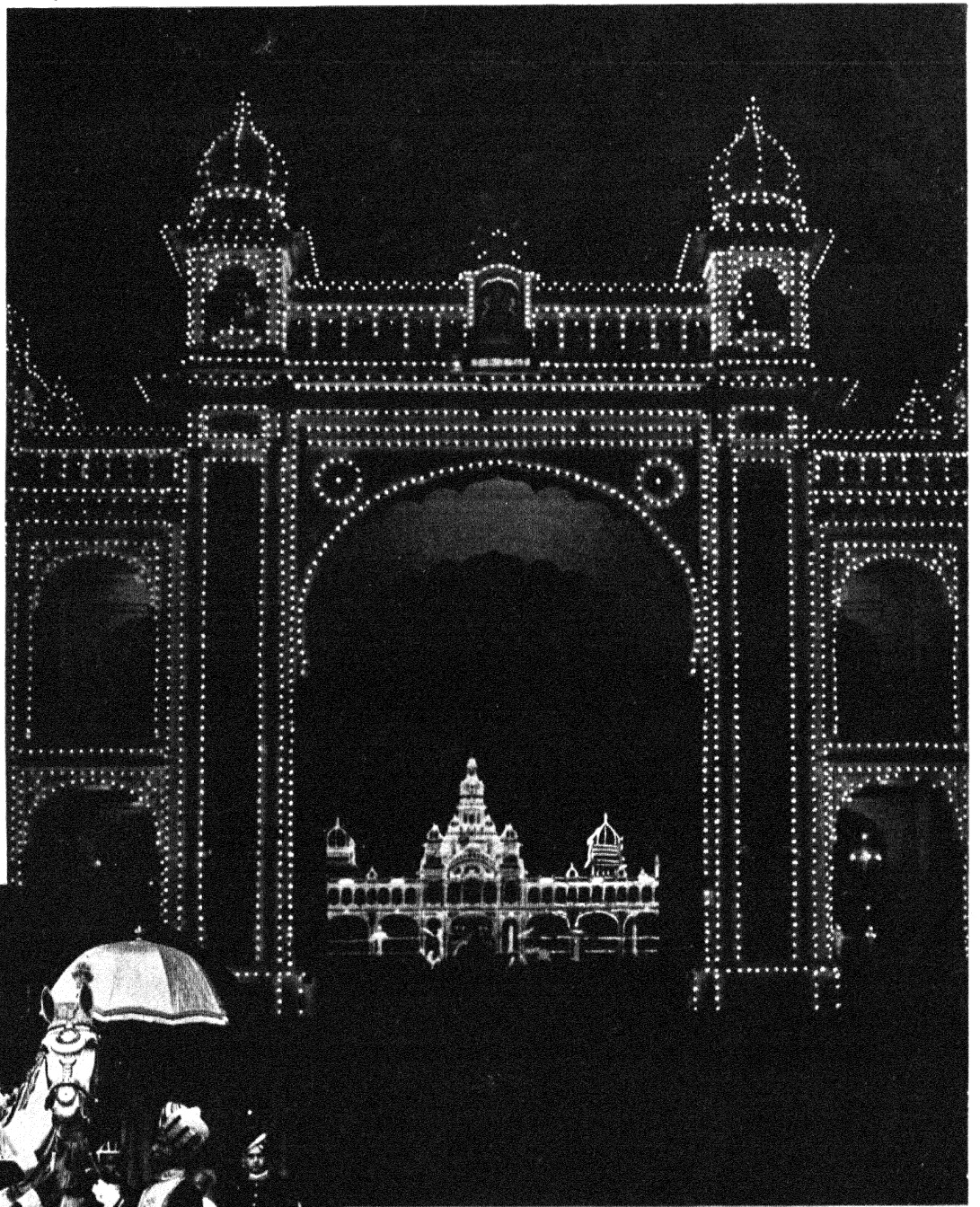
CHLORAMINE FOR DRINKING WATERS  
AND SWIMMING POOLS



ACTIVATED CARBON FOR DECHLORINATION  
AND TASTE SUPPRESSION

**The Paterson Engineering Company (India) Ltd.**

POST BOX NO. 680  
CALCUTTA



The Mysore Palace Illuminated



His Highness on Horse Back



Their Highnesses on the State Elephant

Telephone : 348, MYSORE  
Telegrams, "SERVICE" Mysore.  
" " "SERVICE" Ootacamund.

Branches:  
MALLESWARAM, BANGALORE.  
COMMERCIAL St., OOTACAMUND.

# C. P. C. MOTOR SERVICE

MAIL CONTRACTORS

C. PERUMAL CHETTI,  
PROPRIETOR,

CLOCK TOWER SQUARE,  
MYSORE (S. India)

Travel for comfort and convenience to places of Historic interest, Health resorts and Pilgrimages in the above Service.

## REGULAR BUS SERVICES BETWEEN MYSORE and

1. BANGALORE via Nagamangala (Two Services)
2. TIPTUR via Mayasandra & Turuvekere
3. TUMKUR via Gubbi & Nittur
4. NAGAMANGALA via Melkote
5. BELLUR via Nagamangala
6. SRAVANABELGOLA via Chennarayapatna
7. CHICKAMAGALUR via Hassan & Belur
8. OOTACAMUND (NILIGIRIS) via Nanjangud
9. MANANTODDY via Heggaddevankote
10. THUMSOGE via Heggaddevankote

## REGULAR BUS SERVICES BETWEEN BANGALORE and

1. PENUKONDA via Goribidnur & Hindupur
2. HINDUPUR via Doddballapur & Makli
3. TUMKUR via Doddballapur & Dobsbet
4. DODBALLAPUR via Yelahanka
5. AMRITHUR via Nelamangala & Kunigal
6. HASSAN via Bellur & Chennarayapatna

## REGULAR BUS SERVICES BETWEEN OOTACAMUND and

1. SHOLADI via Gudalur
2. MEPPADI via Gudalur & Sholadi
3. COONOR
4. GUDALUR

## REGULAR BUS SERVICES FROM

1. TIPTUR to CHENNARAYAPATNA via Nugehalli
2. HULIYAR to ARSIKERE via Tiptur.

Specials arranged on application to

**HEAD OFFICE or BRANCHES.**

Any additional information gladly furnished

**Fares very moderate.**

*We also run Mysore City Bus Service with comfortable and luxurious buses.*

# *The Mysore Sugar Company, Ltd.*

Sugar Factory &  
Distillery at  
**MANDYA.**



Head Office at  
**BANGALORE.**



*MANUFACTURERS OF*  
**HIGH-GRADE CRYSTAL SUGAR,  
DENATURED SPIRIT & RECTIFIED SPIRIT.**

---

There is only one thing sweeter than sugar  
and that is yet another spoonful of



( MADE IN MANDYA, MYSORE STATE )

**'MY'** mark sugar is sold by all  
merchants in Southern India.

*Address all enquiries to :*

The Secretary

**Mysore Sugar Co., Ltd.**

*'Santhi Bhavan', Seshadri Road, Bangalore.*

# THE CITY BANK Ltd.

(Incorporated in Travancore, 1926)

**Head Office:—Trivandrum.**

## BRANCHES

**Bangalore (16, Infantry Road). Madura (36, Vengalakadai St.)**  
**Colombo (Pettah) Nagercoil**  
**Ernakulam Trivandrum**  
**Kottayam Tinnevely Junction**  
**Madras (117, Armenian Street) Quilon**

## SUB-OFFICES

**Ambasamudram, Koilpatty, Nazareth, Palamcottah,  
Tinnevely Town & Madras (Triplicane)**

## FIXED DEPOSITS

Are now received at the Following rates:-

<b>6 Months</b>	...	...	<b>4 <math>\frac{1}{2}</math>%</b>	<b>per annum</b>
<b>12 Months</b>	...	...	<b>4 <math>\frac{1}{2}</math>%</b>	...
<b>24 Months</b>	...	...	<b>5 <math>\frac{1}{2}</math>%</b>	...

**CURRENT & SAVINGS BANK ACCOUNTS** are opened  
and interest allowed at **1  $\frac{1}{2}$ %** and **3  $\frac{1}{2}$ %** per annum respectively.

## CASH CERTIFICATES

For every Rs. 85-2-0 that you deposit to-day, you will get Rs. 100/- after 3 years.

**A FEW SHARES ARE AVAILABLE AT PAR**

**ALL KINDS OF BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.**

*For Further Particulars Please Apply to the Head Office or any of the Branches.*

**K. M. Mathulla, B. A.**

**Managing Director.**

# VOLKART BROTHERS

## ENGINEERS

Importers of Equipment manufactured by

### **Brown Boveri & Co. Ltd.**

Electric Motors, Generators, Transformers,  
Steam Turbines, Electric Furnaces.

### **Higgs Motors Ltd.**

Electric Motors.

### **Landis & Gyr.**

Electricity Meters, Time Switches,  
Remote Control Apparatus.

### **A. J. Amsler & Co.**

Testing Machines of all descriptions.

### **Trub Tauber & Co.**

Electrical Instruments.

### **Mannesmann Works (Komotau).**

Seamless Steel Pipes & Tubes.

### **Poldi Steel Works.**

High Class Tool Steels, Spring Steels,  
Stainless Steels & Electrodes.

### **J. J. Rieter & Co. Ltd.**

Spinning Machinery

### **Unionmatex.**

Combine of Textile Machinery Makers in  
Germany.

Machinery for weaving, finishing, Bleaching,  
Dyeing & Printing.

Several Manufacturers of Mill Stores required  
for Spinning & Weaving.

### **Oil Expellers & Spare Parts.**

Oil Milling Machinery and Oil refining  
Equipment.

Bleaching Clay for bleaching edible oils.

### **T. Balmforth & Co. Ltd.**

Vertical Steam Boilers.

### **J. D. Adams.**

Road making Machinery.

### **Carrier Corporation.**

Air Conditioning Plant & Refrigerating  
Machinery.

### **Broom & Wade Ltd.**

Portable & Stationary Air Compressors,  
Pneumatic Tools, Etc.

### **M. A. N.**

Diesel Engines for Power Stations, Ship  
Propulsion, Diesel Locos & Rail Cars, etc.

### **R. A. Lister & Co. Ltd.**

Diesel Engines for Stationary & Marine  
Purposes; Piston Pumps; Dairy Applian-  
ces; Auto and Rail Trucks.

### **Blackstone & Co. Ltd.**

Horizontal & Vertical Diesel Engines,  
Unchockable Pumps.

### **Waise Sons.**

Centrifugal Pumps. Piston Pumps.

### **Garvens Works.**

Uta Underwater Deep Well Pumps.

### **International Harvester Co.**

Tractors & Implements for Agriculture.  
Industrial Tractors, Wheeled and Crawler  
Types for Petrol, Kerosene & Crude Oil.

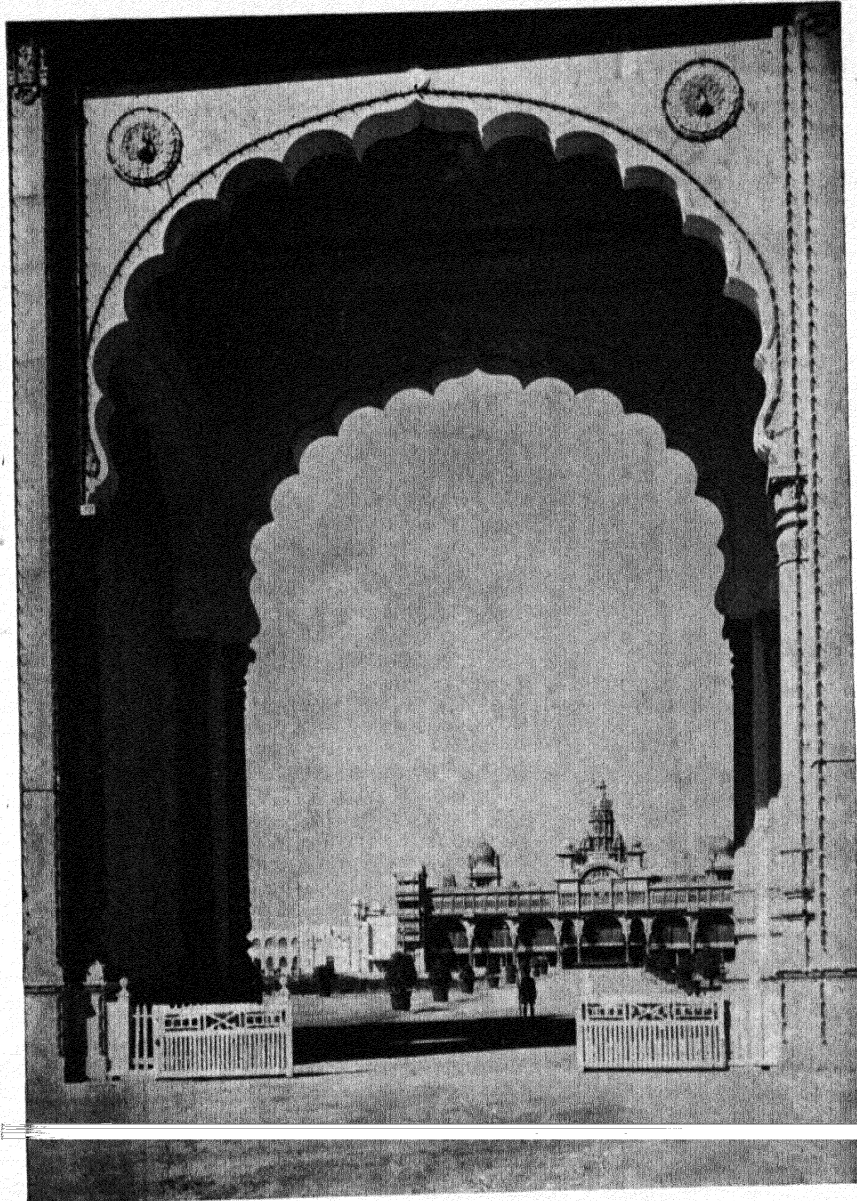
### **E. Wuelfel.**

Power Transmission gearing.

### **Buhler Bros.**

Bricks & Tiles making Machinery, Flour Mill  
Machinery and Paste goods Machinery.

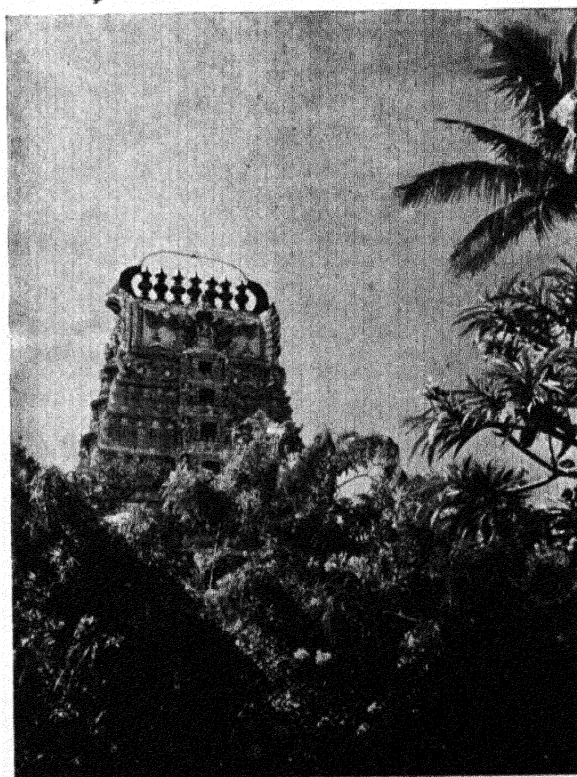




The Palace in Mysore



Lalitha Mahal Mansion, Mysore (Illuminated)



Temple Tour on Chamundi Hill, Mysore

COOL AS LINEN

*Silmar*  
Shirtings

Smooth as Silk

Durable Fine Texture

New Brindled Designs

*DISTRIBUTORS:*

**H. A. R. Mohamed & Sons, 6, Godown Street, Madras.**  
**Ramnaryan Bhagwandas & Co., Commercial Street,**  
**Bangalore City.**

**Hajee Ebrahim Essack & Sons, Chickpet, Bangalore City.**

*MANUFACTURED BY:*

**The Bangalore Woollen, Cotton & Silk Mills Co. Ltd.,**  
**Bangalore City.**

Telegrams: "DRUGSTORE"

Telephone No. 3495.

# **T. RAMACHANDRA RAO**

**MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVE.**

**153, Broadway.**

**MADRAS.**

## ***Agencies :***

J. D. RIEDEL-E. DE. HAEN A. G. :—Pharmaceutical Chemicals, Industrial Chemicals, Laboratory Chemicals and Analytical Reagents, Chemical & Pharmaceutical Specialities.

H. RAAB & CO., ROERMOND:—Musk Xylol 100% Chemically pure, Musk Ambrette 100% chemically pure, Musk Ketone Chem. Pure. 100%, Essential Oils etc.

HEINE & CO., AKTIENGESLLSCHAFT, LEIPZIG:—Flower Oils, Essential Oils Soap and Flower Oil colour, Synthetic Chemicals and all perfumery raw materials, the makers of the world famous "HEIKO" Brand Perfumery.

VULKAN A. G. LEIPZIG:—Surgical Rubber Goods, Rubber Gloves, Teats, Rubber Corks, Rubber Tubings, Preventatives etc.

GRUNEBAUM & SCHEUER., BERLIN:—Hypodermic and Record Syringes, Hypodermic Needles and Surgical novelties.

ROBERT YOUNG & CO. LTD., GLASGOW:—Disinfectants, Lysol, Antiseptics etc.

THE LISTER ANTISEPTICS & DRESSINGS CO. LTD., CALCUTTA:—All Surgical Dressings, Disinfectants, Pharmaceutical Specialities etc., Manufacturers of the famous "LADCO" Brand products.

BEIERSDORF LTD., WELWYN GARDEN CITY, ENGLAND:—Surgical Plasters and First aid dressings, Pharmaceutical Specialities and Toilet goods.

GREINER & FRIEDRICH, STUTZEBACH:—Laboratory Glassware.

GOTTLE KERN & SOHN, EBINGEN:—Chemical and Analytical Balances and Weights.

DR. G. GRUBLER & CO., LEIPZIG:—Microscopic Stains.

G. SIEBERT., HANAU:—Platinum Ware, Electric Furnaces etc.

*PRICE LIST AND TERMS ON APPLICATION.*

BRANCH OFFICE:

**•Krishna Buildings,  
Avenue Road, BANGALORE CITY.**

# VOLKART BROTHERS

Head Office: WINTERTHUR (Switzerland)

**Established 1851.**

## *Branch Offices:*

London, Bombay, Karachi, Calcutta, Madras, Cochin, Tuticorin, Tellicherry,  
Colombo, Shanghai, Osaka, Tokio, New York. Bremen.

## EAST INDIA MERCHANTS

Exporters of Cotton, Coffee, Pepper, Turmeric, Nux Vomica, Ginger, Coir  
Yarn, Fibre, Essential Oils, Copra, Coconut Oil, Cinnamon, Tea,  
Cardamoms Etc.

**General Importers-** Selling Agents for Indian Sugar Factories-  
Distributors of Pharmaceutical Products (Hoffmann La Roche &  
Co. Basle, Sharp & Dohme, Philadelphia)- Dietz Hurricane Lanterns,  
Ditmar Lampware

## **Insurance Agents:**

Coffee, Rubber and Tea Estates Agents, Coffee Curing Works, Hydraulic Coir  
Yarn and Fibre Presses.

## **Shipping Agents:**

### *AT COCHIN FOR*

Alfred Holt & Co. (Blue Funnel Line)

Lloyd Triestino

Silver Java Pacific Line

Wilhelm Wilhelmsen Line (Oslo)

Bombay Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.

Hamburg America Line

German Australia Line

PROPRIETORS :

MR. O. PERUMAL CHETTI,  
MR. K. R. CHOUDAPPA,  
MR. K. M. NAJANNA.

TELEGRAMS : "REPLENISH"

TELEPHONE : 2070

CODES USED : BENTLEY'S & PRIVATE

ON APPROVED GOVERNMENT LISTS

# C. P. C. Motor Stores,

IMPORTERS & STOCKISTS OF:

AUTOMOBILE PARTS, TYRES, TUBES & ACCESSORIES ETC.,

236, Sri Narasimharaja Road,

**BANGALORE CITY**

*We have pleasure in announcing that we hold Large and Varied Stocks of:*

Automobile Parts for all Popular Cars and Trucks,

Tyres and Tubes of Popular Makes,

High Class Lubricating Oils,

Delco Remy & A. C. Products,

Radiator Cores,

Ball and Roller Bearings,

Duco and de Luxe Paints,

Willard Lucas Oldham Batteries.

*ALL STOCKS GUARANTEED GOOD QUALITY*

*PRICES DEFY COMPETITION*

*MOFFUSIL ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED*

**TRIAL SOLICITED**

NOTE: Enquiries answered without obligation.

**NANDI and C. P. C. MOTOR SERVICES will deliver your requirements at small or no cost wherever possible.**

# ***Confidence!!!***

All Motor Owners have entire Confidence in the Products we sell and our Popularity is due to our selling Quality goods accepted the world over by Motor Engineers.

---

Let us serve you next time for

ANYTHING ABOUT AUTOMOBILE

---

**Rane (Madras) Ltd.**

**Mount Road MADRAS**

*BRANCH:*

**Sri Narasimharaja Road, BANGALORE**

**CUT YOUR TRANSPORT COSTS  
BY CONSULTING EXPERTS**



**PARRY'S ENGINEERING LTD.**

P. O. BOX 208

**CALCUTTA**

WILL BE GLAD TO PLACE AT YOUR  
DISPOSAL THEIR ADVICE ON ANY MATTER  
CONNECTED WITH

**LIGHT RAILWAYS  
ROAD OR CANAL CONSTRUCTION**

COMPREHENSIVE STOCKS OF LIGHT  
RAILWAY MATERIAL, NEW & SECOND-HAND,  
HELD IN INDIA

REPRESENTED IN SOUTHERN INDIA BY

**PARRY & CO. LTD. P. B. 12, MADRAS**



*WELDED & RIVETED TANKS.  
PNEUMATICALLY EQUIPPED BULLOCK & HAND CARTS.  
CASTINGS UP TO 3 TONS IN IRON & 10 CWTs. IN BRASS  
STRUCTURAL WORK.  
REPAIRS TO BOILERS & MACHINERY. ETC.*

**CONSULT:—**  
**BINNY & CO. (MADRAS) LTD.**

**AGENTS FOR:—**  
*Paints and Distempers.*  
JHILMIL FOR WOODWORK COPTIC FOR ROOFS BARICO FOR IRON & STEELWORK  
**Made By JENSON & NICHOLSON (INDIA) LTD. CALCUTTA.**  
*Centrifugal Pumps.*  
**Made By PULSOMETER ENG. CO. LTD. READING**  
*Oil and Gas Engines from 5. h. p. Upwards.*  
**Made By CROSSLEY BROS. LTD. MANCHESTER**  
*Ball & Roller bearings and Plummer blocks.*  
**Made By S. K. F. BALL BEARING CO. LTD. LUTON**  
*Mechanical Rubber goods, Ebonite goods, Rubber & Canvas belting.*  
**Made By INDIA RUBBER GUTTA PERCHA & TEL. WORKS CO. LTD. LONDON**  
*Multiplar Camel hair and Nuflex Patent Belting.*  
**Made By MULCOTT BELTING CO. LTD. BRADFORD**  
*High Speed Steels and Tools.*  
**Made By SAMUEL OSBORN & CO. LTD. SHEFFIELD**  
*Pressed Steel Tanks.*  
**Made By BRAITHWAITE & CO. (INDIA) LTD. CALCUTTA & BOMBAY**  
*Roofing Fabric— Dritops.*  
**Made By BINNY & CO. (MADRAS) LTD. MADRAS**  
  
*STOCKS CARRIED IN MADRAS OF ALL THE ABOVE*  
  
*Sub. Agent,*  
**M. Ramiah, BANGALORE**

# LARGEST STOCKIST IN SOUTH INDIA

## When you need

- *A Strong and sturdy watch*
- *A Gift Novelty*
- *A latest wall clock*
- *A Staple alarm*
- *A Dainty miniature*

Please write, call or Phone to

**The Quality House**

*For getting the full value of your Investments buy at*

See the latest & best  
in

### **Watches**

*Perfect  
Correcta  
Delight  
Romeo lever*

### **Timepieces**

*Rouser  
Startle*

### **Clocks**

*Service  
Kienzle latest  
Styles  
&  
West End'  
Favre Leuba  
etc. etc.*

# **T. RAMA RAO**

**DIRECT IMPORTER & WHOLESALE DEALER**

*Approved Supplier to the Government of H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore*

**255, CHICKPET :: BANGALORE CITY**

**Telephone No. 2172.**

## **REPAIRS**

undertaken to all makes of watches and charges are moderate consistent with good workmanship. High grade craftsmanship has become a possibility by our expert watch-makers under personal supervision. Why not entrust your watches to us for satisfactory repairs. Distance makes no difference. Our Quality & Service speak for themselves.

## **ESTIMATE & ADVICE FREE**

# UNITE KARNATAKA



From Press and Platform there has been one agonised cry to unite Karnataka. Torn and split, Karnataka lies a tragic present of a glorious past. The culture of Karnataka, the proud History of this Ancient land and its uneffaceable greatness cut and carved in the Art of Belur and Halebid, these mock the Modern to spur him to Action. The ever agitating Politician, the dreaming Poet and the meek Loyalist all join hands to fight for a sturdy, well developed and imposing figure of Mother Karnataka. What have you done? We have played our part. We have established bonds of Union these bonds of communications—without which no country can present unity and strength. Once people said that cities of Karnataka are not connected by Railway and that therefore unification of Karnataka is not possible. Today the distant cities of Mysore, Mercara, Mangalore, Hassan, Chickmagalur, Shimoga, Udipi, Coondapoor, Kumta, Karwar and Dharwar etc., are reached and no one feels the want of a Railway train. You are rid of the rigidity of Railway travel and you have all the comforts of a train journey. You have splendid Rest houses and you are served by a staff who are taught to understand that they are paid by your money and therefore are your servants. A planned lavish annual purchase of new fleets assure an efficient and sure service. From one end of Karnataka to the other end you travel quickly and comfortably. Help us to strengthen the communications of Karnataka and you have won one front of the fight for Karnataka Unification.

**The Popular Motor Service.**

**The Sakolleshwara Motor Service Ltd.**

**The Canara Public Conveyance Co., Ltd.**

**The Modern Motor Service of Mysore Ltd.**

**The Chickmagalur Public Conveyance Motor Service.**

**The Satyanarayan Bhagavathi Vilas Motor Service of  
Virarajendrapet Ltd.**

# Porcelain Insulators and Fittings

FOR

OVERHEAD TRANSMISSION LINES.  
ELECTRIC RAILWAY, TRAMWAY, INDUSTRIAL  
HAULAGEWAY AND TROLLEY BUS MATERIAL

## Ohio Brass Company

MANSFIELD, OHIO, U. S. A.

NIAGARA FALLS, ONT., CANADA

RURAL AND TOWN LINES DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT

## Line Material Company

SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WIS., U. S. A.

SCARBORO JUNCTION, ONT., CANADA

*Agents:*

## KILBURN & CO.

4, FAIRLIE PLACE, CALCUTTA

Telephone: Cal, 5500 (8 Lines)

Telegrams: "Tasconium"

*Indispensable Equipment*

FOR EVERYONE THAT TRAVELS

## **B. C. P. W. Emergency Set**

**A handy strong case measuring 6" x 4" x 2"  
with up-to-date First Aid Equipments  
for accidents and sudden illnesses.**

*PRICE MODERATE*

Available from

*Agents:*

**Messrs. SITARAM & PAI BROS., Bangalore.**

**BENGAL CHEMICAL**

CALCUTTA : : BOMBAY

**VISIT**

**A. C. Co.,**

OR

**Annapurna Cooker Co.,**

**Basavangudi, BANGALORE CITY.**

Mechanical and Electrical Engineers and Building Contractors, Metal workers and Manufacturers of all kinds of

Hospital Equipments, such as Electric Boilers, Sterilizers, Screens etc., Water Works Parts, Standard Weights and Measures and every kind of articles of intricate or special designs.

**Plans and Estimates on enquiry.**

# **Ask for Genuine Manures**

*(Approved by the Govt. of Mysore)*

## **Messrs. Shariff Brothers**

Grams: "SHARIFFS"

(Estd. 1921)

**Head Office:—CHICKMAGALUR P. O. (Mysore State) India**

Supply Genuine Fertilisers, Chemicals, Spraying Ingredients, Hardwares, Estate Tools, Motor Tyres and Accessories and other Requirements. Also undertake Clearing, Forwarding and Transporting of Goods so Entrusted, including Import & Export of goods on commission.

Genuine Quality and Prompt Delivery at the Estate is our Motto. Manure Well, and take Sumptuous Crops of Coffee and other Crops.

## **The Bombay Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.**

### **Short Sea Trips on the West Coast.**

The steamers of the B. S. N. Co., Ltd. which ply along the West Coast of India offer a very attractive sea holiday to persons who have only a limited time at their disposal.

Between Bombay and Goa on the Konkan Coast there are nearly a dozen places such as Revdanda, Janjira, Harnai, Dabhol, Jaygad, Ratnagiri, Viziadurg, Devgad, Malvan and Vengurla where one can spend a short holiday amidst scenery not met with elsewhere in India.

Further south on the Kanara Coast are Karwar, Kumta, Honavar, Bhatkal, Malpe and Mangalore each noted for its enjoyable climate and attractive scenery. The famous Gersoppa Falls can be visited within the short space of a day from Kumta. The return trip from Bombay takes barely a week. Calicut and Cochin on the Malabar Coast are easily accessible from Mangalore.

The Company's steamers also serve all important ports between Bombay and Karachi and provide the cheapest means of transport to these places. Karachi is the terminus of the North Western Railway and Imperial Airways; a good road connects the docks with the Aerodrome situated at Drigh Road. Port Okha (for Dwarka a noted place for pilgrimage) Cutch Mandvi (for Cutch State), Veraval, Mangrel and Porebunder are flourishing ports on the way to Karachi. Bhavnagar is an important Maritime centre in the Gulf of Cambay. The famous Jain temples at Palitana may be visited from here.

*For particulars as to timings, fares etc. please apply to the Head Office of the Company.*

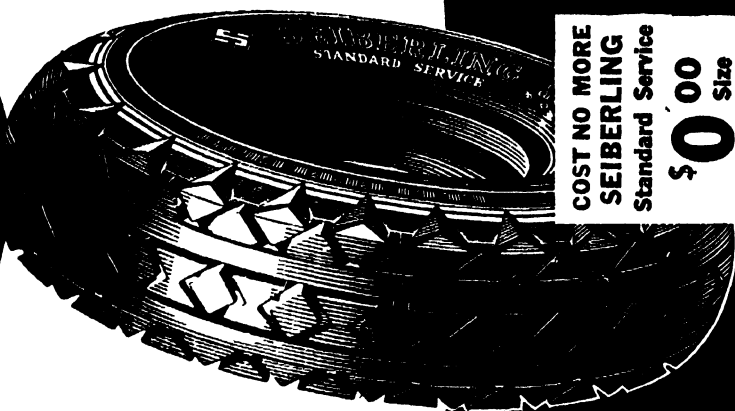
**100, Frere Road,  
BOMBAY  
(Tel. 25061)**

**KILICK NIXON & CO.,  
AGENTS**

# THIS TIRE REMOVES ALL DOUBT OF SAFETY

Seiberling has struck aside all claims about tire safety—built for the first time by a new exclusive process—tires with NO WEAK SPOTS—tires that are single units of live rubber and live cotton. All tires must be vulcanized. Other manufacturers place the tire in an oven-like mold, subject it to dry, scorching heat for from forty to 120 minutes. Seiberling vulcanizes tires in a gentle steam bath, cures them perfectly, evenly—safeguards against weak spots—builds a tire far safer—a tire which will deliver from 10% to 30% greater mileage. See these new Vapor Cured Seiberlings—they cost no more.

THE TIRE WITH  
NO WEAK  
SPOTS



COST NO MORE  
SEIBERLING  
Standard Service  
**\$0.00**  
Size

# SEIBERLING *Vapor Cured* TIRE



DISTRIBUTORS

**The Canara Public Conveyance Company, Limited.**  
**MANGALORE**

**T**RAVELLING by bus, they say, is very tedious. A long journey especially is so much disliked but not so by those who have travelled by the Modern. Punctuality in timings, safety of well disciplined driving, courtesy of an ever obliging staff, comfort of well-planned new buses, Rest houses with all modern conveniences - these are a few of the characteristics that make travel a pleasure. It is no wonder that our passengers are so happy even after a long journey. You are given no cause for complaint, and when you do complain, your complaint is thoroughly investigated and dealt with to your satisfaction.

**THE MODERN MOTOR SERVICE OF MYSORE LTD.  
DEWAN'S ROAD.**

**Mysore.**



## **NEW KRISHNA TALKIES,**

**Clock Tower Square,  
MYSORE.**

**BEST PLACE FOR PERFECT SOUND.**

*Arrange to screen all your stunt pictures  
for better business.*

## **OPERA TALKIES, VELLORE, (Fort).**

The Best Talkie Picture House,  
WELL MANAGED in S. INDIA.

*PLACE FOR SCREENING BEST  
INDIAN PICTURES.*

## **THE NEW OPERA TALKIES,**

**Curzon Park Road, MYSORE**

**THE BEAUTY  
SPOT IN  
MYSORE**

*Sovenier Entertainment.*

*Best Sound.*

*Perfect Accommodation.*

*NEVER FAIL TO VISIT*

## **V. R. & BROTHERS,**

**GANDHI SQUARE, MYSORE**

Telephone No. 346.

(ROYAL MAIL CONTRACTORS)

Telegrams: OPERA

(ESTD. 1918)

PIONEER IN MOTOR TRANSPORT IN THE STATE

### **DAILY**

Bus Services

Between Bangalore and  
Hassan via Chennarayapatna,  
Chitaldrug via Sira, Tumkur.  
Kolar via Hoskote,  
Mysore via Kunigal, Nagamangala  
and Mysore and Hassan via  
Chennarayapatna.

(In Mysore-Hassan & Bangalore-Hassan  
services convenience and connections for  
Sravanabelagola, Chikamagalur and Saka-  
leshpur passengers are given.

### **WORK SHOP:**

LATHE, TURNING,

MILLING,

MOULDING &

REPAIRS OF all nature  
undertaken.

**SOLE PROPRIETOR,  
V. THIMMAYYA,  
MYSORE.**

**"SENTINEL" VALVES AND FITTINGS FOR WATER,  
GAS AND STEAM**

(By Messrs. ALLEY & MACLELLAN; WORCESTER)

**"SENTINEL" SLUICE VALVES ARE ON I.S.D. RUNNING  
CONTRACT FOR 37-38 and 38-39.**

**"GIRCO" CENTRIFUGAL, ROTARY AND DIAPHRAGM  
PUMPS; ALSO A COMPLETE RANGE OF FLOAT SWITCH  
CONTROL GEAR**

(BRITISH MANUFACTURE)

*SOLE AGENTS:—*

**GARLICK & CO.**

*ENGINEERS*

JACOB CIRCLE, **BOMBAY**

GRAMS—"GARLICK" BOMBAY

***The Mysore Tobacco Co., Ltd.,***

**Bangalore City.**

**GROW VIRGINIA TOBACCO**

**OF**

**HIGH GRADE**

**FOR SALE.**

**EMINENTLY SUITABLE FOR  
HIGH CLASS CIGARETTES.**

**WELL SPOKEN OF BY FOREIGN  
AND HOME CONSUMERS.**

*Enquiries may be addressed to:—*

**THE GENERAL MANAGER,**

**The Mysore Tobacco Co., Ltd.,**

**Kempe Gowda Road,**

**Phone No. 2152.**

**Bangalore City.**

**TEL: "MYSTOBACCO"**

On Mysore Govt. Approved List.

## Venus Flooring Tile Works

15, St. Johns Road, Bangalore Cantt.

Manufacturers of Cement Flooring Tiles of architectural designs with German and Italian fast colours. Beautify your home with these ornamental tiles. Harbours dust - imparts cleanliness. Strong - handsome - but cheap. Quotations furnished on application. Trial order solicited.

## Nu. Pa. Seshu Iyer & Co.,

PROPRIETOR

**N. P. Seshu Iyer**

New Taragupet, BANGALORE CITY

Exporters of all MYSORE PRODUCE

Such as, SEEKAI, TAMARIND, MUSTARDS, ETC.

Manufacturers of Pure and Guaranteed Seekai Powder

*Our Seekai Powder is a speciality.*

## A DRY SKIN

so often caused by sudden change from the plains to a hill station, need no longer worry you.

## INNOXA

preparations in four simple stages can banish this beauty problem and render the skin more radiant than ever.

Approved by the medical profession, these aids to loveliness revitalise the skin surface, build up the tissues and keep the complexion cleansed, healthful and lovely to behold.

*Your local innoxa stockist will give you all information.*

*Please ask for a free copy of the*

**Innox Beauty Guide 'Grow Lovelier'**

**INNOXA AIDS TO BEAUTY**

**The Bangalore Pharmacy,**

18, South Parade, BANGALORE

# Indo-Commercial Bank, Ltd.

**Regd. Office: MAYAVARAM.**

**Central Office: MADRAS.**

Authorised Capital

Rs. 25,00,000

Paid-up Capital & Reserves

Rs. 12,88,953

Total Resources (about)

Rs. 171 Lakhs

### MADRAS OFFICES:

Armenian Street; China Bazaar, Mambalam, Mylapore & Triplicane.

### BRANCHES:

Amadavalsah  
(Chicacole Rd.)

Conjeevaram  
Ellore

Nagapattinam  
Palacole

Shevapat  
Shiyah

Tiruvannamalai  
Tiruchinopoly

Anakapalle  
Anuppukottai

Erode  
Golsichettylayam

Palghat  
Parvatipuram

Tadepalligudem  
Tanjore

Tuticorin  
Vellore

Berhampore

Karankudi

Pudukottai

Tinnevely

Vandhanagar

Bhavani

Kumbakonam

Salem

Tirupathur

Venkatapuram

Chidambaram

Madurai

Solur

Tiruppur

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

T. R. Venkatarama Sastri, C. I. F.  
N. V. Raghavan, Retd. Asst. Genl.  
V. Venkatarama Iyer, M. A., B. L.  
R. Viswanatha Iyer, B. A., B. L.

K. Sivaswami Iyer  
K. Subbanyan  
R. P. A. Sankara Iyer  
S. N. N. Sankaranaga Iyer.

(Managing Director)

# Pay a visit to NANDI HILLS

Beautiful Health Resort 4,000 feet above sea-level and only 36 miles North of Bangalore.

Reputed as once the Summer Resort of Tippu Sultan.

Remember the stay of Mahathma Gandhi on the Hills.

There are beautiful up-to-date Bungalows with Electric Lights, Vegetarian and non-Vegetarian Hotels to suit all.

*TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPHIC FACILITIES AND  
A DISPENSARY FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE  
VISITORS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE*

For comfort

Travel by

## **NANDI MOTOR SERVICE**

### **Timings**

#### *BANGALORE:*

Dep. 9-30 A. M.  
Dep. 2-50 P. M.

#### *FOOT OF NANDI HILLS:*

Arr. 11-30 A. M.  
Arr. 4-50 P. M.

#### *FOOT OF NANDI HILLS:*

Dep. 9-15 A. M.  
Dep. 4-30 P. M.

#### *BANGALORE:*

Arr. 11-15 A. M.  
Arr. 6-30 P. M.

### **Special Trips Arranged**

*Apply for further particulars to:*

**The Proprietor,**

**Nandi Motor Service**

*Opposite Old Municipal Office,*

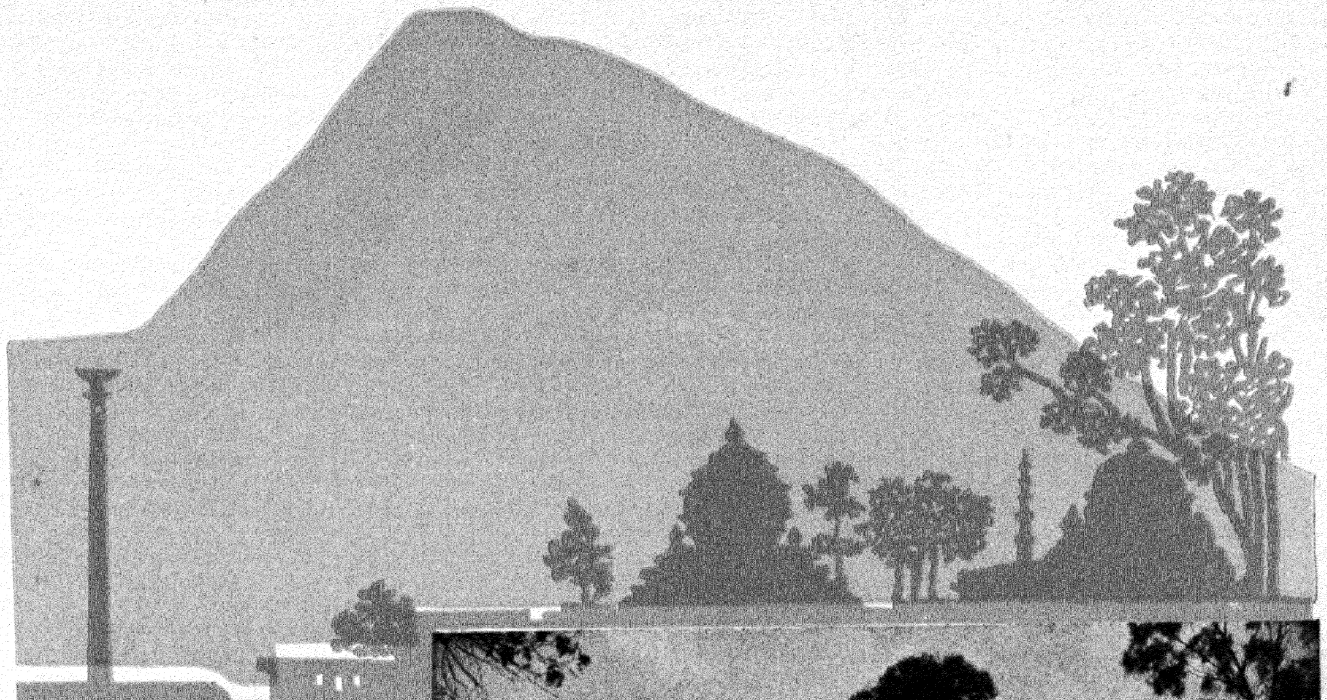
**BANGALORE CITY**

# NANDI HILLS

DELIGHTFUL HILL STATION

4,851 FEET ABOVE SEA LEVEL

Quieter than OOTY. Cheaper than KODAIKANAL



## *Glorious Scenery*

Furnished Bungalows  
with Electric Lights  
Excellent Catering  
Arrangements



## *Ideal Place for a Holiday*

35 Miles from Bangalore by road and rail. Excellent motorable road to the top of the hill.

Further particulars from The Superintendent, Lal-bagh Gardens, Bangalore.

# ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LTD.

INCORPORATED IN INDIA

*Agents for:—*

**THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON CO. LTD. "BTH"**

**FERGUSON PAILIN LTD. "FP"**

**EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD. "ES"**

**METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL CO. LTD. "M-V"**

*SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS*

*for:—*

POWER STATIONS—ELECTRIC RAILWAYS  
MINES—TEXTILE MILLS—STEEL ROLLING  
MILLS—AND ALL OTHER INDUSTRIAL  
WORKSHOPS AND FACTORIES

*SPECIALISTS*

*in:—*

**MOTORS—GENERATORS—TRANSFORMERS  
SWITCHGEAR—BATTERIES—CABLES—LIGHTING  
COOKING—"TALKIE CINEMAS"—ETC.**

BANGALORE OFFICE

**ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES (INDIA) LTD.**

No. 165 SRI NARASIMHARAJA ROAD

**BANGALORE CITY**

TELEPHONE: 2305.

TELEGRAMS. "MAINLAND"

*OFFICES*

**CALCUTTA—BOMBAY—MADRAS—LAHORE  
DELHI—COIMBATORE—RANGOON**

**DIAL 2245**

**FOR BENGAL LAMPS.**

# **BENGAL**

## **LAMPS**

**THEY STAY BRIGHTER LONGER**



**Stocks Available at**

**I. A. E. C. Sri Narasimharaj Road, BANGALORE CITY.  
LAKSHMI ELECTRIC STORES, Avenue Road,**

**Bangalore City.**

**In Bangalore  
For Your Clothings**

*VISIT*

**Shah Brothers**

**(The Leading Clothiers)**

**Chickpet, Bangalore City**

**Stockists of**

**WOOLLEN-SILK-&-COTTON  
SUITINGS-SHIRTINGS-DRESSINGS**

*Tailoring A Speciality.*

For all A. P. C. M. Products:

**‘SNOWCRETE’ white and  
‘COLORCRETE’ coloured**

**Cements,**

**Cement Waterproofing  
Compound,**

*PLEASE WRITE TO AGENTS:*

**B. V. Narayanaswami & Co.**

Dealers in Cements, Steel & Hardware  
and Specialists in all R. C. C. Materials.

**ARCOT SRINIVASACHAR'S STREET,  
Bangalore City.**

**MINIMAX LIMITED**

Fire protection Engineers

**ESTABLISHED IN INDIA SINCE 1911**

Manufacturers of the World Renowned

**“MINIMAX”**

Chemical Fire Extinguishers

For All Classes of Risks

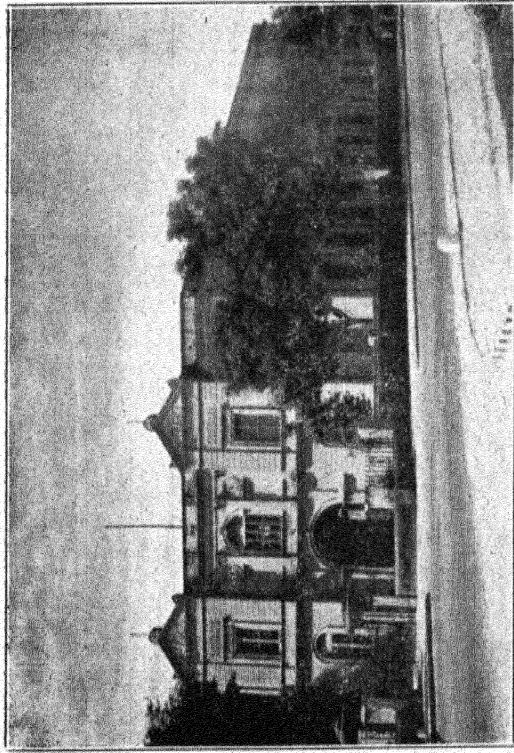
MANAGING AGENTS FOR MADRAS & SOUTHERN INDIA

MESSRS. PARRY & CO., LTD.

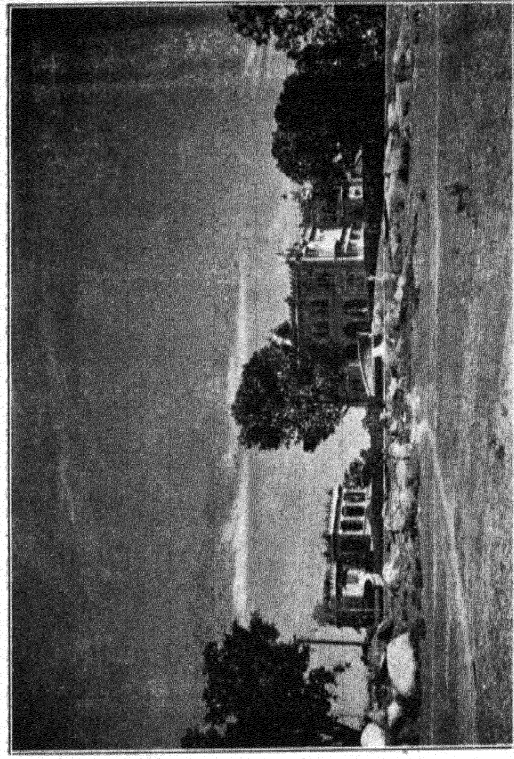
P. O. BOX - 12,

**MADRAS**

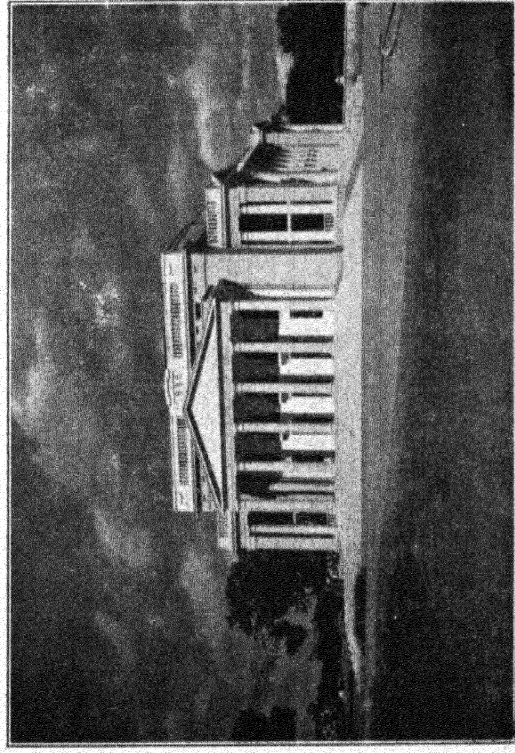




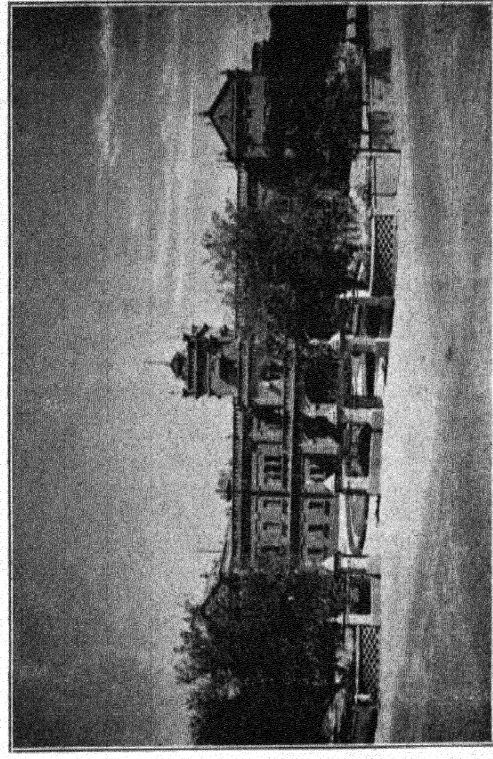
The Engineering College, Bangalore



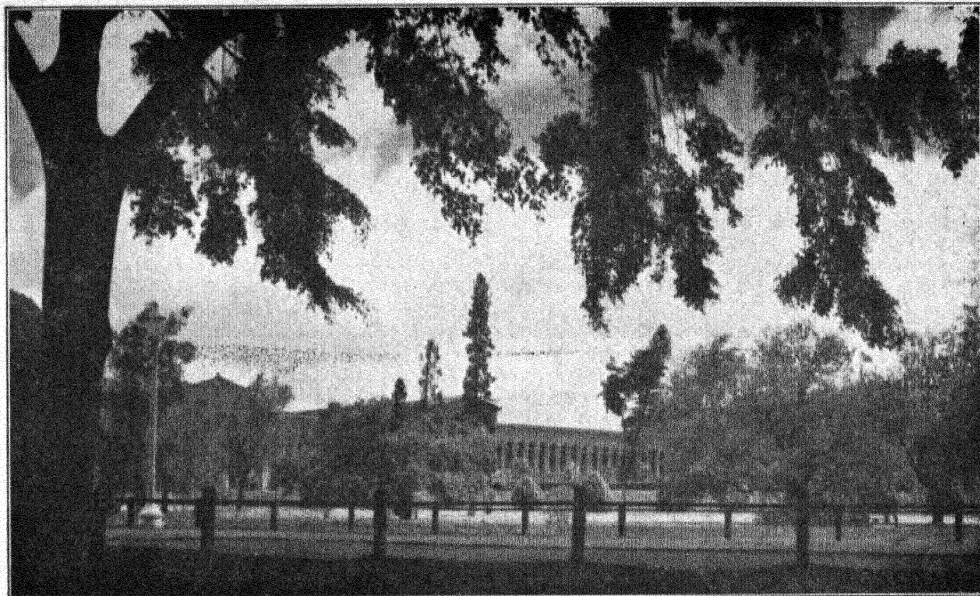
Shankar Mutt, Bangalore City



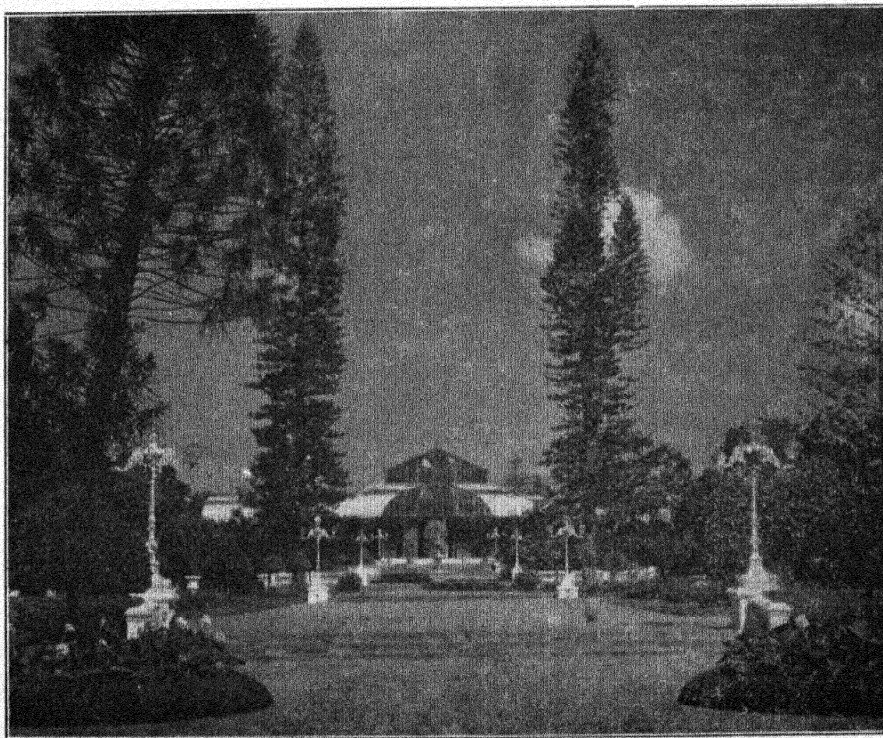
Sir K. P. Puttanna Chetty Town Hall, Bangalore City



Minto Ophthalmic Hospital, Bangalore City

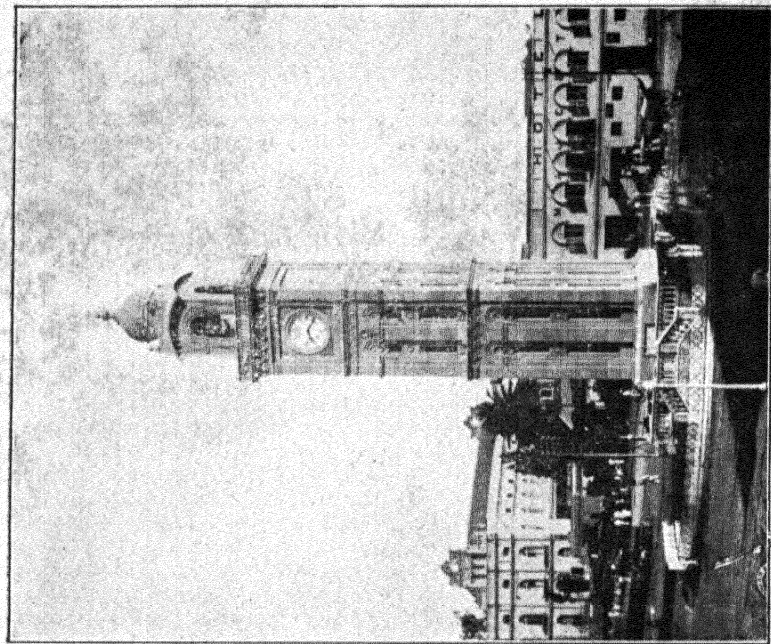


The Public Offices, Cubbon Park, Bangalore

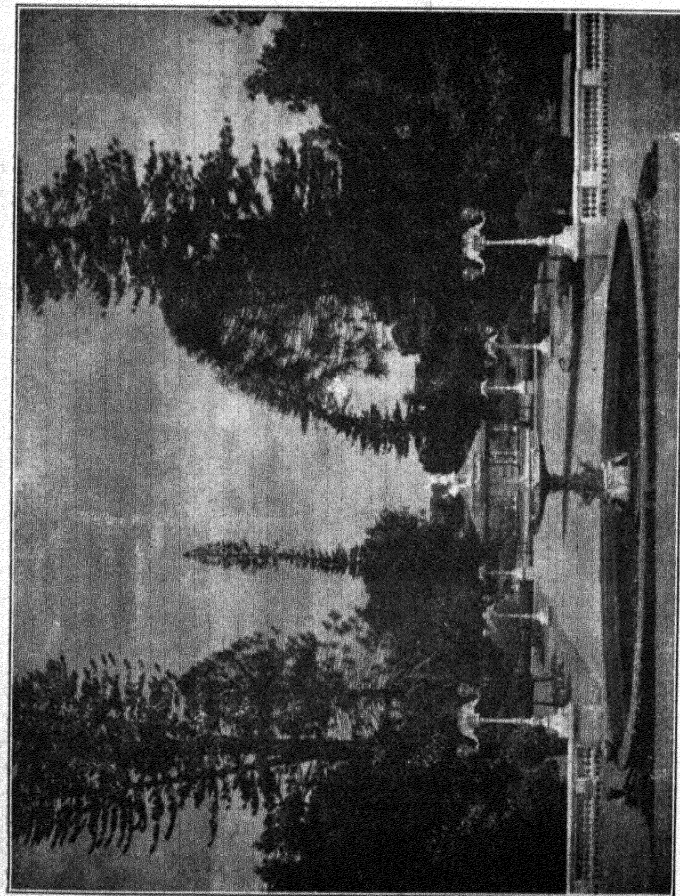
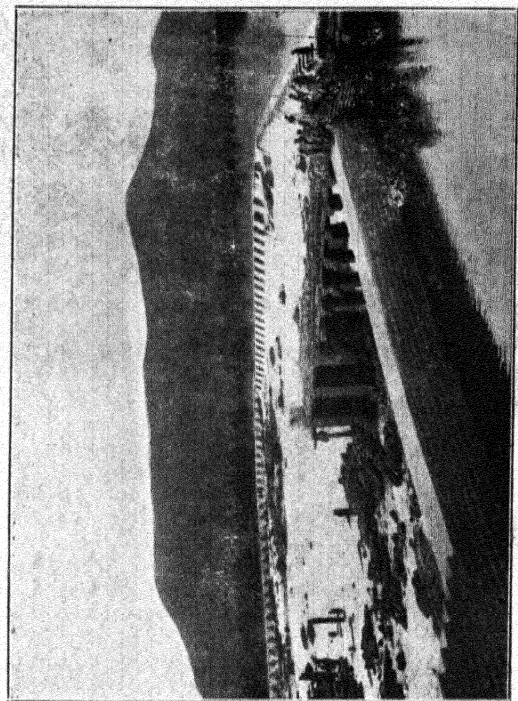


Glass House, (Lal-Bagh) Bangalore

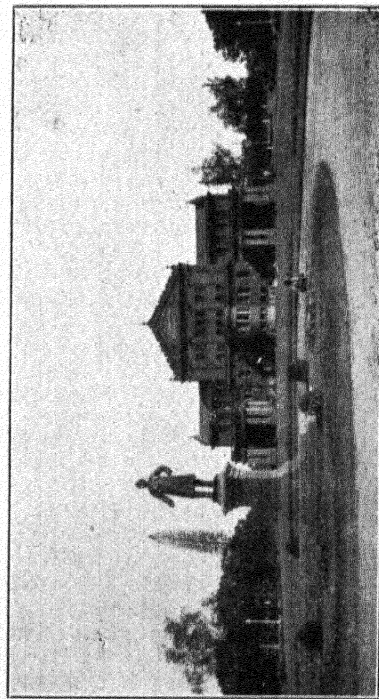




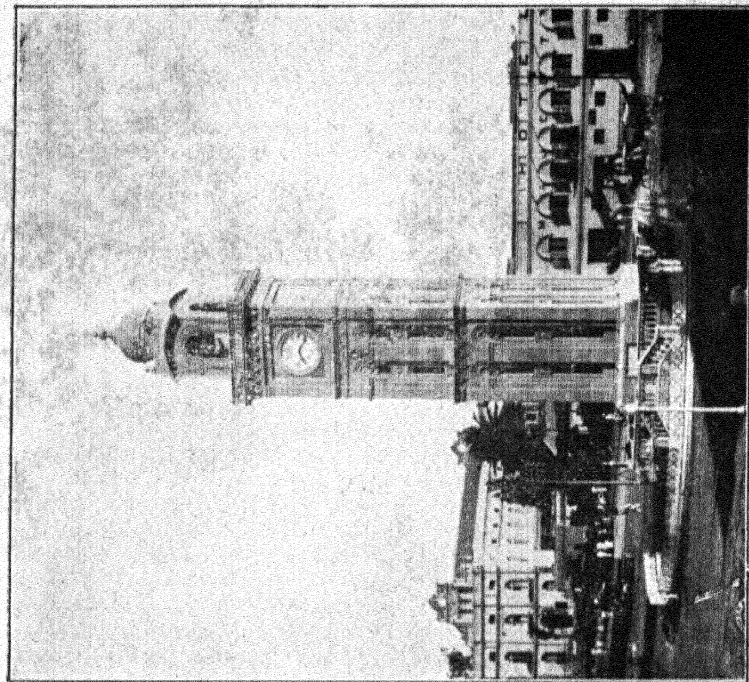
The Jubilee Clock Tower, Mysore



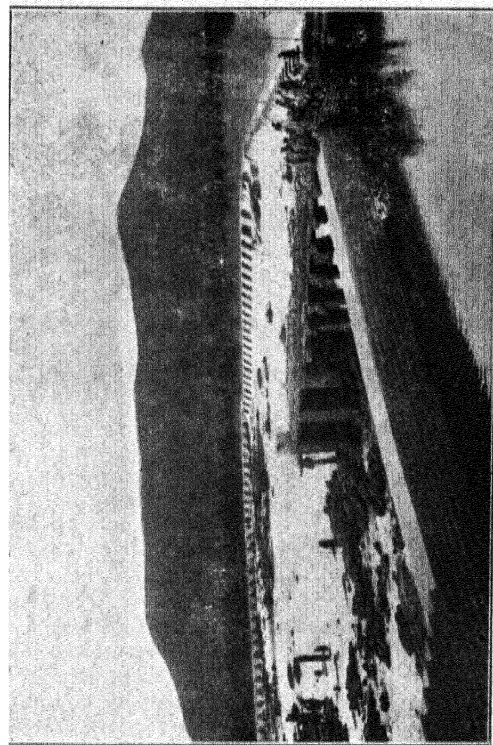
The Government Botanical Gardens known as the Lal-Bagh, Bangalore



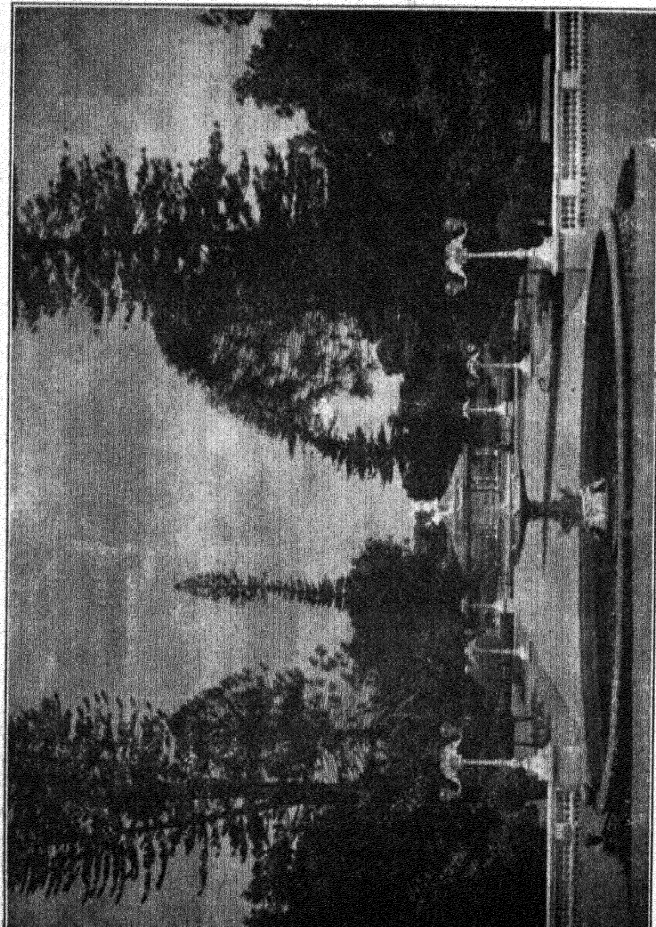
Sheshadri Iyer Memorial Hall, Bangalore



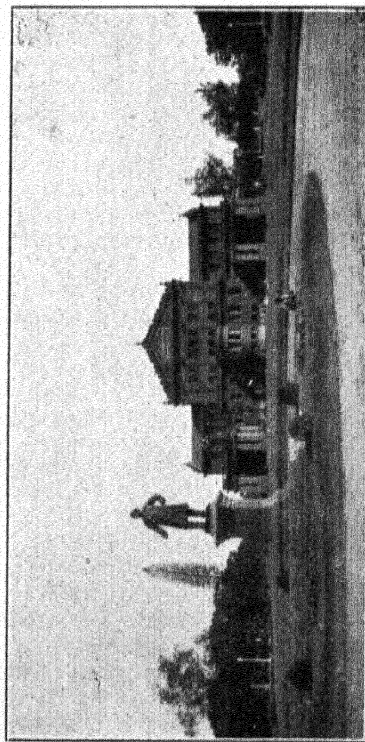
The Jubilee Clock Tower, Mysore



The Diversion Dam



The Government Botanical Gardens known as the Lal-Bagh, Bangalore



Sheshadri Iyer Memorial Hall, Bangalore

For Daily Use  
**"CAWTEX HOSIERY"**  
 Pioneers in the Line

☆ ☆ ☆

*Agents:*

**Abdul Cureem & Sons.,**  
 Cureem Buildings. 29, Chickpet,  
 BANGALORE CITY.

**PARRY & Co., LTD.**

Sole Agents in South India for

**HUKUMCHAND ELECTRIC STEEL CO., LTD.**

Manufacturers  
 of

**STEEL CASTINGS  
 STEEL INGOTS  
 STEEL BILLETS  
 SPRING STEEL  
 HIGH CARBON STEEL  
 ALLOY STEELS**

Finest quality Electrically melted Steel  
 to  
 Any desired specification.

**HEAD OFFICE**  
 30, Clive Street,  
 Calcutta  
 Phone - Cal 4666

**WORKS:**  
 8, Swinhoe Street,  
 Ballygunge,  
 Calcutta  
 Phone Park 549

**ON APPROVED  
 GOVERNMENT LIST**

Growers' Suppliers of  
 Representative *AND* Horse and  
 For Cattle Food

SUCH AS BRAN, OATS, BARLEY  
 GROUNDNUT OIL CAKE,  
 RICE BRAN ETC.

**C. Venkataswamappa,**  
 Kumbarpet-- BANGALORE CITY.

**POUND MARK MANGALORE  
 PATTERN ROOFING TILES**  
 of incomparable strength,  
**MOSAIC CEMENT FLOORINGS**  
 of superior quality,  
**PATENT REINFORCED HOLLOW  
 BRICKS**  
 for Terrace roofings.

*Manufactured by:*  
**The Standard Tile & Clay  
 Works Ltd.,**  
 YELAHANKA, BANGALORE.

*Write for fuller particulars to:-*  
**THE MANAGER,**  
**The Standard Tile & Clay  
 Works Ltd.,**  
 YELAHANKA, BANGALORE.

DURING YOUR TRAVEL IN SOUTH INDIA  
YOU WILL FIND  
BAD ROADS,  
INDIFFERENT ROADS  
AND  
GOOD ROADS  
BUT THE  
BEST ROADS  
ARE THOSE WHICH ARE SURFACED WITH  
**ASPHALT**

SUPPLIED BY

**BURMAH-SHELL**

**OIL STORAGE & DISTRIBUTING CO. OF INDIA Ltd.**

*AGENTS: —*

(INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND)

**MADRAS — OOTACAMUND — SECUNDERABAD  
TRICHINOPOLY & VIZAGAPATAM**



# Malaria Control

## The Case for "MALARIOL" and "SHELLTOX"

It is generally accepted in these days that the only effective method of controlling this dread disease is by destroying the mosquito larvae in their breeding places, and although various agents are used to this end, experience has shown that the safest, most efficient and most economical is Petroleum Oil if scientifically selected for its film-forming properties on water and its toxic effect.

MALARIOL is the outcome of prolonged and extensive research and is specially designed to meet the above requirements. MALARIOL has been recommended as the most suitable larvicide for rivers, streams, tanks, etc. by the Indian Branch of the Ross Institute, London.

SHELLTOX will rid your house all dangerous insect pests. It is obtainable in two grades—ordinary and scented—and is harmless to clothing and fabrics. Use it in the Shelltox Sprayer.

*Full particulars can be obtained from:—*

**BURMAH-SHELL Oil Storage & Distributing Co. of India Ltd.**

(Incorporated in England)

AGENTS.

MADRAS, OOTACAMUND, SECUNDERABAD, TRICHINOPOLY & VIZAGAPATAM

# H A V E R O

## ANILINE DEPARTMENT    CHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

INDANTHREN DYES  
NAPHTOLS AS-DYES  
ICEPON T

•  
INDANTHREN  
SUPRAPHIX BRAND  
FOR PRINTING

•  
RAPIDOGEN  
COLOURS

•  
INDIGOSOLS  
•  
PALATINE  
FAST COLOURS

•  
SIRIUS AND  
SIRIUS SUPRA  
COLOURS  
•  
AUXILIARIES FOR  
ALL TEXTILE  
PROCESSES

HEAVY CHEMICALS FOR ALL  
INDUSTRIES

ROSIN  
TURPENTINE  
YARMOR PINE OIL  
TYLOSE SAP & W.

FOR SOAP & COSMETICS  
TYLOSE 4 S  
WASH PROOF FINISHING FOR  
TEXTILES

GLUTOLINE  
THE BEST & CHEAPEST BINDER  
FOR PAINTS & DISTEMPER

MOULDING POWDERS  
POLLOPAS  
TROLITAN  
TROLITUL

ACID PROOF CEMENT PRODOR  
HYDRAFFIN

ACTIVATED CARBON FILTERS  
FOR TASTELESS, ODOURLESS &  
COLOURLESS DRINKING WATER

ALL PIGMENTS FOR THE PAINT &  
CEMENT INDUSTRY  
(FAST TO LIGHT)

CHEMICALS & ACCELERATORS FOR  
THE RUBBER INDUSTRY.

ATRAMENTOL  
FOR RUSTPROOFING IRON AND  
STEEL.

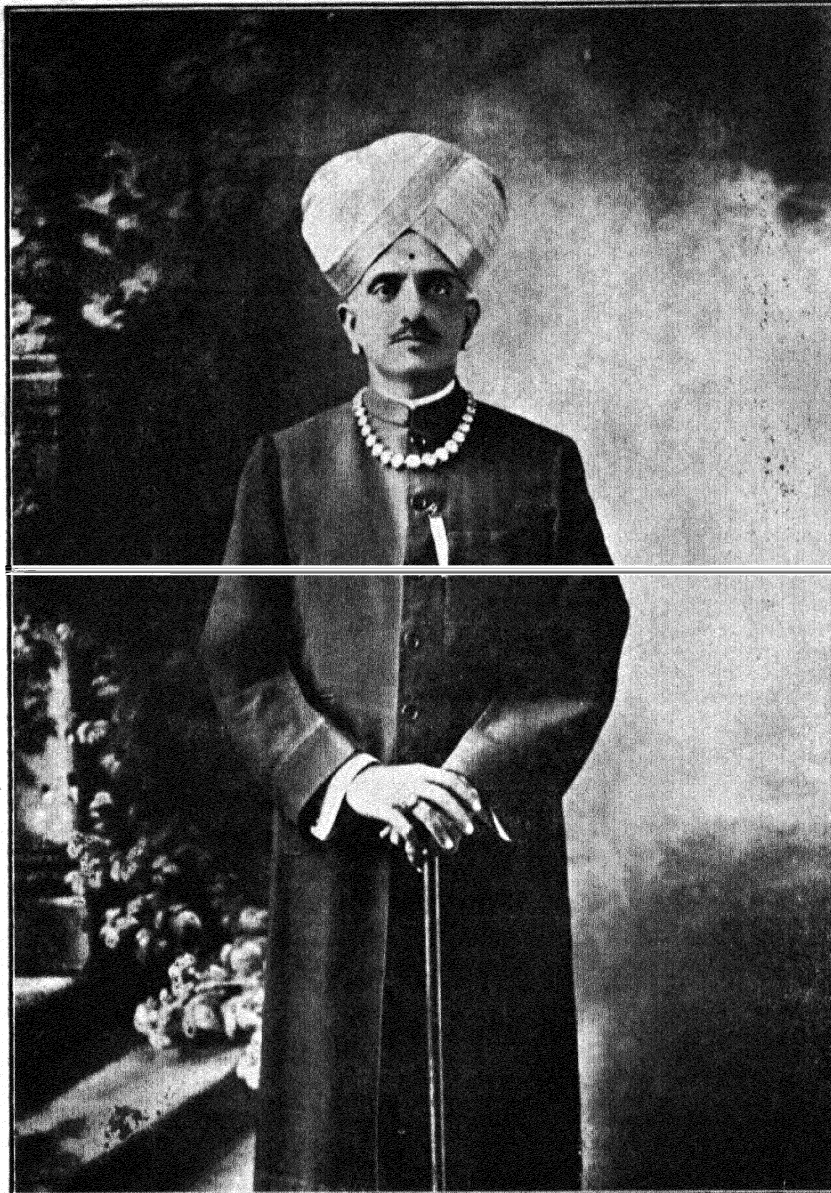
# Havero Trading Co., Ltd.

INCORPORATED IN HOLLAND

Head Office: **BOMBAY.**

**BRANCHES:** AHMEDABAD, ALLEPEY, AMRITSAR, CALCUTTA, CAWNPORE, DELHI, INDORE, KARACHI,  
MADRAS, MADURA, NAGPUR, RANGOON, SALEM, SECUNDERABAD, SHOLAPUR, SURAT.





His Highness Sir Sri Krishnarajendra Wadiyar Bahadur, G.C.S.I., G.B.E.,  
Maharaja of Mysore



His Highness Sri Kantirava Narasimharaja Wadiyar Bahadur, G.B.E.,  
Yuvaraja of Mysore



Prince Jayachamarajendra Wadiyar



Amin-ul-Mulk Sir Mirza M. Ismail, K.C.I.E., O.B.E., C.St.J., Dewan of Mysore

# TRAVEL IN SOUTH INDIA

(BUSINESS HAND-BOOK AND TOURIST GUIDE)

WITH

A Road Map of South India

PUBLISHED BY :

THE BUSINESS SYNDICATE

BANGALORE

1938

Price Rupee One]

[ Postage Extra.

Book Forms A to U and 1 to 14 Printed at  
THE MODI POWER PRINTING WORKS,  
Sri Narasimharaja Road, Bangalore City

Other Chapters of the Book are Printed at  
THE BASEL MISSION PRESS, Canara Ltd.,  
Mangalore.

## PREFACE

---



WE have pleasure to offer to the public our first edition of "TRAVEL IN SOUTH INDIA", which is both a Business Hand-Book and Tourists' Guide. Parts I and II give information, which will be of interest to all businessmen, with a description of Roads and principal Railways connecting important Towns and places of interest in South India. Information is also given about Bus Services, Traffic Rules, Petrol Depots, Hotels, etc., in South India. Part III gives an account of all important towns in South India, with list of Factories, Institutions, Travellers' Bungalows, Business Houses, Banks, etc., which will be of great interest to businessmen and tourists. Parts IV, V, VI and VII are devoted to Indian States and an attempt is made to give an account of administration of each State, general and commercial importance of each town, places of interest, which will be useful and interesting. The Road Map will be a guide to tourists in South India.

We hoped to bring out the book early, but the addition of new features enhanced greatly the size of the book and delayed the issue. No change is made in the price, in spite of proportionate increase in cost of publication.

The undertaking is so vast that in its very nature the compilation cannot claim that fullness or minuteness that would answer specialised needs all at once. But may we assure the public that such is our aim and with the increasing support of the public, we hope to achieve it in subsequent editions.

Our thanks are due in a large measure not only to our various Commercial and Industrial Houses for their liberal support, but also to the patronage and encouragement extended to us by SIR MIRZA M. ISMAIL, the Dewan of Mysore, Rt. Hon. SIR AKBAR HYDARI, President, Hyderabad Executive Council, SIR C. P. RAMASWAMI IYER, Dewan of Travancore and Shrimant SARDAR B. Y. RAJA GHORPADE, President of State Executive Council, Sandur.

We cordially welcome all suggestions to improve the scope and usefulness of the publication.

BANGALORE, }  
April 1938. }

THE BUSINESS SYNDICATE,  
PUBLISHERS.





# The West End Hotel, Bangalore

IDEAL FOR CLIMATE, SPORTS AND FESTIVITIES

SPACIOUS GROUNDS — EXCELLENT ACCOMMODATION!

The Hotel is Situated between  
Race Course and Golf Course  
and is the Nearest Hotel to the City

**Write for Terms Direct or to Spencer & Co., Ltd., MADRAS.**



## SECTION 1

## CONTENTS

## PART I—INTRODUCTION

	PAGE
GENERAL—ATTRACTIONS—SEASONS—CLOTHING—LANGUAGE—RAILWAYS—TRAVEL FACILITIES	
GAME AND SHOOTING                   ...                   ...                   ...                   ...	57 59

## PART II—GENERAL AND BUSINESS INFORMATION

	PAGE		PAGE
Calendar                   ...                   ...	61	Indian Stamp Duty                   ...                   ...	109
Important Epochs, Eras, etc.                   ...	61	Schedule of Court Fees                   ...                   ...	119
Eclipses                   ...                   ...	63	Rates of Income-tax                   ...                   ...	133
Festivals                   ...                   ...	63	Tax on Vehicles and Animals                   ...                   ...	135
Holidays                   ...                   ...	67	Hackney Carriage Rules                   ...                   ...	139
Table of Coins, Weights and Measures                   ...	67	Population of Important Towns                   ...                   ...	141
Foreign Moneys and their English Equivalents                   ...	73	Principal Railways in India                   ...                   ...	149
Clocks of the World when noon at Madras                   ...	75	Railway Timings                   ...                   ...	153
Wages and Income Tables                   ...                   ...	77	Passenger Steamship Lines                   ...                   ...	161
Interest Table                   ...                   ...	83	Air Routes                   ...                   ...	163
Business Abbreviations                   ...                   ...	91	Routes for Motor Vehicles                   ...                   ...	165
Postal Information                   ...                   ...	97	List of places where Motor Spirits can be had                   ...	177
Telegraphic Information                   ...                   ...	103	Hotels in South India                   ...                   ...	179
Air Mails—Air Fees                   ...                   ...	105	Travellers' Bungalows and Rest Houses                   ...                   ...	183
Radio Telegrams                   ...                   ...	107	Big Game and Shooting in South India                   ...                   ...	227

## SECTION 2

# CONTENTS

---

### PART III—TOWNS IN SOUTH INDIA

#### GENERAL AND BUSINESS IMPORTANCE

	PAGE		PAGE
Adoni ...	1	Printing Presses ...	31
Anantapur ...	1	Newspapers, Journals, etc. ...	33
Bellary ...	2	Trades—Classified ...	37
Bezwada ...	3	Madura ...	97
Calicut ...	4	Mangalore ...	94
Cannanore ...	6	Mahe ...	99
Chingleput ...	6	Mayavaram ...	99
Chidambaram ...	7	Mercara ..	100
Chittoor ...	8	Mettur Dam ...	100
Coimbatore ...	8	Musulipatam ...	102
Cocanada ...	13	Nagapatam ...	103
Coonoor ...	14	Nellore ...	103
Conjeevaram ...	14	Ongole ...	104
Cuddapah ...	15	Ootacamund ...	104
Cuddalore ...	15	Palghat ...	105
Dhanushkodi ...	15	Palni ...	105
Dindigul ...	16	Pondicherry ...	106
Ellore ...	16	Rajamundry ...	107
Erode ...	17	Rameswaram ...	108
Gooty ...	18	Ramnad ...	108
Guntur ...	19	Salem ...	108
Kalahasti ...	20	Sriperumbedur ...	110
Karaikal ...	20	Srirangam ...	110
Kodaikanal ...	20	Tanjore ...	110
Kotagiri ...	20	Tellicherry ...	111
Kumbakonam ...	20	Tinnevely ...	111
Kurnool ...	21	Trichinopoly ...	112
Madanapalle ...	21	Tirupati ...	113
Madras ...	22	Tiruvannamalai ...	114
Societies and Associations ...	22	Tiruttani ...	114
Churches and Chapels ...	25	Trivellore ...	114
Libraries and Reading Rooms ...	26	Tuticorin ...	114
Rest Houses, Lodges and Hotels ...	27	Vellore ...	115
Parks and Public Buildings ...	27	Vizagapatam ...	116
Insurance Agents ...	27	Vizianagram ...	115
Clubs ...	29	Waltair ...	116
Banks ...	30	Yercaud ...	117
Cinemas ...	31		

## PART IV—HYDERABAD

	PAGE		PAGE
Hyderabad State—General Information ...	118	Himayat Sagar ...	129
Administration ...	120	Golconda and the Qutb Shahi Tombs ...	129
H. E. H. The Nizam's State Railways ...	125	Bhongir Fort ...	129
H. E. H. The Nizam of Hyderabad ...	126	The Mir Alam Tank ...	129
H. H. The Prince of Birar ...	126	Warangal and Ramappa ...	130
Rt Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, Kt., P.C., LL.D., D.C.I. ...	126	Ajanta Caves ...	131
Hyderabad—The Real India ...	127	Ellora Caves ...	132
Osmania University ...	128	Daulatabad ...	132
Osman Sagar ...	129	Classified List of Trades and Professions ...	133

## SECTION 3

## PART V—MYSORE

	PAGE		PAGE
The Mysore State—General Information ...	1	Seringapatam ...	17
Administration ...	2	Gersoppa Falls ...	17
The Mysore State Railways ...	3	Marikanave ...	18
His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore ...	3	Bababudan Mountains ...	18
Amin-ul-Mulk Sir Mirza M. Ismail, K.C.I.E., O.B.E., C.St.J. ...	4	Places of Religious Importance ...	18
Places of Interest ...	5	Travellers' Bungalows in the State ...	19
Bangalore ...	5	Petrol Depots ...	22
Mysore City ...	9	List of Hotels ...	22
Nanjangud ...	12	Industrial Progress in Mysore ...	23
Krishnarajsagar and Brindavan Gardens... 12	12	History of the Government Industrial Concerns	23
Belur, Halebid, Somanathapur and Sravanabelagola ...	15	Hydro-Electric Power in Mysore State ...	34
Cauvery Falls ...	15	Big Game and Fishing ...	36
Kolar Gold Fields ...	16	Rates of Taxes on Motor Vehicles—Short Term Licenses ...	38
Nandidroog ...	16	Classified List of Trades and Professions ...	41

## PART VI—TRAVANCORE

	PAGE		PAGE
Travancore—General ...	69	Munnar ...	74
His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore ...	72	Nagercoil ...	74
Her Highness Setu Parvathi Bai ...	72	Quilon ...	74
Sachivothama Sir C. P. Ramaswami Iyer, K.C.I.E., Dewan of Travancore ...	73	Suchindram ...	74
Places of Interest in Travancore ...	73	Shencottah ...	74
Alleppey ...	73	Trivandrum ...	75
Alwaye ...	73	Vaikom ...	75
Cape Comorin ...	73	Varkala ...	75
Changanacherry ...	74	Classified List of Trades and Professions ...	75
Kottayam ...	74	List of Factories ...	86
		List of Travellers' Bungalows ...	87

## PART VII—OTHER STATES

	PAGE
(1) BANGANPALLE	90

## (2) COCHIN

	PAGE		PAGE
General Information	90	Mattancheri	91
Cochin Harbour	91	Trichur	92
Places of Interest	91	Trippunnitura	91
Cochin	91	Classified List of Trades and Professions in	
Chowara	91	Cochin, Ernakulam and Trichur	92
Cranganore	91	List of Factories in Cochin State	103
Ernakulam	91	List of Travellers' Bungalows in Cochin State	104

## (3) PUDUKOTTAH

	PAGE		PAGE
Pudukottah—General	105	Avur	106
Places of Interest in Pudukottah State	105	Keelanilai	106
Pudukottah	105	Pallivasal	106
Tirumayam	105	Tirukkalambur	106
Narthamalai	105	Malayadipatti	106
Sithannavasal	105	Sevalur	106
Kudimiamalai	106	Thenimalai	106
Viralimalai	106	Classified List of Trades and Professions in	
Kodumbalur	106	Pudukottah	106

## (4) SANDUR

	PAGE		PAGE
General	108	History of Sandur State—Commercial Import-	
Places of Interest	108	tance	108—109

A NOTE ON COTTAGE INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—BY DR. H. C. MUELLER	PAGE
GENERAL INDEX	110

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

BUYERS' GUIDE

**USE "VICTOR" LAMPS and  
"PARKWAY" Wires & Cables.**

Sole Distributors:

**B. ALLANA & Co.** 105, APOLLO STREET, FORT, BOMBAY.

## PART I

### INTRODUCTION

The area of the Madras Presidency is a little over 91,000,000 acres. The population at the census of 1931 is 47,193,602. It is the southernmost of the Indian Provinces, with a coast line of about 1700 miles. In some parts, mountains range at a level of 4000 to 9000 feet. The drainage is for the most part from west to east. The annual rain-fall on the western side might be computed at about 150 inches. The heaviest rain-fall of the southern portion of the eastern part of the Presidency occurs during the North-east monsoon.

The Presidency is made up of 26 Districts, viz., Vizagapatam, East Godavari, West Godavari, Krishna, Guntur, Nellore, Madras, Chingleput, Chittoor, North Arcot, South Arcot, Kurnool, Bellary, Cuddappah, Anantapur, Salem, Coimbatore, The Nilgiris, Tanjore, Trichinopoly, Madura, Ramnad, Tinnevely, South Canara and Malabar. Arrangement of the Headquarters of each District and their importance is given in the succeeding pages.

**Attractions:**—South India offers many attractions to the tourists, pleasure seekers, antiquarians and pilgrims and also to the students who pursue industrial enterprises. The country offers unique opportunities to witness enduring monuments of the glory of ancient days.

**Seasons:**—The season for a pleasant visit to South India is between the 15th of November and the end of March. In May, June and July, the heat is apt to be very severe, the mid-days being generally warm and sometimes rather hot.

**Clothing:**—The climatic condition of South India do not necessitate the provision of a special outfit. The normal personal equipment in the way of summer or light-weight clothing will suffice. Heavy woollen clothing is unnecessary except in high altitudes. Mosquito curtains are an essential part of common equipment. It is possible to purchase any clothing that may be needed, from any firms in important towns in South India. A moderate supply of linen such as shirts, socks, handkerchiefs, etc., will be necessary as they will become soiled in hot climate. There is no serious winter just as one can experience in the far north of India.

**Language:**—It is true, a serious difficulty was felt about different languages existing in South India. But these difficulties have disappeared of

late. At all hotels and railway stations and in all post and telegraph offices, English is spoken. In all leading business-houses and shops, attendants speak English. In all workshops of Indian art and manufacture, which travellers are likely to visit, a knowledge of English will suffice.

**Railways:**—The Railways also serve the sea-ports of Marmagao on the West Coast and Madras, Musalipatam, Cocanada and Vizagapatam in the east coast. The railway charges are usually As. 2/- per mile for First Class, and half that sum for Second Class and half anna per mile for Third Class. There are special facilities offered by Railways for travellers in these parts in December and January and Return-Tickets at reduced rates are issued during this season.

The important railway systems publish their own guides. There are excellent illustrated guides also. For routes and arrangements of journey it is desirable to obtain a railway guide. The times of trains are liable to alterations, and hence no object will be served if time-table is included in this publication; but one can have a general idea about the hours of journey from one place to another by a reference to Railway timings given in this publication.

Special Tourists' Cars including kitchen, and accommodation for servants are available. There are refreshment rooms at different places that are managed by Railways. Restaurant Cars run on most of the mail trains. In South India, tickets for meals are purchased like Railway tickets and for Indian travellers facilities given are varied and many. Station-Masters are generally obliging and arrange for convenience and accommodation at out-of-the-way stations, if previous notice is given to them.

There are local guides at all important places of interest, who are quite willing to render all necessary assistance to the tourists.

**Facilities:**—There are a number of facilities for travellers by railways, by bus services and by ferry boats. Almost all the important towns are connected by railways. Carriages are invariably available in almost all important places. Taxi cabs and motors can be hired at very many of these places. The main roads connecting all important places will ordinarily be found good. Of

# DANGEROUS SHALLOW WATERS

Just as a careful captain avoids shallow waters and steers his ship clear of it, so also a careful Bank Manager, while advancing loans, prefers clients with deep resources and thus steers clear of trouble.

The Syndicate with its efficient and experienced Officers is very careful and transacts only secured business. Your interests are always safe with it. Why not bank with it and be safe?

## The Canara Industrial & Banking Syndicate Ltd ,

(Incorporated in British India)

Estd:]

[1925

**HEAD OFFICE: "Mukunda Nivas" UDIPI, (S. INDIA)**

MEMBER:

### RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

### Bankers' Clearing House, Bombay

Authorised Capital	...	Rs.	10,00,000
Issued Capital	...	"	8,00,000
Subscribed Capital	...	"	7,74,500
Paid-up Capital	...	"	3,76,890
Reserves	...	"	2,16,700
Total Resources over half a crore of rupees.			

## Kerala Soaps

Famous for their purity and cheapness..

### TOILET

Willington, Sandal, Vep (Margosa),  
Rose, Jasmine, Coal-tar, Vegetol,  
Shaving Stick etc.

### Washing

Washwell, Leaf etc.

## Kerala Soap Institute, Calicut.

By Appointment to  
His Excellency the Marquess of Linlithgow, Viceroy and  
Governor-General of India.

AGENT:

**R. C. Dalal,**

Chickpet, BANGALORE CITY

*Hello!*

*Hello!!*

## MOTORIST!

IF YOUR CAR BREAKS DOWN,  
FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS

IN

SPARE PARTS

OR

ACCESSORIES

*Call at:*

**The Modern Automobiles,**

167, Mount Road,

**MADRAS**

Tele: **MOBILE**

Telephone: **8497.**

course, there are in some places rivers that are unbridged, but are passable by fords and ferries. All important places are motorable.

**Hotels and Rest-Houses:**—For the benefit of travellers, a list of hotels in European and Indian style, with approximate charges and other information is embodied in this Book. There are First Class hotels in big places like Madras, Bangalore, Trivandrum, Mangalore, Ooty, Cochin, Kodai-kanal, etc., both Indian and European.

Generally these hotels are crowded during the season, but there will be no difficulty if notice is given beforehand about necessary accommodation.

In all important places, there are Dak Bungalows established by Government and the Keeper-in-charge will attend to the conveniences of the travellers. He will also provide meals and attend to the traveller's comforts. There is a fixed fee for the occupation of rooms in Travellers' Bungalows. When visiting small places, it is advisable for travellers to take with them the necessary supplies. At some railway stations sleeping rooms are provided for travellers.

**Game and Shooting:**—South India affords unique opportunities for sports of all kinds, both big and small game shooting. It is always better to get the advice and assistance of local sports-

men. The Nilgiri Hills, the Malabar forests, the forests of Madura and Tinnevely Districts and forests in Mysore and Coorg have always been famous for hunting rounds. For persons who are keen on spending holidays with line and rifle, interesting particulars are given in this Book with details about the shooting places.

It is not possible to indicate in detail plans for the tourists, for the reason that it depends much on the taste and interest of individuals. A list of places with their importance—Archaeological, religious, commercial, and sight-seeing—are given with distances and details regarding hotels, banks, etc., to enable travellers to fix up any tour which they may wish to make. Care has also been taken to mention things of importance within the limits of the volume of publication.

The importance of Indian States like Hyderabad, Mysore, Travancore, Cochin, Banganapalli and Sandur, has been mentioned in separate sections and the information has been arranged with a view to benefit the travellers, businessmen, motorists and also sight-seers. It is not possible in a volume like this, to give exhaustive details about travel, but it is expected that readers and travellers will refer to many sources on the subjects which interest them.

## EVERY MAN'S AIM CAN BE ACHIEVED!

How often do men express a wish that they could save to provide for themselves a worthwhile income when they retire! How often they wished they could make certain that this income would be payable to wife and family if they were left to face the world alone?

**EVERY MAN CAN MAKE CERTAIN OF**  
A SUBSTANTIAL INCOME at the time of his  
RETIREMENT or an INCOME for his widow after his death.

Life Insurance is a husband's duty, a wife's right and a child's claim.  
Insure to-day and discharge your duty to your wife and children.

**The Canara Mutual Assurance Co. Ltd.,**  
**UDIPI S. India.**

The Company is "MUTUAL"—There are no Shareholders.  
*Applications from influential persons for representation are invited.*

**The English Electric Co., Ltd.**  
**Madras      Bombay      Calcutta**

*Manufacturers of:*

Generating Plant for Steam,  
Water or Oil Power.

Plant for Electric Traction and  
Transport.

Power Equipment for all  
Industries, Iron and Steel  
Works, Mills of all kinds,  
Collieries, Gold Mines, Etc.

*Agents for:*

**Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd.,**  
**Woolwich.**

TELEPHONE, WIRES and CABLES, TESTING INSTRUMENTS, ETC.

**Sri Nanjundeshwara  
Motor Service,  
HASSAN**

HASSAN—CHIOKMAGALUR  
CONVENIENCE OF TRAFFIC FOR BELUR,  
HALEBID, BABABUDAN HILLS  
AND  
KEMMANGUNDY

Connection given for Trains to Mysore  
and Bangalore and for Buses towards  
Koppa, Srineri and South Kanara  
Districts etc.

*For further Particulars refer to:-*

*A. S. Gueulingappa*

Hassan.

PROPRIETOR

Sri Nanjundeshwara Motor Service.

**M. P. Means B. P.**

**The Mysore Pharmaceuticals (1935) Ltd.**

**Manufacturers of  
Medicinal and Toilet Preparations Etc.**

*M. P. Products renowned for quality Made to B. P. Specifications.*

**M. P. OUR SPECIALITIES M. P.**

**Quinocinnam**

*Invaluable remedy for Influenza and Fever.*

**M. P.**

**Fever Specific.**

**Aletris Compound**

*An effective uterine tonic.*

**M. P.**

**Blood purifying Compound.**

*ALL ORDERS EXECUTED PROMPTLY*

**The Mysore Pharmaceuticals (1935) Ltd.,**

*Factory:*

**Seshadripuram,  
BANGALORE CITY**

*Sri Krishna Buildings,*

*Avenue Road,*

**BANGALORE CITY**



**PART II**  
**GENERAL BUSINESS INFORMATION.**  
**Section I—Calendar for the Year 1938.**  
**CHRONOLOGICAL NOTES.**

Golden Number	...	...	...	...	1	Dominical Letter	...	...	...	B
Epact	...	...	...	...	20	Roman Indiction	...	...	...	6
Solar Cycle	...	...	...	...	15	Julian Period (Year of)	...	...	...	6651

**IMPORTANT EPOCHS, ERAS, ETC.**

Epochs and Eras.					Period of Commencement.				
Grecian Year of the World	...	...	...	...	September 1,	5518 B. C.			
Jewish Era	...	...	...	...	Vernal Equinox,	3761 B. C.			
Destruction of Troy	...	...	...	...	June,	1184 B. C.			
Building of Solomon's Temple	...	...	...	...	May,	1015 B. C.			
Era of the Olympiads	...	...	...	...	New Moon, Summer Solstice,	776 B. C.			
Roman Era (Foundation of Rome).	...	...	...	...	April 24,	753 B. C.			
Era of Nabonassar	...	...	...	...	February 20,	747 B. C.			
Daniel's Seventy Weeks	...	...	...	...	Vernal Equinox,	458 B. C.			
Metonic Cycle	...	...	...	...	July 15,	432 B. C.			
Augustan Era	...	...	...	...	February 14,	27 B. C.			
Julian Year	...	...	...	...	January 1,	45 B. C.			
Indiction of Constantinople	...	...	...	...	September 1,	3 B. C.			
Christian Era	...	...	...	...	January 1,	A. D. 1 ; 4004 A. M.			
Destruction of Jerusalem	...	...	...	...	September 1,	A. D. 69.			
Diocletian Era	...	...	...	...	September 17,	A. D. 74.			
Era of Hejira	...	...	...	...	July 16,	A. D. 622.			
Persian Era (Naoroz)	...	...	...	...	June 10,	A. D. 632.			
Ethiopian Era	...	...	...	...	August 29,	A. D. 284.			
Dgelalean Style	...	...	...	...	Vernal Equinox,	March 12, A. D. 1079.			
Alexandrian Era	...	...	...	...	August 29,	5502 B. C.			
Era of Constantinople (Civil)	...	...	...	...	September 1,	5508 B. C.			
Era of Antioch (Ecclesiastical)	...	...	...	...	September 1,	5492 B. C.			
Era of Antioch (Cæsarean)	...	...	...	...	September 1,	A. D. 48.			
Bengal Fusli	...	...	...	...	A. D. 592.				
Deccan Fusli	...	...	...	...	A. D. 593.				
Madras Fusli	...	...	...	...	A. D. 590.				
Mundane Era	...	...	...	...	October,	4008 B. C.			

2714 of the Olympiad.

2685 of the Era of Nabonassar.

2691 from the Foundation of Rome.

From the Creation.

5943  
6243  
7572

From the Deluge.

4286 Hebrew Text.  
4936 Samaritan.  
5184 Septuagint.

**HINDU ERAS.**

5039—40 Kaliyuga  
1860—61 Salivahana  
1995—96 Vikramajit  
1356—57 Hejira  
1113—14 Kollam (Malabar)

1347—48 Fusli  
5698—99 Jewish Era  
1994—95 Samvat Era  
1344—45 Bengal Sen  
1299—1300 Burmese

# Books in the running brooks, sermons in stones and a ride on a hobby horse.

Every man to his hobby and most assuredly it would have been wiser and more in keeping with the facts of every day life if the ancient wisacre who first devised this slogan of personal privilege and liberty had added 'and every woman to hers'. But then, philosophers of all ages and climes have been notoriously afraid of the fair sex and have been content to confine their remarks to one half of humanity.

Socrates' stoic armour was not proof against Xanthippe's tongue and the great Doctor Johnson was not quite so great when his spouse was by.

But all this is by the way. It is remarkable how very personal people are in their hobbies. Literally what is one man's meat may be another man's poison. Thus my hobby, I am afraid, you may not think very edifying for a philosopher and a sage. Let me confess, once for all that I am a hardened, confirmed, thrice addicted film-fan. Not much harm in that you will say, but please to give up your claim to philosophy and wisdom.

Nothing of the sort. For the film is nothing but the modern adaptation of the drama, and the greatest dramatists have also been the greatest sages.

Or take for instance a film like 'Modern Times' with its convulsive humour, its tender pathos, its powerful picture of the life of the working classes. We are shown how great the desire is in the bosoms of the young men and women of this class to own a home of their own, a dream which in the picture is shattered by the ruthless forces of a capitalistic society.

But is Society always to blame? More often the weakness is in ourselves. We are our worst enemies. The young man who dreams of owning his own home, of building up an independent business, must be willing to forego petty pleasures, to deny himself little indulgences. He must save regularly, continuously, systematically and when he finds he has accumulated a small fund of money which will start him in life he will also find he has acquired something more valuable,—discipline, the will to apply himself to hard work while others are holidaying, the capacity to do without luxuries—in one word, character.

**THE CANARA BANK** invites all young men and women to undergo a course of discipline and character-building by pledging themselves to a saving programme.

## ECLIPSES.

There will be two Eclipses of the Sun, and two of the Moon during this year :—

1. May 14, Saturday. A total Eclipse of the Moon. (*Invisible in India.*)
2. May 29, Sunday. A total Eclipse of the Sun. (*Invisible in India.*)
3. November 8, Tuesday, A total Eclipse of the Moon. (*Visible in India.*)

		H. M.			H. M.
Moon enters Penumbra	...	0 9 A. M.	Totality ends	...	4 37 A. M.
" " Umbra	...	2 11 "	Moon leaves Umbra	...	5 42 "
Totality begins	...	3 15 "	Sun rises	...	6 5 "
Middle of the Eclipse	...	3 56 "	Moon leaves Penumbra	...	6 44 "

Magnitude—1.359 (Moon's Diameter=1).

First contact with umbra occurs at 94° towards North and the last at 243° towards North.\*

4. November 21, Monday. A partial Eclipse of the Sun. (*Invisible in India.*)

## FESTIVALS—HINDU.

Gudaravalli	...	M	Jan. 10	Sri Narasimha Jayanti	...	F	" 13
Vaikunta Ekadasi	...	W	" 12	Garudotsavam at Conjee-			
Kandaswami Radam	...	W	" 12	veram	...	Su	" 15
Bhogi Pandagai	...	Th	" 13	Garudotsavam at Singa-			
Pongal; Uttarayanam	...	F	" 14	perumalkoil	...	F	June 3
Tai Pusam	...	Su	" 16	Ani Amavasya; Trivel-			
Tai Amavasya	...	M	" 31	lore Teppal	...	M	" 27
Ratha Sapthami	...	M	Feb. 7	Sivaram Garudotsavam	...	S	July 2
Magizhadi at Tiruvottiyur	...	Su	" 13	Jyeshthabishekam at			
RayajikulamTeppal	...	M	" 14	Trivellore	...	Tu	" 5
Masi Makham	...	Tu	" 15	Triplicane and Saidapet			
Maha Sivaratri	...	M	" 28	Garudotsavam	...	F	" 8
Triplicane Teppal	...	Tu	Mar. 1	Koyambedu and Kalathur			
Tirunarayanapuram				Garudotsavam	...	Su	" 10
Vairamudi Sevai	...	S	" 12	Dakshinayanam	...	S	" 16
Mylapore Aruvathimuvar	...	M	" 14	Adi Krithikai	...	F	" 22
Holi Pandagai	...	Tu	" 15	Adi Amavasya	...	Tu	" 26
Panguni Uttiram*	...	W	" 16	Tiruavdippuram	...	S	" 30
Tinnanur Garudotsavam	...	M	" 21	Garuda Panchami	...	Su	" 31
Telugu New Year's Day	...	F	April 1	Varalakshmi Vratam;			
Rajamannar Vennathali Sevai	...	M	" 4	Onam	...	F	Aug. 5
Sri Rama Navami	...	F	" 8	Gajendra Moksham	...	W	" 10
Mata Sri Rama Navami	...	S	" 9	Yejur Vedi Upakarma	...	Th	" 11
Tamil New Year's Day	...	W	" 13	Gokulashtami	...	Th	" 18
Chitra Pournami; Conjee-				Munithraya Sri Jayanti	...	F	" 19
veram Nadabhavi				Mata Sri Jayanti	...	S	" 20
Utsavam	...	Th	" 14	Vinayaka Chathurthi;			
Sri Parthasarathiswami				Sama Vedi Upakarma	...	Su	" 28
Garudotsavam	...	Su	" 17	Rushi Panchami	...	M	" 29
Tirunirmalai Garudot-				Ananta Vratam	...	Th	Sep 8
savam	...	Tu	" 19	Mahalaya Amavasya	...	F	" 23
Radotsavam at Triplicane	...	Th	" 21	Maha Navami; Vijaya			
Sri Sankra Jayanti	...	W	May 4	Dasami	...	M	Oct. 3
Trivellore Garudotsavam	...	F	" 6	Deepavali	...	S	" 22
Tirukkachiur Vrishabha				Kethara Gowri Vratam	...	Su	" 23
Vahanan	...	S	" 7				

\*Some will observe this on Tuesday, April 12.



# COOLER *and Breezier*

● A hot, "sticky" day is no time to endure a wheezy fan that lazily wafts a wisp of air your way. You want a jaunty breeze dancing through the room — but too well-behaved to make noise.

We might as well be bold about it, you want a new Westinghouse Power-aire. It is scientifically designed for a better breeze, because its "ULTRA QUIET" blades of Micarta are set on the proper angle to gather up *more breeze* and throw it farther.

The Power-aire is also quieter, handsomer, thriftier. Available in either desk or floor models.

Don't let hot weather wear you out. Get a Westinghouse *lifetime* fan at your nearest Westinghouse dealer. Or order one rushed out.

## STELLAR FEATURES

- ★ Streamlined for super air-flow. Rich bronze finish.
- ★ New Micarta "ULTRA QUIET" blades — more breeze power.
- ★ Improved Capacitor-motor — more economical. Operates for fraction of cent per hour. 3 Speeds. (12" & 16" models.)
- ★ Completely Enclosed Oscillator — drip proof.
- ★ Desk fan adaptable to wall mounting.

★ EVERY  
HOUSE  
NEEDS

# Westinghouse ★

**WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC COMPANY OF INDIA, LTD.**

Feltham House, Graham Road, Ballard Estate, BOMBAY.

# GENERAL BUSINESS INFORMATION

Annakutam of Triplicane	M	Oct.	24	Kaisika Ekadasi	...	S	Dec.	3
Skanda Shashti	S	"	29	Bharani Deepam	...	M	"	5
Naga Puja (Naga Pan-				Krithika Deepam	...	Tu	"	6
chamh)	Su	Nov.	27	Vishnu Sarvalaya Deepam	...	W	"	7

## MUHAMMADAN.

Bakr-Id	S	Feb.	12	Gyarween	...	F	June	10
Sultan Abdul Amith Khan				Sultan Md. Ghazni Urs	..	W	"	22
Urs	Tu	"	15	Buthu Shahid Urs	...	S	July	9
Muharram (10th Day)	Su	Mar.	13	Kawder Wali Urs	...	M	Aug.	8
Shah Ali Ulla Mahath Urs	F	April	1	Shah Nlamathulla Urs	...	F	Sep.	16
Slaman Farsie Urs	Th	"	7	Idi Rajjab	...	W	"	21
Pier Pielvan Urs	Th	"	12	Shaba Barath	...	M	Oct.	10
Thara Thajee	F	"	15	Moul All Urs	...	W	Nov.	24
Akhiri-Char-Shamba	W	"	27	Lingampalli Urs	...	Th	"	10
Meeladi Nabi (Bara'wafat)	F	May	13	Ramzan (Kuthba)	...	Th	"	24

## FIXED AND MOVABLE.

New Year's Day				Rogation Sunday	...	Su	May	22
Circumcision	S	Jan.	1	Empire Day	...	Tu	"	24
Epiphany	Th	"	6	Ascension Day	...	Th	"	26
Accession of H. M. King				Whit Sunday	...	Su	June	5
Edward VIII	Th	"	20	Trinity Sunday	...	Su	"	12
Septuagesima	Su	Feb.	13	Corpus Christi	...	Th	June	16
Sexagesima	Su	"	20	St. John the Baptist	...	S	"	24
Quinquagesima	Su	"	27	Assumption Day	...	M	Aug.	15
St. David	Th	Mar.	1	St. Michael	...	Th	Sep.	29
Ash Wednesday	W	"	2	Armistice Day	...	F	Nov.	11
Quadragesima	Su	"	6	1st Sunday in Advent	...	Su	"	27
St. Patrick	Th	"	17	St. Andrew	...	W	"	30
Annunciation (Lady Day)	F	"	25	Abdication of King	...			
Palm Sunday	Su	April	10	Edward VIII; Acces-				
Maundy Thursday	Th	"	14	sion of H. M. King				
Good Friday	F	"	15	George VI	...	Su	Dec.	11
Easter Day	Su	"	17	St. Thomas	...	W	"	21
St. George	S	"	23	Christmas	...	Su	"	25
Low Sunday	Su	"	24	New Year's Eve	...	S	"	31

Telephone: 2468

Telegram: SITPA

## SITARAM & PAI BROS.

CHEMISTS & DRUGGISTS,

Muslim Hall. BANGALORE CITY.

The House for reliable and quality goods such as, Patent Medicines, Pure Drugs and Surgical Appliances.

SUPPLIERS TO:- The Govt. of Mysore, Hospitals, District Boards, and Municipalities.

Distributors in Mysore State for the products of:- "BAYER", "MULFORD", "B.D.H."

Sole Agents in Mysore State & Coorg, for the products of:-

"Bengal Chemical & Pharmaceutical Works Ltd."

Calcutta-Bombay

280,000 to 1,100,000 volts

POWER HOUSE

*Power House to Farm...  
A.C.S.R. All the Way.*

SUBSTATION

66,000 to 33,000 volts

## More than a cable: A complete service

In sunny or snowbound country, flat or mountainous country, subjected to every kind of atmospheric and weather condition, the gleaming strands of A. C. S. R. span reliably the countryside of the world.

Behind this dependability of A. C. S. R. lies an engineering service which has made the only really exhaustive investigation into the causes of conductor vibration, and it was this service that developed the technique of complete vibration control.

That there are in use over 600,000 miles of A. C. S. R. is partly due to the fact A. C. S. R. is one-third lighter and one-third stronger than other materials commonly used. There is a size and stranding for every transmission requirement. Its corrosion resistance, all-round dependability, strength and low erection costs offer economies for a variety of services.

The length of A. C. S. R. in service would go round the world 25 times.

### **ALUMINIUM UNION LTD.,**

BUSH HOUSE, ALDWYCH, LONDON W. C. 2  
ENGLAND

Resident Representative  
India and the East Indies

**H. A. Moore**  
P. O. Box 714, BOMBAY

13,200 to 2,200 volts

SUBSTATION

FARM

# ALUMINIUM CABLE STEEL REINFORCED

### General.

New Year's Day	...	...	S	Jan.	1	<div> <div>Christmas</div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> <div>...</div> </div>	S	Dec.	24
Vaikunta Ekadasi	...	...	W	„	12		to		
Bhogi	...	...	Th	„	13		S	Dec.	31
Pongal	...	...	F	„	14				
Bakr-Id	...	...	F	Feb.	11				
Maha Sivaratri	...	...	M	„	28				
Telugu New Year's Day	...	...	F	April	1	Sree Rama Navami	...	S	April 9
Tamil New Year's Day	...	...	W	„	13				
			{	Th	April 14				
Easter	...	...		to		Ash Wednesday (General)	...	W	Mar. 2
			{	Tu	April 19	Ascension Day (General)	...	Th	May 26
Meeladi Nabi	...	...		F	May 13	Assumption Day (Roman Catholics)		M	Aug. 15
Empire Day	...	...		Tu	„ 24				
H. M. King's Birthday (To be notified by Government.)									
Bank Day	...	...		F	July 1	Bakr-Id...	...	F	Feb. 11
Avani Avitam	...	...		Th	Aug. 11	Muharram	...	F	Mar. 11
Sri Jayanti	...	...		S	„ 20			S	„ 12
Mahalaya Amavasya	...	...		F	Sep. 23	Gyarween (Rabi-us-Sani 11th Day)		F	June 10
Ayudha Pujah	...	...		M	Oct. 3	Shaba Barath	...	M	Oct. 10
Deepavali	...	...		S	„ 22	Ramzan	...	F	Nov. 25
Ramzan	...	...		Th	Nov. 24				
						The following festivals fall on Sundays :—			
						Muharram (10th Day)	...	Su	Mar. 13
						Vinayaka Chathurthi	...	Su	Aug. 28

### Table of Coins, Weights and Measures.

3 Pies	=	1 Paisa or $\frac{1}{4}$ anna.
12 Pies	=	1 Anna.
16 Annas	=	1 Rupee.

15 Rupees = 1 Sovereign.  
16 Rupees = 1 Gold Mohur.  
1,00,000 Rupees = Madras (Old) 1 Lakh.

80 Cash = 1 Panam.

45 Fanams = 1 Star Pagoda.

1 Farthing	=	1 ( $\frac{1}{4}$ <i>d.</i> ).
4 Farthings	=	1 Penny ( <i>d.</i> ).
12 Pence	=	1 Shilling ( <i>s.</i> ).
2 Shillings	=	1 Florin ( <i>fl.</i> ).
2 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i>	=	1 Half Crown.

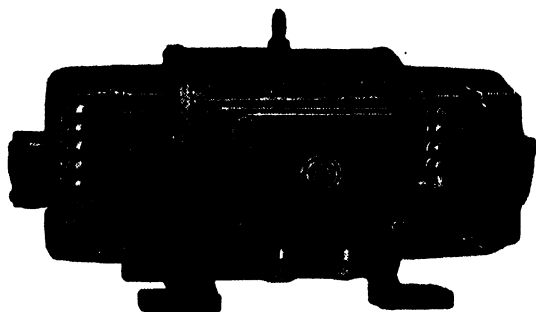
5 Shillings	= 1 Crown.
10 Shillings	= 1 Half Sovereign.
20 s. or 10 Florins	= 1 Pound (£) or Sovereign.
21 Shillings	= 1 Guinea.
27 „	= 1 Moidore.

32	Red seeds	...	...	...	= 1 Pagoda	Weight = 553 Grs. Troy.
10	Pagoda wt. or 3 Tolas	...	...	...	= 1 Palam	= $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Avoirdupois.
8	Palams	...	...	...	= 1 Kucha	seer.
24	"	...	...	...	= 1 Pucka	seer.

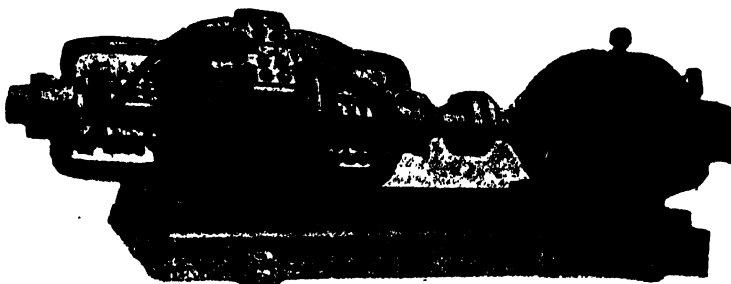
# KAYCEE & COMPANY LTD.

*Engineers and Contractors.*

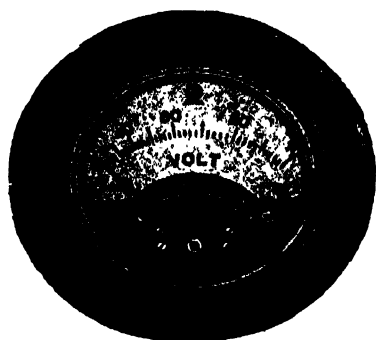
LAHORE BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS KARACHI AHMEDABAD DELHI



ROTARY CONVERTER



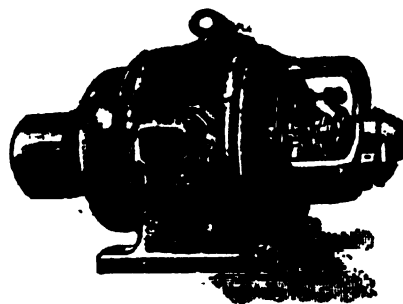
ELECTROPLATING GENERATOR SET



VOLTMETER



WATER-METER



ELECTRIC MOTOR

Enquiries invited for:—

## **Marelli Products**

*Generators  
Transformers  
Pumping Sets  
Electric Motors  
Forge Blowers  
Exhaust Fans  
Electric Sirens  
Electroplating Sets  
Battery Charging Sets  
Polishing Machines  
Rotary Converters*

## **Lamps**

*Radio Electric Lamps.*



RADIO LAMPS

## **Miscellaneous**

*Acetylene Generators for  
Welding Purposes  
Universum Water-meters  
Sluice Valves  
Beauty Appliances  
Barber Appliances  
X-Ray Apparatus  
Electro-medical Apparatus  
S.L.M. Diesel and Steam  
Engines  
Water Turbines.*



## BUSINESS INFORMATION

40 Palams	...	...	...	= 1 Viss=3 lbs: 2 oz.
50 „	...	...	...	= 1 Thook.
8 Visses	...	...	...	= 1 Maund=25 lbs.
20 Maunds	...	...	...	= 1 Barum or Candy=500 lbs.
One Rupee weight	...	...	...	= 1 Tola or 180 Grains Troy.

### MEASURE OF CAPACITY (MADRAS)

8 Ollocks or 4 ollucks = 1 Measure=100 c. in.	5 Marcals= 1 Parrah=4,000 c. in.
8 Measures= 1 Marcal=800 c. in.	400 „ = 1 Garce or 320,000 c. in.

### SALT MEASURE.

80 Tolas	= 1 Seer.	85 seers or 82 2/7 lbs.=72 lbs. Avoirdupois
40 seers or 82 2/7 lbs.	= 1 Indian Maund.	

### AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

16 drachms...	...	...	= 1 ounce (oz.)	28 pounds	= 1 quarter (qr.)
16 ounces (or 7,000 grains Troy)	= 1 pound (lb.)			4 qrs. or 112 lbs.	= 1 hundredweight (cwt.)
14 pounds ...	...	...	= 1 stone (st.)	20 hundredweights	= 1 ton (ton.)

### TROY WEIGHT.

#### FOR WEIGHING GOLD, SILVER, JEWELLERY, ETC.

24 grains ...	...	...	...	= 1 pennyweight. (dwt.)
20 pennyweights ...	...	...	...	= 1 ounce (oz.)
12 ounces or 5,760 gr.	...	...	...	= 1 pound (lb.)
1 gold carat	...	...	...	= 240 grains Troy.
16 parts ...	...	...	...	= 1 diamond or pearl grain= $\frac{4}{5}$ grain Tro
1 diamond carat...	...	...	...	= 4 diamond grains= $3\frac{1}{5}$ grs. Troy.

#### THE CARAT IS DIVIDED INTO GRAINS, AND THE GRAINS INTO QUARTERS, THUS:—

	lb.	dwt.		dwt.	grt.
24 carats make	...	...	1 grain of $\frac{1}{4}$ carat make	...	2 15
2 „ „	...	...	1 quart of a grain „	...	0 10
1 carat „	...	...			

#### THE CARAT FOR WEIGHING DIAMONDS IS 32 GRAINS TROY.

### APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT

20 grains (gr.)	...	...	...	make 1 scruple = 20 gr. Troy.
3 scruples	...	...	...	„ 1 drachm= 60 „
8 drachms	...	...	...	„ 1 ounce = 480 „
12 ounces	...	...	...	„ 1 pound = 5,760 „

### APOTHECARIES' FLUID MEASURE.

60 minims	...	...	...	make 1 drachm.
8 drachms	...	...	...	„ 1 ounce.
16 ounces	...	...	...	„ 1 wine pint.
8 pints	...	...	...	„ 1 gallon.

### SOLID OR CUBIC MEASURE.

1,728 cubic inches	...	...	...	= 1 cubic foot.
27 „ feet	...	...	...	= 1 „ yard.

For shipping cargo 50 c. ft. are reckoned to the ton for sailing vessels, and 40 c. ft. for steamers.  
A cubic foot of distilled water weighs 63.3211 lbs. avoird. or roughly 62½ lbs.



A PROUD RECORD  
of continued  
Progress and Prosperity.

The  
**United India**  
**Life Assurance Company, Ltd.**  
(Established: 1906)

**Trustee:**  
The Official Trustee to the  
Government of Madras.  
**Head Office: MADRAS.**



## BUSINESS INFORMATION

### MEASURE OF NUMBER.

12 Units	...	make 1 Dozen.	24 Sheets of paper	make 1 Quire
12 Dozens	...	„ 1 Gross.	20 Quires	„ „ 1 Ream.
20 Units	...	„ 1 Score.	10 Reams	„ „ 1 Bale.

### MEASURES OF TIME.

English.

60 Seconds (sec.)	make 1 Minute (min.)	7 Days	make 1 Week (wk.)
60 Minutes	„ 1 Hour (hr.)	365 Days or 52 weeks.	„ 1 Common Year.
24 Hours	„ 1 Day.	366 Days	„ 1 Leap Year.

### INDIAN.

60 Vinadis	make 1 Naligai.	1 Jamam	= 3 Hours.
71 Naligais	„ 1 Jamam.	1 Hour	= $2\frac{1}{2}$ Naligais.
8 Jamams	„ 1 Day.	1 Naligai	= 24 Minutes.

### ANGULAR MEASURE.

60 Seconds (60'')	...	...	...	make 1 minute (1').
60 minutes (60')	...	...	...	„ 1 Degree (1°).
90 Degrees (90°)	...	...	...	„ 1 Right Angle.

### MEDICAL PROPORTIONATE DOSES.

If a dose be a single drachm for a person of 21 years of age, the proportionate doses according to the age will be : —

Under 1 year	$\frac{1}{12}$ or 5 grs.
„ 2 „	$\frac{1}{4}$ „ $7\frac{1}{2}$ „
„ 3 „	$\frac{1}{2}$ „ 10 „
„ 4 „	$\frac{1}{4}$ „ 15 „
„ 7 „	$\frac{1}{2}$ „ 20 „

Under 14 years	$\frac{1}{2}$ or 30 grs.
„ 20 „	$\frac{3}{4}$ „ 40 „
Above 21 „	$\frac{1}{2}$ „ 70 „
65 & above	Inverse ratio.

As a familiar guide to the sick-nurse in giving medicine to a patient, the following will be found useful : —

4 ounces	make a tumblerful.	1 ounce	make an eggcupful.
8 to 5 ounces	„ a teacupful.	4 drachms	„ a tablespoonful.
2 „	„ a wineglassful.	1 drachm	„ a teaspoonful.

### DRY WINE AND SPIRIT MEASURE.

4 gills	... make 1 pint (pt.)	36 gallons	make 1 barrel.
2 pints	... „ 1 quart (qt.)	63 „	„ 1 hogshead (hhd.)
4 quarts	... „ 1 gallon (gl.)	84 „	„ 1 puncheon (pun.)
2 gallons	... „ 1 peck (pk.)	2 hogsheads	} „ 1 pipe.
4 pecks	... „ 1 bushel (bush.)	or 126 gallons	
8 bushels	... „ 1 quarter (qr.)	4 hogsheads	} „ 1 tum (tem.)
40 bushels or }	... „ 1 wey or horse	or 252 gl.	
5 quarters. }	... „ load.		

### LONG MEASURES.

3 barley corns	... 1 inch (in.)	3 feet	... 1 yard (yd.)
3 inches	... 1 palm (pm.)	$1\frac{1}{2}$ „	... 1 cubit (cub.)
4 „	... 1 hand (hd.)	2 „	... 1 mily. pace (m. pa.)
9 „	... 1 span (sp.)	5 „	... 1 pace. (ps.)
12 „	... 1 foot (ft.)		

### OUR GOOD WILL

A brilliant record of about 40 years  
satisfied customers all over India.

## HARGOLAL & SONS

The Science Apparatus Work Shop  
AMBALA CANTT.

Manufacturers and  
Importers of all Scientific  
Requirements for  
Schools, Colleges and  
Research Laboratories.

STANDARD Quality

Low Rates.

PROMPTNESS

HUGE Stocks.

Please remember that Quality counts more in  
Science Apparatus than in other commodities.

## HARGOLAL & SONS

Hargolal Building, Hargolal Road,  
AMBALA CANTT.

## HIGH CLASS PRINTINGS

In English, Sanskrit, Tamil and Malayalam  
of Educational and Literary Publications and  
Commercial Forms and pamphlets undertaken.

### Publications

Publications of Educational and Literary  
Works undertaken for Authors. Purchases  
Copyrights of Educational Works.

### Agencies

For Sale of Books,  
For Printing Materials and Machinery,  
For Printing Papers,  
For Stationeries and other allied articles,  
undertaken.

### Commission Sales

Sales on consignment basis,  
Purchases and consigns for Customers  
Manufactured and raw articles.

Correspond with

**I. A. MAHADEVA IYER,**  
*Proprietor*

*Saraswathi (Electric) Printing and  
Publishing House,  
TRICHUR*

**"LIVER  
CURE"**  
(Regd.)

*ENSURES A POSITIVE CURE  
for Infantile*

**LIVER and SPLEEN Complaints**  
*So, BROADCASTS EVERY tone  
FROM ALL Zones.*

*Enquire:-*

**Dr. Jammi Venkataramanayya**  
**H. O. Mylapore, MADRAS**

## BUSINESS INFORMATION

9 feet or 3 yds.	1 fathom (f.)	8 fur. or 1,760 yds.	1 mile (ml.)
120 fathoms	1 cable's length.	3 miles	1 league (leag.)
5½ yds. or 161 ft.	1 rod, pole or perch	50 Geographical miles,	
4 poles or 100 links	1 chain (ch.)	or 62½ Statute miles	1 degree (deg.)
40 poles or 220 yds.	1 furlong (fur.)	A line is the 12th part of an inch.	

### SQUARE MEASURE.

144 sq. inches	...	...	...	...	make 1 square foot (sq. ft.)
9 „ feet	...	...	...	...	„ 1 sq. yard (sq. yd.)
100 „ feet	...	...	...	...	„ 1 sq. of dooring (sq. ft.)
272½ „ feet	...	...	...	...	„ 1 rod of brick work (r. b. w.)
30¼ „ yards	...	...	...	...	„ 1 square pole.
16 „ poles	...	...	...	...	„ 1 chain (ch.)
40 „ poles, or 1210 sq. yards	...	...	...	...	„ 1 rood (r.)
4 rood or 10 sq. ch. or 160 poles, or 4,840 yds.	...	...	...	...	„ 1 acre (a)
640 acres	...	...	...	...	„ 1 square mile (sq. m.)
1 Acre = 100 cent = 160					160 cawnies.

### SQUARE MEASURE (MADRAS.)

144 Square inches = 1 Square foot.	24 Manals = 1 Cawnie or 57,600 sq. ft.
2,400 Square feet = 1 Manal or ground	484 Cawnies = 1 Square mile.

### Foreign Moneys and their English Equivalents.

<i>Country.</i>	<i>Monetary Unit.</i>				<i>Equivalent to English Currency.</i>		
					£.	s.	d.
Argentina	...	...	...	Peso	...	0	1 8.75
Austria	...	...	...	Schilling	...	0	0 6.939
Belgium	...	...	...	Belga	...	0	0 6.858
Bolivia	...	...	...	Boliviano	...	0	1 6
Brazil	...	...	...	Milreis	...	0	0 5.809
Bulgaria	...	...	...	Leva	...	0	0 0.35
Chile	...	...	...	Peso	...	0	0 6
China	...	...	...	Dollar or Yuan	...	...	...
Czechoslovakia	...	...	...	Crown	...	0	0 1.22
Denmark	...	...	...	Krone	...	0	1 1.25
Ecuador	...	...	...	Sucre	...	0	0 9.9
Egypt	...	...	...	Pound	...	1	0 6.25
France	...	...	...	Franc	...	0	0 1.932
Germany	...	...	...	Reichsmark	...	0	0 11.7483
Greece	...	...	...	Drachma	...	0	0 0.64
Honduras	...	...	...	Lempira	...	0	2 0.66
Hungary	...	...	...	Pengo	...	0	0 8.62
India	...	...	...	Rupee	...	0	1 6
Italy	...	...	...	Lira	...	0	0 2.6
Japan	...	...	...	Yen	...	0	2 0.5
Mexico	...	...	...	Peso	...	0	2 0.5
Netherlands	...	...	...	Florin	...	0	1 7.824
Norway	...	...	...	Krone	...	0	1 1.5
Persia	...	...	...	Pahlevi	...	0	0 2.4
Peru	...	...	...	Sol	...	0	1 1.75
Poland	...	...	...	Zloty	...	0	0 5.5
Portugal	...	...	...	Escudo	...	0	0 2.25

# "325 MESH ALPASTE."

## The New Aluminium Paint Pigment.

---

**"325 MESH ALPASTE" adds to appearance and protects:—**

All forms of surfaces—metal, wood and concrete—are made durable as well as beautiful by using "325 MESH ALPASTE", the new aluminium paste pigment in paste form.

In comparison with paints prepared with powder, "325 MESH ALPASTE" possesses higher opacity, smoother finish and 10% to 20% greater covering power. It is moreover easier to mix and to handle, since such advantages as loss by blowing about of powder and contamination of surrounding material are entirely eliminated.

These advantages are exclusive to "325 MESH ALPASTE", because it is the only proved paint pigment obtainable in paste form.

To obtain increased covering area, durability and attractive appearance always specify "325 MESH ALPASTE".

### **ALUMINIUM UNION LIMITED.**

Bush House, Aldwych, London. W. C. 2.  
ENGLAND.

*Resident Representative*  
INDIA AND THE EAST INDIES  
**H. A. MOORE,**  
P. O. Box 714 BOMBAY.

"325 MESH ALPASTE" can be obtained from:—

**ROBERT KEARSLEY & COMPANY,**

2 Clive Row,  
CALCUTTA.

and

Exchange Building  
Ballard Estate.  
BOMBAY.

# BUSINESS INFORMATION

Country.	Monetary Unit.						Equivalent to English Currency.		
							£.	s.	d.
Rumania ...	...	...	...	Leu	...	...	0	0	0·3
Russia—U.S.S.R. ...	...	...	...	Rouble	...	...	0	2	1·375
Siam ...	...	...	...	Baht	...	...	0	1	10
Spain ...	...	...	...	Peseta	...	...	0	0	9·516
Sweden ...	...	...	...	Krona	...	...	0	1	1·5
Switzerland ...	...	...	...	Franc	...	...	0	0	9·516
Turkey ...	...	...	...	Lira	...	...	0	18	0
United States ...	...	...	...	Dollar	...	...	0	4	1·32
Yugoslavia ...	...	...	...	Dinar	...	...	0	0	0·9

## CLOCKS OF THE WORLD AT 12 NOON (MEAN) AT MADRAS

Agra ...	...	...	11-51 A.M.	Nagpur ...	...	...	11-56 A.M.
Amsterdam ...	...	...	6-58 "	New York, U.S. ...	...	...	1-43 "
Athens ...	...	...	8-14 "	Ootacamund ...	...	...	11-46 "
Bangalore... ..	...	...	11-49 "	Paris ...	...	...	6-48 "
Berlin ...	...	...	7-33 "	Penzance ...	...	...	6-17 "
Berne ...	...	...	7- 9 "	Peshawar ...	...	...	11-23 "
Bombay ...	...	...	11-31 "	Philadelphia, U.S. ...	...	...	1-38 "
Boston, U. S. ...	...	...	1-57 "	Prague ...	...	...	7-37 "
Brussels ...	...	...	6-56 "	Quebec ...	...	...	1-54 "
Cape Town ...	...	...	6-53 "	Rome ...	...	...	7-29 "
Constantinople ...	...	...	8-35 "	Rotterdam ...	...	...	6-57 "
Copenhagen ...	...	...	7-29 "	San Francisco ...	...	...	10-31 "
Delhi ...	...	...	11-48 "	Simla ...	...	...	11-48 "
Dublin ...	...	...	6-14 "	Stockholm ...	...	...	7-51 "
Edinburgh ...	...	...	6-26 "	Stuttgart ...	...	...	7-16 "
Florence ...	...	...	7-24 "	Suez ...	...	...	8-49 "
Glasgow ...	...	...	6-22 "	Trivandrum ...	...	...	11-47 "
Jerusalem ...	...	...	9- 0 "	Vienna ...	...	...	7-45 "
Kodaikanal ...	...	...	11-49 "	Adelaide (Aus.) ...	...	...	3-50 P.M.
Lahore ...	...	...	11-36 "	Allahabad ...	...	...	0- 7 "
Leipzig ...	...	...	7-29 "	Benares ...	...	...	0-11 "
Leningrad ...	...	...	8-40 "	Calcutta ...	...	...	0-33 "
Lisbon ...	...	...	6-22 "	Lucknow ...	...	...	0- 3 "
London ...	...	...	6-39 "	Melbourne (Aus.) ...	...	...	4-19 "
Madrid ...	...	...	6-24 "	Pekin ...	...	...	2-25 "
Malta ...	...	...	7-37 "	Port Blair... ..	...	...	0-51 "
Moscow ...	...	...	9- 9 "	Rangoon ...	...	...	1- 5 "
Munich ...	...	...	7-25 "	Sydney (Aus.) ...	...	...	4-44 "

# NEW INDIA ASSURANCE CO., LTD.

India's Largest General Assurance Company,

transacts:

**FIRE, LIFE, MARINE, MOTOR  
CARS, BUSES, TAXIS, LORRIES,  
FIDELITY GUARANTEE, WORK-  
MEN'S COMPENSATION,**

**BURGLARY, PLATE GLASS, PERSONAL  
ACCIDENT, BAGGAGE, ALL  
RISKS FOR JEWELLERY AND  
VALUABLES ETC.**

**Head Office: Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay.**

**Madras Branch: 4/5, 1st Line Beach.**

Subscribed Capital ... .. Rs. 3,56,05,275.

Total Funds as on 31-3-37 ... .., 2,13,94,387.

Total Claims paid exceed ... .., 7,00,00,000.

## **LIFE:**

Special Plans to meet modern demands:

IDEAL OPTION BENEFIT POLICIES,  
FAMILY INCOME POLICIES.

IDEAL ENDOWMENT POLICIES.  
GUARANTEED BONUS POLICIES.

*Apply for details to:*

**K. K. Srinivasan,**  
Branch Manager.



## **Margo - Soap**

*The only Genuine  
Neem Soap and the  
Ideal Soap for daily  
Toilette.*

## **"Neem Tooth Paste"**

*Keeps Teeth  
Beautifully white  
and gums Healthy*

**THE CALCUTTA CHEMICAL Co., Ltd.**

20/5 UTTARADIMUTT BUILDINGS,

**Chickpet, BANGALORE CITY**



BUSINESS INFORMATION

Wages and Income Table from 1 Re. to 12 Rs. per month of 28 days

Day	1 Re.		2 Rs.		3 Rs.		4 Rs.		5 Rs.		6 Rs.		7 Rs.		8 Rs.		9 Rs.		10 Rs.		11 Rs.		12 Rs.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
	per month	Rs. A. P.	per month	Rs. A. P.	per month	Rs. A. P.	per month	Rs. A. P.	per month	Rs. A. P.	per month	Rs. A. P.	per month	Rs. A. P.	per month	Rs. A. P.	per month	Rs. A. P.	per month	Rs. A. P.	per month	Rs. A. P.	per month	Rs. A. P.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	0	0	7	0	1	2	0	1	9	0	2	3	0	2	10	0	3	5	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0

# **CONSULT US FOR ANY TYPE OF ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION.**

*Satisfaction Guaranteed.*

Wholesale Dealers in Electrical Accessories.

**PRICES MODERATE**

**Sole Agents for: SWASTIC LAMPS**

**Messrs. PATEL ELECTRIC CO.,**

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS,**

**52-54, Ratan Bazar,**

**P. T. MADRAS.**

*BRANCHES AT: BOMBAY & BANGALORE.*

**Cold Storage Depots equipped with the**

**LATEST REFRIGERATING PLANTS**

**available to public at nominal charges**

FRUITS, FISH, MEAT, DAIRY PRODUCTS ETC.

PRESERVED AND STORED AT THE CORRECT

TEMPERATURE TO AVOID DETERIORATION.

*FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS WRITE TO :*

**THE MANAGER,**

**The Madras Cold Storage Ltd.**

*112, Anna Pillai Street, MADRAS*

*OR*

*7 A, Church Street, BANGALORE*

BUSINESS INFORMATION

Wages and Income Table from 1 Re. to 12 Rs. per month of 30 days

Days	1 Re. per month.		2 Rs. per month.		3 Rs. per month.		4 Rs. per month.		5 Rs. per month.		6 Rs. per month.		7 Rs. per month.		8 Rs. per month.		9 Rs. per month.		10 Rs. per month.		11 Rs. per month.		12 Rs. per month.													
	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.												
1	0	0	6	0	1	1	0	1	7	0	2	2	0	2	8	0	3	2	0	3	9	0	4	3	0	4	10	0	5	4	0	5	10	0	6	5
2	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	3	2	0	4	3	0	5	4	0	6	5	0	7	6	0	8	0	0	9	7	0	10	8	0	11	9	0	12	10
3	0	1	7	0	3	2	0	4	10	0	6	5	0	8	0	0	9	7	0	11	2	0	12	10	0	14	5	1	0	0	1	1	7	1	3	2
4	0	2	2	0	4	3	0	6	5	0	8	6	0	10	8	0	12	10	0	14	11	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	5	4	1	7	6	1	9	7
5	0	2	8	0	5	4	0	8	0	0	10	8	0	13	4	1	0	0	1	2	3	1	5	4	1	8	0	1	10	8	1	13	4	2	0	6
6	0	3	2	0	6	5	0	9	7	0	12	10	1	0	0	1	3	2	1	6	5	1	9	7	1	12	10	2	0	0	2	3	2	2	6	5
7	0	3	9	0	7	6	0	11	2	0	14	11	1	2	8	1	6	5	1	10	2	1	13	10	2	1	7	2	5	4	2	9	1	2	12	10
8	0	4	3	0	8	6	0	12	10	1	1	1	1	5	4	1	9	7	1	13	10	2	2	2	2	6	5	2	10	8	2	14	11	3	3	2
9	0	4	10	0	9	7	0	14	5	1	3	2	1	8	0	1	12	10	2	1	7	2	6	5	2	11	2	3	0	0	3	4	10	3	9	7
10	0	5	4	0	10	8	1	0	0	1	5	4	1	10	8	2	0	0	2	5	4	2	10	8	3	0	0	3	5	4	3	10	8	4	0	0
11	0	5	10	0	11	9	1	1	7	1	7	6	1	13	4	2	3	2	2	9	1	2	14	11	3	4	10	3	10	8	4	0	6	4	6	5
12	0	6	5	0	12	10	1	3	2	1	9	7	2	0	0	2	6	5	2	12	10	3	3	2	3	9	7	4	0	0	4	6	5	4	12	10
13	0	6	11	0	13	10	1	4	10	1	11	9	2	2	8	2	9	7	3	0	6	3	7	6	3	14	5	4	5	4	4	12	3	5	3	2
14	0	7	6	0	14	11	1	6	5	1	13	10	2	5	4	2	12	10	3	4	3	3	11	9	4	3	2	4	10	8	5	2	2	5	9	7
15	0	8	0	1	0	0	1	8	0	2	0	0	2	8	0	3	0	0	3	8	0	4	0	0	4	8	0	5	0	0	5	8	0	6	0	0
16	0	8	6	1	1	1	1	9	7	2	2	2	2	10	8	3	3	2	3	11	9	4	4	3	4	12	10	5	5	4	5	13	10	6	6	5
17	0	9	1	1	2	2	1	11	2	2	4	3	2	13	4	3	6	5	3	15	3	4	8	6	5	1	7	5	10	8	6	3	9	6	12	10
18	0	9	7	1	3	2	1	12	10	2	6	5	3	0	0	3	9	7	4	3	2	4	12	10	5	6	5	6	0	0	6	9	7	7	3	2
19	0	10	2	1	4	3	1	14	5	2	8	6	3	2	8	3	12	10	4	6	11	5	1	1	5	11	2	6	5	4	6	15	6	7	9	7
20	0	10	8	1	5	4	2	0	0	2	10	8	3	5	4	4	0	0	4	10	8	5	5	4	6	0	0	6	10	8	7	5	4	8	0	0
21	0	11	2	1	6	5	2	1	7	2	12	10	3	8	0	4	3	2	4	14	5	5	9	7	6	4	10	7	0	0	7	11	2	8	6	5
22	0	11	9	1	7	6	2	3	2	2	14	11	3	10	8	4	6	5	5	2	2	5	13	10	6	9	7	7	5	4	8	1	1	8	12	10
23	0	12	3	1	8	6	2	4	10	3	1	1	3	13	4	4	9	7	5	5	10	6	2	2	6	14	5	7	10	8	8	6	11	9	3	2
24	0	12	10	1	9	7	2	6	5	3	3	2	4	0	0	4	12	10	5	9	7	6	6	5	7	3	2	8	0	0	8	12	10	9	9	7
25	0	13	4	1	10	8	2	8	0	3	5	4	4	2	8	5	0	0	5	13	4	6	10	8	7	8	0	8	5	4	9	2	8	10	0	0
26	0	13	10	1	11	9	2	9	7	3	7	6	4	5	4	5	3	2	6	1	1	6	14	11	7	12	10	8	10	8	9	8	6	10	6	5
27	0	14	5	1	12	10	2	11	2	3	9	7	4	8	0	5	6	5	6	4	10	7	3	2	8	1	7	9	0	0	9	14	5	10	12	10
28	0	14	11	1	13	10	2	12	10	3	11	9	4	10	8	5	9	7	6	8	6	7	7	6	8	6	5	9	5	4	10	4	3	11	3	2
29	0	15	6	1	14	11	2	14	5	3	13	10	4	13	4	5	12	10	6	12	3	7	11	9	8	11	2	9	10	8	10	10	2	11	9	7
30	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	5	0	0	6	0	0	7	0	0	8	0	0	9	0	0	10	0	0	11	0	0	12	0	0

Telegrams: {Office  
Factory  
Madras Sales Depot}

"SRIRAMSILK"

Office-2489  
Phone: Factory-2234  
Madras Sales Depot-8456

# *Shri Rama Silk Throwing Factory*

"SHRI RAM BAGH"

P. O. BASAVANGUDI, **Bangalore City**



## **Best and Reliable House for**

High Class Filature Silk Sarees, Kiriges, Khanams, Shirtings, Suitings, etc.

*AND*

Poona Sarees of tasteful designs for daily wear

**Also Manufacturers of all varieties of Silk Yarns**

**Prices Moderate**

**Enquiries Solicited**

### **FACTORY:**

"Shri Ram Bagh"  
Guttahalli Extension.

### **OFFICE**

51, Gandhi Nagar  
BANGALORE CITY.

### **SALES DEPOTS:**

Chickpet,  
BANCALORE CITY  
37, Pycroft Road  
MADRAS  
632, Shanivarpet  
POONA 2.

Wages and Income Table from 1 Re. to 12 Rs. per month of 31 days.

Days	1 Re.		2 Rs.		3 Rs.		4 Rs.		5 Rs.		6 Rs.		7 Rs.		8 Rs.		9 Rs.		10 Rs.		11 Rs.		12 Rs.													
	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.												
1	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	1	7	0	2	1	0	2	7	0	3	1	0	3	7	0	4	2	0	5	2	0	5	8	0	6	2			
2	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	3	1	0	4	2	0	5	2	0	6	2	0	7	3	0	8	3	0	10	4	0	11	4	0	12	5			
3	0	1	7	0	3	1	0	4	8	0	6	2	0	7	9	0	9	3	0	10	10	0	12	5	0	13	11	0	15	6	1	1	0	1	2	7
4	0	2	1	0	4	2	0	6	2	0	8	3	0	10	4	0	12	5	0	14	5	1	0	6	1	2	7	1	4	8	1	6	9	1	8	9
5	0	2	7	0	5	2	0	7	9	0	10	4	0	12	11	0	15	6	1	2	1	1	4	8	1	7	3	1	9	10	1	12	5	1	15	0
6	0	3	1	0	6	2	0	9	3	0	12	5	0	15	6	1	2	7	1	5	8	1	8	9	1	11	10	1	15	0	2	2	1	2	5	2
7	0	3	7	0	7	3	0	10	10	0	14	5	1	2	1	1	5	8	1	9	3	1	12	11	2	0	6	2	4	2	2	7	9	2	11	4
8	0	4	2	0	8	3	0	12	5	1	0	6	1	4	8	1	8	9	1	12	11	2	1	0	2	5	2	2	9	3	2	13	5	3	1	7
9	0	4	8	0	9	3	0	13	11	1	2	7	1	7	3	1	11	10	2	0	6	2	5	2	2	9	10	2	14	5	3	3	1	3	7	9
10	0	5	2	0	10	4	0	15	6	1	4	8	1	9	10	1	15	0	2	4	2	2	9	3	2	14	5	3	3	7	3	8	9	3	13	11
11	0	5	8	0	11	4	1	1	0	1	6	9	1	12	5	2	2	1	2	7	9	2	13	5	3	3	1	3	8	9	3	14	5	4	4	2
12	0	6	2	0	12	5	1	2	7	1	8	9	1	15	0	2	5	2	2	11	4	3	1	7	3	7	9	3	13	11	4	4	2	4	10	4
13	0	6	9	0	13	5	1	4	2	1	10	10	2	1	7	2	8	3	2	15	0	3	5	8	3	12	5	4	3	1	4	9	10	5	0	6
14	0	7	3	0	14	5	1	5	8	1	14	11	2	4	2	2	11	4	3	2	7	3	9	10	4	1	0	4	8	3	4	15	6	5	6	9
15	0	7	9	0	15	6	1	7	3	1	15	0	2	6	9	2	14	5	3	6	2	3	13	11	4	5	8	4	13	5	5	5	2	5	12	11
16	0	8	3	1	0	6	1	8	9	2	1	0	2	9	3	3	1	7	3	9	10	4	2	1	4	10	4	5	2	7	5	10	10	6	3	1
17	0	8	9	1	1	7	1	10	4	2	3	1	2	11	10	3	4	8	3	13	5	4	6	2	4	15	0	5	7	9	6	0	6	6	9	3
18	0	9	3	1	2	7	1	11	10	2	5	2	2	14	5	3	7	9	4	1	0	4	10	4	5	3	7	5	12	11	6	6	2	6	15	6
19	0	9	10	1	3	7	1	13	5	2	7	3	3	1	0	3	10	10	4	4	8	4	14	5	5	8	3	6	2	1	6	11	10	7	5	8
20	0	10	4	1	4	8	1	15	0	2	9	3	3	3	7	3	13	11	4	8	3	5	2	7	5	12	11	6	7	3	7	1	7	7	11	10
21	0	10	10	1	5	8	2	0	6	2	11	4	3	6	2	4	1	0	4	11	10	5	6	9	6	1	7	6	12	5	7	7	3	8	2	1
22	0	11	4	1	6	9	2	2	1	2	13	5	3	8	9	4	1	2	4	15	6	5	10	10	6	6	2	7	1	7	7	12	11	8	8	3
23	0	11	10	1	7	9	2	3	7	2	15	6	3	11	4	4	7	3	5	3	1	5	15	0	6	10	10	7	6	9	8	2	7	8	14	5
24	0	12	5	1	8	9	2	5	2	3	1	7	3	13	11	4	10	4	5	6	9	6	3	1	6	15	6	7	11	10	8	8	3	9	4	8
25	0	12	11	1	9	10	2	6	9	3	3	7	4	0	6	4	13	5	5	10	4	6	7	3	7	1	2	8	1	0	8	13	11	9	10	10
26	0	13	5	1	10	10	2	8	3	3	5	8	4	3	1	5	0	6	5	13	11	6	11	4	7	8	9	8	6	2	9	3	7	10	1	0
27	0	13	11	1	11	10	2	9	10	3	7	9	4	5	8	5	3	7	6	1	7	6	15	6	7	13	5	8	11	4	9	9	3	10	7	3
28	0	14	5	1	12	11	2	11	4	3	9	10	4	8	3	5	6	9	6	5	2	7	3	7	8	2	1	9	0	6	9	15	0	10	13	5
29	0	15	0	1	13	11	2	12	11	3	11	10	4	10	10	5	9	10	6	8	9	7	7	9	8	6	9	9	5	8	10	4	8	11	3	7
30	0	15	6	1	15	0	2	14	5	3	13	11	4	13	5	5	12	11	6	12	5	7	11	14	8	11	4	9	10	10	10	4	11	9	10	
31	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	5	0	0	6	0	0	7	0	0	8	0	0	9	0	0	10	0	0	11	0	0	12	0	0

BUSINESS INFORMATION



# The West End Hotel, Bangalore

Ideal for Climate,  
Sports and Festivities

SPACIOUS GROUNDS —EXCELLENT ACCOMMODATION!

THE HOTEL IS SITUATED BETWEEN  
RACE COURSE AND GOLF COURSE  
IS THE NEAREST HOTEL TO THE CITY

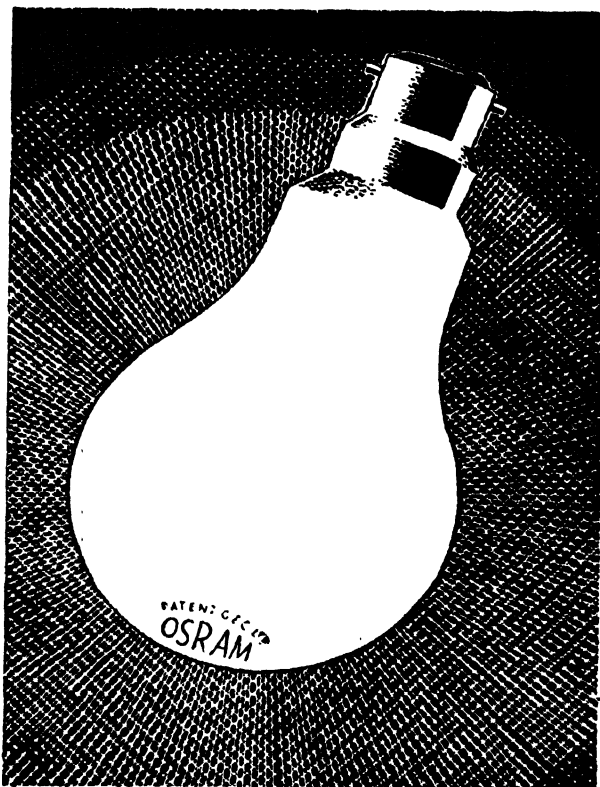
**Write for Terms Direct or to Spencer & Co., Ltd., MADRAS.**

# BUSINESS INFORMATION

## INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE MONTH.

Pr.	At 2 per cent.				At 2½ per cent.				At 3 per cent.				At 3½ per cent.				At 4 per cent.			
Rs.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.
1,00,000	166	10	8		208	5	4		250	0	0		291	10	8		333	5	4	
90,000	150	0	0		187	8	0		225	0	0		262	8	0		300	0	0	
80,000	133	5	4		166	10	8		200	0	0		233	5	4		266	10	8	
70,000	116	10	8		145	13	4		175	0	0		204	2	8		233	5	4	
60,000	100	0	0		125	0	0		150	0	0		175	0	0		200	0	0	
50,000	83	5	4		104	2	8		125	0	0		145	13	4		166	10	8	
40,000	66	10	8		83	5	4		100	0	0		116	10	8		133	5	4	
30,000	50	0	0		62	8	0		75	0	0		87	8	0		100	0	0	
20,000	33	5	4		41	10	8		50	0	0		58	5	4		66	10	8	
10,000	16	10	8		20	13	4		25	0	0		29	2	8		33	5	4	
9,000	15	0	0		18	12	0		22	8	0		26	1	0		30	0	0	
8,000	13	5	4		16	10	8		20	0	0		23	5	4		26	10	8	
7,000	11	10	8		14	9	4		17	8	0		20	6	8		23	5	4	
6,000	10	0	0		12	8	0		15	0	0		17	8	0		20	0	0	
5,000	8	5	4		10	6	8		12	8	0		14	9	4		16	10	8	
4,000	6	10	8		8	5	0		10	0	0		11	10	8		13	5	4	
3,000	5	0	0		6	4	0		7	8	0		8	12	0		10	0	0	
2,000	3	5	4		4	2	8		5	0	0		5	13	4		6	10	8	
1,000	1	10	8		2	1	4		2	8	0		2	14	8		3	5	4	
900	1	8	0		1	11	0		2	4	0		2	10	0		3	0	0	
800	1	5	4		1	10	8		2	0	0		2	5	4		2	10	8	
700	1	2	8		1	7	4		1	12	0		2	0	8		2	5	4	
600	1	0	0		1	4	0		1	8	0		1	12	0		2	0	0	
500	0	13	4		1	0	8		1	4	0		1	7	4		1	10	8	
400	0	10	8		0	13	4		1	0	0		1	2	8		1	5	4	
300	0	8	0		0	10	0		0	12	0		0	14	0		1	0	0	
200	0	5	4		0	6	8		0	8	0		0	9	4		0	10	8	
100	0	2	8		0	3	4		0	4	0		0	4	8		0	5	4	
90	0	2	4	8	0	3	0		0	3	7	2	0	4	2	1	0	4	9	6
80	0	2	1	6	0	2	8		0	3	2	4	0	3	8	8	0	4	3	2
70	0	1	10	4	0	2	4		0	2	9	6	0	3	3	2	0	3	8	8
60	0	1	7	12	0	2	0		0	2	4	8	0	2	9	6	0	3	2	4
50	0	1	4	0	0	1	8		0	2	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	2	8	0
40	0	1	0	8	0	1	4		0	1	7	2	0	1	10	4	0	2	1	9
30	0	0	9	6	0	1	0		0	1	2	4	0	1	4	8	0	1	7	2
20	0	0	6	4	0	0	8		0	0	9	6	0	0	11	2	0	1	0	8
10	0	0	3	2	0	0	4		0	0	4	8	0	0	5	6	0	0	6	4
9	0	0	2	88	0	0	3	6	0	0	4	32	0	0	5	04	0	0	5	76
8	0	0	2	56	0	0	3	2	0	0	3	84	0	0	4	48	0	0	5	12
7	0	0	2	24	0	0	2	8	0	0	3	36	0	0	3	92	0	0	4	48
6	0	0	1	92	0	0	2	4	0	0	2	88	0	0	3	36	0	0	3	84
5	0	0	1	60	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	40	0	0	2	80	0	0	3	20
4	0	0	1	28	0	0	1	6	0	0	1	92	0	0	2	24	0	0	2	50
3	0	0	0	96	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	44	0	0	1	68	0	0	1	92
2	0	0	0	64	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	96	0	0	1	12	0	0	1	28
1	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	64
As. 8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	32
7	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	27
6	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	4
5	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	20
4	0	0	0	08	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	16
3	0	0	0	06	0	0	0	07	0	0	0	09	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	12
2	0	0	0	04	0	0	0	05	0	0	0	06	0	0	0	07	0	0	0	08
1	0	0	0	02	0	0	0	02	0	0	0	03	0	0	0	03	0	0	0	04



**A G.E.C. PRODUCT**

**Osram**

**THE WONDERFUL LAMP.**

Osram Coiled Coil Lamps make you a present of up to 20 % more light—yet burn no more electricity. They start bright and stay bright. They are tested at every stage of their manufacture, to ensure good service.

**G.E.C.**

**BRITISH MADE**

**QUALITY PRODUCTS**

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. (INDIA) LTD.,  
Magnet House, Mount Road, Madras.

Representing THE GENERAL ELECTRIC  
CO., LTD., OF ENGLAND.

**S&L**

**STEEL PIPES**

**S&L**

**AND**

**TUBULAR PRODUCTS**

**STEWARTS AND LLOYDS OF INDIA,  
LIMITED**

**VICTORIA HOUSE,  
CALCUTTA**

**GRAHAM ROAD,  
BOMBAY**



# BUSINESS INFORMATION

## INTEREST TABLES

FOR ONE MONTH—(Continued).

Pr.	At $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.				At 5 per cent.				At $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.				At 6 per cent.				At 12 per cent.			
Rs.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.
1,00,000	376	0	0		416	10	8		458	5	4		500	0	0		1,000	0	0	
90,000	337	8	0		375	0	0		412	8	0		450	0	0		900	0	0	
80,000	300	0	0		338	5	4		366	10	8		400	0	0		800	0	0	
70,000	262	8	0		291	10	8		320	13	4		350	0	0		700	0	0	
60,000	225	0	0		250	0	0		275	0	0		300	0	0		600	0	0	
50,000	187	8	0		208	5	4		229	2	8		250	0	0		500	0	0	
40,000	150	0	0		166	10	8		183	5	4		200	0	0		400	0	0	
30,000	112	8	0		125	0	0		137	8	0		150	0	0		300	0	0	
20,000	75	0	0		83	5	4		91	10	8		100	0	0		200	0	0	
10,000	37	8	0		41	10	8		45	13	4		50	0	0		100	0	0	
9,000	33	12	0		37	8	0		41	4	0		45	0	0		90	0	0	
8,000	29	0	0		33	5	4		36	10	8		40	0	0		80	0	0	
7,000	26	4	0		29	2	8		32	1	4		35	0	0		70	0	0	
6,000	22	8	0		25	0	0		27	8	0		30	0	0		60	0	0	
5,000	18	12	0		20	13	4		22	14	8		25	0	0		50	0	0	
4,000	15	0	0		16	10	8		18	5	4		20	0	0		40	0	0	
3,000	11	4	0		12	8	0		13	12	0		15	0	0		30	0	0	
2,000	7	8	0		8	5	4		9	2	8		10	0	0		20	0	0	
1,000	3	12	0		4	2	8		4	9	4		5	0	0		10	0	0	
900	3	6	0		3	12	0		4	2	0		4	8	0		9	0	0	
800	3	0	0		3	5	4		3	10	8		4	0	0		8	0	0	
700	2	10	0		2	4	8		3	3	4		3	8	0		7	0	0	
600	2	4	0		2	8	0		2	12	0		3	0	0		6	0	0	
500	1	14	0		2	1	4		2	4	8		2	8	0		5	0	0	
400	1	8	0		1	10	8		1	13	4		2	0	0		4	0	0	
300	1	2	0		1	4	0		1	6	0		1	8	0		3	0	0	
200	0	12	0		0	13	4		0	14	8		1	0	0		2	0	0	
100	0	6	0		0	6	8		0	7	4		0	8	0		1	0	0	
90	0	5	4	8	0	6	0		0	6	7	2	0	7	2	4	0	14	4	8
80	0	4	9	6	0	5	1		0	5	10	4	0	6	4	8	0	12	9	6
70	0	4	2	4	0	4	8		0	4	1	6	0	5	7	2	0	11	2	4
60	0	3	7	2	0	4	0		0	4	4	8	0	4	9	6	0	9	7	2
50	0	3	0	0	0	3	4		0	3	8	0	0	4	0	0	0	8	0	0
40	0	2	4	8	0	2	8		0	2	11	2	0	3	2	4	0	6	4	8
30	0	1	9	6	0	2	0		0	2	2	4	0	2	4	8	0	4	9	6
20	0	1	2	4	0	1	4		0	1	5	6	0	1	7	2	0	3	2	4
10	0	0	7	2	0	0	8		0	0	8	8	0	0	9	6	0	1	7	2
9	0	0	6	48	0	0	7	2	0	0	7	92	0	0	8	64	0	1	5	28
8	0	0	5	76	0	0	6	4	0	0	7	84	0	0	7	68	0	1	3	36
7	0	0	5	84	0	0	5	6	0	0	6	76	0	0	6	72	0	1	1	44
6	0	0	4	92	0	0	4	8	0	0	5	68	0	0	5	80	0	0	11	52
5	0	0	3	100	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	80	0	0	4	88	0	0	9	60
4	0	0	2	108	0	0	3	2	0	0	3	88	0	0	3	96	0	0	7	68
3	0	0	2	116	0	0	2	4	0	0	2	96	0	0	2	104	0	0	5	76
2	0	0	1	124	0	0	1	6	0	0	1	104	0	0	1	112	0	0	3	84
1	0	0	0	132	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	112	0	0	0	120	0	0	1	92
As. 8	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	96
7	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	84
6	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	72
5	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	60
4	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	48
3	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	36
2	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	24
1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	12

**Voigtländer**

**THE BRILLIANT CAMERA  
ENSURE BRILLIANT  
SNAPS!**

The Reflex Finder shows the snap crystal clear and almost full size. 12 Exposures 2 1/2" on standard 3 1/4" x 2 1/4" Film. Fitted with Voigtar



F/7.7 Anastigmat, speeded shutter and 3 point focusing. Also three other models with F/6.3 and F/4.5 lenses.

*For particulars  
write to*

**SCHERING  
(INDIA) LTD.,**

P. O. Box 1815, MADRAS  
P. O. Box 683, BOMBAY  
P. O. Box 2006, CALCUTTA

**WORLD'S BEST**



**CARBON PAPERS  
TYPEWRITER RIBBONS  
"DRYTYPE" STENCIL PAPERS  
DUPLICATORS  
DUPLICATING ACCESSORIES  
DRAWING MATERIALS  
INK TABLETS & INK POWDERS**

*Obtainable from all prominent stationers*

**KORES (India) LIMITED**

**BOMBAY**

**CALCUTTA**

**INDIAN**

THE SIGN OF



EFFICIENCY



**CABLES  
ARE BETTER**

*Specify "PARAMITE" V.I.R. CABLES*

250 and 660 Volt Grades

to NEW STANDARDS

NOW AVAILABLE

*The*

**INDIAN CABLE CO LTD**

Head Office: 2, Waterloo Street, (P.O. Box 514), CALCUTTA.

Branch Offices: KARACHI, ERNAKULAM & MADRAS

Agents: GILLANDERS ARBUTHNOT & CO.  
BOMBAY.....LAHORE.....DELHI.....RANGOON.

Works:

**TATANAGAR**

# BUSINESS INFORMATION

## INTEREST TABLES FOR ONE YEAR.

Pr.	At 2 per cent.				At 2½ per cent.				At 3 per cent.				At 3½ per cent.				At 4 per cent.				
Rs.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	
100,000	2,000	0	0		2,500	0	0		3,000	0	0		3,500	0	0		4,000	0	0		
90,000	1,800	0	0		2,250	0	0		2,700	0	0		3,150	0	0		3,600	0	0		
80,000	1,600	0	0		2,000	0	0		2,400	0	0		2,800	0	0		3,200	0	0		
70,000	1,400	0	0		1,750	0	0		2,100	0	0		2,450	0	0		2,800	0	0		
60,000	1,200	0	0		1,500	0	0		1,800	0	0		2,100	0	0		2,400	0	0		
50,000	1,000	0	0		1,250	0	0		1,500	0	0		1,750	0	0		2,000	0	0		
40,000	800	0	0		1,000	0	0		1,200	0	0		1,400	0	0		1,600	0	0		
30,000	600	0	0		750	0	0		900	0	0		1,050	0	0		1,200	0	0		
20,000	400	0	0		500	0	0		600	0	0		700	0	0		800	0	0		
10,000	200	0	0		250	0	0		300	0	0		350	0	0		400	0	0		
9,000	180	0	0		225	0	0		270	0	0		315	0	0		360	0	0		
8,000	160	0	0		200	0	0		240	0	0		280	0	0		320	0	0		
7,000	140	0	0		175	0	0		210	0	0		245	0	0		280	0	0		
6,000	120	0	0		150	0	0		180	0	0		210	0	0		240	0	0		
5,000	100	0	0		125	0	0		150	0	0		175	0	0		200	0	0		
4,000	80	0	0		100	0	0		120	0	0		140	0	0		160	0	0		
3,000	60	0	0		75	0	0		90	0	0		105	0	0		120	0	0		
2,000	40	0	0		50	0	0		60	0	0		70	0	0		80	0	0		
1,000	20	0	0		25	0	0		30	0	0		35	0	0		40	0	0		
900	18	0	0		22	8	0		27	0	0		31	8	0		36	0	0		
800	16	0	0		20	0	0		24	0	0		28	0	0		32	0	0		
700	14	0	0		17	8	0		21	0	0		24	8	0		28	0	0		
600	12	0	0		15	0	0		18	0	0		21	0	0		24	0	0		
500	10	0	0		12	8	0		15	0	0		17	8	0		20	0	0		
400	8	0	0		10	0	0		12	0	0		14	0	0		16	0	0		
300	6	0	0		7	8	0		9	0	0		10	8	0		12	0	0		
200	4	0	0		5	0	0		6	0	0		7	0	0		8	0	0		
100	2	0	0		2	8	0		3	0	0		3	8	0		4	0	0		
90	1	12	9	6	2	1	0		2	11	2	4	3	2	4	8	3	9	7	2	
80	1	9	7	2	2	0	0		2	6	1	8	2	12	9	6	3	3	2	4	
70	1	6	4	8	1	12	0		2	1	7	2	2	7	2	4	2	12	9	6	
60	1	3	2	4	1	8	0		1	12	9	6	2	1	7	2	2	6	4	8	
50	1	0	0	0	1	4	0		1	8	0	0	1	12	0	0	2	0	0	0	
40	0	12	9	6	1	0	0		1	3	2	4	1	6	1	8	1	9	7	2	
30	0	9	7	2	0	12	0		0	14	4	8	1	0	9	6	1	3	2	4	
20	0	6	4	8	0	8	0		0	9	7	2	0	11	2	4	0	12	9	6	
10	0	3	2	4	0	4	0		0	4	9	6	0	5	7	2	0	6	4	8	
9	0	2	10	56	0	3	7	2	0	1	3	84	0	5	0	48	0	5	9	12	
8	0	2	6	72	0	3	2	4	0	3	10	08	0	4	5	76	0	5	1	14	
7	0	2	2	38	0	2	9	6	0	3	4	32	0	3	11	04	0	4	5	76	
6	0	1	11	04	0	2	1	8	0	2	10	56	0	3	4	32	0	3	10	08	
5	0	1	7	20	0	2	0	0	0	2	4	80	0	2	9	60	0	3	2	40	
4	0	1	3	36	0	1	7	2	0	1	11	04	0	2	2	88	0	2	6	72	
3	0	0	11	52	0	1	2	1	0	1	5	28	0	1	8	16	0	1	11	04	
2	0	0	7	68	0	0	9	6	0	0	11	52	0	1	1	44	0	1	3	36	
1	0	0	3	84	0	0	1	8	0	0	5	76	0	0	6	72	0	0	7	68	
As.	8	0	0	1	92	0	0	2	4	0	0	2	88	0	0	3	36	0	0	3	84
7	0	0	1	68	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	52	0	0	2	94	0	0	3	36	
6	0	0	1	44	0	0	1	8	0	0	2	16	0	0	2	52	0	0	2	88	
5	0	0	1	20	0	0	1	5	0	0	1	80	0	0	2	10	0	0	2	40	
4	0	0	0	96	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	44	0	0	1	68	0	0	1	92	
3	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	9	0	0	1	08	0	0	1	26	0	0	1	44	
2	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	84	0	0	0	96	
1	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	43	

# **M. G. Brothers, Bellary.**

**Authorised "REO" Motor Distributors for the  
Ceded Districts**

*Agents to:—*

**Socony Petrol, Gargoyle Mobil Oil and Mobil Greases,  
and The Seiberling Tyre Distributing Company,  
MADRAS.**

*Dealers in:—*

**"Reo" Genuine spare parts,  
Chevrolet genuine spares,  
Velunite Paints and Accessories. etc. and  
Auto-Mobile repairers**

**PROPRIETORS:**

**SREE NEELAKANTESWARA SWAMY MOTOR SERVICE.  
YEMMIGANUR (Dist. Bellary)**

**VISIT**

**MANTRALAYA TO PAY YOUR HOMAGE TO FAMOUS  
RAGHAVENDRASWAMY**

**Alight at Adoni Railway Station and catch the Convenient and comfortable BUS SERVICE  
plying to Mantralaya**

**M. G. BROTHERS, YEMMIGANUR, (Dist. Bellary)**

*Manufacturers of:—*

**Hand spun and hand woven Cloths,  
Sarees, Dhotees, etc.**

**Well known for its quality, durability and its moderate Charges.**

**TRY ONCE AND BE SATISFIED**

# BUSINESS INFORMATION

## INTEREST TABLES

FOR ONE YEAR—*Continued.*

Pr.	At 4½ per cent.				At 5 per cent.				At 5½ per cent.				At 6 per cent.				At 12 per cent				
Rs.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	
1,00,000	4,500	0	0		5,500	0	0		5,000	0	0		6 000	0	0		12,000	0	0		
90,000	4,050	0	0		4,500	0	0		4,950	0	0		5,400	0	0		10,800	0	0		
80 000	3,600	0	0		4,000	0	0		4,400	0	0		4,800	0	0		9,600	0	0		
70,000	3,150	0	0		3,500	0	0		3,850	0	0		4,200	0	0		8,400	0	0		
60,000	2,700	0	0		3,000	0	0		3,300	0	0		3,600	0	0		7,200	0	0		
50,000	2,250	0	0		2,500	0	0		2,750	0	0		3,000	0	0		6,000	0	0		
40,000	1,800	0	0		2 000	0	0		2,200	0	0		2,400	0	0		4 800	0	0		
30 000	1,350	0	0		1,500	0	0		1,650	0	0		1,800	0	0		3,600	0	0		
20 000	900	0	0		1,000	0	0		1,100	0	0		1,200	0	0		2,400	0	0		
10 000	450	0	0		500	0	0		550	0	0		600	0	0		1,200	0	0		
9,000	405	0	0		450	0	0		495	0	0		540	0	0		1,080	0	0		
8,000	360	0	0		400	0	0		440	0	0		480	0	0		960	0	0		
7,000	315	0	0		350	0	0		385	0	0		420	0	0		840	0	0		
6,000	270	0	0		300	0	0		330	0	0		360	0	0		720	0	0		
5,000	225	0	0		250	0	0		275	0	0		300	0	0		600	0	0		
4,000	180	0	0		200	0	0		220	0	0		240	0	0		480	0	0		
3,000	135	0	0		150	0	0		165	0	0		180	0	0		360	0	0		
2,000	90	0	0		100	0	0		110	0	0		120	0	0		240	0	0		
1,000	45	0	0		50	0	0		55	0	0		60	0	0		120	0	0		
900	40	8	0		45	0	0		49	8	0		54	0	0		108	0	0		
800	36	0	0		40	0	0		44	0	0		48	0	0		96	0	0		
700	31	8	0		35	0	0		38	8	0		42	0	0		84	0	0		
600	27	0	0		30	0	0		33	0	0		36	0	0		72	0	0		
500	22	8	0		25	0	0		27	8	0		30	0	0		60	0	0		
400	18	0	0		20	0	0		22	0	0		24	0	0		48	0	0		
300	13	8	0		15	0	0		16	8	0		18	0	0		36	0	0		
200	9	0	0		10	0	0		11	0	0		12	0	0		24	0	0		
100	4	8	0		5	0	0		5	8	0		6	0	0		12	0	0		
90	4	0	9	6	4	8	0		4	15	2	4	5	6	4	8	10	12	0	6	
80	3	9	7	2	4	0	0		4	8	4	8	4	12	9	6	9	9	0	2	
70	3	2	4	8	3	8	0		3	13	7	2	4	3	2	4	8	6	4	8	
60	2	11	2	4	3	0	0		3	4	9	6	3	9	7	2	7	3	2	4	
50	2	4	0	0	2	8	0		2	12	0	0	3	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	
40	1	12	9	6	2	0	0		2	3	2	4	2	6	4	8	4	12	9	6	
30	1	5	7	2	1	8	0		1	10	4	8	1	12	9	6	3	9	7	2	
20	0	14	4	8	1	0	0		1	1	7	2	1	3	2	4	2	6	4	8	
10	0	7	2	4	0	8	0		0	8	9	6	0	9	7	2	1	8	2	4	
9	0	6	5	76	0	7	2	4	0	7	11	04	0	8	7	68	1	1	3	36	
8	0	5	9	12	0	6	1	8	0	7	0	48	0	7	8	16	0	15	4	32	
7	0	5	0	18	0	5	7	2	0	6	1	92	0	6	8	64	0	13	5	28	
6	0	4	3	84	0	4	9	6	0	5	3	36	0	5	9	12	0	11	6	21	
5	0	3	7	50	0	4	0	0	0	4	4	80	0	4	9	60	0	9	7	20	
4	0	2	10	56	0	3	2	4	0	3	6	24	0	3	10	08	0	7	8	16	
3	0	2	1	92	0	2	4	8	0	2	7	68	0	2	10	56	0	5	9	12	
2	0	1	5	28	0	1	7	2	0	1	9	12	0	1	11	04	0	3	10	08	
1	0	0	8	64	0	0	9	6	0	0	10	56	0	0	11	52	0	1	11	04	
As.	8	0	0	4	32	0	0	4	8	0	0	5	28	0	0	5	76	0	0	10	52
7	0	0	3	78	0	0	4	2	0	0	4	62	0	0	5	04	0	0	10	18	
6	0	0	3	24	0	0	3	6	0	0	3	96	0	0	4	32	0	0	8	64	
5	0	0	2	70	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	30	0	0	3	60	0	0	7	20	
4	0	0	2	16	0	0	2	4	0	0	2	64	0	0	2	88	0	0	5	76	
3	0	0	1	62	0	0	1	8	0	0	1	98	0	0	2	16	0	0	4	32	
2	0	0	1	03	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	32	0	0	1	44	0	0	2	38	
1	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	66	0	0	0	72	0	0	1	40	

Telegrams: "SAMSONS"

Phone: 2213 & 2254

# *The House For Value*

**K. H. SHAMA RAO & SONS,** Bangalore City.  
**SHOW ROOMS:—** Nagarthpet & Chickpet.

*THE FIRM THAT DELIVERS WHOLESALE & RETAIL.*

## **READY MADE GARMENTS.**

**CONSISTENT EXPERIENCE AND RELIABILITY**  
**CONSISTENT QUALITY**  
**CONSISTENT GOOD VALUE**

*In our most varied and comprehensive range of:—*

SUITS, COATS, SHIRTS, PYJAMAS, SCOUT UNIFORMS, BOYS' FANCY  
SUITS, BABIES' FANCY FROCKS. Etc. Etc.  
*Guaranteed Colour, Durable and Delightful Wear.*

**INSPECTION AND COMPARISON INVITED.**

# *Curzon & Co.,*

ESTABLISHED 1898.

**Show Rooms: Mount Road, MADRAS.**

**Cabinet makers, Upholsterers and General wood workers**

**By Appointment to H. E. The Governor of Madras.**

**Furnishers & Interior decorators to Princes and Native  
States, Palaces, Public Buildings and Institutions.**

**Electric Saw mills, wood workshops and Timber  
Yards at Guindy. Any type of wood work produced  
rapidly at competitive prices.**

## BUSINESS ABBREVIATIONS

A 1.—First-class.	c/o.—Care of.
a or @—At.	cge. pd.—Carriage paid.
a.a.r.—Against all risks.	con.—Consolidated.
A/c. acct.—Account	consgr.—Consignment.
A/C.—Account current.	contg.—Containing.
A. D.— <i>Anno Domini</i> , in the year of our Lord.	Contr.—Contract.
ad lib.— <i>Ad libitum</i> at pleasure.	Co-op.—Co-operative (societies).
ad val.— <i>Ad valorem</i> according to estimated value.	cr.—Creditor or credit.
Advt.—Advertisement.	ctge.—Cartage.
Aftn.—Afternoon.	cub.—Cubic.
Agt.—Agent.	cum. div.—With dividend.
a. m.— <i>Ante meridiem</i> , before midday.	currt.—Current.
Amt.—Amount.	c/s.—Case.
Ans.—Answer.	cwt.—Hundredweight, 112 lbs.
a/o.—Account of.	d.— <i>Denari</i> , pence.
A/S.—Account sales.	d/a.—Documents against acceptance.
Avoir.—Avoirdupois.	d/p.—Documents against payment.
b. c.—Barleycorn, 4 lines or one-third of an inch.	d/d—Days after dates.
B/E.—Bill of Exchange.	deg.—Degree.
B/L.—Bill of Lading.	deld. or d/d.—Delivered.
B/P.—Bill of Parcels.	dely.—Delivery.
B/P.—Bills Payable.	dep.—departure.
B/R.—Bills Receivable.	dept.—Department.
B. P. B.—Bank Post Bill.	D/D.—Demand Draft.
bdl.—Bundle.	Dft.—Draft.
bdth.—Breadth.	D. G.— <i>Dei gratia</i> , by the grace of God.
brl.—Barrel.	disct.—Discount.
Bro., Bros.—Brothers.	ditto, do.—Again; the same.
Bt., bght.—Bought.	divd.—Dividend.
Br. Emp.—British Empire.	dk.—Dark.
bus.—Bushel, 8 gallons.	dks.—Docks.
C., cent., centum.—A hundred.	D/n.—Debit note.
C. A.—Chartered Accountant.	dols.—Dollars.
Cal.mo.—Calendar month.	D/o.—Delivery Order.
Capt.—Captain.	doz.—Dozen.
car.—Carat, 4 grains.	dpth.—Depth.
C. E.—Civil Engineer.	Dr.—Debit or debtor, Doctor.
cent.— <i>centum</i> , a hundred.	dr.—Dram consisting of 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ grns.
cf. or cp.—Refer or compare.	d/s.—Days after sight.
C. F.—Cost and freight.	d/y.—Delivery.
C. H.—Custom house.	D. V.— <i>Deo volente</i> , God willing.
Chq.—Cheque.	dwt.—Pennyweight, 24 grains.
Cie.—Compagnie.	Ed.—Edition, editor.
C.I.F.—Cost, freight and insurance, included in prices quoted.	E. C.—East Central (London).
Clk.—Clerk.	E. E.—Errors excepted.
C. O. D.—Cash on delivery or Collect on delivery.	E. & O. E.—Errors & omissions excepted.
Co. Compy.—Company.	E. G., e. g., or ex. gr.— <i>Exempli gratia</i> , for example.
Commn.—Commission.	Enclos.—Enclosure-s.
Con., Contra.—Against.	&.— <i>Et</i> , and.
C/N.—Credit note.	Etc., &c.— <i>Et cetera</i> , and the rest.
	et Cie.—& Compagnie.

Tele { **grams: "STEELCO"**  
**phone: 2253**  
**2008**

**Branch at MANDYA**

# **STEEL CO.**

**Sri Narasimharaja Road,  
Bangalore City.**

**(Largest Importers and Stockists of Building  
and Structural Steel)**

**(Cement, Pipe and Fittings and Paints Etc.)**

**Sole Representatives in Mysore State for Tata's Tested  
Steel and Ozalid drawing printing Paper.**

## **A. P. Matpadi & Bros.,**

**TILE, BRICK, ETC., MANUFACTURERS,**

**BOLAR, MANGALORE, (S. India).**

**Factory Established in 1896**

*Suppliers to the Public Works Department  
in Madras and Bombay Presidencies.*

Owners of one of the most up-to-date Tile  
Factories on the West-Coast of India, with  
Zig-Zag pattern continuous Coal-Kilns, Conti-  
nental Clay crushing and pugging machinery  
worked by Electricity and Private Clay  
Quarries

*Manufacturers of*

**Best Mangalore Tiles, Ridge Tiles,  
Flooring Tiles, Ceiling Tiles,  
Hourdies and Ornamental Terra-  
cotta Ware.**

*Depots and Agencies:*

**Bombay, Goa (Portugese  
India) & Colombo.**

**Largest Stockists of: -**

**Canvas, Linoleum, Coir Matting,  
Rexine, Water Proof and  
all kinds of Upholstery  
Materials for Cars,  
Carriages and  
Furniture.**

**Sole Distributors for:-**

**The Continental Red Horse  
Brand Sovereign Carriage  
Rubber Tyre**

## **THE JAMAL TRADING COMPANY,**

**Government Contractors,  
139, Commercial Street,  
BANGALORE.**



# BUSINESS INFORMATION

**Ex.** **Excr.** — Executor.  
**Exch.** — Exchange.  
**ex.** — **ex ss.** *New York* = from **ss.** *New York*.  
**ex. div.** — **ex dividend**.  
**exp.** — express.  
**ext.** — Extract.  
**f.a.a.** — Free of all average (marine insurance).  
**Fa.** — Fathom. 6 feet.  
**f. a. q.** — Fair average quality.  
**f. a. s.** — free alongsidship.  
**F. D.** — Free Docks (goods to be delivered.)  
**Fcp.** — Foolscap.  
**Fec.** — *Fecit*, he did it.  
**Fi. fa.** — *Fieri facias*, a judicial writing.  
**Fig.** — Figure.  
**fir.** — Firkin.  
**fl.** — Florin.  
**f. o. b.** — Free on board.  
**Fo., fol.** — Folio.  
**folg.** — Following.  
**f. o. r.** — Free on rail.  
**F. p. a.** — Free of particular average.  
**fr.** — Franc.  
**free case** — No charge for case.  
**Fr't.** — Freight.  
**ft.** — Foot or feet.  
**Fur.** — Furlong, eighth of a mile.  
**F'wd.** — Forward.  
**G/A.** — General average.  
**gal.** — Gallon.  
**gns.** — Guineas.  
**Gov.** — Government, Governor.  
**G. P. O.** — General Post Office.  
**gr.** — Grain : 24 make 1 dwt.  
**grs.** — Gross (weight) or grains.  
**G. V.** — *Grand Vitesse*, or fast Goods Train.  
**Hab.** — Haberdashery.  
**H. E.** — *Hic est*, this is ; or His Excellency.  
**H. E. I. C. S.** — Honourable East India Company's Service.  
**hhd.** — Hogshead, 54 gals.  
**H. M. C.** — His Majesty's Customs.  
**Hon., Hon'ble.** — Honourable.  
**H. P.** — Horse Power.  
**H. P. N.** — Horse power nominal.  
**hrs.** — Hours.  
**hund.** — Hundred.  
**lb., Ibid.** — *Ibidem*, in the same place.  
**i. e.** — *Id est*, that is.  
**id, idem.** — The same.  
**Imp. gal.** — Imperial gallon.  
**Imp. mea.** — Imperial measure.  
**in.** — Inch.  
**incog.** — *Incognito*, unknown.

**in ex.** — In extenso.  
**in re.** — In the matter of.  
**Inc. tax.** — Income tax.  
**I. H. P.** — Indicated horse power.  
**I. O. U.** — Memorandum acknowledging a debt.  
**Ins.** — Insurance.  
**inst.** — The present month.  
**in trans.** — On the passage.  
**int.** — Interest.  
**Inv.** — Invoice.  
**I/o.** — Inspecting order.  
**i/q.** — *Idem quod*, the same as.  
**ital.** — Italian, Italics.  
**Junr., jr.** — Junior.  
**kild.** — Kilderkin, 18 gallons.  
**klo. or ko.** — Kilo.  
**£.** — One pound, 20 sh.  
**lb.** — *Libra*, a pound of 16 oz.  
**l/c.** — Letter of credit.  
**Lea.** — League.  
**L. D.** — Lady-day.  
**L. A. T.** — Landed Association Terms.  
**Ld.** — Limited.  
**Lat.** — Latitude, Latin.  
**lgth.** — Length.  
**lit.** — Litre.  
**Lon.** — Longitude.  
**Lt.** — Light.  
**L. s. d.** — *Librae, solidi, denarii* pounds, shillings, pence.  
**Ltd.** — Limited.  
**Lug. tr.** — Luggage train.  
**Lugg. rail.** — Goods train.  
**M.** — *Mille*, a thousand.  
**mfg.** — Manufacturing.  
**mfr.** — Manufacturer.  
**m/d.** — Months after date.  
**maj.** — Majority.  
**max.** — Maximum.  
**med.** — Medium.  
**Mmes.** — *Mesdames*, ladies.  
**Miles.** — *Mesdemoiselles*, unmarried ladies.  
**mea.** — Measure.  
**Messrs.** — *Messieurs*, gentlemen.  
**mi.** — Mile.  
**Michs.** — Michaelmas.  
**Mids.** — Midsummer.  
**min.** — Minute, Minimum.  
**mixt.** — Mixture.  
**Mks.** — Marks.  
**Mm.** — Messieurs.  
**mo.** — Month, size of a book.  
**M. O.** — Money Order.  
**M. P.** — Member of Parliament.

# **"Tiger" Brand Paper**

Manufactured by

**THE BENGAL PAPER MILL Co. Ltd., CALCUTTA**

CREAM LAIDS

AZURE LAIDS

BANKS

BLOTTINGS

PULP BOARDS

BROWN WRAPPINGS

WHITE PRINTINGS

COLOURED PRINTINGS

DRAWING CARTRIDGE

ANTIQUE WOVE

BADAMIS

DUPLICATING PAPERS, ETC.

## **A Purely Indian Product**

*Sole Agents for South India--*

**WILSON & CO.**

**Post Box 2,**

**MADRAS**

**The Mysore  
Stoneware Pipes &  
Potteries, Limited.**

*Manufacturers of*  
Fire Bricks and Refractory  
Cements,  
Stoneware Drain Pipes, Fittings  
and Sanitary Ware.

**WORKS:**  
Near Chickbanavar.

**OFFICES:**  
At Asiatic Buildings,  
**BANGALORE CITY**

*The*  
**Mysore Virginia Tobacco Company,**  
MAGADI ROAD,  
**Bangalore City.**

Manufacturers of the following five  
Brands Cigarettes:—

**KEMAL PASHA  
ENVER PASHA  
FEDERAL TEN  
AKASH VANI  
WHITEFIELD**

*For agencies apply to*

**A. V. S. Naidu,**  
*Sole Proprietor.*

# BUSINESS INFORMATION

MS. — *Manu scripta*, manuscript; plural MSS.  
 m/s. — Months after sight.  
 mths., mos. — Months.  
 M. tr. — Mail train.  
 N. B. — *Nota bene*, mark well or take note;  
 North Britain, Scotland.  
 Nem. con. — *Nemine contradicente*, no one  
 opposing or objecting.  
 N. D. — No date.  
 Nil. — *Nihil*, nothing.  
 N. L. — *Non liquet*, it appears not.  
 No., Nos. — Number, Numbers.  
 Nom. cap. — Nominal Capital.  
 N. P. — Notary Public.  
 N. S. — New style.  
 n/— Near.  
 8 vo. — Octavo.  
 o. — Order.  
 o/a. — On account of.  
 o/d. — On demand.  
 o/o. — Order of.  
 Obj. — Objection.  
 O. K. — In correct form.  
 % — *per cent*.  
 O. H. M. S. — On His Majesty's Service.  
 One and one. — One month's prompt with 1 per  
 cent. discount.  
 Ord. — Ordinary, ordnance.  
 O. S. — Old style.  
 o/s. — Out of Stock.  
 owfl. — Austrian florin.  
 oz. — Ounce.  
 P or p. — Page of a book.  
 P/A. — Power of attorney.  
 P. Av. — Particular Average.  
 P & L. — Profit and loss.  
 Payt. — Payment.  
 per ann. — *per annum*, by the year.  
 P. c. — Postcard.  
 Pd. — Paid.  
 per pro. — *per procuratione*, by proxy.  
 P. c. — or % — per cent. — *Per centum*, by the  
 hundred.  
 Pcl. — Parcel.  
 Phy. — Physic.  
 pk. — Pack, peck, 2 gallons.  
 Pkgs. — Packages.  
 p. m. — *Post meridiem*, afternoon.  
 P. N. — Promissory note.  
 P. O. — Postal order.  
 pp. — Pages.  
 PP. — Parcel Post.

pr. — Pair or price.  
 pro. — for  
 pro tem. — *Pro tempore*, for the time being.  
 prox. — *Proximo*, in the next (month is under-  
 stood).  
 P. S. — *Post Scriptum*, postscript, written  
 afterwards.  
 P. T. O. — Please turn over.  
 pt. — Pint.  
 pun. — Puncheon, 84 gals. old measure, nearly  
 70 gals imp.  
 P. V. — *Petite Vitesse*, ordinary Goods Train.  
 Q. — Question.  
 Q., Qr. — Quarter, 28 lbs., or quire.  
 Q., Qu., Qy. — Query.  
 Q. l. — *quantum libet*, as much as you please.  
 Q. s. — *quantum sufficit*, a sufficient quantity.  
 Qt. — Quart 2 pints.  
 qual. — Quality.  
 4 to. — Quarto.  
 q. v. — *Quod vide*, which see.  
 qy. — Query.  
 R. — Rood 40 poles.  
 R. — *Rex Regna*, King, Queen.  
 Re. — In regard to.  
 R. E. — Royal Engineer.  
 recd. — Received.  
 recpt. — Receipt.  
 refce. — Reference.  
 retd. — Returned, retired.  
 regd. — Registered.  
 R. P. — Reply paid.  
 R. S. V. P. — Please reply (*Repondez s'il vous  
 plait.*)  
 Rev. — Revenue, reverend.  
 S., sh. — Shilling.  
 Sc. — *Scilicet*, that is to say, score.  
 Scr. — Scruple, 20 grains.  
 Sec. — Secretary, second, sixtieth part of a  
 minute.  
 senr., sr. — Senior.  
 sht. — Sheet.  
 ship't. — Shipment.  
 sk. — Sock.  
 S. N. — Shipping Note.  
 sov. — Sovereign.  
 sq. — *Sequens*, following, sqq. *Squentes* in the  
 plural.  
 sq. ft. — Square foot or feet.  
 sq. yd. — Square yard.  
 ss. or s. s. — Steamship.  
 St. — Street; station; stone, 14 lb.  
 st. — Strike, 2 bushels.

Grams "SHACOOR"

## BANGALORE

A Comfortable Home

On Comfortable terms

Can be comfortably arranged  
here

*We will furnish your Home  
from the attic to the base-  
ment artistically and eco-  
nomically on hire or sale.*

## BANGALORE

Reinforced Cement Con-  
crete Products:

*For P. W. D's, Municipal-  
ities, Rlys., Electric De-  
partment, District Boards,  
Village Panchayats,  
Gardens and Buildings  
construction etc. etc. al-  
ways available in large  
variety and sizes from  
stock. Special designs  
made to order. There is  
nothing that we do not  
make. Let us know your  
requirements.*

Phone No. 140

## BANGALORE

TOURIST HOME

TASKER TOWN

*Bright and Atry Rooms  
Luxuriously furnished  
with bath rooms attached  
with or without board,  
English and Persian  
Diets, unrivalled situa-  
tion, Enormous Savings.*

## SHACOOR BROTHERS

Ideal Home Furnishers, Utility Furniture and R. C. C. Products; Manufacturers and  
Manufacturers' representatives.

Head Office:

SHACOOR BUILDINGS,  
1, Central Street,  
BANGALORE.

Cement Depot:

21, Infantry Road,  
BANGALORE.

Branch:

Bangalore Nilgiri Road,  
MYSORE.

Works:

"Shacooravadi"  
KENGRI  
MYSORE RYS.

WHILE in BOMBAY  
Stay At

## HOTEL WINDSOR

Ballard Estate  
(European Style)

OR

## Simla-Calcutta Hotel

Mint Road  
(Indian Style)

One minutes walk from Victoria Terminus,  
Docks, Ballard Pier, Business and  
Amusement Places.  
Rates Moderate.

Rooms attached with baths.  
Food Excellent.  
Homely Comforts.

Telephone No. 24459 (Windsor)

Telephone No. 26991 (Simla)

## THE General Motor Services Limited.

(Incorporated under the Mysore Companies  
regulation VIII of 1917)

35, Nazarbad Road, MYSORE.

*Regular Passenger Services run daily  
with up-to-date buses*

BETWEEN

1. Mysore and Bettadapur Via,  
Hunsur and Piryapatna.
2. Mysore and Yelandoor Via,  
Nanjangud.
3. Mysore and Mugur Via,  
Nanjangud.

*Special buses for excursion parties to places  
of interest such as, Brindavan, Bluff and  
Chamundi hills arranged at moderate rates  
on application.*

For further Particulars please apply to:-

K. M. Govindaraja Setty,  
Managing Director.

## POSTAL INFORMATION

stg. — Sterling.

str. — Steamer.

subs. cap. — Subscribed capital.

Td. — Tod. — 28 lbs. of wool.

Tel quel or Tal quale. { Goods when sold to be taken by buyers as landed "all faults" with the exception of sea damage for which an allowance is made.

Temp. — Temperature.

Ter. — Terminus.

tg. — Telegram.

T. L. O. — Total loss only.

tr. — Tare (weight); transpose.

ult. — *Ultimo*. in the last (month is understood.)

U. S. — United States.

U. S. A. — United States of America.

v. — Versus, Against or Opposition.

vid. — Vide, see.

via. — By way of.

viz. — *Videlicet*, to wit, namely.

vol. — Volume.

wt. — Weight.

Wy. — Wey,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  tons of wool, or 5 qrs. of corn.

X/D. — Without the dividend.

X'mas. — Christmas.

yd. — Yard. 3 feet.

yr. — Year.

14-20. — Prompt fourteen days, discount 20 per cent.

## POSTAL INFORMATION

### INLAND POSTAGE RATES

#### Postcards.

Single	...	...	...	3	An.
Reply	...	...	...	12	As.
Business Reply...	...	...	...	3	An.

#### Envelopes.

##### Ordinary—

(a) Square, having the emboss 'One anna three pies' ...  $1\frac{1}{4}$  An.

(b) Commercial or oblong, having the emboss 'One anna three pies' ...  $1\frac{1}{4}$  ..

(c) Envelopes having the emboss 'One anna' ... 1 ..

##### Registration—

(a) Small ...  $4\frac{3}{4}$  As.

(b) Medium ... 4 ..

(c) Large ...  $4\frac{1}{4}$  ..

(d) Cloth lined for Insurance only...  $4\frac{1}{2}$  ..

Letters—Ordinary and Business Reply.

For a weight not exceeding 1 tola ... 1 An.

For every additional tola or fraction thereof ...  $\frac{1}{2}$  ..

A letter posted *unpaid* or *insufficiently prepaid* is charged on delivery with double the amount of the deficiency.

A postcard posted unpaid is not delivered to the addressee but is destroyed.

The fee for permission to use Business Reply Cards and Envelopes is Rs. 10 per year and the postage thereon will be collected in cash from the addressee on delivery.

#### Book and Pattern Packets.

For the first  $2\frac{1}{2}$  tolas or fraction thereof  $\frac{1}{2}$  An.

For every additional  $2\frac{1}{2}$  tolas or fraction thereof ...  $\frac{1}{4}$  ..

A book or pattern packet if posted unpaid is charged, on delivery, with double the postage and if posted underpaid with double the amount of deficiency.

#### Certificate of Posting.

Every three articles or any less number  $\frac{1}{2}$  An.

#### Registered Newspapers.

##### (Prepayment Compulsory.)

Not exceeding 10 tolas ...  $\frac{1}{4}$  An.

Exceeding 10 tolas, but not exceeding 20 tolas ...  $\frac{1}{2}$  ..

Every additional 20 tolas or fraction thereof ...  $\frac{1}{2}$  ..

#### Parcels.

(Only up to 1,000 Tolas or  $12\frac{1}{2}$  Seers.)

##### (Prepayment Compulsory.)

Not exceeding 40 tolas ... 4 As.

For every additional 40 tolas or part thereof ... 4 ..

All parcels exceeding 440 tolas must be registered.

#### Registration Fee.

For each postcard, letter, book or pattern packet, registered newspaper or parcel ... 3 As.

#### Acknowledgment Fee.

For each article registered... 1 An.

#### Insurance Fees.

(Only up to the Value of Rs. 3,000 per Article.)

In addition to the postage and the fees for registration, the following further fees are charged for Insurance : —

# You Want

100% WOOLLEN RUGS  
WHICH ARE ALSO 100% INDIAN!

## BUY KAISER-I-HINDS

AGENTS IN SOUTH INDIA:

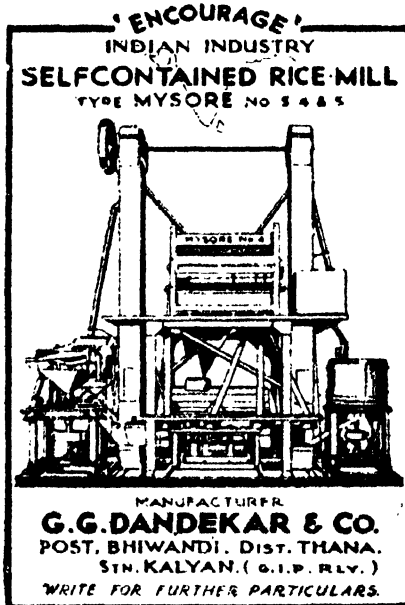
**Abdul Careem & Sons,**  
Chickpet  
BANGALORE CITY

**T. R. N. Swamy**  
2/74 Godown Street  
MADRAS

ALSO AVAILABLE PURE WORSTED FLANNELS, SHAWLS, SILK SAREES,  
SILK SUITINGS, SHIRTINGS, ETC., AT **Clearance Rates.**

**Kaiser-I-Hind Woollen Cotton & Silk Mills, Ltd.,**  
**BANGALORE**

## RICE MILL MACHINERY



SHELLERS  
POLISHERS  
SEPARATORS  
HUSK-  
BLOWERS.  
EXHAUSTERS  
PRELIMINARY  
PADDY  
SIEVES.  
PLAN-  
SHIFTERS.  
ASPIRATORS  
Etc. Etc.

ENQUIRIES REGARDING DAL, VARAI, Etc.  
MILLING MACHINERIES ALSO INVITED

## U. M. S.

(Registered Trade Mark)

**Motor Bus Transport Service.**

(Established 1920).

*With a fleet of more than 200 semi-saloon and open type buses provides convenient and comfortable travel to pilgrim centres and important towns and places in the districts of Coimbatore, Nilgiris, Malabar, Cochin State, Madura and Trichinopoly. Fixed fares and timings. Booking offices, waiting rooms and other conveniences are provided in all important places on the routes wherever it was found possible.*

**G. D. Naidu.**

Managing Agent,

**United Motors (Coimbatore) Ltd.,**

United Motors Buildings,

Avanashi Road,

**COIMBATORE**

## POSTAL INFORMATION

For value up to Rs. 100 ...	...	3 As.
Above Rs. 100 up to Rs. 150 ...	...	4 „
„ Rs. 150 „ Rs. 200 ...	...	5 „
For every Rs. 100 or part thereof above Rs. 200 up to Rs. 1,000—2 annas; and for every additional Rs. 100 or part thereof if the value exceeds Rs. 1,000—1 anna.		

### Value Payable Articles.

#### (Registration Compulsory)

These fees are calculated on the amount (not exceeding Rs. 1,000) specified for remittance to the sender, and are the same as the fees for Ordinary Money Orders.

### Ordinary Money Order Fees.

On any sum not exceeding Rs. 10 ...	...	2 As.
„ exceeding Rs. 10, but not exceeding Rs. 25 ...	...	4 „
„ „ Rs. 25 up to Rs. 600 ...	...	4 „
for each complete sum of Rs. 25, and 4 annas for the remainder, provided that, if the remainder does not exceed Rs. 10, the charge for it shall be only 2 annas.		

The amount for which a single 'ordinary' or 'telegraphic' money order may be issued must not exceed Rs. 600 and must not include fraction of an anna.

### Telegraphic Money Order Fees.

The fees are the same as those for ordinary money orders *plus* a telegraphic charge calculated at the rates for inland telegrams, for the actual number of words used in the telegram advising the remittance according as the telegram is 'Express' or 'Ordinary'. A supplementary fee of 2 annas is also charged on each telegraphic money order.

### Indian Postal Orders.

Indian Postal Orders of As. 8, Re. 1, Rs. 5, and Rs. 10 are sold by all Head and Sub-post Offices on a commission of 1 anna per order. Unused postage stamps up to three in number may be affixed to an Indian Postal Order to make up any amount in excess of the face Value of the order, but not exceeding Rs. 10 in all, including the face value of the order.

These postal orders are paid on presentation to the presenter at any Head or Sub-post Office.

### Post Boxes and Bags.

A post box may be rented for the following fee at all places where the post box system is in

force. The renter should, in addition, deposit the cost of a post box lock :—

For one official year ...	Rs. 15
For every 3 calendar months or a portion thereof ...	„ 5

### Identification Cards.

Identity cards are issued to enable the public to establish their identity in respect of postal transactions on a fee of Re. 1 per card which will be current for 3 years from the date of issue.

## RATES OF POSTAGE TO BURMA

### Postcards.

Single ...	...	2 As.
Reply ...	...	4 „

### Letters.

For a weight not exceeding 1 oz. ...	2½ As.
For every additional oz. or fraction thereof ...	2 „

### Printed Papers.

For every 2 oz. or fraction thereof ...	¾ An.
---	-------

### 'Blind Literature' Packets

For a weight not exceeding 2 lbs. ...	½ An.
For every additional 2 lbs. up to 10 lbs. ...	½ „
For a packet exceeding 10 lbs. and up to 11 lbs. ...	3 As.

### Business Papers

For a weight not exceeding 10 oz. ...	3½ As.
For every additional 2 oz. or fraction thereof ...	¾ An.

### Sample Packets

For a weight not exceeding 4 oz. ...	1½ As.
For every additional 2 oz. or fraction thereof ...	¾ An.

Insurance Fees—(up to Rs. 3,000 only).

Where the value insured does not exceed Rs. 180 ...	4½ As.
For every additional Rs. 180 or fraction thereof ...	4½ „

(Insurance is not available for Air Mails)

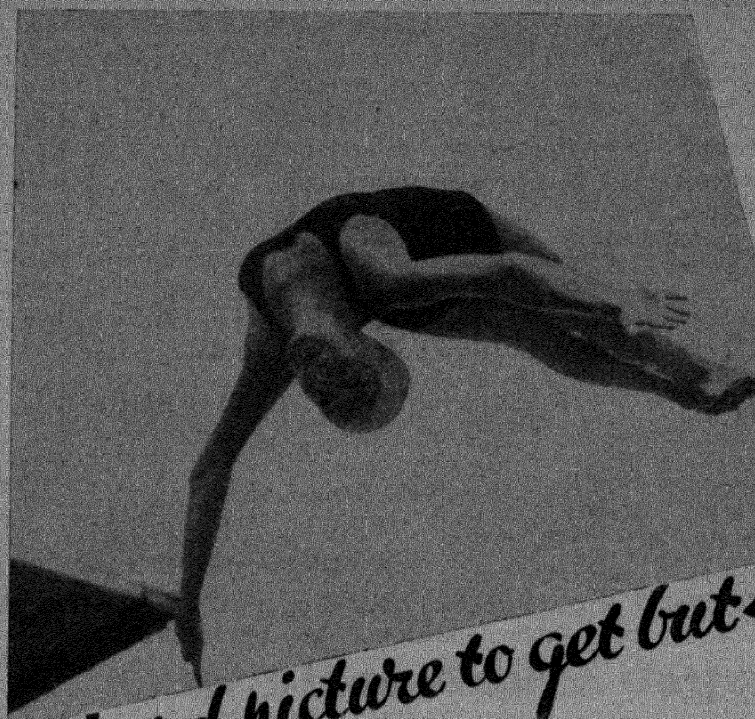
## FOREIGN POSTAGE RATES

[For Aden, Ceylon, Nepal and Portuguese India—Indian Inland rates.]

### Postcards

International—Single ...	2 As.
Do — Reply ...	4 „





In diving, as in photography, correct timing is all-important. The poetry of motion, curiously enough, seems a thousand times more magical when arrested by Agfa. This is because the extra speed and latitude of Agfa brings out all there is in any subject and holds it!

*A hard picture to get but Agfa got it!*

Only a versatile, sensitive film like Agfa could have captured this delightful picture. Professional photographers know that they cannot do better than get Agfa for action pictures.

#### AGFA PHOTO Co.

P. O. Box No. 488, BOMBAY.

P. O. Box No. 8908, CALCUTTA.

P. O. Box No. 153, DELHI.

P. O. Box No. 320, MADRAS.

Come to Bangalore.

COME TO  
SALIAH'S

FOR RADIOS-  
RECORDS-  
GRAMOPHONES-  
WATCHES-CLOCKS-  
-TOYS GIFTS ETC.

*Write for particulars  
on how to order by Post*

**SALIAH'S WAREHOUSE**  
COMMERCIAL ST., BANGALORE

#### Steel Construction Co.

Structural and Mechanical Engineers, Machinery Agents  
and General Contractors. P. O. BASAVANGUDI,  
BANGALORE, S. INDIA

#### THE CITY WORKSHOP

MANUFACTURERS OF OIL MILL EXPELLER,  
INTERCHANGEABLE AND WEARING  
PARTS, SOAP WORK MACHINERY,  
JACKETED PANS, OIL CISTERNS,  
WATER TANKS, ALL SORTS  
OF INDUSTRIAL WORKS,  
ETC., ETC., ETC.

ELECTRIC ARC AND OXY-ACETYLENE  
WELDING A SPECIALITY.

OFFICE & WORKS:—

Hardinge Road, BASAVANGUDI P. O.  
**Bangalore City, S. India.**

Telephone: 2081



# POSTAL INFORMATION

## Letters

For Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Egypt (including the Sudan) and the British Possessions and Protectorates except Palestine, Aden and Ceylon—

Not exceeding 1 oz. ... 2½ As.

For every additional oz. or part thereof ... 2 "

For any other part of the world served by the foreign post except Portuguese India—

Not exceeding 1 oz. ... 3½ As.

For every additional oz. or part thereof ... 2 "

## Printed Papers

For every 2 oz. or part thereof ... ¾ An.

## Business Papers

For the first 10 oz. ... 3½ As.

For every 2 oz. thereafter ... ¾ An.

## Sample Packets

For the first 4 oz. ... 1½ As.

For every 2 oz. thereafter ... ¾ An.

## 'Blind Literature' Packets

For every 2 lbs. up to 10 lbs. ... ½ An.

Exceeding 10 lbs. up to 11 lbs. ... 3 As.

## Registration Fees

For each registered letter, postcard or packet ... 3 As.

## Acknowledgment Fees

(For registered articles only) for all countries ... 3 As.

For Aden, Ceylon and Portuguese India ... 1 An.

## Insurance Fees

In addition to the postage and the registration fees, the following further fees are charged for insurance:—

For Ceylon and Portuguese India—(Same rates as for Inland Insurance.)

When a Foreign parcel containing coins, bullion, precious stones, jewellery or articles of silver and gold addressed to a country or place to which insurance is not available is insured for its inland transit within the limits of British India, the fee charged for

insurance is as follows:—

If the value is expressed in Rupee Currency—  
(Same rates as for Inland Insurance.)

When the value insured does not exceed

£ 12 ... 4½ As.

For every additional £ 12 or fraction thereof ... 4½ As.

To British Somaliland, Seychelles, Mauritius and Zanzibar—

When the value does not exceed

Rs. 180 ... 4½ As.

For every additional Rs. 180 or fraction thereof ... 4½ As.

Parcels for Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Parcels not exceeding 20 lbs. in weight are forwarded as mails to the British Post Office, the rates of postage applicable to such parcels being as follows:—

Via

Gibraltar, Overland.

For a parcel—

	Rs. A.	Rs. A. P.
Not over 3 lbs.	1 8	1 13 6
Over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs.	2 12	3 1 6
" 7 " "	11 "	3 15 4 2 6
" 11 " "	20 "	6 3 7 3 0

Parcels exceeding 11 lbs. but not exceeding 50 lbs. are forwarded from India through the medium of P. & O. S. N. Co., at 12 annas per pound or fraction thereof.

## Foreign Money Orders.

### 1. Rupee Money Orders.

Rs. A.

On any sum not exceeding Rs. 10 ... 0 3

" " exceeding Rs. 10 but

not exceeding Rs. 25 ... 0 6

" " exceeding Rs. 25 ... 0 6

for each complete sum of Rs. 25 and 6 annas for the remainder provided that, if the remainder does not exceed Rs. 10, the charge for it shall be only 3 annas.

### 2. Sterling Money Orders.

On any sum not exceeding £1 ... 4 As.

For each additional pound or part

thereof up to £5. ... 3 "

Above £5, Re. 1 for each complete sum of £5 and for the remainder as for money orders not exceeding £5.

## Telegraphic Money Orders.

(Not to exceed £40.)

Telegraphic Money Orders can be sent to Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Ceylon and

Approved by The Government of H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore.



**MANUFACTURERS OF**

- |                             |                        |                          |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| ● STEEL SUIT CASES          | ● JEWELLERY BOXES      | ● LEATHER SUIT CASES     |
| ● STEEL TRUNKS              | ● UNIFORM BOXES        | ● LEATHER DRESSING CASES |
| ● CASH BOXES                | ● PAPER & LETTER TRAYS | ● CABIN TRUNKS           |
| ● OFFICE BOXES              | ● BUCKETS & BATH TUBS  | ● HOLD-ALLS              |
| ● DOCUMENT CASES            | ● IRON SHELVES         | ● SURGEON'S HAND BAGS    |
| ● & SPARE PARTS, ETC., ETC. |                        |                          |

**Police Department KIT BOXES a Speciality**

*OUR GOODS ARE FAMOUS FOR DEPENDABILITY  
& REMARKABLE VALUE*

**WE CLAIM 16 YEARS OF SERVICE WHICH LEADS TO  
MEETING THE HEAVY DEMANDS FROM  
All over India in supplying WHOLESALE**

**STEEL TRUNKS, STEEL SUIT CASES OF MODERN DESIGNS  
& SUPERIOR LEATHER SUIT CASES.**

**BRANCH:  
DURGAD BAIL, HUBLI.**

**HEAD OFFICE:  
MUSLIM HALL BUILDING.  
BANGALORE CITY.**

**FACTORY & WORKSHOP  
MYSORE ROAD, B. CITY.**

*A Trial  
Solicited*

## POSTAL INFORMATION

a few other countries. The charges are the same as those for ordinary money orders, *plus* a telegraphic charge calculated on the actual number of words used in the telegram advising the remittance to destination according to the rate for a private message to that country or place *plus* a supplementary fee of 2 annas.

### British Postal Orders.

British Postal Orders for fixed sums from 6d. to £1-1-0 are available for sale at all Head and Sub-post Offices where a large European community exists or where there is a demand for orders.

### POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Any person may deposit money in a Post Office Savings Bank (a) on his own behalf or (b) on behalf of any minor relative or (c) on behalf of any minor of whom he is the guardian, or (d) on behalf of a lunatic of whom he is the manager or guardian appointed by a Court of Law, at the rate of 2 per cent. interest per annum.

The smallest sum of money that can be deposited or withdrawn at any time is 4 annas, and no sum can be deposited or withdrawn that includes a fraction of an anna. The total amount that may be deposited in any one official year—from the 1st of April to the 31st of March inclusive—after deducting the amounts withdrawn during the year may not exceed Rs. 750.

The total amount which a depositor may have at any time exclusive of interest for the current year is Rs. 5,000. A depositor may withdraw money only once a week. By the term 'week' is meant the period from Monday to Saturday, both days inclusive.

Collation—One half of the charge for an ordinary telegram of same length.

Signalling by flag or Semaphore to or from ships per telegram ... 8 As.

Copies of telegrams each 100 words or less 4 ,,

Inland Press Telegrams.

	Express.	Ordinary.
For delivery in India—	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
For 40 words ...	1 0	0 8
Each additional 5 words ...	0 2	0 1
For delivery in Ceylon—		
For 32 words ...	1 0	...
Each additional 4 words ...	0 2	...

Address free.

### CHARGES FOR FOREIGN AND RADIO TELEGRAMS.

To	RATE PER WORD.					
	From India.			Daily letter.		
	Urgent.	Ordinary.	Deferred.	For 25 words or less (including the indication DLT).		
				For 25 words or less (including the indication DLT).	Each additional word.	
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A.	
Great Britain and Northern Ireland via I. R. C. ...	1 12	0 14	0 7	7 13 0	0 5	
Irish Free State via I.R.C. ...	2 0	1 0	0 8	8 9 6	0 5½	
Australia via I. R. C. Madras ...	4 8	2 4	1 2	18 12 0	0 12	
Hong Kong via I.R.C. Madras ...	2 12	1 6	0 11	11 11 6	0 7½	
Japan via I. R. C. Madras or I. R. C. ...	4 6	2 3	1 1½	18 12 0	0 12	
South Africa via I. R. C. ...	3 14	1 15	0 15½	16 6 6	0 10½	

## TELEGRAPHIC INFORMATION

### INLAND (PRIVATE, STATE OR RAJ) TELEGRAMS

Class.	Unit No. of words.	For Delivery in India.		For Delivery in Burma.		For Delivery in Ceylon.		Address.
		Unit rate.	Each additional word.	Unit rate.	Each additional word.	Unit rate.	Each additional word.	
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	
Express . .	8	1 2	0 2	2 4	0 4	12	2 0	0 3
Ordinary . .	8	0 9	0 1	1 2	0 2	12	1 0	0 2

Charged for

### Additional Charges—

Reply Paid Telegrams—Unit rate for an ordinary telegram.

Multiple Telegrams—4 annas for each 100 words or less.

## GREETINGS TELEGRAMS.

Greetings and messages of congratulations may be sent by telegram at reduced rates on the occasions of (1) Christmas and New Year; (2) Christmas; (3) New Year; (4) Diwali; (5) Birthday; (6) Id; (7) Conferment of titles; (8) Marriage; (9) Examination; (10) Bijoya; (11) Journeys; (12) Elections; and (13) Acknowledgment for Greetings.

The charges payable will be 6 annas or 12 annas for each such telegram according to class, Ordinary or Express, consisting of not more than 6 words as follows:—

- (a) 4 words in the addressee's name and address;
- (b) 1 word as sender's name;
- (c) The message itself will be counted as one word and should consist either of

TELEGRAMS: "BRASS"

TELEPHONE: 2180

# Abdul Hussain Salehbhoy & Co.,

"RELIABLE HOUSE"

Suppliers & Contractors to

**GOVERNMENTS, RAILWAYS,  
MUNICIPALITIES, FACTORIES, Etc. Etc.  
IRON, HARDWARE & METAL MERCHANTS**

**29, Perianna Maistry Street,  
George Town, MADRAS.**

Importers of:-

All kinds of  
Building Materials,  
Iron, Cement, Galvd.  
Corrugated & Plain  
Sheets, Etc., Etc.

*Apply for our Lowest  
& Competitive  
Quotations*

HEAD OFFICE:—  
**M. Gulamaly Abdul  
Hussain & Co.,**  
Post Box No. 3092  
**BOMBAY No. 3.**

*Don't  
forget to send  
your enquiries to us.  
A trial order will  
convince  
you.*

Stockists of:-

Latest & the best  
Cement Asbestos  
Plain & Corrugated  
Sheets of all sizes.

*Rates, Details etc.  
on Application.*

BRANCHES:—  
**M. Gulamaly Abdul  
Hussain & Co.**  
81, Clive Street,  
**CALCUTTA**  
&  
85, 2nd Cross Street,  
**PETTAH-COLOMBO.**

## POSTAL INFORMATION.

a stock phrase selected from the list given in Clause 396-B of the *Post and Telegraph Guide* or of the corresponding number against the phrase in the list.

Each additional word over 4 words in items (a) or 1 word in (b) above will be charged at 1 anna for Ordinary and 2 annas for Express. No additional word will be allowed in the message itself.

Greetings telegrams sent to Burma will be charged double the above rates.

A few stock phrases are given below : —

*Christmas & New Year.*

4. A merry Christmas and a happy New Year.

*Christmas.*

10. A merry Christmas to you.

*New Year.*

20. A happy New Year to you.

*Diwali.*

31. My heartiest Diwali Greetings to you.

*Birthday.*

39. Many happy returns of the day.

46. Best congratulations on new arrival.

*Id.*

48. Id Mubarik.

*Conferment of Title.*

58. Congratulations on the distinction conferred on you.

*Marriage.*

67. Best wishes for a long and happy married life.

*Examination.*

71. Hearty congratulations on your success in the examination.

*Bijoya.*

78. Heartiest Bijoya greetings.

*Journeys.*

81. Best wishes for a safe and pleasant journey.

*Elections.*

82. Hearty congratulations on success in election.

*Acknowledgment for Greetings.*

83. Many thanks for your good wishes.

## Air Mails.

Letters, postcards and packets both inland and foreign can be sent by Air Mail. Such articles can be registered. Insured articles cannot be sent by Air Mail. A **Blue Air Mail Label** (obtainable free at the post office) should be affixed to each article on the left hand top corner of the address side. Parcels cannot be sent by air mail in the inland post, nor to any foreign country except Great Britain and Northern Ireland in which case they are sent by air, only from Karachi onward.

## AIR FEES.

### INLAND.

Postcard.	Letter or Packet.			Money Order.	
	Up to ½ tola	Over ½ tola but not over 1 tola.	Each additional tola or part thereof	Inland	For Egypt, Great Britain and Northern Ireland, etc.
9 pies plus ordinary postage.	1 anna plus ordinary postage.	2 annas plus ordinary postage.	2 annas plus ordinary postage.	1 anna	2 annas
				in addition to ordinary commission.	

### FOREIGN.

ROUTE	Rate per half Ounce or part thereof (in addition to ordinary postage except where stated otherwise).			Rate per postcard (inclusive of ordinary postage).		
	Letters and packets.			Rs. A. P.		
India—Iran ...	...	...	...	0	3	0
India—Iraq ...	...	...	...	0	4	0
India—Palestine ...	...	...	...	0	4	0
India—Egypt ...	...	...	...	0	6	0
India—Greece ...	...	...	...	0	7	6
India—Italy ...	...	...	...	0	7	6
India—France ...	...	...	...	0	7	6
India—United Kingdom ...	...	...	...	0	7	6
				for the first half ounce and		
				0-7-0 for each additional half ounce (inclusive of ordinary postage) in the case of letters and 0-6-0 for each half ounce in the case of packets (in addition to ordinary postage).		

# **ASEA ELECTRIC LTD.**

FOR

**COMPLETE POWER STATION EQUIPMENTS,  
TURBO-GENERATORS,  
HYDRO-ELECTRIC PLANTS,  
GENERATORS, ALTERNATORS AND TRANSFORMERS,  
ROTARY CONVERTERS AND SPECIAL MACHINES,  
ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES,  
HIGH AND LOW TENSION SWITCHGEAR,  
RELAY PROTECTION APPARATUS,  
STANDARD MOTORS AND CONTROL GEAR,  
SYNCHRONOUS AND AUTO-SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS,  
VARIABLE SPEED POLYPHASE MOTORS,  
CONDENSERS FOR POWER FACTOR IMPROVEMENT,  
ELECTRIC TEA DRYING APPARATUS,  
PROPELLER FANS AND HUMIDIFICATION PLANTS  
AND  
SELF-CONTAINED PRECISION GEARS.**

---

**SPECIALISTS IN THE COMPLETE ELECTRIFICATION OF TEXTILE  
MILLS, CEMENT WORKS, Etc., AND COMPLETE  
TOWN LIGHTING SCHEMES**

---

**P.O. Box. 941.  
BOMBAY**

**P.O. Box. 194.  
CALCUTTA**

# POSTAL INFORMATION

## Air Fees—Foreign—contd.

ROUTE	Rate per half ounce or part thereof (in addition to ordinary postage).	Rate per post-card (inclusive of ordinary postage).
	Letters and packets.	
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
India—Irish Free State ...	0 6 0	0 4 0
India—Greece—Germany ...	0 8 0	0 5 0
India—Sudan ...	0 5 0	0 4 0
India—Kenya and Uganda ...	0 7 0	0 4 0
India—Tanganyika ...	0 8 0	0 4 0
India—Rhodesia ...	0 9 0	0 4 0
India—South Africa ...	0 9 0	0 4 0
India—French Equatorial Africa ...	0 7 0	0 4 0
India—Nigeria ...	0 7 0	0 4 0
India—Gold Coast ...	0 2 0	0 2 9
India—Burma ...	0 3 0	0 4 0
India—Siam ...	0 4 0	0 4 0
India—Malaya ...	0 4 0	0 4 0
India—French Indo-China ...	0 6 0	0 4 0
India—Netherlands East Indies ...	0 3 0	0 4 0
Perth—Adelaide ...	0 8 6	0 4 0
India—Australia ...	0 10 0	0 5 0
India—United States of America ...	1 12 0	0 11 0
India—Colombia ...	1 12 0	0 11 0
India—Equador ...	1 8 0	0 10 0
India—British Guiana ...	1 14 0	0 12 0
India—Dutch Guiana ...	2 14 0	1 1 0
India—French Guiana ...	3 6 0	1 4 0
India—Venezuela ...	0 4 0	0 4 0
India—Peru ...	0 4 0	0 4 0
India—Brazil ...	0 4 0	0 4 0
India—Argentina ...	0 4 0	0 4 0
India—Bolivia ...	0 4 0	0 4 0
India—Chili ...	0 4 0	0 4 0
India—Paraguay ...	0 4 0	0 4 0
India—Uruguay ...	0 4 0	0 4 0
India—Hongkong ...	0 4 0	0 4 0

## Radio Telegrams.

Per word.

Ordinary. Code.

- (1) All Government or Private Rs. A. Rs. A.  
Radio-telegrams except.  
ing (2) & (3) below ... 0 13 0 8
- (2) Radio-telegrams to His  
Britannic Majesty's Ships  
of War or ships of the  
Royal Indian Navy ... 0 8 0 5
- (3) Radio-telegrams to Spanish  
or Swedish Ships ... 0 12 0 7½

The charges for Radio-telegrams through coast stations abroad may be ascertained from Telegraph Offices.

## Overseas Radio Telephones.

Charges for calls between India and certain principal countries in the world are noted below :—

DESTINATION.	Total charge for first three minutes.	Charge for each minute after first three minutes.	Report charge.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Great Britain... ..	60 0	20 0	8 0
Northern Ireland ...	60 0	20 0	9 5
Irish Free States ...	62 0	20 11	9 5
France ... ..	64 0	21 5	9 5
Belgium ... ..	64 0	21 5	9 5
Holland ... ..	64 0	21 5	9 5
Germany ... ..	68 0	22 11	10 11
Switzerland ... ..	68 0	22 11	10 11
Egypt ... ..	81 0	27 0	10 0
South Africa ... ..	90 0	30 0	13 5
Australia ... ..	90 0	30 0	13 5
Canada ... ..	88 0	29 5	9 5
United States of America ...	88 0	29 5	9 5
Mexico ... ..	44 0	48 0	13 5

N. B.—Since Canada and the United States of America have been divided into several zones and the rates given above relate only to the first zone the readers are advised to consult the local telephone exchange for rates into other zones and for detailed information.

## Indo-Burma Radio Telephone.

For the first 3 minutes ... .. Rs. 10  
For every minute thereafter ... .. " 5  
Report charge ... .. " 5

## Trunk Telephones.

Most of the important places in India are connected to the Trunk Telephone System. The following are the full tariff rates for calls to important places in India and Ceylon :—

From Madras to any subscriber in	Charge for each period of 3 mts. or fraction thereof.	From Madras to any subscriber in	Charge for each period of 3 mts. or fraction thereof.
	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.
Adoni ... ..	3 2 0	Kumbakonam ... ..	2 4 0
Ahmedabad ... ..	9 0 0	Lahore ... ..	10 0 0
Alleppey ... ..	4 4 0	Lucknow ... ..	9 14 0
Amritsar ... ..	10 0 0	Madura ... ..	3 2 0
Bangalore ... ..	2 6 0	Masulipatam ... ..	2 12 0
Bellary ... ..	3 2 0	Mangalore ... ..	4 4 0
Bezwada ... ..	2 14 0	Nagpur ... ..	6 2 0
Bombay ... ..	7 0 0	Narasaraopet ... ..	2 12 0
Calcutta ... ..	8 14 0	Nellore ... ..	1 8 0
Cawnpore ... ..	9 10 0	Ootacamund ... ..	3 2 0
Calicut ... ..	3 14 0	Patna ... ..	9 10 0
Chettinad (Pallathur) ...	2 12 0	Peshawar ... ..	10 0 0
Cocanada ... ..	3 8 0	Pollachi ... ..	3 6 0
Cochin ... ..	4 2 0	Poona ... ..	6 4 0
Coimbatore ... ..	3 2 0	Rajahmundry ... ..	3 6 0
Colombo ... ..	6 8 0	Simla ... ..	10 0 0
Coonoor ... ..	3 2 0	Tanjore ... ..	2 6 0
Delhi ... ..	10 0 0	Tellicherry ... ..	3 14 0
Ellore ... ..	3 2 0	Tinnevely ... ..	4 0 0
Ernakulam ... ..	4 2 0	Tiruppur ... ..	3 0 0
Gudivada ... ..	2 14 0	Trichinopoly ... ..	2 8 0
Guntur ... ..	2 12 0	Tuticorin ... ..	3 14 0
Karachi ... ..	10 0 0	Vizagapatam ... ..	4 4 0
Karalkudi ... ..	2 12 0	Vizianagaram ... ..	4 8 0

N. B.—Half the above rates will be charged daily between 8 p. m. and 8 a. m. except for calls to Ceylon. On Sundays and on Telegraph holidays reduced charges up to Ramswaram.

The Hyderabad State  
offers sightseers a  
very wide selection of  
interesting tours.



An itinerary with  
inclusive rail and road  
costs will be prepared  
for suitable tours.



Apply

Chief Commercial Manager,  
N. S. Railway, Secunderabad,  
Deccan India.



# THE INDIAN STAMP DUTIES

## SCHEDULE

### Stamp Duty on Instruments.

(Corrected up to 1937.)

	Rs.	A.
Acknowledgment of a debt ... ..	0	1
Administration-Bond—		
(a) where the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000—The same duty as a Bond.		
(b) in any other case ... ..	10	0
Adoption-deed ... ..	15	0
Affidavit ... ..	2	0
Agreement or Memorandum of an Agreement—		
(a) if relating to the sale of a bill of exchange ... ..	0	3
(b) if relating to the sale of a Government security or share in an incorporated company or other body corporate—subject to a maximum of 15 rupees, one-and-a-half annas for every Rs. 10,000 or part thereof, of the value of the security or share.		
(c) if not otherwise provided for ...	0	12
Agreement relating to Deposit of Title-deeds, Pawn or Pledge—		
(a) if such loan or debt is repayable on demand or more than three months from the date of the instrument evidencing the agreement.		

than three months from the date of such instrument—Half the duty payable on a loan or debt under clause (a) (i) or clause (a) (ii) for the amount secured.

	Rs.	A.
Appointment in execution of a power, not will ... ..	25	0
Appraisal or valuation—		
(a) where the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond.		
(b) in any other case ... ..	7	8
Apprenticeship-deed ... ..	7	8
Articles of Association of a Company ...	50	0
Articles of Clerkship ... ..	375	0
Assignment—See Conveyance, Transfer and Transfer of Lease, as the case may be.		
Attorney—See Entry as an Attorney, and Power of Attorney.		
Authority to adopt—See Adoption-deed.		
Award—		
(a) where the amount or value does not exceed Rs. 1,000—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond.		
(b) if it exceeds Rs. 1,000 but does not exceed Rs. 5,000 ... ..	10	0
and for every additional Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 5,000 ...	0	8
subject to a maximum of 50 rupees.		
Bill of Exchange, not being a bond, bank note or currency note—		

(a) where payable on demand (*Omitted Act V of 1927*).

(b) where payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight.

		If drawn singly.			If drawn in set of two.			If drawn in set of three.		
	Rs.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
(i) When the amount of the loan or debt does not exceed	200	0	4	6	0	3	0	0	1	6
(ii) When it exceeds Rs. 200, but does not exceed	400	0	9	0	0	4	6	0	3	0
"    400    "	600	0	13	6	0	7	6	0	4	6
"    600    "	800	1	2	0	0	9	0	0	6	0
"    800    "	1,000	1	6	6	0	12	0	0	7	0
"    1,000   "	1,200	1	11	0	0	13	6	0	9	0
(iii) When it exceeds Rs. 1,200 but does not exceed	1,600	2	4	0	1	2	0	0	12	0
"    1,600   "	2,500	3	6	0	1	11	0	1	2	0
"    2,500   "	5,000	6	12	0	3	6	0	2	4	0
"    5,000   "	7,500	10	2	0	5	1	0	3	6	0
"    7,500   "	10,000	13	8	0	6	12	0	4	8	0
"    10,000  "	15,000	20	4	0	10	2	0	6	12	0
"    15,000  "	20,000	27	0	0	13	8	0	9	0	0
"    20,000  "	25,000	33	12	0	16	14	0	11	4	0
"    25,000  "	30,000	40	8	0	20	4	0	13	8	0
and for every additional Rs. 10,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 30,000	...	13	8	0	6	12	0	4	8	0
(b) if such loan or debt is repayable not more										

					If	In	In
					drawn	set of	set of
					singly.	two.	three.
				Rs.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Up to ...	...	...	...	200	0	3	0
Above Rs.	200 up to			400	0	6	0
"	400 "			600	0	9	0
"	600 "			800	0	12	0
"	800 "			1,000	0	15	0
"	1,000 "			1,200	1	2	0
"	1,200 "			1,600	1	8	0
"	1,600 "			2,500	2	4	1
"	2,500 "			5,000	4	8	2
"	5,000 "			7,500	6	12	3
"	7,500 "			10,000	9	0	4
"	10,000 "			15,000	13	8	6
"	15,000 "			20,000	18	0	9
"	20,000 "			25,000	22	8	11
"	25,000 "			30,000	27	0	13
and for every additional Rs. 10,000 or part thereof							
in excess of Rs. 30,000					9	0	4
						8	3

# THE SHANKAR MOTOR COMPANY

KOPPA—KADUR.

## THE MANJANATHA MOTOR COMPANY, CHICKAMAGALUR

*REGULAR BUS SERVICES LINKING UP MALNAD WITH  
SOUTH KANARA.*

*SHORTEST AND CHEAPEST WITH ALL MODERN  
CONVENIENCES AND COMFORTS.*

### VISIT AND ENJOY

KALASA, the Southern Benares situated on the Bhadra river.

SRINGERI, the Seat of Shri Sharadamba on the Thunga river.

BALEHONNUR, the Head Quarters of Rambhapuri Swamigal.

MULLINAGIRI, the Highest Peak in Mysore State.

DATTATREYA PEETA, where Hindus and Muslims unite in Worship of God.

BABA-BUDAN, famous for its coffee and its enchanting scenery.

KEMMANGUNDI, from where the National Industry of Mysore, the Iron  
manufacture starts by an aerial ropeway, the first of its  
kind in INDIA.

AGUMBE, from where you can look into beautifully spread green lands of  
South Kanara for miles and miles and bounded by the Arabian Sea  
which presents to you the most enchanting and rapturous view of  
Sunset.

*A POST-CARD OR A LETTER TO THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS  
WILL GET YOU FULL PARTICULARS.*

### THE SUPERINTENDENT

**The Shankar Motor Company,**  
KOPPA-KADUR.  
*Branch: — Chickamagalur.*

**The Manjanatha  
Motor Company,**  
Chickamagalur.

# THE INDIAN STAMP DUTIES

(c) where payable at more than one year after date of sight—Same duty as a Bond.

Bill of Lading	Rs.	A.
BOND—	0	6
where the amount does not exceed Rs. 10	0	2
where it exceeds Rs. 10 and does not exceed Rs. 50	0	4
“ “ 50 “ “ 100	0	8
“ “ 100 “ “ 200	1	4
“ “ 200 “ “ 300	1	14
“ “ 300 “ “ 400	2	8
“ “ 400 “ “ 500	3	2
“ “ 500 “ “ 600	4	8
“ “ 600 “ “ 700	5	4
“ “ 700 “ “ 800	6	0
“ “ 800 “ “ 900	6	12
“ “ 900 “ “ 1,000	7	8
and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000	3	12

BOTTOMRY BOND—	Rs.	A.
where the amount does not exceed Rs. 10	0	3
where it exceeds Rs. 10 and does not exceed Rs. 50	0	6
“ “ 50 “ “ 100	0	12
“ “ 100 “ “ 200	1	8
“ “ 200 “ “ 300	2	4
“ “ 300 “ “ 400	3	0
“ “ 400 “ “ 500	3	12
“ “ 500 “ “ 600	4	8
“ “ 600 “ “ 700	5	4
“ “ 700 “ “ 800	6	0
“ “ 800 “ “ 900	6	12
“ “ 900 “ “ 1,000	7	8
and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000	3	12

CANCELLATION ... 7 8

CERTIFICATE OF SALE—

(a) where the purchase-money does not exceed Rs. 10 ... 0 3

(b) where the purchase-money exceeds Rs. 10 but does not exceed Rs. 25 ... 0 6

(c) in any other case—The same duty as a Conveyance for a consideration of purchase-money only.

CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT ... 0 2

CHARTER PARTY ... 2 0

COMPOSITION-DEED ... 15 0

CONVEYANCE not being a transfer—

where the amount does not exceed Rs. 50 ... 0 12

where it exceeds Rs. 50 but does not exceed Rs. 100 ... 1 8

“ “ 100 “ “ 200 ... 3 0

“ “ 200 “ “ 300 ... 4 8

“ “ 300 “ “ 400 ... 6 0

“ “ 400 “ “ 500 ... 7 8

“ “ 500 “ “ 600 ... 9 0

“ “ 600 “ “ 700 ... 10 8

“ “ 700 “ “ 800 ... 12 0

“ “ 800 “ “ 900 ... 13 8

“ “ 900 “ “ 1,000 ... 15 0

and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000 ... 7 8

Copy or Extract—

(i) if the original was not chargeable with duty, or if the duty with it was chargeable does not exceed one rupee ... 0 12

(ii) in any other case ... 1 8

Counterpart or Duplicate—

(a) if the duty with which the original instrument is chargeable does not exceed one rupee eight annas—The same duty as is payable on the original.

(b) in any other case ... 1 8

Customs-bond—

(a) where the amount does not exceed Rs. A. Rs. 1000—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond.

(b) in any other case ... 10 0  
Debenture, being a marketable security transferable—

(a) by endorsement or by a separate instrument of transfer—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond.

(b) by delivery—The same duty as a Conveyance.

Delivery-order in respect of goods ... 0 1

Divorce ... 2 0

Entry as an Advocate, Vakil or Attorney on the roll of any High Court—

(a) in the case of an Advocate or Vakil. 625 0

(b) in the case of an Attorney ... 312 8

Exchange of Property—The same duty as a Conveyance for a consideration equal to the value of the property of greatest value.

Further Charge—

(a) when the original mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause (a) of Mortgage-deed (with possession)—The same duty as a Conveyance.

(b) when such mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause (b) of Mortgage-deed (without possession)—

(i) if at the time of execution of the instruments of further charge possession of the property is given or agreed to be given—The same duty as a Conveyance, less the duty already paid on such original mortgage and further charge.

(ii) if possession is not so given—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond.

Gift—The same duty as a Conveyance.

Indemnity-bond—The same duty as a Security Bond.

Lease—

(a) where the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered—

(i) for a term less than one year—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond for the whole amount.

(ii) not less than one year, but not more than five years—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond for the average annual rent reserved.

(iii) exceeding five years and not

Telegrams: { "LOOMS" BOMBAY  
"VITOPUS", MADRAS  
"VITOPUS", BANGALORE

Telephone: { 26331, BOMBAY  
2247, MADRAS  
2170, BANGALORE

## **GANNON, DUNKERLEY & CO., LTD.**

### **ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS.**

*CHARTERED BANK BUILDING, FORT, BOMBAY.*  
*ANCHOR GATE BUILDING, NORTH BEACH ROAD, MADRAS.*  
*"ASIATIC BUILDINGS", KEMPI GOWDA ROAD, BANGALORE.*

**ENQUIRIES SOLICITED FOR**  
***BUILDINGS, BRIDGES, ROADS, SANITARY INSTALLATIONS***  
***AND SEWERAGE SCHEMES, AIR-CONDITIONING, ETC.***

**DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES PREPARED FOR REINFORCED**  
**CONCRETE STRUCTURES.**

**IMPORTERS OF**  
***TEXTILE, MACHINERY, GENERAL MILL STORES, SURVEYORS***  
***AND ASSESSORS***  
***CLEARING AND FORWARDING AGENTS***

### **Sole Agents for**

**ADAMS-HYDRAULICS LIMITED**  
**HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS,**  
***YORK, ENGLAND.***

**ADAMSEZ LIMITED,**  
**SANITARY ENGINEERS,**  
***SCOTSWOOD-ON-TYNE,***

**W. H. HEYWOOD & CO., LIMITED**  
**PATENT GLAZING AND ROOFING ENGINEERS,**  
***HUDDERSFIELD.***

**STURTEVANT ENGINEERING CO., LTD.**  
**147, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET,**  
***LONDON, E. C. 4.***

**THE TRINIDAD LAKE ASPHALT OPERATING CO., LTD.**  
***PHILADELPHIA***

**BUTLER & SON (B. & S. VALVES), LTD.**  
**BOROUGH BRASS & IRON WORKS,**  
***DUKINFIELD.***

# THE INDIAN STAMP DUTIES

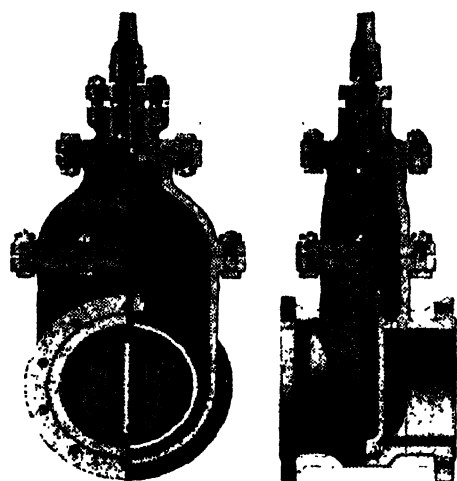
- exceeding ten years—The same Rs. A. duty as a Conveyance for a consideration equal to the value of the average annual rent reserved.
- (iv) exceeding ten years but not exceeding twenty years—The same duty as a Conveyance for a consideration equal to twice the value of the average annual rent reserved.
- (v) exceeding twenty years but not exceeding thirty years—The same duty as a Conveyance for a consideration equal to three times the value of the average annual rent reserved.
- (vi) exceeding thirty years but not exceeding one hundred years—The same duty as a conveyance for a consideration equal to four times the value of the average annual rent reserved.
- (vii) exceeding one hundred years or in perpetuity—The same duty as a Conveyance for a consideration equal to one-sixth of the whole amount of rents which would be paid in respect of the first fifty years of the lease.
- (viii) where it does not purport to be for any definite term—The same duty as a Conveyance for a consideration equal to three times the value of average annual rent which would be paid for the first ten years if the lease continued so long.
- (b) where it is granted for a fine or premium, or for money advanced and where no rent is reserved—The same duty as a Conveyance for a consideration equal to the amount of such fine or premium, or advance as set forth in the lease.
- (c) where it is granted for a fine or premium, or for money advanced in addition to rent reserved—The same duty as a Conveyance for a consideration equal to the value of such fine or premium, or advance as set forth in the lease, in addition to the duty which would have been payable on such lease, if no fine or premium or advance had been paid or delivered. Provided that, in any case when an agreement to lease is

stamped with the *ad valorem* stamp required for a lease, and a lease in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such lease shall not exceed twelve annas.

	Rs.	A.
Letter of Allotment of Shares in any company, or in respect of any loan to be raised by any company	...	0 2
Letter of Credit	...	0 2
Letter of License	...	15 0
Memorandum of Association of a Company—		
(a) if accompanied by Articles of Association	...	30 0
(b) If not so accompanied	...	80 0
Mortgage-deed—		
(a) when possession of the property comprised in such deed is given by the mortgagor or agreed to be given—The same duty as a Conveyance for a consideration equal to the amount secured by such deed.		
(b) When possession is not given or agreed to be given as aforesaid—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond for the amount secured by such deed.		
(c) when a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, or by way of further assurance for the above mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped—		
for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 1,000	...	0 12
and for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 1,000	...	0 12
Mortgage of a crop—		
(a) when the loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of the instrument—		
for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 200	...	0 2
and for every Rs. 200 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 200	...	0 2
(b) when the loan is repayable more than three months, but not more than eighteen months—		
for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 100	...	0 3
and for every Rs. 100 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 100	...	0 3
Notarial Act	...	1 8

# **GLENFIELD**

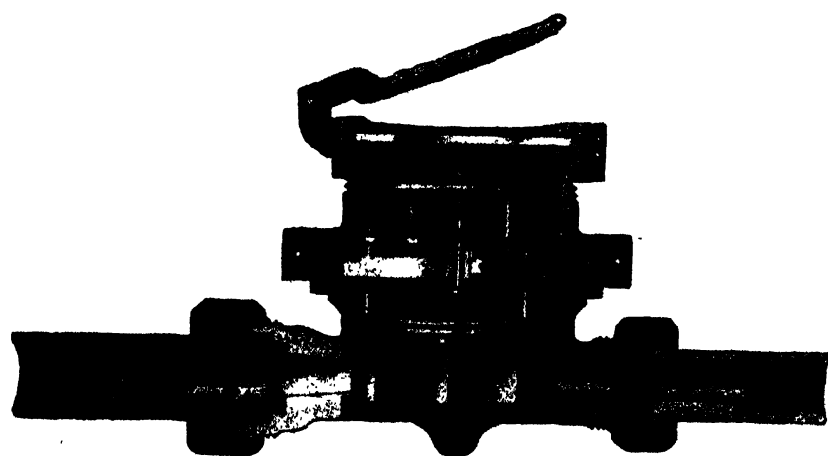
## **Sluice Valves**



**AND**



## **Water Meters**

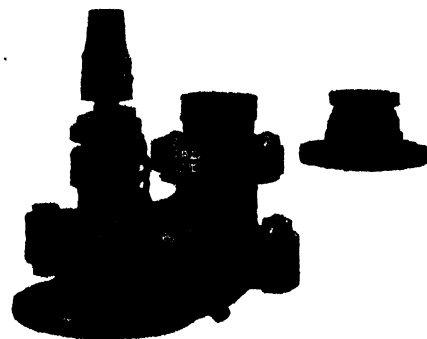


**HYDRANTS  
AND  
OTHER  
WATER  
SUPPLY  
FITTINGS**

### **Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd.,**

**PHOENIX BUILDING (B)  
GRAHAM ROAD,  
BALLARD ESTATE,  
BOMBAY**

**FAIRLIE HOUSE (B)  
FAIRLIE PLACE,  
CALCUTTA**



## THE INDIAN STAMP DUTIES

Note or Memorandum sent by a Broker or Agent to his principal intimating the purchase or sale on account of such principal—

(a) of any goods exceeding twenty rupees ... .. 0 3

(b) of any stock or marketable security exceeding twenty rupees—Three annas, subject to a maximum of 15 rupees and two annas for every Rs. 10,000 or part thereof of the value of the stock or security. Rs. A. 1 0

Note of Protest by the Master of a ship... 1 0

Partition—The same duty as a Bottomry

Bond for value of the separated share or shares of the property.

Partnership—

A.—*Instrument of—*

(a) where the capital does not exceed Rs. 500 ... .. 5 0

(b) in any other case ... .. 20 0

B.—*Dissolution of* ... .. 10 0

Policy of Insurance—

A.—*Sea Insurance—*

If drawn singly.    If drawn in duplicate.

(1) For any voyage—

(i) where the premium does not exceed 1 anna.  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna. the rate of two annas or one-eighth per centum of the amount insured by the policy;

(ii) in any other case in 1 anna.  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna. respect of every full sum of one thousand five hundred rupees or part thereof;

(2) For time—

(iii) in respect of every full sum of one thousand rupees or part thereof insured by the policy—

where the insurance shall be made for any time not exceeding six months; 2 annas. 1 anna.

where the insurance shall be made for 4 annas. 2 annas.

any time exceeding six months and not exceeding twelve months.

B.—*Fire Insurance—*

(1) In respect of an original policy— Rs. A.

(i) when the sum insured does not exceed Rs. 5,000 0 8

(ii) in any other case... 1 0

(2) In respect of each receipt for any payment of a premium on any renewal of an original policy—One-half of the duty payable in respect of the original policy in addition to the amount, if any, chargeable under 'Receipt'.

C.—*Accidental and Sickness Insurance—* Rs. A.

(a) against railway accident ... 0 1

(b) in any other case ... 0 2

If drawn singly.    If drawn in duplicate.

D.—*Life Insurance* 'or' other insurance not specifically provided for, except such a re-insurance as is described in Division E of this article—

(a) for every sum insured 2 annas. 1 anna. not exceeding Rs. 250.

(b) for every sum insured 4 annas. 2 annas. exceeding Rs. 250, but not exceeding Rs. 500.

(c) for every sum insured 6 annas. 3 annas. exceeding Rs. 500, but not exceeding Rs. 1,000 and also for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof insured in excess of Rs. 1,000.

E.—*Re-Insurance* by an Insurance Company, which has granted a policy of the nature specified in Div. A or Div. B of this article with another company by way of indemnity against the payment on the original insurance of a certain part of the sum insured thereby—One quarter of the duty payable in respect of the original insurance, but not less than one anna or more than one rupee.

# *We Supply -*

MWM DIESEL ENGINES  
KSB PUMPS - COMPRESSORS  
AND STEAM - TRAPS

BRICKYARDS - POTTERIES AND  
ARTIFICIAL - STONES MACHINERY

MACHINE TOOLS AND  
WOODWORKING MACHINERY

NONDESTRUCTIVE METAL  
TESTING APPARATUS

MINING - OUTFIT AND  
MINERAL CRUSHING PLANTS

GRINDING MILLS OF EVERY DISCRIPTION

AGRICULTURAL AND ROAD TRACTORS

AERIAL-ROPEWAYS AND  
TRANSPORT DEVICES

BUTTON-MAKING MACHINERY  
TOBACCO - MACHINERY

PRINTING PRESSES  
AND PAPER BAG  
MANUFACTURING MACHINES

WHOLE PLANTS FOR  
CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES AND  
RUBBER - FACTORIES

AIRCONDITIONING AND  
HUMIDIFYING PLANTS  
ETC ETC ETC

BEST TECHNICAL ADVICE  
AND SERVICE

FOR ESTIMATES AND  
INFORMATIONS APPLY

**HANSA (INDIA) TRADING Co. LTD.**

P. O. Box 991

24. RAMPART ROW.

BOMBAY - FORT



# THE INDIAN STAMP DUTIES

Power of Attorney—	Rs.	A.	executed, the duty on such instrument shall not exceed 12 annas.
(a) for presentation of document for registration in regard to a single transaction	0	12	B. — <i>Revocation of</i> —The same duty as a Bottomry Bond for a sum equal to the value of the property concerned, but not exceeding fifteen rupees.
(b) for suits or proceedings under the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882 ... ..	0	12	Share Warrants to bearer issued under the Indian Companies Act, 1913.—One-and-a-half times the duty payable on a conveyance for a consideration equal to the nominal amount of the shares specified in the warrant.
(c) for one or more to act in a single transaction ... ..	1	8	Shipping-order ... .. 0 1
(d) for five persons generally ... ..	7	8	Surrender of Lease—
(e) for ten persons generally ... ..	15	0	(a) when the duty with which the lease is chargeable does not exceed seven rupees eight annas—The duty with which such lease is chargeable.
(f) for authorising the Attorney to sell any immovable property—The same duty as a Conveyance.			(b) in any other case ... .. 7 8
(g) in any other case ... ..	1	8	Transfer—
for each person authorised.			(a) of shares in an incorporated company or other body corporate—One-half of the duty payable on a Conveyance for value of the share.
Promissory Note—			(b) of debentures, being marketable securities, whether the debenture is liable to duty or not, except debentures provided for by sec. 8—One-half of the duty payable on a Conveyance for the face amount of the debenture.
(a) When payable on demand—			(c) of any interest secured by a bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance—
(i) when the amount does not exceed Rs. 250 ... ..	0	1	(i) if the duty on such bond, mortgage-deed or policy does not exceed Rs. 5—The duty with which such bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance is chargeable.
(ii) when it exceeds Rs. 250 but does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ... ..	0	2	(ii) in any other case ... .. 7 8
(iii) in any other case ... ..	0	4	(d) of any property under the Administrator-General's Act, 1913, sec. 25 ... .. 15 0
(b) When payable otherwise than on demand—The same duty as a Bill of Exchange.			(e) of any trust-property from one trustee to another trustee or from a trustee to a beneficiary ... .. 7 8
Protest of Bill or Note ... ..	2	0	or such smaller amount as may be chargeable under clauses (a) to (c) of this article.
Protest by the Master of a Ship ... ..	2	0	Transfer of Lease by way of assignment and not by way of under-lease—The same duty as a Conveyance.
Proxy ... ..	0	2	Trust—
Receipt for sums exceeding rupees twenty	0	1	A. — <i>Declaration of</i> —The same duty as a Bottomry Bond for a sum equal to the value of the property concerned, but
Reconveyance of Mortgaged Property—			
(a) where the property mortgaged does not exceed Rs. 1,000—The same duty as a Conveyance.			
(b) in any other case ... ..	15	0	
Release—			
(a) if the value of the claim does not exceed Rs. 1,000—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond			
(b) in any other case ... ..	7	8	
Respondentia Bond—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond.			
Security Bond or Mortgage-deed—			
(a) when the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond.			
(b) in any other case ... ..	7	8	
Settlement—			
A. — <i>Instrument of</i> —The same duty as a Bottomry Bond for a sum equal to the value of the property settled; provided that, where an agreement to settle is stamped with the stamp required, and an instrument of settlement in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently			

# Portable Clock Tower

The usual type of Clock Tower is about the least portable thing one could imagine, but a novel tower, standing approximately 35 feet in height, and designed for rapid transit, erection, and dismantling has now been constructed by us.

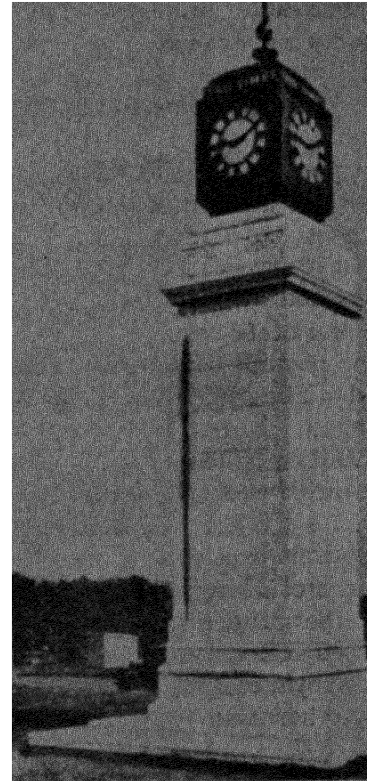
At many public gatherings, timekeepers are sadly lacking, and this tower-clock is able to supply a real need.

A light steel framework forms the basis of the structure, and on this are fitted sections made up of teak panels, so arranged that they lock into each other.

They are painted to resemble Portland Stone.

The Main Tower rises from a large base, and is surmounted by a bronze cube, on the four sides of which appear the dials.

These sides are separate units which fasten together, and each has a four-foot dial, with Roman Numerals. The dials are glazed with opal glass and arranged for internal illumination.



*Prices and complete details on application*

**P. ORR & SONS, LTD.,**

DIAMOND MERCHANTS, JEWELLERS, GOLDSMITHS,  
SILVERSMITHS AND WATCHMAKERS OF REPUTE,

**Madras. Rangoon. Ootacamund. Mandalay & London.**

# COURT FEES

not exceeding twenty-two rupees eight annas.

B.—*Revocation of*—The same duty as a Bottomry Bond for a sum equal to the value of the property concerned, but not exceeding fifteen rupees.

Warrant for goods ... 0 6

## SCHEDULE OF COURT FEES (II) XI

Schedule I—*Ad valorem Fees*  
(Corrected up to March 1929).

1. *Plaint or written statement pleading a set-off or counter-claim or memorandum of appeal presented to any Civil or Revenue Court, except those mentioned in sec. 3 :—*

	Rs. A.
Amount of subject-matter up to Rs. 5	0 8
For every additional	
Rs. 5 or part above Rs. 5 up to Rs. 100	0 9
" 10 " 100 " 1,000	1 2
" 100 " 1,000 " 5,000	7 8
" 250 " 5,000 " 10,000	15 0
" 500 " 10,000 " 20,000	22 8
" 1,000 " 20,000 " 30,000	30 0
" 2,000 " 30,000 " 50,000	30 0
" 5,000 and above Rs. 50,000 ...	30 0

2. *Plaint or written statement pleading a set-off or counter-claim presented to a Court outside the Presidency Town—Amount of subject matter up to Rs. 500.*

Amount of subject matter up to Rs. 5	0 6
For every additional Rs. 5 or part above	
Rs. 5 up to Rs. 100	0 6
" " Rs. 10 or part above	
Rs. 10 up to Rs. 500	0 12

3. *Plaint in a suit for possession under the Specific Relief Act, 1877, sec. 9—One-half the amount prescribed in article 1 above.*

4. *Application for review of judgment, if presented on or after the ninetieth day from the date of the decree—As plaint or memorandum of appeal.*

5. *Application for review of judgment, if presented before the ninetieth day from the date of the decree—One-half of the fee leviable on the plaint or memorandum of appeal.*

6. *Copy of translation of a judgment or order not having the force of a decree by any Civil Court (not being a High Court) or by any*

*Revenue Officer or by a judicial or executive authority—*

(a) up to Rs. 50 ... 0 6 0; (b)  
above Rs. 50 ... 0 12  
by a High Court ... 1 8

6-A. *Copy or translation of judgment or order of a Criminal Court ... 0 8*

7. *Copy of a decree or order having the force of a decree—When by a Civil Court (not being a High Court) or by any revenue Court—*

(a) up to Rs. 50 ... 0 8 0; (b)  
above Rs. 50 ... 1 0  
by a High Court ... 4 0

8. *Copy of any document liable to stamp duty under the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, when left by any party to a suit instead of the original withdrawn—*

(a) *When the stamp duty is less than 8 annas—Same as original.*  
(b) *in any other case ... 0 8*

9. *Copy of any Revenue or Judicial proceeding or order, not otherwise provided for by this act or copy of any account, statement, report, etc., taken out—for every 360 words or fraction thereof ... 0 8*

10. *(Repealed).*

11. *Probate of a will or letters of administration with or without will annexed—*

*When the amount or value of the property in respect of which the grant of probate or letters is made exceeds Rs. 1,000 but does not exceed Rs. 5,000—Two per centum on such amount or value. When such amount or value exceeds Rs. 5,000—Three per centum on such amount or value. Provided that when, after the grant of a certificate under the Succession Certificate Act, 1889, or under the Regulation of the Bombay Code, No. VIII of 1827, in respect of any property included in an estate, a grant of probate or letters of administration is made in respect of the same estate, the fee payable in respect of the latter grant shall be reduced by the amount of the*

# THE Canara Banking Corporation, Udipi, Ltd.

(Incorporated in British India)

ESTD.: 1906.

HEAD OFFICE: **UDIPI**  
SOUTH KANARA.

Member: { RESERVE BANK OF INDIA  
&  
CLEARING HOUSE, MADRAS

## BRANCHES:-

1. Byndoor,
2. Coondapoor,
3. Erode,
4. Mangalore-Bunder,
5. Mangalore-Car Street,
6. Madras,
7. Malpe,
8. Mercara,
9. Mettupalayam,
10. Mysore,
11. Sagar,
12. Salem,
13. Saklaspur,
14. Shimoga,
15. Shirva,
16. Tellicherry,
17. Thirthahalli,
18. Udipi,
19. Vellore,
20. Virarajendrapet.

## YET ANOTHER YEAR OF RECORD PROGRESS.

AUTHORISED ISSUED, and Subscribed CAPITAL.			Rs. 3,50,000/-
		1936.	1937.
PAID UP CAPITAL	Rs.	2,88,780	2,89,040
RESERVES	Rs.	3,46,177	3,67,270
DEPOSITS	Rs.	37,98,217	41,22,385
GOVT. SECURITIES	Rs.	12,05,800	17,41,090
TOTAL WORKING RESOURCES	Rs.	46,31,872	58,84,935

## Our Cumulative Deposits—A Special Feature.

A depositor paying monthly at the rate of Re. 1/- for 13, 24, 45, 84 and 132 months will get back at the end of the 14th, 25th, 46th, 85th and 133rd months Rs. 13-6-0, 25-4-0, 49-5-0, 98-14-0 and 168-9-0 respectively. Deposits of Re. 1/- or multiples thereof are accepted.

## OUR SHARES

Balance 2,500 shares of the face value of Rs. 50/- out of the SHARE CAPITAL issued in 1935 to the public at a premium of Rs. 40/- per share were over-subscribed in a very short time.

## A SAFE DEPOSIT VAULT

has been newly constructed at our Mangalore—Car Street Office on up-to-date lines. It is fire, burglar and thief proof. It is the first of its kind on the West Coast. To ensure safety, security and secrecy of your jewels and other securities rent a LOCKER in our SAFE DEPOSIT VAULT.

*TERMS and PARTICULARS will be supplied on application.*

*BANKING TRANSACTIONS of every description undertaken.*

*Write or call at any of the Offices for more particulars.*

## COURT FEES

fee paid in respect of the former grant.

### 12. Certificate under the Succession Certificate Act, 1889—

When the amount or value of any debt or security specified in the certificate under section 8 of the Act does not exceed 5,000 rupees—Two per centum on such amount or value, and three per centum on the amount or value of any debt or security to which the certificate is extended under section 10 of the Act.

When such amount or value exceeds 5,000 rupees—Three per centum on such amount or value, and four-and-a-half per centum on the amount or value of any debt or security to which the certificate is extended under section 10 of the Act.

### Schedule II.—Fixed Fees.

#### 1. Application or Petition when presented—

(a) To any Officer of the Customs or Excise Department, or to any Magistrate, by any person having dealings with the Government ... .. 0 1

To any Land Revenue Officer by any person holding temporarily settled land ... .. 0 2

To any Municipal Commissioner for the conservancy or improvement of any place ... .. 0 4

To any Civil or Small Causes Court, or to a Collector or other Revenue Officer re any suit for less than Rs. 50 ... .. 0 2

To any Civil, Criminal or Revenue Court, for obtaining a copy or translation of any judgment, decree or order... .. 0 2

(b) When containing a complaint or charge presented—

To any Criminal Court in which a Police Officer can arrest without warrant, or to a Civil, Criminal or Revenue Court, or a Collector, or any Revenue Officer or Magistrate in his executive

capacity in the case of a criminal complaint. ... .. 1 0  
and in other case ... .. 0 12

To deposit in Court revenue or rent, or for determination by a Court of compensation to be paid by landlord to his tenant 0 8

(c) When presented to a Chief Commissioner or other chief controlling Revenue or Executive authority, or to a Commissioner of Revenue or Circuit, or to any chief officer charged with executive administration of a division ... .. 1 8

(d) (i) When presented to a High Court under Section 115 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, for revision of an order—

(a) When the value of the suit or proceeding to which the order relates does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ... .. 5 0

(b) When the value of the suit or proceeding exceeds Rs. 1,000. 10 0

(ii) When presented to a High Court otherwise than under that section ... .. 2 0

1-A. Application to any Civil Court that records may be called for from another Court—

When the Court grants the application and is of opinion that the transmission of such records involves the use of the post—Twelve annas in addition to any fee levied on the application under clause (a), clause (b) or clause (d) of article I of this Schedule.

2. Application for leave to sue as a pauper ... .. 0 8

3. Application for leave to appeal as a pauper—

(a) to a District Court or a Sub-Court ... .. 1 0

(b) to a Commissioner or a High Court ... .. 2 0

4. (Omitted)

5. Plaint or memorandum of appeal in a suit to establish or disprove a right of occupancy ... .. 0 8

6. Bail-bond given in pursuance of an

# The East Asiatic Company, Limited.

(Incorporated in Denmark)

Head Office: **COPENHAGEN** (Denmark).

EXPORTERS, IMPORTERS, MANUFACTURERS,  
SHIPOWNERS, MILLOWNERS etc.

*About 25 branches or own Agencies in various parts of the World.*

## *Indian Offices:*

**P. B. 146, MADRAS.**

**P. B. 639, BOMBAY.**

**P. B. 364, CALCUTTA.**

# The East Asiatic Company, Limited.

## **MADRAS AGENCY.**

**Exporters** of Groundnuts, Groundnut Oil, Oilcake, Cashew Kernels etc.

**Sole Agents** for "Ferrowatt" Electric Bulbs.

"Insulite" Building Board and Hardboard.

Condensed Milk, Tinned Ham & Provisions,

Union Oil Company of California, U. S. A.

"Carlsberg" Beer. — "Rosy Cheek" Beer.

"Seagull" Vegetable Product.

**Importers** of All kinds of Iron, Steel and Hardware.

All kinds of Foreign Timber.

"Asbestile" Asbestos Cement Products.

Cocoanut Oil, "Tropex" Batteries & Dry Cells.

Old Newspaper, Fancy Goods & Sundry Articles.

**Manufacturers** of Groundnut Oil and Oilcake.

**30 Own Sub-agencies in Madras Presidency.**

# COURT FEES

order made by a Court or Magistrate ... ..	0	8	(iii) for relief under sec. 14 of the Rs. A. Religious Endowments Act or under sec. 91 or 92 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908. ...	50	0
7. Undertaking under section 49 of the Indian Divorce Act, 1869 ...	0	8	17-A. <b>Plaint or Memorandum of Appeal in a suit—</b>		
8. & 9. ( <i>Repealed</i> ).			(i) to obtain a declaratory decree where no consequential relief is prayed.		
10. Muktharnama or Vakalatnama or any paper signed by an advocate signifying or intimating that he is retained for a party when presented for the conduct of a case—			(ii) to set aside an award.		
(a) To any Civil or Criminal Court other than a High Court, to any Revenue Court or Collector, Magistrate or other Executive Officer or to the Board of Commissioners for Hindu Religious Endowments, Madras ... ..	1	0	(iii) to obtain a declaration that an alleged adoption is invalid or never in fact took place or to obtain a declaration that an adoption is valid—		
(b) To a Commissioner of Revenue Circuit, or Customs, or to any Executive officer of a division other than a Chief Revenue or Executive authority ...	1	8	When the plaint is presented to or the Memorandum of Appeal is against the decree of—		
(c) To a High Court, Chief Commissioner, Board of Revenue, or other chief controlling Revenue or Executive authority ...	3	0	A District Munsif's Court or the City Civil Court ... ..	15	0
11. <b>Memorandum of Appeal—</b>			A District Court or a Sub-Court—		
(a) To any Civil or Revenue Court or Executive officer other than a High Court or chief controlling Revenue or Executive authority ... ..	1	0	if the value for purposes of jurisdiction is less than 10,000 rupees ... ..	100	0
(b) To a High Court or Chief Commissioner, or other chief controlling Executive or Revenue authority ... ..	2	0	if such value is 10,000 rupees or upwards ... ..	500	0
12. Caveat ... ..	10	0	17-B. <b>Plaint or Memorandum of Appeal in every suit where it is not possible to estimate at a money value the subject matter in dispute and which is not otherwise provided for by this Act—</b>		
13. ( <i>Omitted</i> )			When the plaint is presented to or the Memorandum of Appeal is against the decree of—		
14. <b>Petition in a suit under the Native Converts Marriage Dissolution Act, 1866</b> ... ..	5	0	a Revenue Court ... ..	10	0
15 & 16. ( <i>Repealed</i> ).			a District Munsif's Court or the City Civil Court ...	15	0
17. <b>Plaint or Memorandum of Appeal in a suit—</b>			a District Court or a Sub-Court ... ..	100	0
(i) to alter or set aside a summary decision or order of any of the Civil Courts not established by Letters Patent, or of any Revenue Court... ..	15	0	18. Applications under sec. 17 or sec. 20 of the second schedule of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, and		
(ii) to alter or cancel any entry in a register of the names of proprietors of revenue paying estates... ..	15	0	19. Agreement in writing stating a question for the opinion of the Court under the Code of Civil Procedure—		
			When presented to a District Munsif's Court or the City Civil Court ... ..	15	0
			When presented to a District Court or a Sub-Court ... ..	100	0
			20. Every petition under the Indian Divorce Act, except petitions under		

**ALL LETTERS FOR EAST AND  
SOUTH AFRICA NOW GO BY AIR**

in the  
**IMPERIAL AIRWAYS  
EMPIRE FLYING BOATS**  
built by  
**SHORT BROS. LTD.**

Each of the  
**28 EMPIRE FLYING BOATS**  
is equipped with approximately  
**1¼ MILES of**

*Callender*  
**AIRCRAFT CABLE**

**CALLENDER'S CABLE & CONSTRUCTION CO., LIMITED**

(Incorporated in England)

**The Liability of the Members is Limited.**

*37, Second Line Beach, P.O. Box 33, MADRAS.*

**HEAD OFFICE:—**Forbes Building, Home Street, Fort, BOMBAY.

**BRANCH OFFICES:—**CALCUTTA, LAHORE, SECUNDERABAD, DELHI,  
COLOMBO.



# COURT FEES

sec. 44 of the same Act, and every Memorandum of Appeal under sec. 55 of the same Act	...	...	20	0
21. Plaint or Memorandum of Appeal under the Parsi Marriage and Divorce Act, 1865	...	...	20	0

## REGISTRATION FEES.

(Corrected up to 1st April 1927.)

The following revised table of fees, prepared under Section 78 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (XVI of 1908), and approved by the Governor-General in Council, is hereby published for general information in accordance with the provisions of section 79 of the Act.

(a) Registration of documents in Books I and IV —

(1) When the value does not exceed Rs. 10	...	...	0	4
(2) When the value exceeds Rs. 10, but does not exceed Rs. 25.	...	...	0	6
(3) When the value exceeds Rs. 25, but does not exceed Rs. 50	...	...	0	8
(4) When the value exceeds Rs. 50, but does not exceed Rs. 75	...	...	0	12
(5) When the value exceeds Rs. 75, but does not exceed Rs. 100	...	...	1	0
(6) When the value exceeds Rs. 100, but does not exceed Rs. 250	...	...	1	8
(7) When the value exceeds Rs. 250, but does not exceed Rs. 500	...	...	2	0
(8) When the value exceeds Rs. 500, but does not exceed Rs. 1,000	...	...	3	0
(9) When the value exceeds Rs. 1,000, but does not exceed Rs. 5,000 —				
For the first Rs. 1,000 as under Sub-clause (8) and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000	...	...	1	0
(10) When the value exceeds Rs. 5,000 but does not exceed Rs. 50,000 —				
For the first Rs. 5,000 as under Sub-clause (9) and for every Rs. 1,000 or				

part thereof in excess of Rs. 5,000	...	...	1	0
(11) When the value exceeds Rs. 50,000 as under Sub-clause (10) and for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 50,000	...	...	0	8
(12) For the registration of Power-of-Attorney	...	...	2	8
(13) When the value exceeds Rs. 1,000, but does not exceed Rs. 2,500 —				
For the first Rs. 1,000 as under Sub-clause (12) and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000	...	...	1	0
(14) When the value exceeds Rs. 2,500, but does not exceed Rs. 5,000 —				
For the first Rs. 2,500 as under Sub-clause (13) and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 2,500	...	...	1	8
(15) When the value exceeds Rs. 5,000, but does not exceed Rs. 25,000 —				
For the first Rs. 5,000 as under Sub-clause (14) and for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 5,000	...	...	2	0
(16) When the value exceeds Rs. 25,000, but does not exceed Rs. 50,000 —				
For the first Rs. 25,000 as under Sub-clause (15) and for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 25,000	...	...	2	8
(17) When the value exceeds Rs. 50,000 —				
For the first Rs. 50,000 as under Sub-clause (16) and for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 50,000	...	...	3	0
(18) For the registration of Powers-of-Attorney.	...	...	3	0

(b) The consideration expressed in a document shall generally be taken to be its value for determining the registration fee. Where no considera-

(Estd. in 1888)

**In the approved list of Govt. of Mysore.**

*Contractors to:*

**Military Departments, Municipalities and Dist. Boards.**

Telegrams: "KIRLOSKAR"  
Bangalore City.

# Kirloskar

Telephone: No. 2378,  
Bangalore City.

**PIONEERS IN MANUFACTURE OF FARM IMPLEMENTS**

**OUR LINE OF MANUFACTURE:—**

<b>STEEL FURNITURE:—</b>	<b>PUMPS:—</b>	<b>AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS:—</b>
Folding spring cots, pipe bedsteads, sofa, round and folding chairs, tables, Cradles, Shelves Etc. and Etc.	Hand and Power pumps for shallow wells and deep wells for Domestic, Irrigation and general purposes and "Kifayat" bullock rahats Etc. and Etc.	Ploughs, Decorticators, Sugarcane Crushers, Motewheels, Wheel barrow, winnowers, Chaff cutters Etc. and Etc.

Users of "KIRLOSKAR" Aseptic Hospital Equipment appreciate their sturdy construction and fine Finish.

*Hospital bedsteads for. —*

§ Ward.  
§ Fowlers.  
§ Fracture.  
§ Maternity and  
§ Eclampsia.

**BABY CRADLES & CRIBS, ASEPTIC TABLES, BEDLOCKERS**

.....

*Particulars from:—*

**KIRLOSKAR BROTHERS, LIMITED.,**

**(BANGALORE BRANCH)**

**No. 164, Sri Narasimharaja Road, BANGALORE CITY.**

## COURT FEES

tion is expressed, the value of the property dealt with as shown in the document shall be taken.

(c) The provisions of sections 5, 6, 20, 21, 23 and 25 of the Indian Stamp Act II of 1899 shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to calculations of value for the purpose of determining the registration fee.

(d) In the case of agreements to render service for hire, or to let movable property for hire, the value of the document shall not be taken at a higher amount than the hire for one year.

(e) In the cases of leases, the value shall be taken—

- (1) at the total rent for the whole term when the lease is for one year or less;
- (2) at the average annual rent when the lease is for periods exceeding one year; and
- (3) at one-fifth of the whole amount of rents payable for the first fifty years when the lease is perpetual. When a fine or premium is paid or is made payable, or money is advanced, that amount, also should be added to the value. When a lessee undertakes to pay assessment, quit-rent, etc., in addition to the rent, the said payment should also be added to the rental value. If the rent is payable in kind and its money value is not specified in the lease, its value shall be taken to be the highest amount which the stamp borne by the document shall suffice to cover. If the document is exempt from stamp duty, the money value of the produce rent shall be calculated at the current market rates.

(f) In the case of deeds of partition, the value of the separated share or shares on which stamp duty is payable shall be taken as the value or consideration.

(g) In the case of all other documents in which neither the consideration for the transaction nor the value of the property affected, is expressed, or in which it is only partially expressed, the value shall be the maximum amount which the stamp borne by the document shall suffice to cover, if the document is one which is liable to stamp duty at *ad valorem* rates. If the value cannot be determined from the stamp, as for instance, when the deed is not liable to stamp duty, or is

liable to duty at a fixed amount irrespective of the value of the transaction, or when the transaction is not susceptible of money valuation, the fee leviable shall be Rs. 5, provided that in cases where the value of only a portion of the property or consideration is given and that value exceeds Rs. 2,000 the fee shall be levied on the value so expressed.

*Note.*—In the case of documents evidencing petty transactions incapable of valuation, the Inspector-General may, if he considers that the levy of a fee of Rs. 5 would be productive of hardship, authorize registering officers to levy a lower fee, which, however, shall not be less than 4 annas.

(h) The registration fee leviable upon a document purporting to give a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security or security by way of further assurance, where the principal or primary mortgage is proved to the satisfaction of the registering officer to have been duly registered, shall be the same as for the principal or primary mortgage, if the same does not exceed Rs. 2; otherwise it shall be Rs. 2.

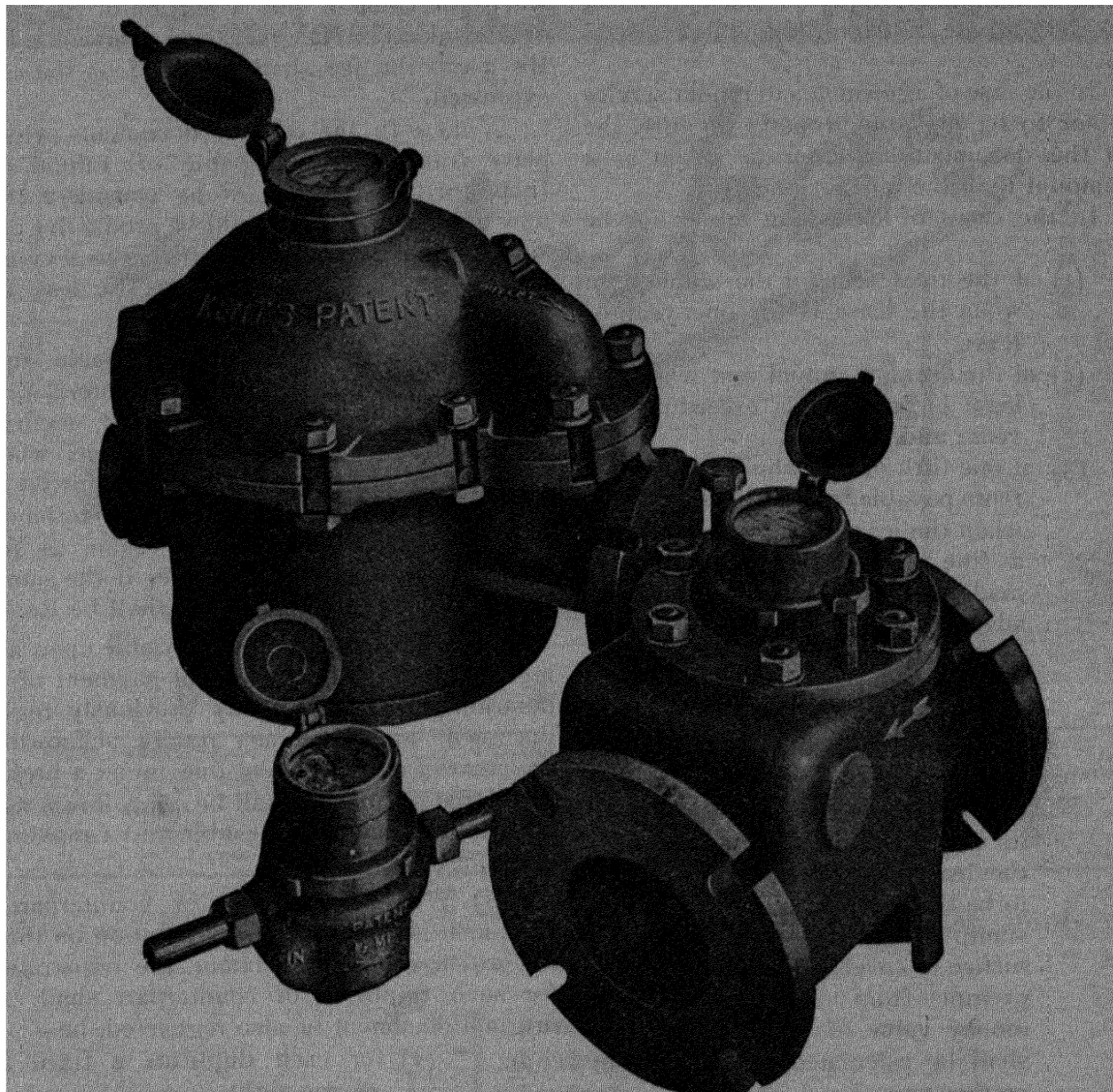
(i) The registration fee leviable upon a document acknowledging receipt of payment of consideration on account of any previously registered document and upon any receipt acknowledging payment of a debt or rent due under a previously registered document shall be *ad valorem* as prescribed in article 1 (a) subject to a maximum of Rs. 2.

(j) When a duplicate or counterpart of a document is presented for registration on the same day as the original document, the registration fee for such duplicate or counterpart shall, if the original document be also registered, be—

- (1) for each duplicate a fixed fee of annas eight,
- (2) for the counterpart, the rate prescribed for certified copies; provided that if the rate of annas 8 or the copying fee is higher than the ordinary fee for registration, the latter shall be charged.

(k) No registration fee shall be leviable upon a mortgage-deed executed by an officer of Government in Civil or Military employ for securing the repayment of an advance received by him from the Government for the purpose of constructing, purchasing or repairing a dwelling-house or for the purpose of purchasing a motor-car or motor-boat for his own use.

# GEORGE KENT



## KENT METERS

ARE UNEQUALLED FOR ACCURATE MEASUREMENT  
OF BOTH FULL BORES AND SMALL FLOWS AND FOR  
HARD WEARING AND FREEDOM FROM BREAKDOWN.

*Stocked in India by*

**W. H. BRADY & CO., LTD.,**

**BOMBAY**  
Churchgate  
street.

**CALCUTTA**  
Mercantile Bldgs.,  
Lal Bazar.

**MADRAS**  
154, Popham's  
Broadway.

**CAWNPORE**  
Canal Range,  
The Mall.

**AHMEDABAD**  
Reld Road.

## COURT FEES

2. Filing a translation (sec. 19)— Rs. A.  
 An extra fee of ... .. 1 0
3. (1) Registration by a District Registrar under Section 30 (1) unless the document is registered in consequence of the Sub-Registrar being a party interested in the transaction to which such document relates—

	Rs. A.
Extra fee of ... ..	5 0
(2) Registration by the Registrar of Madras under Section 30 (2)—	
Extra fee of ... ..	10 0

*Note*—No additional extra fee shall be levied under Clauses (1) and (2) for the registration of a counterpart or a duplicate of a document in respect of which the extra fee has been paid if such counterpart or duplicate is presented for Registration on the same day as the original document, when the original document is also registered.

4. Memorandum under sections 64, 65, Rs. A.  
 66 and 67—For each copy required 0 4
5. Registration of wills and authorities to adopt (Book 3)—

	Rs. A.
(1) Opening a sealed cover and entering the contents in the Register	2 0
<i>Plus</i> copying fee at the prescribed rate.	
(2) Will or authority to adopt, presented open ... ..	4 0

Provided that in the case of Wills in which the value of the property dealt with is mentioned and that value does not exceed Rs. 1,000, the registration fee shall be as per *ad valorem* scale in Article I (a).

6. Sealed covers (Book V)— Rs. A.  
 (1) Deposit of a sealed cover purporting to contain a Will ... .. 2 0  
 (2) Withdrawal of any such sealed cover ... .. 2 0
7. Attesting powers-of-attorney—
- |                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| (1) Special power ... .. | 0 8 |
| (2) General power ... .. | 1 0 |

*Notes*.—(1) A single fee shall be levied for the attestation of a power-of-attorney whatever may be the number of signatories to it, provided that all of them appear simultaneously for examination. When they do not so appear a separate fee shall be levied for each set of persons appearing at the same time.

(2) The duplicate or the triplicate of a power-of-attorney presented for authentication shall be treated as a separate power and a separate attestation fee levied thereon.

8. Issue of commission or attendance at a private residence—

(1) For every attendance at a private residence—

- (a) for registration of one or more documents executed by one and the same individual, or
- (b) for the acceptance for registration of one or more documents executed in favour of one and the same individual, or for the acceptance for deposit of a Will executed by an individual, or
- (c) for the attestation of one or more powers-of-attorney executed by one and the same individual, or
- (d) for the examination of one and the same individual under section 33 or 38, there shall be paid, besides travelling allowance, an extra fee of Rs. 15.

(2) For attendance at a jail—

- (a) for registration of one or more documents executed by a person confined in a jail, or
- (b) for acceptance of one or more documents executed in his favour or for acceptance for deposit of a Will executed by him, or
- (c) for attestation of one or more powers-of-attorney executed by such person, or
- (d) for examination of such person under Section 33 or 38, the fee to be paid, besides travelling allowance, shall be Rs. 5.

(3) For the service of a female, if required, a further fee of Rs. 3 shall be paid.

Provided that where two or more persons who are parties to the same document and who are entitled to exemption from attending the registration office reside together, or when two or more persons who are parties to the same document are confined in a jail, only one attendance or commission fee shall be charged so far as those persons are concerned. In that event each such person shall be entitled to present for registration or attestation at such attendance any number of documents or powers-of-attorney or to admit execution of any number of documents presented for registration, or to deposit a Will without payment of any further attendance fee.

*Note*.—A Registrar may, in his discretion, remit the fees under (1), (2) and (3) when it

# BOVING AND CO., LTD.,

(Incorporated in England)

and their Associated Company in Sweden, Karlstads Mekaniska Verkstad, have designed and supplied to all parts of the world over 2,500 water turbines of all types and sizes, having a total output of nearly 5 million horsepower. Of these over 750,000 horsepower have been manufactured in England.

**Mysore Government Power Station at Sivasamudram.**  
Total installed capacity 76,100 B. H. P. of which 70,500  
B. H. P. has been supplied by Boving & Co., Ltd.

*For specification and prices, please  
write to:*

**Boving & Co., Ltd.**  
P. O. Box No. 254,  
**BOMBAY.**

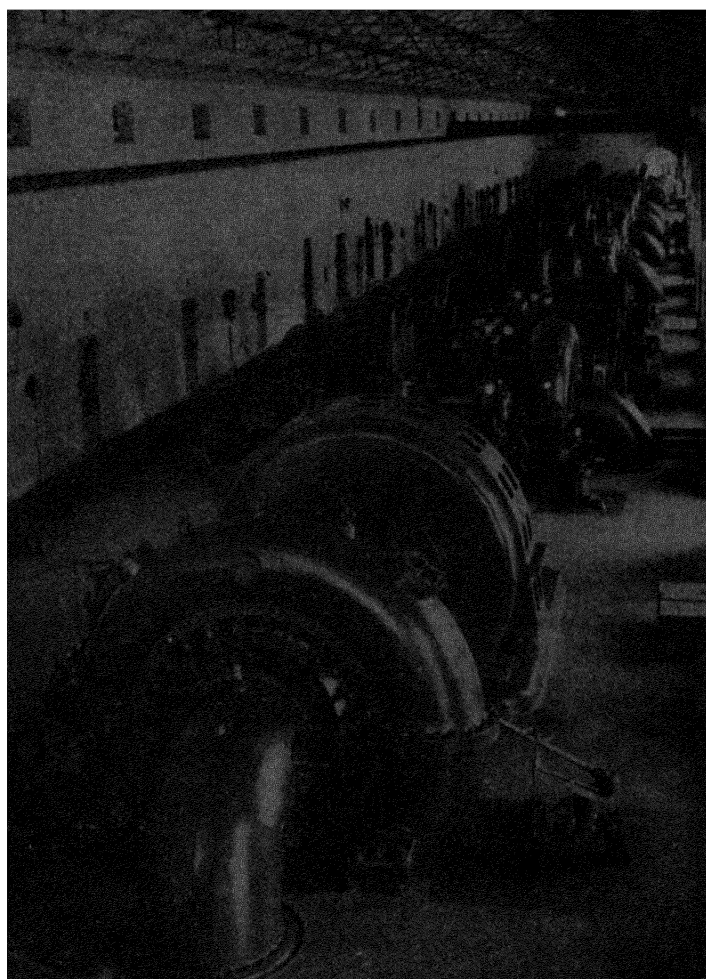
*Or get in touch with one of our Agents  
listed below:*

**Harrisons & Crossfield  
Ltd.**  
**QUILON.**

(Territory: -- **TRAVANCORE,  
COCHIN, COIMBATORE,  
NILGIRIS.**)

Mysore:  
**T. S. Narayana Rao,**  
**Esq., B. E.,**  
North Road,  
Basavangudi,  
**BANGALORE.**

Ceylon:  
**Callender's Cable &  
Construction Co., Ltd.**  
Australia Bldgs.,  
York Street,  
**COLOMBO.**



## TAX ON VEHICLES

appears to him that their exaction would be productive of hardship or levy the old rate of Rs. 10 if he is satisfied on enquiry, that any particular case is one of poverty combined with real purdanashin gosha.

9. No fee will be levied for the safe custody of a document which remains unclaimed for fifteen days after registration, or after registration is refused, but for every fifteen days or part thereof after such first period calculated from the date on which the document is ready for delivery, a fee of annas 4 shall be levied, provided that the maximum fee leviable under the clause shall not exceed Rs. 2.

*Note.*—A Registrar is empowered in his discretion to remit, in whole or in part, fees leviable under this article by himself or by registering officers subordinate to him in cases to which it appears to him that their exaction would be productive of injustice or hardship.

10. The fees for serving summons issued and for the remuneration of executants and witnesses summoned under section 36 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908, shall be regulated according to the scale prescribed for the Courts of the District Munsifs, and in the case of the District of Madras, for the Courts of the Presidency Magistrates. The fees for processes issued by Registrars under Section 75 shall be levied according to the scale in force in the Principal Court of Original Civil Jurisdiction.

11. (1) For proceeding to and returning from a private residence or a jail, a Registering officer may levy actual travelling expenses, for himself, as well as for a peon when the latter accompanies him.

(2) For journeys by railway, such actual travelling expenses shall not exceed the fare of the class to which the registering officer is entitled under the Civil Service Regulations and in the case of a peon the fare of the lowest class.

(3) For journeys by road, actual travelling expenses shall be subject to the undermentioned minimum and maximum :—

	Per Mile	
	Minimum.	Maximum.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
District Registrar ...	1 8 0	0 12 0
Sub-Registrar in the City of Madras ...	1 0 0	0 8 0
Sub-Registrar outside the City of Madras ...	0 12 0	0 6 0
A peon or other inferior Government servant accompanying a registering officer on a journey		

by road shall be allowed the daily allowance admissible under the Civil Service Regulations when the distance each way exceeds five miles.

(4) No travelling allowance shall be levied when the registering officer performs the journey in respect of the whole distance in a conveyance provided by the party.

(5) When a registering officer attends at the same time at two or more residences in the same village, the amount of travelling allowance to be levied from all the applicants shall be as for a single journey and shall be recovered in equal shares from the several applicants.

12. Any person deputed by a Registrar or Sub-Registrar to make an examination at a private residence shall be allowed travelling allowance at the rate of As. 2 a mile.

13. (1) Search for or inspection of a single entry or document.—

For the first year in the books of Rs. A. P.  
which search is made, for each  
entry or document ... 1 0 0

For every other year in the books  
of which search is continued,  
for each entry or document 0 4 0

(2) General search for or inspection of any number of entries or documents relating to one and the same property, or executed by or in favour of one and the same individual—

For the first year in the books Rs. A. P.  
of which search is made ... 2 0 0

For every other year in the books  
of which search is continued 0 8 0

Provided that a fixed fee of one rupee only shall be charged without reference to the number of years in the books of which search is made, when a general search is made on the application of a public officer with the view to granting an encumbrance certificate.—

(a) in respect of property offered as security for a loan under the Land Improvement Loans Act or Agriculturists Loans Act, when the Loan does not exceed Rs. 750 in amount, or

(b) in respect of a property offered as security by a public servant for the due performance of his duties.

*Note.*—(1) Every application for the continuance of a search made after one week from the date of completion of that search will be treated as a fresh application and the higher fees of Re. 1 and Rs. 2 respectively, will be charged for the first



# DESIGN FOR AN ATTRACTIVE HOUSE



by J · R · LEATHART F.R.I.B.A

WITH

EXTERIOR & INTERIOR DECORATION CARRIED OUT

IN

**'PETRUMITE'** IMITATION  
STONE PAINT

FOR THE WALLS

AND

**'DULUX'**  
TRADE MARK

FOR WINDOW SHUTTERS, FRAMES, RAINPIPES &  
INTERIOR DECORATIONS

*We shall be pleased to send you full  
particulars and colour cards of these materials.*

**Gillanders Arbuthnot and Co., 1st Line Beach, MADRAS**

*Manufactured by:* NOBEL CHEMICAL FINISHES LIMITED (Associated with Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.) SLOUGH, BUCKS, ENGLAND



## INCOME TAX

year in the books of which the search is desired to be continued.

(2) Every application for the grant of a certified copy, unless made at the time of registration of a document, shall be considered as an application for search and charged accordingly, provided however, that second search fee shall not be levied for granting copies of entries found in the course of a single or general search for which proper search fees had been levied, if the applicant mentions in the application the number and year of the entry, the names of parties and the nature of the document.

(3) The Inspector-General of Registration may, in his discretion, remit in part the fee leviable under this article when it appears to him that the exaction of full fee would be productive of hardship.

14. Making or granting copies of reasons, entries or documents, for the benefit of any person or for transmission to any office—

(1) In English or in the vernacular of the Registration sub-district—

Every 100 words or portion of 100 words...1 anna.

(2) in any other vernacular—

Every 100 words or portion of 100 words...3 annas.

*Note.*—In reckoning the number of words, every figure, initial or abbreviation, shall count as a word.

(3) In the case of copies of maps or plans, a reasonable fee to be specially fixed by the Registering Officer.

(a) Provided that when there is present in the Registration Office a clerk conversant with a vernacular language referred to in clause (2) of this rule, the charge for copies of documents in such vernacular language shall be the same as that prescribed by Clause (1).

(b) Provided also that in calculating the charge to be made for copies of entries or documents at the rates prescribed, it shall not be necessary, unless the applicant challenges the accuracy of the charge made, actually to count the number of words in such entries or documents, but the charge may be made on a reasonable estimate framed by the Registering Officer of the number of words which the entries or documents are considered to contain.

*Note.*—Government officers who may require to search the registers or to take copies of entries for *bona fide* public purposes shall be permitted to do so without payment of any fee.

(4) When a copy is printed at the expense of an applicant or when an applicant presents a printed copy of a document already registered and applies for a certified copy of the same, only the portion added in manuscript in the certified copy shall be charged for, at the ordinary rates for copying, and in addition, a fixed fee of 2 annas shall be levied for comparing and certifying each copy.

## RATES OF INCOME-TAX

A. In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of individuals not being a registered firm or a company—

(1) When the total income is Rs. 2000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 5,000—Six pies in the rupee.

(2) When the total income is Rs. 5,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 10,000—Nine pies in the rupee.

(3) When the total income is Rs. 10,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 15,000—One anna in the rupee.

(4) When the total income is Rs. 15,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 20,000—One anna and four pies in the rupee.

(5) When the total income is Rs. 20,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 30,000—One anna and seven pies in the rupee.

(6) When the total income is Rs. 30,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 40,000—One anna and eleven pies in the rupee.

(7) When the total income is Rs. 40,000 or upwards, but is less than Rs. 1,00,000—Two annas and one pie in the rupee.

(8) When the total income is Rs. 1,00,000 or upwards—two annas and two pies in the rupee.

B. In the case of every company and registered firm, whatever its total income—Two annas and two pies in the rupee.

## RATES OF SUPER-TAX.

In respect of the excess over thirty thousand rupees of total income—

(1) in the case of every company—

(a) In respect of the first twenty thousand rupees of such excess—*Nil*.

(b) for every rupee of the remainder of such excess—One anna in the rupee.

(2) (a) in the case of every Hindu undivided family—

# **John Fowler & Co.**

(India) Ltd.,

**Fowler Building,**

**P. O. Box No. 654, BOMBAY.**

*Manufacturers of:—*

Road Making Machinery

Road Rollers: Diesel and Steam

Agricultural Tractors

Gyrotillers

Diesel Locomotives

Concrete Mixers

Diesel Engines, etc., etc.

**Stocks: BOMBAY.**

**Spares and Service.**

*Local Representative:*

**Mr. T. S. Narayana Rao, B. E.,**

**"Manonidhi", North Road,**

**Basavangudi,**

**BANGALORE.**

## TAX ON VEHICLES

- (i) in respect of the first forty-five thousand rupees of such excess—*Nil*.
- (ii) for every rupee of the next twenty-five thousand rupees of such excess—One anna and three pies in the rupee.
- (b) in the case of every individual, unregistered firm and other association of individuals not being a registered firm or a company—
  - (i) for every rupee of the first twenty thousand rupees of such excess—Nine pies in the rupee.
  - (ii) for every rupee of the next fifty thousand rupees of such excess—One anna and three pies in the rupee.
- (c) in the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of individuals not being a registered firm or a company—
  - (i) for every rupee of the next fifty thousand rupees of such excess—One anna and nine pies in the rupee.
  - (ii) for every rupee of the next fifty thousand rupees of such excess—Two annas and three pies in the rupee.
- (iii) for every rupee of the next fifty thousand rupees of such excess—Two annas and nine pies in the rupee.
- (iv) for every rupee of the next fifty thousand rupees of such excess—Three annas and three pies in the rupee.
- (v) for every rupee of the next fifty thousand rupees of such excess—Three annas and nine pies in the rupee.
- (vi) for every rupee of the next fifty thousand rupees of such excess—Four annas and three pies in the rupee.
- (vii) for every rupee of the next fifty thousand rupees of such excess—Four annas and nine pies in the rupee.
- (viii) for every rupee of the next fifty thousand rupees of such excess—Five annas and three pies in the rupee.
- (ix) for every rupee of the next fifty thousand rupees of such excess—Five annas and nine pies in the rupee.
- (x) for every rupee of the remainder of such excess—Six annas and three pies in the rupee.

## TAX ON VEHICLES AND ANIMALS

### MADRAS PRESIDENCY TAX ON MOTOR VEHICLES

Class of vehicles.	For		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	
	vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres.	For other vehicles.	Quarterly tax.	Quarterly tax.	power whether used for drawing a trailer or side-car or not ...	
			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	(c) Tricycles...	10 0 0 12 8 0
1. Motor cycles including motor—scooters and cycles with attachment for propelling the same by mechanical power; not exceeding 8 cwts. in weight unladen.					2. Motor vehicles not exceeding 5 cwt. in weight unladen, adapted and used for invalids ...	7 3 0 10 0 0
(a) Bicycles below $3\frac{1}{2}$ horsepower if not used for drawing a trailer or side-car...			7 8 0	10 0 0	3. Motor vehicles used in the course of trade and industry for the transport or haulage of goods or materials including tricycles weighing more than 8 cwt., unladen—	
(b) Bicycles below $3\frac{1}{2}$ horsepower if used for drawing a trailer or side-car and bicycles of and above $3\frac{1}{2}$ horse					(a) Vehicles not exceeding 15 cwt. in weight, unladen	40 0 0 60 0 0
					(b) Vehicles exceeding 15 cwt. but not exceeding 25 cwt. in weight, unladen	80 0 0 110 0 0
					(c) Vehicles exceeding 25 cwt. in	

# *Specify* "JUBILEE"

DOORS & WINDOWS FOR YOUR  
NEW HOUSE

*It means: —*

**LOWER COSTS  
BETTER QUALITY  
AND  
LESS WORRY**



*Available in all Standard Sizes and  
in complete units including*

**Frame • Shutters • Hardware**

**Phone No. 2383.**

*Machine  
made*

*Save 15% on Your Woodwork*

**Jubilee Saw Mills & Wood Works**

**130, MYSORE ROAD,**



**BANGALORE CITY.**

# TAX ON VEHICLES

	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
weight but not exceeding 30 cwt. in weight unladen	100 0 0	130 0 0
(d) Vehicles exceeding 30 cwt. in weight but not exceeding 35 cwt. in weight unladen ... ..	125 0 0	160 0 0
(e) Vehicles exceeding 35 cwt. in weight but not exceeding 50 cwt. in weight, unladen ... ..	150 0 0	200 0 0
(f) Vehicles exceeding 50 cwt. but not exceeding 70 cwt. in weight unladen ... ..	225 0 0	280 0 0
(g) Vehicles exceeding 70 cwt. but not exceeding 100 cwt. in weight unladen	250 0 0	320 0 0
(h) Vehicles exceeding 100 cwt. in weight unladen ... ..	275 0 0	360 0 0
(i) Additional tax payable in respect of such vehicles used for drawing trailers—		
(i) for each trailer not exceeding 1 ton in weight, unladen ... ..	60 0 0	85 0 0
and (ii) for each trailer exceeding 1 ton in weight, unladen ... ..	125 0 0	160 0 0

Provided that two or more vehicles shall not be chargeable under this clause in respect of the same trailer.

## 4. Motor vehicles plying for hire and used for the transport of passengers—

(a) vehicles licensed under the Madras Motor Vehicles Rules, 1923, to carry in all not more than four persons ... ..	30 0 0	45 0 0
--	--------	--------

	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
(b) vehicles licensed... under the Madras Motor Vehicles Rules, 1923, to carry more than four persons—for every person which the vehicle is so licensed to carry...	7 8 0	12 0 0
5. Motor vehicles to tax under the foregoing provisions of this schedule—		
(a) Weighing not more than 15 cwt., unladen ... ..	17 8 0	25 0 0
(b) Weighing more than 15 cwt., but not more than 30 cwt., unladen ... ..	25 0 0	37 8 0
(c) Weighing more than 30 cwt., but not more than 45 cwt., unladen ... ..	32 8 0	50 0 0
(d) Weighing more than 45 cwt., but not more than 60 cwt., unladen ... ..	40 0 0	60 0 0
(e) Weighing more than 60 cwt., unladen ... ..	50 0 0	75 0 0
(f) Additional tax payable in respect of such vehicles used for drawing trailers.—		
(i) for each trailer not exceeding one ton in weight, unladen ... ..	10 0 0	15 0 0
and (ii) for each trailer exceeding one ton in weight, unladen ... ..	20 0 0	30 0 0

Provided that two or more vehicles shall not be chargeable under this clause in respect of the same trailer.

Office: 2016  
Phone Works: 2082

Telegram: "MYLAUNDRY"

# The Mysore Electric Laundry Ltd.

(Incorporated in the Mysore State).

Works At  
**"Ever-Clean", Sampangl Tank**  
**BANGALORE CITY**

**Dry Cleaning, Dyeing, Washing, Bleaching and Finishing**  
**by Electricity.**

**Capital Rupees One Lakh**

**Each Share Rs. 10/-**

**Expected Profit 18%**

Share applications with deposits will be received at the branches of the Imperial Bank of Madras, Ootacamund and Bangalore. The Bank of Mysore Ltd., and the Travancore National & Quilon Bank Ltd., will receive them at any of their branches.

*Prospectus & Share Applications can be had from:*

**MANAGING AGENTS:**

**DAWOODSONS,**

**"Cureem Buildings", 29 Chickpet, Bangalore City.**

## HACKNEY CARRIAGE RULES

### Madras.

For the Half Year.

Four-wheeled Vehicle constructed to be drawn by one or more animals ... ..	Rs. A.
Two-wheeled Vehicle constructed to be drawn by one or more animals	10 0
Ordinary bicycle or tricycle ... ..	5 0
Perambulator... ..	0 8
Jinrickshaw ... ..	3 0
Hand cart with springs ... ..	3 0
Elephant ... ..	12 0
Camel ... ..	6 0
Horse or mule not under 12 hands ...	6 0
Horse or mule under 12 hands ...	2 0
Bullock or Bull ... ..	1 0
Male buffalo ... ..	1 0
Goat ... ..	1 0
Ass ... ..	1 0
Pig ... ..	1 0
Dog ... ..	1 0
Dog Badge cost ... ..	0 1
Cart and other Vehicles without Springs... ..	4 0

Municipal numbers will be issued to the following :—

(1) Carriages let out for hire.

### TAX ON VEHICLES AND ANIMALS.

(contd.)

(2) Bicycles and Tricycles.

(3) Carts without springs, and they shall affixed to the carriages. Failure to affix the number will be liable to seizure along with the animal by which the carriage is drawn and a fine of rupees ten in addition to the tax. Payment will be received by the Shroffs at the Treasuries of the Municipal Office between 11 a.m. and 3 p.m. and on Saturdays between 11 a.m. and 1 p.m. Remittance and letters should be directed to the Revenue Officer. It is requested that on verbal objections or complaint or report of any description be sent through Municipal employees.

*Note II.*—If money be paid to the Tax Collector who is authorised to receive it formal licenses bearing the facsimile signature of the Revenue Officer should be demanded.

*Note III.*—Metal Badge to be fixed on to the collar of every licensed dog under by-law framed under Section 349 of the Madras City Municipal Act will be supplied by this office on payment of one anna along with the usual dog tax.

*Note IV.*—A child's Perambulator or Go-cart is exempt from tax.

**NOTE.**—The half-yearly periods terminate respectively on the 30th of September and the 31st of March in each official year. Possession, custody or control for sixty days in the half-year creates liability for full tax for the half-year. Similarly possession for less than 60 days and more than 15 days creates liability for a moiety of the half-yearly tax. Any person in charge of any vehicles or animal liable to tax, who omits to obtain a license within 15 days of the service of the bill on him, will be subject to a penalty not exceeding fifty rupees in addition to the payment of the tax. Carts shall be registered at the Municipal Office within 15 days from the commencement of every half year on payment of a fee of four rupees.

### Madras Hackney Carriage Rules.

#### TABLE OF FARES AND DISTANCES, MADRAS.

TIME.	Pair horse carriages.	Carriage drawn by a single horse or pair of ponies.			Jutka carriage.	Double bullock cart.	Rickshaws.
		1st Class		2nd Class			
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
For first hour ...	3 0 0	1 8 0	1 0 0	0 12 0	0 8 0	0 6 0	
For each additional hour or part thereof. ...	1 0 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 6 0	0 4 0	0 3 0	
Per trip {	For first $\frac{1}{2}$ mile ...	1 0 0	0 12 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0
	For every subsequent $\frac{1}{2}$ mile	0 8 0	0 6 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 1 0
Rate of speed ...	6 miles an hour.	5 miles an hour.	5 miles an hour.	4 miles an hour.	3 miles an hour.	3 miles an hour.	
Stoppage over $\frac{1}{4}$ hour or part thereof ...	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 3 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	

Minimum period of engagements by time shall not be less than 2 hours.

# INDIAN HEALTH INSTITUTE & LABORATORY Ltd.

5/2, Beliaghata Main Road,  
**CALCUTTA.**

Telegrams: — **HEALTHLAB.**

Telephone: — 5975.

*Activities marked by devotion to the true spirit of scientific research.*

*Manufacture by a band of Specially trained workers.*

*Careful supervision by Experienced Management.*

*Active Direction by Eminent Directorate*

*Untiring guidance by renowned Scientists in Advisory & Technical Boards*

**PRODUCTS:—** *Sera, Vaccines, Organo-Therapeutic & Chemical Preparations*

Chief Stockists & Sole Distributors for The Mysore State & Coorg:—

**THE SESHAMAHAL PHARMACY,**

Pharmaceutical Chemists,  
WHOLESALE & RETAIL DRUGGISTS.

Market—Frontage,  
**BANGALORE CITY.**

*Come to Bangalore.*

COME TO  
AHMED'S  
FOR DRESS

MATERIALS-HOSIERY  
HABBERDASHERY  
NAPERY. CRETTONES  
SUITINGS ETC.

*Write for particulars on  
how to order by Post.*

**Ahmed & Brothers,**  
COMMERCIAL ST., BANGALORE

## **ELEPHANT BRAND** **Economy**

You can effect a substantial saving  
on your Office Stationery  
by specifying

**"ELEPHANT BRAND"**

Sample sets of our Office Stationery  
lines will be sent on application to

**The Titaghur  
Paper Mills Co., Ltd.,**

**CALCUTTA**



# GENERAL INFORMATION

## TAXI SERVICES IN MADRAS CITY.

American Taxi Co., 6, Smith's Rd., Mount Road.  
 British Taxi Co., 2-28-A, Muker Nallamuthu St.  
 Buick Taxi Co., Mount Road.  
 Dewan Taxi Co., 42, Lloyd's Road.  
 Igmore Taxi Co., 5 Male Asylum Road.  
 Imperial Taxi Co., Stringer's St.  
 Madras Taxi Co., 33, Mount Road.

Mohan Taxi Co., 127, Purasawalkam High Road.  
 New Auto Taxi Co., 26, Poonamallee High Road.  
 New City Taxi Co., Broadway & Umpherson St.  
 New English Taxi Co., Umpherson St., G. T.  
 Royal Taxi Co., Ritherdon Rd., Vepery.  
 Southern India Taxi Co., Broadway.  
 South Indian Taxi Co., Mount Road.  
 Victoria Taxi Co., Choolai High Road.

## POPULATION OF IMPORTANT TOWNS.

Municipalities and Towns	1931	1921
<b>VIZAGAPATAM.</b>		
Chennai ... ..	10525	9669
Vizagapatam ... ..	57303	44711
Vizianagaram ... ..	44696	39290
Anakapalle ... ..	23376	20400
Bobbili ... ..	28544	18179
Salur ... ..	17890	15454
Parvatipur ... ..	17434	15604
Narsipatnam ... ..	14005	11531
Tellamanchilli ... ..	11763	10441
Palkonda ... ..	11102	11273
Bhimilipatam ... ..	9629	7495
Srungavarapukota ... ..	7330	6049
Viraghattam ... ..	6757	6391
Chodavaram ... ..	6624	5853
Madugula ... ..	6316	5966
Chinna Merangi ... ..	5770	5617
Rajam ... ..	5374	4590

<b>GODAVARI EAST.</b>		
Jocanada ... ..	65952	53348
Rajahmundry ... ..	63526	53791
Samalkot ... ..	18001	15326
Peddapuram ... ..	17338	14620
Pithapuram ... ..	16151	15790
Amalapuram ... ..	15213	13619
Funl ... ..	11567	9905
Mandapeta ... ..	11531	10251
Dowlaiswaram ... ..	9733	9799
Ramachendrapuram ... ..	7720	6149
Bikkavolu ... ..	5604	5559

<b>GODAVARI WEST.</b>		
Ellore ... ..	57342	45869
Palacole ... ..	16906	14533
Penukonda ... ..	15619	13476
Narsapur ... ..	13961	13159
Attili ... ..	12930	11375
Tanuku ... ..	10881	8071
Achanta ... ..	9959	8315
Bhimavaram ... ..	9839	7057

Municipalities and Towns	1931	1921
<b>KISTNA.</b>		
Nidadavole ... ..	7822	7854
Kovur ... ..	6619	4973
<b>KISTNA.</b>		
Bezwada ... ..	60427	44159
Bunder Masulipatam ... ..	56928	43940
Gudivada ... ..	13535	10621
Nuzvid ... ..	12094	10052
Jaggayyapetta ... ..	8669	9027
Vallur ... ..	7789	7348
Pedana ... ..	7352	6535
Vuyyuru ... ..	6982	4758
Kondapalle ... ..	4551	3883

<b>GUNTUR.</b>		
Guntur ... ..	65179	48184
Tenali ... ..	34580	23280
Chirala ... ..	18858	15323
Ongole ... ..	16672	14276
Narasaraopet ... ..	15403	11208
Bapatla ... ..	13343	10501
Vetapalam ... ..	11102	10288
Ponnur ... ..	11101	9607
Mangalagiri ... ..	10972	9945
Chebrolu ... ..	10576	9461
Addanki ... ..	9150	8485
Vinukonda ... ..	7711	8349
Sattanapalle ... ..	7484	5830
Kolluru ... ..	7448	6215
Kollipara ... ..	7413	6616
Alluru Kottapatnam ... ..	7393	9671
Repalle ... ..	7132	11767
Chilakalurpet ... ..	5864	11150
Gurzala ... ..	5582	5130
Bhattiprolu ... ..	5407	4436

<b>NELLORE.</b>		
Nellore ... ..	45895	35863
Venkatagiri ... ..	15372	14289
Allur ... ..	10694	9072
Kavali ... ..	10522	8800

Tel.: "Solid", BOMBAY, MANGALORE, COCHIN.

## **P. Narayan Vaijappa Bhandary & Sons,**

**MERCHANTS & COMMISSION AGENTS,  
MANGALORE.**

**"FIRM OF FIFTY YEARS STANDING"**

**Head Office: MANGALORE.**

**Branches: COCHIN & BOMBAY**

### **COCHIN:**

Cocoonut oil, Ginger,  
Turmeric, Pepper  
&  
Oil cakes etc.

### **BOMBAY:**

Salt and all kinds  
of grains.

**Other articles  
on order.**

**For best service  
and efficiency,  
have business  
connection with  
the following:**

### **MANGALORE:**

Deals in Coffee, Cardamoms,  
Pepper & other forest  
produces, Sandalwood oil,  
Cinamon Oil.

Owners of Up-to-date  
Jaggery Mills.  
**"CREAM JAGGERY"**  
A Speciality.

## **P. NARAYAN VAIJAPPA BHANDARY & SONS.**

Bunder,  
MANGALORE.

P. O. Box No. 36,  
COCHIN.

Masjld Road, Chinch Bunder,  
BOMBAY.

*Most Reliable House for Automobile Requirements.*

## **T. SHUNMUGAM & SONS BANGALORE CITY.**

Telegrams: **AUTOFRIED**

Telephone: **2314**

We keep in stock spare parts for all popular Cars  
Tyres, Tubes, Oils etc., of various grades.

We undertake repairing and overhauling of cars.  
Lathe work of all kinds, vulcanising, welding and  
Deco spray painting. We manufacture pure  
Distilled Water.

All Electrical repairs undertaken. Battery charging  
and repairing done with guarantee, workmanship: neat  
and delivery: prompt. Rates: Very moderate.

*Please try us once and be convinced.*

## **M. A. SALAM Abdul Majeed & Co.,**

**Direct Importers, Wholesale Stationers  
and Government Contractors.**

**155, Big Bazaar,**

**BANGALORE CITY**

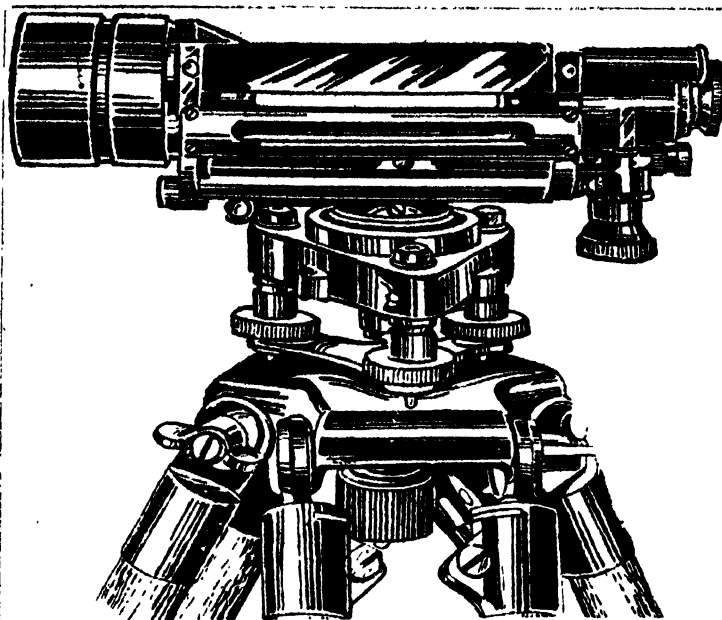
### **SUPPLIERS OF**

**STATIONERY, PRINTING PAPERS AND  
INKS, DRAWING MATERIALS ETC., TO  
ALL THE GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS  
PALACE OFFICES,  
DISTRICT BOARD OFFICES,  
MUNICIPALITIES AND RAILWAYS,  
PRIMARY, MIDDLE, HIGH SCHOOL AND  
COLLEGES**

**IN AND OUTSIDE MYSORE**

# POPULATION

Municipalities and Towns			1931	1921	Municipalities and Towns			1931	1921
Gudur ... ..			10451	8373	CHINGLEPUT.				
Kovuru ... ..			9162	7977	Conjeevaram ... ..			65258	61376
Kandukur ... ..			8115	8333	Sembiyam ... ..			33127	24235
Nayudupeta ... ..			7369	6442	Saidapet ... ..			33037	27404
Kanigiri ... ..			5450	5633	Poonamallee ... ..			20340	17549
CUDDAPPA.					Chingleput ... ..			14358	11763
Cuddappa ... ..			22602	19517	Uttiramerur ... ..			11711	10638
Proddatur ... ..			20124	15907	Pallavaram ... ..			10769	8753
Jammalamadugu ... ..			15944	14584	Tiruvottiyur ... ..			10732	8100
Rayachoti ... ..			7025	8072	Tiruvallur ... ..			10656	9861
Vemgalle ... ..			6284	5596	Alandur ... ..			9985	
Kamalapuram ... ..			5800	6002	Tirukalukundram ... ..			8623	7957
Badvel ... ..			5239	5246	St. Thomas Mount ... ..			7954	14872
Rajampet ... ..			3394	5921	cum Pallavaram (Civil)				
KURNOOL.					Pallavaram (Military) ... ..			1339	...
Kurnool ... ..			35314	27908	Madurantakam ... ..			7592	7133
Nandyal ... ..			22608	18142	Sriperumbudur ... ..			6476	5858
BELLARY.					Cheyyur ... ..			6373	6948
Bellary ... ..			47573	39824	Arani ... ..			5298	4672
Adoni ... ..			35635	30232	Pulicat ... ..			4164	4177
Hospet ... ..			21673	18337	CHITTOOR.				
Rayadrug ... ..			12007	9565	Chittoor ... ..			22018	17941
Yemmiganur ... ..			10911	10879	Tirupati ... ..			19131	17434
Kosigi ... ..			10271	2305	Kalahasti ... ..			13152	12266
Harpanahalli ... ..			8773	7464	Madanapalli ... ..			9459	8595
Kampli ... ..			7281	7298	Punganur ... ..			8334	7246
Kotturu ... ..			6943	6372	Tiruttani ... ..			6405	5815
Siruguppa ... ..			5892	6129	Kuppam ... ..			4514	4368
ANANTAPUR.					NORTH ARCOT.				
Guntakal ... ..			15620	12519	Vellore ... ..			57265	50210
Anantapur ... ..			15099	10452	Tiruvannamalai ... ..			27769	21902
Hindupur ... ..			14210	12456	Gudiyattam ... ..			24688	22603
Tadpatri ... ..			14620	11293	Ambur ... ..			24217	19220
Uravakonda ... ..			12079	10274	Vaniyambadi ... ..			22940	24090
Gooty ... ..			9712	8720	Tirupattur ... ..			18299	16275
Kadiri ... ..			9352	11619	Arni ... ..			17446	14286
Dharmavaram ... ..			9346	8117	Arcot ... ..			14232	11450
Penukonda ... ..			5262	7385	Arkonam ... ..			12115	9954
Pamidi ... ..			5147	5230	Tiruvottiyur ... ..			12042	10327
Madakasira ... ..			4524	3641	Polur ... ..			11626	9903
Kalyandrug ... ..			4449	4596	Ranipet ... ..			11582	8307
MADRAS.					Walajapet ... ..			11102	10013
Madras (Civil) ... ..			645586	526119	Visharam ... ..			9641	7975
Fort (Military) ... ..			1644	...	Pernambattu ... ..			8835	6954
					Sholingar ... ..			8692	8139
					Pallikondai ... ..			8291	7755
					Wandiwash ... ..			8047	6770
					Kalambur (Aliyabad) ... ..			7946	7156
					Chetpet ... ..			7797	6823



# SURVEYOR'S LEVEL

**No. 300**

*By Cooke Troughton & Simms Ltd.,*  
**LONDON & YORK,**

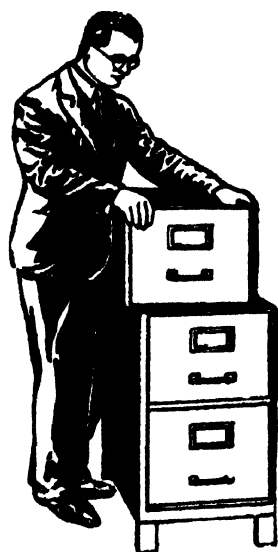
Telescope. Internal focussing 1.5 in. aperture, 8.9 in. equivalent focal length. Glass diaphragm with stadia 1:100. Screw focussing inverting eye-piece.  $\times 25$ , with diopter scale.

**LONG SPIRIT LEVEL** read by prismatic reader.

Circle. In view of the increasing demand for horizontal circles on levels, provision is made for fitting such if required. The graduations are on a disc of glass silvered on the underside, affixed to a metal mount and read with a microscope having a graticule micrometer. The illumination, on account of the high reflecting power of the circle, is exceptionally clear and bright. The circle is subdivided into degrees, numbered every two degrees, and the graticule is graduated to 10 mins. It is possible to read by interpolation to the nearest 2 mins.

**SURVEYOR'S LEVEL AS DESCRIBED Rs. 510 NETT.**

**P. ORR & SONS, LTD., Imperial Works, MADRAS**



## MODERN STEEL OFFICE FURNITURE

BY

**The Art Metal Construction Co., LONDON**

*Book cases, Card Indexes, Cupboards, Desks, Filing Cabinets, Filing Systems, Letter Racks, Letter Trays, Letter Distributors, Plandrawers, Planfiles, Posting Trays, Sectional Files, Shelving Stationery Cabinets, Tables, Transfer Boxes, Transfer Cases, X-Ray Film Cabinets, Visible Systems, Bank Equipment, in Steel and Bronze, Library Shelving and Equipment*



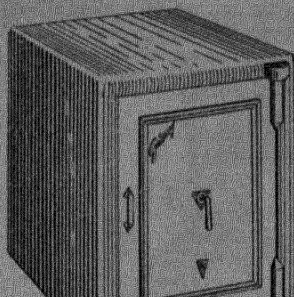
**P. ORR & SONS, LTD.**

*Agents for:* **Art Metal Construction Co., Ltd. LONDON,  
MADRAS & OOTACAMUND.**

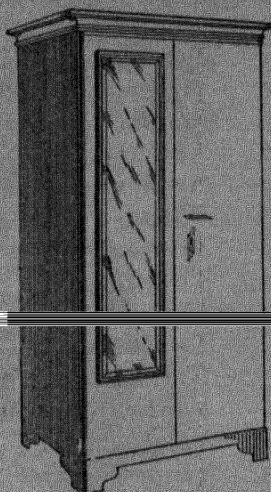
# POPULATION

Municipalities and Towns			1931	1921	Municipalities and Towns			1931	1921
Kaveripakkam ...	...	...	6651	7771	Mannargudi ...	...	...	22764	21630
Panapakam ...	...	...	5681	5326	Tiruvarur ...	...	...	20371	24124
SALEM.			—	—	Vedaranniyam ...	...	...	15036	14475
Salem ...	...	...	102179	52244	Shiyali ...	...	...	12814	10360
Dharmapuri ...	...	...	14815	14398	Tranquebar ...	...	...	12796	11520
Rasipur ...	...	...	14438	13978	Tiruvadamardur ...	...	...	12759	11511
Krishnagiri ...	...	...	12850	6947	Pattukottai ...	...	...	10981	9623
Tiruchengodu ...	...	...	12322	10513	Adirampatnam ...	...	...	10893	10274
Attur ...	...	...	11697	12499	Ayyampettai ...	...	...	10163	9786
Sendamangalam ...	...	...	11254	12972	Vallam ...	...	...	8534	7647
Namakkal ...	...	...	9306	2293	Tiruvadi ...	...	...	7741	8494
Hosur ...	...	...	6071	5519	Tiruttraipundi ...	...	...	7351	6487
COIMBATORE.			—	—	Muttupet ...	...	...	6980	6946
Coimbatore ...	...	...	95198	65780	Tirukattupalli ...	...	...	6406	5536
Erode ...	...	...	33672	21911	Kuttalam ...	...	...	6367	4877
Pollachi ...	...	...	23112	11385	Vaithisvarankoil ...	...	...	5372	6708
Dharapuram ...	...	...	18218	16124	Valangiman ...	...	...	5227	4708
Tiruppur ...	...	...	18059	10051	Tirumulaivasal ...	...	...	4807	4643
Gobichettipalayam ...	...	...	16304	14102	TRICHINOPOLY.			—	—
Kollegal ...	...	...	13849	13266	Trichinopoly ...	...	...	142848	120422
Kurichi ...	...	...	12825	9703	Srirangam ...	...	...	24663	23153
Udumalpet ...	...	...	12184	10206	Karur ...	...	...	19850	18249
Chikkad sampalayam (Mettu- palayam)	...	...	11475	11118	Golden Rock ...	...	...	13937	...
Kottur ...	...	...	9555	1087	Turaiyur ...	...	...	13801	13546
Palladam ...	...	...	6987	6506	Lalgudi ...	...	...	9376	16453
Bhavani ...	...	...	6896	5536	Ariyalur ...	...	...	8808	7973
SOUTH ARCOT.			—	—	Pallapattai ...	...	...	8320	8662
Cuddalore ...	...	...	59057	50527	Kullittalai ...	...	...	8157	7696
Chidambaram ...	...	...	25081	22501	Udayarpalayam ...	...	...	7377	7817
Villupuram ...	...	...	20127	17423	Jayamkonda Sholapuram ...	...	...	6843	6350
Dindivanam ...	...	...	18856	15177	Mannachanellur ...	...	...	6302	6058
Panruti ...	...	...	13952	15293	MADURA.			—	—
Porto Novo ...	...	...	13762	12940	Madura ...	...	...	182018	138894
Nellikuppam ...	...	...	13695	12542	Dindigul ...	...	...	43617	30923
Tirukkoyilur ...	...	...	13436	10154	Bodinayakanur ...	...	...	27036	20341
Mannargudi ...	...	...	9109	8542	Periakulam ...	...	...	23004	16481
Vriddhachalam ...	...	...	9016	6540	Palni ...	...	...	18899	17571
Bhuvanagiri ...	...	...	8846	7276	Kumbam ...	...	...	18844	16481
Kallakurichi ...	...	...	7522	8656	Gudalur ...	...	...	16612	14608
Chinnasalem ...	...	...	7130	6808	Tevaram ...	...	...	13610	11129
Valavanur ...	...	...	7051	7697	Chinnamanur ...	...	...	13265	11812
Srimushnam ...	...	...	6213	3996	Tirumangalam ...	...	...	10475	10175
Ilundurpet ...	...	...	6166	5047	Uttamapalayam ...	...	...	9828	9257
TANJORE.			—	—	Allinagaram ...	...	...	9678	7603
Tanjore ...	...	...	66889	59913	Solavandan ...	...	...	9098	9500
Kumbakonam ...	...	...	62317	60700	Usilampatti ...	...	...	8705	7606
Negapatam ...	...	...	48527	54016	Kombai ...	...	...	8519	7168
Mayavaram ...	...	...	31887	28617	Melur ...	...	...	8116	4774
					Nattam ...	...	...	7790	9624
					Kodaikanal ...	...	...	6523	4283
					Tirupparankunram ...	...	...	5749	5254

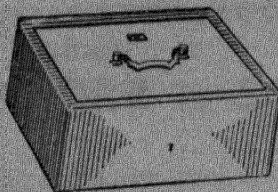
# Godrej for Safety & Service.



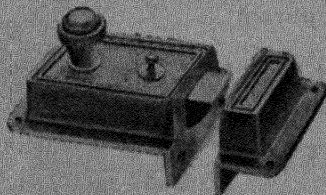
Burglar & Fire-Resisting 16-Bend Jointless **SAFES** with jointless body that cannot be broken or wedged by burglars for Money and Valuables.



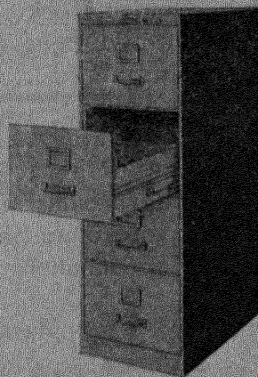
Triple-Patent Steel **ALMI-RAHS** with the "Channel Grip" in doors that keeps out burglars, fire, insects and dust—for dresses, valuable articles and important papers



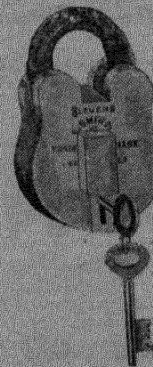
Patent Jointless Bent-body Steel **CASH & JEWEL BOXES** with detachable bottoms for fixing them to counters, etc.—for Cash & Jewellery.



Self-locking **NIGHT LATCH** that admits inmates but keeps out strangers—for Homes.



Steel **FILING CABINETS** with Ball-Bearing Slides and Automatic Locking device for drawers.



Strong unpickable **BRASS PADLOCKS** Box, Drawer & Door-Locks for Homes, Offices, Godowns and Mills, etc.

Godrej Works is the only one of its kind in India, equipped with latest special purpose machinery and processes costing lakhs of rupees, employing 1,200 men. And, having specialised in making Safes and other articles for Home and Office use for almost half a century, Godrej has invented and patented special methods of construction that make Godrej articles the strongest and the best, equal if not superior to best foreign makes, yet lower in price.

No wonder, all departments of the Govern-

ment), Indian Army, Provincial Governments, Indian States, largest Banks and business offices and homes throughout India use Godrej Safes and other articles. Largest orders in Library Stacks, Shelving and Hospital Furniture also, as in case of Safe-Deposits, come to Godrej. Entire Bikaner State and Osmania University Libraries, consisting of several floors and complete with Book-Lifts, have been fitted up by Godrej. The order from the Bikaner State Hospitals amounted to a lakh, and single orders for Safe-Deposits amount to lakhs of rupees.

Also Safe-Deposits, Strong-Doors, Steel Shelving, Library Stacks, Office and Hospital Furniture, and other Steel Articles.

**GODREJ & BOYCE MFG. Co., Ltd.**

Lalbaug, Parel, BOMBAY.

BRANCHES:—Calcutta, Madras, Delhi, Hyderabad (Decc.) & Cochin.

AGENCIES:—Ahmedabad, Karachi, Lucknow, Bangalore, Coimbatore, Trichinopoly & Rangoon.

AGENTS FOR MYSORE STATE & COIMBATORE DISTRICT:—

**THE COMMISSION & GENERAL AGENCY,**

180, Narasimharaja Road,

Opp. Municipal offices,  
Coimbatore.

# POPULATION

Municipalities and Towns			1931	1921	Municipalities and Towns			1931	1921
<b>RAMNAD.</b>					<b>Kadayam</b> ... ..			9007	14232
Rajapalaiyam	...	...	38693	33184	Nanguneri	...	...	9547	9842
Aruppukkottai	...	...	33848	31579	Tachchanallur	...	...	9483	...
Virudhunagar	...	...	33081	21821	Ettaiyapuram	...	...	9150	8662
Srivilliputtur	...	...	32385	31195	Kayalepatnam	...	...	8756	13115
Karaikudy	...	...	21672	15350	Vikramasingapuram	...	...	8514	6051
Devakkottai	...	...	20393	16143	Vadakkuvelliyur	...	...	8086	...
Ramnad	...	...	16817	15281	Sattankulam	...	...	7690	5646
Paramagudi	...	...	16113	19437	Pattamadai	...	...	7283	6819
Sivakasi	...	...	15212	14617	Alwar Tirunagari	...	...	6345	7090
Ilaiyangudi	...	...	12209	11147	Nazareth	...	...	6212	3767
Sivaganga	...	...	11323	9766	Kalugumalai	...	...	5419	5650
Tiruppattur	...	...	10644	9637	Kayattar	...	...	5143	4382
Abiramam	...	...	9594	8265	Eral	...	...	5041	5012
Kamudhi	...	...	9228	8356					
Watrap	...	...	9123	8846	<b>THE NILGIRIS.</b>				
Sattur	...	...	8772	8582	Ootacamund	...	...	24616	19467
Ramesvaram	...	...	8423	7582	Coonoor	...	...	14326	12215
Sattur	...	...	8199	11754	Kotagiri	...	...	8017	6439
Manamadurai	...	...	7788	6527	Wellington (Civil)	...	...	5776	6817
Tiruppuvanam	...	...	7387	7214	" (Military)	...	...	1313	...
Tondi	...	...	6837	7162					
Kandanur	...	...	6732	15618	<b>MALABAR.</b>				
Pallattur	...	...	6671	4309	Calicut	...	...	99273	82334
Kilakarai	...	...	6576	6034	Palghat	...	...	47064	45487
Pandalkudi	...	...	6248	6029	Cannanore	...	...	34236	27705
Emaneswaram	...	...	5829	5224	Tellicherry	...	...	50349	27576
Nattarasankottai	...	...	5666	4305	Cochin	...	...	22818	20637
Palayampatti	...	...	5554	6078	Ponnani	...	...	16210	13345
Kottaiyur	...	...	5293	...	Badagara	...	...	11259	9804
Puduvayal	...	...	4713	...	Tanur	...	...	9217	8191
Kilasevalpatti	...	...	2209	...					
					<b>SOUTH KANARA.</b>				
<b>TINNEVELLY.</b>					Mangalore	...	...	66756	53877
Tuticorin	...	...	60395	44522	Udipi	...	...	14833	11882
Tinnevelly	...	...	57078	53783	Kasaragod	...	...	9169	7314
Palamcottah	...	...	51990	46643	Cpondapur	...	...	8923	7575
Tenkasi	...	...	27338	22071	Puttur	...	...	7822	5516
Kadayanallur	...	...	23819	19693	Karkal	...	...	7204	6022
Puliyangudi	...	...	21173	8437	Mulki	...	...	5504	5419
Viravanallur	...	...	17682	16875	Bantval	...	...	4511	4642
Kailidaikurichi	...	...	17074	16996					
Surandai	...	...	15728	14510	<b>PUDUKOTTAI.</b>				
Ambasamudram	...	...	15602	14118	Pudukkottai	...	...	28776	26101
Tiruchendur	...	...	15328	8883	Ponnamarvati	...	...	10659	2802
Sankaranayinar Koil	...	...	14823	12655	Varpet	...	...	6433	5895
Sivagiri	...	...	12746	12366	Ramachandrapuram	...	...	6095	5393
Udangudi	...	...	12397	7624	Arinbalam	...	...	5653	4865
Vasudevanallur	...	...	11904	10793	Tirumayam	...	...	4118	4111
Sermadevi	...	...	11310	11911	Pillamangalam (Alagapuri)	...	...	2825	...
Kulasekharapatnam	...	...	11114	12691	Kiranur	...	...	2463	2477
Kovilpatti	...	...	10589	8448	Alangudi	...	...	2303	2293
Srivaikuntam	...	...	10074	10073					



**Polak's Frutal Works, N. V.,**  
AMERSFOORT (HOLLAND)

ESSENCES,  
ESSENTIAL OILS,  
SYNTHETIC CHEMICALS,  
&  
PERFUMES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

*Samples & Particulars from:—*

**K. V. Ratnaji Rao,**  
(Representative in South India)  
Kodambakam, MADRAS.

## **The Deccan Paper Mills Co. Ltd.**

POONA & BOMBAY

Paper Manufacturers of the finest quality  
with an experience of half a century

WRITING, PRINTING &  
WRAPPING PAPERS  
TO SUIT ALL TASTES AND  
REQUIREMENTS

*Sample Book and prices sent free  
on application*

**THE DECCAN PAPER MILLS CO. LTD.**  
POONA BOMBAY

815—16, Bhowani Peth.

Shahibag House  
Willet Road, Bellard Estate.

# **ZEISS**

NEW  
Feather-weight  
FIELD  
GLASSES  
40%  
Lighter



It is impossible to think of a serious travel or holiday without a pair of good binoculars. Choose ZEISS, the world's most popular and efficient field-glasses. They are unequalled for brilliance and magnification.

Of All First-Class Optical or Photo Dealers

or direct from Sole Distributors

**Adair, Dutt & Co., Ltd., Madras.**  
Calcutta and Bombay.



**Travel  
IN  
South India**

**made more  
pleasant!**

## **SOAP**

Exquisitely Perfumed to your  
Entire Satisfaction—  
Cooling & refreshing—  
Makes bath a real pleasure.

**Ganga Works, ADYAR.**



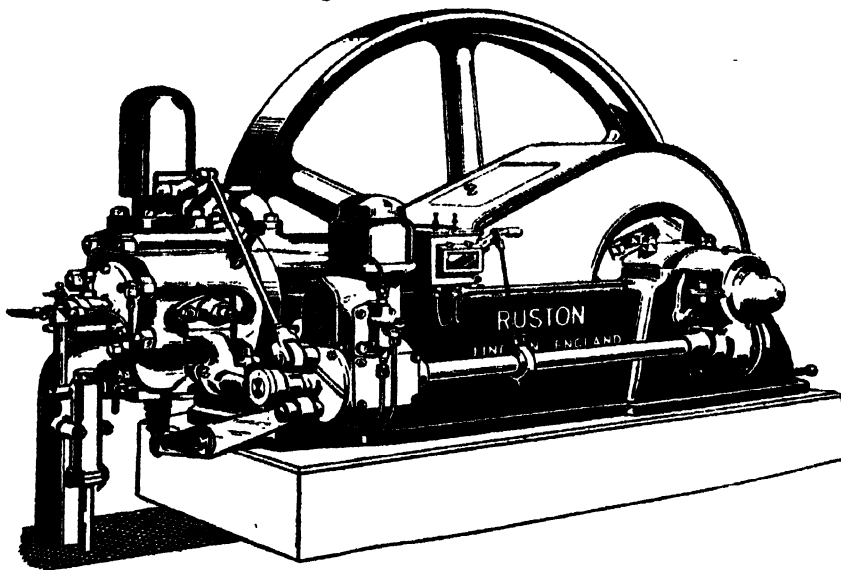
# RAILWAYS

Municipalities and Towns	1931	1921	Municipalities and Towns	1931	1921
BANGANAPALLE.			SANDUR.		
Banganapalle ... ..	5760	2954	Sandur ... ..	4226	46

## Principal Railways in India.

RAILWAY	HEADQUARTERS	LONDON OFFICE
Assam Bengal Railway Co., Ltd. ... ..	Chittagong ... ..	80, Bishops gate, London, E. C. 2.
Bhavanagar State Ry. ... ..	Bhavanagar ... ..	...
Bengal and North Western Railway Co. ... ..	Gorakpur ... ..	237, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E. C.
Bengal Dooars Ry. Co. Ltd. ... ..	Domohani, Bengal ... ..	210, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E. C.
Bengal Nagpur Railway Co., Ltd. ... ..	12, Garden Beach Road, Calcutta. ... ..	132, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E. C.
Bengal Provincial Railway Co., Ltd. ... ..	Magra ... ..	...
Bombay Baroda and Central India Ry. Co. ... ..	Church Gate St., Bombay. ... ..	21, York St., Westminster, S.
Burma Ry. Co., Ltd. ... ..	Rangoon, Burma. ... ..	199, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E. C.
Cochin State Railway ... ..	Ernakulam ... ..	...
Dharjeeling Himalayan Railway Co. ... ..	Kurseong ... ..	...
Eastern Bengal Ry. Co. ... ..	Calcutta ... ..	...
East Indian Ry. Co. ... ..	105, Clive St., Calcutta ... ..	Nicholas Lane, E. C.
Gaekwar's Baroda State Ry. ... ..	Baroda ... ..	...
Gondal Ry. ... ..	Gondal ... ..	...
Great Indian Peninsula Ry. ... ..	Victoria Terminus, Bombay ... ..	48, Copthall Avenue, E. C.
Jamnagar Ry. ... ..	Jamnagar, Kathiawar ... ..	...
Jodhpurmikanir Ry. Co. ... ..	Jodhpur ... ..	...
Kalka Simla Ry. ... ..	Drummury House, Simla ... ..	...
Madras and Southern Mahratta Ry. Co., Ltd. ... ..	Madras ... ..	25, Buckingham Palace Road, S. W.
Mysore State Rys. ... ..	Bangalore ... ..	...
Nizam's State Ry. ... ..	Secunderabad, Deccan ... ..	269, Old Broad Street, E. C. 2.
North-Western Ry. ... ..	Lahore ... ..	...
Oudh and Rohilkhand Ry. ... ..	Lucknow ... ..	...
Rohilkhand and Kumaon Ry. Co. Ltd., ... ..	Izatnagar, Bareilly ... ..	237, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E. C.
Southern Punjab Ry. ... ..	Ferozepore ... ..	36, New Broad Street, E. C.
South Indian Ry. Co., Ltd. ... ..	Trichinopoly ... ..	91, Petty France, Westminster S. W. 1.

**WHERE RELIABILITY IS ESSENTIAL**  
**RUSTON** OIL ENGINES ARE INSTALLED



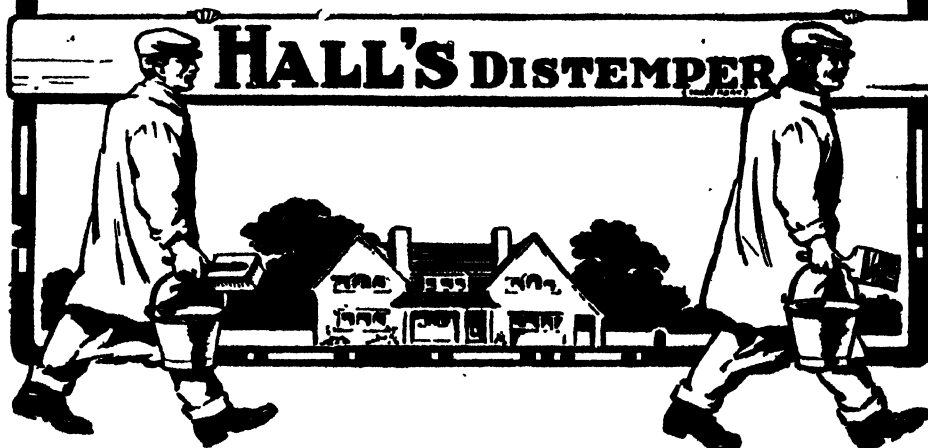
**THE MOST  
 POPULAR OIL ENGINE**  
 Low Fuel & Maintenance Costs  
 Guaranteed

**YOU'RE RIGHTWITH**

**RUSTON**  
 BUILT BY BRITAIN'S LARGEST OIL  
 ENGINE BUILDERS

*SOLE AGENTS:*  
**MASSEYS (1930) LTD**  
**ENGINEERS**  
 Post Box 60, MADRAS

**IF YOU WISH  
 TO  
 BEAUTIFY  
 YOUR HOME  
 USE**



*Sole agents and Stockists*  
**WILLIAM JACKS AND Co.**  
 37, Second Line Beach, MADRAS.

# THE MADRAS & SOUTHERN MAHRATTA RAILWAY CO., LTD.

(INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND)

## OFFICES IN ENGLAND

25, Buckingham Palace Road, London, S. W. 1.

## OFFICES IN INDIA: PARK TOWN, MADRAS

Tel: Address: "FREIGHT" Madras.

Complaints, requests and enquiries should be addressed to the Chief Operating Superintendent and Chief Commercial Manager, or to the nearest District Transportation Superintendent (Traffic) under his official designation. Letters should not be addressed to officers by name as this may result in delays and disappointments.

District Transportation Superintendents (Traffic) are stationed at the following places:—

HEAD-QUARTER STATIONS	LIMITS OF THE DISTRICT
I. Madras (Rayapuram)	...Madras (Central Station) to Krishnarajapuram (inclusive) (including Ranipet Branch & K.G.F. Railway), Arkonam to Raichur (excluding Guntakal) and Madras (Beach) to Ennore (exclusive).
II. "Bezawada"	...Ennore (inclusive) to Waltair (exclusive) including Guntur, Repalle, Narasapur, Cocanada Port and Kotipalle Branches and Tadepalli (inclusive) to Masulipatam including Bhimavaram branch.
III. Hubli	...*Mormugao Harbour to Londa, Poona to Harihar (exclusive) including Kolhapur, Sangli and Dandeli Branches, Hubli to Gadag, and Gadag to Sholapur (M.S.M.)
IV. Guntakal	...Gadag (exclusive) to Tadepalli (exclusive) including Rayadurg, Kottur, Samehalli, and Macherla Branches and Guntakal to Dharmavaram (exclusive).
V. Pakala	...Dharmavaram (exclusive) to Pakala and Katpadi to Gudur (exclusive of Katpadi, Renigunta and Gudur).

## The South Indian Railway Company, Limited.

(INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND).

## OFFICE IN ENGLAND

91, Petty France, Westminster, London, S. W. 1.

The abbreviated telegraphic address of the Chief Commercial Superintendent is "Traffic, Trichinopoly", Telephone No. Trichinopoly 48B, that of the Chief Transportation Superintendent is "Transport, Trichinopoly", Telephone No. Trichinopoly 84A and that of the District Traffic Superintendents is "Distraf".

The Transportation and Commercial Departments have been re-organized with effect from 1st August 1937.

There are only three Traffic Districts with head quarters at Madras, Madura and Podanur with the following revised jurisdiction:—

- (i) *Madras Egmore* is the Headquarters of the District Traffic Superintendent, who has charge of the section from Madras Beach to Trichinopoly Jn. (exclusive) Arkonam, Katpadi and Pondicherry Branches, Villupuram Jn. to Trichinopoly Jn. via Chord, Vriddhachalam Jn. to Salem Town (inclusive), including Tranquebar, Karaikkal, Nagore, Arantangi, Point Calimere and Mannargudi Branches.
- (ii) *Madura* is the Headquarters of the District Traffic Superintendent, who has charge of the section Trichinopoly Jn. (exclusive) to Manamadurai Jn. via Chord, Dhanushkodi to Trichinopoly Jn. (exclusive), Dindigul Jn. to Palghat (exclusive), Pollachi Jn. to Podanur Jn. (exclusive) Pamban Jn. to Rameswaram, Madura Jn. to Bodinayakanur, Madura Jn. to Trivandrum Central, including Virudhunagar Jn. to Tenkasi Jn. via Chord and Tiruchendur and Tuticorin Branches.
- (iii) *Podanur* is the Headquarters of the District Traffic Superintendent, who has charge of the section Jalarpet Jn. to Mangalore, Erode Jn. to Trichinopoly Jn. (exclusive), Olavakkot Jn. to Palghat (inclusive), Salem Junction to Salem Town (exclusive) and all other Branch Lines north of Podanur Jn. including Podanur Jn. to

**NEED OF THE HOUR**

# **RADIO**

**&**

**PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM**

Do consult 'HYMAMSHU' ere you buy

**S  
A  
L  
E  
S  
&  
S  
E  
R  
V  
I  
C  
E**

# **hymamshu and Co.,**

**RADIO AND SOUND PEOPLE  
South Parade, BANGALORE.**

**MADRAS OFFICE:—**

**Hymamshu International Agency,**

**3, Smith Road,  
Mount Road P. O.**

**PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM ALSO ON HIRE**

## **The Indo-Carnatic Bank, Limited.**

**HEAD OFFICE:**

**99, Armenian Street, MADRAS.**

**BRANCHES:** Bangalore, Devakottai, Hyderabad,  
Kumbakonam, Karaikal, Kurnool, Negapatam,  
Madura and Mangalore.

**Opens CURRENT ACCOUNTS AND ALLOWS INTEREST  
on DAILY BALANCES up to a maximum of Rs. 50,000/-**

**Special facilities offered to SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITORS  
inclusive of withdrawals by means of CHEQUES.**

**FIXED DEPOSITS** received for sums of Rs. 100/- and  
over at Four per cent per annum for a period of 12  
months, and over short terms deposits also received  
at favourable rates.

**ISSUES** Drafts and collects Bills at FAVOURABLE  
RATES on all places of COMMERCIAL IMPORTANCE  
in the SOUTH and principal Cities in the NORTH.

**TRANSACTS** all other kinds of BANKING BUSINESS

*For further particulars, please apply to or call at  
any of our offices.*

**HON. MR. NARAYANDAS GIRDHARDAS  
MANAGING DIRECTOR**

## **THE Premier Bank of India Limited.**

**Head Office:  
MADRAS.**

**Branch:  
West Chitral St., Madura.**

**Chairman:**

**Dr. U. L. NARAYANA RAO, Madras**

Fixed Deposits accepted for 12 and 24  
months at 5 and 5½ per cent per annum  
respectively. Interest paid half yearly.  
Special rates will be allowed for sums of  
Rs. 5000 and above for two or more years.  
All other kinds of banking business  
undertaken.

**S. V. Rao, D. Com.,  
(Mg. Director)**

## RAILWAYS

**Mettupalaiyam, Nilgiri Railway, Ernakulam and Nilambur Road Branches.**

The District Traffic Superintendents should be referred to in all matters pertaining to station working, such as booking of passengers, reservation of berths, booking, re-booking and delivery of parcels and goods, renting of godowns, docks, supply of wagons at stations etc., and complaints against staff.

Correspondence relating to the following subjects only should be addressed to the Chief Commercial Superintendent : —

- (i) Rates and Fares.
- (ii) Claims and Refunds and Delivery of goods to other than invoiced consignees and on Indemnity Bonds.
- (iii) Travelling Ticket Checking Staff.
- (iv) Publicity including running of Tourist and Excursion specials.
- (v) Catering including vending and licensing of platform and fruit stalls at stations.

(vi) Opening of Trial stations, Town Booking Offices, Train Halts, Out-Agencies and Carting Agencies.

(vii) Lost Property and Undelivered goods Parcels.

(viii) Matters pertaining to development of traffic.

*Mandapam* is the Headquarters of the Marine Superintendent, who has charge of the Ferry Steamer service.

*Trichinopoly* is also the Headquarters of the Chief Engineer, and the Chief Auditor.

*Golden Rock* is the Headquarters of the Chief Mechanical Engineer and the Chief Medical Officer.

*Negapatam* is the Headquarters of the Superintendent of Stores.

[See chapter on Hyderabad and Mysore for information about State Railways]

## RAILWAY TIMINGS.

### BANGALORE TO BOMBAY, VIA GUNTAKAL.

STATIONS	Mail.	Express.	Distance Miles.	FARES.		
				1st Rs. A.	2nd Rs. A.	3rd Mail. Rs. A.
Bangalore City	d 21-15	7-35	—	—	—	—
Guntakal	{ a 7-15	17-10	175	21 14	10 15	3 12
(change)	{ d 8-35	17-42				
Raichur	{ a 11-30	19-45	251	31 6	15 11	5 6
	{ d 11-50	19-50				
Wadi	{ a 14-28	22- 6	318	39 12	19 14	6 15
	{ d 14-53	22-26				
Dhond	{ a 23-24	5- 5	528	66 0	33 0	10 4
	{ d 23-49	5-13				
Poona	{ a 1-15	6-26	575	71 2	35 9	10 15
	{ d 1-40	6-36				
Kalyan	{ a 4-38	9-14	661	79 3	39 10	12 5
	{ d 4-41	9-20				
Bombay V. T.	a 6-00	10-15	694	82 5	41 2	12 13

### BOMBAY TO BANGALORE, VIA GUNTAKAL.

Bombay V. T.	d 22-00	13-45	—	—	—	—
Kalyan	{ a 22-51	14-43	34	3 3	2 2	0 14
	{ d 14-50					
Poona	{ a 1- 9	17-29	119	14 14	7 7	2 6
	{ d 1-21	17-40				
Dhond	{ a 2-40	18-50	167	20 14	10 7	3 2
	{ d 2-55	19- 8				
Wadi	{ a 11-00	2-44	376	44 10	22 5	6 6
	{ d 11-30	3- 5				
Raichur	{ a 14-20	5-15	443	50 15	25 7	7 7
	{ d 14-40	5-30				
Guntakal	{ a 17-30	7-55	519	60 7	30 3	9 2
(change)	{ d 18-25†	8-35				
Bangalore City	a 6-15†	18-25	694	82 5	41 2	12 13

\* Passenger train up to Guntakal.

### BANGALORE TO BOMBAY, VIA HUBLI.

STATIONS	Mail.	Ex- press.	Distance Miles.	FARES		
				1st Rs. A.	2nd Rs. A.	3rd Mail Rs. A.
Bangalore City	d 20-55*	—	—	—	—	—
Hubli	{ a 9-30*	292	36 8	18 4	6 2	
	{ d 17-00*					
Belgaum	{ a 20-28*	380	47 8	23 12	7 11	
	{ d 20-53*					
Poona	{ a 6-30††	626	78 4	39 2	12 3	
	{ d 7-50*					
Kalyan	{ a 10-33*	712	89 0	44 8	14 1	
	{ d 10-41*					
Bombay V. T.	a 11-40*	745	93 2	46 9	14 9	

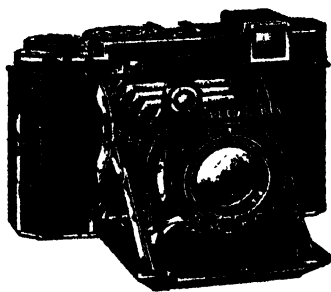
### BOMBAY TO BANGALORE, VIA HUBLI.

Bombay V. T.	d 15-30*	—	—	—	—	—
Kalyan	{ a 16-28*	34	3 3	2 2	0 14	
	{ d 16-36*					
Poona	{ a 19-22*	119	14 14	7 7	2 6	
	{ d 21-10††					
Belgaum	{ a 6- 1*	365	46 10	22 13	7 10	
	{ d 6-19*					
Hubli	{ a 9-45*	453	56 10	28 5	9 4	
	{ d 17-15*					
Bangalore City	a 6-35*	745	93 2	46 9	14 9	

§ Passenger train from Guntakal.

† This train carries 1st, 2nd, Inter and third classes.

\* This train carries 1st, 2nd, Inter and third classes.



TRAVELLING in South India or for that matter, in any part of the World, is incomplete without a camera and if you have a ZEISS IKON camera filled with Zeiss Ikon film, it means you have chosen your materials wisely. All good photo dealers stock them.

*Sole Distributors*

**Adair, Dutt & Co., Ltd., Madras**  
CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY.



I *Go To*  
**SYED BAWKHER**  
BANGALORE, FOR TAILORING

II *Visit*  
**SYED BAWKHER**  
FOR LATEST SUITINGS  
BANGALORE

III *For*  
SUN BRIDGE SUITINGS  
SEE **SYED BAWKHER**  
BANGALORE

**K. H. K. Patcha**  
**Miyan Saheb Bror.,**

Iron, Hardware, Pipes, Fittings,  
Metal & Paint Merchant.

Head Office: 20, GODOWN STREET.  
Branch: 167, AVENUE ROAD.  
BANGALORE CITY.

**G.E.C.**  
BRITISH

**FIDELITY**

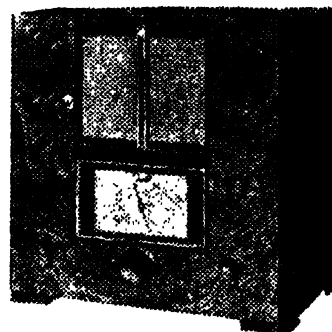
**RECEIVERS**

**GUARANTEE**

**QUALITY**

**PERFORMANCE**

De luxe instrument—the finest British all-wave set ever introduced. In sensitivity, output, wave-band coverage, simplicity of control, accuracy of adjustment—in tonal qualities, constructional specification and appearance—it is altogether in a class by itself, outside the range of ordinary commercial products.



**THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. (INDIA) LTD.,**

MAGNET HOUSE, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

Sub Branches: BANGALORE - COIMBATORE - HYDERABAD - TRIVANDRUM

## RAILWAYS

BANGALORE TO COLOMBO, VIA  
DHANUSHKODI.

STATIONS	* Distance Miles.	1st FARES	2nd	3rd
Bangalore City	d 7-25	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Bangalore Cant.	d 7-37	M. S. M. Ry.		
Jalarpet Jn.	d 16-12 89	11 2 0	5 9 0	2 0 0
(change)	d 16-37			
Erode Jn.	a 15-15 201	23 6 0	12 9 0	4 6 0
(change)	d 15-31			
Trichinopoly Jn. (change)	a 20-48 288	32 15 0	18 0 0	5 13 0
Pudukkottai	d 7-40			
	a 8-52 321	36 8 0	20 1 0	6 7 0
	d 8-58			
Karaikkudi	a 10-5 344	39 1 0	21 8 0	6 14 0
	d 10-13			
Manamadurai Jn.	a 11-48 382	43 3 0	23 14 0	7 11 0
	d 12-18			
Dhanushkodi Pier. (change)	a 16-30 462	51 15 0	28 14 0	9 2 0
Talaimannar	d 17-0			
Pier, Str.	a 19-20	...	...	...
Train (change)	d 20-30			
Colombo Fort	a 7-0	...	...	...

\* Passenger from Jalarpet J. to Trichinopoly J.

COLOMBO TO BANGALORE, VIA  
DHANUSHKODI.

Colombo Fort	d 20-15†	—	—	—	—
Talaimannar	a 6-0	14 11 6	9 13 1	4 14 9	
Pier Steamer (change.)	d 6-50				
Dhanushkodi	a 9-10	—	—	—	
Pier Steamer					
Train change	d 10-35	71* 18 11 6	13 13 1	6 4 10	
Manamadurai	a 14-19	151* 27 7 6	18 13 1	7 15 10	
Jn.	d 14-40				
Karaikkudi	a 16-15	189* 31 10 7	21 3 2	8 12 10	
	d 16-25				
Pudukkottai	a 17-27	212* 34 2 7	22 10 3	9 3 10	
	d 17-34				
Trichinopoly Jn. (change)	a 18-55	245* 37 12 8	24 11 2	9 14 11	
	d 22-55				
Erode Jn. (change)	a 3-0	332* 47 4 8	30 2 3	11 4 10	
	d 4-25				
Jalarpet Jn. (change)	a 9-50	444* 59 8 8	37 2 3	13 6 11	
	d 13-40				
Bangalore Cant.	a 18-8	...	...	...	
	d 18-33				
Bangalore City	a 18-45				

\* Distance for charge from Talaimannar Pier.

§ Includes first class fare over steamer.

† Passenger from Trichinopoly Jn.

## BANGALORE TO MADRAS.

STATIONS	Ex-press.	Mail.	Distance Miles.	1st FARES	2nd	3rd
Bangalore City.	d 7-25	21-5		Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Bangalore Cant.	a 7-37	21-17				
	d 7-47	21-23	3	0 8	0 4	0 11
Bowringpet	a 8-57	22-48				
	d 9-2	22-56	44	5 8	2 12	1 1
Jalarpet	a 10-21	0-25				
	d 10-26	0-45	89	11 2	5 9	2 0
Arkonam	a 13-6	4-39				
	d 13-12	4-51	179	22 6	11 3	3 14
Madras (Central)	a 14-10	6-10	222	27 12	13 14	4 12

## MADRAS TO BANGALORE.

Madras (Central)	d 13-0	21-30	—	—	—	—
Arkonam	a 13-56	22-29				
	d 14-6	22-45	43	5 6	2 11	1 0
Jalarpet	a 16-32	2-7				
	d 16-42	2-50	133	16 10	8 5	2 14
Bowringpet	a 18-15	4-56				
	d 18-21	4-56	178	22 4	11 2	3 13
Bangalore Cant.	a 19-35	6-33				
	d 19-45	6-48	222	27 12	13 14	4 12
Bangalore City	a 19-55	7-0	222	27 12	13 14	4 12

BANGALORE TO TRICHINOPOLY VIA  
ERODE.

STATIONS.	* Mail.	Distance Miles.	1st FARES	2nd	3rd
Bangalore City	d 21-0	—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Bangalore Cant.	a 21-12	3	0 6 0	0 3 0	0 1 3
	d 21-24				
Jalarpet Jn.	a 0-10	89	11 2 0	5 9 0	2 0 0
	d 0-37				
Erode Jn. (change)	a 4-13	201	23 6 0	12 9 0	4 6 0
	d 5-35				
Trichinopoly Jn.	a 9-40	289	32 15 0	18 0 0	5 13 0

\* Malabar Express from Jalarpet Jn. to Erode Jn. and Passenger from Erode Jn. to Trichinopoly Jn.

TRICHINOPOLY TO BANGALORE VIA  
ERODE.

Trichinopoly Jn.	d 17-0†	—	—	—	—
Erode Jn. (change)	a 21-18	88	9 10 0	5 8 0	1 10 0
	d 21-44				
Jalarpet Jn.	a 2-0	200	21 14 0	12 8 0	4 0 0
	d 2-50				
Bangalore Cant.	a 6-23	286	33 0 0	18 1 0	6 0 0
	d 6-38				
Bangalore City.	a 6-50	289			

† Passenger from Trichinopoly Jn. to Erode Jn. and Blue Mountains Express from Erode Jn. to Jalarpet Jn.

## BANGALORE TO OOTACAMUND.

STATIONS	* Mail.	Distance Miles.	1st FARES	2nd	3rd
Bangalore Cant	d 21-5	—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Bangalore City	a 21-17	3	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 1 3
	d 21-32				
Jalarpet Jn.	a 0-25	89	11 2 0	5 9 0	2 0 0
	d 1-30				
Erode Jn.	a 5-9	201	23 6 0	12 9 0	4 6 0
	d 5-24				
Podanur Jn.	a 7-16	259	29 12 0	16 3 0	5 9 0
	d 7-36				
Mettupalaiyam (change)	a 8-40	284	32 8 0	17 12 0	6 1 0
	d 9-5				
Coonoor	a 10-59	301	39 9 6	124 13 6	7 2 0
	d 11-9				
Wellington	a 11-15	302	40 0 0	125 4 0	7 3 0
	d 11-17				
Ootacamund	a 12-00	313	41 6 0	126 10 0	8 12 0

\* Blue Mountains Express from Jalarpet Jn. to Ootacamund.

Note. —† Includes 1st class fares over Nilgiri Railway.



# K R U P P



LEADING *Manufacturers of*

**Locomotives**

**All Railway Materials**

**Oil Mill Machinery**

**Complete Sugar cane Factories**

**Stone-, Salt-, etc., Breakers**

**Cement Machinery**

**Tea & Coffee Machinery**

**Water Tube Boilers**

**Crude oil Engines of all sizes**

**Diesel Lorries**

**High Speed Steels**

**Tool Steels**

**Special Steels**

**Stainless Steels**

**“Widia” Brand Tool Metal**

**Wolf’s Locomobiles**

*For Particulars Apply to:*

**KRUPP INDIAN TRADING CO., LTD.**

*(Incorporated in Germany)*

*Head Office :*

Bombay, Ballard Estate, P. O. Box 660.

*Branch Office :*

Calcutta, 22, Canning Street, P. O. Box 2163.



## RAILWAYS

## OOTACAMUND TO BANGALORE.

Ootacamund	d	15-00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wellington	{	15-38	11	1	6	0	—	0 8 3
	d	15-39	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coonoor	{	15-49	12	1	13	0	—	0 9 3
	d	15-56	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mettupalaiyam	{	17-40	29	8	14	0	—	1 10 3
(change)	d	18-10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Podanur Jn.	{	19-22	55	11	12	0	*10 8 0	2 3 10
	d	19-52	—	—	—	—	—	—
Erode Jn.	{	21-29	113	18	1	0	†14 2 0	3 7 0
	d	21-44	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jalarpet Jn.	{	22-4	224	30	4	0	†21 1 0	5 12 0
	d	2-45	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bangalore	{	6-13	313	41	6	0	†26 10 0	7 12 3
Cant.	d	6-23	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bangalore City	a	6-45	316	41	6	0	†26 10 0	7 12 0

## BOMBAY TO MADRAS.

Bombay V. T.	d	13-55	22-00	—	—	—	—	—
Kalyan	{	14-57	22-51	34	3	3	2	0 14
Poona	{	17-35	1-10	119	14	14	7	2 6
	d	17-45	1-25	—	—	—	—	—
Dhond	{	18-55	2-42	16	20	14	10	7 3 2
	d	19-13	2-57	—	—	—	—	—
Wadi	{	2-44	11-0	376	44	10	22	5 6 6
	d	3-4	11-30	—	—	—	—	—
Raichur	{	5-15	14-20	443	50	14	25	7 7 7
	d	5-30	14-40	—	—	—	—	—
Guntakal	{	7-55	17-30	519	60	7	30	3 9 2
	d	8-25	17-55	—	—	—	—	—
Arkonam	{	15-55	4-21	751	89	7	44	11 13 13
	d	16-5	4-35	—	—	—	—	—
Madras (Central)	a	17-0	5-55	794	94	13	47	6 14 10

## MADRAS TO CALCUTTA.

## BOMBAY TO DELHI.—G. I. P. RAILWAY.

STATIONS	Mail	Ex-press.	Distance Miles.	1st Rs. A.	2nd Rs. A.	3rd Mail Rs. A.
Bombay V. T.	d	18-55	23-0	—	—	—
Kalyan	{	19-38	23-59	34	3 3	2 2 0 14
	d	19-43	0-9	—	—	—
Manmad	{	23-7	3-43	162	20 4	10 2 3 1
	d	23-15	3-55	—	—	—
Khandwa	{	3-54	9-37	353	42 8	21 4 6 1
	d	4-2	10-2	—	—	—
Jhansi	{	13-6	21-12	702	75 3	37 10 11 3
	d	13-26	21-39	—	—	—
Muttra	{	18-1	3-15	868	82 1	41 0 12 14
	d	18-7	3-26	—	—	—
Delhi (Main)	a	20-43	6-20	957	92 15	46 7 14 12

STATIONS	Mail.	Distance Miles.	1st Rs. A. P.	2nd Rs. A. P.	3rd Rs. A. P.
Madras (Central)	d	20-30	—	—	—
Bezwada	{	4-55	—	—	—
	d	5-15	268	33 8 0	16 12 0 5 11 0
Waltair	{	13-10	—	—	—
	d	13-35	485	60 10 0	30 5 0 9 10 0
Waltair	{	14-35	—	—	—
Berhampur	{	20-51	—	—	—
(Ganjam)	d	21-8	658	82 4 0	41 2 0 13 11 0
Cuttack	{	1-17	—	—	—
	d	1-32	778	97 4 0	48 10 0 16 8 0
Balasore	{	5-28	—	—	—
	d	5-43	888	107 13 0	53 15 0 18 9 0
Calcutta	{	10-28	1032	121 5 6	60 11 6 21 3 6
(Howrah)	d	—	—	—	—

## DELHI TO BOMBAY—G. I. P. RAILWAY

Delhi (Main)	d	8-35	21-40	—	—	—
Muttra	{	11-2	0-29	90	11 10	5 13 2 0
	d	11-9	0-39	—	—	—
Jhansi	{	15-56	6-15	256	32 0	16 0 4 8
	d	16-16	6-45	—	—	—
Khandwa	{	1-20	18-23	604	66 0	33 0 9 15
	d	1-28	18-37	—	—	—
Manmad	{	6-23	1-10	795	83 15	41 15 12 15
	d	6-31	1-26	—	—	—
Kalyan	{	10-4	5-2	924	96 0	48 0 14 15
	d	10-9	5-12	—	—	—
Bombay V. T.	a	11-00	6-15	957	92 15	46 7 14 12

## CALCUTTA TO MADRAS

Calcutta	d	19-10	—	—	—	—
Howrah	{	23-15	144	18 0 6	9 0 6	3 6 6
Balasore	{	23-40	—	—	—	—
	d	3-19	254	31 12 6	15 14 6	5 15 9
Cuttack	{	3-34	—	—	—	—
Berhampur	{	7-34	375	44 9 6	22 5 6	8 7 0
Ganjam	{	7-39	—	—	—	—
	d	14-33	547	60 11 6	30 6 6	11 9 6
Waltair	{	14-50	—	—	—	—
	d	22-52	764	87 13 6	43 15 6	16 3 6
Bezwada	{	23-12	—	—	—	—
Madras Central	a	8-0	1032	121 5 6	60 11 6	21 3 6

## MADRAS TO BOMBAY.

MADRAS TO COLOMBO VIA  
DHANUSHKODI BY INDO-CEYLON  
EXPRESS.

STATIONS	Ex-press.	Mail.	Distance Miles.	1st Rs. A.	2nd Rs. A.	3rd Rs. A.
Madras (Central)	d	8-40	21-0	—	—	—
Arkonam	{	9-30	22-2	43	5 6	2 11 1 0
	d	9-40	22-14	—	—	—
Guntakal	{	17-24	7-51	276	34 8	17 4 5 13
	d	17-42	8-35	—	—	—
Raichur	{	19-45	11-30	351	43 14	21 15 7 3
	d	20-15	11-50	—	—	—
Wadi	{	22-11	14-30	418	52 4	26 2 8 12
	d	22-26	14-55	—	—	—
Dhond	{	5-6	23-39	628	78 8	39 4 12 1
	d	5-14	23-55	—	—	—
Poona	{	6-26	1-50	675	83 10	41 13 12 12
	d	6-36	2-05	—	—	—
Kalyan	{	9-13	4-38	761	91 11	45 14 14 2
	d	9-20	4-43	—	—	—
Bombay V. T.	a	10-15	6-00	794	94 13	47 6 14 10

STATIONS	Express.	Distance Miles.	1st Fares. Rs. A. P.	2nd Rs. A. P.	3rd Express Rs. A. P.
Dhanushkodi Pier	d	21-0	—	—	—
Madras Egmore	{	7-30	249	21 13 0	14 1 0 5 3 9
Trichinopoly Jn.	{	7-40	—	—	—
	d	8-52	282	24 6 0	15 9 0 5 14 0
Pudukkottai	{	8-58	—	—	—
	d	10-5	305	26 3 0	1 11 0 6 5 3
Karaikkudi	{	10-13	—	—	—
Manamadurai Jn.	{	11-48	343	29 3 0	18 7 0 7 0 6
	d	12-18	—	—	—
Dhanushkodi Pier	{	16-30	422	35 5 0	22 2 0 8 7 6
do Steamer	d	17-0	—	—	—
Talaimannar	{	19-20	493*	39 5 1	\$26 2 1 9 13 1
Pier Steamer	{	20-30	—	—	—
do Train	d	—	—	—	—
Colombo Fort	a	7-0	64	14 7	\$40 3 2 14 11 10

\* Distance for charge.

\$ Includes first class fare over the steamer.



**ARE YOU GETTING  
MAXIMUM  
EFFICIENCY HERE**

☆ It's up there—in the transmission—that you can lose efficiency, time and money. Once you have fitted a truly reliable belting you know that you are getting the maximum transmission power.

We are Agents for Dicks' Balata Belting, V-Belts, Dixol Element Ropes, and Richard Lloyds "Galtona" Leather Belting. Whether you require Leather or Rubber Belting we will supply you beltings with the guarantee of long and trouble-free service. Beltings that will stand up to all climatic and engine-room conditions.

*Write to us for further particulars, or consult our local agent.*

**BIRKMYRE**

Agents: **Best & Co., Ltd.,**  
**Post Box No. 63, MADRAS,**

*for*  
**Belting**

**BIRKMYRE BROTHERS, 8, CLIVE ROW, CALCUTTA.**

# RAILWAYS

## COLOMBO TO MADRAS VIA DHANUSHKODI BY INDO-CEYLON EXPRESS.

STATIONS	Ex- press.	Distance. Miles.	FARES.		
			1st.	2nd.	3rd.
			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Colombo Fort	d	20-15	—	—	—
Talaimannar	d	6-0	—	—	—
Pier Train	a	6-0	14 11 6	9 13 1	4 14 9
do Steamer	d	6-50	—	—	—
do Train	a	9-10	—	—	—
Manamadurai	d	10-35	71*	18 11 6	13 13 1
Jn.	d	14-19	151*	27 7 6	18 13 1
Karaikkudi	d	14-40	—	—	—
Jn.	a	16-15	189*	31 10 7	21 3 2
Pudukkottai	d	16-25	—	—	—
Jn.	a	17-27	212*	34 2 7	22 10 3
Trichinopoly	d	17-34	—	—	—
Jn.	a	18-55	245*	37 12 8	24 11 2
Madras Egmore	a	19-55	—	—	—
	a	6-35	493*	64 14 7	40 3 2

## MADRAS TO MANGALORE BY MALABAR EXPRESS

STATIONS	Ex press	Distance Miles.	FARES.		
			1st	2nd	3rd
			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Express. Rs. A. P.
Madras Central	d	20-20	—	—	—
Arkonam Jn.	a	21-19	43	5 6 0	2 11 0
Jalarpet Jn.	d	21-29	—	—	—
Erode Jn.	a	0-24	133	16 10 0	8 5 0
Podanur Jn.	d	0-37	—	—	—
Tirur	a	4-13	245	28 14 0	15 5 0
Calicut	d	4-28	—	—	—
Cannanore	a	6-19	303	35 4 0	18 15 0
Mangalore	d	6-42	—	—	—
	a	9-44	388	44 9 0	24 4 0
	d	9-52	—	—	—
	a	10-50	414	47 6 0	25 14 0
	d	11-10	—	—	—
	a	13-5	469	53 6 0	29 5 8
	d	13-25	—	—	—
	a	16-30	551	62 6 0	34 7 0

## MANGALORE TO MADRAS BY MALABAR EXPRESS

STATIONS		Distance Miles.	FARES		
			1st	2nd	3rd
			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Mail. Rs. A. P.
Mangalore	d	9-50	—	—	—
Cannanore	a	12-48	82	9 0 0	5 2 0
Calicut	d	13-8	—	—	—
Podanur Jn.	a	15-8	137	15 0 0	8 9 0
Erode Jn.	d	15-25	—	—	—
Jalarpet Jn.	a	20-05	249	27 4 0	15 9 0
Arkonam Jn.	d	20-30	—	—	—
Madras Central	a	22-7	307	33 10 0	19 3 0
	d	22-22	—	—	—
	a	2-30	418	45 12 0	26 2 0
	d	2-48	—	—	—
	a	5-45	508	57 0 0	31 12 0
	d	6-4	—	—	—
	a	7-25	551	62 6 0	34 7 0

## MADRAS TO OOTACAMUND

STATIONS		Distance Miles.	FARES		
			1st	2nd	3rd
			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Mail. Rs. A. P.
Madras (Central)	d	21-15	—	—	—
Arkonam	a	22-14	43	5 6 0	2 11 0
	d	22-27	—	—	—

Jalarpet Jn.	a	1-15	133	16 10 0	8 5 0	2 14 0
Erode Jn.	d	1-30	—	—	—	—
Podanur Jn.	a	5-9	245	28 14 0	15 5 0	5 4 0
Mettupalaiyam	d	5-24	—	—	—	—
(change)	a	7-16	303	35 4 0	18 15 0	6 7 0
Coonoor	d	7-36	—	—	—	—
Wellington	a	8-40	328	38 0 0	20 8 0	6 15 0
Ootacamund	d	9-5	—	—	—	—
	a	10-59	345	45 1 6	†27 9 6	8 0 0
	d	11-9	—	—	—	—
	a	11-15	346	45 8 0	†28 0 0	8 0 0
	d	11-17	—	—	—	—
	a	12-0	357	46 14 0	†29 6 0	8 10 0

## OOTACAMUND TO MADRAS

Ootacamund	d	15-0	—	—	—	—
Wellington	a	15-38	11	1 6 0	—	0 8 3
Coonoor	d	15-39	—	—	—	—
Mettupalaiyam	a	15-49	12	1 13 0	—	0 9 3
(change)	d	15-56	—	—	—	—
Podanur Jn.	a	17-40	29	8 14 0	—	1 10 3
Erode Jn.	d	18-10	—	—	—	—
Jalarpet Jn.	a	19-22	55	11 12 0	†10 8 0	2 3 0
Arkonam	d	19-52	—	—	—	—
Madras	a	21-29	113	18 1 0	†14 2 0	3 7 0
(Central)	d	21-44	—	—	—	—
	a	2-0	224	30 4 0	†21 1 0	5 12 0
	d	2-15	—	—	—	—
	a	4-56	314	41 8 0	†26 11 0	7 12 0
	d	5-8	—	—	—	—
	a	6-25	357	46 14 0	†29 6 0	8 10 0

† Includes 1st class fare over Nilgiri Railway.

## MADRAS TO ERNAKULAM BY COCHIN EXPRESS.

Madras (Central)	d	19-25	—	—	—	—
Arkonam Jn.	a	20-31	43	5 6 0	2 11 0	1 0 0
Jalarpet Jn.	d	20-41	—	—	—	—
Erode Jn.	a	23-30	133	16 13 0	8 5 0	2 14 0
Podanur Jn.	d	23-43	—	—	—	—
Shoranur Jn.	a	3-11	245	28 14 0	15 5 0	5 4 0
Trichur	d	3-28	—	—	—	—
Ernakulam	a	5-16	303	35 4 0	18 15 0	6 7 0
	d	5-21	—	—	—	—
	a	7-13	360	41 8 0	22 8 0	7 10 0
	d	7-43	—	—	—	—
	a	8-21	381	43 12 0	23 13 0	8 1 0
	d	8-29	—	—	—	—
	a	9-45	425	48 9 0	26 9 0	9 0 0

## ERNAKULAM TO MADRAS BY COCHIN EXPRESS.

Ernakulam	d	18-10	—	—	—	—
Trichur	a	19-29	45	4 15 0	2 13 0	0 15 0
Shoranur Jn.	d	19-37	—	—	—	—
Podanur Jn.	a	20-16	65	7 2 0	4 1 0	1 6 0
Erode Jn.	d	20-46	—	—	—	—
Jalarpet Jn.	a	22-54	123	13 8 0	7 11 0	2 9 0
Arkonam Jn.	d	23-8	—	—	—	—
Madras (Central)	a	0-41	181	19 13 0	11 5 0	3 13 0
	d	0-56	—	—	—	—
	a	4-45	292	31 15 0	18 4 0	6 2 0
	d	5-0	—	—	—	—
	a	7-10	382	43 3 0	23 14 0	8 2 0
	d	7-25	—	—	—	—
	a	8-20	425	48 9 0	26 9 0	9 0 0

# The Paulin that successfully fights the Elements



Rain, Hail or Thunderstorm. Hot weather or Cold-weather. Birkmyre's Paulins are specially built to withstand the change of elements. Ideal for covering wagons & goods stored in the open—for tents and shamianas. These Paulins give long service, under the worst climatic conditions.

*Write for further particulars to:—*

**BIRKMYRE BROS.,**

8, Clive Row, CALCUTTA.

*Agents: Messrs. BEST & Co., LTD.,*

Post Box No. 63, MADRAS.



## MYSORE RAILWAY.

### Bangalore City to Mysore.

STATIONS.	Mail	Ex- press.	Distance Miles.	FARES.					
				1st.	2nd.	3rd	Rs.	A.	P.
Bangalore City	d	7-20	14-50	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jn.	\$ d	22-30							
	a	8-59	16-50						
Maddur Jn.	( \$ a	1-36	46	3 10 0	1 7 0	0 13 6			
	d	9-8	17-3			\$ 0 9 6			
	\$ d	2-0							
Seringapatam.	d	10-23	18-51	77	6 0 0	2 7 0	1 6 6		
	\$ d	5-8				\$ 1 6 6			
Mysore Jn.	a	10-45	19-20	86	6 12 0	2 11 0	1 9 0		
	\$ a	6-0				\$ 1 2 0			

### Mysore to Bangalore City.

Mysore Jn.	d	16-00	7-5	—	—	—			
	\$ d	22-0							
Seringapatam.	d	16-25	7-35	9	0 11 0	0 5 0	0 2 9		
	\$ d	22-49				\$ 0 2 0			
	a	17-38	9-3						
Maddur	( \$ a	1-26	40	3 2 0	1 4 0	0 11 9			
	d	17-43	9-13			\$ 0 8 3			
	\$ d	1-42							
Bangalore City	a	19-30	11-25	86	6 12 0	2 11 0	1 9 0		
Jn.	\$ a	5-45				\$ 1 2 0			

### Bangalore City to Kolar.

STATIONS.	Mail	Ex- press.	Distance Miles.	FARES.					
				1st.	2nd.	3rd	Rs.	A.	P.
Bangalore City	a	7-55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jn.									
Kolar.	a	14-42	92	2 14 0		1 3 3			

\$ Denotes timings and fares by passenger trains.

### Kolar to Bangalore City.

Kolar	d	10-22							
Bangalore City Jn.	a	17-40	92	2 14 0		1 3 3			

## MADRAS TO DELHI.

BY

### THE GRAND TRUNK EXPRESS.

READ DOWN	STATIONS	READ UP
Time.		Time.
Madras to Delhi.		Delhi to Madras.
7-45 D.	Madras	A 17-15
17-10 A.	Bezawada.	D. 8-00
17-30 D.		A 7-40
22-28 A.	Kazipet	D. 3-10
22-57 D.		A. 2-44
4-12 A.	Balharshah	D 21-30
4-37 D.		A 17-04
9-10 A.	Nagpur	A 21-10
9-35 D.		A. 16-44
16-50 A.	Itarsi	D. 9-38
17-10 D.		A. 9-7
8-10 A.	Delhi	D. 17-35

## BANGALORE TO SECUNDERABAD.

READ DOWN	STATIONS	READ UP
Time.		Time.
Bangalore to		Secunderabad to
Secunderabad.		Bangalore.
21-15 D.	Bangalore City	A 6-15
7-30 A.	Guntakal	D 18-10
8-30 D.		A 17-10
10-5 A.	Dronachellam	D 15-24
10-30 D.		A 15-10
18-43 A.	Secunderabad	D 7-15

## PASSENGER STEAMSHIP LINES.

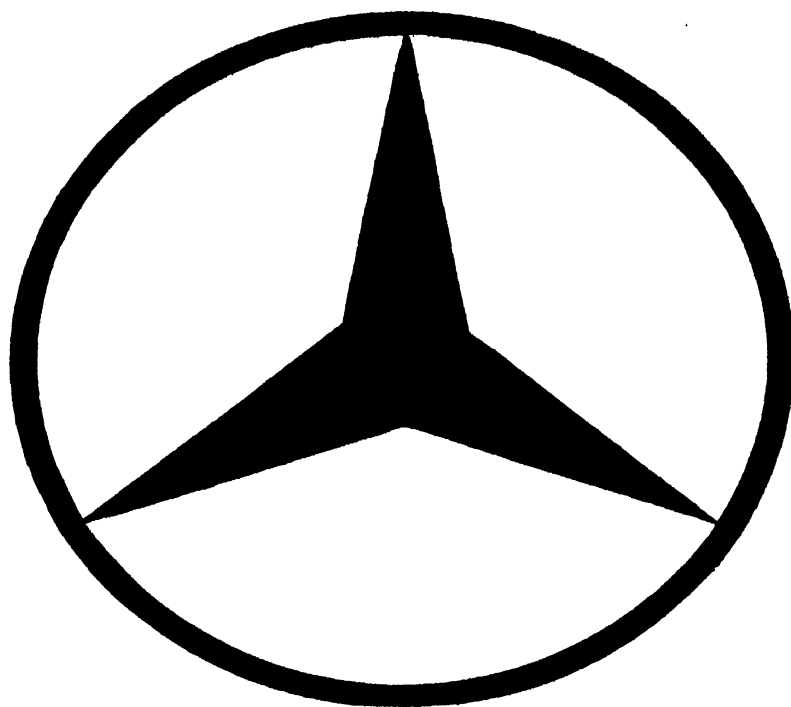
The tourist has the choice of many shipping lines for his journey from and to Madras Ports. The various shipping lines serving Madras Port are given below, with names of their respective agents. The rates differ with shipping lines selected and also the actual accommodation on the ship. Special reductions are also given if tourists travel at certain times of the year or limit their stay in foreign countries, when there is not a heavy demand in the accommodation available in the various ships.

Steamer Agents, such as Messrs. Binny & Co. or Messrs. Best & Co., Ltd., supply coolies to carry baggages from vessels to shores or from shores to vessels free of all charges. Otherwise the usual rate is 2 annas per baggage. Passengers may also hand over the whole work of clearing their luggage to one of the clearing and forwarding agents, the principal firms being

Messrs. Best & Co., Ltd.  
 „ Binny & Co., Ltd.  
 „ Thomas Cook & Sons.  
 „ Gordon Woodroffe & Co.

## LIST OF STEAMSHIPPING COMPANIES IN THE CITY OF MADRAS.

- American Mail Line.**  
South Indian Export Co., Ltd., 4, Melean Street, G. T., Madras.
- Anchor-Brocklebank and "Well" Lines :**  
Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., (Madras), Ltd.,  
21, North Beach Road, Madras.
- Anchor Line :**  
Messrs. Best & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road, Madras.
- Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.,**  
Messrs. Best & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road, Madras.
- Bibby Line of Steamers:**  
Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., Madras.
- Bremen (North German Lloyd), Steamer Line:**  
C. E. Woods-Scawen, 7, Second Line Beach, Madras.
- British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.,**  
Messrs. Binny & Co., (Madras), Ltd., Madras.



**Mercedes-Benz**

**OF WORLD-WIDE REPUTATION**

**FOR**

**MODERN & RELIABLE ROAD TRANSPORT**

**DIESEL**

**Trucks—Tractors—Cars—Railcoaches**

**Heller & Co.,**

**COLOMBO**

**P. O. B. 232**

**MADRAS**

**P. O. B. 354**

**CALCUTTA**

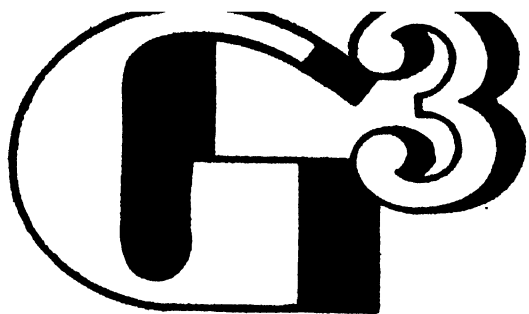
**P. O. B. 2305**

## ROUTES

8. **Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.,**  
Messrs. Best & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road,  
Madras.
9. **Clan Line Steamers, Ltd.,**  
Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., (Madras)  
Ltd.,  
21, North Beach Road, Madras.
10. **Chargeurs Reunis: (French Line)**  
Messageries Maritimes, 6-20, North Beach  
Road, Madras.
11. **China Mutual Steam Navigation Company,**  
Ltd.,  
Wilson & Co., Madras.
12. **Compania Transatlantica: (Spanish Mail**  
Steamers)  
Volkart Bros., Madras.
13. **Cox's & King's Agents, Ltd.,**  
Parry & Co., Madras.
14. **Cunard Line:**  
Best & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road, Madras.
15. **The Dollar Steamship Lines, Ltd.,**  
South Indian Export Company, Ltd.,  
4, Mclean Street, G. T., Madras.
16. **Ellerman and Bucknall Steamship Co., Ltd.,**  
(American and Indian Line).  
Messrs. Best & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road,  
Madras.
17. **Ellerman "Hall" and "City" Lines Ltd.,**  
Messrs. Best & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road,  
Madras.
18. **The Indian and African Line:**  
Bombay Co., Ltd., 169, Broadway, Madras.
19. **The India Natal Service and Natal**  
Emigration:  
Parry & Co., Ltd., Madras.
20. **Java Bengal Line:**  
Messrs. Best & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road,  
Madras.
21. **Kerr Steamship Co., Inc., New York:**  
Messrs. Volkart, Bros., Madras.
22. **Koninklijke Paketvaart Mattschappij:**  
Messrs. Best & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road,  
Madras.
23. **Lloyd Triestino:**  
Messrs. Volkart Bros., Madras.
24. **M. B. K. Line:**  
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., Mercantile Bank  
Buildings, First Line Beach, Madras.
25. **Nederland Line Royal Dutch Mail:**  
Best and Co., Ltd., North Beach Road,  
Madras.
26. **Nippon Yusen Kaisha:**  
Bombay Co., Ltd., 169, Broadway, Madras.
27. **Norddentschev Lloyd, Steamer Line:**  
Woods-Seawen, C.E., 7, 2nd Line Beach,  
Madras.
28. **The Ocean Steamship Company, Ltd.,**  
Wilson & Co., 5-8, Jehangir Street, Madras.
29. **Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation**  
Company.,  
Binny & Co., (Madras) Ltd., Madras.
30. **Rotterdam Lloyd Royal Dutch Mail:**  
Messrs. Best & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road,  
Madras.
31. **Scindia Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.**  
K.P.V. Shaik Mohamed Rowther,  
P. Box 1264, Madras.
32. **Silver-Java Pacific Line:**  
Volkart Bros., Madras.
33. **Societa Veneziana Di Navigation, A Vapore:**  
Messrs. Best & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road,  
Madras.
34. **Sun Shipping Co., Ltd.**  
Gordon Woodroffe & Co., (Madras) Ltd.,  
21, North Beach Road, Madras.
35. **J. Harrison (Charents S.S. Co., Ltd.,)**  
Gordon Woodroffe & Co., (Madras) Ltd.,  
21, North Beach Road, Madras.
36. **Universal Carloading & Distributing Co.,**  
Parry & Co., Ltd., Madras.

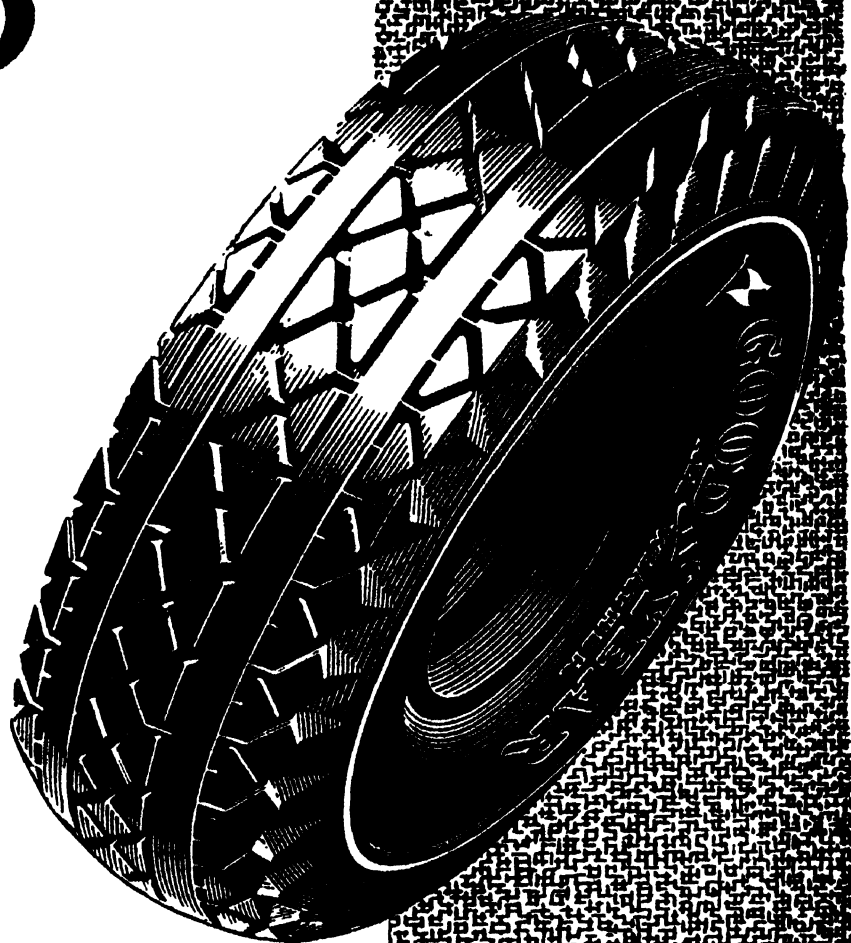
## AIR ROUTES.

1. Indian National Airways, Ltd., with  
headquarters at Delhi commenced operating in  
1933. Regular services were established between  
Calcutta and Rangoon, Calcutta and Chittagong  
and a daily service between Calcutta and Decca.  
These services were closed owing to lack of  
support in 1935. In December 1934 Indian National  
Airways commenced operating a weekly service



●  
**MADE IN  
INDIA  
FOR  
INDIA'S  
SPECIAL  
CONDITIONS**

The finest Indian rubber—the most skilful Indian craftsmanship—the latest production methods—all these are combined to produce the new Indian-made Good-year G3. And most important of all—local production now makes it possible to always give you fresh tyres built for India's special conditions of service.



**GOOD YEAR**



## ROUTES

between Karachi and Lahore. On the 1st of January 1935 this service was duplicated to connect with the duplicated Imperial Airways' Services at Karachi and the route now runs from Karachi via Jacobabad, Multan to Lahore. North-bound aircraft leave Karachi each Sunday and Thursday and Southbound aircraft arrive Karachi each Sunday and Wednesday. The tourist can also travel by Imperial Airways which runs a weekly service between Croydon, England and Delhi via Karachi, India.

2. Tata Sons Limited (Aviation Department) of Bombay commenced operating a weekly airmail service in 1932 connecting at Karachi with Imperial Airways. The route is from Karachi via Ahmedabad, Bombay, Hyderabad (Deccan) to Madras. During the monsoon June to September this service is operated via Poona instead of via Bombay owing to the fact that Juhu Aerodrome becomes unserviceable during the wet weather. From the 1st of January 1935 this service was duplicated and now runs bi-weekly. In 1935 Tata Sons Ltd., established a weekly service from Bombay via Goa and Cannanore to Trivandrum. This service operates during the six winter months every year and closes during the monsoon. Both services carry mails and passengers.

The aeroplane of the Karachi-Madras service of Tata Sons Limited calls at Poona instead of at Bombay during the monsoon when the timetable of the Karachi-Madras section is slightly changed.

The Karachi-Madras Service is diverted (via) Hyderabad, Deccan, from January 1935. There is also service between Karachi and Rangoon. Arrangements in connection with the inauguration of the Madras Colombo Air Mail Service are being pushed through rapidly and it is believed they will be completed early and it would be about the second week of February that a regular service will commence.

## ROUTES FOR MOTOR VEHICLES.

There are excellent motorable roads connecting the trunk roads between Madras and Calcutta and Madras and Bombay. Description of these routes together with Travellers' Bungalows are given below for the benefit of motorists. An extensive system of motor busses link up all important towns and railway stations in South India.

# Pilot Radio

## IS THE BEST THAT MONEY CAN BUY!

Pay what you will for a radio; but, for reception, clarity of tone and efficiency, there is not a Set throughout the whole of India which is as popular as the "PILOT". The "PILOT" incorporates all modern radio achievements.



J. E. Strand, Esq., J/C, Risalpur Power House, Risalpur (N.W.F.P.), writes: "I am more than pleased with my PILOT Radio Set, and after hearing other Sets in my district (as I have to inspect all wireless installations in the district), I find that for clarity of tone, purity of reception and undistorted reproduction, the PILOT is unequalled".

## SIDE-BY-SIDE TEST

### Proves Superior Performance of PILOT - The Predominant RADIO

*Ask for a Demonstration  
Or Write for the Catalogue:*

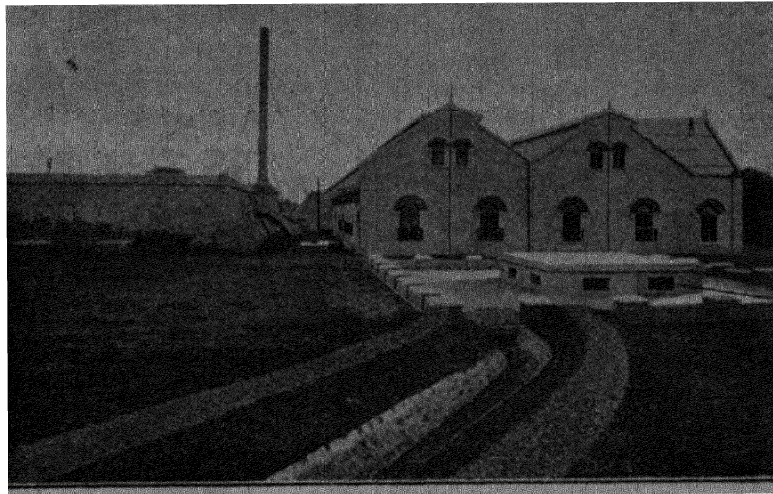
## CHICAGO RADIO

### The Oldest Radio Concern

**BOMBAY:**  
129 Esplanade,  
Post Box 459  
Tele: "CHIPHONE"  
Telephone:  
21406

**CALCUTTA:**  
25, CHOWRINGHEE,  
Post Box 8936  
Tele: "CHIPHONE"  
Telephone:  
Cal. 1958

**The First Rapid Gravity Filter in India (1903).**



KOLAR GOLD FIELDS.

**You May Depend on:**

**JEWELL**

**WATER TREATMENT PLANT**

*Consult:-*

**JEWELL FILTER Co. Ltd.,**

**The Leading Experts and Manufacturers of Water  
Purification Equipment, Filters, Chlorinators, Ammoniators,  
Water Softeners, Oil and Iron Eliminators, Swimming  
Bath Refiltration Plant.**

**LONDON**

**CALCUTTA**

## ROUTES.

The abbreviation m. stands for mile, f. for furlong, T.B. for Travellers' Bungalow, R. S. for Railway Station and the figures in brackets indicate the population of the town.

### MADRAS TO BOMBAY (VIA BANGALORE)

	MADRAS	(647,230)
11 m. 6 f.	Poonamallee	(20,340)
24 m. 3 f.	Sriperumbudur	( 6,475)
39 m. 4 f.	Rajokulam	
50 m. 0 f.	Balcheeti Chatram T. B.	
58 m. 0 f.	Ochcheri	
70 m. 6 f.	Ranipet R. S.	(11,583)
88 m. 2 f.	Naraharipet	
97 m. 0 f.	Chittor R. S.	22,018)
108 m. 4 f.	Venkatagiri	
122 m. 0 f.	Palmaner	
130 m. 5 f.	Marimakulapalle	
143 m. 5 f.	Kappalmadugu	( 6,131)
154 m. 6 f.	Kambadatti	
164 m. 2 f.	Kolar R.S. T.B.	(16,161)
176 m. 2 f.	Narasapur	
192 m. 6 f.	Hoskote T.B.	( 4,960)
206 m. 2 f.	Bangalore	(City 172, 357)
	(C. & M. Station 134, 113)	
216 m. 2 f.	Madavara	
228 m. 2 f.	Teppada Begur	
235 m. 6 f.	Dobspet T.B.	
248 m. 6 f.	Tumkur T.B. R.S.	(18,106)
255 m. 4 f.	Kora	
262 m. 2 f.	Nelhal	
273 m. 0 f.	Kallanibella	
281 m. 0 f.	Sira T.B.	
293 m. 0 f.	Javagopdanahalle	
306 m. 0 f.	Hiriyur T.B.	
317 m. 4 f.	Ayamangalam	
329 m. 4 f.	Chittaldroog T.B. R.S.	(10,732)
341 m. 2 f.	Mijapur	
349 m. 4 f.	Bharmasagara	
359 m. 6 f.	Anagod	
369 m. 7 f.	Davangere T.B.	(23,155)
379 m. 6 f.	Harihar T.B. R.S.	( 6,884)
794 m.	Poona R.S.	
913 m.	Bombay	

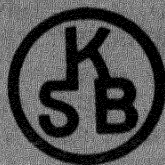
### MADRAS TO CALCUTTA

	MADRAS.	(647,230)
8 m. 0 f.	Pulal	
20 m. 4 f.	Puduvayal	
36 m. 3 f.	Arambakkam R.S.	
49 m. 0 f.	Sulurpet R.S. T.B.	
58 m. 4 f.	Doravari Chattram R.S.	
69 m. 4 f.	Swarnamukhi	( 7,369)

84 m. 0 f.	Gudur R.S. T.B.	(10,45)
98 m. 0 f.	Venkatachelam R.S. T.B.	
106 m. 0 f.	Nellore R.S. T.B.	(45,895)
121 m. 3 f.	Racherlapad	( 9,162)
131 m. 4 f.	Kadanutula	
140 m. 0 f.	Kavali R.S. T.B.	(10,522)
149 m. 5 f.	Tettu	
161 m. 0 f.	Manneru R.S. T.B.	
170 m. 1 f.	Tanguturu R.S. T.B.	
182 m. 0 f.	Ongole R.S. T.B.	(16,762)
191 m. 4 f.	Velampalle T.B.	
197 m. 0 f.	Medarametla	
206 m. 0 f.	Muppavaram	
216 m. 0 f.	Muruturu	
224 m. 2 f.	Chilakalurpet T.B.	( 5,864)
240 m. 0 f.	Enamadala	
249 m. 0 f.	Guntur R.S. T.B.	(65,179)
262 m. 2 f.	Mangalagiri R.S. T.B.	(10,972)
270 m. 0 f.	Bezwada R.S. T.B.	(60,247)
285 m. 2 f.	Gannavaram R.S.	
296 m. 4 f.	Perikedu T.B.	
308 m. 2 f.	Ellore R.S. T.B.	(57,342)
321 m. 1 f.	Bhimadolu R.S. T.B.	
333 m. 6 f.	Nallajerla T.B.	
342 m. 4 f.	Yernagudem	
354 m. 0 f.	Pangidi T.B.	
362 m. 5 f.	Rajamundry R.S. T.B.	(63,526)
371 m. 5 f.	Rajanagaram T.B.	
385 m. 3 f.	Jaggampeta T.B.	
379 m. 6 f.	Dharmavaram	
413 m. 2 f.	Annavaram R.S. T.B.	
423 m. 6 f.	Tuni R.S. T.B.	(11,567)
435 m. 5 f.	Nakkapalle	
449 m. 4 f.	Elamanchili R.S. T.B.	(11,763)
461 m. 0 f.	Kasimkota R.S.	
475 m. 2 f.	Sabbavaram T.B.	
487 m. 2 f.	Sontyam	
500 m. 6 f.	Chittivalasa T.B.	
511 m. 0 f.	Kopperla	
525 m. 6 f.	Jaganadharajapuram T.B.	
534 m. 4 f.	Chilakalapalem T.B.	
542 m. 2 f.	Chicacole T. B.	(16,588)
555 m. 4 f.	Narasannapeta T.B.	( 9,667)
564 m. 9 f.	Kottapeta	
573 m. 2 f.	Tekkali R.S. T.B.	( 8,675)
581 m. 7 f.	Peddalavunipalle	
590 m. 6 f.	Kasibugga T.B.	
599 m. 2 f.	Haripuram R.S.	
611 m. 0 f.	Kanchilli T.B.	
623 m. 0 f.	Ichchapuram R.S. T.B.	(10,313)
638 m. 0 f.	Behrampore R.S. T. B.	(37,750)
650 m. 4 f.	Chatrapur R.S. T.B.	
665 m. 4 f.	Rombha R.S. S.B.	
721 m.	Puri	

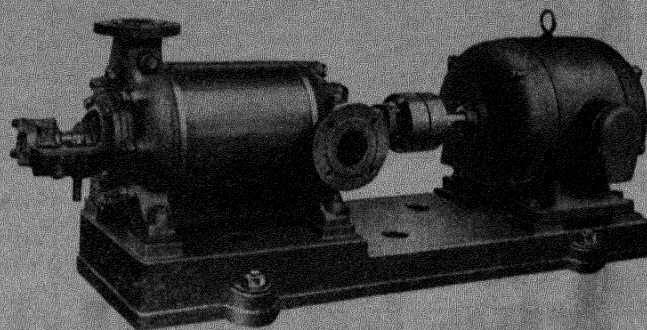


Famous



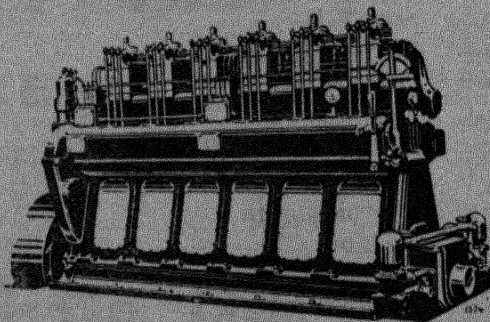
Pumps

for all purposes



# MWM Benz Patent Modern Diesel Engines

*From 3 up to 1200 B. H. P.*



**HANSA (INDIA) TRADING CO., LTD.,**  
**P. O. Box 991 BOMBAY.**

*Mysore State and Coorg:*

THE ASSOCIATED  
ENGINEERING SERVICES,

164, Sri Narasimharaja Road,

BANGALORE CITY.

*Madras Presidency:*

HELLER & Co.,

P. O. Box. 354

MADRAS.



# ROUTES

749 m.	Kurda Road
778 m.	Cuttack
918 m.	Balsora
1032 m.	Calcutta.

## OOTACAMUND TO SECUNDERABAD.

	OOTACAMUND	(24,616)
12 m. 4 f.	Pykara T.B.	
19 m. 4 f.	Neduvattam T. B.	
31 m. 0 f.	Gudulur T.B.	
42 m. 0 f.	Teppakadu	
59 m. 3 f.	Bandipur T.B.	
61 m. 3 f.	Gundlupet T. B.	(5,759)
70 m. 7 f.	Begur T.B.	
84 m. 5 f.	Nanjangud R.S. T.B.	(8,215)
98 m. 5 f.	Mysore R.S.,	(107,142)
110 m. 2 f.	Settihalli	
123 m. 5 f.	Mandya R.S. T.B.	(5,958)
137 m. 3 f.	Maddur R.S.	
151 m. 3 f.	Vandaraguppa	(13,858)
164 m. 2 f.	Bidadi T.B.	(6,571)
177 m. 3 f.	Kengeri R.S.	
185 m. 7 f.	Bangalore R.S.	(City 172,357 - C. & M. Station 134,113)
194 m. 4 f.	Yelahanka R.S.	
210 m. 7 f.	Jogihalli	(8,853)
224 m. 7 f.	Thondebhavi R.S. T.B.	
236 m. 7 f.	Doddakuragodu R.S.	
249 m. 1 f.	Hindupur R.S. T.B.	(14,211)
258 m. 7 s.	Chalakuru	
269 m. 7 f.	Penukonda R.S. T.B.	(5,262)
283 m. 7 f.	Chennekottapalle	
300 m. 4 f.	Maruru T.B.	
313 m. 7 f.	Anantapur R.S. T.B.	(15,099)
323 m. 7 f.	Garladinne T.B.	
333 m. 5 f.	Pamidi R.S. T.B.	(5,147)
345 m. 1 f.	Gooty R.S. T.B.	(9,712)
356 m. 1 f.	Pyapali T.B.	
362 m. 5 f.	Yenigamarri	
371 m. 7 f.	Dhone R.S. T.B.	
383 m. 3 f.	Yelludurti R.S. T.B.	
395 m. 3 f.	Chinnatekuru	
405 m. 1 f.	Kurnool R.S. T.B.	
412 m. 5 f.	Handahalli R.S. T.B.	

## MADRAS TO BANGALORE.

	MADRAS
11 m. 6 f.	Poonnamallee
24 m. 3 f.	Sriperumbudur
39 m. 4 f.	Rajukolam
50 m. 0 f.	Balchetti Bhatram
58 m. 0 f.	Ochcheri
70 m. 6 f.	Ranipet

86 m. 0. f.	Vellore R.S. T.B.	(57,265)
99 m. 4 f.	Pallikondai T.B.	( 8,291)
108 m. 5 f.	Tottalam	
117 m. 4 f.	Ambur R.S. T.B.	(24,217)
125 m. 6 f.	Vaniyambadi R.S. T.B.	(22,940)
136 m. 6 f.	Nattarampalle	
148 m. 7 f.	Barguru R.S. T.B.	
158 m. 0 f.	Krishnagiri R.S. T.B.	(12,850)
167 m. 7 f.	Kurubarapalli T.B.	
178 m. 6 f.	Sulagiri T.B.	
193 m. 5 f.	Hosur R.S. T.B.	(6,071)
206 m. 6 f.	Hebgodi T.B.	
218 m. 2 f.	Bangalore R. S.	(City 172,357 - C. & M. Station 134,113)

## MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY.

	MADRAS	(647,230)
8 m. 4 f.	St. Thomas Mount R.S.	
	Military Station ( 9,293)	
	Pass Saidapet (33,937)	
22 m. 6 f.	Guduvancheri R.S. T. B.	
34 m. 4 f.	Chingleput R.S. T.B.	(14,358)
48 m. 5 f.	Karunguli R.S. T.B.	
58 m. 3 f.	Achcharapakkam R.S. T.B.	
71 m. 0 f.	Saram	
83 m. 0 f.	Velangampadi	
90 m. 4 f.	Vikravandi R.S.	
98 m. 6 f.	Villupuram R.S. T.B.	(20,127)
107 m. 0 f.	Arasur	
122 m. 2 f.	Ulundurpet R.S. T.B.	(6,166)
129 m. 6 f.	Asanur	
141 m. 0 f.	Kaludur	
149 m. 4 f.	Toludur T.B.	
158 m. 2 f.	Valikandapuram	
164 m. 5 f.	Turuaimangalam	
174 m. 0 f.	Padalur	
188 m. 5 f.	Samayapuram T.B.	
197 m. 0 f.	Trichinopoly R.S T.B.	(142,843)

## TRICHINOPOLY TO COIMBATORE VIA OOTACAMUND.

	TRICHINOPOLY	(142,843)
14 m. 4 f.	Kamanarkanalaiyam T.B.	
26 m. 7 f.	Lalapet R.S.	(6,157)
36 m. 1 f.	Manavasi R.S.	
47 m. 5 f.	Karur R.S. T.B.	(19,850)
59 m. 3 f.	Paramatti	
71 m. 5 f.	Vellakovil T.B.	
83 m. 2 f.	Kangayam T.B.	
92 m. 3 f.	Avanashipalayam	
104 m. 0 f.	Palladam T.B.	(6,987)
114 m. 7 f.	Sulur R.S.	

# The Bank of Mysore, Ltd.

(Bankers to the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore).

Incorporated in Mysore State, 1913.

Telegraphic Address: "MYSOREBANK"

Telephone No. 2228

**Capital Authorised & Paid up Rs. 20,00,000.**

**Reserve Fund Rs. 25,75,000.**

**Head Office: AVENUE ROAD, BANGALORE CITY**

Local Branches: FORT, BANGALORE CITY, Lady Curzon Road,  
C. & M. Station, Bangalore.

*Branches:*

Arsikere, Channapatna, Chickmagalur, Chickballapur, Chintamani,  
Chitaldroog, Davangere, Harihar, Hassan,  
Kolar, Krishnarajanagar, Tumkur, Mysore, Oorgaum, Saklasapur, Sagar,  
Shimoga, Tiptur.

**LONDON BANKER: THE EASTERN BANK, LTD., E. C. 3.**

*Chairman of the Board of Directors:*

Rajasabhabhushana Dewan Bahadur Dr. Sir K. P. Puttanna Chetty,  
Kt., C. I. E., LL. D.

*Directors:*

Lokasevasakta Rao Bahadur B. K. Garudachar,

Messrs. T. Nanjappa, D. S. Mallappa, G. K. Mallappa, S. L. Mannaji Row, Mirle  
N. Lakshminaranappa, P. Subbarama Chetty, C. V. Narasimhaiengar and  
M. Venkatasubbiah.

**CURRENT ACCOUNTS** opened and interest allowed at 1% per annum.

**LOANS OVERDRAFTS & CASH CREDITS** are granted on approved securities.

**FIXED DEPOSITS** for Six and Twelve months received at rates which may be ascertained  
on application.

**THRIFT DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS** are opened and interest allowed at 2½% per annum up  
to Rs. 5,000/-.

**SAFE DEPOSIT VAULT** available for private custody or valuables, documents etc.  
**BANKING BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TRANSACTED**

**F. L. PERADON,**

*Manager.*

## ROUTES

126 m. 2 f.	Coimbatore R.S. T.B.	(95,198)
137 m. 1 f.	Gudalur R.S.	
148 m. 5 f.	Mettupalayam R.S.	(11,475)
171 m. 6 f.	Wellington R.S. T.B.	(7,289)
180 m. 5 f.	Ootacamund R.S.	(24,616)

### SERINGAPATAM TO CALICUT VIA CANNANORE.

	SERINGAPATAM	(6,300)
7 m. 0 f.	Belagula R.S.	
19 m. 0 f.	Billikere T.B.	
31 m. 3 f.	Hunsur T.B.	(6,777)
41 m. 7 f.	Panchavalli T.B.	
52 m. 1 f.	Tittimatti T.B.	
61 m. 4 f.	Hathur T.B.	
71 m. 6 f.	Vitekolli T.B.	
85 m. 6 f.	Kunnoth T.B.	
95 m. 6 f.	Chavasseri	
106 m. 6 f.	Kannirod	
114 m. 6 f.	Cannanore R.S. T.B.	
128 m. 6 f.	Tellicherry R.S. T.B.	(39,349)
143 m. 6 f.	Badagara R.S. T.B.	(11,259)
157 m. 6 f.	Quilandi T.B.	
169 m. 6 f.	West Hill R.S.	

### TRICHINOPOLY-MADURA- TINNEVELLY-TRIVANDRUM.

	TRICHINOPOLY	(142,843)
9 m. 4 f.	Nagamangalam	
18 m. 0 f.	Viralimalai T.B.	
25 m. 4 f.	Kovilpatti	
37 m. 5 f.	Tuvarankurichchi	
48 m. 6 f.	Kottampatti T.B.	
62 m. 6 f.	Melur T.B.	(8,116)
69 m. 7 f.	Chittampatti T.B.	
80 m. 7 f.	Madura R.S. T.B.	(182,018)
94 m. 1 f.	Tirumangalam R.S. T.B.	(10,475)
103 m. 3 f.	Kalligudi R.S.	
110 m. 7 f.	Virudunagar R.S. T.B.	(33,081)
119 m. 3 f.	Vachakarapatti R.S.	
127 m. 7 f.	Sattur R.S. T.B.	(8,772)
141 m. 0 f.	Kovillpatti R.S. T.B.	(10,589)
148 m. 5 f.	Idaiseval	
158 m. 3 f.	Kayattar T.B.	(5,143)
170 m. 3 f.	Pandarkulam	
177 m. 7 f.	Palamcottah R.S. T.B.	(51,990)
185 m. 5 f.	Panaikkudi	
195 m. 7 f.	Nanguneri T.B.	(9,547)
205 m. 3 f.	Valliyur	(8,086)
217 m. 1 f.	Aramboli T.B.	(6,585)
225 m. 3 f.	Nagercoil T. B.	(42,945)
233 m. 3 f.	Oodayagiri T.B.	
244 m. 3 f.	Kuzhittura T.B.	

255 m. 7 f.	Neyyattinkara	(9,204)
266 m. 7 f.	Trivandrum R.S. T.B.	(96,016)

### TUTICORIN TO QUILON VIA TINNEVELLY.

	TUTICORIN	(60,395)
12 m. 4 f.	Vagaikkulam	
24 m. 0 f.	Srivaikuntam R.S. T.B.	(10,074)
39 m. 0 f.	Palamcottah R. S. T.B.	(51,990)
49 m. 0 f.	Sidaparppanallur	
58 m. 0 f.	Alangulam	
73 m. 0 f.	Tenkasi R.S. T.B.	(27,338)
72 m. 0 f.	Puliyara T. B.	
86 m. 6 f.	Ariankavu T.B.	
97 m. 4 f.	Ottakal	
108 m. 4 f.	Punalur R.S. T.B.	(8,442)
120 m. 7 f.	Kottarakara R.S. T.B.	(5,747)
127 m. 0 f.	Kündara R. S.	
136 m. 1 f.	Quilon R.S. T.B.	(33,739)

### KODAIKANAL ROAD TO KODAIKANAL

	KODAIKANAL	
12 m. 0 f.	Batlagundu T.B.	
50 m. 0 f.	Kodaikanal T.B.	(6,523)

### COCHIN-TO TRIVANDRUM

	COCHIN	(22,818)
20 m. 0 f.	Sheratallai	(5,940)
34 m. 0 f.	Alleppey T.B.	(43,838)
42 m. 0 f.	Ambalapulai T.B.	(10,248)
63 m. 2 f.	Kayankulam T. B.	(10,841)
87 m. 2 f.	Quilon R.S. T.B.	(33,739)
102 m. 2 f.	Paripalli	
111 m. 2 f.	Attingal T.B.	(10,612)
132 m. 2 f.	Trivandrum R.S. T.B.	(96,016)

### ALLINAGARAM-MADURA-RAMNAD- RAMESWARAM.

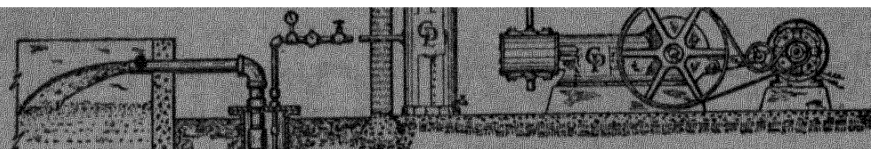
	ALLINAGARAM	(9,678)
11 m. 3 f.	Andipatti R.S.	
24 m. 3 f.	Usilampatti R.S. T.B.	(8,705)
38 m. 4 f.	Sakkanurani R.S. T.B.	
48 m. 6 f.	Madura R.S. T.B.	(182,016)
60 m. 6 f.	Tiruppuvanam R.S. T.B.	(7,387)
71 m. 6 f.	Muttanendal R. S.	
78 m. 6 f.	Manamadurai R.S. T.B.	(7,788)
86 m. 6 f.	Partibanur R.S.	
96 m. 6 f.	Paramagudi R.S. T.B.	(16,113)
108 m. 6 f.	Bogalur	
118 m. 6 f.	Ramnád R.S. T.B.	(16,817)
148 m. 6 f.	Pamban R.S. T.B.	
156 m. 2 f.	Rameswaram R.S.	(8,423)



For All  
**LIFTING JOBS**

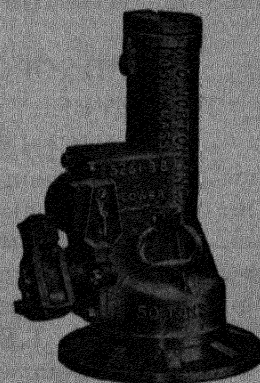
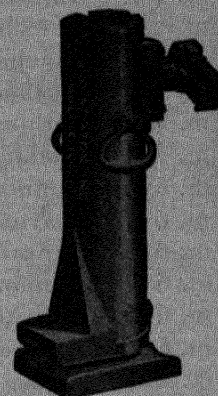
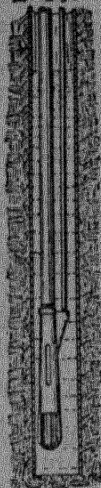
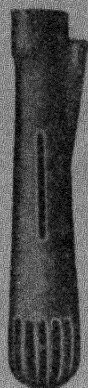
Use  
**DUFF-NORTON  
LIFTING JACKS**

Made in  
**Different Types  
& Various Sizes**

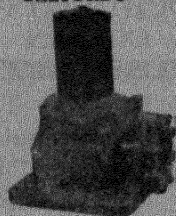


## AIR LIFT PUMPS

SIMPLICITY  
NO MOVING PARTS IN WELL  
WELLS OF ANY DEPTH  
LIFT OF ANY HEIGHT  
ANY NUMBER OF WELLS  
OPERATED FROM ONE  
PLANT.



BELTURBO



GEARTURBO



MOTURBO



## TURBINE PUMPS

**PEERLESS**  
IS THE LEADER IN  
EVERY PUMPING FIELD  
FOR  
DEEP WELLS

*Apply to. —*

**The Consolidated Pneumatic  
Tool Co. Ltd.,**

**BOMBAY, CALCUTTA, KARACHI, MADRAS, RANGOON**

OR

**Messrs. M. Ramiah**

**OPP. BANK OF MYSORE LTD., BANGALORE CITY**



# ROUTES

## METTUR TO PALNI.

	Mettur	
10 m. 4 f.	Nerinjipetta T.B.	
26 m. 6 f.	Bhavani T.B.	(6,896)
36 m. 2 f.	Erode R.S. T.B.	(33,672)
50 m. 3 f.	Chennimalai	
62 m. 7 f.	Kangayam T.B.	
71 m. 2 f.	Udiyur	
83 m. 2 f.	Dharapuram T.B.	(18,218)
95 m. 3 f.	Toppampatti	
105 m. 2 f.	Palni R.S. T.B.	(18,899)

## NANJANGUD TO POLLACHI VIA COIMBATORE.

	NANJANGUD	(8,215)
14 m. 6 f.	Bendaravadi	
25 m. 6 f.	Chamrajnagar R.S. T.B.	(9,538)
35 m. 2 f.	Atgulipura R.S.	
43 m. 0 f.	Punjur T.B.	
50 m. 4 f.	Hasanur T.B.	
63 m. 4 f.	Bennari T.B.	
71 m. 6 f.	Satyamangalam T.B.	
84 m. 6 f.	Punjaipuliyampatti	
94 m. 4 f.	Annur T.B.	
107 m. 6 f.	Siravanampatti	
114 m. 4 f.	Coimbatore R.S. T.B.	(95,198)
128 m. 4 f.	Kinattukkadavu T.B.	
140 m. 0 f.	Pollachi R.S. T.B.	(22,112)

## YERCAUD TO TRICHINOPOLY VIA SALEM.

	YERCAUD	
19 m. 2 f.	Salem R.S. T.B.	(102,179)
27 m. 4 f.	Mallur T.B.	
37 m. 1 f.	Munchavadi T.B.	
50 m. 6 f.	Namakkal T.B.	(9,306)
58 m. 6 f.	Valaiyapatti T.B.	
70 m. 2 f.	Tottiyam	
78 m. 7 f.	Musiri T.B.	
93 m. 1 f.	Saliyati	
105 m. 1 f.	Trichinopoly R.S. T.B.	(142,843)

## BANGALORE TO MANGALORE.

	BANGALORE (C. & M. Station 134,113—City 172,357)	
16 m. 4 f.	Nelamangala T.B.	
28 m. 4 f.	Solur T.B.	
40 m. 0 f.	Malsandra	
45 m. 0 f.	Kunigal T.B.	(5,341)
57 m. 4 f.	Yadiyur T.B.	
64 m. 4 f.	Nelligere T.B.	
78 m. 3 f.	Hirisave T.B.	

93 m. 1 f.	Channarayapatna T.B.	
103 m. 5 f.	Dandiganahalli T.B.	
116 m. 1 f.	Hassan R.S. T.B.	(10,544)
128 m. 1 f.	Palya T.B.	
140 m. 1 f.	Sakleshpur T.B.	
150 m. 1 f.	Maranhalli T.B.	
158 m. 2 f.	Kemphole T.B.	
165 m. 2 f.	Gundia T.B.	
169 m. 6 f.	Siradi T.B.	
181 m. 7 f.	Golhattu T.B.	
190 m. 7 f.	Uppinangadi T.B.	
201 m. 0 f.	Mani T.B.	
223 m. 0 f.	Mangalore R.S. T.B.	(66,756)

## MYSORE TO CANNANORE.

	MYSORE	(107,142)
12 m. 4 f.	Chattanahalli T.B.	
21 m. 0 f.	Hampapura	
37 m. 0 f.	Antarasante T.B.	
49 m. 4 f.	Kakankote T.B.	
57 m. 4 f.	Bavali	
69 m. 0 f.	Manantoddy T.B.	
91 m. 6 f.	Chandanathodu T.B.	
99 m. 7 f.	Nedumboyil	
106 m. 4 f.	Kannoth T.B.	
114 m. 2 f.	Kuttuparamba T.B.	
130 m. 2 f.	Cannanore R.S. T.B.	(34,236)

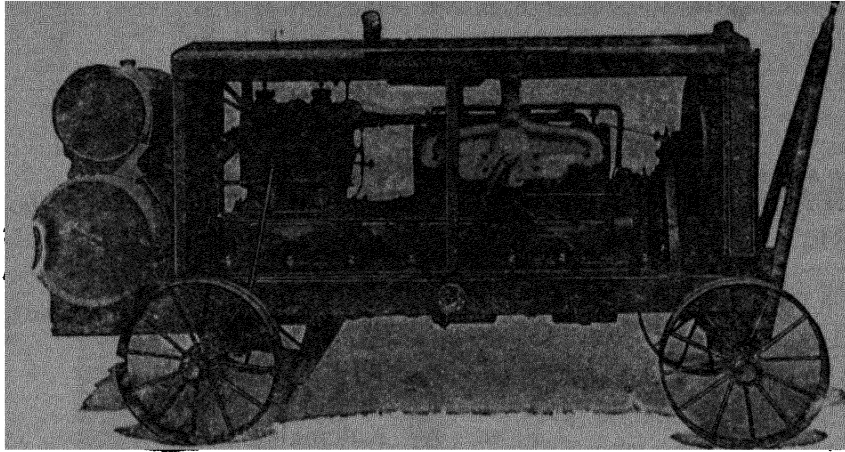
## HUNSUR TO MANGALORE.

	HUNSUR	(6,777)
14 m. 0 f.	Periyapatna T.B.	
24 m. 0 f.	Maldare	
32 m. 0 f.	Sidapur T.B.	
50 m. 0 f.	Mercara T.B.	(5,995)
56 m. 0 f.	Madenad	
70 m. 4 f.	Sampaji T.B.	
83 m. 2 f.	Sulya T.B.	
94 m. 6 f.	Madnuru or Kavu T.B.	
104 m. 6 f.	Puttur T.B.	(7,822)
119 m. 6 f.	Panemangluru T.B.	
126 m. 6 f.	Feringapet T.B.	
135 m. 6 f.	Mangalore R.S. T.B.	(66,756)

## MANGALORE TO KADUR.

	MANGALORE	(66,756)
15 m. 0 f.	Bantval T.B.	
28 m. 0 f.	Punjalkatte T.B.	
37 m. 0 f.	Beltangadi T.B.	
49 m. 0 f.	Charmadi T.B.	
64 m. 4 f.	Kotigehara T.B.	
75 m. 2 f.	Mudigere T.B.	
88 m. 0 f.	Vastara	
94 m. 0 f.	Chickmagalur T.B.	(12,225)

# Air Compressors, Air Cooled & Water Cooled



"CP" AIR COMPRESSOR PLANT

VERTICAL &  
HORIZONTAL

**PORTABLE,  
SEMI-  
PORTABLE &  
STATIONARY**

**BELT, STEAM,  
ELECTRIC,  
PETROL  
&  
DIESEL DRIVEN.**

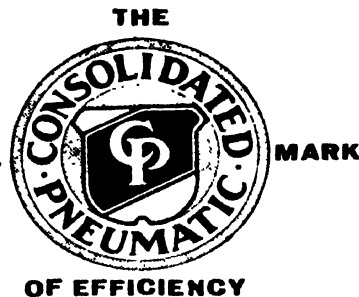
IN VARIOUS CAPACITIES FROM 1 TO 12261 CU. FT. PER MIN.

## *Electric Tools*

Buffers  
Coal Drills  
Drills  
Grinders  
Haulage Gears  
Sanders  
Vibrators

## *Hicycle Electric Tools* HALL

Drills  
Grinders  
Nut Runners  
Polishers  
Reamers  
Screw Drivers  
Sanders  
Tappers



## *Pneumatic Tools*

Caulking Hammers  
Chipping Hammers  
Rivetting Hammers  
Concrete Breakers  
Coal Drills  
Coal Picks  
Drills  
Grinders  
Hoists  
Haulage Gears  
Reamers  
Rock Drills  
Sand Rammers  
Tappers  
Vibrators  
Etc. Etc.

*Apply to:—*

**THE CONSOLIDATED PNEUMATIC TOOL Co. LTD.,  
BOMBAY. CALCUTTA, KARACHI, MADRAS, RANGOON**

OR

**Messrs. M. RAMIAH,  
OPP. BANK OF MYSORE LTD., BANGALORE CITY.**

# ROUTES

108 m. 0 f. Sakkarepatna T.B.  
119 m. 0 f. Kadur R.S. T.B.

## SHORANUR TO TRIVANDRUM.

### SHORANUR

11 m. 0 f. Vedakkancheri R.S. T.B. (5,073)  
23 m. 0 f. Trichur R.S. T.B. (4,658)  
31 m. 4 f. Pudukad R.S.  
41 m. 0 f. Chalakudi R.S. (5,811)  
50 m. 4 f. Angamali T.B.  
59 m. 6 f. Perumpavur T.B. (5,863)  
72 m. 5 f. Muvattupula T.B. (5,626)  
83 m. 5 f. Kuttattukulam T.B.  
99 m. 1 f. Ettumanur T.B. (7,477)  
106 m. 7 f. Kottayam T.B. (25,236)  
118 m. 2 f. Changanacheri (24,201)  
129 m. 1 f. Chengannur T.B. (10,738)  
144 m. 1 f. Adur T.B.  
156 m. 5 f. Kottarakara R.S. T.B. (5,747)  
162 m. 5 f. Ayur T.B.  
174 m. 1 f. Nilamel T.B.  
182 m. 7 f. Vamanapuram T.B.  
190 m. 1 f. Vembayam  
203 m. 1 f. Trivandrum R.S. T.B. (96,016)

## BANGALORE TO PENUKONDA.

### BANGALORE

10 m. 0 f. Yelahanka R.S.  
22 m. 0 f. Devanahalli R.S. T.B. (6,152)  
32 m. 0 f. Chedalpura  
42 m. 0 f. Ramadevarugudi  
52 m. 0 f. Varlakonda T. B.  
62 m. 4 f. Bagepalle T. B.  
78 m. 0 f. Palasamudram T.B.  
90 m. 0 f. Penukonda R.S. T.B.

## BANGALORE TO BELLARY VIA ANANTAPUR.

### BANGALORE

8.5 m. Yelahanka  
22 m. Devanahalli R.S. T.B.  
34 m. Chikballapur R.S. T.B.  
52 m. Varlakonda  
62.4 m. Bagepalle T.B.  
78 m. Palasamudram T.B.  
90 m. Penukonda R.S. T.B.  
104 m. Chennekottapalle  
121 m. Maruru R.S. T.B.  
134 m. Anantapur R.S. T.B.  
147 m. Kuderu T.B.  
168 m. Uravakonda T.B.  
189 m. Paramadevanhalli R.S. T.B.  
198 m. Bellary R.S. T.B.

## BANGALORE TO KURNOOL.

### BANGALORE,

134 m. Anantapur R.S. T.B.  
154 m. Pamidi R.S. T.B. Cross  
Pennar river by  
causeway.  
165.4 m. Gooty T.B. R.Sr  
176.4 m. Pyapalli T.B.  
19 m. Dhone R.S. T.B.  
135 m. Kurnool R.S. T.B.

## BANGALORE TO CALICUT VIA GUDALUR.

### BANGALORE

8.4 m. Kengeri R.S.  
1.5 m. Bidadi T.B.  
34.4 m. Vandaraguppa  
Toll Gate  
48.4 m. Maddur R.S.  
62.2 m. Mandya R.S. T.B.  
75.5 m. Settihalli  
82 m. Mysore R.S.  
101.2 m. Nanjangud R.S. T.B.  
155.0 m. Begur T.B.  
124.4 m. Gundlupet T.B.  
136.4 m. Bandipur T.B.  
143.7 m. Teppakadu  
154.7 m. Gudalur T.B. Winding  
ghat road, drive with caution.  
162.7 m. Nadghani  
176.7 m. Ettakara T.B.  
184.7 m. Nilambur R.S. T.B.  
200.7 m. Manjeri T.B.  
212.7 m. Kondotti T.B.  
129.7 m. Calicut R.S. T.B.

## BANGALORE TO CALICUT VIA SALEM & COIMBATORE.

### BANGALORE.

21 m. Mysore Boundary Toll Re. 1  
25 m. Hosur R.S. T.B.  
37 m. Sulagiri T.B.  
57 m. Krishnagiri R.S. T.B.  
75 m. Dharmapuri R.S. T.B.  
85 m. Dharmapuri R.S. T.B.  
91 m. Adamankottai R.S.  
118 m. Omalur R.S. T.B.  
126 m. Salem R.S. T.B.  
151 m. Sankaridrug T.B.  
165 m. Bhavani T.B. Cross  
Bhavani and  
Cauvery Rivers.  
178 m. Perundarai T.B.  
201 m. Avanashi T.B.

## ON GOVT. APPROVED LIST

Telephone. 148  
Established. 1914

Telegrams "ANGOS"

# Arumugam Nagarathnam & Co.,

AGENTS TO: - *THE STANDARD TILE AND CLAY WORKS LTD.,*  
*Sanitary Engineers and suppliers to Govts., Municipalities, States, Military and Civil depts.*

**71, Commercial Street, BANGALORE**

**Branches: ARCOT SRINIVASACHAR ROAD, BANGALORE CITY.**

### Direct Importers of:-

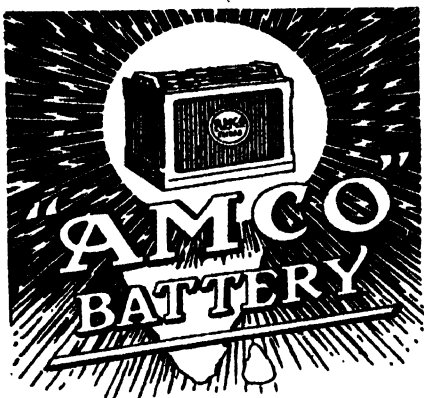
High class Sanitary fittings, both coloured and white to suit Palace, Clubs, Hotels, Domestic buildings, Factories, Italian carara marble tiles, cement corrugated & plain asbestos sheets, Glass roofing tiles. Glazed wall tiles of plain and coloured.

### We also stock

Mangalore Patt. Roofing tiles, Hollow bricks, Hourdis, Stone ware pipe, Cement Mosaic flooring tiles, cast iron pipes, cuddappa slabs, and other building materials.

Estimates submitted on request and installations carried by expert and experienced workmen; we undertake mofussil orders of sanitary works etc.

Manufactured by  
The Hindusthan  
Electric & Acc-  
umulators Mfg.,  
Co., Ltd.



**Factory:-**  
Bangalore City

**Head Office:-**  
Post Box No. 381  
BOMBAY

**INDIA'S INDUSTRIAL  
PRIDE**

**Already over 10,000  
Cars Fitted with :**

**Sole Distributors  
for South  
India:-**

**WHY NOT YOURS ?**  
**Messrs. Simpson & Co., Ltd.,**  
**Mount Road, MADRAS.**

The most recent advance in the treatment of  
Pyelitis and other Urinary Infections

## UROMALINE

Ammonium Mandelate in a Palatable Solution B. R. I.

**BRAHMACHARI**

*Prepared for the first time in India.*

One fluid drachm or one teaspoonful contains an  
equivalent of one gramme of Mandelic Acid.

*Pamphlets on Uromaline are sent free,  
on application to:*

**The Brahmachari  
Research Institute**

82-3, Cornwallis Street

**CULCUTTA**

## ROUTES

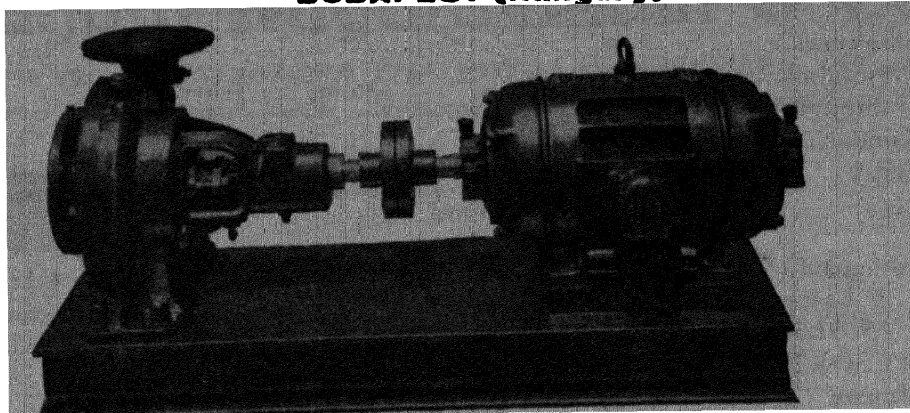
227 m.	Coimbatore	R.S. T.B.	40 m.	Tittimatti (Coorg)	T.B.
257 m.	Palghat	R.S. T.B.	62.4 m.	Road Junction	Take left branch,
259 m.	Olavakkot Jn.	R.S. Cross			right branch leads to
		Kalpatti River by road			Virarajendrapet or
		and rail bridge.			Virajpet (3 miles) where
280 m.	Mannurkkat	T.B.			petrol can be obtained.
300 m.	Perintalmanna	T.B.	86 m.	Iritty	T. B. Ghat Road,
312 m.	Malappuram	T.B.			drive with caution.
327 m.	Kondotti	T.B.	96 m.	Mattanur	T.B.
336 m.	Ferok	R.S. Cross	110 m.	Cannanore	R.S. T.B.
		Beypore River by road	124 m.	Tellicherry	R.S. T.B.
		and rail bridges	139 m.	Badagara	R.S. T.B.
344 m.	Calicut.	R.S. T.B.	133 m.	Quilandi	T.B. There is a
					ferry 3 miles from
					Badagara.
					R.S. T.B.
<b>MYSORE TO CALICUT VIA CANNANORE.</b>					
	MYSORE		168 m.	Calicut	
28 m.	Hunsur	T. B.			

## LIST OF PLACES WHERE MOTOR SPIRITS CAN BE OBTAINED.

Acharapakkam	Chidambaram	Hombal	Lonand
Adoni	Chikodi Road	Hosur	Maddur
Aduturai	Chinchli	Hubli	Madura
Alleppey	Chingleput	Hukeri Road	Madanapalli Road
Alwaye	Chirala	Hyderabad	Madurantakam
Ambasamudram	Chittoor	Irinjalajuda	Mailpatti
Anakapalle	Cocoanada	Kadiri	Mahabubnagar
Ambur	Cochin	Kalahasti	Malkapur
Arcot	Coimbatore	Kanadukathan	Manaparal
Arantangi	Conjeevaram	Karad	Mankaral
Arkonam	Coonoor	Karaikal	Mangalore
Arni	Courtallum	Karaikudy	Manmad
Ayyampet	Cuddalore N. T.	Karur	Mannargudi
Badagara	Cuddalore O. T.	Kasaragod	Manubolu
Badami	Cuddapah	Katpadi	Markapur
Badvel	Cumbum	Kavali	Masulipatam
Bagalkot	Deolali	Kayangulam	Mayavaram
Bangalore	Dharapuram	Kazipet	Mettupalaiyam
Battiprolle	Dharwar	Kodaikanal Road	Miraj
Bapatla	Dindigul	Khammameth	Muddanur
Belgaum	Dwarapudi	Kodavalur	Mysore
Bezwada	Ellore	Koilpatti	Nagari
Bhongir	Ernakulam	Kolar Town	Nagasamudram
Bijapur	Erode	Kovvur	Nagercoil
Bonakalu	Feroke	Kolhapur	Nandyal
Bowringpet	Gadag	Kopargaon	Nanguneri
Calicut	Giddalore	Korêgaon	Nanjangode
Cannanore	Gooty	Kotagiri	Narasaraopet
Champion Reef	Gudivada	Kottarakara	Narayanpet Road
Challasgaon	Gudiyattam	Kottayam	Nasik Road
Chenganacherry	Gudur	Krishnagiri	Nazareth
Chenganoor	Guntur	Kudchi	Needamangalam
Chicacole Road	Hindupur	Kumbakonam	Negapatam

# GANZ

**BUDAPEST (Hungary)**



**Manufacturers of:**

**ELECTRICAL** Generators, Motors, Transformers and Switchgear, for all systems of supply.

**METERS** for Power and House Service installations,

**GAS PLANTS, GAS and DIESEL ENGINES** for power generation,

**Air conditioned DIESEL RAILCARS** for Passenger Transport,

**PUMPING SETS** of water supply and Irrigation purposes.

## Hackethal

**HANNOVER (Germany)**

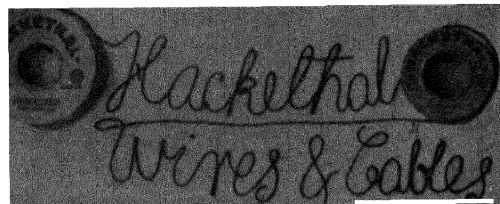
**Manufacturers of:**

**INSULATED and LEAD COVERED**  
**Wires.**

**STEEL ARMoured UNDERGROUND CABLES** for Transmission and Distribution Schemes.

**ORIGINAL HACKETHAL RED WIRE**, type R.T. J. B. for severe weather conditions.

Wires to be recognised genuine by Trade-mark, Packing label attached by red and green Ribbon.



*Mostly used by*

**GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, FACTORIES &  
PRIVATE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.**

*Representatives in India:*

**Massey, Ganz, Hackethal (India) Ltd.,**  
**MADRAS. BANGALORE CITY.**



## HOTELS IN SOUTH INDIA

Nellore	Quilon	Sholinghur	Trichur
Nira	Raichur	Shirol Road	Trivandrum
Nidadavole	Rajampet	Singarayakonda	Trivellore
Olavakkot	Rajahmundry	Singareni Collieries	Tumkur
Ongole	Ranipet	Sivaganga	Tuni
Oorgaum	Rayachoti	Srivaikuntam	Tuticorin
Ootacamund	Repalle	Sundaraperumalkoil	Udamalpet
Ottappalam	Renigunta	Tadepalligudam	Udipi
Palghat	Saklasapur	Tadpatri	Vaniambadi
Pallatur	Salem	Tandur	Vellore
Panruti	Salur	Tanjore	Venkatagiri
Panyam	Sangli	Tellicherry	Vinukonda
Paramakudi	Samalkot	Tenali	Villupuram
Partibanur	Sankaranainarkoil	Tenkasi	Virudunagar
Pattambi	Sankarapalli	Tindivanam	Vizagapatam
Pattukkottai	Sankaridrug	Tinnevely	Vizianagram
Pller	Satara Road	Tirukkoyilur	Walajabad
Pithapuram	Satur	Tirupattur	Walajaroad
Pollachi	Secunderabad	Tiruppur	Warangal
Pondicherry	Shedbal	Tirur	Wellington
Poona	Shencottah	Tirutani	Yadgiri
Porto Novo	Shermadevi	Tiruvannamalai	Yermaras
Pudukottah	Sholapur	Tirutaraipundy	Yerraguntla
Puduvoyal	Shoranur	Trichinopoly	

## HOTELS IN SOUTH INDIA.

For the benefit of tourists a list of important hotels is given below. The list is not exhaustive, but our object is to mention the leading hotels in important towns. More details can be had from information furnished about towns in Chapter II.

### (xxii) HOTELS : (European style).

#### *Bangalore.*

Central Hotel.  
Lavender's Hotel.  
Tourist Home, Tasker Town.  
West End Hotel.

#### *Bezwada.*

Morris Hotel.

#### *Calicut.*

Sea View Hotel.  
Empress Hotel.

#### *Coonoor.*

Glenview Hotel.  
Hill Grove Hotel.

#### *Cannanore.*

Choy's Seaside Hotel.  
West Cliffe Hotel.

#### *Cochin.*

Malabar Hotel.

#### *Ernakulam.*

Barton Wright's Hotel.

#### *Kodaikanal.*

The Carlton Hotel.

#### *Kotagiri.*

Blue Mountain Hotel.

#### *Madras.*

Hotel Connemara.  
Hotel Spencer.  
Brind's Hotel.  
Clarence Hotel.  
Hotel Bosottos.  
Lavender's Hotel.

#### *Mysore.*

Hotel Metropole.  
Savoy Hotel.

#### *Ootacamund.*

Grace Hotel.  
Hotel Cecil.  
Savoy Hotel.  
Westward Hotel.

## HYDERABAD AND SECUNDERABAD

Aga Hotel, Opp. Rly Station, Secd.  
City Central Lodge, Abid Road, Hyd.  
Hotel Montgomery's, Oxford Street, Secd.

## **Mysore SANDAL SOAP**

Has played a great part in raising  
Soap manufacture in India to its present  
high level of efficiency.

---

IT IS MADE FROM THE PUREST  
INGREDIENTS

BY

**The Govt. Soap Factory,  
Bangalore.**

## **VITOFERRIN**

TRADE ITL MARK

Vitoferrin is a modern tonic  
containing vitamins A, B & D,  
Iron, Calcium, Potassium and  
Sodium, together with traces  
of Manganese and Copper in  
an extremely palatable base  
containing malt extract and

## **HONEY**

PREPARED BY\*

**The Govt. Industrial and  
Testing Laboratory,  
Bangalore.**

## **SELECT**

(Brand)

Full cream condensed sweetened  
Milk.

*(Containing 9 % Butter fat.)*

**Used in Govt. Hospitals.**

## **COCOTINE**

The original ghee substitute.

Used and appreciated all over  
India for over 30 years.

**AGENTS:—**

# **BEST & CO., LTD.**

**P. O. BOX 63,**

## **MADRAS**



## HOTELS IN SOUTH INDIA

**Kashmir Hotel, Restaurant, Nizamshahi Road, Hyd.**

**Kankhan Hotel, Patherghatty, Hyd.**

**Madras Lodge, Opp. Rly. Station, Secd.**

**Mahrastra Hotel, Sultan Bazar, Hyd.**

**Malabar Lodge, Shubrick Street, Secd.**

**New Bholashanker Hotel, James Street, Secd.**

**Percy's Hotel & Cafe, Alexandra Road, Secd.**

**Persian Hotel, James Street, Secd.**

**Royal Hotel, Opp. B. G. Station, Hyd.**

**Saraswati Lodge, Gouliguda, Hyd.**

**Viccajee's Imperial Hotel & Cafe, Abid Road, Hyd.**

**Welcome Hotel, Opp. Rly. Station, Secd.**

**South Indian Lodge, Opp. Station, Secd.  
(Indian style).**

### *Bangalore.*

**Sri Krishna Bhavan.**

**Sastry's Hotel and Restaurant.**

**Bombay Ananda Bhavan.**

**Lakshmi Guzarathi Hindu Hotel.**

**Modern Indian Lodge.**

**Modern Hindu Hotel.**

**National Hindu Hotel,  
Chaithanya Hotel.**

**New Malabar Lodge.**

**Guzarathi Guest House.**

### *Cocanada.*

**Empire Hotel.**

**Neo Ramakrishna Lunch Home.**

### *Madras.*

**Modern Hindu Hotel.**

**Modern cafe.**

**Mysore cafe.**

### *Masulipatam.*

**Bhavani Sankar Hotel.**

### *Nellore.*

**Majestic Hotel.**

**Modern Hindu Hotel.**

### *Tenali.*

**Sri Lakshmi Vilas.**

**Vijaya Vilas.**

**Bander Military Hindu Hotel.**

### *Wallair (Vizagapatam).*

**Hindu City Restaurant.**

**Grand Hotel.**

# The Indian Smelting and Refining Co., Ltd.,

**CABLES:**

**ISARC**

**Hararwala Building**

**BOMBAY**

**Phone:**

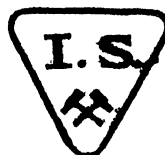
**21625**

**GUN METAL**

**PHOSPHOR BRONZE**

**BRASS**

Registered



Trade Mark

**TIN SOLDER**

**BRAZING SOLDER**

**TYPE METAL**

**(MONO  
LINO  
STEREO)**

## ANTIFRICTION METALS No. 6 to 90

ON I. S. D. STATE RAILWAYS AND ARMY H. Q. LIST

# **INDIAN MUTUAL LIFE ASSOCIATION, LIMITED,**

**(Triplicane, MADRAS)**

---

## **OWNED BY ITS POLICY-HOLDERS**

Founded Twelve years ago under an experienced management and public spirited Directors, the ASSOCIATION is growing stronger every day. Its constitution, methods of working and judicious husbanding of the resources have made it an ideal institution from all points of view.

The Policy-holders' interest is always the sole aim in working the institution.

## **THE DIRECTORATE INCLUDES**

SIR VEPA RAMESAM, *Retired Judge, Madras High Court.*

RAO BAHADUR K. BALARAMA IYER, B. A., *Retired Accountant General.*

DEWAN BAHADUR A. V. RAMALINGA IYER, B. A., B. E., M.I.E., *Retired Chief Engineer to the Government of Madras*

AND OTHERS.

## **BUY A POLICY TO-DAY**

**FROM THIS FIRST PROGRESSIVE**

**MUTUAL MADRAS OFFICE**

**1937 BONUS YEAR**

*For particulars apply to:—*

**Head Office: Triplicane, Madras.**

OR

**Calcutta Branch: 8/2, Hastings Street.**

OR

**Delhi Branch: Ganga Nivas, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.**

OR

**Bombay Chief Agent: 34, Telang Road, Matunga.**

OR

**Burma Chief Agent: A. S. Ahmed Esq., B. Sc., Bham Waqf Building, 61, Barr Street, Rangoon.**

# TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS

AND

## REST HOUSES

IN THE

### MADRAS PRESIDENCY

Reference.—

- (a) Furnished with Rooms, Bath rooms, Kitchen, Furniture, Stable etc.
- (b) Furnished with Rooms, Bath rooms, Kitchen, Furniture, Utensils, Stable etc.,
- (c) Furnished with Rooms, Bath rooms, a few furniture, except Stable.
- (d) Furnished with a few Rooms and a few Furniture. No Stable and no Bath rooms.
- (e) Furnished with one Room and Stable without Kitchen.

**Note:—P. W. D. Bungalows of the various Divisions are available for non-gazetted Officers and Public only with the Previous Permission of the Collectors of the respective districts.**

**N. B. — Rates vary from As. 4 to Re. 1 per diem for a single Traveller and As. 6 to Re. 1-8-0 for a couple.**

Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.	Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.
ANANTAPUR DISTRICT.							
Amagonda-palayam d	Makkajipalli	...	20	Myalukotta a	Dharmavaram	...	10
Bukkapatnam a	Makkajipalli	...	12	Nagasamudram a	Kadirpet	...	5
Cherlopalli d	Rayadrug...	...	30	Palyam a	Pamidi	...	2
Chinnakothapalli a	Nagasamudram	...	4	Pamidi a	Do	...	2
				Pathakotha-cheruvu a.	Pathakothacheruvu.	1	4
Garladinne d	Garladinne	...	...	Peruru c	Nagasamudram	...	22
Guntakal	Guntakal	...	4	Rallapalli a	Hindupur	...	20
Kalasamudram a	Kalasamudram	...	1	Ramagiri a	Nagasamudram	...	10
Konappanayani-palyam a	Mudigubba	...	15	Royalcheruvu a	Royalcheruvu	...	2
Kuderu a	Anantapur	...	13	Siddarampuram a	Mudigubba	...	7
Kurli d	Kadiri	...	12	Uravakonda	Guntakal	...	21
Machukotta a	Tadpatri	...	15		Gulapalyam	...	17
Marutla d	Garladinne	...	5	Vanavolu a	Chakarlappalli	...	16
Marur a	Kumbadur	...	15				

#### P. W. D. Bungalows, Madanapalli Divn.

Amarapuram a	Hindupur...	...	47	Mudigubba a	Mudigubba	...	1
Demakettapalli a	Hindupur...	...	11	Palasamudram a	Chakarlappalli	...	8
Dharmavaram a	Dharmavaram	...	1	Penukonda c	Penukonda	...	1
Hindupur a	Hindupur...	...	1	Rolla a	Hindupur...	...	25
Kadiri a	Kadiri	...	1	Tanakal c	Tanakal	...	4
Madakasira a	Hindupur...	...	21	Togarakunta a	Dharmavaram	...	18

#### P. W. D. Bungalows, Bellary Divn.

Anantapur a	Anantapur	...	6	Kalayandrug a	Ananthapur	...	...
Golla a	Anantapur	...	27	Tadpatri a	Tadpatri	...	2
Gooty	Gooty	...	2				



Please apply for illustrated literature and estimates to the DEMAG  
 Aktiengesellschaft, Duisburg (Germany) or to following Agencies:

**A. LUEBKE, Ltd.**

*Consulting Engineers*

Post Box. No. 52, CALCUTTA, (British India).

**EMBERUMAN & Co.**

*Sri Krishna Buildings*

Avenue Road, BANGALORE CITY.

# TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS

Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.	Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.
BELLARY DISTRICT.							
Adoni <i>c</i> ...	Adoni ...	...	1	Hirehal <i>d</i> ...	Oblapuram ...	2	...
Alur <i>a</i> ...	Aspari ...	11	...	Hospet ...	Hospet ...	...	...
Antapuram <i>c</i> ...	Tornagal or Kudatini Ry. Station.	10	...	Kudatini <i>d</i> ...	Kudatini ...	1	2
Banavasi <i>c</i> ...	Adoni ...	14	...	Kuppagal <i>c</i> ...	Kuppagal <i>c</i> ...	...	2
Bellary <i>a</i> ...	City Ry. Station.	...	2	Paramadevanahalli <i>d</i> ...	Hagari ...	1	...
Chilkanhalli <i>a</i> ...	Mariammanahalli.	10	...	Rayachoti <i>d</i> ...	Adoni ...	33	...
Chitwadigi <i>a</i> ...	Hospet ...	1	...	Sidapuram <i>e</i> ...	Obalapuram ...	8	...
Gadiganur <i>d</i> ...	Gadiganur ...	1	...	Tornagal <i>d</i> ...	Tornagal ...	1	...
Gudekota <i>c</i> ...	Samalapuram ...	18	...	Virupapur <i>d</i> ...	Aspari ...	20	...
Tampasagar <i>d</i> ...	Hampapatnam ...	18	...	Yerur <i>d</i> ...	Bantantal ...	2	...
				Yettinahatti <i>d</i> ...	Tornagal ...	7	...

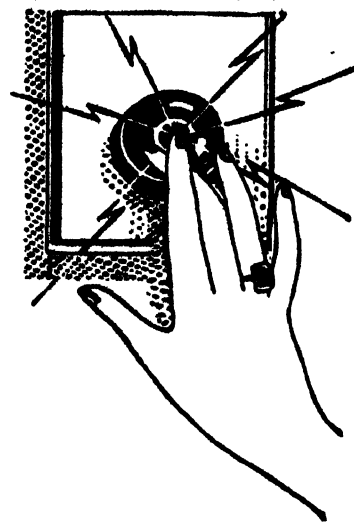
## P. W. D. Bungalows, Bellary Division.

Bellahunsi <i>a</i> ...	Mariammanahalli...	6	...	Kampli <i>a</i> ...	Daroji ...	14	...
Daroji <i>a</i> ...	Daroji ...	1	4	Kottur <i>d</i> ...	Kottur ...	1	...
Hadagalli <i>a</i> ...	Hagaribommanahalli	24	...	Kudligi <i>c</i> ...	Do ...	12	...
Harpanahalli <i>d</i> ...	Kottur ...	18	...	Rayadrug <i>d</i> ...	Rayadrug...	4	...
Kamalapur <i>a</i> ...	Hospet (3 miles to Hampi.)	7	...	Ramandrug ...	Hospet ...	14	...
				Siruguppa <i>d</i> ...	Adoni ...	25	...

## CHATTRAMS.

Adoni <i>d</i> ...	Adoni ...	2½	...	Kottur <i>d</i> ...	Kottur ...	1	...
Do. <i>d</i> ...	Do. ...	3	...	Kudatini <i>d</i> ...	Kudatini ...	1	2
Alur <i>d</i> ...	Aspari ...	11	...	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	...
Aspari <i>d</i> ...	Do. ...	3	...	Kudligi (choultry attached to Anjaneyaswami temple) <i>d</i> ...	Kottur ...	12	...
Bellahunsi <i>d</i> ...	Mariammanahalli.	6	...	Kudligi (choultry attached to Rameswaraswami temple) <i>a</i> ...	Do. ...	...	...
Bellary (Prince of Wales. Choultry.)	City Ry. Station, Bellary.	...	...	Madalkatta <i>d</i> ...	Korlahalli ...	20	...
Bhatrahally <i>d</i> ...	Bellary ...	11	4	Moka <i>d</i> ...	Hagari ...	6	...
Chigateri <i>d</i> ...	Kottur ...	13	...	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	...
Duggavatli <i>d</i> ...	Harihar ...	9	...	Paramadevanahalli <i>d</i> ...	Do. ...	4	...
Gajapur <i>d</i> ...	Kottur ...	7	...	Pinjara Heggadhal <i>d</i> ...	Hampapatnam ...	2	...
Gudekota <i>d</i> ...	Somalapuram.	...	...	Rangapur <i>d</i> ...	Hagaribommanahalli ...	1	...
	(Rayadrug Bellary line.)	18	...	Rayadrug <i>d</i> ...	Rayadrug...	4	...
Hadagalli <i>d</i> ...	Hagaribommanahalli.	24	...				
Hagaribommanahalli <i>d</i> ...	Hospet ...	3	...				
Hampasagar <i>d</i> ...	Hampapatnam ...	17	...				
Harpanahalli <i>d</i> ...	Kottur ...	18	...				
Hire Hadagalli <i>d</i> ...	Hagaribommanahalli.	2	...				

Why risk  
leakages and  
shocks with  
cheap House



wiring?

*for* **SAFETY**  
**RELIABILITY**  
**ECONOMY**  
*Specify the*

**HENLEY**

**WIRING SYSTEM**

"C. M. A." (Regd.) GRADE, Metal Sheathed & Tough  
Rubber Sheathed with or without Earth Continuity Conductor.

*Sole Agents for South India:*

**THE CROMPTON ENGINEERING CO.**  
**(MADRAS) Ltd.,**

Post Box 205, 1st Line Beach, MADRAS.

And at:—COIMBATORE, COCANADA, VIZAGAPATAM.

# TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS

Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.	Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.
CHATTRAMS. — <i>Contd.</i>							
Hirehal <i>d</i> ...	Obalapuram	32	...	Rayadrug <i>d</i> (Dodda-nabhavichatram) <i>d</i>	Rayadrug...	...	...
Hospet <i>d</i> ...	Hospet	1	...	Sirigeri <i>d</i> ...	Bellary	...	...
Ittigi <i>d</i> ...	Hagaribommana-halli.	10	...	Siruguppa <i>d</i> ...	Adoni	25	...
Kamalapur <i>d</i> ...	Hospet	7	...	Somalapur <i>d</i> ...	Somalapuram	1	...
Kampli <i>d</i> ...	Daroji	15	...	Tambrahalli <i>d</i> ...	Hampapatnam	9	...
Kanekal <i>d</i> ...	Rayadrug...	18	...	Telgi <i>d</i> ...	Harihar	11	4
Karur <i>d</i> ...	Bellary	21	...	Tulasamma	City Ry. Station,	...	...
Katchapur <i>d</i> ...	Do.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	...	Choultry <i>d</i> ...	Bellary	...	...
Katchapuram <i>d</i> ...	Tungabhadra	3	...	Uchangidrug <i>d</i> ...	Davangere	12	...
Do.	Do.	1	...	Uravatti <i>d</i> ...	Malvi	3	...

## CHINGLEPUT DISTRICT.

Acharapakam <i>d</i>	Acharapakkam	3	...	Nellikuppam <i>a</i>	Chingleput	14	...
Allikuli <i>a</i> ...	Tiruvallur	17	...	Periakuppam <i>a</i>	Tiruvallur	1	...
Attantangal <i>d</i> ...	Ponneri	12	...	Puduvayal <i>a</i>	Ponneri	4	2
Avadi <i>a</i> ...	Avadi	$\frac{1}{4}$	...		Kavaraipettai	2	4
Chittamur <i>a</i> ...	Acharapakkum	7	4	Red Hills <i>a</i>	Perambur...	7	...
Damarapakkam <i>a</i> ...	Tinnanore	8	...	Sadras <i>a</i> ...	Chingleput	18	...
Ennore <i>a</i> ...	Ennore	...	...	Do.	Do.	13	...
Guduvancheri	Guduvancheri	3	...	Sholavaram <i>a</i>	Ponneri	9	...
Gummidipundi <i>c</i> ...	Gummidipundi	2	...	Tirupasur <i>c</i>	Tiruvallur	4	...
Kadapori <i>a</i> ...	Thambaram	6	...		Kadambatore	3	...
Kambakam <i>c</i> ...	Varadaiyapalyam rest-house	10	...	Tirupporur <i>a</i>	Chingleput	16	...
Karunguli <i>a</i> ...	Karunguli 2 bungalows.	2	2	Uttiramerur <i>a</i>	Karunguli	15	4
Kunnathur <i>c</i> ...	Pallavaram	5	...	Uttakottai <i>d</i>	Tiruvallur	18	...
Nagalapuram <i>a</i>	Puttur	18	...	Varadaiyapala-	Tada	8	...
Do. <i>c</i>	Tiruvallur	26	...	yam <i>c</i>			
				Zamin Korattur <i>e</i> ...	Tinnanur	...	...

### *P. W. D. Bungalows, Chingleput Taluq.*

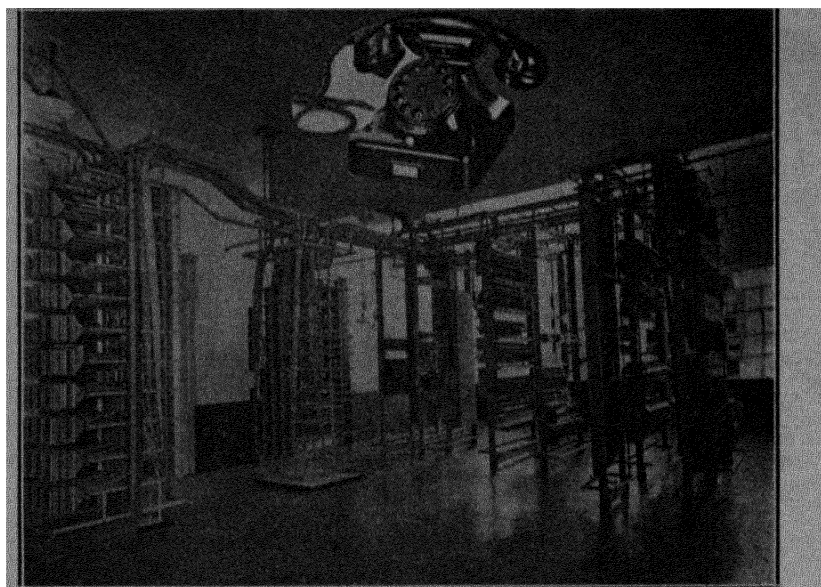
Chingleput	Chingleput	1	5	Tirukkalikud-	Chingleput	9	...
Mahabalipuram	Do.	18	...	ram.			
Sadras	Do.	18	...	Tirupporur...		16	...
				Vandalur	Vandalur	...	...

### *P. W. D. Bungalows, Conjeevaram Taluq.*

Saluchettychatram.	Conjeevaram	6	...	Mel Podavur	Injambakkam	4	...
Conjeevaram	Do.	1	5	Uttiramerur	Karunguzhi	13	...

### *P. W. D. Bungalows, Madurantakam Taluq.*

Karunguzhi	Karunguzhi	2	2
	(2 Bungalows)		



## **Auto Telephone Exchange**

### **BANGALORE AND MYSORE**

**AT YOUR SERVICE AT SPECIALLY REDUCED RATES  
FOR**

**60 MINUTES PER HOUR  
24 HOURS PER DAY  
7 DAYS A WEEK  
52 WEEKS A YEAR**

**TO HAVE A PHONE IS TO HAVE AT YOUR SERVICES  
ALL THE CONVENIENCE YOU WISH TO COMMAND**

*FOR PARTICULARS APPLY TO:—*

**THE CHIEF ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,**  
Government of Mysore,  
*BANGALORE.*



# TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS

Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.	Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.
----------	----------------------	--------	------	----------	----------------------	--------	------

## CHINGLEPUT DIST.—Contd.

### P. W. D. Bungalows, Ponneri Taluq.

Sathyavedu	... Kavaraipettai	... 14	...	Sholavaram	... Ponneri	... 9	...
	(2 Bungalows)			Vallur Anicut	... Minjur	... 2	...

### P. W. D. Bungalows, Saidapet Taluq.

Red Hills	... Perambur	... 61	...
-----------	--------------	--------	-----

### P. W. D. Bungalows, Sriperumbudur Taluq.

Chamberambakkam	St. Thomas Mount	7	...	Ponamallee	... Avadi	... 5	...
Korattur	Tiruvallore	7	...	Sriperumbudur	... Vandalur	... 14	...

### P. W. D. Bungalows, Tiruvallur Taluq.

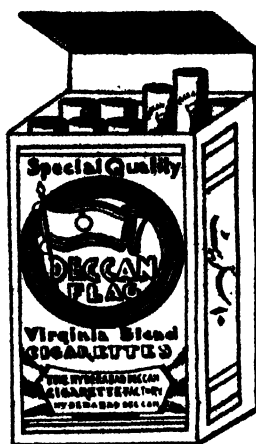
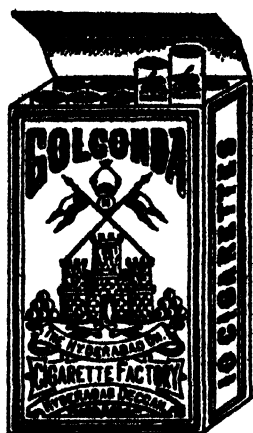
Pondavakkam	...	...	...	Tamarapakkam	... Tinnanore	... 7	...
	Tiruvallur	... 14	...	Tirupasur	... Tiruvallur	... 4	...

## CHITTOOR DISTRICT.

Bhakarapet d	... Pulicherla	... 10	...	Nagapatla	... Chandragiri	... 4	...
Boyachinnayana-	Mailpatti	... 16	...	Nellipatla	... Mailpatti	... 22	...
palle (Naickneri				Nerabyle a	... Pulicherla	... 16	...
rest house) a				Palmaner	... Chittoor	... 25	...
Chinnatippu-	Madanapalle Road	... 1	...	Palmaner c	... Do.	... 25	...
samudram c				Panapakam a	... Panapakam	... 1	...
Damalcheruvu a	Damalcheruvu	... 1	2	Panatoor a	... Bommásamudram	3	4
Horseleykonda c	Tummanamgutta	... 9	...	Paradarami a	... Chittoor	... 14	...
Kalahasti	Kalahasti	... 1	2	Peddur a	... Ambur	... 12	...
Kalavapalle (Mor-	Gudiyattam	... 16	...	Penchupad a	... Madanapalle Road	15	...
dana rest house) a				Piler d	... Piler	... 2	...
Kalikiri	Kalikiri	... 1	...	Puthalpet a	... Puthalpet	... 1	4
Kallur	Pulicherla	... 2	...	Puttur a	... Puttur	... 2	...
Kothakota	Bathalapuram	...	...	Tummanamgutta	... Thummanamgutta	...	...
Kuppam	Kuppam	...	...	Tirutani	... Tirutani	... 2	...
Madanapalle	Madanapalle	... 8	...	Venkatagiri Kota a	... Kuppam	... 21	...
Mamandur a	Mamandur	...	6	Yerpedu a	... Yerpedu	... 1	...

### P. W. D. Bungalows, Madanapalle Divn.

Chandragiri a	... Chandragiri	... 3	...	Maddyagari-	Mulakalacheruvu	... 6	...
Chittoor d	Chittoor	... 4	...	palle a			...
Do. a	Do.	... 4	...	Palmaner c	... Chittoor	... 25	...
Gurramkonda a	Vayalpad	... 11	...	Tirupati a	... Tirupati East	... 5	...
Madanapalle a	Madanapalle Rd.	... 8	...	Vayalpad a	... Vayalpad	... 1	...



INDIA PRIDES OF HER  
**TOBACCO**  
*AS USED IN*  
**DECCAN FLAG**

*and*  
**GOLCONDA**  
**Cigarettes**

MANUFACTURED BY  
**The Hyderabad Dn**  
**Cigarette Factory.**  
**HYDERABAD**  
**Dn.**



One or 2 tablets added to a gallon of petrol give 25% more mileage also prolong the life of the engine.

**Sole Distributors for INDIA BURMA & CEYLON.**

**THE VOLOPEP CO., of INDIA**  
**HYDERABAD, Dn.**

*SAVE*  
*your money*  
*IN*  
**PETROL**

*by using*

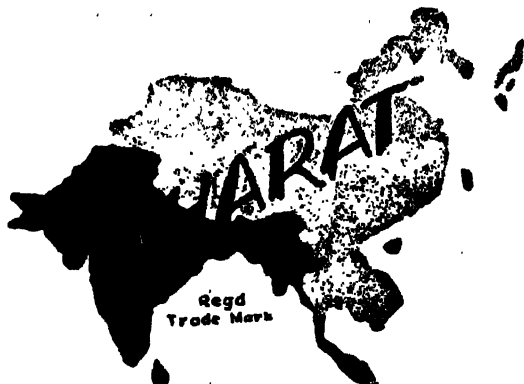
**• Volo pep •**  
**• Tablets**

*a wonderful British discovery*

**VOLOPEP** decarbonises also adds  
graphite surface to pistons & cylinders.

# TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS

Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.	Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.
COIMBATORE DISTRICT.							
Agricultural College <i>a</i>	Coimbatore	...	3	Gopinatham <i>a</i>	Maddur	...	105
Ammapalaiyam <i>c</i>	Madakari	...	...	Gundai <i>a</i>	Do.	...	52
Anaimasuvampalaiyam <i>a</i>	Erode	...	9	Hanur <i>a</i>	Do.	...	55
Andiyar <i>d</i>	Erode	...	21	Hassanur <i>a</i>	Mettupalaiyam Bungalows.	2	43
Angalakurichi	Pollachi	...	21	Iruttupaliam <i>a</i>	Coimbatore	...	15
Annur <i>c</i>	Mettupalayam	...	3	Iyerpadi <i>a</i>	Coimbatore	...	59
Araipalaiyam <i>a</i>	Maddur	...	47	Kalipalaiyam <i>d</i>	Pollachi	...	34
Attakkatti <i>c</i>	Coimbatore	...	46	Kalkadambur <i>a</i>	Tiruppur	...	17
Attani <i>c</i>	Pollachi	...	21	Kanakkampalaiyam	Mettupalaiyam	...	38
Avanashi <i>a</i>	Erode	...	23	Udamalpet	(Tiruppur	...	40
Avanasipalaiyam	Vanjipalaiyam	...	5	Town <i>a</i>	(Pollachi	...	26
(South) <i>c</i>	Tiruppur	...	21	Kangayam <i>a</i>	Uthukkuli	...	14
Ballur <i>a</i>	Haddur	...	70	Karaimadai <i>c</i>	Karaimadai	...	...
Bandalli <i>a</i>	Do.	...	61	Karattoluvu <i>a</i>	(Pollachi	...	43
Bellaji <i>a</i>	Do.	...	73		(Do.	...	26
Bennari <i>d</i>	Mettupalayam	...	30	Karumattampatti <i>d</i>	Somanur	...	2
Bhavani <i>a</i>	Erode	...	9	Kaveripuram <i>d</i>	Erode	...	45
Chellampalaiyam <i>a</i>	Do.	...	26	Kavundapadi <i>d</i>	Do.	...	14
Chengadi <i>a</i>	Maddur	...	81	Kinattukkidadu <i>d</i>	Coimbatore	...	13
Chengappalli <i>a</i>	Uthukkuli	...	4	Kodangipalaiyam <i>d</i>	Somanur	...	5
Chickkalli <i>a</i>	Mettupalaiyam	...	62	Kodiveri <i>a</i>	Mettupalaiyam	...	27
Chilukavadi <i>a</i>	Chamrajanagar	...	30	Kodumudi	Kodumudi	...	1
Chittodu	Erode	...	9	Koduvai <i>d</i>	Tiruppur	...	14
Chittarachavadi	Coimbatore	...	12	Kollegal <i>a</i>	Maddur	...	40
Coimbatore Town <i>c</i>	Do.	...	4	Kongarapalaiyam <i>a</i>	Mettupalaiyam	...	31
Cowdally	Maddur	...	67	Kottamangalam <i>a</i>	Do.	...	19
Dharapuram <i>a</i>	Tiruppur 2 Bungalows.	32	...	Kottampatti <i>d</i>	Pollachi	...	15
Dimbham <i>a</i>	Chamrajanagar	...	30	Kottur <i>a</i>	Coimbatore	...	35
Elayamuttur <i>c</i>	Tiruppur	...	53	Lingamankarai <i>a</i>	Maddur	...	54
Erode <i>a</i>	Erode	...	1	Lokkanahalli <i>d</i>	Do.	...	55
Esalammanthorai <i>a</i>	Tiruppur	...	49	Madathukulam <i>a</i>	Tiruppur	...	48
Gapanari <i>c</i>	Karaimadai	...	22	M a l a y a m palaiyam <i>d</i>	Kolanalli	...	1
Geddasal <i>a</i>	Mettupalaiyam	...	50	Mandiripalaiyam <i>d</i>	Tiruppur	...	17
Germalam <i>a</i>	Do.	...	57	Manthorai <i>a</i>	(Tiruppur	...	57
Gezalhatti <i>a</i>	Do.	...	23		(Pollachi	...	30
Girgagandi <i>a</i>	Erode	...	55	Manupatti <i>c</i>	Tiruppur	...	46
Gobichettipalaiyam <i>a</i>	Uthukkuli 2 Bungalows.	21	...	Marchinayakampalayam <i>d</i>	(Coimbatore	...	29
Gomangalam	(Coimbatore	...	35	Markampalaiyam <i>a</i>	(Pollachi	...	4
Pudur <i>d</i>	(Pollachi	...	10	Mettupalaiyam <i>d</i>	Mettupalaiyam	...	50
					Do.	...	4



Telegrams: "Famous" Karachi

for

**Typewriter Carbons  
and Ribbons.**

is

best

*Government of Mysore Prefers it*

**What about you ?**

**Bharat Carbon & Ribbon Mfg. Co., Ltd.,**  
Lawrence Road, KARACHI.

*Offices: — Calcutta, Bombay, Karachi, Delhi, Lahore, Madras.*

*Suppliers to Government of India, Provincial Governments, Indian States and the Railways.*

Telegrams: COPPER.

Telephone No. 2251.

**MYSORE**

**Premier Metal Factory**

*1, NARASIMHARAJA ROAD. BANGALORE CITY.*



Manufacturers of Seamless Metalware  
Brass, Copper, German Silver and  
FIRTH STAYBRITE STAINLESS  
— STEEL KITCHEN UTENSILS —

**WE UNDERTAKE ELECTROPLATING  
WORKS OF ALL KINDS**



**OUR SPECIALITIES:**

- (1) Heaters, Condensers, Saucepans and Filters with Electric Apparatus.
- (2) Hotel & Hospital Requisites made to order in all patterns.

**Madras Stockists:**

- (1) Indian Industrial Co., Ltd.  
Esplanade, Madras.
- (2) R. Thacker & Co.,  
233, China Bazar Rd., Madras.
- (3) M. A. Ethirajulu Naidu,  
20-21, Evening Bazaar, Madras.

**Bangalore Stockists:**

- (1) Misrimal Bhabhutmal & Bros.  
Chickpet,  
Bangalore City,
- (2) Government Arts and Crafts Depot,  
South Parade,  
Bangalore Cantt.

# TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS.

Station.	Nearest Rly. Station.	Miles.	Fur.	Station.	Nearest Rly. Station.	Miles.	Fur.
COIMBATORE DIST. <i>Contd.</i>							
Mettupalaiyam <i>c</i> ...	Do.	...	1				
Migniyam <i>a</i> ...	Do.	...	4	Singanallur <i>d</i> ...	Maddur	48	...
Mount Stuart <i>a</i> ...	{ Podanur	45	...	Sirumugai <i>c</i> ...	Mettupalaiyam	6	...
	{ Pollachi	22	...	Sittodu <i>d</i> ...	Erode	7	...
Mulanur <i>a</i> ...	Karur	32	...	Sivasamudram <i>c</i> ...	Maddur	30	...
Nallur <i>d</i> ...	Gulipalaiyam or	3	...	Talamalai <i>a</i> ...	Mettupalaiyam	20	...
	Tiruppur			Talavadi <i>a</i> ...	Nanjangode	33	...
Nerinjippettai <i>c</i> ...	Erode	25	...	Tekkadi <i>a</i> ...	Podanur	47	6
Onnaithittu <i>a</i> ...	Mettupalaiyam	40	...		Pollachi	24	...
Palladam <i>a</i> ...	Tiruppur	10	...	Thamarakarai <i>a</i> ...	Erode	37	...
Periakombu <i>a</i> ...	Do.	54	...	Thattakarai <i>a</i> ...	Do.	45	...
Periappatti <i>d</i> ...	Do.	27	...	Tiruppur <i>a</i> ...	Tiruppur	...	...
Perundurair <i>a</i> ...	Perundurair	3	4	Do. <i>a</i> ...	Do.	...	1
Pollachi <i>a</i> ...	Pollachi	1	...	Udamalpet <i>a</i> ...	Do.	39	...
Ponnachchi <i>a</i> ...	Maddur	80	...	Udiyur <i>c</i> ...	Uthukkuli	22	...
Puduppalaiyam <i>d</i> ...	Tiruppur	35	...	Valparai <i>c</i> ...	Pollachi	42	...
Punjai Puliam-	Vanjipalayam	16	...	Velamundi <i>a</i> ...	Mettupalaiyam	20	...
patti <i>a</i> ...				Vellakkovil <i>a</i> ...	Kodumudi ( <i>via</i> )	18	...
Ramapuram <i>a</i> ...	Maddur 2 bungls	64	...		Muthur.		
Sattegal <i>c</i> ...	Maddur	32	...	Vijiamangalam <i>d</i> ...	Vijiamangalam	3	4
Satyamangalam <i>a</i> ...	Mettupalaiyam	26	...	Walaiyar <i>a</i> ...	Walaiyar	1	4
Sethumadai <i>a</i> ...	{ Podanur ...	37	...	Yekkatur <i>a</i> ...	Mettupalaiyam	54	...
	{ Pollachi ...	14	...				

## CUDDAPAH DISTRICT.

Duvur ...	Cuddapah	30	...	Prodattur ...	Yeraguntla	9	...
Kamalapuram ...	Kamalapuram	...	4	Vempalle ...	Yeraguntla	21	4
Kondapuram ...	Kondapuram	...	2		Cuddapah	26	4
Lakhireddipalle ...	Cuddappah	27	...	Vontimitta ...	Vontimitta	4	...
Muddanur ...	Muddanur	...	2	Yeranguntla ...	Yeraguntla	1	...
	{ Cuddapah	22	...				
Mydukur ...	{ Kamalapuram	16	...				
	{ Yeraguntla	14	4				

### P. W. D. Bungalows, Madanapalle Divn.

Gandikota <i>d</i> ...	Kondapuram	7	...	Siddareddi palle	Koduru	8	...
Kesapuram <i>a</i> ...	Vayalpad ...	22	...	or Maharaj-			
Nandalur <i>a</i> ...	Nandalur ...	...	...	puram <i>a</i> ...			
Pulivendla <i>a</i> ...	Muddanur	23	...	Siddhavattam <i>a</i> ...	Vontimitta	8	...
Rajampet <i>a</i> ...	Rajampet	1	...	Sidhout ...	...	...	...
Rayachoti <i>a</i> ...	Cuddapah	32	...				

### P. W. D. Bungalows, Kurnool Divn.

Aiyavaripalle <i>a</i> ...	Yerragudipad	9	...	Payalakuntla	...	...	...
Aiyavaripalle ...	...	...	...	Porumamilla <i>a</i> ...	Giddalur	28	...
Badvel <i>a</i> ...	Vontimitta	28	...	Pulluru <i>a</i> ...	Kamalapuram	10	...
Dhuvvur ...	Yeraguntla	20	...		Cuddapah	13	...
Jammalamadugu ...	Muddanur	12	...	Razupaliem <i>a</i> ...	Yeraguntla	17	...
Maidakur ...	...	...	...				

# We have the Proud Privilege—To Offer The Unique Products of Supreme Quality

*India*

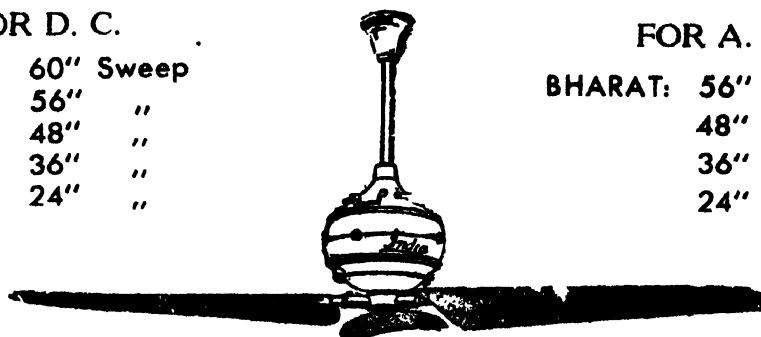
*Bharat*

FOR D. C.

INDIA	:	60"	Sweep
ROHTAS	:	56"	"
		48"	"
		36"	"
		24"	"

FOR A. C.

BHARAT:	56"	Sweep
	48"	"
	36"	"
	24"	"



Also TARA Table-Fans-in 14" and 16" sweeps in Fixed and Oscillating patterns.

**Made Entirely at our own Works in Calcutta.**

**T**HIS young indigenous enterprise has of late met with very rapid strides of progress, with the above INDIA & BHARAT FANS—which have reached that ultimate perfection so far gained in the fan field, and hence are famous throughout the length and breadth of India. Very many thousands of them are under satisfactory service for over a DECADE now in the various public buildings and are being continually installed in very large quantities by the Central and Provincial Governments, Native states, public institutions and private residences.

**M**AY we solicit that you bear us in mind and extend your support to these YOUR OWN PRODUCTS when you are out in the market for Electric Fans.

*We shall be pleased to send you our literature, that interests you and  
heartily welcome your esteemed enquiries.*

## The India Electric Works Ltd.,

12-A, LINGHA CHETTY STREET, P. O. BOX 232,

**MADRAS.**

Telegrams:  
"MANUFACTURER"

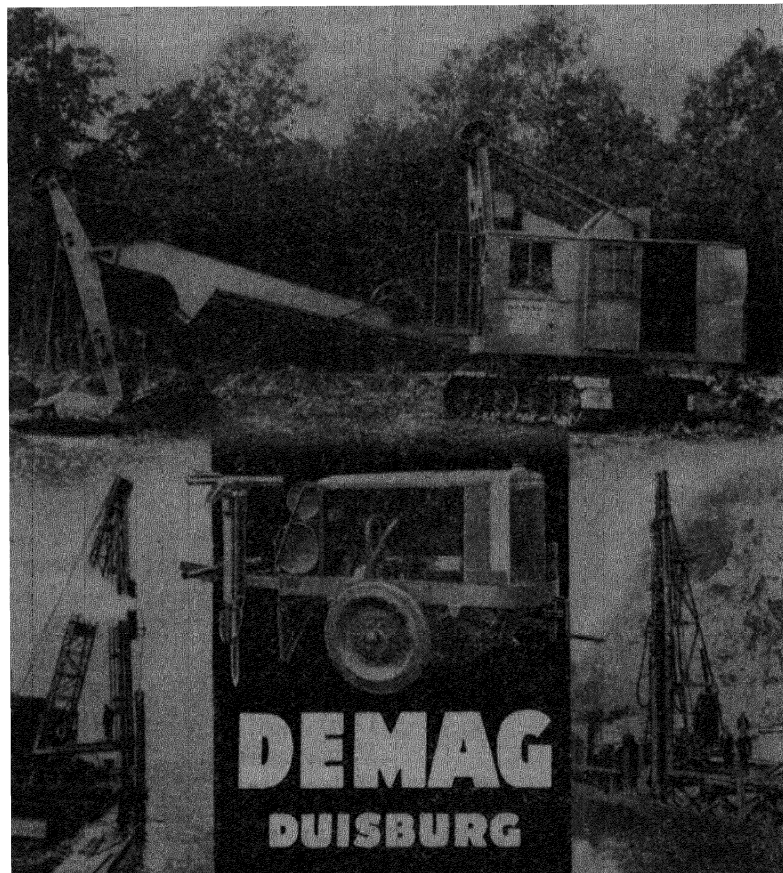
Phone:  
2560

# TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS

Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.	Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.
GODAVARI DISTRICT.							
Amalapur <i>a</i> ...	Rajahmundry	...	...	Musurumilli <i>a</i> ...	Rajahmundry	...	...
Amalapuram <i>a</i> ...	Kottapalli	...	11	Nallacherla <i>a</i> ...	Tadipalligudem	...	13
Anapartipuram <i>c</i> ...	Anaparti	...	...	Nallacheruvu <i>a</i> ...	Samalkota	...	12
Balabhadrapuram <i>a</i> ...	Biccavole	...	3	Narasapuram <i>d</i> ...	...	...	...
Bhimade <i>d</i> ...	Bhimade	...	1	Nellipudi <i>a</i> ...	Samalkota	...	...
Bhimadole <i>d</i> ...	Bhimadole	...	1	Nagur & Cherla	...	...	...
Boduluru <i>a</i> ...	Rajahmundry	...	...	Ranges <i>d</i> ...	...	...	...
Burugupudi ...	Godavari	...	10	Pangidi <i>a</i> ...	Kovvur	...	6
Chavala <i>a</i> ...	Rajahmundry	...	...	Penumantra <i>c</i> ...	Tadepalligudem	...	17
Chintapalli Lock <i>c</i> ...	Biccavole	...	5	Polavaram Range <i>d</i> ...	...	...	...
Coringa <i>d</i> ...	Cocanda Port	...	10	Pollampalli <i>c</i> ...	Nidadavole	...	29
Devarapalli <i>a</i> ...	Rajahmundry	...	...	Prakkilanka <i>c</i> ...	Karur	...	14
Dharmajigudem <i>a</i> ...	Ellore	...	16	Pratipadu ...	Samalkota	...	13
Ganapavaram <i>c</i> ...	Tadepalligudem	...	14	Puchikipadu <i>a</i> ...	Ellore	...	48
Gavaravaram <i>c</i> ...	Bonakallu	...	18	Pulusumamidi	...	...	...
Gaviridevipeta <i>c</i> ...	...	...	...	and Lakkevaram	...	...	...
Gokavaram <i>a</i> ...	Godavari	...	20	ranges <i>d</i> ...	...	...	...
Gortedu <i>a</i> ...	Samalkot <i>a</i> ...	...	...	Rajamundry Range <i>d</i> ...	...	...	...
Gunjugudem <i>a</i> ...	Rajamundry	...	...	Rajanagaram <i>c</i> ...	Godavari	...	10
Injaram ...	Cocanada	...	19	Ramachandra-	Ramachandra-	2	...
Jaggampeta <i>a</i> ...	Samalkot	...	12	puram <i>a</i> ...	puram	...	...
Kamavarapukota <i>a</i> ...	Ellore	...	23	Ramavaram <i>c</i> ...	Samalkota	...	56
Kathipudi <i>a</i> ...	Durgada	...	3	Royapalli <i>e</i> ...	Do.	...	...
Katrenukon <i>a</i> ...	Kotipalli	...	16	Samalkota <i>a</i> ...	Do.	2	...
Kovvur <i>a</i> ...	Kovvur	...	1	Seetharamapuram <i>c</i> ...	...	...	...
Lakkavaram <i>a</i> ...	...	...	...	Tadikalapudy <i>d</i> ...	Ellore	...	13
Mandapeta ...	Dwarapudi	...	6	Tanuku <i>a</i> ...	Tadepalligudem	...	12
Manduru <i>a</i> ...	Ellore	...	9	Tatipaka <i>a</i> ...	Cocanada	...	39
Maredumelly <i>c</i> ...	Rajahmundry	...	...	Tuni <i>a</i> ...	Tuni	...	...
Marrigudem ...	...	...	...	Undi <i>a</i> ...	Tadepalligudem	...	21
Range <i>d</i> ...	...	...	...	Uppada <i>d</i> ...	Pithapuram	...	7
Mummudivaram <i>a</i> ...	Kotipalli	...	19	Veiravasuram <i>c</i> ...	Tadepalligudem	...	26
				Yeleswaram <i>a</i> ...	Samalkota	...	24
<i>P. W. D. Bungalows, Godavari North Divn. (Dowlaiswaram)</i>							
Addatigala <i>a</i> ...	Samalkota	...	38	Jangareddi-	Ellore	...	32
Albaka ...	...	...	...	gudem <i>a</i> ...	...	...	...
Bhadrachalam ...	...	...	...	Jeelugumalli <i>a</i> ...	Do.	46	...
Range <i>d</i> ...	...	...	...	Koyyalagudem <i>a</i> ...	Kovvur	28	...
Buttayagudem ...	Kovvur	...	36	Parnasala <i>a</i> ...	...	...	...
Chodavaram <i>a</i> ...	Rajahmundry	...	...	Peddapur ...	...	...	...
				Range <i>d</i> ...	...	...	...
Devipatnam <i>c</i> ...	Rajahmundry	...	...	Polavaram <i>a</i> ...	Kovvur	...	20
Dondapudi <i>c</i> ...	Kovvur	27	...	Taduvoyia <i>a</i> ...	Ellore	...	35
Dummugudem ...	...	...	...	Tegada <i>a</i> ...	...	...	...
Ediran ...	...	...	...	Timmapuram <i>v</i> ...	Samalkota	...	...
Geddada <i>c</i> ...	...	...	...	Velagapalli <i>a</i> ...	...	...	...
Jaddangi <i>c</i> ...	Samalkota	...	30	Venkatapuram <i>b</i> ...	...	...	...

THE LAST WORD IN  
**EXCAVATORS**

**Compressors, Union Pile Drivers  
Extractors and Pneumatic Tools**



*Please apply for illustrated literature and estimates to the DEMAG Aktiengesellschaft,  
Duisburg (Germany) or to following Agencies*

**A. LUEBKE, Ltd.**

**EMBERUMAN & Co.**

*Consulting Engineers*

*Sri Krishna Buildings*

Post Box No. 52, CALCUTTA. (British India).

Avenue Road, BANGALORE CITY.



# TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS

Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.	Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.
GODAVARI DISTRICT <i>Contd.</i>							
<i>P. W. D. Bungalows, Godavari Western Divn.</i>							
Akidu c	... Akidu	...	2 0	Ellore d	... Ellore	...	1 ...
Attili c	... Attili	...	1 2	Koderu e	... Palacole	...	16 ...
Bhimavaram c	... Bhimavaram	...	1 ...	Narasapur a	... Narasapur	...	1 ...
Chettipet c	... Nidadavole	...	1 4	Peravali c	... Tanuku	...	5 ...
				Tadepalligudam	... Tadepalligudam	...	... ..
<i>P. W. D. Bungalows, East Godavari.</i>							
Jagannadhagiri a...	Darksharama	...	4 ...	Chintapalli c	... Biccavole...	...	5 ...
Kotipalli c	... Koltipalli	...	1 ...				...
			...				...
<i>P. W. D. Inspection Bungalows, Godavari Central Divn.</i>				<i>P. W. D. Bungalows, Godavari Head Work Divn.</i>			
Annampalli a	... Cocanada	...	22 ...	Dowlaishwar c	... Rajahmundry	...	3 ...
Bendamurlunka d	... Cocanada	...	44 ...				
Gannavaram d	... Godavari	...	33 ...	<i>P. W. D. Exe-Engr., Dowlaishwaram.</i>			
Lolla c	... Rajahmundry	...	12 ...	...	...		...
Mulikipolli	... Rajahmundry	...	44 ...	...	...		...
Rangapuram	...	...	40 ...	...	...		...
Sivakodu d	...	...	45 ...	Chintalapudi a	... Ellore	...	30 ...
GUNTUR DISTRICT.							
Addanki c	... Ongole	...	23 ...	Karempudi c	... Vinukonda	...	29 ...
Amaravati c	... Guntur	...	21 ...	Karempudi a	... Do.	...	29 ...
Ammanabrole c	... Ammanabrole	...	... 2	Kariapalem a	... Bapatla	...	6 ...
Bapatla c	... Bapatla	...	... 4	Konipara a	... Kolakalur	...	10 ...
Bollapalle e	... Vinukonda	...	12 ...	Konanki a	... Narasaraopet	...	23 ...
	Guntur	...	9 ...	Kondavie a	... Phirangipuram	...	5 ...
Chebrole c	... Nidubrolu	...	10 ...	Kottapatam c	... Ammanabrolu	...	5 ...
	Tsundur	...	6 ...	Kottapatnam	... Ammanabrolu	...	5 ...
	Vejanla	...	3 ...	Kummalapad c	... Santhamangalur	...	15 ...
Chilakalurupet c	... Narasaraopet	...	13 ...	Medarametta c	... Ongole	...	15 ...
Chirala c	... Chirala	...	... ½	Medikonda c	... Sattenapalli	...	14 ...
Dachapalli c	... Narasaraopet	...	35 ...	Magulutla a	... arasaraopet	...	31 ...
Daida a	... Do.	...	50 ...	Mangalagiri c	... Mangalagiri	...	... 4
Danvapalli a	... Do.	...	62 ...	Nakarikallu a	... Do.	...	13 ...
Durgi c	... Vinukonda	...	42 ...	Narasaraopet c	... Narasaraopet	...	... 1
Guntur a	... Guntur	...	5½	Ongole c	... Ongole	...	1 ...
Gurzala e	... Narasaraopet	...	41 ...	Paruchur c	... Chirala	...	13 ...
Ikollu c	... Chinna Ganjam	...	10 ...	Phirangipuram c	... Phirangipuram	...	... 4
	Vetapalem	...	8 ...	Piduguralla c	... Narasaraopet	...	22 ...
Jagarlamud a	... Jagarlamudi	...	1 ...	Pondugala c	... Do.	...	43 ...
Janamala cheruvu a	... Vinukonda	...	10 ...	Ponnur d	... Nidubrolu	...	1 ...
Januparti a	... Ammanabrolu	...	... ..	Prathipad d	... Guntur	...	12 ...

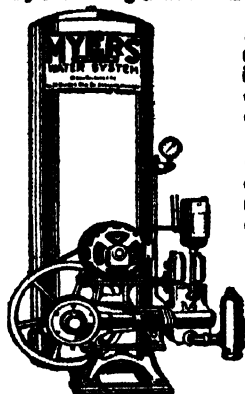
**Don't go through  
another winter  
.. of THIS**



**DON'T** go through another winter carrying water from the pump. Now, while prices are so favorable and even the Government is willing to help you make the purchase, change the picture by installing that MYERS Water System you have

always wanted. Today MYERS Water Systems are recognized as world leaders in quality and offer most exceptional values at present low prices.

MYERS Water Systems are made in models and capacities to fit every need, for deep or shallow wells, for operation by electricity, gasoline engine, windmill or hand power.



*New Sole Agents in India:*

**WATER SUPPLY SPECIALISTS Ltd.,**

1/173, Broadway, MADRAS.

*Buy while prices are* **LOW**

**Agent: — M. RAMIAH, Bangalore City.**

# TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS

Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.	Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.
GUNTUR DIST. <i>Contd.</i>							
Remidecherla <i>a</i>	Vinukonda	...	...	Tummurukodu <i>a</i>	Narasaraopet	48	...
Rompicherla <i>c</i>	Santhamangalur	5	...	Velampalli <i>c</i>	Ongole	10	...
Sattenapalli <i>c</i>	Sattenapalli	14	...	Veldurti <i>c</i>	Vinukonda	4	...
Surayalanka <i>a</i>	Bapatla	8	...	Vellalcheruvu <i>c</i>	Santhamangalur	55	3
Tanginala <i>a</i>	Gundlakamma	6	...	Vinukonda <i>c</i>	Do.	...	...
Tangutur <i>c</i>	Tangutur	...	4	Vinukonda <i>via c</i>	Kerampudi	41	...
Tenali <i>a</i>	Tenali	1	...				

## P. W. D. Bungalows, Guntur Division.

Ipuru	Vinukonda	13	...	Macherla <i>c</i>	Macherla	...	...
Krosur	Sattenapalli	25	...				

## P. W. D. Bungalows, Kistna Western Divn.

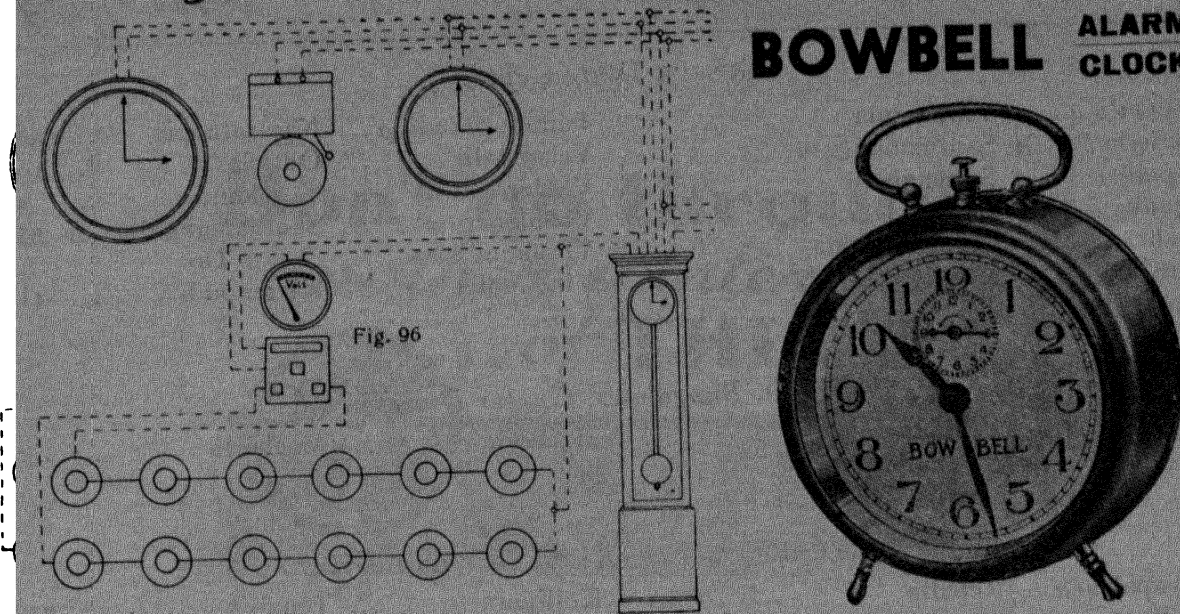
Chodayypalem <i>a</i>	Repalle	9	...	Kollipara	Tenali	10	4
Duggirala <i>c</i>	Duggirala	1	...	Nallamada <i>c</i>	Bapatla	8	...
Firangidibba <i>a</i>	Chinna Ganjam	3	...	Ongole <i>a</i>	Ongole	1	...
Kanagala or	Tenali	23	...	Pallapitla <i>c</i>	Repalle	7	...
Sivangulapalam <i>a</i>				Penumudi <i>c</i>	Repalle	2	...
Karemchedu <i>c</i>	Chirala	5	...	Ramachandra-	Pedavadlapudi	6	...
Kollimerla <i>a</i>	Nidubrolu	8	...	puram <i>a</i>			

## KISTNA DISTRICT.

Avanigadda <i>c</i>	Masulipatam	23	...	Mylavaram <i>a</i>	Kondapalli	12	...
Bezwada <i>c</i>	Bezwada	...	...	Nandigama <i>a</i>	Madira	11	...
Challapalli <i>a</i>	Masulipatam	16	...	Neggipudi <i>c</i>	Nuzvid	21	4
Gannavaram <i>c</i>	Gannavaram	2	...	Nidumolu <i>a</i>	(Masulipatam	10	...
Gudivada <i>a</i>	Gudivada	2	...		Cowtharam	10	...
Gudivada <i>c</i>	Do.	...	4	Nuzvid <i>a</i>	Nuzvid	11	...
Jaggayapeta <i>a</i>	Bonakallu	16	...	Pamaru <i>a</i>	Gudivada	10	...
Kaikalur <i>a</i>	Kaikalur	12	...	Penumuka <i>a</i>	Gudivada	15	...
Kalidindi <i>d</i>	Do.	...	...	Perikedu <i>a</i>	Nuzvid Road	3	...
Kanchikacherla	Kondapalli	15	...	Shermahammad-	Bonakallu	17	...
Kankipad <i>a</i>	Uppalur	4	4	peta			
Kavutavaram <i>c</i>	Kavutavaram <i>c</i>	1	2	Srikakulam <i>c</i>	Tenali	18	...
Kodur <i>e</i>	Masulipatam	31	...		Kollur (across the	12	...
Komarabanda <i>a</i>	Bonakallu	28	...		River)		
Kondapalli <i>a</i>	Kondapalli	1	...	Tadinada <i>c</i>	Kaikalur	...	...
Kondapalli Hill <i>c</i>	Kondapalli	...	...	Tiruvur <i>a</i>	Madira	22	...
Kondur <i>a</i>	Do.	27	...	Vadali <i>c</i>	Kontaram	8	...
Kottapalem <i>c</i>	Masulipatam	31	...	Valluru <i>c</i>	Uppalur	10	...
Lakshmipuram	Kavutavaram <i>c</i>	16	...	Ventrappagada <i>c</i>	Dosa	3	4
Lingala <i>a</i>	Bonakallu	6	...	Vingaram <i>c</i>	Kaikalur	7	4
Malleswaram <i>o</i>	Kavutavaram	16	...	Viranki Lock <i>a</i>	Indupally	10	...
	(by canal.)			Vissannapeta <i>a</i>	Nuzvid	26	...
Masulipatam <i>e</i>	Bandar	...	2	Wuyyur <i>a</i>	Uppalur	11	4
Munagala <i>a</i>	Kammamett	32	...				

*You can get the best value*

**BOWBELL** ALARM  
CLOCK

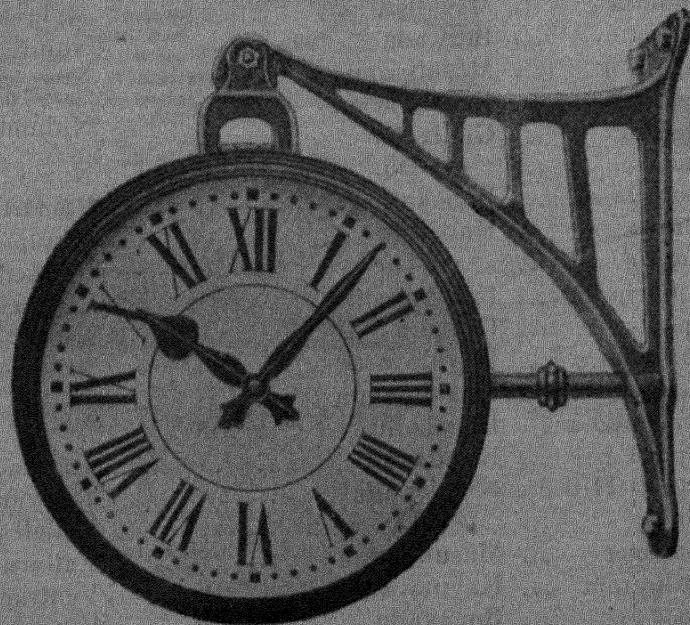
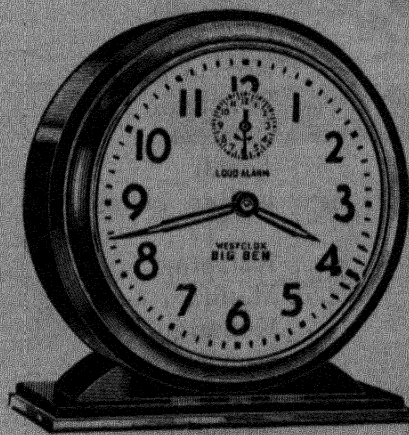


**FROM A TINY TIME KEEPER TO A TOWER CLOCK**

**GANI & SONS,**

**55, RATTAN BAZAAR,  
MADRAS.**

**BIG-BEN**  
**WORLD FAMED**



**TOP ELECTRIC MASTER CLOCK**  
**ELECTRIC BRACKET CLOCK TO THE LEFT**

# TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS

Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.	Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.
Bezwada (Buck- inghampet) <i>c</i> ...	Bezwada	...	...	Polampalli	Bonakallu	...	...
Muchintala <i>c</i> ...	Madira	...	6	Polukonda <i>a</i> ...	Gudivada	...	9
	Bonakallu	...	10	Puligadda <i>c</i> ...	Repallee	...	7

## P. W. D. Inspection Bungalows.

### KURNOOL DISTRICT

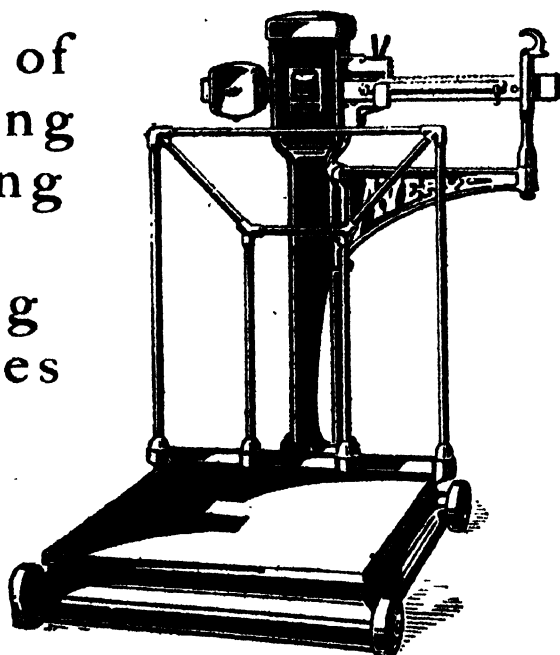
Allagadda ...	Nandyal	...	25	Nagaluti <i>a</i> ...	Nandyal	...	42
Atmakur <i>a</i> ...	Nandyal	...	30	Narnur <i>a</i> ...	Dupod	...	5
Bairluti <i>a</i> ...	Do.	...	40	Owk <i>a</i> ...	Paniem	...	25
Chagalamarry <i>a</i> ...	Erraguntla, Cudda- pah District.	...	21	Palerudam <i>a</i> ...	Chelama	...	3
Chelama <i>a</i> ...	Chelama	...	3	Paniem <i>c</i> ...	Paniem	...	4
Chinna Tekur <i>c</i> ...	Dupad	...	2	Papenenipalli	Cumbum	...	21
Cumbum Forest	Do.	...	4	attikonda <i>a</i> ...	Tuggalli	...	7
Bungalow <i>a</i> ...				Peapully <i>a</i> ...	Gooty	...	8
Dhoun <i>a</i> ...	Dhone	...	2	Peddachinta-	Nandyal	...	25
Diguvametta <i>c</i> ...	Diguvametta	...	10	kunta <i>a</i> ...	Do.	...	55
Dorabhavi <i>a</i> ...	Chelama	...	...	Petcheruvu <i>c</i> ...	Do.	...	48
Gopalasinga-	Kurnool	...	8	Pollapenta <i>a</i> ...	Diguvametta	...	4
varam <i>a</i> ...				Tunnel Forest			
Maddikera <i>a</i> ...	Maddikera	...	1	Bungalow <i>a</i> ...			
Markapur Road,	Do.	...	200	Veldurti <i>a</i> ...	Nelvurti	...	2
Nellore Dist. <i>a</i> ...			ft.	Velgode <i>c</i> ...	Nandyal	...	22

## P. W. D. Bungalows, Kurnool Division.

Allur <i>a</i> ...	Kurnool	...	2	Markapur	Markapur Road	...	...
Chintagunta ...	Nandyal	...	25	Nagatuar <i>a</i> ...	Kurnool	...	27
Cumbam D. P. W.	Cumbam	...	...	Nandikotkur	Do.	...	21
Bangalow <i>d</i> ...				Nandyal <i>a</i> ...	Naddyal	...	3
Cumbam Tank-	Do.	...	1	Pagidyal <i>a</i> ...	Kurnool	...	28
bund P. W. D.			4	Pudur <i>a</i> ...	Kurnool	...	10
Bungalows <i>a</i> ...				Rajoli <i>a</i> ...	Erraguntla, Cudda-	...	10
Dheelagunta ...	Nandyal	...	8	Cheped	path District.		
Gadidamadugu <i>a</i> ...	Kurnool	...	10	Rajoli	C. Danal	...	
Gazulapalli <i>c</i> ...	Gazulapallai	...	2	Ramasamadram	Markapur Road	...	20
Giddalur Forest	Giddalur	...	...	<i>a</i> ...			
Bangalow <i>a</i> ...			4	Santajutur <i>a</i> ...	Nandyal	...	12
Jupad ...	Kurnool	...	21	Singavaram <i>a</i> ...	Kurnool	...	8
Kalva ...	Bathamchala	...	13	Sirvel Non-Gazet-	Nandyal	...	13
Kambulapalle	Nandyal	...	37	ted Officers			
Karivamula <i>c</i> ...	Luggali	...	28	Bungalow.			
Kodumur <i>a</i> ...	Kurnool	...	22	Sunkesula <i>a</i> ...	Kurnool	...	13
Koilkuntala ...	Nandyal	...	22	Tokapalli <i>a</i> ...	Markapur Road	...	10
Kurnool <i>a</i> ...	Kurnool	...	2	Do.	Old	...	
Kuruvangagalla-	Do.	...	12	Velpanur <i>a</i> ...	Nandyal	...	15
puram <i>a</i> ...							

# AVERY

Makers of  
Weighing  
Counting  
&  
Testing  
Machines



Repairs  
&  
Maintenance  
To All Makes  
of Weighing  
Machines

**BOMBAY**  
Dougal Road  
BALLARD ESTATE.

**MADRAS**  
25-A Errabalu Chetty St.  
GEORGE TOWN

**RANGOON**  
PHAYRE STREET

No. 282, NO-LOOSE-WEIGHT  
PLATFORM WEIGHER.  
Capacities 3 to 20 cwt.

**COLOMBO**  
22 QUEEN STREET

**Special Machines for  
Special Purposes.**

ALL MACHINES COMPLY WITH BOMBAY  
WEIGHTS & MEASURES REGULATIONS

**W. & T. AVERY, Ltd.,**  
(INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND)  
AVERY HOUSE, WATERLOO ST.  
CALCUTTA

# TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS

Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.	Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.
MADURA DISTRICT.							
Ammayanayakanur a ...	Kodaikanal Road	...	...	Palakanattu a ...	Dindigul	...	...
Arukkampatti a ...	Madura	...	...	Palni a ...	Palni	...	...
Aundipatti a ...	Solavandan	...	3	Pilliyarnatham a ...	Ayalur	...	...
Ayalur a ...	Ayalur	...	...	Poolathur	Kodaikanal Road	...	...
Batlagundu a ...	Kodaikanal Road	...	...	Poombarai	Madura Junction	...	...
Checkanoorni a ...	Madura	...	...	Poykaaraispatty e	Madura Junction	...	...
Chinnasurali c ...	Kodaikanal Road	...	...	Rajagopalanpatti a	Kodaikanal Road	...	...
Chittampatti a ...	Madura	...	10	Sedapatti c ...	Tirumangalam	...	...
Devadanapatti c ...	Kodaikanal Road	...	21	Sendurai a ...	Ayalur	...	...
Erode a ...	Vadamadura	...	...	Sengumchi a ...	Vadamadura	...	...
Kallandiri a ...	Madura	...	...	Shempatti a ...	Kodaikanal Road	...	...
Kalluppatti c ...	Kalligudi	...	...	Sholavandan a ...	Sholavandan	...	...
Kanavoipatti a ...	...	...	...	Sholavandan c ...	Do.	...	...
Kavunji b ...	Kodaikanal Road	...	...	Tandikkudi a ...	Theni	...	...
Kodaikanal c ...	Do.	...	...	Thathampatti d ...	Sholavandan	...	...
Kottampatti c ...	Manapparai	...	...	Theni a ...	Kodaikanal Road	1	...
Krishnama ...	Kodaikanal Road	...	...	Thoppusawmi	Vadamadura	...	...
Naick's Topec ...	...	...	...	Malai a ...	...	...	...
Kukkal ...	Do.	...	...	Tirumangalam c ...	Tirumangalam	...	...
Kumbum a ...	Theni	...	26	Usilampatti a ...	Do.	...	...
Machur a ...	Kodaikanal Road	...	...	Vandattam	Kodaikanal Road	...	...
Madura Town b ...	Madura Junction	...	...	Shola a ...	...	...	...
Manur a ...	Madura	...	...	Vannathiparai a ...	Do.	...	...
Marianshola a ...	Kodaikanal Road	...	...	Vemburuli c ...	Madura	...	...
Mulayar c ...	Kodaikanal Road	...	33 3	Virupachi a ...	Dindigul	...	...
Nathan a ...	Dindigul	...	...				
Pachalur c ...	Kodaikanal Road	...	...				
P. W. D. Bungalows Periyar Division, Tallakulam.							
Andipatti ...	...	...	...	Periyar c ...	Theni	...	46
Ganguvarpetti ...	Kodaikanal Rd. Stn.	16	7	Theekady No. Id ...	Theni	...	40
Gudalur a ...	Theni	...	...	Theekady No. II d	Kodaikanal Road	...	...
Idaiyapatti a ...	Madura	...	12 4	Uttamapalayam a	Theni	...	10
Mattupatti a ...	Solavandan	...	13	Veerapandy a ...	Theni	...	5
Melur a ...	Madura Junction	...	18 6				
Peranai a ...	Vadipatti	...	7 6				
Periyakulam c ...	Kodaikanal Road	...	...				
MALABAR DISTRICT.							
Areakode a ...	Feroke	...	23	Calicut a ...	Calicut	...	...
Badagara c ...	Do.	...	...	Cannanore	Cannanore	...	...
Jour e ...	...	...	...	Cheruthazhom a ...	Payangadi	...	21
Beyepore ...	Feroke by boat and by footpath.	...	...	Chathamangalam c	Calicut	...	12
Do. c ...	Feroke	...	3	Cherpalecherry a ...	Pattambi	...	11
Do. d ...	Do.	...	3	Chowghat c ...	Pattambi	...	20 2
Do. c ...	Do.	...	...	Cochin c ...	Ernakulam	...	3

# SIEMENS

## BROTHERS & CO., LTD.,

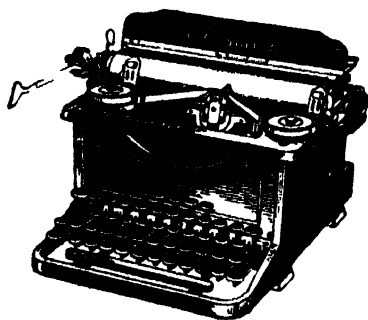
### LONDON

**Electrical Cables, Wires and Accessories, Telephone and Telegraph Equipments, Signalling and Measuring Apparatus, Primary Cells and Batteries, Electricity Meters, Totallisators, Ebonite, Etc.**

*Representatives in South India:—*

**The English Electric Company, Limited**

**28, GENERAL PATTERS ROAD,  
Mount Road, MADRAS.**



**New  
Super-  
Speed  
L C Smith**

**NEW-Individual touch selector.  
NEW-Key-set tabulator.  
NEW-Both sides shift lock release.  
NEW-Non-glare key tops.  
NEW-Fully enclosed dust proof design**

**Write for particulars to:—**

**The Typewriter & Office Appliances  
(India) Co. Ltd.**

**Head Office:  
16 Moor Street,  
MADRAS.**

**Branch:  
4F, South Parade,  
BANGALORE.**



**THE portable  
TYPEWRITER DELUXE**

**EQUIPPED WITH SPECIAL FEATURES  
NOT USUALLY FOUND IN OTHER PORTABLES.  
PRECISION CONSTRUCTION.**

**DELIGHTFUL TOUCH**

**Ask for a Trial and Demonstration**

*Sole Agents:—*

**THE TYPEWRITER MART  
9, Sunkurama Chetty Street,  
MADRAS.**

*Agents Mysore State:—*

**THE STANDARD TYPEWRITER CO.,  
Central Street, BANGALORE CANTT.**



# TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS

Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.	Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.
MALABAR DIST. — (Contd.)							
Dhoni <i>a</i> ...	Palghat ...	6	...	Kuveri (Chap- prapadam) <i>a</i> ...	Taliparama Road	20	...
Dhoni <i>a</i> ...	Olvakode ...	...	...	Madai <i>a</i> ...	Palangadi ...	1	...
Enamakel <i>c</i> ...	Trichur ...	10	...	Manjeri <i>a</i> ...	Feroke ...	23	...
Erāman <i>a</i> ...	Payangadi ...	8	...	Mankara <i>a</i> ...	Angadipuram ...	4	...
Irikkur <i>a</i> ...	Cannanore ...	19	...	Manassheri <i>c</i> ...	Calicut ...	18	...
Iritty (Payavur) <i>a</i> ...	Tellicherry ...	27	...	Mannarghat <i>a</i> ...	Parli ...	16	...
Iritty <i>d</i> ...	Do. ...	27	...	Mathur ...	Mankara ...	6	...
Iritty Payavur <i>a</i> ...	Do. ...	27	...	Mattanur <i>a</i> ...	Tellicherry ...	17	...
<i>a</i> P. W. D.				Mayanad <i>a</i> ...	Calicut ...	8	...
Kakatti <i>a</i> ...	Pattambi ...	15	4	Do. <i>c</i> ...	Do. ...	8	...
Kalikavu <i>a</i> ...	Vaniambalam ...	43	...	Meenangady <i>c</i> ...	Do. ...	53	...
Kalladicode <i>a</i> ...	Parli ...	...	9	Meppady <i>c</i> ...	Do. ...	49	...
Kalpetta ...	Calicut ...	45	...	Mukkie <i>c</i> ...	Tellicherry ...	39	...
Kanakuth <i>d</i> ...	Feroke ...	...	...	Mullikolam <i>c</i> ...	Coimbatore ...	26	...
Kanakuth <i>c</i> ...	Feroke ...	46	...	Muringodi <i>a</i> ...	Tellicherry ...	30	...
Kaniembetta <i>d</i> ...	Calicut ...	54	...	Muttanga <i>a</i> ...	Nanjangodu ...	...	...
Kannavam <i>a</i> ...	Tellicherry ...	16	4	Muttanga <i>c</i> ...	Calicut ...	68	...
Kanieni <i>c</i> ...	Feroke ...	50	...	Nadapuram ...	Nadapuram Road.	7	...
Karimboya <i>a</i> ...	Nilambur ...	7	...	(Kurnangad) ...			
Karyem <i>a</i> ...	Feroke ...	...	...	Naduvannur <i>a</i> ...	Panthalayini ...	8	4
Karuvarakundu <i>a</i> ...	Melathur ...	10	...	Nagaram <i>a</i> ...	Calicut ...	1	...
Kattikulam <i>c</i> ...	Tellicherry ...	56	...	Nanninda <i>a</i> ...	Do. ...	13	...
Kavilampara ...	Badagara ...	20	...	Nattakal <i>a</i> ...	Angadipuram ...	14	...
Kidanganad <i>c</i> ...	Nanjangode ...	56	...	Nedungayam <i>a</i> ...	Feroke ...	47	...
Kidanganad <i>c</i> ...	Do. ...	58	...	Neelikkal <i>c</i> ...	Olvakode ...	30	...
Kizhallur (Chalot) <i>a</i> ...	Cannanore ...	12	...	Neelikkal <i>d</i> ...	Do. ...	...	...
Koluvayur <i>a</i> ...	Pudunagaram ...	1	4	Nellikutha <i>c</i> ...	Feroke ...	52	...
Kolathur <i>c</i> ...	Angadipuram ...	9	...	Nellikutha <i>c</i> ...	Do. ...	...	...
Kolavalii <i>c</i> ...	Mysore ...	...	...	Nethirimanga- lam <i>a</i> ...	Pattambi ...	...	1
Kollengode <i>a</i> ...	Kollengode ...	...	...	Netumpyi <i>a</i> ...	Tellicherry ...	23	...
Kondotti <i>a</i> ...	Parli ...	10	...	Nidunkayam <i>a</i> ...	Feroke ...	...	...
Kongad <i>a</i> ...	Feroke ...	7	4	Nilambur <i>a</i> ...	Nilambur ...	39	...
Korambaya <i>d</i> ...	Feroke ...	...	...	Nulpoya <i>c</i> ...	Nanjangode ...	49	...
Korambaya <i>c</i> ...	Do. ...	55	...	Ottapalam <i>c</i> ...	Do. ...	...	...
Koroth <i>a</i> ...	Badagara ...	32	...	Old Amaram- palam <i>d</i> ...	Thuvur ...	5	...
Kottakkal <i>a</i> ...	Tirur ...	10	...	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	...
Kottapadam <i>a</i> ...	Olvakode ...	84	...	Ottapalam <i>a</i> ...	Ottapalam ...	...	...
Kottiyur <i>a</i> ...	Tellicherry ...	35	...	Panongad ...	Panthalayini ...	10	...
Koppam <i>d</i> ...	Palghat ...	...	2	(Kokallur) <i>a</i> ...		...	...
Kovur <i>c</i> ...	Calicut ...	5	...	Pandikkad <i>a</i> ...	Melathur ...	3	...
Kunnott ...	Tellicherry ...	30	...	Panga <i>a</i> ...	Angadipuram ...	8	...
Kuttiapuram <i>c</i> ...	Kuttiapuram <i>c</i> ...	...	9	Para <i>a</i> ...	Kanjicode ...	3	...
Kuttiyadi <i>a</i> ...	Badagara ...	18	...				
Kuttiyadi <i>e</i> ...	Badagara ...	18	...				
Kuttuparamba <i>a</i> ...	Tellicherry ...	8	...				
Kuttupuzha ...	Do. ...	33	6				
(Payavur) <i>a</i> ...							

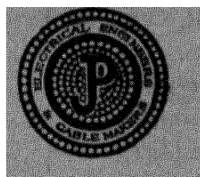
## INSIST ON J. & P. C. M. A. WIRES AND CABLES

and ensure an enduring and trouble-free installation

J. & P. also Manufacture:—

Paper insulated Cables and Cable Boxes,  
Transformers & Switchgear,  
Static Condensers for Power Factor Correction,  
Charlton Electric Storage water Heaters,  
"Esla" Street Lighting Reflectors, Overhead Lines,  
"Everest" Lamps, Nickel-Iron Batteries.

*We desire your enquiries and when we have executed  
your orders you will agree that we deserve them.*



JOHNSON & PHILLIPS, LTD.  
LONDON, ENGLAND.

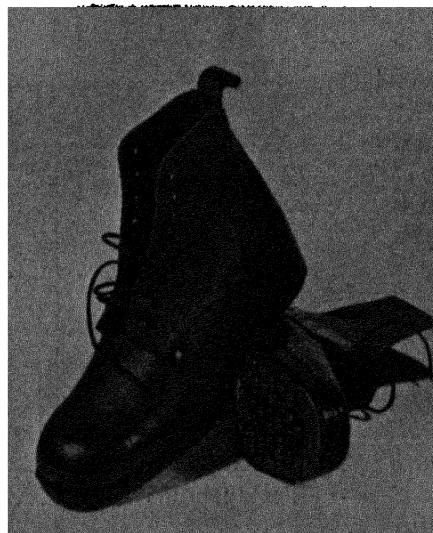
Head Office in India:—5 GRAHAM ROAD, BALLARD ESTATE,  
BOMBAY

*The Mark that means that  
"little more" in quality*

## WARDY & CO.,

ESTD. 1860.

Approved Government Contractors,  
SPECIALISTS IN (AMMUNITION BOOTS)



HIGH CLASS BOOT, SHOE AND HARNESS  
MANUFACTURERS.  
BRIGADE ROAD.  
BANGALORE.

## OLD IS GOLD

Tel. Address—  
"FLORISTS"



P. O. Box  
No. 50

Estd. 1845.

*Dealers in ——— Plants, Seeds &c.*

**A trial will convince one and  
all—Illustrated Catalogue  
free on application.**

*APPLY TO:*

**M. Moonisawmy & Sons**

FLORISTS & SEEDSMEN  
LAL-BAGH ROAD  
BANGALORE CITY

# TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS

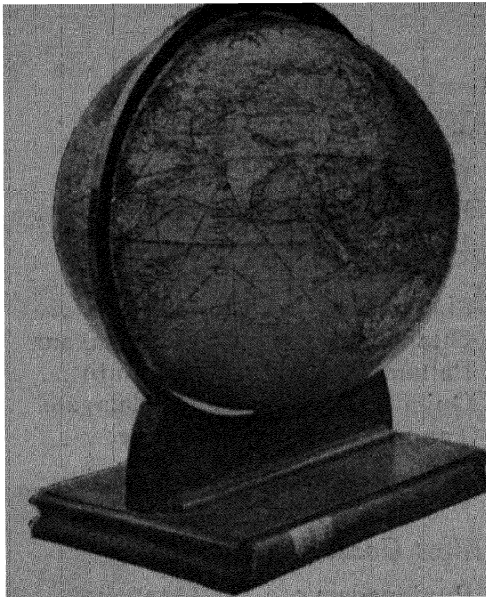
Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.	Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.
MALABAR DIST.—(Contd.)							
<i>Bungalows, under the Jurisdiction of District Board Engineer.</i>							
Aichoor <i>a</i> ...	Cannanore	...	8	Dindimal <i>d</i> ...	Tellicherry	...	44
Alathur <i>b</i> ...	Palghat	...	14	Edakkara <i>a</i> ...	Nilambur	...	8
Badagara...	Badagara	...	4	Edavannah <i>a</i> ...	Do.	...	10
Chalasseri <i>a</i> ...	Pattambi	...	8				6
Chalote <i>d</i> ...	Cannanore	...	12	Mankara <i>a</i> ...	Mankara	...	1
Chavasseri <i>d</i> ...	Tellicherry	...	20	Ottapalam	Ottapalayam	...	4
Chendanathode <i>c</i> ...	Do.	...	31	Pattambi	Pattambi	...	4
Cherpacherry <i>a</i> ...	Pattambi or Ottapalam.	...	11	Quilandi	Pandalayam	...	4
				Tanur	Tanur	...	2
Cheruvannore <i>a</i> ...	Feroke	...	3	Tirur	Tirur	...	2

## P. W. D. Bungalows West Coast Division.

Andathode <i>c</i> ...	Edakulam...	...	17	Punjabadam <i>a</i> ...	Ottapalam	...	11
Angadipuram <i>a</i> ...	Angadipuram	...	15	Quilandi <i>c</i> ...	Do.	...	2
Chetwayi <i>c</i> ...	Trichur	...	20	Ramanatkara <i>a</i> ...	Feroke	...	3
Lakkidi <i>b</i> ...	Calicut	...	36	Sultans Battery <i>c</i> ...	Calicut	...	60
Madilakam <i>c</i> ...	Irinjalakoda	...	12	Taliparamba <i>a</i> ...	Taliparamba Road	...	
Malappuram <i>c</i> ...	Angadipuram	...	12	Tamaracherry <i>d</i> ...	Calicut	...	19
Manantoddy <i>a</i> ...	Tellicherry	...	50	Do.	Do.	...	19
Ponnani <i>a</i> ...	Edakkolam	...	9	(Kedavur) <i>c</i> ...			
Pudupadi <i>a</i> ...	Calicut	...	26	Tamacherri <i>d</i> ...	Do.	...	19
Vennekad <i>a</i> ...	Do.	...	12	Tellicherry <i>a</i> ...	Tellicherry	...	1
Parambale <i>a</i> ...	Nilambur	...	5	Thachanatkara <i>a</i> ...	Angadipuram	...	14
Pattambi <i>a</i> ...	Pattambi	...	1½	Tharuvana <i>d</i> ...	Calicut	...	60
Pattanur <i>a</i> ...	Cannanore	...	17	Thirunarayana-	Ottapalam	...	16
Payyanur <i>c</i> ...	Palangadi...	...	½	puram <i>a</i> ...			
Payssi (Mallanur) <i>a</i> ...	Tellicherry	...	17	Thrithala <i>a</i> ...	Pallipuram	...	3
Payyole (Torrayur) <i>a</i> ...	Tikkoti	...	5	Thuppanad <i>a</i> ...	Parli	...	9
Pearmbra...	Do.	...	15	Tirunelli <i>c</i> ...	Tellicherry	...	59
(Menhainam) <i>a</i> ...				Do. <i>a</i> ...	Do.	...	60
Peravur <i>a</i> ...	Tellicherry	...	28	Do. <i>e</i> ...	Do.	...	65
Periah <i>c</i> ...	Do.	...	36	Tirurangadi <i>a</i> ...	Parpangadi	...	4
Perintalmanna <i>a</i> ...	Angadipuram	...	15	Tiruvangad <i>d</i> ...	Tellicherry	...	6
Perunalmanna <i>c</i> ...	Do.	...	15	Do. <i>d</i> ...	Do.	...	3
Peruanna <i>c</i> ...	Feroke	...	8	Thiruvazan-	Melathur	...	8
Peruvayal <i>c</i> ...	Calicut	...	10	kunnuhu <i>a</i> ...			
Palanthole <i>a</i> ...	Pattambi	...	7	Tiruvazham	Olavakkot	...	2
Poineer <i>c</i> ...	Tellicherry	...	27	Kunnur <i>c</i> ...			
Pookode <i>a</i> ...	Calicut	...	38	Triprayer <i>a</i> ...	Trichur	...	13
Pookote <i>d</i> ...	Do.	...		Ucharakadavu <i>a</i> ...	Melathur	...	2
Pudupady <i>a</i> ...	Do.	...	26	Vadakkancherry	Pudunagaram	...	16
Pulmunda <i>c</i> ...	Feroke	...	53	Vanmukam	Tikkodi	...	1
Pulpalli <i>c</i> ...	Mysore	...	57	(Tikkodi) <i>c</i> ...			
				Vatsamkulym <i>a</i> ...	Kuttiapuram	...	7

## Geographical Globes

VERY USEFUL IN SCHOOLS



ORNAMENTS IN DRAWING ROOMS

### ADJUNCTS TO RADIOS

EXCELLENT GIFTS ON FESTIVE OCCASIONS  
FROM Rs. 5/- TO Rs. 35/-

**V. Perumall Chetty & Sons,**  
Stringers Street, G. T., MADRAS.

## M-X

METALLIC

## LIQUID MENDER

Mends Most Anything

Holds Indefinitely

Greatest Economy

Countless Uses

No Heat—No Tools

Resists Destruction

Refuse Substitutes

Price per Tube Re. 1/-

**V. Perumall Chetty  
& Sons.**

Stringers St., MADRAS

## HOE & CO'S DIARIES-1938

FOR EVERYBODY

Officers, Lawyers,  
Businessmen & Students

*Full of useful and  
Up-to-date information*

POPULAR AND CHEAP

**V. Perumall Chetty & Sons**

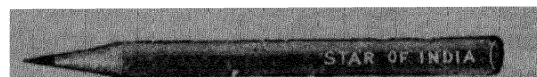
Stringers Street, MADRAS

*MAKE*

Star of India Pencil

AN

Household Utility



MANUFACTURED BY THE

**Madras Pencil Factory**

*Apply to:*

**V. Perumall Chetty & Sons**

MANAGING PARTNERS

Stringers Street, G. T., MADRAS

# TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS

Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.	Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.
MALABAR DIST.— (Contd.)							
Vayitri <i>c</i>	Calicut	39	...	Valathure <i>a</i>	Tirur	3	4
Vekkalam <i>a</i>	Tellicherry	28	...	Walayar <i>a</i>	Walayar	1	4
Vanyamkulam <i>a</i>	Ottapalam	3	4	Walghatin	Angadipuram	27	...
Vilau <i>a</i>	Pattambi	7	...	Silent Valley <i>c</i>			
Vengr <i>a</i>	Do.	24	...	Wandur <i>a</i>	Vaniambalam	1	...
Vykathur <i>a</i>	Kuttiapuram	5	4				
NELLORE DISTRICT.							
Adurpalli	Nellore	29	...	Nayudupet <i>a</i>	Nayudupet	...	4
Amancherla <i>c</i>	Nellore	9	...	Nelaballi <i>c</i>	Do.	4	4
Bhata <i>a</i>	L. F. D. Vontimitta	33	...	Nellore <i>a</i>	Nellore	1	4
Boganampad <i>c</i>	Singarayakonda	25	...	Nellorepalem <i>d</i>	Nellore	30	...
Chaganam <i>a</i>	Gudur	13	...	North Razu-	Kodavulur	—	...
Chilamanur <i>a</i>	Venkatagiri	6	4	palam <i>c</i>			
Chinnakraka <i>c</i>	Kavali	12	...	Ozili <i>c</i>	L. F. D. Oodaparia	3	4
Chittalur Adur-	Manubolu	24	...	Pamur <i>a</i>	Singarayakonda	46	...
palli <i>c</i>				Patapad <i>c</i>	Ongole	43	...
Chundie	Singarayakonda	25	...	Petturu <i>a</i>	Thettu	4	...
Dachur <i>d</i>	Manubolu	32	...	Podili <i>c</i>	Kuruchredu or	31	...
Darsi <i>c</i>	Kuruchedu	13	...		Ongole.	...	...
Dugarajapatam <i>d</i> ...	Nayudupet	20	...	Ramayapatam	P. W. D. Tettu	4	...
Dugarajapatam <i>b</i> ...	Do.	20	...	Rapur <i>c</i>	Gudur	22	...
Dattalur <i>c</i>	Kavali	42	...	Do. <i>a</i>	Do.	22	...
Gudur	Gudur	...	3	Raviguntapalli <i>c</i>	Singarayakonda	55	...
Jegadevipet	Nellore	7	...	Singaraya-	Singarayakonda	2	...
Kadririnayani-	Do.	56	4	konda <i>a</i>			
palli <i>c</i>				Do. <i>a</i>	Do.	1	...
Kavdivadu <i>c</i>	Gudur	7	...	Somasila <i>c</i>	Manubole	46	...
Kaligiri <i>c</i>	Kavali	22	4	Somulu <i>d</i>	Nellore	25	...
Kaluvayee	Nellore	41	...	Sulurpet <i>a</i>	Nayudupet	17	2
Kanigiri <i>c</i>	Do.	40	...	Surropalli <i>c</i>	Venkatachelam	7	...
Do. <i>c</i>	Do.	40	...	Tada <i>a</i>	Tada	1	...
Kota <i>c</i>	Gudur	16	...	Tatipatti <i>c</i>	Nellore	17	...
Kottacheru <i>c</i>	Tada	...	...	Timmanayudu-	Nellore	62	...
Kovur <i>d</i>	Padgupad	2	...	pet <i>c</i>			
Krishnapatam <i>a</i>	Nellore	16	...	Udayagiri <i>c</i>	Do.	60	...
Lingampalli <i>a</i>	Do.	21	...	Do.	Kavali	50	...
Marripad <i>c</i>	Do.	52	...	Ulavapad <i>c</i>	Ulavapad	...	1
Muttukur <i>d</i>	Do.	13	...	Vavilla <i>c</i>	Talamanchi	7	...
Mypad <i>c</i>	Do.	16	...	Vegur <i>a</i>	Padugupad	6	...
Nandanavanam <i>d</i> ...	Singarayakonda	57	...	Venkatachelam <i>d</i>	Venkatachelam	...	1
				Venkatagiri	Venkatagiri	2	...
Nandavaram <i>c</i>	Nellore	39	4	Vidavalur <i>a</i>	Kodavalur	5	4
Nandipad <i>c</i>	Kavali	47	...	Vinjamar <i>c</i>	Kavali	30	...
Narasimha-	Nellore	8	...	Yellasiri <i>d</i>	Nayudupet	10	...
puram <i>c</i>							

# REMINGTON ALWAYS LEADS



10X Noiseless

Remingtons  
for  
Service



7X Noiseless Portable

Quality of print work and clearness of manifoldings unsurpassed. It is the most capable of office typewriters answering all requirements of either secretarial or general office work. May be equipped with extra wide carriages, tabulator and many other operating auxiliaries of invaluable assistance in handling difficult classes of typewriting work.

Contains every possible feature of the regular standard model and although light and compact is absolutely complete. Swift, easy operation and surpassing convenience wins the instant appreciation of every user.

*For particulars apply to*

**REMINGTON RAND INC.,**

**Madras, Bangalore, Cochin, Bellary,  
Cocanada, Trichinopoly, Coimbatore,  
Madura, Salem, Calcutt, Vizagapatam.**

**WE DONT BELIEVE**  
YOU CAN MATCH THEM ANY WHERE  
AT OUR LOW PRICE

**'WESTOR  
SHIRTS'**

IT'S THE TAILORING  
AND FABRIC THAT  
MAKE THIS SHIRT  
AN OUTSTANDING  
VALUE

Check These Features-  
Each is Important.

- Best English Fabric.
- Full Cut.
- Sturdy Tailoring.
- Well Shaped Collar-  
That Fits Properly
- Fast Colour



From,

Rs. 3/4/- Each.

**Western Stores**  
Commercial St. Bangalore.

**SIMC**  
SOUTH INDIA METAL CO. LTD.

**46. Godown Street,  
BANGALORE CITY.**

Manufacturers of  
High Grade  
**GARDEN & ESTATE**  
Implements.

*PLEASE APPLY FOR CATALOGUE*

# TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS

Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.	Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.
----------	----------------------	--------	------	----------	----------------------	--------	------

## *P. W. D. Bungalows, Nellore Divn.*

Allur <i>a</i>	... Allur Road	... 8 ...	Kaudukuru <i>a</i>	... Singarayakonde	... 9 ...		
Atmakur <i>c</i>	... Padugupad	... 31 ...	Kavali <i>c</i>	... Kavali	... 1½		
Brahmadevam <i>c</i>	... Nellore	... 10 ...	Kodavalur <i>c</i>	... Kodavalur	... 4		
Buchireddi-palam <i>a</i>	... Kodavalur	... 9 ...	Narukur <i>a</i>	... Nellore	... 6 ...		
Gudur <i>a</i>	... Gudur	... 1	Sangam <i>a</i>	... Padagupad	... 19 ...		

## THE NILGIRIS DISTRICT.

Avalanche <i>d</i>	... Ootacamund	... 15 ...	Musnigudi	... Ootacamund	... 18 ...		
Cherambadi <i>a</i>	... Ootacamund	... 53 ...	Nadghani <i>b</i>	... Do.	... 39 ...		
Devala <i>b</i>	... Ootacamund	... 41 6	Naduvatam <i>a</i>	... Do.	... 19 ...		
Kalhatti	... Do.	... 8 ...	Nellakottai <i>a</i>	... Do.	... 41 ...		
Kolakambai <i>c</i>	... Do.	... 22 4	Ootacamund <i>c</i>	... Do.	... 1 ...		
Kundah <i>c</i>	... Do.	... 18 4	Pykara <i>b</i>	... Do.	... 12 ...		

## *P. W. D. Bungalows, Nilgiris Divn.*

Coonoor <i>a</i>	... Coonoor	... ...	...	...	...		
Gudalur <i>b</i>	... Ootacamund	... 31 ...	Hillgrove	... Hillgrove	... 2		
Ootacamund	... Ootacamund	... 1 ...					

## NORTH ARCOT DISTRICT.

Alangayam <i>d</i>	... Vaniyambadi	... 11 ...	Ayyankulam <i>d</i>	... Conjeevaram	... 6 ...		
Aliyabad <i>a</i>	... Arni	... 7 ...	Bagmarpet <i>a</i>	... Polur	... 2 4		
Aliyabad Anicut <i>a</i>	... Do.	... 1 ...	Banavaram <i>c</i>	... Sholinghur	... ...		
Ambur <i>c</i>	... Ambur	... ... 4	Do. <i>d</i>	... Banavaram	... ...		
Do. <i>d</i>	... Do.	... ...	Cheyyar Anicut <i>a</i>	... Arni	... 17		
Amerdy <i>d</i>	... Kaniyambady	... 8 ...	Dusi or Iyyenkulam <i>d</i>	... Conjeevaram	... 6 4		
Andiyappanoor	... Tiruppatur	... 12 ...	Elathur <i>a</i>	... Polur	... 8 4		
Anicut <i>d</i>	... Vellore	... 11 ...	Do.	... Do.	... 8 ...		
Arappakam <i>e</i>	... Do.	... 7 ...	Gudiyattam <i>a</i>	... Gudiyattam	... 3 ...		
Arasambet <i>c</i>	... Valathur	... 16 ...	Kadaladi <i>d</i>	... Polur	... 15		
Arcot <i>c</i>	... Ranipet	... 2 ...	Kailasagiri in Sholavaram.	... Kaniyambady	... 6 ...		
Arkonam <i>c</i>	... Arkonam	... ... 4	Kanibugudi (on the Javadis) <i>d</i>	... Tirupattur	... 24 ...		
Arkonam <i>d</i>	... Do.	... ... 4	Kaniyambady <i>a</i>	... Kaniyambady	... ... 4		
Arni <i>a</i>	... Arni	... 6 ...	Katpady <i>a</i>	... Katpady	... 6 2		
Arni <i>a</i>	... Do.	... 7 ...	Kaveripaukam <i>c</i>	... Sholinghur	... ...		
Arni <i>c</i>	... Do.	... 7 ...	Kaveripaukam <i>d</i>	... Sholinghur	... 6 1		
Arungal Dhurkam <i>a</i>	... Ambur	... 8 ...	Kizmunnal <i>a</i>	... Tiruvalam	... 2 ...		
Asnambat <i>e</i>	... Do.	... 14 ...	Komattiyur (village on the Jevadis.)	... Vaniyambadi	... 25 ...		
Athimoor (Karnatighur) <i>d</i>	... Polur	... 9 ...	Konakulam <i>c</i>	... Tiruvannamalai	... 17 ...		
Athimur	...	...	Kottur (on the Yeliagiri) <i>c</i>	... Jaiarpet	... 5 4		
Thaniar <i>d</i>	... Do.	... 7 ...					
Avaniyapuram <i>a</i>	... Arni	... 16 ...					

# Jenson & Nicholson's



**PAINTS  
ENAMELS  
VARNISHES  
DISTEMPERS**

**It Pays to use Products of Quality and Repute.**

**DETAILS AND  
QUOTATIONS**

*From* **Binny & Co.(M) Ltd.**  
**P. O. Box 66, MADRAS**



## **UNDERWOOD**

**Standard & Portable Typewriters**

**NOISELESS STANDARD and  
PORTABLE TYPEWRITERS.**

**ELLAMS ROTARY DUPLICATORS.**

**FACIT CALCULATING MACHINES.**

**ELLWOOD RIBBONS & CARBON PAPER.**

*SOLE AGENTS:—*

**BYRAMSHAW & CO. LTD.,**

**30, GENERAL PATTER'S ROAD,**

**Mount Road**

**■**

**MADRAS**

*BRANCH AT:—*

**1-A, South Parade, BANGALORE Cantt.**



# TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS

Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.	Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.
NORTH ARCOT DISTRICT ( <i>Contd.</i> )							
Kovilur <i>a</i>	Acharapakkam	25	...	Poiney Anicut <i>d</i>	Tiruvallam	19	...
Kovilur <i>a</i>	Do.	25	...	Polur <i>a</i>	Polur	...	6
Kuppam <i>a</i>	Kannamangalam	12	...	Pudur <i>c</i>	Vaniyambadi	11	...
Kuttathur (on the Javadis) <i>c</i>	Vaniyambadi	30	...	Ranipet <i>d</i>	Ranipet	...	4
Mandparai (on the Javadis) <i>d</i>	Kaniyambady	28	...	Do.	Do.	...	4
Malpot (on the Javadis) <i>c</i>	Tiruvannamalai	31	4	Shanbaga tope	Arni	12	...
Minnel <i>c</i>	Minnel	2	4	<i>Hamlet of</i> Padavedu <i>d</i>	...	...	...
Minnel <i>d</i>	Do.	2	...	Sholinghur	Sholingur	10	...
Moranam <i>a</i>	Ranipet	19	...	Sholingur <i>a</i>	Sholingur	8	...
Muthathur (on the Javadis) <i>d</i>	Kaniyambady	18	...	Siruvallur <i>c</i>	Polur	7	...
Naickaneri <i>d</i>	Ambur	9	...	Synagunta <i>a</i>	Gudiyattam	14	...
Nayadiman-galam <i>c</i>	Agaram Sibaandi	...	...	Thukkapet <i>i. c.</i>	Tiruvannamalai	20	4
Nedungunam <i>a</i>	Arni	18	...	Chengam Best house <i>c.</i>	...	...	...
Do.	Do.	18	...	Thanipadi <i>c</i>	Do.	20	...
Odagathur <i>a</i>	Valathur	12	...	Tiruppattur <i>c</i>	Tiruppattur	...	...
Pechal <i>c</i>	Tiruvannamalai	11	4	Do. <i>d</i>	Within Tiruppat-tur Town.	...	...
Palar Anicut <i>d</i>	Wallajah, Ranipet	6	...	Tiruvallam <i>c</i>	Tiruvallam	1	4
Do.	Wallajah Road	6	...	Tiruvottiyure <i>c</i>	Conjeevaram	19	...
Pallikonda <i>a</i>	Gudiyattam	3	4	Voliam <i>c</i>	Kannamangalam	1	...
Panankattari <i>d</i>	Ambur	7	...	Varayur <i>c</i>	Tandarai	12	...
Panapakkam <i>c</i>	Pallur	8	...	Veeralur <i>d</i>	Kalasapakam	11	...
Pannampet or Satghir <i>a</i>	Mailpatty	7	...	Veerambakkam <i>a</i>	Conjeevaram	19	4
Pinnathuri <i>e</i>	Virinjipuram	12	...	Virinjipuram <i>a</i>	Virinjipuram	2	...
				Vishamangalam <i>d</i>	Tirupattur	7	4
				Wandiwash <i>e</i>	Acharapakkam	18	...

## P. W. D. Bungalows, N. A. Dist.

Vaniyambadi	Vaniyambadi	...	...	...
-------------	-------------	-----	-----	-----

## RAMNAD DISTRICT.

### Bungalows (District Board).

Aruppukottai	Virudhunagar	12	0	Sattur	Sattur	0	2
Dhanushkodi	Dhanushkodi	0	2	Sayalagudi	Sivaganga	1	4
Kariapatty	Madura	18	0	Sivaganga	Virudhunagar	44	6
Managiri	Karaikudi	6	0	Srivilliputtur	Srivilliputtur	3	0

### Municipal Bungalows.

Manamadura	Manamaduru	1	0	Tirupatur	Karaikudy	14	4
Mudukalathur	Paramakudi	15	0	Tiruvadani	Sivaganga	32	0
Paramakudi	Do.	0	4	Tondi	Sivaganga	41	0
Rajapalyan	Rajapalayam	1	0	Virudhunagar	Virudhunagar	1	0
Ramnad	Ramnad	1	0	Watrap	Srivilliputtur	14	0



## *An advice of Michelin to South Indian Motorists*

- if your tyre mileage is over 12/15,000,  
fit MICHELIN REAL LOW PRESSURE "STOP" tyres :
- far more comfort
- 10 to 15% more mileage
- absolute safety against skids and blowouts.
- if your tyre mileage is under 12,000,

fit MICHELIN "S" SPECIAL tyre:

- 50 to 80% more mileage.

(ALSO MANUFACTURED IN BUS & LORRY SIZES)

### **MICHELIN TYRE INDIA LTD.**

**BANGALORE**

17, St Mark's Rd.

**CALICUT**

Beach Rd.

**BOMBAY**

P. O. Box 483

**MADURA**

81, 5th Avanimoola St.

**MADRAS**

P. O. Box 12



## **Badanaval Khadi**

PRODUCED BY THE  
**Government of Mysore**

**SUPPORTS 3000 SPINNERS and  
140 WEAVERS**

**Annual sales exceed Rs. 50,000/-**

BADANAVAL BLUE, BLACK  
AND WHITE COATINGS, AND  
OTHER VARIETIES OF  
SHIRTINGS AND TOWELS,  
DHOTIES, BED-SHEETS AND  
PRINTED FABRICS OF  
STANDARD QUALITY  
PREPARED UNDER  
HEALTHY STANDARD  
WAGE CONDITIONS

*The Manager,*

**Badanaval Spinning Circle,**

P. O. BADANAVAL, (MYSORE).

SECURE COMFORT FOR YOUR OLD AGE AND  
A PROVISION FOR YOUR FAMILY  
BY INSURING YOUR LIFE IMMEDIATELY  
WITH

**The Mysore State  
Life Insurance Committee,**  
Public Branch

*(The best institution for insurance  
for Mysoreans)*

**Bonus last declared Rs. 20  
per thousand per annum.**

*For particulars please apply to: —*

THE SECRETARY,

**Mysore State Life Insurance  
Committee, Bangalore.**

# TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS

Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.	Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.
SALEM DISTRICT.							
Adamankota <i>a</i> ...	Dharmapuri	...	5 2	Munchavadi <i>a</i> ...	MacDonald's choultry	...	17 5
Atur <i>a</i> ...	Salem Town R. S.	32	4	Omalur <i>a</i> ...	Salem Jn. ...	8	...
Bagalur <i>d</i> ...	Hosur	...	8 ...	Palakod ...	Palakod <i>a</i> ...	...	4
Burgur <i>a</i> ...	Burgur	...	...	Panamarathu-patti <i>d</i> ...	Salem Town	...	4
Dharmapuri <i>c</i> ...	Dharmapuri	...	...	Royakota <i>d</i> ...	Royakota ...	...	1
Hosur <i>a</i> ...	Hosur	...	1 ...	Sankaridrug <i>a</i> ...	Sankaridrug	...	6
Jagadevi <i>d</i> ...	Burgur	...	6 ...	Shevaroy Hills <i>d</i> ...	Salem Town R. S.	4	4
Karipatti <i>c</i> ...	Salem Town R. S.	9	3	Shulgiri <i>a</i> ...	Hosur	...	5 ...
Kaveripatnam <i>d</i> ...	Krishnagiri	...	...	Talaivasal <i>c</i> ...	Salem Town R. S.	42	6
Krishnagiri <i>a</i> ...	Do.	...	1 ...	Thoppur <i>c</i> ...	Kadiampatti	...	9 4
Kutumbarapalli <i>d</i> ...	Do.	...	7 ...	Tiruchengod <i>a</i> ...	Sankaridrug	...	6 ...
Mahendramangalam <i>d</i> ...	Palakod	...	7 ...	Uddanapalli <i>a</i> ...	Kelamangalam	...	5 2
Mallur <i>c</i> ...	Salem Town R. S.	9	...	Uttamasholapuram <i>d</i> ...	Salem Town	...	6 ...
Mathagondapalli <i>d</i> ...	Hosur	...	10 ...	Uttankarai <i>a</i> ...	Samalpatti	...	5 ...
Mathur <i>a</i> ...	Samalpatti	...	7 ...	Valappadi <i>a</i> ...	Salem Town R. S.	17	4

## P. W. D. Bungalows, Salem Divn.

Barur <i>d</i> ...	Samalpatti	...	...	Nedungal <i>d</i> ...	Samalpatti	...	12 ...
Dinnur <i>a</i> ...	Hosur	...	...	Pailipatti <i>c</i> ...	Bommidi ...	...	14 ...
Marandahalli <i>d</i> ...	Marandahalli	...	1 ...	Yercaud <i>d</i> ...	Salem Town R. S.	17	4

## SOUTH ARCOT DISTRICT.

### INSPECTION BUNGALOWS.

Name of Bungalow.	Situated on Road From and To.	At mile.	Normal fee for occupancy.
Ammamet Inspection Bungalow	Chidambaram to Shiyali	One mile from Chidambaram	0 8 0 single and 0 12 0 per couple per day.
Ellis Choultry ...	Vridachalam to Villupuram	32-33	No fee.
Kiliacheruvai Inspection Bungalow	Vridachalam to Toludur	21 miles	0 8 0 single & 0 12 0 per couple per day.
Kolianur, Traveller's Bungalow	Pondicherry to Villipuram	20-21	Do.
Kothanachery, Inspection Bungalow	Bhuvanagiri Kurinjipadi Road	6 & 7th mile	Do.
Lalpet, P. W. D. Inspection Bungalow	Chidambaram to Kattumannargudi and Shatiatope to Kattumannargudi.	13-6	Do.
Mehmathur, Anicut Bungalow.	At the end of Mehmathur Anicut Road.	9-5	Do.
Pelandorai Anicut Bungalow.	Tridachalam to Toludur	8 miles from Vridachalam 9th Mile.	Do.

Climatic conditions called for

*the shorts,*



### **The Special Clothing for the Tropics**

The same reason led to the production of Cafiaspirin.

Cafiaspirin the quick reliever of all aches and pains, is so composed as to best suit the special needs of tropical climates and is therefore:

### **The Special Aspirin for the Tropics**



*Safe and Effective*



**SOUTH ARCOT DISTRICT.**  
**INSPECTION BUNGALOWS (Contd.)**

Name of Bungalow.	Situated on Road From and To.	At mile.	Normal fee for occupancy.
Shanikulam, Rest House ...	Mercanum to Tiruvannamalai (via) Tindivanam. ...	42	o 8 o single and o 12 o per couple per day.
Shatiatore, P. W. D., Inspection Bungalow. ...	Kumbakonam to Madras ...	133-34	Do.
Srimushnam, Inspection Bungalow. ...	Pudayar, Madras Trunk Road, 138-67, Srimushnam.	7 miles 6 furlongs.	Do.
Tirucoilur Anicut ...	Tirucoilur, Palar Road ...	39	Do.
Tiruvadi Anicut ...	Cuddalore, Panruti Road ...	13-2	Do.
Toludur, Inspection Bungalow	Madras, Trichy Trunk Rd. ...	150	Do.
Vanamadevi Anicut ...	Trivadipuram to Panruti ...	8-4	Do.
Vanur, Inspection Bungalow ...	Pondicherry to Madras ...	93-94	Do.
Vikravandy, Traveller's Bungalow ...	Madras to Trichinopoly ...	90-91	Do.
Villupuram, Inspection Bungalow ...	Pondicherry to Villupuram ...	23-24	Do.
Vridachalam, Inspection Bungalow ...	Cuddalore to Vridachalam ...	37	Do.
Vridachalam Anicut Bungalow	At the end of Vridachalam Anicut Road.	6 miles from Vridachalam.	Do.

Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.	Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.
----------	-------------------------	--------	------	----------	-------------------------	--------	------

**SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT.**

Adhur d ...	Kasaragod ...	18 ...	Charmadi c ...	Mangalore ...	49 ...
Adkasthala c ...	Kumbla ...	68 ...	Chervatur c ...	Chervatur ...	4
Adoor (new) c ...	Kasaragod ...	18 ...	Chokkadikatte ...	Mangalore ...	41 ...
Ajekar c ...	Mangalore ...	42 ...	Coondapoor c ...	Do. ...	60 ...
Albadi c ...	Mangalore ...	67 ...	Farangipet c ...	Do. ...	9 ...
Ambar c ...	Do. ...	68 ...	Golitattu c ...	Do. ...	41 ...
Arantod c ...	Mangalore ...	42 ...	Gurpur c ...	Do. ...	10 ...
Badiadka c ...	Kumbla ...	10 ...	Guttigar c ...	Kasaragod ...	48 ...
Bailur c ...	Ullal ...	40 ...	Hannar c ...	Do. ...	97 ...
Baindur c ...	Mangalore ...	76 ...	Hebri c ...	Do. ...	52 ...
Bajape c ...	Do. ...	11 ...	Hiriyadka c ...	Do. ...	45 ...
Bantwal c ...	Do. ...	16 ...	Hosdrug c ...	Kanhangad ...	1 ...
Barepady e ...	Do. ...	42 ...	Hosangady c ...	Mangalore ...	70 ...
Bayar c ...	Kurchipalla ...	9 ...	Iriya c ...	Hosdrug ...	9 ...
Bekal c ...	Pallikere ...	1 2	Jadkal c ...	Mangalore ...	75 ...
Belmon ...	Ullal ...	30 ...	Jalsoot c ...	Kasaragod ...	31 ...
Bellare o ...	Mangalore ...	44 ...	Kadabo c ...	Mangalore ...	52 ...
Beltangadi c ...	Do. ...	37 ...	Kadri e ...	Do. ...	2 ...
Bevinje c ...	Kasaragod ...	18 ...	Kallar c ...	Hosdrug ...	20 ...
Brahmawar c ...	Mangalore ...	44 ...	Kandadka c ...	Kasaragod ...	39 ...

## Modernize Your Home With Our Artistic And Attractive Furniture.



Artistic furniture adds immensely to the appearance of every room, and to day, in every modern home, furniture inlaid with ivory is an indispensable item.

But with furniture, as with everything else, beauty of design and finish is not sufficient . . . expert workmanship throughout must also be incorporated. And we therefore employ only skilled carpenters, who give their whole hearted attention to their work and assure you of perfection in every detail.

**Sri Chamarajendra  
Technical Institute,  
MYSORE.**

*Branch Depot.*—THE MYSORE ARTS & CRAFTS DEPOT,  
SOUTH PARADE, **Bangalore.**

SMART  
COOL  
AND EASILY WASHED

# HANAVA

Crease-resisting  
Suitings

*Manufactured by:*

**The Buckingham and  
Carnatic Co. Ltd. Madras.**

*Distributors:*

**H. A. R. Mahomed & Sons,**  
6, Godown St., MADRAS.  
**Ramnarayan Bhagwandas & Co.,**  
BANGALORE CITY.  
**Sami Venkatachalam Chetty Co.,**  
2, Jadamuni Koll St., MADURA.

# TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS

Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.	Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.
SOUTH KANARA DISTRICT (Contd.)							
Kaup c ...	Mangalore	29		Padubidre ...	Mangalore	22	
Karkal ...	Mangalore	32		Panemangalore d ...	Do. ...	16	
Kasaragod e ...	Kasaragod			Panemangalore e ...	Do. ...	16	4
Kinnigoli c ...	Mangalore	18		Panja e ...	Do. ...	55	
Kirimanjeshwar c ...	Do. ...	70		Perdur c ...	Do. ...	49	
Kokkala c ...	Do. ...	45		Periya c ...	Pallikere ...	8	
Kokkarne c ...	Do. ...	74		Punjalkatta c ...	Mangalore	28	
Kollur c ...	Do. ...	80		Puttur c ...	Do. ...	31	
Kota e ...	Do. ...	52		Sampaje c ...	Kasaragod	48	
Kotakar e ...	Ullal ...	1		Shankaranarayana c	Mangalore	60	
Kulgunda ...	Mangalore	63		Shiddakatta c ...	Do. ...	24	
Kumbla c ...	Kumbla ...		2	Shiradi c ...	Do. ...	53	
Kunthur c ...	Mangalore	43		Shirva c ...	Do. ...		
Kurnad c ...	Ullal ...	11		Someshwar c ...	Do. ...	57	
Mani ...	Do. ...	22		Sullia c ...	Kasaragod	36	
Mangalore c ...	Mangalore	1		Suratkal c ...	Mangalore	10	
Mangalore ...	Mangalore	2	4	Udipi Old, c ...	Do. ...	37	
Manjeshwar c ...	Manjeshwar	1		Do. New, e ...	Do. ...	37	
Mudbidri ...	Mangalore	22		Uppinangadi, c ...	Do. ...	32	4
Mulayar e ...	Kasaragod	20		Vandse c ...	Do. ...	67	
Mulki ...	Mangalore	18		Vittal, New c ...	Manjeshwar	22	
Navure ...	Kasaragod	44					

## TANJORE DISTRICT.

Ammani ...	Peravurni...	7		Kuppachikottai ...	Mannargudi	6	
Chattram a ...				Madigai ...	Tanjore ...	8	
Amaradakki a ...	Arantangi	14		Neivasal Then-	Ammapettai	8	
Kumlakonam	Kumbakonam			pathi ...			
(Municipality).				Sholagampatti	Sholagampatti	1	4
Manamelgudi a. ...	Peravurni	19		Pattukottai		14	
				Thondaranpet	9 ms. Metalled Rd.		
					5 miles Earth Rd.		

### P. W. D. Bungalows River Conservancy Divn.

Anaikara	Coleroon ...		$\frac{1}{2}$
Chattram a ...			
Eyyalur ...			
Kasangulam	Pattukkotti		6
Chattram a ...			
Karuppur ...			

### P. W. D. Bungalows Grand Anicut Canal Divn.

Alakkudi ...	Alakgudi ...	2	
Ichankotti	Tanjore ...	13	

### P. W. D. Bungalows, Vennar Division.

Arantangi a ...	Arantangi		
Koradacheri a ...	Koradacheri		1
Kerayar Head			
Mannargudi	Mannargudi		1
Muthupet ...	Muthupet ...		
Negapatam	Negapatam		
Saliangalam	Saliangalam		

# Studebaker's Crowning Achievement NEW 1938 STUDEBAKERS



The 1938 Studebaker is a unit of performance, strength, comfort and beauty that is without parallel in Studebaker history. Lovely in appearance—handsome instrument panel—enduring paint—unique ventilation—front planar suspension—feather touch hydraulic brakes—triple insulated interiors—uni-steel roof body and chassis construction—safety catch—rotary latches—largest luggage trunk &c. &c.

## STUDEBAKER CHASSIS

(Ideal for Buses and Trucks)

**Renowned for Stamina and Economy!**

**Dealer for Mysore:**  
**B. SESHAGIRI RAO**  
I. B. Central street  
**Bangalore.**

**Sole Distributors for**  
**South India & States:**  
**The Reliance Motor**  
**Company**  
160. Mount Road,  
**MADRAS.**



# TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS

Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.	Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.
TANJORE DIST.—Contd.							
<i>P. W. D. Bungalows Vennar Divn.—Contd.</i>				Tiruvaduturai <i>a</i>	Narasingampettai	...	...
Talavayar	Tirutturaipundi	...	12	Vettar head	Tanjore	...	8
	Alatampadi	...	11	<i>P. W. D. Bungalows, Cauveri Divn.</i>			
Tirutturaipundi	Tirutturarpudi	...	...	Grand Anicut <i>a</i>	Tiruvarambur	...	6
Tiruvarur	Tiruvarur	...	...		Trichinopoly	...	10
Vettar Vennar	...	...	...	Kapistalam <i>a</i>	Papanasam	...	2
Regulation	...	...	...		Kumbakonam	...	10
Orattanadu <i>a</i>	Tanjore	...	13	Lower Anicut <i>a</i>	Aduturai	...	9
Pattukkottai	Pattukkottai	...	...	Do. <i>e</i>	Do.	...	8
Rajamadam <i>a</i>	Adirampatnam	...	3	Manamedu <i>a</i>	Vaithiswarankoil	...	8
Sengippatti <i>c</i>	Budalur	...	6	Kodavasal	Koradacheri	...	4
Setubhava	Peravurni	...	5	Manganallur	Manganallur	...	...
Sattiram <i>d</i>	Adirampatnam	...	9	Papanasam	Papanasam	...	...
Shiyali <i>a</i>	Shiyali	...	1	Peralam	Peralam	...	2
Tiruvadi <i>a</i>	Tanjore	...	...	Puduchatram <i>a</i>	Budalur	...	6
				Tranquebar	Tranquebar	...	...

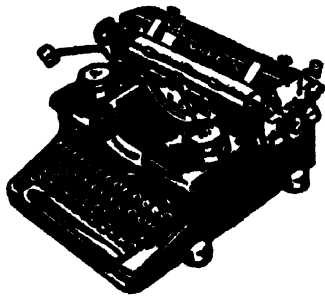
## TINNEVELLY DISTRICT.

Chellapalli <i>d</i>	Tenkasi	...	25	Nanguneri <i>a</i>	Tinnevelly Bridge	...	18
Illupaiurni <i>c</i>	Koilpatti	...	1	Nazareth <i>a</i>	Nazareth	...	24
Inan Magilad <i>d</i>	Shermadevi	...	18	Palamcottah <i>a</i>	Palamcottah	...	2
Iruvappapuram <i>a</i>	Tuticorin	...	14	Poravur <i>a</i>	Alwartirunagari	...	4
Kalakkadu <i>a</i>	Shermadevi	...	12	Pudukudi <i>a</i>	Srivaikuntam	...	4
Kannadian Ani-	Kallidaikuruchi	...	1	Sankaranainar-	Sankaranainar-	...	1
cut <i>c</i>	Ambasamudram	...	2	koil <i>a</i>	koil	...	...
Kannikatti	Ambasamudram	...	19	Sathrakulam	Nazareth	...	...
(on the hills)							
Kayatar <i>a</i>	Kadumbur	...	8	Sengalteri (on the	Shermadevi	...	24
Koilpatti <i>a</i>	Koilpatti	...	1	hills.) <i>a</i>	Do.	...	1
	Melakullur	...	2	Shermadevi <i>a</i>	Do.	...	...
Kondanagaram <i>a</i>	Pettai	...	4	Sivasailam <i>a</i>	Alvarkurichi	...	4
				Sivnaperi <i>a</i>	Shermadevi	...	14
Korampallam <i>a</i>	Tuticorin	...	4	Tenkasi <i>a</i>	Tenkasi	...	...
Kumaraswami	Shermadevi	...	25	Tiruchendur	Trivandrum	...	30
Pillai Anicut <i>a</i>				Tirukarangudi <i>a</i>	Shermadevi	...	18
Kurukusalai <i>c</i>	Tuticorin	...	10	Valanad <i>a</i>	Tinnevelly Bridge	...	12
Kuttalam <i>a</i>	Tenkasi	...	...	Do.	Do.	...	12
Mundauthurai <i>a</i>	Ambasamudram	...	9	Vasudevanallur <i>a</i>	Sankaranair koil	...	...
(on the hills)				Vedanattam	Tuticorin	...	15
Nadugani (on the	Shermadevi	...	26	Tuticorin	...	...	2
hills) <i>c</i>							

## TRICHINOPOLY DISTRICT.

Ariyalur <i>a</i>	Ariyalur	...	11	4	Kasipalayam <i>c</i>	Unjalur	...	...
Grand Anicut <i>c</i>	Tiruvarambur	...	1	1	Kilapalur <i>a</i>	Tanjore	...	...
Kalpatti Chat-	Kalpatti	...	...	...	Kovilpatti <i>a</i>	Manaparai	...	...
ram <i>a</i>		...	...	...	Lower Anicut	Kumbakonam	...	...

# TORPEDO



## TORPEDO'S CHALLENGE! "THE SIDE-BY-SIDE TEST"

*Smooth, Brilliant and  
Masterful Performance*

A GREAT CHOICE OF M/s SOUTH INDIAN  
RAILWAYS THIS TIME, HAVE SELECTED  
BECAUSE THEY WERE CONVINCED OF THE  
SUPERIORITY OF "TORPEDO".



Why not you ask for SIDE-BY-SIDE test. TORPEDO out-performs any other Typewriter. All spare parts are available at a moment's notice.

Turn your investment into a solid cash by having a TORPEDO in your TRAVEL, HOME OR OFFICE.

We have Torpedo Typewriters to suit your requirements. Give us particulars and let us help you to select a TORPEDO.

Telegrams:

**"SARODE"**

*Sole Distributors:*

**N. R. Sarode & Co.,**  
(Torpedo Sales & Service)  
**BANGALORE CITY**

**Sales & Service Station at**

Theodore Buildings,  
Teppakulam,  
TRICHINOPOLY.

## When travelling be prepared for emergencies

Protect yourself against Colds, Coughs and other ailments

Carry a few **ITL** remedies with you

**Ciamqu**

— for colds and influenza.

**Cough Syrup ITL**

— for cough.

**"Caspette" brand tablets  
of Aspirin and Caffeine**

— Ideal pain-killer for headache and all  
other forms of pain.

**INSIST ON**



**PRODUCTS**

**MADE IN MYSORE**

BY

**Government Industrial and Testing Laboratory,**  
Malleswaram, BANGALORE.

**Agents:—Best and Co., Ltd.**

(for Madras Presidency).

**M. A. T. Acharya & Co.**

(for Mysore State & Coorg.)

# TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS

Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.	Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.
TRICHINOPOLY DISTRICT.— <i>Contd.</i>							
Malayalapatti <i>a</i> ...	Trichinopoly	...	...	Vijyampatty <i>a</i> ...	Vijyampatty	...	...
Manaparai <i>a</i> ...	Manaparai	...	...	Tanjore Municipality <i>a</i> ...	Tanjore	...	...
Mandorai <i>c</i> ...	Lalgudi	...	2 2			...	...
Musiri <i>a</i> ...	Kulitalai	...	2 ...	<i>P. W. D. Bungalows in charge of Superintending Engineer Trichinopoly Circle.</i>			
Nandai Anicut <i>a</i> ...	Pullambadi	...	8 ...	Kannanore ...	Kulitalai	...	13 3
Oirapalayam <i>d</i> ...	Karur	...	...	Karaikurichi ...	Pullanbedi	...	...
Padalor ...	Ariyalur	...	...	Karapattanar <i>c</i> ...	Kattalai	...	...
Pudupalayam <i>a</i> ...	Kulitalai	...	...	Karur <i>c</i> ...	Karur	...	6
Samayapuram <i>a</i> ...	Bikshandar Koil	...	4 0	Kattalai <i>a</i> ...	Kattalai	...	...
Sengathpatta, (on the Pachaimalais) <i>a</i> ...	Kulitalai	...	...	Panjapatty <i>c</i> ...	Kulitalai	...	...
Sagapuram <i>a</i> ...	Do.	...	...	Pettavorithalai <i>e</i> ...	Pettavorithalai	...	1 0
Firuvallarai <i>a</i> ...	Trichinopoly	...	...	Tirumanur <i>a</i> ...	Tanjore	...	...
Trichy Fort <i>a</i> ...	Trichinopoly	...	...	<i>P. W. D. R. C. Division.</i>			
Turaiyur <i>a</i> ...	Kulitalai	...	...	Upper Anicut <i>c</i> ...	Elavanur	...	...
Firumangalam <i>a</i> ...	Ariyalur	...	...				
Vaiyampatti <i>a</i> ...	Vaiyampatti	...	...				

## VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT.

### *Bungalows under the Jurisdiction to Local Boards.*

Alammana ...	Parvathipuram	...	11 3	Lothugedda ...	Narasapatam Rd.	53 ...
Anantagiri ...	Kottavalsa	...	37	(Gazetted Officers' shed)		
Bandergam ...	Parvathipuram	...	11 3	Lothugedda ...	Do.	53 ...
Belgaum <i>a</i> ...	Parvatipur	...	...	(Non Gazetted Officers' shed)		
Bissemcuttack ...	Rayagada	...	29 ...	Manda ...	Parvathipuram	...
Buddini ...	Do.	...	10 ...	Motupanga ...	Do.	...
Burjavalasa <i>a</i> ...	Komatipelli	...	5 4	Narasapatam ...	Narasapatam Road	...
Chilakalapalam <i>a</i> ...	Pondur	...	7 2	Navagam ...	Parvathipuram	...
Chintalpudi ...	Narasapatam Rd.	...	42 ...	Narayanapatnam ...	Do.	...
Chintapalli ...	Do.	...	50 ...			...
Chipurupalle <i>a</i> ...	Chipurupallo	...	...	Nowgam {	Parvathipuram	...
Chittivalsa <i>a</i> ...	Vizianagram	...	12 4		Chicacola Road	...
Donkinavalsa <i>a</i> ...	Donkinavalsa	...	...		Station.	...
Eluripeta ...	Parvathipuram	...	29 ...	Pentakota ...	Tuni	...
Gajapatinagram <i>a</i> ...	Gajapathinagaram	...	...	Pondur ...	Pondur	...
Ghetlabhadra ...	Parvathipuram	...	31 ...	Ranasthalam <i>a</i> ...	Chipurupalli	...
Gudari ...	Do.	...	41 ...	Regupalem <i>a</i> ...	Yellamanchili	...
Gummalur <i>a</i> ...	Narasapatam Road	...	...	Rella ...	Parvathipuram	...
Gannurupalam <i>a</i> ...	Bayavaram	...	9 4	Sunkasimetta ...	Kottavala <i>a</i>	...
Gomarada <i>a</i> ...	Parvatipur	...	11 ...			...
Gondakirla <i>a</i> ...	Anakapalle	...	8 ...	Thotapalli ...	Parvathipuram	...
Gotapalli ...	Parvathipuram	...	6 4	Uddandapuram <i>d</i> ...	Gullipadu	...
Gammasingi ...	Narasapatam Rd.	...	37 ...	Vemulavalasa <i>a</i> ...	Pendurti	...
(Non-Gazetted Officers' shed)						...



# **POWER STATION SIVASAMUDRAM ELECTRICITY**

**A BOON TO MODERN CIVILIZATION**

*POWER AVAILABLE AT CONCESSION RATES FOR*

INDUSTRIES,  
HEATING,  
LIGHTING,  
COOKING,  
FARMING,  
Etc., Etc.,

**For Particulars apply to:-**

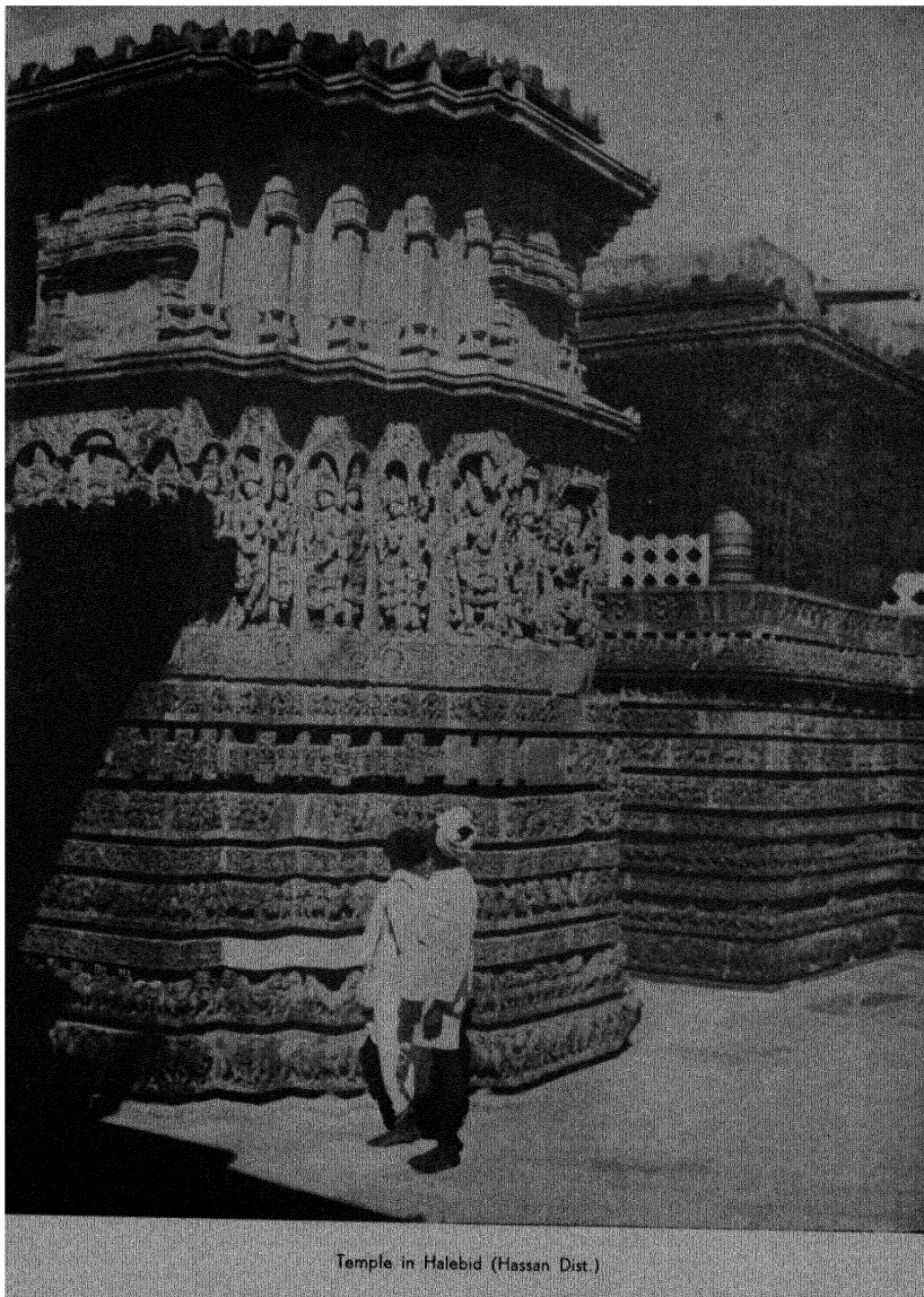
**THE CHIEF ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,  
GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE,  
BANGALORE.**



Gersoppa Falls (Shimoga Dist.)

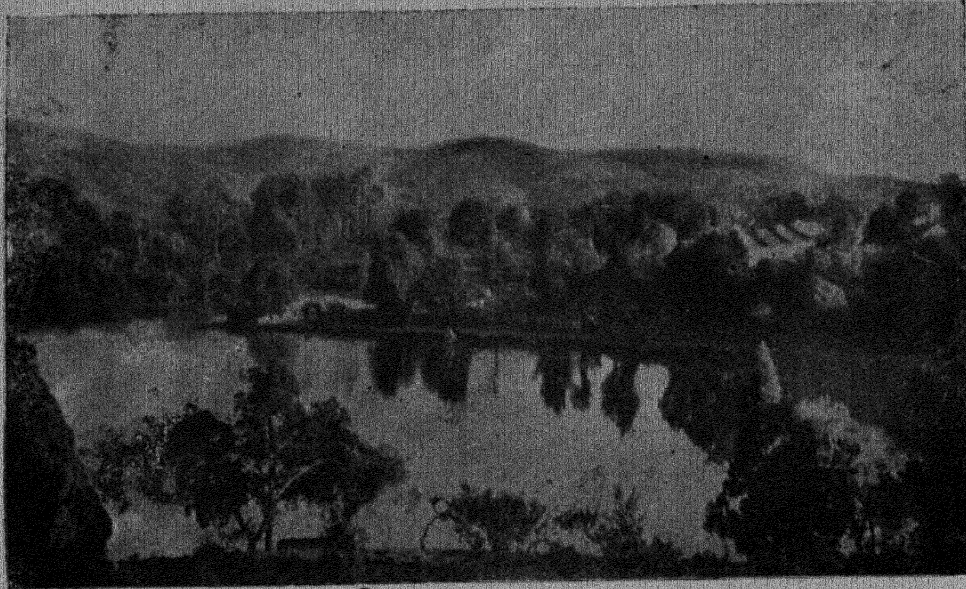


Brindavan Gardens, Krishnarajsagar, Mysore

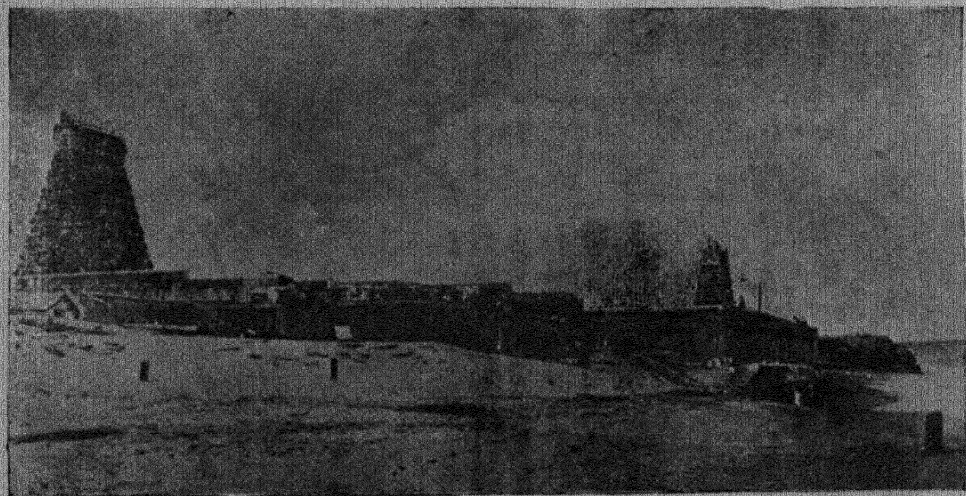


Temple in Halebid (Hassan Dist.)





Lake—Kodaikanal



Sea Shore Shrine, Tiruchandur



# TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS

Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.	Station.	Nearest Ry. Station.	Miles.	Fur.
<i>P. W. D. Bungalows, Urag, Divn.</i>							
Anakapalle <i>a</i>	Anakapalle	...	...	Tamarapalli <i>a</i>	Vizianagaram	12	4
Poosapatirega <i>a</i>	Vizianagaram	12	...	Uratla <i>v.</i>	Narasapatam Road	9	...
Rajam <i>a</i>	Do.	11	4	Viraghattam <i>a</i>	Parvathipur	17	1
Salur <i>a</i>	Salur	1	7	Vizianagaram	Vizianagaram	0	4
Sativeda <i>a</i>	Nellimarla	10	4	Yellamanchili <i>a</i>	Yellamanchili	...	7
Subhavaram <i>a</i>	Pendurti	5	...				

## *P. W. D. Bungalows, Koraput Division V*

Borigummu	...	...	...	Nowrangapur	...	...	...
Doliam	...	...	...	Pappada Havdy	...	...	...
Gunnupur	...	...	...	Pottangi	...	...	...
Jeypor	...	...	...	Rayagada	...	...	...
Korsput	...	...	...	Sunki	...	...	...



## For BEAUTY SEEKERS

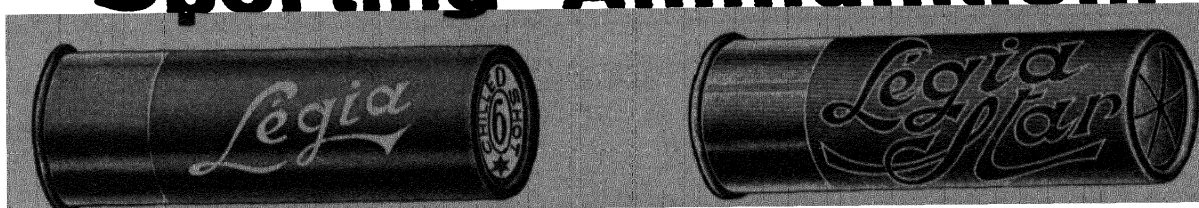
Mysore Sandal Soap is definitely the soap for all Beauty seekers . . . it is used by beautiful women throughout the country. Its rich, creamy lather cleanses and refreshes the most unusual skin leaving it smooth and clear. Mysore Sandal Soap is delicately perfumed with the fragrance of the choicest Sandalwood.

# MYSORE Sandal SOAP

Government Soap Factory, Bangalore



# F. N. Sporting Ammunition.



LEGIA

LEGIASTAR

**The Champion of Shooting competitions and in the field.**

**5/8 In. Brass-head.**

**Metal Lining.**

**Inner steel cup.**

**Belgian leaf powder.**

**Chilled shot (32 Grams) - Colour : Red.**

**Calibre 12, 16 & 20 - Lengths 2.1/2" & 2.3/4".**

In the 2.3/4" Length, for shot Nos. 2, 4, 6, 7 & 8, "LEGIASTAR" is manufactured with patented closing device which does away with all hollow or wild shots.

## **DIANE**

**The best of the cartridges with low head.**

**5/16 In. Brass-head:**

**Metal Lining.**

**Inner Steel Cup.**

**Belgian Leaf Powder.**

**Chilled Shot (30 Grams.) - Colour : Red.**

**Calibre 12 & 16 - Length 2.1/2".**

## **THE F. N. ALL METAL AND METAL STAR**

Smokeless, Ballistic and Structural qualities indisputably superior, absolutely water-tight, reduced size, and very powerful, chilled shot load.

**12 Bore.**

**16 Bore.**

**20 Bore.**

**1-3/16 oz.**

**1-1/16 oz.**

**15/16 oz.**

**Made also in 24, 28 & 32 Bores and loaded with any size shots wanted.**

*These Ammunitions are manufactured by:—*

**FABRIQUE NATIONALE D'ARMES DE GUERRE,  
(Known as F. N.) BRUGES, BELGIUM.**

*This factory is established in 1889 and manufactures all kinds of arms and ammunitions. They are one of the largest Suppliers to Belgian and Other Foreign Governments.*

*For prices and other particulars, please apply to their General Agents, in  
INDIA, BURMAH & CEYLON:—*

**A. C. E. C. INDIA LTD., Post Box 893, BOMBAY.**

## BIG GAME AND SHOOTING IN SOUTH INDIA.

South India offers unique opportunities for sport of all kinds including both small and big game shooting. The Nilgiri Hills, Malabar Forests and the Forests of Madura and Tinnevely Districts, have been always famous as hunting grounds. To the sportsman with line and rifle, keen on spending a holiday in South India, the following particulars may be of interest : —

**Game available.**

### Locality

Elephants	}	Coimbatore and Nilgiris.
Tigers		
Bison		
Sambur		
Cheetah		
Bears		
Panthers		
Spotted Deer		
Black Buck	}	Malabar.
Jungle Sheep		
Four-horned Antelope		
Elephants		
Bison		
Tigers		
Panthers		
Sambur		
Spotted Deer	}	Southern District.
Barking Deer		
Jungle Fowl		
Ibex		
Sambur	}	Southern District.
Black Buck		
Spotted Deer		
Ibex		
Elephants	}	Southern District.
Bison		
Tigers		

**Forest Divisions.    Nearest Railway Station.**

- (1) Manantoddy comprises of—  
Bergur ...Tellicherry.  
Chedleth and Sultan's ...Calicut.  
Battery Ranges.
- (2) Kollegal comprises of—  
Kollegal, Ramapuram...Maddur and  
and Bargur Ranges. Chamaraajanagar  
(Mysore Railway).  
Erode.
- (3) North Coimbatore comprises of—  
Satyamangalam,  
Taimalai, Bhavani

and Mettupalaiyam ...Erode.

**Ranges.** ...Mettupalaiyam.

- (4) South Coimbatore comprises of:-  
Tunacadavu, Pollachi ...Pollachi.  
Udamalpet and Punachi  
Ranges.
- (5) Nilambur comprises of---  
Nilambur & Amaram- ...Nilambur Road.  
pattam
- (6) Palghat comprises of—  
Bolampatty valley ...Coimbatore.  
Walayar Forests ...Walayar.  
Attapady Block ...Olavakkot.
- (7) North Mangalore comprises of—  
Coondapur Shanker- ...Mangalore.  
naraina, Udipi &  
Mangalore Ranges.
- (8) Tinnevely cum Ramnad...Tinnevely Jn. and  
Ramnad.
- (9) Madura, Palani Hills ...Dindigul and  
and Cumbam Valley. Madura Jn.

Good snipe shooting can be had at various places on the line and detailed information regarding this can be furnished on application.

A small fee is usually levied for season, and applications should be made to the District Forest Officer of the District concerned. There are Rest Houses or Forest Bungalows near shooting camps and for detailed information regarding this, application should be made to the District Forest Officer concerned.

Most of the forest ranges above-mentioned are reached easily from stations on the South Indian Railway.

## Where Shooting is obtainable on South Indian Railway.

**Ootacamund.**—Good shooting is obtainable under license from the Nilgiri Game Preservation Association. Fishing also can be had.

**Kasaragod.**—Good shooting can be had among the adjoining hills, where pig, spotted deer and cheetah abound.

**Nileshwar.**—Elephant, tiger and sambur haunt the adjoining forests.

**Barguar.**—Deer, bear, cheetahs, hyenas, hares, partridges and jungle fowl can be had near Oppattavady village and also some two miles off the station.



*Quality Tells*

**Ask For**

# **Mysore Lamps**

**"MYSORE LAMPS"**

*Give a light which is  
mellow and soft,  
and yet full,  
pervasive,  
abounding,  
abundant  
and without stint.*

**BEST FOR ALL LIGHTING PURPOSES.**

## **The Mysore Lamp Works, Ltd.,**

**"Ramakoti Buildings",  
49—51, Rattan Bazaar,  
MADRAS.**

**"Asiatic Buildings,"  
Kempegowda Road,  
BANGALORE CITY.**

## BIG GAME AND SHOOTING IN SOUTH INDIA.

**Krishnagiri.**—All kinds of birds and wild pig are obtainable in Poohatti and Moramadiya Ghats about 16 miles from the town.

**Dharmapuri.**—Deer and antelope can be obtained in the forest near Ponnagaram, 20 miles west of the station.

**Kadiampatti.**—Hare, deer, peacock, porcupine, jungle fowl and other different kinds of birds are obtainable near the station.

**Totiapalayam.**—Hare obtainable.

**Vijiamangalam.**—Hare and partridge in the station vicinity; peafowl and cheetah can be had on the neighbouring hills.

**Kulipalayam.**—Duck plentiful during season.

**Karamadi.**—Fairly good duck shooting can be had during season at a lake about half a mile from the station.

**Mettupalaiyam.**—Hare and partridge plentiful; about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles farther away, peafowl, cheetah and spotted deer.

**Kullar.**—Elephant, bison, tiger, cheetah, sambur, and other game plentiful.

**Walayar.**—Sambur, spotted deer, wild sheep and pig fairly plentiful. Tiger and cheetah occasionally seen. Peafowl, hare and jungle fowl plentiful.

**Pallipuram.**—Pig and cheetah plentiful, and in season green pigeon in abundance.

**Pattambi.**—Green Pigeon in abundance during season.

**Kuttiapuram.**—Pig plentiful about 5 miles from the station.

**Edakulam.**—Teal very plentiful during season.

**Elatur.**—Crocodile plentiful during season, snipe can be had in the fields near the river.

**Mahie.**—Crocodile can be had in the river close to station.

**Cannanore.**—During season snipe and duck plentiful about 3 miles from the station.

**Puthukod and Chalakudi.**—On Shoranur—Cochin Railway Good snipe shooting during season. There is a tramway line about 20 miles from the station. Elephant, bison, tiger, cheetah, bear and large game plentiful.

**Rayakota.**—Good shooting of deer and panther obtainable.

**Vandalur.**—Excellent snipe shooting in the season and hare and partridge are fairly plentiful in reserved forest close to the station.

**Guduvancheri.**—The snipe ground near the station is considered one of the best in the neighbourhood of Madras. Hare and partridge can also be obtained in the reserve forest.

**Singaperumal Koil.**—In the reserved forest near the station hare and partridge can be obtained.

**Chingleput Junction.**—Excellent snipe shooting in the season.

**Ottivakkam.**—Snipe shooting during the season.

**Padalam.**—There is good snipe shooting in cold season.

**Karunguzhi.**—Duck and snipe shooting is to be had between two fine tanks 2 miles off. Hares and partridges are fairly plentiful on the adjacent hills.

**Madurantakam.**—Good shooting is to be had in the season. The large tank  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles lower has a circumference of 7 miles when full. Snipe shooting in the neighbourhood.

**Puduchattiram.**—Snipe shooting during the season.

**Samudram.**—Deer shooting and fishing can be had at Kodaikanal.

**Sholavandan.**—Good snipe shooting about 2 miles from the station in the cold season.

**Koilpatti.**—Good shooting is to be obtained in the hills to the east of the line.

**Kumarapuram.**—At Kurumalai,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles east good shooting can be obtained.

### TINNEVELLY-QUILON SECTION.

**Kila Kadayam.**—Duck and teal shooting is obtainable.

### ARKONAM BRANCH.

**Nilliyampakkam.**—Duck and teal on a large lake; snipe also procurable.

**Walajabad.**—Good snipe shooting in the season.

### PONDICHERRY BRANCH.

**Vallavanur.**—Snipe shooting close to the station in the cold season.

### ERODE BRANCH.

**Pettatvayalai.**—Good snipe shooting in the cold season.

**Kulitalai.**—Good snipe shooting in the cold season.

**Pulliyur.**—Snipe shooting in the cold season, half a mile from the station.

### PAMBAM BRANCH.

**Silaiman.**—Good snipe shooting during the cold weather.

# **① NEW TEXACO CRACK-PROOF MOTOR OIL**

*A triple-processed Oil which has a more constant body  
than other Motor Oils; it retains its Lubricating  
Value longer, and resists heat better.*

# **② TEXACO THUBAN**

*Texaco THUBAN Compound recommended  
by YOUR car manufacturers.*

# **③ M A R F A K LUBRICANT**

*The ideal car-lubricant—a Texaco Product! Marfak lasts longer and lubricates  
better; your operating and maintenance costs are reduced.*



**WAIT FOR THE  
NEW CALTEX PETROL**  
**POWERFUL—QUICK-STARTING—ECONOMICAL**

**CALTEX (INDIA) LIMITED.**

**BOMBAY, CALCUTTA, DELHI,  
MADRAS, COLOMBO.**



## BIG GAME AND SHOOTING IN SOUTH INDIA

**Parttibanur.**—Excellent snipe and duck shooting here.

### VILLUPURAM-KATPADI SECTION.

**Mambalapattu.**—Snipe shooting in the season.

**Tiruvannamalai.**—Antelope, deer, hyenas and peacocks are found in the reserved forests. About 2 miles south of the station, hares, partridges and quails can be shot.

**Polur.**—In the reserved forest are cheetahs, bears, sambur, deer and wild pig.

**NOTE.**—1. Shooting is prohibited in reserve forests unless the permission of the District Forest Officers is first obtained.

2 It is of little avail visiting any of the above places for shooting unless previous arrangements have been made with local shikaris.

### Shooting Places on M. & S. M. Railway.

#### PAKALA-DHARMAVARAM SECTION.

**Damalcheruvu.**—Wild boar and black buck can be got in the hills about 2 miles from station.

**Mangalampett.**—Deer may be got on the surrounding hills.

**Pulicherla.**—Tiger and deer shooting is to be had in the neighbourhood. Duck and partridges in season.

**Madanapalle Road.**—Excellent duck shooting in the cold season.

**Tummanamgutta.**—Good shooting in adjacent hills; panthers and bears are often seen.

**Mulacalacheruvu.**—Duck shooting available at Pedda Tippa samudram and Kandukur 6 miles from the station.

**Nellacheruvu.**—Good shooting on surrounding hills.

**Kalasamudram.**—Good shooting on surrounding hills. Deer, wild boar and cheetah.

**Malaka Vemala.**—Good shooting in tanks near station, wild boar, bear, and deer in surrounding hills.

**Mudigubba.**—Good shooting in the surrounding hills, bears and deer are the chief game.

**Muktapuram.**—Good shooting in the surrounding hills. There is a lake a mile from the station where shooting is obtainable.

Negari and Tiruttani, duck and teal; Gooty, duck, snipe and black buck; Adoni, black buck, Pattakottacheru and Krishnapuram duck and snipe; Tungabhadra, Kosagi, Kupgal and Reserve Forests of Bellary District, buck; Nandalur, Reddipalli and Vontimitta, duck, dan

teal; Muddanuru and Kondapuram black buck and wild pig.

**Mamanduru.**—Tiger, panthers, cheetah, wild pig, sambhur and deer are obtainable in the Government Reserve Forests surrounding station, also on the Baiapalle Ghat between Mamanduru and Settigunta. Shooting is prohibited during the summer months and breeding season *i. e.*, from 15th February to 30th June. The shooting license is Rs. 10 per annum, applications for which should be made to the District Forest Officer, Chittoor and Cuddappah for shooting at Mamanduru and Ballapalle respectively.

**Sholinghur.**—Wild duck and snipe.

**Gudiyattam.**—Game, such as partridges, can be had all along the line east and west of the station. Also wild duck when tanks close to the station are full after the north east monsoon in October.

**Vaniyambadi.**—Antelope, wild boar and cheetah, about 20 miles distant.

**Patchur.**—Cheetahs and other wild animals can be had in the villages noted below:—

- (1) Ooppandidadi 7 miles south-west of the station.
- (2) Puthoor, near Tiger Rock and 4 miles west of the station.
- (3) Also in the big jungle surrounding the Palar river about 10 and 12 miles north-west of the station.

**Kuppam.**—Snipe.

**Kamasamudram.**—Snipe.

**Bowringpet.**—Snipe and duck shooting can be had in the vicinity during the season.

**Malur.**—Snipe shooting can be had in the tank close to Mosti village about 10 miles from the station, in the month of November and December.

**Mullanur.**—Snipe.

**Tyakal.**—Snipe.

**Chirala.**—Half a mile away is Kondaru river, duck and wild fowl. Snipe also in season.

**Papatla.**—Duck, snipe and teal in season, in wet lands about half a mile away.

**Ellore.**—Kollair lake situated about 7 miles east of the railway station, where teal and various species of duck are plentiful during the season.

**Gudur.**—In the surrounding tanks two or three furlongs away duck are fairly plentiful in season.

**Manubolu.**—In tank, two miles out, duck obtainable in season.

**Venkatachellam.**—Sarvaipally tank four miles

# *Use Mysorite Swadeshi Quality Products.*

## Tableware.

TUMBLERS.  
BOWLS.  
CUPS.  
SAUCERS.  
PLATES, Etc.

## Toiletware.

SOAP & POWDER BOXES.  
SHAVING SOAP STICK  
CONTAINERS.  
COSMETICS CONTAINERS.  
Etc., Etc.

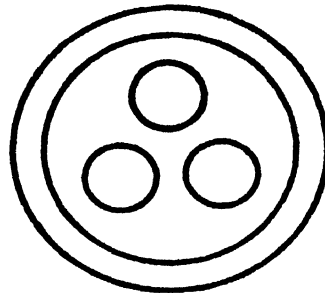
## Novelties.

INCENSE STICK  
HOLDERS.  
PILLS CONTAINERS.  
INK POTS.  
EGG CUPS, Etc.

**for HOME**

**for TOILET**

**for PRESENTATION**



TRADE MARK

It stands for BEAUTY, QUALITY AND UTILITY.

*Our articles are available in snappy designs & choice colours.*

THEY ARE HYGIENIC, DURABLE AND NON-INFLAMMABLE

*FURTHER PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION*

**GOVERNMENT ELECTRIC FACTORY**

**Engineers and Plastics Moulders,  
Mysore Road, Bangalore City.**



distant, also, Venkatachellam about two furlongs away, duck and snipe to be had in season.

**Nellore.**—Lake about two miles away, duck and snipe and other games to be had in good quantity.

**Allur Road.**—In surrounding tanks duck and snipe, when tanks are full in cold season.

**Kavali.**—Mileage 134 between Kavali and Bitragunta, antelope can be had but are scarce and require beating.

**Singarayakonda.**—About half a mile south, duck and teal to be had in good quantity, wet season only.

**Nidadavole.**—Duck and teal to be had in the backwater of the canal.

**Godavari.**—On the river, duck, teal and wild geese; at Puthikapadu jungle, situated about 23 miles up the river, big game is procurable, such as tiger, cheetah, panther, spotted deer, wild boar etc.

**Tuni.**—Hills, north of the station in the Raja of Kuttam's estate big game is to be had such as sambur, spotted deer, cheetah, panther, wild boar etc., but permission of the Rajah is necessary.

**Narasapatam.**—Duck and teal in the season in surrounding tanks.

**Anakapalli.**—Duck and teal to be had in the large lake a few miles from the railway station in the season.

**Gullipadu.**—Duck and teal in the season in surrounding tanks.

**Alandi.**—Wild boar.

**Arsikere.**—Small game, tiger, panther, cheetah, sambur, boar and black buck can be had in the Hirikalgudde state Forest, which is about 5 miles from the railway station.

**Benkipura.**—Small game tiger, spotted deer.

**Bidadi.**—Small game, panther and bear occasionally.

**Bijapur.**—Black buck.

**Castle Rock.**—Tiger, sambur, bear, bison, panther, deer and jungle-fowl.

**Chennapatna.**—Small game.

**Chelama.**—Tiger, panther, sambur and spotted-deer.

**Chendragiri.**—Deer and black buck.

**Chick Banawar.**—Small game.

**Chinchli.**—Black buck.

**Chinnakuntapalli.**—Wild-boar, deer, cheetah, wild geese and duck.

**Closepet.**—Small game and tiger.

**Cumbuin.**—Duck.

**Desur.**—Small game.

**Diguvametta.**—Tiger, panther, sambur and spotted deer.

**Dodballapur.**—Small game, snipe, duck and teal.

**Dandur.**—Black buck.

**Gazulapalli.**—Tiger, panther, sambur and spotted deer.

**Golak Road.**—Small and big game.

**Gunji.**—Small game.

**Hariapur.**—Black buck.

**Hukkeri Road.**—Small game.

**Jummal.**—Deer.

**Kadur.**—Small game, tiger, sambur, spotted deer, antelope, panther bear and wild duck.

**Kalahastri.**—Wild duck and snipe.

**Karad.**—Small game.

**Khanapur.**—Small game, tiger and deer.

**Kudchi.**—Black buck.

**Londa.**—Tiger, bison, elephant, panther, sambur, spotted deer, hill-goat and wild boar. (Most of these are found within ten miles of Londa).

**Maddikere.**—Small game buck

**Munirabad.**—Snipe shooting can be had in the vicinity.

**Munnal.**—Wild duck.

**Mysore.**—Tiger, elephant, bison and sambur.

**Nandyal.**—Duck.

**Nanjangud.**—Small game, tiger, elephant, bison and sambur.

**Nimbal.**—Black buck.

**Panapakum.**—Deer, wild boar, cheetah and tiger.

**Pendekallu.**—Small game.

**Panyam.**—Small game.

**Quarry Sidings.**—Hare, quail and partridge.

**Raibag.**—Small game.

**Shenoli.**—Small game.

**Shimoga.**—Small game, panther and deer.

**Sulebhavi.**—Small game, deer.

**Tarikere.**—Tiger, cheetah, bear, spotted deer, sambur and jungle fowl.

**Tavargatti.**—Small game, deer, panther and wild hog.

**Tinaighat.**—Tiger, sambur, bison, wild pig and panther.

**Tirupati.**—Deer and black buck.

**Tuggali.**—Small game, buck.

**Tumkur.**—Small game.

**Vendod.**—Wild duck.

**Verpedu.**—Spotted deer, black buck, tiger and cheetah.

**Yellakuru and Venkatagiri.**—Tiger, panther, wild boar, wild duck and snipe.

# **Marshall, Sons & Co., (India) Ltd.**

**9, Second Line Beach, Madras.**

*SOLE AGENTS FOR*

## **MARSHALL, SONS & Co., (India) Ltd.,**

Diesel Road Rollers, Steam Road Rollers, Steam and Oil Engines. Boilers, Diesel Tractors, Thrashing Machines, etc.

## **THOS. W. WARD, Ltd.,**

Reconditioned and Secondhand Machinery of any description Railway Track etc., etc.,

## **BROOK ALTERNATING CURRENT MOTORS**

For all purposes of Industry and LOOM MOTORS.

## **BLACKMAN EXPORT Co., Ltd.,**

Fans and Blowers.

## **COCKS HUTT PLOW Co., Ltd.,**

Ploughs, Agricultural Implements.

## **DAVEY PAXMAN & Co., (COLCHESTER) Ltd.,**

Vertical Oil Engines.

## **GWYNNES PUMPS., Ltd.,**

Centrifugal Pumps, Fire Engines, Ball Joints.

## **ROBERT HALL & SONS, (BURY) Ltd.,**

Textile Machinery.

## **J. & E. HALL., Ltd.,**

Ice Making & Refrigerating Plants.

## **HAYWARD TYLER & Co., Ltd.,**

Steam Pumps, Fire Pumps.

## **JOHNSON PUMP Co.,**

Deep Well Turbine Pumps.

## **THOMAS ROBINSON & SON, Ltd.,**

Wood Working Machinery, Flour Milling Machinery.

## **THOS. BRADFORD & Co., Ltd.,**

Laundry Machinery.

## **ROSE DOWNS & THOMPSON, Ltd.,**

Oil Milling Machinery, Oil Expellers.

TEL. ADD. "BROTHERS"

BANGALORE.

## HONEST HALL

T. S. WAHAB & BROTHERS

General Hardware & Paint Merchants

Govt. Contractors

Direct Importers and Commission Agents.

*For further particulars apply to:-*

**101, Commercial Street,  
BANGALORE CANTT.**

Telegrams "Rajenco"

Telephone 2715

## M. T. RAJEN & CO. (Regd.)

ELEC. ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS.

**195, China Bazaar Road, MADRAS.**

BRANCHES AT SALEM, COIMBATORE AND MADURA

Direct Importers of all kinds of electrical accessories.

Stockists: Prento Ironclad switchgear, Radiator &

Rax Lamps Goldstone Bakelite Electrical

accessories and other qualities of

electrical accessories.

*Spare parts for all makes of motor cars & buses  
Call at:- madras motor trades Ltd  
Mount Road. Madras.*

## Viswanatha Motor Service

**MYSORE**

Estd. 1923

**MYSORE-YELANDUR via**

**NANJANGUD & MUGUR.**

Special buses available for Visitors to

Biligirirangana Hills.

*For further particulars apply to:*

**L. Doddiah,**

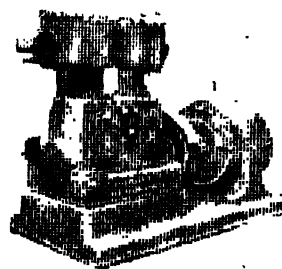
*Proprietor.*

*Products of*

**WORLD-WIDE FAME**

**"REAVELL"**

**AIR COMPRESSORS**



Diesel Portables up to 310 cu. ft. per minute.

Stationary all Sizes. 2 to 5000 cu. ft. per minute.

*Sole Agents for INDIA:*

**TURNER, HOARE & Co. Ltd.**

**Engineers**

Gateway Building, Apollo Bunder,

**BOMBAY.**

Branches:— **The Mall, Lahore.**  
**Kapasia Bazar, Ahmedabad.**

# ***Card Clothing & Belting, Ltd.,***

**78, Homji Street, - - - Elphinstone Circle,  
Fort, BOMBAY.**

---

*Manufacturers of:—*

**Card Clothing for the Cotton, Woollen, Worsted SILK,  
Cotton Waste, Jute and other Fibrous Trades**

**A N D**

**Every Type of Transmission and Conveyor Belting.**

---

*Sole Manufacturers of:—*

**The "Teon" Belt  
The "Veeteon" Endless Rope  
for short centres.**

---

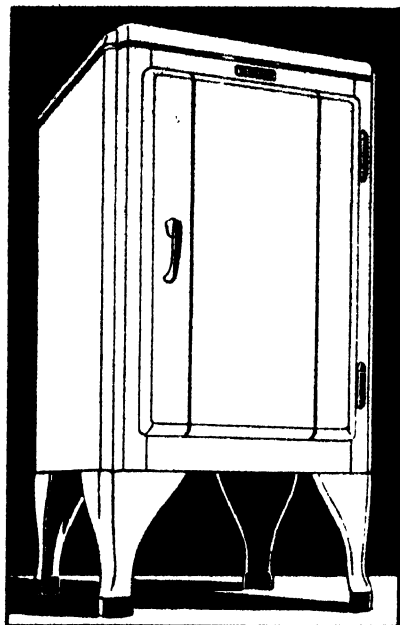
**Let us advise you as to the best type for your  
requirements**

**BEING**

**Manufacturers of all classes of Belting.  
We are able to offer Unbiased Advice.**

Introducing  
the new  
**1938**  
model

OPERATED BY  
KEROSENE, GAS OR  
ELECTRICITY.



# ELECTROLUX

## R E F R I G E R A T O R

**ON TOP OF MODERN REFRIGERATION**

A striking proposition. A Refrigerator in its extreme simplicity operated by a simple kerosene lamp. Nothing to go wrong-completely nonmechanical. No maintenance whatever-no costly servicing. Permanently silent. Low running costs.

Write to us for descriptive literature.

### SOLE AGENTS

**VULCAN TRADING CO., LTD.**  
Post Box 1157, Washermanpet,  
MADRAS

SUB-AGENTS FOR SOUTH WEST  
OF INDIA, MALABAR COAST, IN-  
CLUDING COIMBATORE AND THE  
NILGIRIS

**HARRISONS & CROSFIELD LTD.**  
COCHIN

(Incorporated in England)

Telephone Nos. 26 & 140

Telegrams: 'Crosfield'

### STOCKISTS:

Spencer & Co. Ltd., MADRAS  
Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.  
(Madras) Ltd., MADRAS

Jayalakshmi & Co.  
PONDICHERRY  
(For Fr. India)



**SIEMENS**

## For 90 Years-

*the Siemens Works have been heading the march of progress in electrical engineering.*

*We have installed and on order the complete electrical equipment for the following industrial undertakings in*

### SOUTH INDIA:—

The Indian Steel Rolling Mills Ltd.,  
NEGAPATAM.

The Mysore Paper Mills Ltd., BANGALORE.

The Mysore Iron and Steel Works,  
BHADRAVATI.

The Dhanalakshmi Mills Ltd., TIRUPPUR.

Rajalakshmi Mills Ltd., COIMBATORE.

Palani Andavar Mills Ltd., UDUMALPET.

Gnanambikai Mills Ltd., COIMBATORE.

Rajendra Mills Ltd., SALEM.

Tirumurthi Mills Ltd., UDUMALPET.

Cochin Textiles Ltd., COCHIN.

Mettur Industries Ltd., METTUR.

### SIEMENS (INDIA) LTD.,

CALCUTTA. BOMBAY, LAHORE, MADRAS.

# FEDERAL

**Brilliant!**

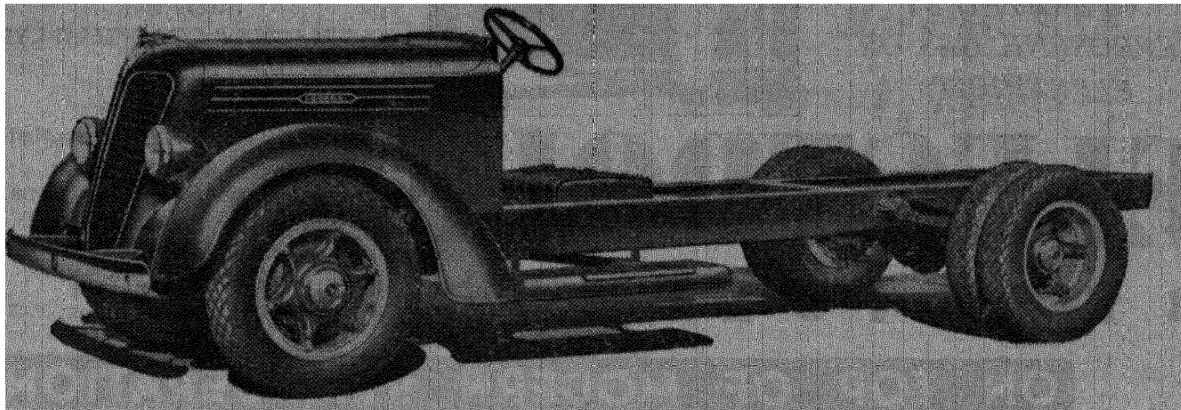
**Beauty!!**

**Economy!!!**

## 1937 FEDERAL MOTOR TRUCKS

**Extra Value Features**

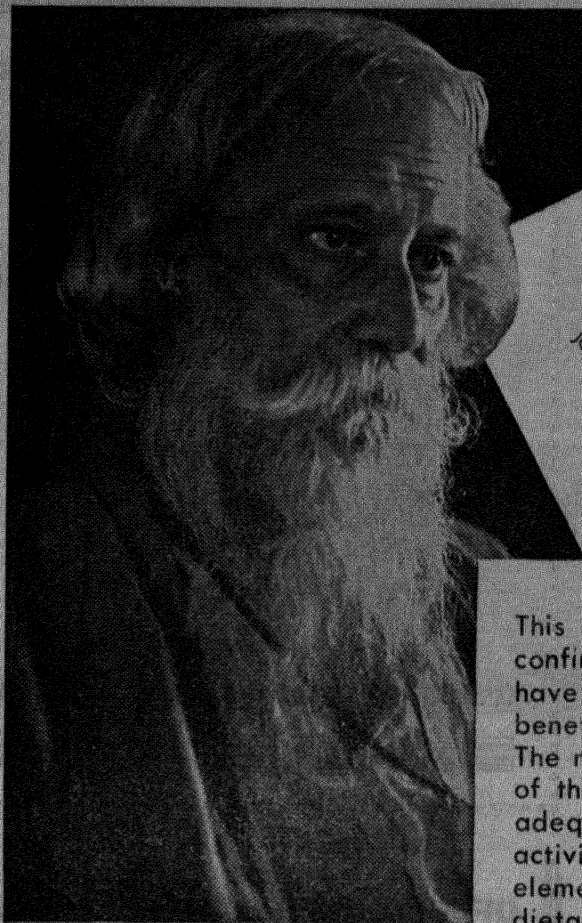
**Standard Equipment**



Sturdy All Truck Chassis  
Inclined V-Type Radiator  
Handsome Modern Appearance  
7" Fish Belly Frame  
6-Cylinder, 7-Bearing Engine  
Rubber Engine Mountings  
Force Feed Lubrication  
Gear Driven Water Pump  
Self Lubricating Fan  
Hard Rubber Case Battery  
Big Hydraulic Brakes  
Cast Alloy Brake Drums

10 inch Truck Clutch  
4 Speed Transmission  
Roller Bearing Universals  
Timken Full Floating Axle  
38' Front Springs, 2½" Wide  
50" Rear Springs, 2½' Wide  
Fore-shackled Front Springs  
Rubber Bushed Shackles  
Air Cleaner with Silencer  
Air Cooled Generator  
Roller Bearing Steering Gear  
Foot Control for Headlights

**Wanted Agents for unrepresented Districts**  
**THE MYSORE AUTOMOBILES LTD.,**  
Distributors for MYSORE STATE and COORG,  
Basavangudi, **BANGALORE CITY.**



"UTTARAYAN"  
SANTHIKETA, BEHAGAL  
10/21/37

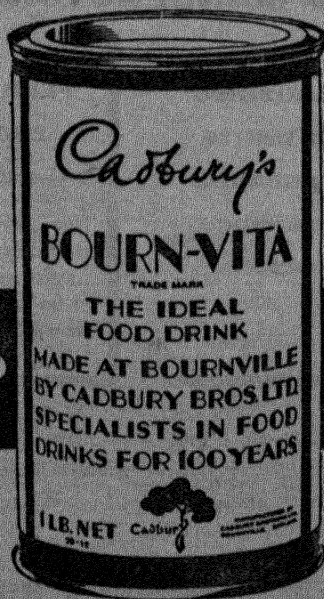
*Specially recommended by  
a friend of mine. I have been  
taking Bourn-Vita for some time  
and am definitely benefited.  
Rabindranath Tagore*

RABINDRANATH TAGORE  
THE GREAT POET AND DRAMATIST

This message from India's most famous writer confirms the experience of thousands who have proved for themselves that Bourn-Vita benefits their health.

The most important factor in promoting health of the body and of the brain is correct and adequate nutrition, for both physical and mental activity call for more of the vital nutritive elements than are present in the ordinary Indian dietary.

Bourn-Vita is itself a complete and balanced food. Taken as an addition to the normal dietary it ensures an adequate supply of the valuable vitamins and mineral salts which build up rich stores of energy and vitality.



*Cadbury's*  
**BOURN-VITA**

**FOR DAYTIME ENERGY**

Sold by all Chemists and Stores in 1 lb., 1/2 lb. and 1/4 lb. net weight tins only. Untouched by hand throughout.

Made by CADBURY'S at BOURNVILLE

BV 7

# "PINTESCO"

## Washable Water Paint

AVAILABLE IN  
OVER 125  
DIFFERENT  
SHADES

A GOODLASS WALL  
PRODUCT



AGENTS:

**Harrisons & Crosfield Ltd.,**

(INCORPORATED  
IN ENGLAND)

COCHIN.

## *Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.*

(INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND.)

- ESTATE AGENTS
- ENGINEERS
- SHIPPING AGENTS
- AIR TRAVEL AGENTS
- IMPORTERS
- INSURANCE AGENTS
- EXPORTERS
- SAW MILLERS
- TILE AND BRICK  
MANUFACTURERS

**QUILON • COCHIN • CALICUT**

# RONEO

## OFFICE APPLIANCES.

STEEL FILING CABINETS AND  
SYSTEMS.

STEEL ALMIRAHs IN MANY  
SIZES.

ADDRESSING MACHINES, Etc.  
ADJUSTABLE STEEL SHELVING  
RONEODEX VISIBLE INDEX  
ROTARY DUPLICATORS

# Ellam's

TYPEWRITER RIBBONS AND CARBONS,  
CYCLOSTYLE GOODS.

**Addison & Co., Ltd.,**

Mount Road, MADRAS.

## OF "MATERIAL" ADVANTAGE TO MANUFACTURERS

**FERGUSON'S**  
**"NESTORITE"**  
Synthetic  
Moulding  
Powders.

**FERGUSON'S**  
**EBONITE**  
DUST —

free from metallic  
particles, uniform  
mesh size, consis-  
tent in quality  
throughout.

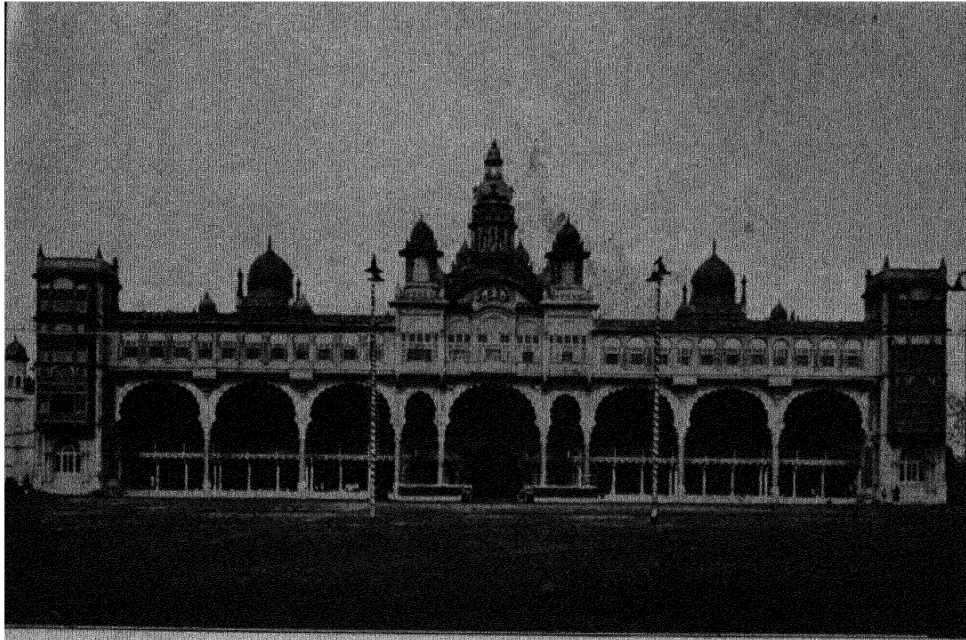
Ferguson Service prides itself upon the personal and prompt attention given to each individual enquiry—no less than upon its speed-up deliveries... OUR Service at YOUR service.

**JAMES FERGUSON & SONS LTD.**

Lea Park Works, Marton Abbey, London S.W. 19.

Telegrams: "NESTORIUS," LONDON.

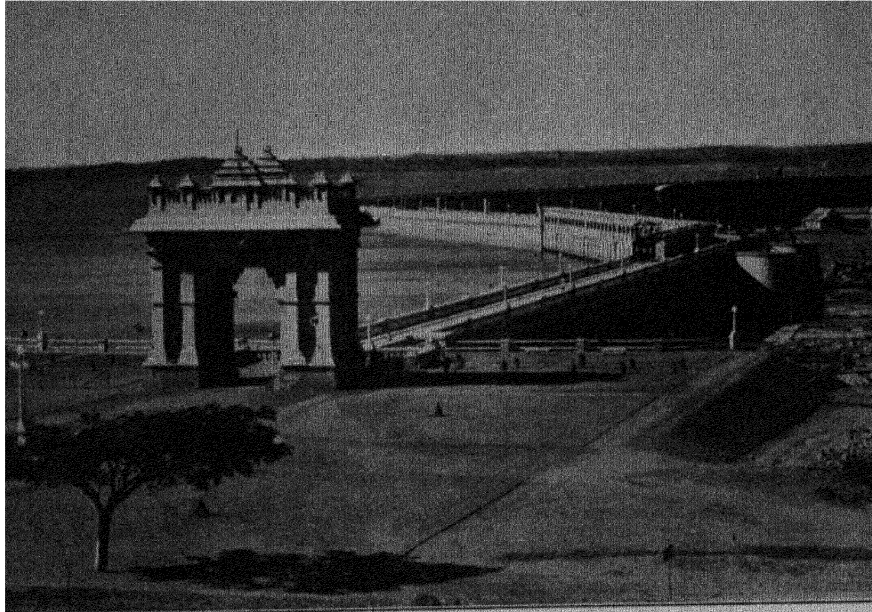




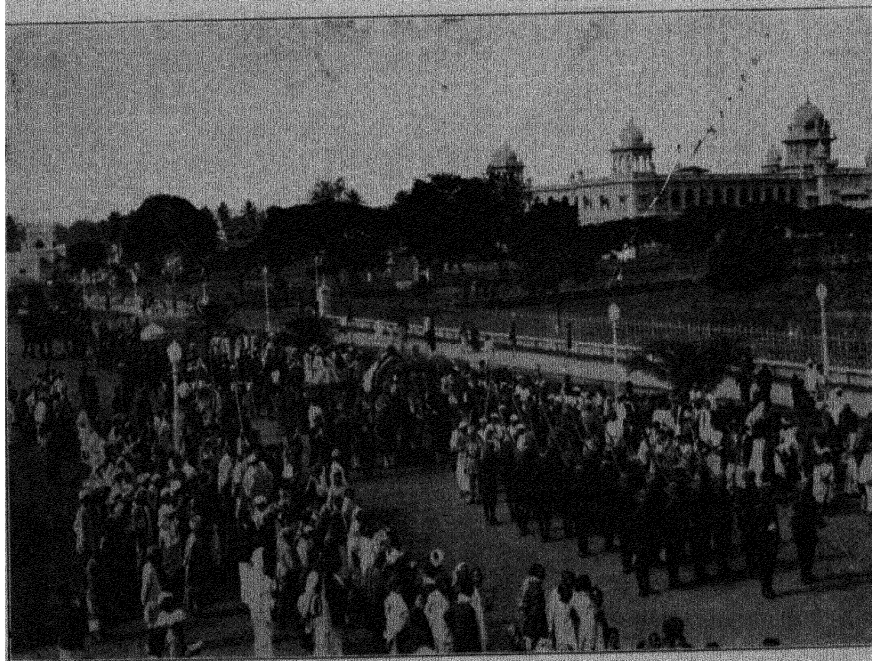
Nearer view of the Mysore Palace



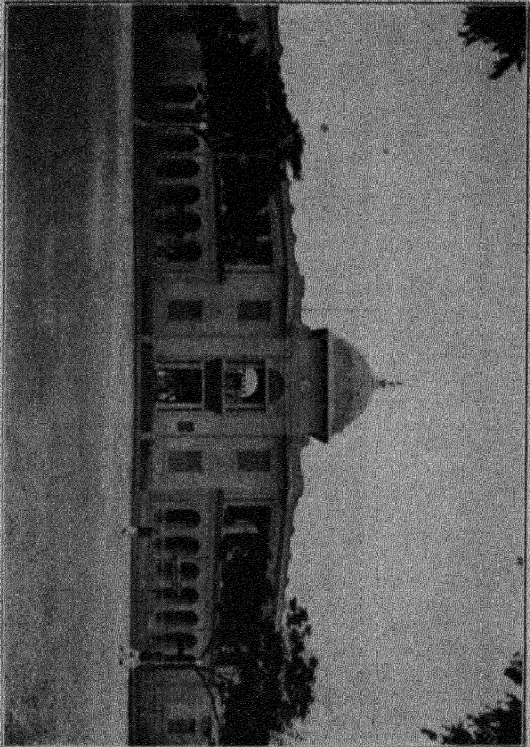
The Royal Procession on the Last Day of Dasara at Mysore



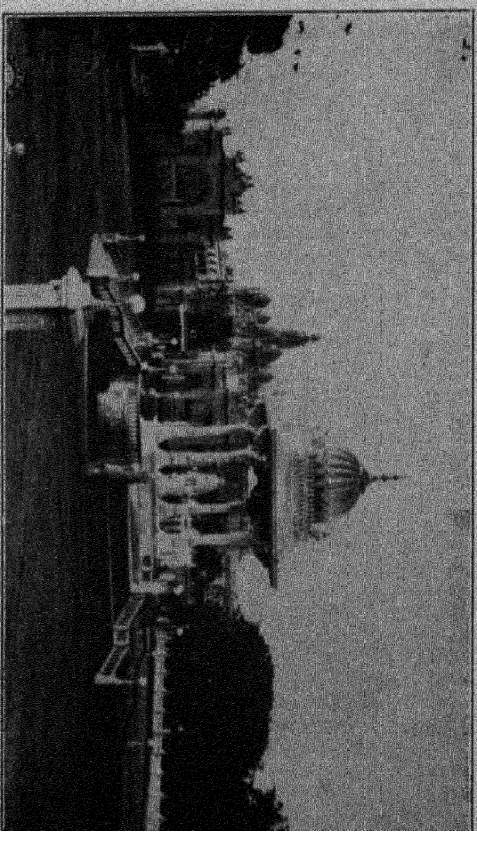
Krishnarajsagar Dam. (Mysore Dist.)



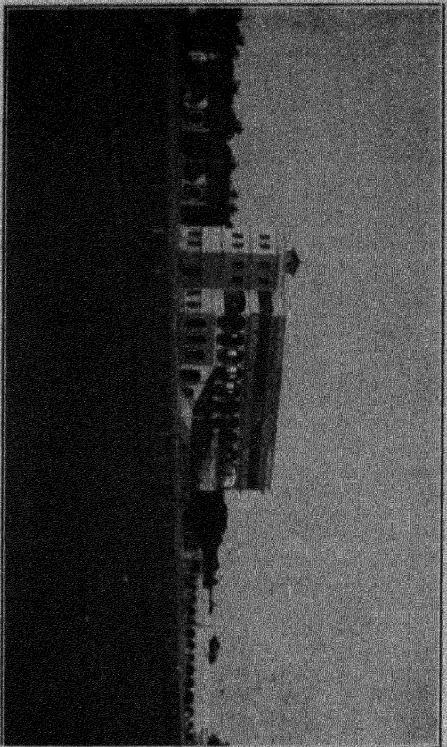
The State Elephant being led in Procession during the Dasara at Mysore



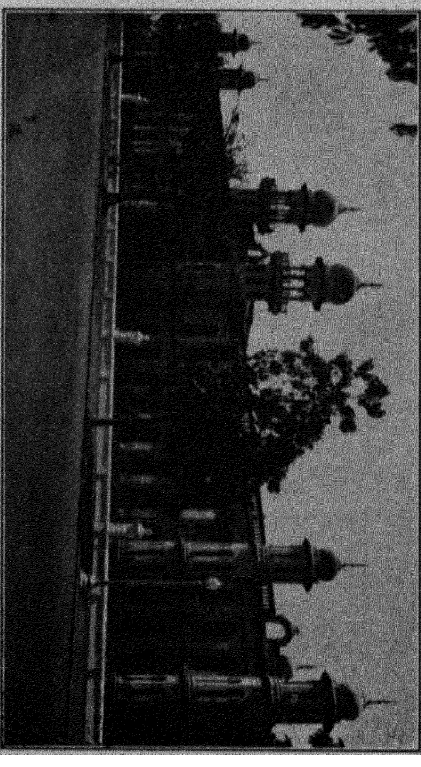
Ayurvedic and Unani College, Mysore



Statue Square, Mysore

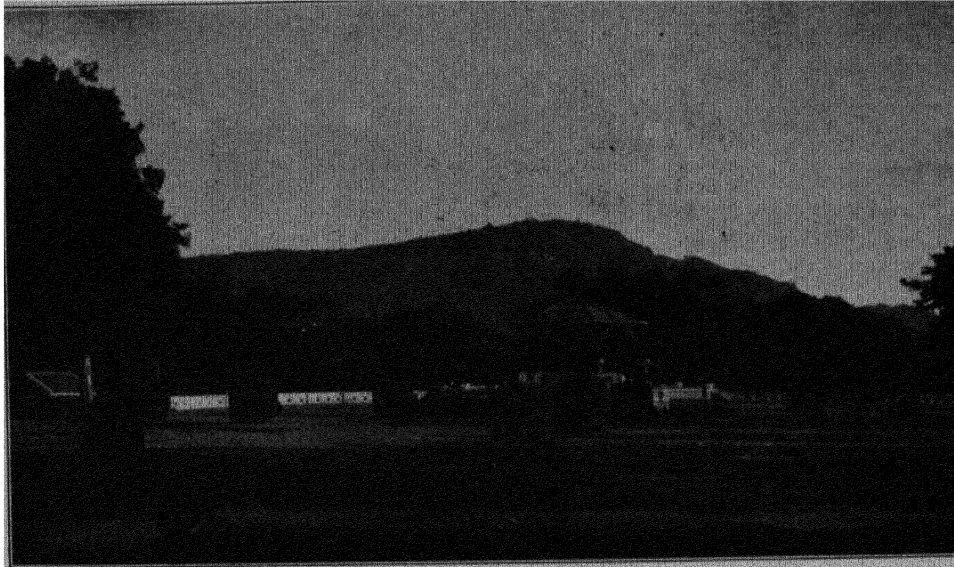


Grand Stand at the Race Course, Mysore



The Palace Offices, Mysore





The Zoological Gardens, Mysore



The Rayankere Dairy Farm, Mysore

# KHAKI

**DRILLS**

**TWILLS**

**CANVAS**

**BEDFORD CORD-**

of the **BUCKINGHAM** and **CARNATIC MILLS**—renowned throughout the world for over thirty years for their remarkable hard-wearing quality and unequalled fastness of shade.



*See the TRADE-  
MARK on every  
two yards of  
the selvedge.*



**THE BUCKINGHAM & CARNATIC  
COMPANY, LIMITED, MADRAS.**

*DISTRIBUTORS:—*

**S. Meera Sahib & Bros.,** 38, Evening Bazaar Road, MADRAS.

**H. A. B. Mohamed & Sons,** 6, Godown Street, MADRAS.

**Ramnarayan Bhagwandas & Co.,** BANGALORE CANTT.

**Hajee Ebrahim Essack & Sons,** BANGALORE CITY.

**Sami Vencatachellam Chetty Co.,**

2, Jadamuni Koil Street, MADURA.

# Fashion's Most Favoured Fabrics . . . . .

are Mysore Silks. These glorious fabrics are 100% pure silk and for whatever they may be used, they will last far longer than many other silks costing double the price. You're safe when buying Mysore Silks—and you're helping a national industry. Our fabrics are washable.

*Mysore Silks are available in many colourful designs. Ask to see them to-day. Georgette and crepe sarees—laced border and lace interwoven—are our speciality.*



# Mysore

## Silk Fabrics

### Stockists:—

1. The Madras Swadeshi Emporium, Ltd., 1-17-A, Mount Road Madras.
2. Mysore Government Industries, Prospect Chamber, Hornby Road, Bombay.
3. The Mysore Arts & Crafts Depot, 25, South Parade, Bangalore.
4. The Mysore Emporium, District Board Office Buildings, Bangalore City.
5. M. S. Tirumalachar, Esq., Hosiery Sales Depot, Mysore Bank Buildings, Mysore.
6. Messrs. Jaitmull Mirilal & Co., Commercial Road, Ooty.
7. The Bhadravati Iron & Steel Works Co-operative Society, Ltd., Bhadravati.

## Government Silk Weaving Factory, MYSORE

## **W. H. DEETH & Co.,**

**MANUFACTURERS REPRESENTATIVES.**

P. O. Box 320.      P. O. Box 2278.      P. O. Box 218.  
**BOMBAY.      CALCUTTA.      MADRAS.**

### *Sole Representatives in India for:*

Messrs. Lewis Berger & Sons Ltd., England  
(Paints, Varnishes & Enamels).

Messrs. Twyford Ltd., England. (Sanitary  
Fittings).

Messrs. Carron Company, Scotland. (C. I.  
Baths and Cisterns).

Messrs. Turner Brothers Asbestos Co.,  
Ltd., England. (Asbestos Products).

Messrs. Raybestos-Belaco Ltd., England.  
(Brake Linings etc).

Messrs. Sheffield Steel Products Ltd.,  
Sheffield. (Files, Spanners etc.)

Messrs. W. K. & C. Peace Ltd., Sheffield.  
("Fish" Brand Small Tools).

Messrs. Newman Hender & Co. Ltd.,  
Woodchester. (Steam Valves and  
Cocks etc.)

Messrs. Newalls Insulation Co., Durham.  
(Insulating Materials)  
and several other well-known Manufacturers  
in the United Kingdom.

## **BEACON**

### **Re-inforced Construction Bulbs**

are the best for

**MILLS, FACTORIES,**

**WORKSHOPS, RAILWAYS,**

and all kinds of Industrial Houses.

These are tested by

**THE NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORIES**

**LONDON**

Fail Not to write

**SOUTH INDIA CORPORATION LIMITED**

P. O. BOX No. 62

**COCHIN**

## **"FRONT WHEEL DRIVE" CARS**

### **"CITROEN"**

Reputed for  
Economy and  
performance.

### **"B. S. A. SCOUT"**

The Car  
for Sport-  
ing people.

### **"D. K. W."**

With the Most  
economical  
7 H. P. Engine.

**SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR S. INDIA & STATES**  
**THE RELIANCE MOTOR COMPANY**

**160, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS**

**DEALER FOR MYSORE:**  
**B. SESHAGIRI RAO,**  
**1-B. CENTRAL STREET,**  
**BANGALORE**

## EDWARD'S TONIC



**Golden  
Remedy**

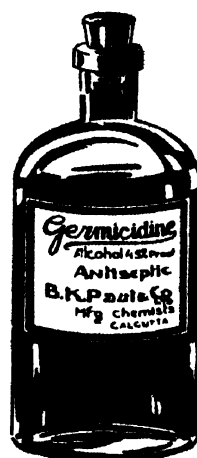
for—

**MALARIA**

and

**allied  
fevers.**

## GERMICIDINE



**Agreeable  
Soothing  
Solution**

for—

**Mouth-Wash**  
in

**Pharyngitis,  
Pyorrhoea,  
Typhoid Etc.**

**B. K. PAUL & Co., Ltd.,**

**Mfg. Chemists, CALCUTTA.**

## Travancore National & Quilon Bank Limited.

(Amalgamating the Travancore National Bank Ltd.,  
and the Quilon Bank Ltd.)

**Incorporated in Travancore, 1912.**

Over 70 branches and a large organisation at  
the service of the public.

Banking business of every description under-  
taken.

For rates, terms, etc., application may be  
made to any office of the Bank.

**C. P. Matthen, Managing Director**

**K. M. Eapen, Joint Managing Director.**

**K. S. RAMANUJAM.**  
*General Manager.*

## Whether you

## TRAVEL IN SOUTH INDIA

*on business or pleasure, you will find it  
both convenient and advantageous to have  
money available at every town of importance  
you visit. With fifteen subsidiary offices  
spread over the entire southern peninsula, the  
Palai Bank serves your requirements speed-  
ily and efficiently, offering you every  
banking facility based on progressive finan-  
cial enterprise.*

## PALAI CENTRAL BANK LTD.

(Incorporated in Travancore)

PALAI.

TRAVANCORE.

**BRANCHES:** Alleppey, Alwaye, Bangalore,  
Changanacherry, Delhi, Fairfield, Madras,  
Mangalore, Muvattupuzha, Nagercoil, New  
Delhi, Palai, Peermade, Ponkunnam, Tri-  
vandrum, Thodupuzha and Vaikam.



Telegram: "MANIBALA"  
BOMBAY.



Telephone  
Head Office } 21889  
Bombay.

# Kantawala Nanavati & Co., Ltd.

LEADING INDIAN IMPORTERS & STOCKISTS

OF

*DYEING, BLEACHING, HEAVY & INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS,  
FERTILIZERS, SIZING MATERIALS, DYES AND MILL STORES*

HEAD OFFICE: 28 Apollo Street, Fort, BOMBAY.

BRANCHES: Calcutta, Madras, Ahmedabad, Cawnpore & Madura.

## Manufacturers Representatives & Selling Agents for:

Varcoes Sales Co., Ltd., affiliated with English Clays Lovering, Pochin & Co. Ltd.	} China Clays	Union Starch Manufacto- ries, Hungary.	} Wheat Starch
Mutual Chemical Co. of America.	} Bichromates	Mitsui Mining Co., Japan.	} Aniline Dyes Sulphur Black
Th. Goldschmidt A. G. Germany.	} Zinc Chloride	U. D. S. S. R. Russia	} Congo Red
Nl. Venn Aardappelmeel- fabriek "Onder Ons" Holland.	} Farina	Hearl Heaton & Sons, Ltd., England.	} Emerry Fillets
S. A. Usines Remy, Belgium.	} Rice Starch	John Roberts & Co., England.	} Leather goods Roller Skins
		Tanneries Bordelaise France.	} Leather goods Picking Bands

## SPECIALITY.

SIZING MATERIALS AND HEAVY CHEMICALS	English China Clays, Farina, Dextrine, Sago Flour, Maize Starch, Rice Starch, Wheat Starch, Mineral White, Zinc Chloride, Paraffin Wax, French Chalk, etc.
DYEING AND BLEACHING CHEMICALS.	Caustic Soda, Superchlorine 70/75%, Hydrogen Peroxide, Sodium Sulphide, Tannic Acid, Antimony Salt, Bichromate of Soda & Potash, Hydrosulphite of Soda, Rongalite C, Chrome Alum, Aniline Salt, Brown and White Sugar of Lead, Litharge Flakes, Sulphate of Alumina, etc.
DYES.	Direct, Basic, Acid, Diazo, Sulphur Kantathrene, Kanthron and Kanthol series. Alizarine, Indigo, CONGO RED, SULPHUR BLACK, etc.
MILL STORES.	Picking Bands, Roller Skins, Leather laces, etc.
FERTILIZERS AND SUGAR MILL CHEMICALS.	Sulphate of Ammonia, Single and Double Superphosphates, Roll Sulphur American 100% Double Refined, etc. Patent products for dyeing, bleaching, sizing and finishing.

ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS SOLICITED

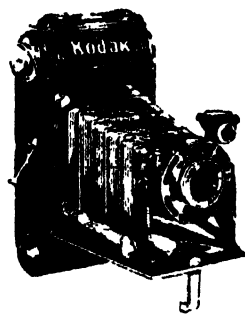
# HAVE A GOOD TIME

*and keep it in snapshots*



Take a "Kodak" with you wherever you go—picnics, parties, travels—and come back loaded with the happy memories of your good times. They are yours for keeps; live them again as often as you wish.

*The SIX 20-"KODAK" JUNIOR with "Kodak" Anastigmat f 8.8 lens and "K3" shutter offers a remarkable degree of picture taking ability at only Rs. 29/6. Ask your Kodak Dealer for particulars of 'Kodaks' and 'Brownies' or write to*



**KODAK LTD.**

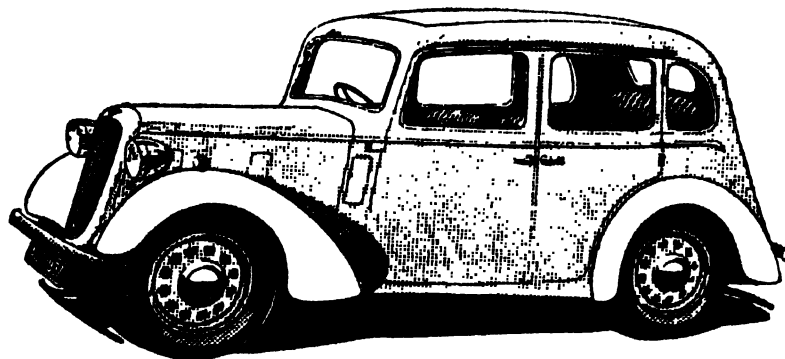
*(Incorporated in England)*

**BOMBAY-CALCUTTA  
LAHORE-MADRAS**

## AUSTIN BIG SEVEN

*(Four Door Baby Austin)*

**A Giant In Performance and a Miser In Economy.**



**THE FINEST FAMILY CAR  
IN THE WORLD**

Better Performance—Amazing Acceleration—Ample power—Low Petrol Consumption—40 Miles to the Gallon—Low Oil Consumption—1400 Miles to the Gallon.

**THE COMFORT OF A  
FOUR DOOR SALOON.**

**South Indian Motor Co., Mount Road, Madras.**

**Dealer for Mysore.**

**B. Seshagiri Rao,**

**1. B, Central Street, Bangalore.**

**Electricity is the Handmaid of Industry  
Efficiency & Reliability are Essential  
Features of A. C. E. C. Manufactures  
A. C. E. C. is the Seal of Quality.**



The Ateliers de Constructions Electriques de Charleroi, known as A. C. E. C. is the largest and most important manufacturer of electrical machinery, apparatus, wires and cables in Belgium.

**The A. C. E. C. works manufactures include:**

MOTORS	V. I. R. WIRES and CABLES
DYNAMOS	FLEXIBLE CABLES
ALTERNATORS	LEAD COVERED CABLES
TRANSFORMERS	CABTYRE CABLES
PUMP SETS	UNDERGROUND CABLES
SWITCHGEAR	CHARLEBOND CABLES
ETC. ETC.	TELEPHONE CABLES

*We hold large stocks in India at*

**Bombay, Madras, Coimbatore, Bezwada, Delhi, Lahore.**

*Your enquiries will have our prompt and careful attention.*

**A. C. E. C. INDIA LTD., Engineers,**

Mubarak Manzil, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay

**Post Box 893, BOMBAY.**

***BRANCH OFFICES:***

**A. C. E. C. India Ltd., 158-A Broadway, Madras.**

**A. C. E. C. India Ltd., Coimbatore.**

**A. C. E. C. India Ltd., 2/387-A, Market Road, Ernakulam.**

**A. C. E. C. India Ltd., Bezwada.**



For Quality and Economy  
**USE**

## Mysore Insulators

MANUFACTURED ON THE  
LATEST SCIENTIFIC LINES  
AND UNDER STRICT  
CONTROL.

*For further particulars apply to:—*

*THE MANAGER,*

**GOVT. PORCELAIN FACTORY,**

MALLESWARAM POST,

BANGALORE.

# MYSIRON

Works at Bhadravati. (Mysore Railways)

**Owned and Managed by the Government of Mysore**

**The only charcoal Blast Furnace in India**

*Manufacturers of:*

Charcoal Pig Iron in seven grades

Cast Iron Pipes (from 2" to 30" diam.) to B.S.S.

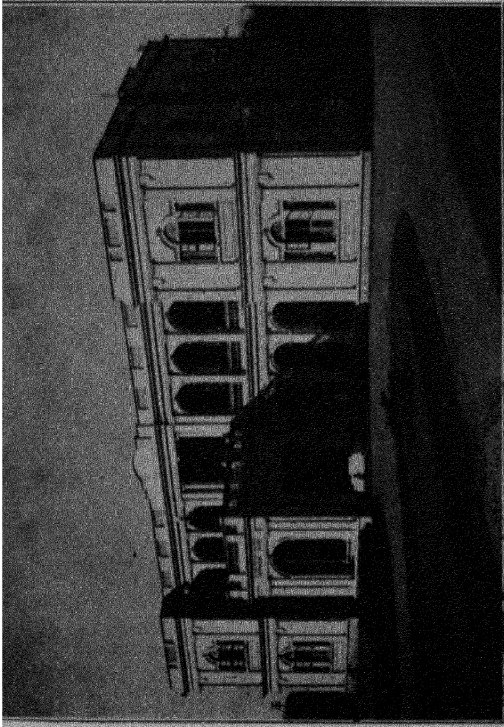
Mild Steel Flats, Squares, Rounds, Angles, Hoops and  
Strips in common sizes.

*Wood Distillation Products:*

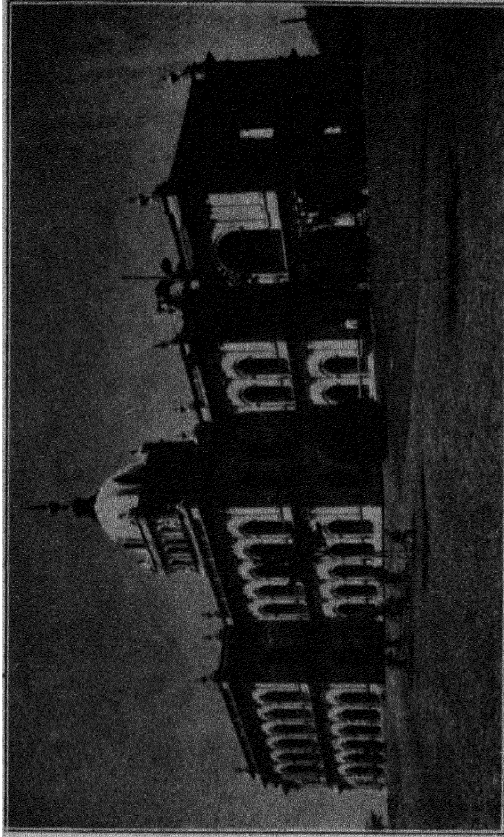
Tar, Pitch, Methanol, Kreso (Disinfectant), Black Paint,  
Methyl Acetone and Acetate of Lime.

*FURTHER ENQUIRIES TO:*

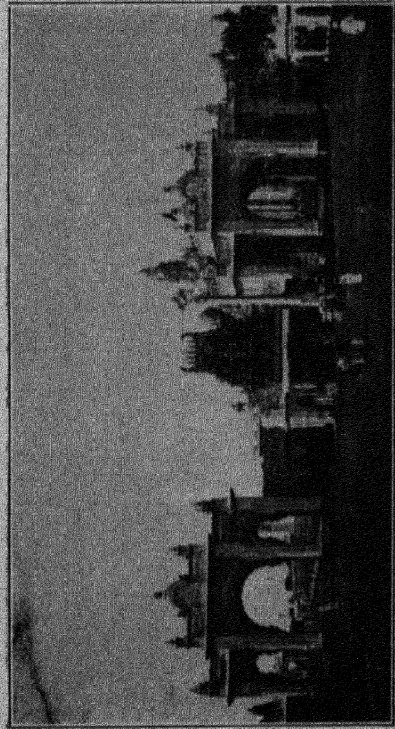
**THE MYSORE IRON & STEEL WORKS,  
BHADRAVATI.**



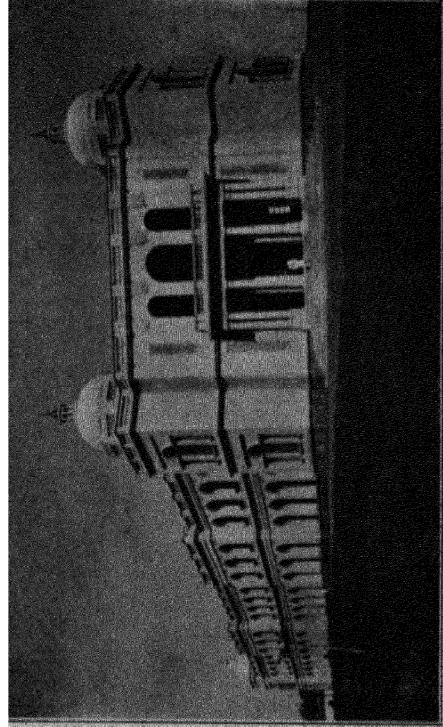
Sir M. C. T. Muthia Chettiar's Ophthalmic Block of the Hospital, Mysore



The Public Offices, Mysore

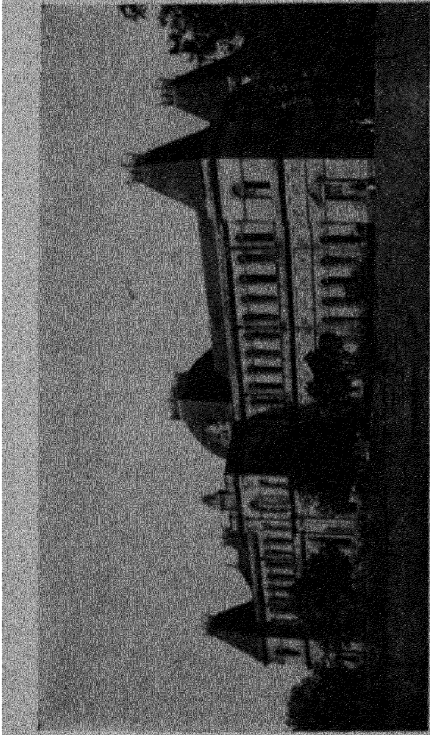


North Gateway of the Mysore Palace

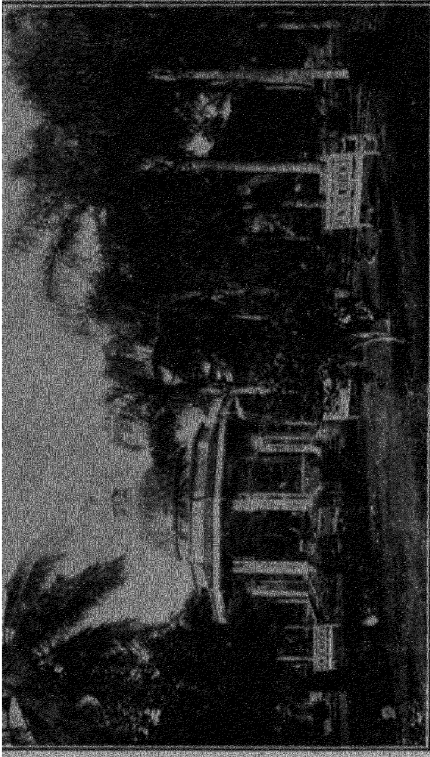


The Medical College, Mysore

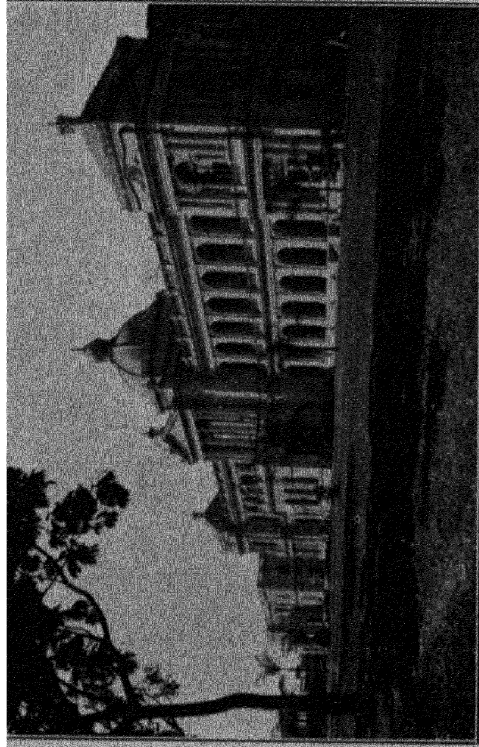




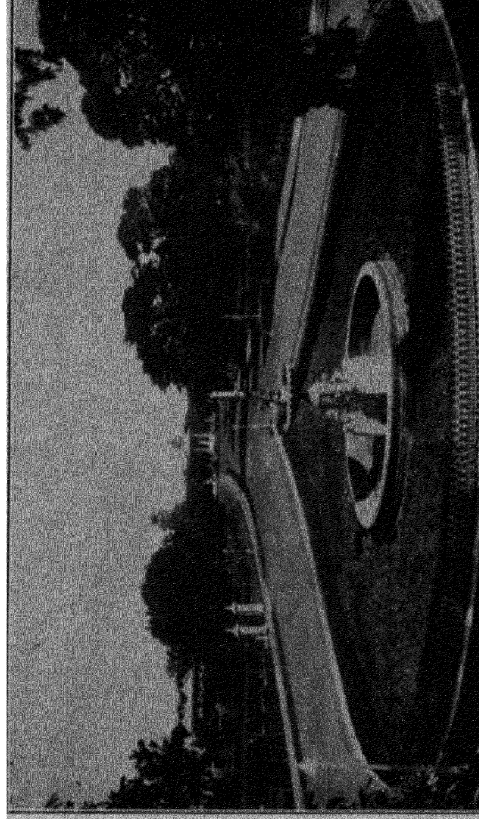
Maharaja's College, Mysore



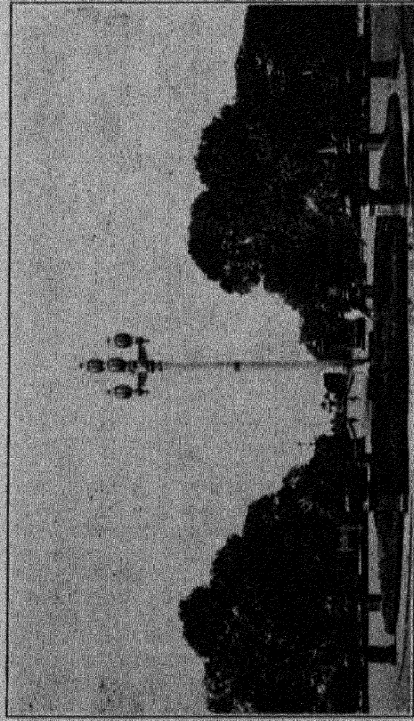
The Nishad Bagh or Pleasure Gardens, Mysore



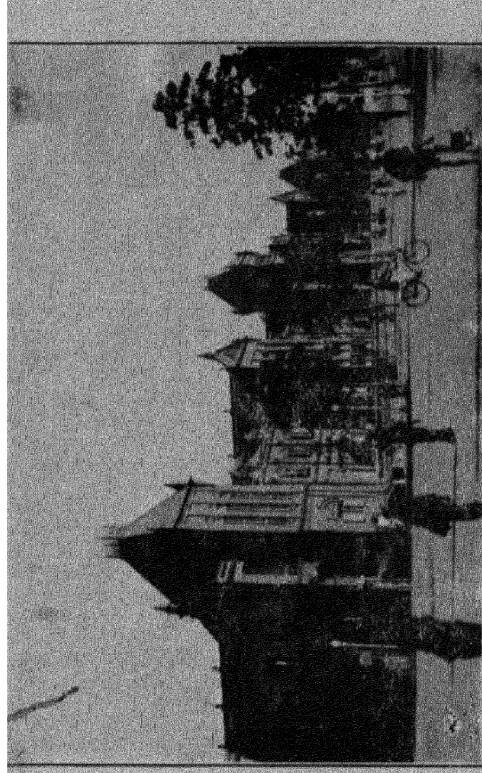
Sri Krishnarajendra Hospital, Mysore



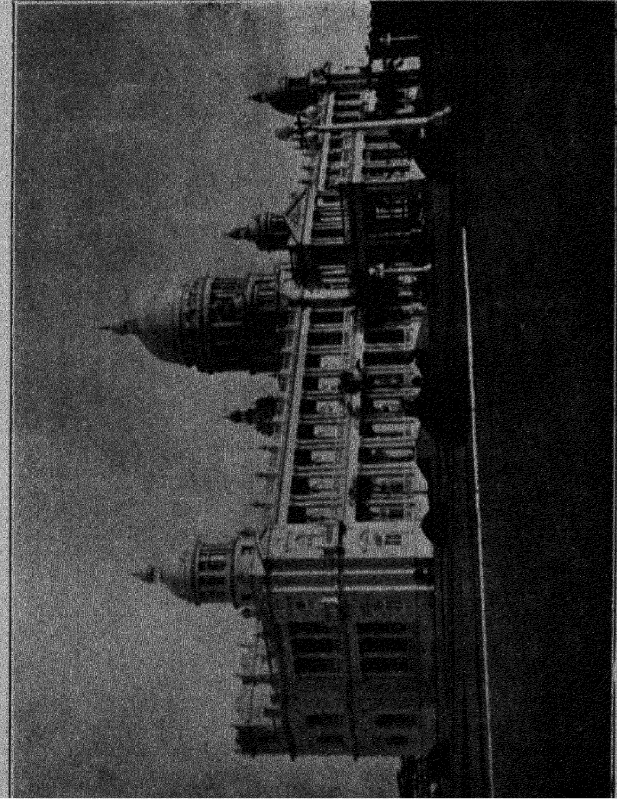
Curzon Park, Mysore



Hardinge Circle, Mysore



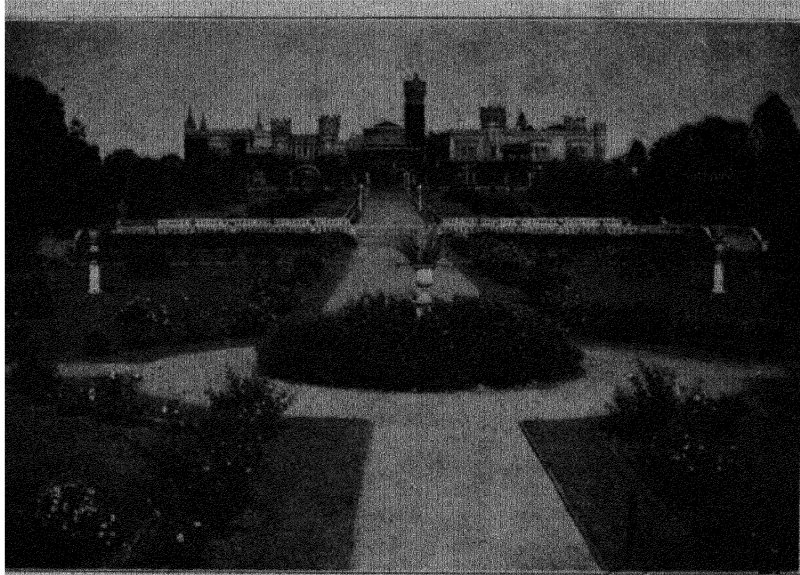
Sri Chamarajendra Technical Institute, Mysore



The Guest House known as Lalitha Mahal, Mysore



Statue Square, Illuminated, Mysore



The Gardens—Bangalore Palace



View of Gardens—Bangalore Palace





FLAT-IRON

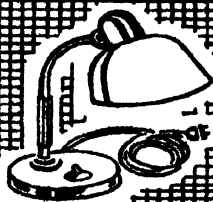
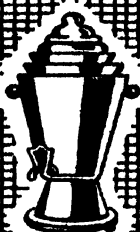
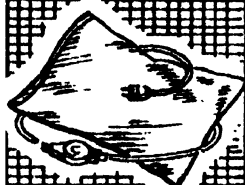


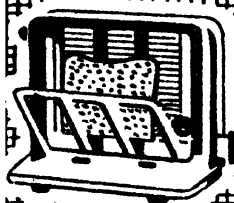
TABLE-LAMP



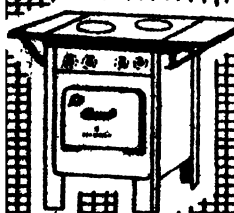
COFFEE PERCOLATOR



HEATING-PAD



TOASTER



OVEN



# SIEMENS Gift

## TO EVERY HOME

*From the complete range of domestic appliances manufactured by Siemens there is to be found a gift ideally suitable for every single household. A portable fan for instance—a toaster, dryer, table lamp or water heater. And remember goods manufactured by Siemens are not only famous for quality but are most economical to buy. Ask for particulars to*

**SIEMENS (INDIA) LTD.**

P. O. Box No. 1203. Madras. Phone No. 4233.

STOCKISTS:—

**P. K. Chinnaswamy & Co.,**  
Jail Road, COIMBATORE

**Sastri Bros., GUNTUR**

**Andhra Engineering Co., Ltd.**  
VIZAGAPATAM

**B. S. T.M. Kallai, CALICUT**

**Nataranjan Bros.,**  
Main Road, TRIVANDRUM

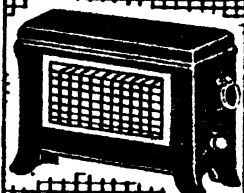
**Emberuman and Co.,**  
Avenue Road, BANGALORE CITY



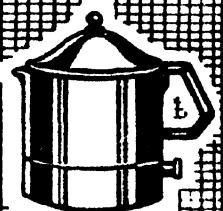
HAIR DRIER



IMMERSION HEATER



ELECTRIC-FIRE



HEATING JUG



VACUUM CLEANER

CROWN



BRAND

**ALUMINIUM AND BRASS**  
**Cooking and Household Utensils Manufacturers**  
**JEEWANLAL (1929) LTD.**

Registered Office:—101, CLIVE STREET, CALCUTTA.

**FACTORIES:—**

The Crown Aluminium Works,  
Sree Ganeshar Aluminium Works,  
The Burma Aluminium Works,

CALCUTTA & BOMBAY.  
MADRAS.  
RANGOON.

**SALES OFFICES:—**Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Rangoon, Rajahmundry.

Telegrams: "MARTALUMIN" All offices.

**Buy**  
**"Bestron"**  
**Twin Filament**  
**Lamps**  
**For Economy**  
**Twice the Light**  
**Twice the Life**

**Asbestos & Belting Co., Ltd.,**

Post Box No. 339,

**BOMBAY.**

**AMRUTANJAN**

IN

**Travel in South**  
**India**

will bring you in return

**Many times its Value**

in terms of

*Peace & Comfort.*

# GENERAL MOTORS INDIA LIMITED

## AN INDIAN INDUSTRY

### OPERATING STATISTICS

### YEAR 1936

#### NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:—

INDIAN . . .	759
BRITISH AND AMERICAN . . .	26
<b><u>TOTAL . . .</u></b>	<b><u>785</u></b>

Salaries and Wages . . . . .	Rs.	9,00,000
Taxes paid . . . . .	„	5,00,000
Rentals paid . . . . .	„	1,50,000
Paid to Railway and Coastal Shipping . . . . .	„	11,00,000
Other Expenditures for Materials, Travel, Insurance, etc. . . . .	„	19,00,000
<b><u>Total Expenditure in India . . . . .</u></b>	<b><u>Rs.</u></b>	<b><u>45,50,000</u></b>

#### BECAUSE of the operation of the Assembly Plant at Sewri

- 1 This Rs. 45,50,000 has remained in India.
- 2 Seven hundred and sixty Indians have employment, which gives them training in modern industry and business methods.
- 3 Purchasers of General Motors cars paid Rs. 13,00,000 less for their cars than would have been necessary if the cars had been imported from Western Countries.

38.5 of all motor vehicles sold in INDIA, BURMA and CEYLON were assembled and sold by GENERAL MOTORS INDIA LIMITED

CHEVROLET	BUICK	PONTIAC	OLDSMOBILE	OPEL
VAUXHALL	BEDFORD	LA SALLE	CADILLAC	G. M. C.

# For Strength, Quality & Consistency

Specify "NILGIRI" Brand Cement manufactured by The Associated Cement Cos., Ltd.,  
as they have **22 Years Manufacturing Experience** behind them.

For beautifying your House use "COLOURED CEMENTS".

*Are you planning  
a HOUSE for yourself ???*

If so, let CONCRETE be your choice,  
for

*Concrete construction combines*

**STRENGTH BEAUTY AND ECONOMY.**

*With Concrete the first cost is the last cost.*

Concrete will solve all your problems.

Various brochures illustrating  
how Concrete can be economi-  
cally used for building construc-  
tion work may be had FREE on  
application to our Principals:—

**The Associated  
Cement Companies, Ltd.,**

**NO. 2, SOUTH PARADE,  
Bangalore.**

## CONCRETE for the FARM ???

Yes! Of course.

Concrete can be used in  
countless ways by the AGRI-  
CULTURIST. Whatever he  
wants to build,—a durable floor in  
his barn, a granary, a manure pit,  
a garage, a store cellar, a septic  
tank or fencing—Concrete may  
well be his choice.

Concrete has been found serviceable in  
all weathers. It is RODENT PROOF and  
has NO MAINTENANCE EXPENSES.

*The Concrete Association of India,  
No. 2, South Parade, Bangalore, will be  
glad to give FREE advice to use Cement  
economically and to the best advantage.*

*Full particulars can be had from:—*

**Messrs. B. V. Narayanaswami & Co.,**

**No. 42, Arcot Sreenivasachar's Street, Bangalore City.**

**Agents:—The Associated Cement Companies, Limited.**

**On Mysore Government Approved List.**

Telephone No. 3598.

Post Box No. 1291.

Telegraphic Address: "FITTINGS."

**Gulamali Abdul Husein & Co.,**

"SAIFEE BUILDINGS"

**28 & 29, Lingha Chetty St., MADRAS.**

**SPECIALISTS IN PIPES AND PIPE FITTINGS.**

***DEALERS & STOCKISTS IN***

Galvanized Corrugated Iron & Plain Sheets, Continuous Roofing, Ridging, Angles, Tees, Girders, Channels, Round, Square & Flat Iron Bars, Sheet Iron, Hoop Iron, Iron Plates, Expanded Metal Sheets, Wire Nails, Nettlefold's Screws, Asbestos Mill Board, Yarn and Rope Packing, Cast Tool and Drill Steel, Bolts and Nuts, Rivets, Garden & Agricultural Implements, Gunmetal Steam Fittings, Rubber Sheets, Insertion Hose Pipes, Tin Plates, Metallic Tubing, Wire Netting, Wire Ropes, Cement, W. I. Black Galvd. & Steam Pipes & Pipe Fittings, Tar, Pitch, Paints, Varnish, Bengal Coal & Coke, etc. and Suppliers to Rice & Oil Mills, Ginning Factories, Engineering Works and Municipalities, Railways, Mines & Estates, Etc.

***On Government Approved List.***

Established 1925.

**ESWARA IRON FOUNDRY  
AND  
ENGINEERING WORKS**

**Near City Railway Station, Bangalore City.**

Manufacturers of high class casting works, such as ornamental and plain staircases, clums plain & ornamental, Gates, Pillars, Lamp posts, Brackets, bench legs, Railings plain & ornamental, Lamp post brackets, Ploughs, Sugarcane Machine, Municipal Drain water pipes, Bends, Tees, Collars, Manholes, Chambers, Gratings, Fire Bars and also, Water Meter Boxes, Electrical Cutout Boxes, Rice Mill Parts and other Miscellaneous Parts, &c.

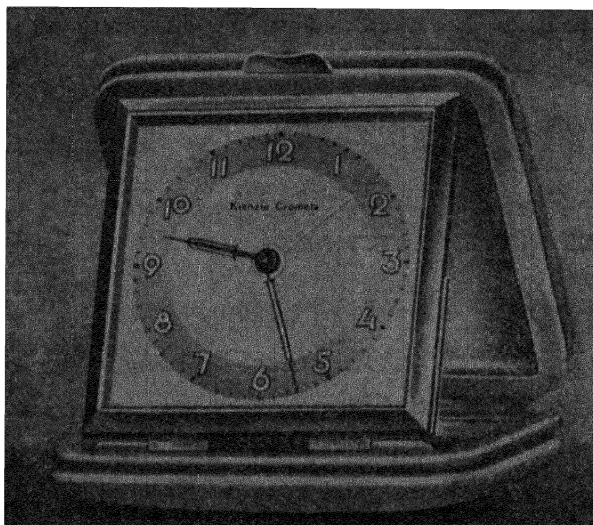
**CASTINGS WILL BE DONE OUT OF "CAST IRON, BRASS,  
COPPER and GUN METAL."**

Quotations for other materials not mentioned above will be furnished upon request.  
Our rates are moderate "Accuracy and clean finishing is a speciality"

Assuring you of our best services at all times.

A trial order will convince you to the above facts.

We are suppliers to Mills, Municipalities, Water works and other Departments  
to His Highness The Maharaja of Mysore and to Govt. Plumbers, &c.



**INDISPENSABLE**

AND

**PORTABLE**

**DURING  
TRAVEL**

*1. Dayalarm  
Clock in  
highly  
finished  
leather case*

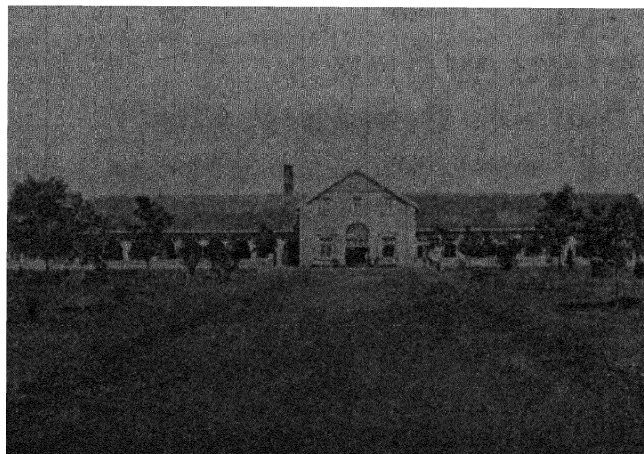
**Rs. 28/-Net.**

**JALAL & SONS.**

MADRAS.  
H. O.

HYDERABAD.  
Branch.

## **MYSORE SANDALWOOD OIL**



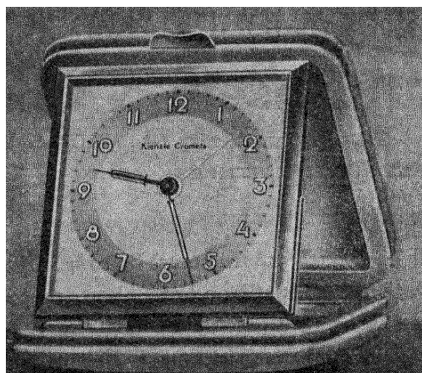
*The cultivation of the Sandalwood tree is an art known at the best in Mysore. It has produced the only Sandalwood Oil with all the fragrance of the natural oil in the tree itself . . . the only Sandalwood Oil used in the finest soaps and perfumes of the world.*

**GOVERNMENT SANDALWOOD OIL FACTORY. MYSORE.**

*Agents for South India, Bombay Presidency and Burma:*

**Messrs. M. A. T. Acharya & Co.,** Sri Krishna Buildings,  
AVENUE ROAD, **BANGALORE CITY** and

**The Mysore Products Ltd.,** 191. Princess St, **BOMBAY.**



**INDISPENSABLE**

AND

**PORTABLE**

**DURING  
TRAVEL**

*1. Dayalarm*

*Clock in*

*highly*

*finshed*

*leather case*

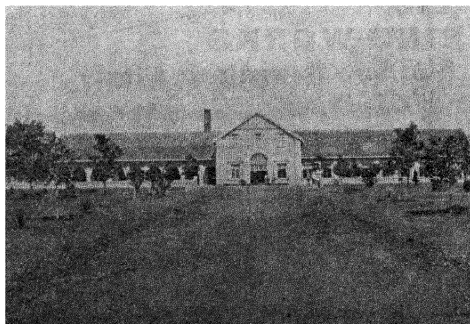
**Rs. 28/-Net.**

**JALAL & SONS.**

MADRAS.  
H. O.

HYDERABAD.  
Branch.

## MYSORE SANDALWOOD OIL



*The cultivation of the Sandalwood tree is an art known at the best in Mysore. It has produced the only Sandalwood Oil with all the fragrance of the natural oil in the tree itself . . . the only Sandalwood Oil used in the finest soaps and perfumes of the world.*

**GOVERNMENT SANDALWOOD OIL FACTORY. MYSORE.**

*Agents for South India, Bombay Presidency and Burma:—*

**Messrs. M. A. T. Acharya & Co.,** Sri Krishna Buildings,  
AVENUE ROAD, BANGALORE CITY and

**The Mysore Products Ltd.,** 191, Princess St, BOMBAY

*Smooth as silk-*

*Cool as linen-*

*Exceptionally hardwearing-*

# ARTLIN

—a remarkable shirting material with an exclusive  
finish—attractive and permanent.

• • • • •

**THE BUCKINGHAM & CARNATIC CO., LTD.,  
MADRAS.**

*DISTRIBUTORS:—*

**H. A. R. Mohamed & Sons,**

6, Godown Street, MADRAS.

**Ramnarayan Bhagwandas & Co.,**

BANGALORE CANTT.

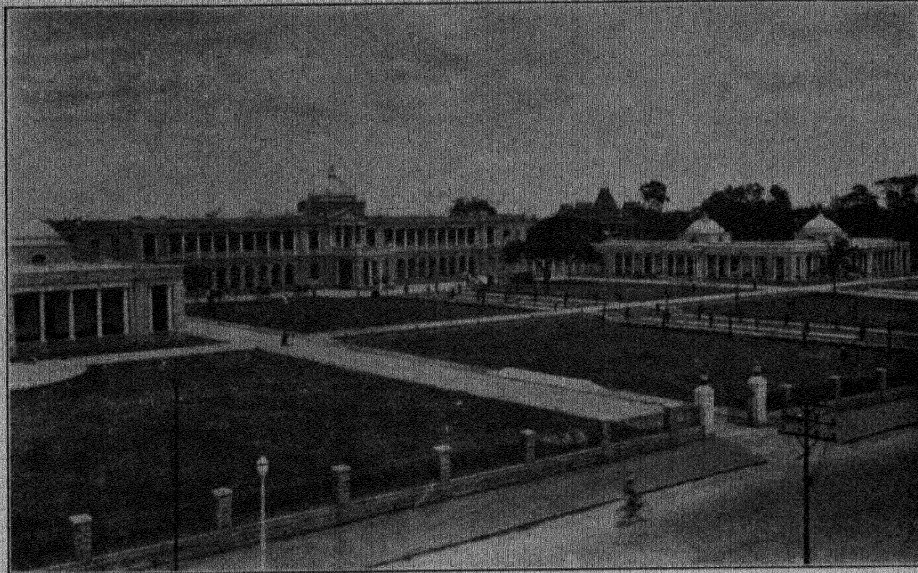
**Hajee Ebrahim Essack & Sons,**

BANGALORE CITY.

**Sami Vencatachellam Chetty & Co.,**

2, Jadamuni Koil St., MADURA.





Vani Vilas Hospital, Bangalore City



Vani Vilas Hospital, Bangalore City



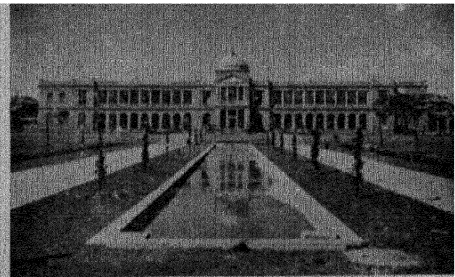
Municipal Office Building, Bangalore City



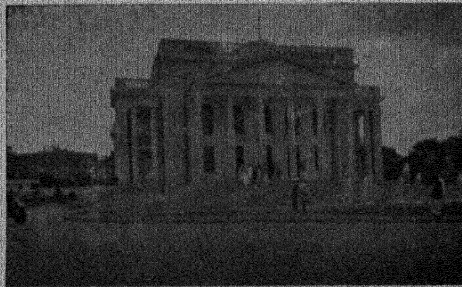
The New Band Stand, Cubbon Park, Bangalore



The Technological Institute, Bangalore City



Vani Vilas Hospital, Bangalore City



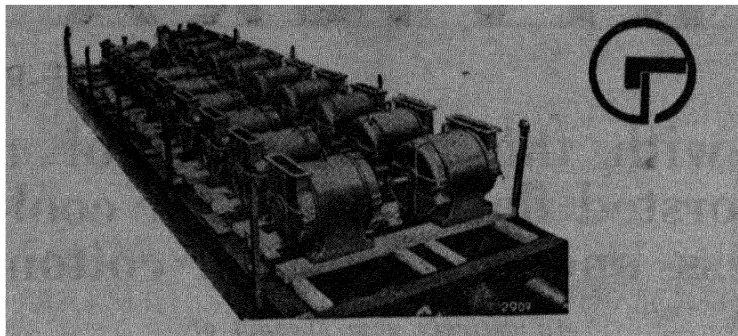
Sir Puttanna Chetty Town Hall



Fountain, Cubbon Park, Bangalore

# **GARBE LAHMEYER**

## **HIGH CLASS ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS.**



A. C. & D. C. Electric Motors and Generators with Ball & Roller Bearings for all currents, specially wound for tropical climates  
**Electrical Pumping & Lighting Sets, Electric Arc Welding Plants, etc., etc.**  
*ALWAYS READY IN STOCK*

**WE SOLICIT YOUR ESTEEMED ENQUIRIES.**

*Sole Agents:—*

**BATLIBOI & CO. ENGINEERS,**

3-153, Broadway, MADRAS.

*HEAD OFFICE:*

Forbes St., Fort, BOMBAY.

*BRANCH OFFICE:*

Nagdevi Cross Lane, BOMBAY.

# **Continental**

**Fan Belts  
 Horn Bulbs  
 Radiator Hose  
 Pump Tubing  
 Repair Outfits**



**An Ideal suiting material for hot climates**

# **RIVIERA**

**(CREASE-RESISTING)**

—with the appearance of a  
worsted flannel—and the cool-  
ness and economy of cotton.

*An entirely new product of*

**The BUCKINGHAM & CARNATIC  
COMPANY, LIMITED, MADRAS.**

*DISTRIBUTORS:-*

**H. A. R. Mohamed & Sons, 6 Godown Street, MADRAS.  
Ramnarayan Bhagwandas & Co., BANGALORE CITY.  
Sami Vencatachelam Chetty Co., 2 Jadamuni Koil St., MADURA.**

# **POLAK & SCHWARZ LTD.**

**Zandam, (HOLLAND)**

**P. & S.**

**PERFECT SERVICE**

**FOR SOAPS, COSMETIC INDUSTRY, ESSENTIAL OILS,  
PERFUMERY, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, ESSENCES FOR  
AERATED WATERS, CONFECTIONARY AND TOBACCO.**

# **Bibby Line**

FAST TWIN SCREW MAIL AND  
PASSENGER OIL DRIVEN VESSELS  
DIRECT SERVICE FROM  
COCHIN TO PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID,  
MARSEILLES, GIBRALTAR, PLYMOUTH  
AND LONDON

FOR FULL PARTICULARS APPLY TO:—

**Harrisons & Crosfield Ltd.**

(INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND)

**COCHIN.**

or

**Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co.**

NORTH BEACH ROAD,

**MADRAS.**

“Travel  
in the  
South”

with foot Comfort, unless you  
want to ruin your temper, spoil  
your walk and impair your digestion

**Such comfort can be had only  
from**

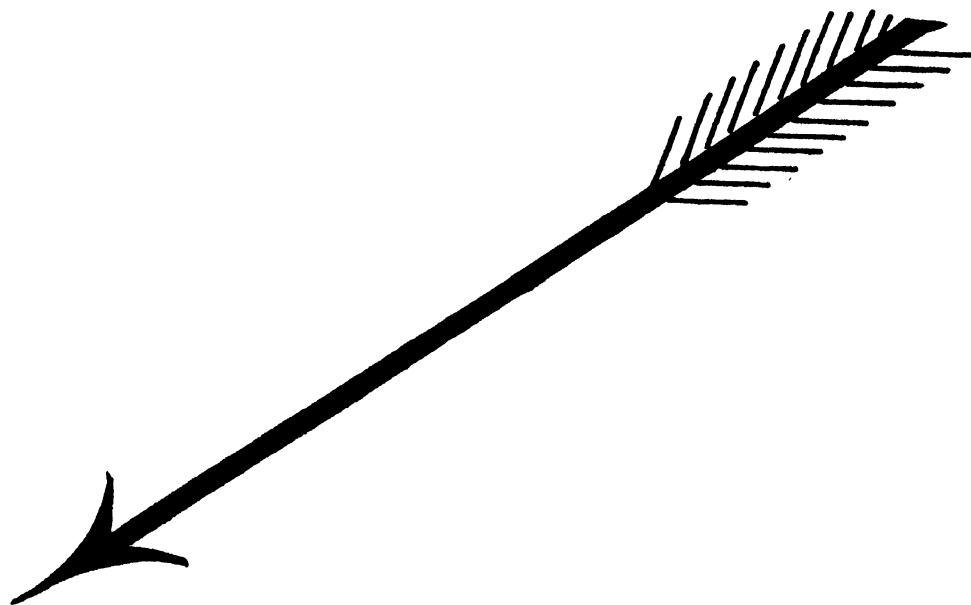


Provincial Agents for "Flex" footwear.

**Messrs. M. Moosa Raza Saheb & Sons**  
High Class Leatherware Merchants & Govt. Contractors,  
**20-21, New Market, BANGALORE CITY.**

**For**

**Paper, Boards  
Envelopes, Cards, Stationery  
Printing Machinery  
Printers Requisites**



**John Dickinson & Co. Ltd.,**

(INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND)

**HAKIM MANSIONS**

**LOANE SQUARE**

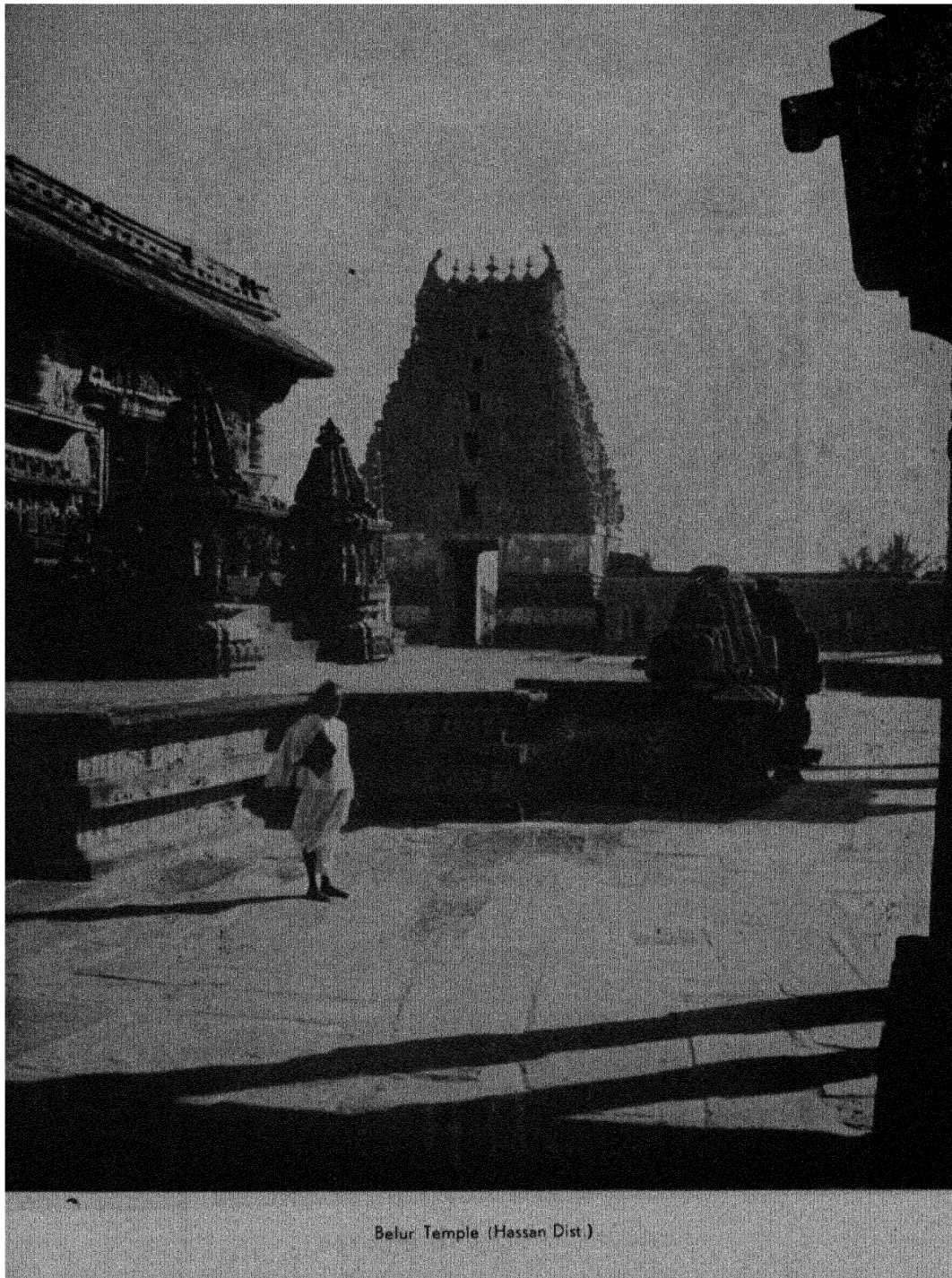
**MADRAS**

**Post Box 77.**





One of the Minarets of the Jumma Masjid Seringapatam (Mysore Dist.)



Belur Temple (Hassan Dist.)



**Manufacturers  
of**



**Dealers in**

*B. P. Tinctures, Heavy Chemicals, Patent and Proprietary Medicines. Pharmaceutical Preparations, Surgical Dressings, Surgical and Veterinary Instruments, Hospital Furniture, Scientific Apparatus, Disinfectants, Invalid foods, Toilet requisites,*

*Etc. Etc. Etc.*

**Wholesale and Retail Drugs, Optical Goods, Dental Requisites  
Etc. Etc.**

**Suppliers To—**

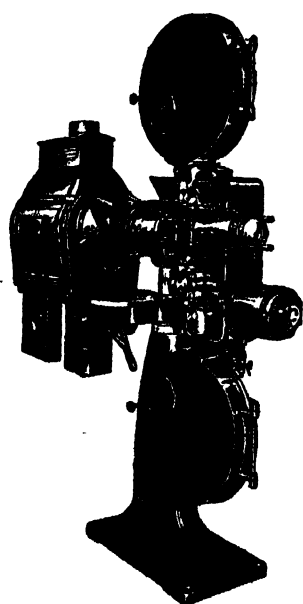
*Government Medical Stores, Medical College Hospitals, Municipal and District Board Hospitals, Native States, Tea Gardens*

*Etc. Etc.*

**Butto Kristo Paul & Co, Ltd.,**

**Mfg. Chemists, Calcutta.**

Phone Cal { 4510  
4511  
Grams "Bhuty"



**Throughout The World**

**LEADING THEATRES SELECT**

**ERNEMANN  
PROJECTORS**

**AND**



**SOUND**

The Machine that holds championship for Excellent workmanship since last 30 years, remains unexcelled and unapproached uptil to-day. Reliable, efficient and simple in operation. Noiseless and trouble free. Buy nothing before you have seen the performance of this World-famous equipment.

**PARTICULARS AND LITERATURE  
MAILED FREE TO YOUR ADDRESS**

**Eastern Electric & Engineering Co.**

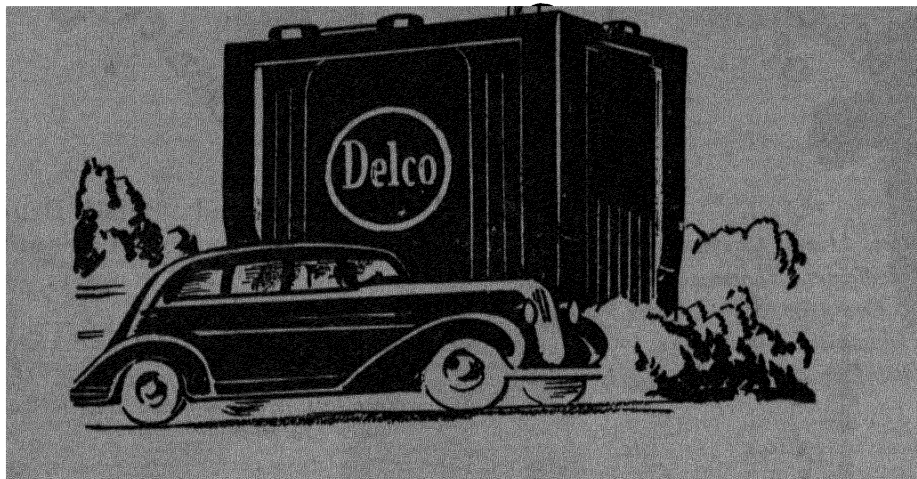
**129, ESPLANADE ROAD, FORT. POST BOX 459.**

**BOMBAY.**

Telegrams: "EASLEKTRIK"

Telephone: 24478

# DELCO takes the LEAD



## **"STANDARD EQUIPMENT"** **on LEADING MAKES of cars**

Automobile engineers are more critical today than ever before in selecting a Battery for original equipment. The fact that DELCO Batteries are original equipment on such popular cars as Buick, Oldsmobile, Pontiac, Cadillac, LaSalle and Chevrolet, is real evidence of their quality.

It will pay you well to replace with a DELCO—*THE QUALITY BATTERY.*

DISTRIBUTORS FOR SOUTH INDIA:

**THE MADRAS AUTO-SERVICE COMPANY, LTD.,**

MADRAS

::

BANGALORE.

Telegrams: AGRICOLA

Telephone: 2245

**I. A. E. C.**

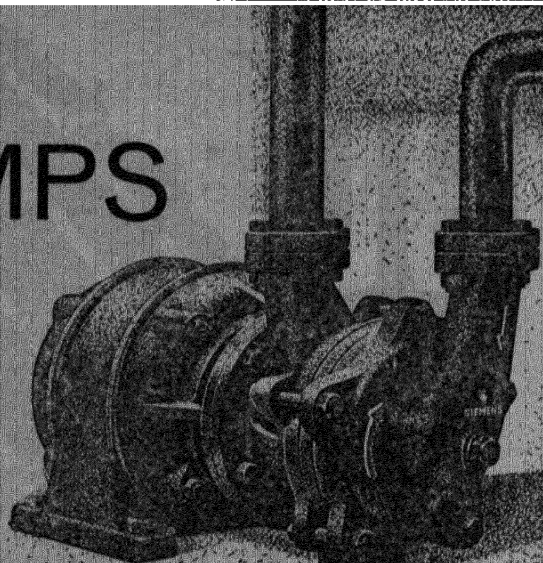
**The Industrial & Agricultural Engineering Co.**  
**Electrical Mechanical & Textile Engineers,**  
**SRI NARASIMHARAJA ROAD,**  
**BANGALORE CITY.**

Motors—Generators—Pumpsets—Wires—Humidification—  
Ventilation—Waste—Spinning.

**Electrical & Plumbing Contracts.**

&  
**SIEMENS**  
**ROTARY PUMPS**

SELF-PRIMING  
NOISELESS  
AND  
ABSOLUTELY  
RELIABLE



**SIEMENS (INDIA) LTD.**

STOCKISTS:—

**P. K. Chinnaswamy and Co.,**

Jail Road, COIMBATORE.

**Sastri Bros., GUNTUR.**

**Andhra Engineering Co., LTD.,**

VIZAGAPATAM.

**B. S. T. M. Kallai, CALICUT.**

**Nataranjan Bros.,**

Main Road, TRIVANDRUM.

**Emberuman and Co.,**

Avenue Road, BANGALORE CITY.

**ROYAL**

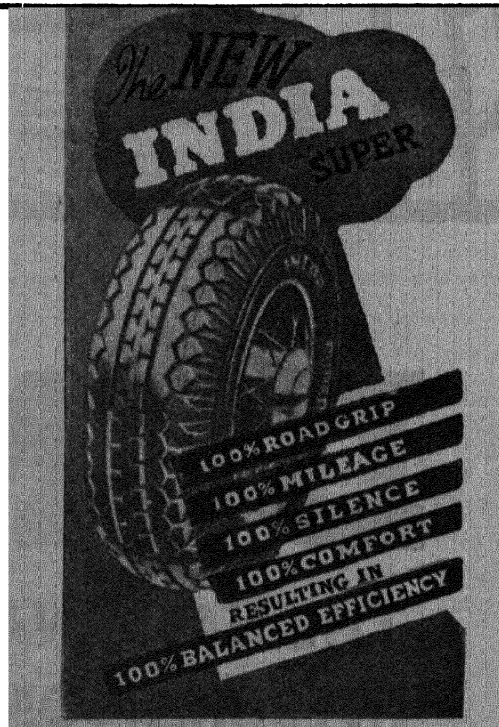
**"VICTORY" MODEL & PORTABLE  
TYPEWRITERS.**

**WITH TOUCH CONTROL**—The greatest advance  
in typewriter design . . . for many years.

**VICTORY.** Royal wins 1937 World's Typing Championship. New Record. 141 net words per minute for 1 hour, with accuracy rating of better than 99%. Twenty exclusive and patented features which places the Royal miles ahead of its competitors.

**PORTABLE.** The famous Royal Portable, the world's best home and travel writing machine, is now of greater value than ever. Now obtainable in three models. Cash or hire purchase. Please ask for full particulars.

**ADDISON & CO., LTD.,**  
Mount Road, MADRAS.



Sub-Distributor for Mysore State & Coorg  
**K. VENKATASWAMY**  
235, Narasimharaja Road,  
BANGALORE CITY



# DUNLOP

THE NATIONAL TYRE WITH THE  
INTERNATIONAL REPUTATION

NOW MADE IN INDIA

# PART III

## TOWNS IN SOUTH INDIA

---

### GENERAL & BUSINESS IMPORTANCE

#### ADONI

The headquarters of the taluk of the same name in the Bellary District. It is a Railway Station between Raichur and Guntakal. It is the Chief Centre of the cotton trade. Cotton carpets of this place have a considerable reputation for both colour and durability. There are two tombs here. In the Jumma Masjid a fine mosque may be seen chains carved out of single blocks of stone.

##### Ancient Monuments—

Ruined Fort and Buildings therein, except the Ramzan Masjid.

Jumma Masjid

##### Banks—

Adoni Hindu Fund, Ltd.

Adoni Mutual Benefit Permanent Fund, Ltd.

Adoni Public Fund, Ltd.

##### Cinemas—

B. N. Cinema

##### Commercial Concerns—

Adoni Press Co., Ltd.

Anwar Printing Press, 157, IV West End

Hafiz Nami Press, Jamkhan Wadi

Khadir Printing Press, No. 71, VIII West End.

Panchacharya Press

Raja Vaidya Press

Rowjees Press, The Nadimulla's Bungalow, opposite the Municipal Office

Sri Jagadguri Printing Press, House No. 864, Kanchagan Bazaar Road

##### Factories (cotton ginning, pressing and decorticating)—

Adoni Press Co., Ltd.

Ahmednagar, G. C. Cotton Press Co., Ltd.

Gulfarosh Rajjab Sahib & Bros., Gin Factory

R. M. Hussain Cotton Ginning & Pressing Factory

O. Krishnamoorthy & Bros., Ginning Factory

#### ADONI—ANANTAPUR

##### Factories—(concl'd.)

Madras United Spinning & Weaving Co., Ltd., Cotton Ginning

Y. Mallesappa Pressing Factory

Marwadi Chogalul Moolchand Gin & Decorticating Factory

Medayal Sanjeevappa & Sons, Ginning Factory

M. Pandurangappa & Sons, Ginning & Decorticating Factory

Pestonji D'Patel Gin & Pressing Factory

Ralli Bros., Ltd., Cotton Ginning

Sri Venkateswara Ginning Factory

Yadigiri Chinnavenkiah Ginning Factory

##### Liquor Merchants—

R. Govindusami Mudaliar

Gattu Veeriah Chetti

C. Raghavendra Rao

##### Traveller's Bungalow—

Traveller's Bungalow furnished with room, bath rooms, a few furniture, except stable.

---

#### ANANTAPUR

Headquarters of the district of the same name of the Madras Presidency. The language that is spoken is Telugu and Kanarese. The trade consist chiefly of piece goods, grains, iron, bangles and cumbles. Among industrial crops, cotton, castor and groundnut stand foremost. The district is subject to draughts. It is because of the fact that the average rainfall is only about 21 inches.

##### Banks—

Gooti Sri Kanyaka Parameswari Fund, Ltd.

Madakasira Mutual Benefit Permanent Fund, Ltd.

Anantapur National Fund, Ltd.

## ANANTAPUR—BELLARY

**BANKS—(concl'd.)**

Anantapur Sri Satyanarayana Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Dharmavaram Mutual Benefit Permanent Fund, Ltd.  
 Kadiri Sri Lakshminarasimha Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Hidupur Mutual Benefit Permanent Fund, Ltd.  
 Penukonda Mutual Permanent Fund, Ltd.  
 Penukonda Maruthi Benefit Permanent Fund, Ltd.

**Commercial Concerns—**

Talanki Nagiah Decorticating Factory (Groundnut)  
 Anantapur District Co-operative Bank, Ltd.  
 Buckingham & Carnatic Co., Ltd.  
 Sadhana Press, New Town Extension  
 Sri Sarada Press  
 Obalesappa & Nagabhushanam, (Liquor Merchants)  
 Adoni Electric Supply Co., Ltd.

**Newspaper—**

"Sadhana" Weekly, printed at Sadhana Press

**Travellers' Bungalow—**

P. W. D. Travellers' Bungalow furnished with bath rooms, kitchen, furniture, stables, etc.

## BELLARY

Headquarters of the district of the same name. The climate is characterised by extreme dryness. At the close of the North-east monsoon the cold season begins. The chief industry is mainly cotton ginning. There are many cotton ginning factories in the district. There is good trade in cumbles.

The ruins of Hampi, the ancient Capital of the Vijayanagaram kings are situated near Hospet Railway Station in the Bellary District. These ancient ruins are extraordinarily interesting, and on account of their historical and archæological importance, the place is visited by distinguished people and provincial Governors. It was the capital of glorious Hindu Empire of the Vijayanagaram kings under whose reign the city was extended and beautified with temples and palaces. Among the ruins still to be seen are the Vittala Temple, the palace, the elephant stables, and other interesting structures which stand as monuments of the skill of ancient craftsmen.

There is a convenient train service to reach Hospet from Bellary. There is a Travellers' Bungalow which is half a mile from the ruins furnished with European crockery and cutlery and Indian cooking utensils with a Maity-in-charge.

## BELLARY

**Ancient Monuments—**

Hampi Ruins in Hospet Taluk

**Banks—**

Harapanahalli Sri Venkataramana Swamy Permanent Bandar, Ltd.  
 Bellary Chit Fund & Banking, Ltd.  
 Adoni Chit Fund Bank, Ltd.  
 Imperial Bank of India  
 Bellary Brucepettah Hindu Mutual Benefit Permanent Fund, Limited

**Bus Services—**

K. Naranian's Bus Service  
 Gangappa's Motor Bus Service (Bellary and Shimoga)

**Clubs—**

Bellary Club  
 Cosmopolitan Club

**Cotton Presses—**

Adoni Press Co., Ltd.  
 Agadi Mareppa & Sons, Pressing Factory  
 K. Basith Ginning Factory, Bhatrahalli.P. O.  
 Bellary Press Co., Ltd.  
 City Press  
 B. Durganappa Ginning & Decorticating Factory  
 Gali Kari Basappa Ginning Factory  
 Gangappa Mudaloor Ginning Factory  
 Khan Bahadur Pressing Factory  
 Khan Bahadur Ginning Factory  
 Medayal Narasappa Ginning & Decorticating Factory  
 Modern Ginning Factories  
 Sri Kottur Iswara Decorticating Factory  
 Srinivas Deenadayal Ginning & Decorticating Factory  
 B. Subbanna Ginning & Decorticating Factory  
 The Modern Press  
 B. V. Malipatal Oil Mills & Decorticating Co.

**Commercial Concerns—**

Adoni Press Co., Ltd.  
 Obalapuram Bone Mill Factory (Manure Dealers)  
 Cowle Bazaar  
 Bombay Co., Ltd., (Cotton Press & Oil Seed Export)  
 Souraraj Thirumala Rao  
 Gopalappa Chetty & Bros., Vattam  
 Asquith & Co., Ltd. (Motor Dealers)  
 Auto Transport Co., Ltd. (Motor Dealers)  
 Association Engineering, Ltd.  
 National Service Co., Ltd. (General Merchants)  
 Hospet Sugar Mills, Ltd., (Sugar)

**BELLARY****Cinema—**

Star Cinema

**Distillaries & Factories—**

G. V. N. Distillery

G. V. C. Babu Naidu, Cowle Bazaar

Abdul Salam, Bone Crushing Factory, Cowle Bazaar

**Insurance Companies—**

Sri Krishna Insurance Co., Ltd.

**Liquor Merchants—**

K. Thippanna, Brucepettah

I. Govindarajulu Naidu

N. G. Nair, Medical Practitioner

K. Purushotama Rao

D. N. N. Ramunni, L.M.P.

S. Rudrappa

M. Subbaunnachar, (Proprietor, V. M. Giri & Sons)  
Car Street

Sundariah Chetty, Medical Practitioner

R. Virupakshappa

**Newspapers—**

Andhra Karnataka Grandhavala (Royadrug), Telugu  
and Kanarese

Chamat Kara Grandha Mala (Bellary), Telugu  
Nava Sandash (Bellary), Kanarese

**Printing Presses—**

Gospel Printing Press, No. 197, III Ward Brucepettah  
Bhuvaneswari Press, Opp. Theosophical Lodge,  
Brucepettah

Gurunatha Printing Works, Brahmin Street,  
Brucepettah

Karnatic Book Depot, Power Press, Car Street, Cowle  
Bazaar

Lakshmi Narasimha Press, Civil Lines

Lakshmi Vilas Printing Press, Cowle Bazaar

Minerwa Press, Brahmin Street

Nakshtar Printing Press (Urdu) Jamna Masjid Street  
Narayan & Co., Fort

Rama Vilasa Press, Pappula Bazaar, Brucepettah

Royalaseema Press, House No. 1668, W. War,  
Brucepettah

Shankar Vilas Road, Bangalore Bazaar Road

Sri Venkateswara Printing Works, 889, Saki  
Kondappa Street

Veni Bros., Fine Art Litho Printing Works, Fort

Vishnu Printing Press, Bangalore Road

**Societies & Associations—**

Bellary Sanmarga Samaj

Friend-in-Need Society

**BELLARY—BEZWADA****SOCIETIES & ASSOCIATIONS—(contd.)**

People's Association

Young Men's Association

**Travellers' Bungalow—**

Travellers' Bungalow furnished with bath room,  
kitchen, furniture, stables, etc.

**BEZWADA**

It is on the main line between Madras and Calcutta. It is the terminus of the Nizam's State Railway. It is an important trading place on the crossing of the Kistna River. The place was a principal religious centre in the Buddistic period and as such it was visited by Hien Tsang in 637 A. D. There are some old shrines with inscriptions in the town. The caves of Bezwada though unimportant are hollowed out of the eastern side of the great hill at the foot of which the town stands. At the museum there is a colossal figure of Buddha in black granite. The river Kistna is here crossed by a great Dam or Anicut, 3,715 feet long and 20 feet above the bed level.

**Bank & Bankers—**

Imperial Bank of India

Vaziavada Central Co-operative Bank, Ltd.

**Chemists & Druggists—**

The Gouthama Medical Hall

**Clubs—**

Bezwada Club

**Cinemas—**

Durga Kala Mandiram

Maruthi Cinema

**Engineers—**

Deccan Mills Stores Co., Ltd.

Marshall Sons & Co., India Ltd.

**Factories—**

The Bezwada Cotton Press

Sri Thripurasundari Cotton Press, Ltd.

Indian Home Pipe Co.

Loco Repairing Shed

P.W.D. Workshops

Andhra Grandalaya Press

Vani Press

Sri Dhairya Lakshmi Rice Mill

Sri Dhanalakshmi Rice Mill

**BEZWADA****Factories—(concl'd.)**

Sri Durga Malleswara Rice Mill  
 Sri Gopalakrishna Rice Mill  
 Sri Janardhana Rice Mill  
 Sri Kodandarama Rice Mill  
 Sri Radha Krishna Rice Mill  
 Sri Rama Rice Mill  
 Sri Ramakrishna Rice Mill  
 Sri Rukmini Krishna Boiled Rice & Oil Mill Co.  
 Sri Satyanarayana Rice Mill  
 Sri Sobhandeswara Rice Mill  
 Sri Vasavamba Rice & Oil Mill Co.  
 Sri Venkateswara Rice Mill  
 Sri Venugopala Radhakrishna Rice Mill  
 Sri Vijayalakshmi Rice Mill  
 Thammanna Thathiah Rice Mill  
 Sri Gopalakrishna Oil Mill  
 Sri Krishna Oil Mill  
 Sri Krishna Flour & Oil Mills  
 Avadhani Flour & Oil Mills

**Hardware and Machinery Merchant—**

Gunda Subbarayulu, General Hardware and Commission Agent

**Insurance—**

The United India Life Assurance Co., Ltd., (Branch)  
 "Himalaya Mahal"

**Liquor Merchant—**

M. Ethirajulu Pillai

**Motor and Motor Accessories—**

English Cycle and Motor Importing Co.

**Newspapers—**

Bheema Patrika, English and Telugu, Monthly  
 Desa Seva, English and Telugu, Weekly  
 Dornakal Diocesan Magazine, English, Monthly  
 Jwala, English and Telugu, Monthly  
 Prajamitra  
 Prakruti, Telugu, Monthly  
 Shankaram, Telugu, Monthly  
 Varnasrama, Telugu, Monthly  
 Veluturu, Telugu, Monthly

**Printing Presses—**

Andhra Christian Press  
 Andhra Grandhalaya Press  
 Andhra Vani Press  
 Art Press  
 Balasaraswati Press  
 Champion Printing Press

**BEZWADA—CALICUT****PRINTING PRESSES—(cont'd.)**

Chittaranjani Press  
 C. S. Press  
 Deccan Printing Works  
 Hasyalahari Press  
 Kameswara & Co., Press  
 Radhakrishna & Co., Press  
 Sowbhagya Press  
 Sanjivini Press  
 Sree Krishna Printing Works  
 Sree Rama Press  
 Sri Rama Printing Works  
 Sri Durga Press  
 Sri Vasavi Press  
 S. V. S. Press  
 Swarajya Press  
 Vani Press

**Societies & Associations—**

Andhra Bashabhivardhani Samajam  
 The Andhra Provincial Congress Committee  
 Government Servants' Co-operative Society, Ltd.  
 Students' Self Improving Society  
 The Indian Naturopathic Association  
 Ram Mohan Mission  
 Prakriti Karyalaya

---

**CALICUT**

It has a population of 99,273. It is a principal town of Malabar. It is a port of call for all cargo steamers with two piers having a coast line of 7 miles. The Portuguese under Vasco-De-Gama first landed on 20th May 1498, after a voyage of ten months and two days from Lisbon. Calicut, at that time was under the suzerainty of the Vijayanagar. An English factory was established at Calicut in 1616. In 1789 Tipu overran the country and the town was entirely demolished. In 1792 the English took back the whole territory and gave political pension to Zamorin who has even now vast private estates with no territorial control.

The town is rendered picturesque by fine trees and groves of cocoanut palms. It has a brisk trade in coir, copra, oil, rice, tea and groundnut. It is the outlet for the tea from the Wynaad estates. The chief local industries are timber (saw mills), fish curing, weaving, dyeing, oil mills and soap making.



## CALICUT

There is a Municipal Travellers' Bungalow and a Choultry. Interesting places of visit are old Zamorin's Palace, the Temple in Varakkal, the Roman Catholic Cathedral and the Old German Basel Mission Church. The Basel Mission has a large textile factory in Calicut as well as a College and a Hospital. To the south of the town is the Moplah's quarters with a number of mosques, to the north, there are barracks for the detachment of British troops. To the centre is the Eurasian quarter with a Roman Catholic Church, a large Tank and an English Church. There is good hotel and a club. Boating in the yacht can be had. There is also a golf course.

### Banks & Bankers—

Bharat Bank, Ltd.  
Chalapuram Bank, Ltd.,  
Calicut Bank, Ltd.  
Imperial Bank of India  
Bank of Hindusthan, Ltd.  
Nadungadi Bank, Ltd.  
Tiruvennore Bank, Ltd.

### Cinemas—

Crown Theatre  
Radha Picture Palace

### Clubs—

Cosmopolitan Club  
Malabar Club, Beach Road

### Commercial—

Star Tile Works, Ltd.  
Tellicherry Tile Company, Ltd.  
United Industries, Ltd. (Timber & Tiles Dealers)  
Calicut Co., Ltd., (General Merchants)  
Puliakulam Co., Ltd., (Gold Thread)  
Western India Mercantile Corporation Ltd. (Cocoanuts, Tea & Coffee Dealers)  
Standard Furniture Co., Ltd. (Timber Mills)  
Techno Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Oils)  
Kalasa Tea & Produce Co., Ltd. (Tea Cultivation)  
Nonsuch Tea Estates, Ltd. (Tea Cultivation)  
Periakaramalai Tea & Produce Co., Ltd. (Tea Cultivation)  
Vellamalai Tea Co., Ltd. (Tea Cultivation)  
Belluti Estates, Ltd. (Tea Cultivation)  
Cochin-Malabar Estates Ltd. (Rubber Cultivation)  
Nilgiri Neergundi Estates, Ltd. (Rubber Cultivation)  
Savamalai Estates, Ltd. (Rubber Cultivation)  
Thirumbadi Rubber Co., Ltd. (Rubber Cultivation)

## CALICUT

### COMMERCIAL—(concl'd.)

K. P. Neelambi & Sons  
United Mercantile Co.  
The English & Scottish Joint Co-operative Wholesale Society  
K. B. Prabhu & Co., Ltd.  
S. S. Aron & Sons, Papanisseri

### Factories—

Aspinwall & Co., Ltd., Press  
Volkart Brothers, Hydraulic Coir Press  
The Standard Furniture Co., Ltd., Kallai  
Sri Lakshmi Vilas Oil & Rice Mills, West Hills  
The Kerala Soap Institute  
Vegetable Soap Works  
Calicut Hosiery Works  
The Commonwealth Weaving Factory  
Premier Hosiery Works  
Rama Hosiery Works  
The Commonwealth Tile Factory, Puthiyara  
Empire Press  
Mathrubhumi Press  
Sait Nagjee Prushotham & Company's Umbrella Factory  
Stanes Motor (South India) Ltd.  
St. Vincent Industrial

### General Merchants & Commission Agents—

Aspinwall & Co., Ltd.  
Bharat Trading Co.  
English and Scottish Joint Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd.  
Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd., Merchants, Tea and Rubber Estate Agents, Shipping and Insurance Agents  
The Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.  
Parry & Co.  
The Commonwealth Trust, Ltd.

### Liquor Merchants—

Parry & Co.  
Spencer & Co., Ltd.

### Newspapers—

Al-Ameen, Malayali, Tri-weekly  
Champion, Calicut, English, Bi-weekly  
Co-operator, Malayali, Monthly  
Kavana Manjari, Malayali, Monthly  
Kerala Patrika, Malayali, Bi-weekly  
Malabar Christian College Magazine, Anglo-Malayali, Quarterly  
Manorama, Malayali, Bi-weekly

## CALICUT--CANNANORE

### NEWSPAPERS—(concl'd.)

Mathrubhumi, Malayali, Daily  
 Mathrubhumi (Illustrated Weekly) Malayali  
 Mitavadi, Anglo-Malayali, Weekly  
 Udayanakshathram, Malayali, Monthly  
 Viswa Deepam, Malayali, Monthly  
 West Coast Reformer, English, Tri-weekly  
 West Coast Spectator, English, Bi-weekly

## CANNANORE

It has a club, golf course and sea bathing can be had. An Indian Infantry regiment is stationed here. The chief industry is weaving. There are a number of weaving works in the town. There are two first class hotels here—the "Seaside" and the "West Cliff". The climate is mild, equavable and remarkably healthy. In the centre of Cantonment area are the Church, Magazine, and an English burial ground. The Portugese Church is close to the sea. The old Moplah town with some picturesque Mosque, the Raja's Palace lie round the Bay to the south of the Fort.

### Cinema—

Jayaram Cinema

### Industrials—

Vishnu Weaving Works  
 Vaikuntanath Weaving Works  
 The Empress Weaving Factory  
 T. S. Bros.  
 The Grace Industrials

### Printing Presses—

Ananda Vilasam Press, Cantonment  
 Cannanore Printing Works, Camp Bazaar  
 Caxton Printing Works, Ayatheri  
 Edward Press, Cannanore, Opp. to Railway Station  
 Empire Printing Works, Camp Bazaar  
 Imperial Press, Camp Bazaar  
 Kerala Chandrika Press, near Swamimatam  
 Kesari Printing Bureau Kokkuniseri Bazaar  
 People's Press, Sunnyoida Bungalow  
 Prince Prees, Camp Bazaar  
 Silver Jubilee Printing Works  
 Sree Narayana Vilasam Press, Camp Bazaar

## CHINGLEPUT

It is the chief town of the district of the same name and has a population of 14,358. It is surrounded by hills none of them exceeding 500 feet in height. There is a good Travellers' Bungalow close to the Railway Station which is fully furnished. There is also a commodious Choultry near the station. There is a Fort on the margin of an irrigation tank. It is of Vijayanagar origin built in 16th century.

There is a temple dedicated to Anjaneya. It is a centre also of the Tamil Mission of the Free Church of Scotland. One mile from Chingleput are the Pallava Caves of Vallam, with archaic inscriptions.

From Chingleput it is 19 miles by motor car or motor bus to Mamallapuram (Mahabalipuram) or the Seven Pagodas, one of the most remarkable places in India. *Mahabalipuram* is famous for its rock-cut caves. These are Monolithis temples, Dravidian in character and anterior to the 7th century B.C. No traveller should fail to visit these works of the sculptor's art. There is a good road through Tirukalikunram to the Buckingham Canal, which is crossed by ferry boat.

There are two fine temples one on the hill and one in the Village at Tirukalikunram. The temple in the village is full of inscriptions. Tirukalikunram is otherwise called the sacred hill of the Kites or Pakshithiratham. It is a place of pilgrimage and hundreds of pilgrims flock everyday to see two sacred kites sumptuously fed on the top of the hill, from the hands of a priest, at the temple's expense.

Three miles south of *Mahabalipuram* is *Sadras* an old Dutch Settlement which was once famous for its printed cottons. The ruined Dutch Fort and the Dutch cemetery are the principle objects of interest.

### Ancient Monument—

"Ther Mahal" used as Senior Certified School.

### Commercial—

Adyar Stores, Ltd., Adyar, (Provisions Banks Stores)  
 Adambakam Janopakara Saswatha Nidhi, Ltd.  
 All India Insurance & Banking Corporation, Ltd.  
 Sri Vardaraja Assunance Bank, Ltd.  
 Wallajabad Saswatha Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Wallajabad Dhana Sekara Saswatha Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Chingleput Dhana Sekhara Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Tirunakeswayam Janopakara Saswatha Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Tiruvallur Janopakara Saswatha Nidhi, Ltd.

## CHINGLEPUT—CHIDAMBARAM

### Newspapers—

Akila India Law Journal, Tamil  
 The Indian Ladies Magazine, English  
 Kumaran Vikatan, Tamil  
 The Labour Times, English  
 Local Self-Government, Quarterly, English  
 Madras Engineering College Magazine, English  
 The Madras Local Boards and Municipal Reporter, Tamil  
 Madras Local & Municipal Engineers' Journal, Quarterly, English  
 The Mehar Gazette  
 The Mercantile Miscellani, English  
 The Merry Man, English  
 Mullaikadi, Tamil  
 Othumai, Tamil  
 Rambler, English  
 Satya Nesan, Tamil  
 Spectator of India, English  
 Student, Chingleput, English

### Printing Presses—

Saraswati Vilas Press, 689, High Road  
 United Free Church Mission High School Printing Press, 639, High Road

## CHIDAMBARAM

It is situated on the main South Indian Railway Line 154 miles from Madras. It is a city of great antiquity famous for the oldest Temple of Sri Nataraja which attracts large crowds of pilgrims throughout the year. The temple and its portions are gems of Dravidian art. The principal temple is sacred to Siva and is affirmed to have been erected by Hiranyavarna Chakravarthi (Golden coloured Emperor) who is stated to have been a leper and to have originally borne the name of Swetaverma on account of his leprosy. On his pilgrimage tour he is stated to have visited Chidambaram and recovered from leprosy after taking a bath in the tank situated in the centre of the temple and thereupon improved the temple. Near the tank is the hall of thousand pillars which is 340 feet long and 190 feet broad. The Temple of Parvathi known as Sivakammiamman, the wife of Siva is remarkable for its porch which has a singular elegance. Adjoining this temple is the temple of Subramanya, the enclosure of which is 250 feet by 305 feet. Two important festivals attract over 40,000 pilgrims every year. Arudra Darsanam which is otherwise known Chidambaram

## CHIDAMBARAM

Darsanam takes place in the month of Margali (December-January) and the popular belief is that if any one has the privilege of having the Darsanam of Sri Nataraja, he will not be re-born.

There are choultries and rest houses in the town for the use of pilgrims. There are also very good hotels in the town. The temple is half a mile from the Railway Station and Jutkas are always available.

Of late the town has assumed considerable importance because of the residential University known as Annamalai University named after a philanthropist, Rajah Sir Annamalai Chettiar. The College Buildings are located at Annamalai Nagar a suburb of the Town 5 furlongs from the Station. There are also Colleges of Music, Sanskrit and Tamil, besides Art Colleges. Oriental Training College also forms part of the University.

### Clubs—

Annamalai University Club  
 Annamalai Nagar

### Commercial Concerns —

Palaniappa Rice Mill  
 Sri Ramalingam Rice Mill  
 Sri Rama Rice Mill, Kothangudi  
 Sri Nataraja Rice Mill  
 Sri Thillanayagam Rice Mill  
 Dhanalakshmi Press, 18, Kilmariamman Kovil Street  
 Guban Press, 157, West Car Street  
 Karthikeyan Press, 107, Car Street  
 Murugan Press  
 Muthia Press, 78, East Car Street  
 Parvati Vilas Press, 11, Ammampet Road  
 Pundarika Valli Vilas Press, 80, West Car Street  
 Shannugasundara Vilasan Press, 18 & 19, Ammampet Road  
 Sri Kunjithasaravan Press, 23, Sangalanir Pilliyar Kovil Street  
 Sri Ramalingam Press, Nellumadai Street  
 Sri Velan Press, 12, West Sannidhi Street  
 S. Nataraja Jatavallabhavar, L.M.P., (Liquor Merchant)

### Newspapers—

Annamalai Miscellani, (English)  
 Desabhimani, (English and Tamil)  
 Seeruthirutham, (Tamil)  
 Tamil Manitham, (Tamil)

### Travellers' Bungalow—

Ammampet Inspection Bungalow situated a mile from Chidambaram on road from Chidambaram to Shiyali

## CHITTOOR

Headquarters of the District of the same name in the Madras Presidency. There are famous Hindu temples 5 miles south from Chittoor dedicated to Sri Varadarajaswami and Kothandaramaswami at a place called Indrapuri. A big festival takes place in March and April and is attended by large numbers from the neighbouring towns of the District. The "Pushpa Pallaki Seva" particularly attracts large crowds.

The important places in district are Tirupati (Population 19,138), Madanapalle (Population 9,459), Kalahasti (Population 13,152) and Punganur (Population 8,334). The chief industries are Bell-metal Factory at Kalahasti and Brassware at Tirupati. Indigo cultivation is on the increase at Kavetinagar.

### Banks—

Chittoor Sasvatha Nidhi, Ltd.  
Punganur Janopakara Nidhi, Ltd.

### Commercial—

Chittoor District Co-operative Central Bank, Ltd.  
Toilet Manufacturing Co., Madakoil Street  
Venkatachalam Chetti, Mitta, (Liquor Merchant)  
Potti Venkatachalam Chetti & Co., (Liquor Merchant)  
Vayalpad Sri Kanyaka Parameswari Nidhi, Ltd.  
Chittoor Motor Transport Co., Ltd.  
Chittoor Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd.

### Factories—

T. N. Ramachandra Reddy, Rice Mill and Decorticating  
Srinivasa Naicker, Rice and Decorticating Factory  
Swarajya Lakshmi Indian Match Co.

### Libraries & Reading Rooms—

Chittoor Reading Room  
Public Library  
Public Library, Graemspet

### Newspapers & Journals—

Favourite Magazine, English  
Karpaka Cholai, Chittoor, Tamil, Monthly  
The Madanapal, English & Telugu  
Rayala Sama, Tirupati, Telugu & English  
Sri Venkateswara Patrika, Tirupati, English  
Suhasivi, Telugu  
Theosophical College Magazine, English  
Vaijayanti, Telugu, Weekly  
Yathartha Baharathi, Telugu, Monthly

## CHITTOOR—COIMBATORE

### Printing Presses—

The District Printing Works  
Srimathi Akhila Baratha Purohita Mahajana Sabha Press  
Sri Saradha Press  
Sri Venkata Sudarsanam Press  
Victoria Jubilee Press

### Travellers' Bungalows—

Public Works Department, Travellers' Bungalows furnished with rooms, bath rooms, kitchen, furniture, stables, etc.

## COIMBATORE

The headquarters of the District of the same name. It is a great commercial centre. There are several cotton mills, presses, tannaries, coffee curing works, manure works, etc. There are 14 refineries in the District for refining Saltpeter. There is also an Industrial School for cabinet making at Coimbatore. The population is 96,198. It is a distributing centre for the products from the estates from the Nilgiri Hills. The town possesses healthy climate and is comparatively cool throughout the year.

The Agricultural College and Forest College are among the noteworthy buildings.

Three miles from Coimbatore is Perur, a famous Saivite pilgrim centre. The temple is dedicated to Nataraja, a fine specimen of Dravidian architecture, constructed during the reign of the Naicks. Velliangiri Hills, situated close by are also considered sacred. The annual festivals at Perur Temple are held in June and December and attract a large number of pilgrims from all parts of South India.

Agricultural College, is 3 miles from Railway Station.

### The Travellers' Bungalow is furnished

### Banks—

Annamalai Union Bank, Ltd.  
Coimbatore Central Bank, Ltd.  
Coimbatore District Urban Bank, Ltd.  
The Coimbatore Co-operative Bank, Ltd., Sullivan Street  
Coimbatore Town Bank, Ltd.  
Coimbatore Janopakara Nidhi, Ltd.  
The Dravya Sahaya Nidhi, Ltd., Mariar Road  
Imperial Bank of India, Imperial Bank Road

## COIMBATORE

## BANKS—(concl'd.)

Industrial Bank, Ltd., Rengiah Goundan Street  
 Maruthy Bank, Rajah Street  
 Mercantile Bank, Ltd., Rajah Street  
 Oriental Favourite Bank, Rajah Street

## Bankers—

Annur Krishna Daya Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Bank of Tamil Nad, Ltd.  
 Chennimalai Sri Subramaniam Bank, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Anuparpalayam Bank, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Aryan Bank, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Bank, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Benefit Bank, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Dhanabhirathi Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Dravya Sahaya Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Gajalakshmi Bank, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Gopal Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Gouri Vilasa Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Hindu Kripakara Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Kamalalaya Bank, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Karpaka Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Karuna Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Kerala Bank, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Mahajana Bank, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Mahalakshmi Bank, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Maruti Bank, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore National Bank, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Prabhakara Bank, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Sabapathi Bank, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore South Indian Bank, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Sri Chodambigai Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Sri Jayalakshmi Bank, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Sri Kannika Parameswari Varhake Sangam  
 Coimbatore Sri Vani Vilasa Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Standard Bank, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Union Bank, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Vasunthara Bank, Ltd.  
 Commercial Bank, Ltd.  
 Coonoor Sri Santhana Venugopalaswami Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Indian Commercial Bank, Ltd.  
 Karamadi Rangaraja Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Karichipalayam Ramanuja Vilasa Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Konavaikkalpalayam Sri Yadhavakula Virdhi Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Kuniyamuthur Jana Sahaya Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Kuniyamuthur Sri Bala Dhandapani Bank, Ltd.  
 Kuniyamuthur Sri Bathrakali Sahaya Banking and Trading Co., Ltd.

## COIMBATORE

## BANKERS—(concl'd.)

Kuniyamuthur Sri Krishnalaya Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Kaniyamuthur Sri Ramachandria Kripakara Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Kurichi Sri Maragathambikai Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Mettupalayam Lakshmi Vilasa Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Modern Bank, Ltd.  
 New Indian Bank, Ltd.  
 Ondipudur Sri Venkatesa Sahaya Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Pasupathi Bank, Ltd.  
 Peelamedu Radhakrishna Bank, Ltd.  
 Peiyanagamam Sri Laxmi Vilasa Dravya Sahaya Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Sampath & Co., Ltd.  
 Seeranaickenpalayam Thanalakshmi Bank, Ltd.  
 Shanmukhanandha Bank, Ltd.  
 Sitha Lakshmi Bank, Ltd.  
 Sri Jagannatha Co., Ltd.  
 Sri Kannapiran Bank, Ltd.  
 Srinivasar Bank, Ltd.  
 Sri Varada Shanmugananda Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Tiruppur Commercial Bank, Ltd.  
 Tiruppur Ratnavilasam Pannirandar Bank, Ltd.  
 United Finance Corporation, Ltd.  
 Uppilpalaiyam Vivasakal Bank, Ltd.  
 Veerabhadrar Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Venkatapuram Kannan Karunakara Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Vethaikaranpudhur Mahajana Bank, Ltd.  
 Chokkapalayam Sri Ganesha Varthaka Sahaya Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Konavaikalpalayam, Gopala Gokula Virthi Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Peelamedu Karivaratharaja Devalaya Paripalana Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Pollachi Town Bank, Ltd.  
 Tiruppur Sri Meenakshi Sundara Vilasa Nidhi, Ltd.

## Chemists—

D. S. V. & Sons, Mill Road  
 M. Krishna & Sons, Rajah Sreet  
 A. I. N. Janakiram Chetty, Rajah Street  
 Joseph & Co.  
 O. V. Muthu Krishnan, L. M. & S. (Nat.) L.C.P.S.  
 Physician, Ophthalmic Optician and Dental Surgeon  
 Natesan & Co., Big Bazaar  
 Rama Raja Bros., Big Bazaar

## Cinemas—

Swamy Picture Palace  
 Variety Hall

## Clubs—

Coimbatore English Club  
 Hamilton Police Club, Forests Depot Road

## COIMBATORE

**Cloth Merchants—**

Chetty Chinnappa Chetty  
 Coimbatore Mall Mills, Ltd., Anupparpalyam  
 Coimbatore Spinning & Weaving Co., Ltd.  
 Phanjeer Topan (Cotton-waste Merchant)  
 K. R. V. Bros., Rajah Street  
 V. S. Sengothial  
 K. M. Veerabadra Chetty, Lingappa Chetty Lane

**Coffee & Tea Merchants—**

H. Anupura Coffee Works, Ltd., Race Course Road  
 Brooks Bond Tea Co., Palmgrove Road  
 Coimbatore Coffee Works, (Props. T. Stanes & Co., Ltd.)  
 Peirce, Leslie & Co., Ltd.  
 THE ROYAL NILGIRI TEA SUPPLY CO.  
 T. STANES & CO., LTD., MERCHANTS AND COFFEE CURERS  
 THE UNITED COFFEE SUPPLY CO., LTD.,  
 (Managing Agents, T. Stanes & Co., Ltd.)

**Contractors—**

The Engineering & General Supplies, Big Bazaar Street  
 Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.  
 Maruthachallum Chetty, Subbarawarapet  
 C. V. Nanja Boyan, Oddar Lane  
 Railway & General Engineering Co., Ltd.  
 K. Ranga Boyan, Subbarawarapet

**Cotton & Yarn Merchants—**

P. Chrystal & Co., Avanashi Road  
 Coimbatore Spinning & Weaving Co., Ltd., Race Course Road (Agents T. Stanes & Co., Ltd.)  
 M. Hanumanthappa, Edayar Street  
 T. Krishna Chettiar, Vysiah Street  
 A. M. Nanjappa Chettiar, Rengiah Goundan Street  
 Ralli Bros., Avanashi Road  
 V. S. Sangottayah, Avanashi Road  
 Volkart Bros. Agency, Avanashi Road

**Commercial Concerns—**

General Automobiles, Ltd. (Dealers in Motors and Accessories)  
 Importers, Ltd. (Dealers in Motors)  
 Madura Public Conveyance Co., Ltd. (Bus Service)  
 Mettupalayam Bus Service, Ltd. (Bus Service)  
 Modern Motor Service, Ltd. (Bus Service)  
 Pollachi Transport, Ltd. (Bus Service)  
 United Motors, Ltd.  
 Radha Motor and Cycle Importing Co., Ltd. (Dealers in Motors and Cycles)  
 Trichy Public Conveyance, Ltd. (Bus Service)

## COIMBATORE

**COMMERCIAL CONCERNS—(concl'd.)**

Trichur-Pollachi Transport, Ltd. (Bus Service)  
 Union Bus Service, Ltd. (Trade in Motor Cars and Accessories)  
 Varadharaja Motors, Ltd. (Bus Service)  
 Coimbatore Engineering & Trading Co., Ltd. (Trade in Engineering Goods)  
 Coimbatore Indian Industries, Ltd. (General Merchants)  
 Coimbatore St. Joseph's Carpentry Works, Ltd. (Carpentry Works, Weaving & Dyeing)  
 Coimbatore Varthaka Virthi Dhanarjaka Sangam, Ltd. (General Merchants)  
 Coimbatore Swadeshi Emporium, Ltd. (Trading in Swadeshi Goods)  
 Commercial Corporation, Ltd. (General Merchants)  
 Erode Sitaram Co., Ltd. (General Merchants)  
 General Warehouse, Co., Ltd. (General Merchants)  
 Gramanthia Vyabara Sangham, Ltd. (General Merchants)

**Engineers—**

The Engineering & General Supplies, Big Bazaar Street  
 Marshall Sons & Co., (India) Ltd., Big Bazaar Street  
 Radhakrishna Foundry, Periyakulam Road  
 Ralli Bros., Avanashi Road  
 Sri Ranga Vilas Ginning Factory and Foundry Works, Avanashi Road

**Factories—**

The Coimbatore Cement Co., Ltd., Madukarai  
 Annapurna Coffee Works, Peirce, Leslie & Co., Ltd.  
 Brooks Bond India, Ltd., Tea & Coffee Factories  
 The Coimbatore Coffee Works, (Stanes & Co., Ltd.)  
 The United Coffee Supply, Ltd.  
 The Coimbatore Distillery  
 Stanes Motors (South India) Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Manure Works, Tudiyalur  
 Banian & Co.  
 Electric Printing Works  
 Lakshmi Mill Co., Ltd.  
 The Madras United Press Co., Ltd., Avanashi Road  
 Pankaja Mill, Ltd.  
 The Somasundaram Mills  
 Sri Krishna Mills  
 Sri Krishna Gin Factory, P.G. P.A. V.R. & Co.  
 Sri Narayana Ginning Factory  
 Sri Ranga Vilas Ginning & Oil Mills  
 The Central Jail  
 The Coimbatore Cotton Mills, Singanallur  
 The Coimbatore Spinning & Weaving Co., Ltd.

## COIMBATORE

## FACTORIES—(concl'd.)

The Kaliswarar Mills, Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Manure Works, Red Fields  
 London Mission Book Depot, Avanashi Road  
 Ponnuswamy Asari & Co., Big Bazaar Street, Coimbatore, (Cabinet Makers)  
 Coimbatore Candle Works

## General Merchants &amp; Commission Agents—

S. S. Ganesh & Bros., Typewriter Suppliers  
 C. N. Govindaswami Rao & C. Subbiah Naidu, Rengiah Goundan Street  
 Importers, Ltd., United Motor Buildings  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., 4, English Club Road  
 A. V. Subramaniam Chettiar, Rajah Street

## Grain &amp; Rice Merchants—

Annamalai Chetty, Rengiah Goundan Street  
 Bamiah Chetty, Rengiah Goundan Street  
 Chinnappa Gounder, Rengiah Goundan Street  
 Dhana Lakshmi Rice Mills, Vysiah Road  
 C. Kuppusami Naidu Bros., Big Bazaar Road  
 Kuppusami Raju, Big Bazaar Road  
 Kuppusami Chettiar, Oppanakara Street  
 R. K. Shanmugam Chetti, Oppanakara Street  
 P. L. Sreenivasa Iyer, Big Bazaar Road

## Grocers &amp; Purveyors—

Dasai Gounder & Co.  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd.

## Hardware Merchants—

Chanthubavah Rowther, Vysiah Street  
 Peirce, Leslie & Co., Ltd.  
 Vincent & Co., Ltd., Trichy Road

## Hotels—

Venkatesha Lodge

## Insurance Companies—

South India Fire and General Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 India Life Benefit Society, Ltd.  
 Inland Provident Insurance Co. of (India) Ltd.  
 Nilgiris Mutual Aid Society, Ltd.

## Jewellers—

Jamna Doss Sait, Vysiah Street  
 Koniah Asari, Brahmin Street  
 Narayana Doss Sait, Vysiah Street  
 A. Pattabirama Chettiar, Vysiah Street

## Raju Chetty, Big Bazaar Street

P. Sundaram Asari & Sons, Big Bazaar Street  
 Vairava Asari, Big Bazaar Street

## COIMBATORE

## Large Commercial Concerns—

Kongu Khaddar Co., Ltd.  
 (Spinning & Weaving Cloth)  
 Nilgiri Fertiliser, Ltd.,  
 (Manufacturers and Sale of Fertilisers)  
 Phoenix Sewing Machine Co., Ltd.  
 (Trade in Sewing Machines & General Merchants)  
 South India Coffee Supply Co., Ltd.  
 (Trading in Coffee)  
 South India Ink Works, Ltd.  
 (Ink Manufacturing General Merchants)  
 Sri Dandapani Stores, Ltd. (General Merchants)  
 T. Stanes & Co., Ltd.  
 Udumalpet, Vyabara Sangham, Ltd. (General Trade)  
 Variety Warehouse, Ltd. (General Merchants)  
 Pollachi Vellala Union Mills & Co., Ltd.  
 (Extracting oil from Groundnuts)  
 Coonoor Tea Estates Co., Ltd. (Tea Cultivation)  
 Glenmorgan Estates, Ltd. (Tea Planting)  
 Guernsey Tea Factory Co., Ltd.  
 (Cultivation of Tea, Coffee, etc.)  
 Korangumudi Estate Co., Ltd. (Tea Cultivation)  
 Mount Stuart Tea Co., Ltd. do  
 Oucherlony Valley Estates, Ltd. do  
 Puthutotam Estate Co., Ltd. do  
 United Nilgiri Tea Estates Co., Ltd. do  
 United Coffee Supply Co., Ltd., Elak Rubber Co., Ltd.  
 (Coffee Curers & Suppliers)  
 (Rubber Plantation)  
 Coimbatore Lakshmi Sugar Mills, Ltd.  
 (Manufacture & Sale of Sugar and Bye-products)

## Liquor Merchants—

S. N. Desai Gounder  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd.  
 Vennal Naidu & Sons  
 D. S. V. & Sons  
 K. Kesava Pillai  
 Wilfred Pereira, 334, Avanashi Road

## Mills—

Binny & Co., Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Manure Works, Red Fields P. O.  
 Coimbatore Spinning & Weaving Co., Ltd.  
 Coimbatore Tile Works  
 The Kaleeswarar Mills, Ltd.  
 Marshall Sons & Co. (India) Ltd., Engineers & Boiler Makers, Old Post Office Buildings, Big Bazaar Road  
 V. C. Vellingiri Gounder & Bros., Rice Mills and Jaggery Merchants  
 Volkart's United Press Co., Ltd.

## COIMBATORE

**Motor Car & Motor Accessories Dealers—**

Chellam Motor Stores & Co., Avanashi Road  
 B. P. Chellappa Iyer, Sullivan Street  
 General Motor Stores, Uppilpalayam  
 Krishna Motor House  
 Stanes Motors (South India) Ltd.

**Motor Car Engineers—**

The Engineering & General Supplies, Bazaar Street  
 Nomis Motor Works  
 Stanes Motors (South India) Ltd.  
 United Motors Ltd., Uppilpalayam

**Mundy Merchants—**

Angagowder (Salt), Thomas Street  
 Ardhanari Chetty, Edayar Street  
 Chowdai Goundan (Jaggery), Rengiah Street  
 Coimbatore Co-operative Stores & Bank, Ltd.,  
 Sullivan Street  
 Maruthachalla Naicker, (Salt) Edayar Street  
 Muthuveeranna Chetty, (Ghee) Thomas Street  
 K. Kadir Sahib Bahadur, (Salt) Valayakara Street

**Newspapers and Journals—**

“Co-operation”, Tamil, Monthly  
 “Kudi Arasu, Tamil, Weekly  
 Madras Agricultural Journal, English, Monthly  
 Madras Forest College Journal, English, Quarterly  
 Kesari, Tamil, Monthly  
 Kongumalar, Tamil, Monthly  
 Manudarmam, Tamil, Monthly  
 Pahuthaviru, Tamil, Monthly  
 Sriuvar Aravakottai, Tamil, Monthly

**Piece-Goods Merchants—**

General Warehouse Co., Ltd., Big Bazaar Street  
 K. R. V. & Bros., Rajah Street & Thomas Street  
 Lace & Silk Cloth Merchants  
 Koniah Chetty, Gengai Gounden Street  
 Maruthachalam Chetty, Rajah Street  
 P. B. Munisami Chetty, Rengiah Gounden Street  
 K. Murari Naicker, Big Bazaar Street  
 K. V. Nagappa Chetty, Edayar Street  
 S. R. Naganadhan Chetty, Edayar Street  
 Nurmahammed Latif Sait, Big Bazaar Street  
 S. N. Ponnai Gounder & Co., Big Bazaar Street  
 Ram Narayan & Co., Rajah Street  
 M. S. Rangaswami Chetty, Rajah Street  
 Rengiah Gounden, Big Bazaar Street  
 Sabji Malliah Chetty, Rajah Street

## COIMBATORE

**PIECE-GOODS MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)**

S. M. Subbia Chetty, Oppanakkara Street  
 S. N. Subbia Chetty, Oppanakkara Street  
 Subramania Chetty, Rajah Street  
 A. P. Subramania Chetty, Edayar Street  
 Thirubhawanadas, Vanver Sait, Big Bazaar Street  
 C. V. Velasami Chettiar & Sons, Rengiah Goundan  
 Street  
 C. S. Visvanatha Iyer, Rengiah Goundan Street

**Printing Presses—**

Ananda Press, 17-328, Edayar Street  
 Asoka Press, 11-297, Vysiah Street  
 Coimbatore Co-operative Printing Works, Ltd.,  
 5-25, Imperial Bank Road  
 Commercial News Press, 5-4, Brahmin Extension  
 Desabandhu Press, 23-97, Rajah Street  
 Electric Printing Works, 9-3, Edayar Street  
 The Emmanuel Press Branch, 10-111, Ismail  
 Rowther Street  
 Fraser Press, 9-2 & 3, Mill Road  
 Kamala Vilasam Press, 19-341, Rajah Street  
 Krishna Vilas Press, 16-2, Viraswami Mudaliar  
 School Street  
 K. R. V. & Co's. Press, 23-165, Rajah Street  
 Literary Sun Press, 99-22, Rajah Street  
 The Modern Press, 304, Big Bazaar Street  
 Reliance Press, Rengiah Goundan Street  
 The Royal Press, Rajah Street  
 Saraswathi Printing Works, 29, Kathan Chetti Lane,  
 Rengiah Goundan Street  
 Sengundhar Achukudam, Ltd., 9-254, Oppanakkara  
 Street  
 Sivananda Press, Variety Hall Road  
 Sri Venkatesa Vilas Press, Oppanakkara Street  
 Union Press, 12-19, Oppanakkara Street  
 Vellala Press, 12-75, Oppanakkara Street  
 Victoria Press, Main Bazaar Street

**Public Institutions—**

The Coronation Park, Jail Road  
 London Mission Boys' Boarding, Avanashi Road  
 London Mission Girls' Boarding, Avanashi Road  
 London Mission Library & Reading Room, Avanashi  
 Road  
 Nanjappa Rao's Choultry, Lodging House  
 Sri Vidhyabhivruddhi, Reading Room, 102, Karuppa  
 Goundan Street  
 Type-writing Institution, Rajah Street  
 Victoria Town Hall



## COIMBATORE—COCANADA

**Societies & Associations—**

Kovai Tamil Sangam  
 Saiva Prasanga Sala  
 Sekilar Thevara Pada Sala  
 Students' Literary Association, Rajah Street

**Skin & Hide Merchants—**

Govindaswami Naidu & Bros., Genga Gounden Street  
 L. Mahammad Rowther, Tanner  
 Rena Sultan Rowther (Leather), Oppanakkara Street  
 Simon (Tanner), English Club Road

## COCANADA

It is on the Godavari Delta and is the headquarters of the East Godavari District. It is a Railway Station on the M. & S. M. Railway. The chief exports are cotton, oil seeds, tobacco, ghee, castor oil, and gingily oil. Principal imports are, piece goods, yarn, gunni bags and kerosene. It is a Sea-port town and a Municipality and has a population of 68,952.

It is a port connected with the Godavari River by navigable canal. There is a rest house belonging to the Municipality. It is a principal port after Madras on the Coromandal Coast. The jetties wharves, and business houses are on the banks of a canal leading to the roads.

**Banks—**

Godavari District Co-operative Bank, Ltd.  
 The Imperial Bank of India

**Cycle Dealers—**

Alliance Trading Co.

**Commercial—**

Batchu Venkatratnam  
 Batchuchinnavenkatrayudu  
 Deccan Sugar & Abkari Co., Ltd. (Managing Agents Parry & Co.) Cocanada, Samalkot  
 The East India Produce Co., Jagannaickpet  
 The Homœopathic & Bio-Chemical Laboratory  
 Innes & Co., Merchants, Agents, Ship-owners  
 Jam Curing Works  
 Nadhamuri Venkiah & Sons, (Merchants, Agents & Ship Brokers)  
 B. L. Narayana Rao, (Importers & Exporters), Temple Street  
 Ripley & Co., Agents, Clan Line Steamers  
 Bengaru Checka & Co.  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd.  
 Barey & Co., (Tobacco Merchants)  
 Oriental Salt Co., Ltd. (Salt Dealers)

## COCANADA

**Cinemas—**

City Electric Cinema  
 Imperial Picture Palace  
 Minerva Cinema

**Clubs—**

Cocanada Club  
 Star Athletic Club

**Factories—**

Basivireddy Cotton Ginning Factory  
 Sri Lakshmi Cotton Ginning & Rice Mill  
 Andhra Engineering Co., Ltd.  
 Cocanada Jute Press  
 Burma Shell Oil Storage & Distributing Co. of India, Ltd., Cocanada (A. & B. Sections -- Kerosene Tinning and Packing)  
 Secony Vacuum Corporation, (Kerosene Tinning and Packing)  
 Gollapudi Vasudeva Murthy's Oil Factory

**Liquor Merchants--**

Addepally Lakshmanaswami  
 Natla Mallikarjuna Rao  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd.  
 Y. Ganapathy Rao

**Newspapers and Journals--**

"Andra Prabha", Telugu, Monthly  
 "Andra Sahitya Parishat Patrika", Telugu  
 "Hindu Sundari", Telugu, Monthly  
 "Ravi", Telugu, Weekly

**Printing Presses---**

Ananda Press  
 Cocanada Printing Works  
 Diamond Press  
 George Press  
 Kamala Printing Works  
 Savitri Press, Jagannayakpur  
 Scape & Co's. Press, Bank Road  
 Star & Co.  
 Sujanaranjini Printing Works

**Rice Mills—**

K. Butchiraju Rice Mill  
 Kosur Ramaswami Rice Mill  
 Mootha's Rice Mill  
 Sri Lakshminivas Rice Mill  
 Sri Radhakisan Rice Mill  
 Sri Raja Rice Mill  
 Sri Rama Vilas Rice Mill  
 Sri Satyavenkateswara Rice Mill  
 Sri Sitarama Rice Mill

## COCANADA—COONOR

## RICE MILLS—(contd.)

Sri Subramanyeswara Rice Mill  
Sri Venkatasuryanarayana Rice Mill  
The United Rice Mill Co., Ltd.

## Societies &amp; Associations—

Telugu Academy  
Andhra Sahitya Parishat

## COONOR

It is 6,100 feet above the sea level. The climate is little bit warmer than Ootacamund. It is a favourite resort for persons of delicate health. There are several hotels and boarding houses, Tennis Courts and Golf links. The Pasteur Institute is worthy of visit. The Sim's Park is a pretty well laid public garden.

## Commercial—

Spencer & Co., Ltd.  
D. V. Giriappa & Co.  
S. Soomar Sait & Sons  
M. B. Fakear Mohamed & Co.  
Thos. Eagan Co.  
Spencer & Co., Ltd.  
Coonor Subrahmanya Vilasa Upakara Nidhi, Ltd.  
Deccan Bank, Ltd.  
Deccan Commercial Bank, Ltd.

## Clubs &amp; Associations—

Coonor Club, Ltd.  
Cosmopolitan Club  
I. O. G. T. Lodge  
Y. M. C. A.  
Y. W. C. A.  
Merchants' Association

## Cinema—

Bedford Cinema

## Factories—

S. I. R. Local & Carriage Works  
Glendale Group Tea Factory, Glendale  
Ibex Lodge Tea Factory  
Nonsuch Tea Factory

## Liquor Merchants—

Spencer & Co., Ltd.

## Printing Presses—

The Blue Mountain Press  
New Albion Press, Mount Road  
The United Press & Trading Co.  
The Victoria Press

## CONJEEVARAM

Headquarters of the taluk of the same name in the Chingleput District. It is a Railway Station in the South Indian Railway. It is called the Benares of the South and is celebrated for the temples of great antiquity. The population of Conjeevaram is 61,376.

The Vishnu Temple at Little Conjeevaram is reputed to be richly endowed. In Big Conjeevaram there are three large Siva Temples dedicated to Ekambareswar. Kacheswarar and Kamatchi Amman. The annual festival in May of Sri Varadaraja Perumal is attended by thousands of Hindus, many of whom come from long distance. The floating festivals noted for their grandeur occur in February. There are decent hotels and choultries in the town.

Weaving is the most important occupation. Silk and Cotton Cloths are made at Conjeevaram and the number of looms is estimated at 12,000.

## Commercial—

Janakiram Reddiar, and Natesa Chettiar, Hodgsonpet  
A. V. Balakrishna Mudaliar, Lace and Silk Saree Manufacturer, Nellukara Street, Big Conjeevaram  
Big Conjeevaram Urban Weavers' Union, Ltd.  
Co-operate Weavers' Union, 43, Rajah Street, Big Conjeevaram  
Krishna & Co., Cloth Merchants, Little Conjeevaram  
T. Sadasiva Mudaliar & Sons, (Silk & Lace) Hodgsonpet

## Cinemas—

Golden Star Picture Palace  
Sadananda Picture Palace  
New Golden Cinema

## Liquor Merchants—

N. Annamalai Nadar, Valakadikoil Street  
N. Natesa Mudaliar  
T. K. Sundarachand, "Sundaram Shop"  
K. V. Viswanathan

## Printing Presses—

Kumaran Press, 60-B, Nellukara Street, Big Conjeevaram  
Padma Press, Hodgsonpet  
Sri Krishna Vilasam Press, 40, Hodgsonpet, Big Conjeevaram  
Sudarsana Press, Sannadhy Street, Little Conjeevaram  
Town Press, 120, Putheri Street, Big Conjeevaram

## CUDDAPAH

Headquarters of the District of the same name in the Madras Presidency.

### Banks—

Imperial Bank of India

Cuddapah District Co-operative Central Bank, Ltd.

### Cotton and Groundnuts—

Parry & Co.

K. Venkata Reddi, S. Papi Reddi & Co., Yerraguntla P. O.

### Cuddapah Stone Manufacturers—

D. Krishna Rao & Sons, Yerraguntla P.O.

Y. Venkatasubbiah, Yerraguntla P.O.

### Cinemas—

Excelsior Cinema

### General Merchants—

Rao & Sons, Kodur

### Factories—

Kami Setti Venkatesan, Decorticating and Turmeric Polishing Factory

Sri Lakshminarayana Decorticating and Polishing Factory

Sri Venkateswara Kharkana, Decorticating and Turmeric Polishing Factory

Tiffin & Co.

Santaram Shanker Rice and Oil Mill

### Liquor Merchants—

Bonheur & Co., Wine Merchants

K. Hanumantha Rao

Mahaboob Khan Dhalzyak

C. R. Raza

### Printing Presses—

K. C. V. Press, Madras Road

Sri Venkateswara Press, Badukhan Masjid Street

### Societies and Associations—

Sri Ramakrishna Samaj

## CUDDALORE

Headquarters of the District of South Arcot having a population of 37,358. About  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles from the New Town is the Fort St. David which is interesting on account of its history. All that now remains of the Fort are the ditch, the foundation and the rampart and some masses of the fallen walls. The town is famous for the Siva Temple at Tirupapuliur. At Tindivanam there is an Industrial School managed by Roman Catholic Mission, which is a few miles from

## CUDDALORE—DHANUSHKODI

Cuddalore. Rattan and wooden industries are carried on in this school. At Nellikuppan there is a large Sugar Mill owned by the East India Distilleries and Sugar Factories Company and managed by Messrs. Parry & Co., Ltd. There is a minor Sea-port named Porto Novo very near Cuddalore.

### Banks—

Cuddalore Hindu Permanent Mutual Benefit, Ltd.

Vridhachalam Janopakara Nidhi, Ltd.

### Commercial Concerns—

Ananda Press, 1, Sanjivi Royar Street

Alexander Press

Jayalakshmi Vilas Press, 26, West Sannadhi Street

Patriot Press, Eng's Road, Pudupalayam

Rama Vilas Press, 80, Kumara Koil Street

Saraswathi Press

K. Alaganatha Mudaliar

Bombay Co., Ltd.

Parry & Co., Ltd.

### Liquor Merchants—

C. Pakkirsamy

Dr. K. Krishna Asaryar, L. M. P.

Sri Rama Pharmacy, Pudupalayam

N. D. Krishnamachari, Proprietor, Kamala & Co.

## DHANUSHKODI

Dhanushkodi is the southern terminus of the main line of the S. I. Railway and is 12 miles from Rameswaram and 456 miles from Madras and 22 miles distance from Talaimannar and 231 miles from Colombo. The journey by steamer from Dhanushkodi to Talaimannar takes two hours and the journey from Talaimannar to Colombo takes 12 hours. Passengers to Colombo should provide themselves with Ceylon currency notes and there is an Official Money Changer on board the steamer and his services may be availed of in this connection. Passengers for Ceylon are not allowed to land at Talaimannar without a pass from the Medical Officer at Mandapam.

Dhanushkodi is visited by thousands of pilgrims from all parts of India throughout the year. There is a Travellers' Bungalow within a furlong from the Railway Station. There is also a Vaishnavite temple and several choultries in the town.

## DINDIGUL .

It is an important commercial centre next to Madura having a population of 43,617. It is famous for manufacture of cigars, iron safes and locks. There are several tanneries and a large cotton ginning and pressing factory. The old Fort at Dindigul is built on a rock 280 feet above the plains and has been the scene of many sieges. There are European and Indian Refreshment rooms at the station. It distributes all over South India a large quantity of Serumalai fruits from the adjoining hills of that name. It carries a large trade in cotton, groundnut and tanned skins.

### Bank--

Sri Kannikaparameswari Bank

### Commercial--

Spencer & Co., Ltd. (Cigar Factory, Dindigul)

### Factories--

Spencer's Cigar Factory

A. & F. Harvey Cotton Ginning and Pressing  
Factory

Combodia Ginning Factory

The Madras United Press Co. (also Groundnut  
Decorticating)

Sundareswara Ginning Factory

Lakshmi Vilas Rice Mill

Radhakrishna Rice Mill

I. D. Sandana Gounder, Rice Mill and Decorticating  
Factory

K. S. M. Seeni Rowther & Sons, Rice Mill

Sowdambica Rice Mill

Sri Krishna Vilas Mills

Sri Shunmuga Vilas Rice & Groundnut Factory

Sri Venkateswara Vilas Rice & Decorticating Factory

### Liquor Merchants--

S. Alexis Rajendram & Sons

### Printing Presses--

Atmananda Press, North Car Street

Madurambika Press, 181, Mulvasal

Nalan & Co., Damayanti Press, House of T. Alagiri  
sawmy Chettiar in II Ward, Abiramiamman  
Sannadhi Street

The National and Printing Trading Co., C. 181

Abirami Vilasam Press, Door No. 5-8-53, Society  
Street

Lakshmi Vilasam Press, 52, North Car Street

## ELLORE

It was formerly the Capital of Northern Circars now famous for its carpets. Godavari and Kistna canal systems join here. The town is also famous for Jute mills.

### Banks--

The Imperial Bank of India

West Godavari District Co-operative Central Bank

### Cinema--

Sri Panduranga Cinema, Ltd.

### Factories--

Sri Krishna Jute and Cotton Mills Co., Ltd.

Addepalle Rice Mill

Sri Anjaneya Rice Mill

Sri Balakrishna Sundara Rice Mill

Sri Divya Lakshmi Rice Mill

Sri Gopalakrishna Rice Mill

Sri Janardhana Rice Mill

Sri Kanaka Durga Rice Mill

Sri Krishna Rice Mill

Sri Markandeswara Rice Mill

Sri Maruthi Rice Mill

Sri Radhakrishna Rice Mill

Sri Ranganatha Rice Mill

Sri Santana Venugopal Rice Mill

Sri Seetharamanjaneya Rice Mill

Sri Srinivasa Rice Mill

Sri Venkateswara Rice Mill

Sri Venugopala Rice Mill

The Zamindar Rice Mill

Sri Gowardana Oil Mill

Sri Krishna Oil Mills

Sri Venkateswara Oil Mills

### Liquor Merchants--

D. Bomanji & Co.

Radhakrishna Medical Stores

### Printing Presses--

Brahmananda Press

Krishnananda Press

Manjivivani Press

Pattabhirama Press

Rama Power Press

Sri Panduranga Press

Tower Printing Press

**ELLORE—ERODE****Newspapers and Journals—**

Apathbandu, Telugu, Monthly  
 Ayurvedic Durbar, Telugu, Fortnightly  
 Bulletin of the West Godavari, English  
 Andhra Rashtra Prarambha Vidya, Telugu, Monthly  
 (Educational)  
 Devadattam, Telugu, Weekly  
 Divyagnana Dipika, Telugu, Monthly  
 Granaseva, Telugu, Weekly  
 Prarambha Vidya, Telugu, Monthly (Educational)  
 Rajasimha, Telugu, Weekly  
 Yugandhara, Telugu, Weekly

**ERODE**

It is another important centre of trade in South India and also a big Railway Junction in the South Indian Railway. The Municipality has provided filtered water-supply from the Canvery River.

T.B. — Furnished Travellers' Bungalow

**Aerated Water Factory—**

N. Govinda Rao, Lord Napier Street

**Banks—**

Kollegal Sri Vengateswara Nidhi Ltd.  
 The Erode Bank, Ltd., Agraharam Street  
 Imperial Bank of India, Perundurai Road  
 The Urban Bank, Ltd., Perundurai Road  
 V. K. R. A. R. M. Bank, Perundurai Road  
 V. R. M. K. C. Bank, Perundurai Road

**Commercial—**

V. Ella Naicker, Fisher Street (Bamboo Merchant)  
 S. Abdul Latiff, Lord Napier Road, (Bone and Manure Dealer)

**Cinemas—**

Ganapathy Cinema  
 Sri Nataraja Electric Cinema

**Cloth Merchants—**

P. Annamalai Mudaliar & Sons  
 Kuppu Narasimha Chettiar, Agraharam Street  
 Mottazappa Mudaliar, Agraharam Street  
 S. K. H. S. Mohamed Ibrahim Rowther, Lord Napier Street  
 N. P. Murugappa Mudaliar, Agraharam Street  
 P. Muthuswamy Gounder, Mundy Street  
 Nagamanickam Chettiar, Agraharam Street  
 A. Patchayanna Mudaliar, Agraharam Street

**ERODE****CLOTH MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)**

P. A. Peria Patchaiyanna Mudaliar, Court Street  
 N. A. Poorna Mudaliar, Agraharam Street  
 R. V. Rangaswamy Chettiar & Sons, Agraharam Street  
 M. Sengoda Gounder, Mundy Street  
 C. S. Visvanatha Iyer, Country-cloth Merchant

**Factories—**

S. I. R. Loco. & Carriage Works, Podanur  
 Srinivasa Rice Mill  
 Sri Venkateswara Rice Mill  
 The Original Rice Mill  
 Erode Gin & Press Co.  
 P. S. Hajee Hassan Saheb Sons, Gin Factory and Rice Mill  
 Mahadeva Rice Mill  
 Shanmuga Vilas Gin Factory

**Grain & Rice Merchants—**

V. Abdul Rahim Sahib, Magricar Street  
 N. Assan Sahib, Magricar Street  
 Chellakumara Mudaliar, Lord Napier Street  
 R. K. Kadir Mohideen Sahib, Magricar Street  
 S. Muthu Naicker, Court Street  
 Natchimuthu Chettiar, Mandapam Street  
 Subbaroya Chettiar, Fisher Street  
 S. K. Ummir Sahib, Magricar Street

**Hotels—**

BALAGANGA HOTEL

**Iron Merchants—**

P. V. Krishnaswami Chettiar, Agraharam Street  
 Krishnaswami Naicker, Lord Napier Street  
 V. A. K. Marimuthu Chettiar, Lord Napier Street  
 A. Palaniappa Mudaliar, Agraharam Street

**Jewellers—**

Kadir Hussain Sahib, Mundy Street  
 M. M. Krishnaswami Chettiar, Mundy Street  
 Marimuthu Asary, Mundy Street

**Liquor Merchants—**

C. N. Gangadara Mudaliar  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd.

**Motor Car & Motor Accessories Dealers—**

Sree Lakshminarasimha Motor Stores

**Mundy Merchants—**

M. S. Alaudin Sahib & Sons, Kangalamman Kovil Street  
 Arumugha Mudaliar & Ramaswamy Mudaliar, Lord Napier Street

**ERODE****MUNDY MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)**

Atham Hajee Peer Md. Eassak, Lord Napier Street  
 A. Babu Sahib, Brodies Street  
 S. V. Chinnappa Mudaliar, Lord Napier Street  
 K. Chinnaswami Naidu, Lord Napier Street  
 A. Govindha Naicker, Lord Napier Street  
 R. Guruswami Naicker, Fisher Street  
 Hajee Madar Sahib, Lord Napier Street  
 K. E. Ibrahim Sahib & Sons, Lord Napier Street  
 K. C. Kandaswami Mudaliar, Mundy Street  
 K. Muthui Batcha Sahib, Lord Napier Street  
 M. K. Muhammed Sultan Sahib, Magricar Street  
 S. E. G. T. Md. Ibrahim Sahib, Magricar Street  
 K. M. S. Murgappa Chettiar, Lord Napier Street  
 V. Muthu Naicker, Lord Napier Street  
 K. C. Muthuswamy Gounder, Lord Napier Street  
 S. T. S. Muthuswamy Gounder, Lord Napier Street  
 K. N. Muthuswamy Gounder, Lord Napier Street  
 Palaniappa Chettiar & Ponnuswamy, Lord Napier Street  
 R. A. Palaniappa Chettiar, Lord Napier Street  
 S. N. Palanivelappa Gounder, Lord Napier Street  
 T. Pashamuthu Chettiar, Lord Napier Street  
 V. C. Raju Mudaliar, Lord Napier Street  
 M. Shanmugam Chettiar & Sons, Lord Napier Street  
 M. Sheik Madar Sahib, Market Lane  
 K. S. V. S. A. R. Subramania Chettiar, Fisher Street  
 L. Subramania Chettiar, Lord Napier Street  
 M. Syed Ghani Sahib, Fisher Street  
 T. S. Veerabadra Chettiar, Lord Napier Street  
 Veerappa Mudaliar, Fisher Street  
 S. N. Venkatachellam Chettiar, Lord Napier Street  
 R. Venkatapathi Naicker, Lord Napier Street

**Oil Mundy—**

Dyayalal Sait, Lord Napier Street  
 Gokildar Hala Sait, Lord Napier Street  
 Ibrahim Md. & Md. Jafer, Lord Napier Street  
 K. Palaniappa Chettiar, Lord Napier Street  
 Papatlal V. Desai, Eswarankoil Street  
 Saidar Sahib & Sulaiman Sahib, Lord Napier Street  
 Sha Pragji Odhavji Sons, Oil & Turmeric Merchants,  
 Magricar Street  
 Shanmuga Vilas, Mundy Street  
 Thulasi Das Danganjee Sait, Perundarai Road  
 K. Venkatachallam Chettiar, Brindachar Street

**Printing Presses—**

Ananda Press, Mundy Street  
 Ananda Press, 1, New Connell Road

**ERODE—GOOTY****PRINTING PRESSES—(concl'd.)**

The Central Press, Fisher Street  
 The Diamond Press, Lord Napier Street  
 The National Books Publishing Press, 3, Karur Road  
 Sivaram Vilasa Press, 47, Court Street  
 Sri Krishna Press, 14, Magricar Street  
 Sri Vani Vilas Press, 13, Eswaran Koil Street  
 Unmai Vilakkam Press, 42, Katcheri Street

**GOOTY**

(ANANTAPUR DISTRICT)

Headquarters of the taluk of the same name. The town is famous for its impregnable fortress standing above the town called "Gooty Rock", built in the time of Krishna Roya (1509-1530). On the summit of the fortress are several wells and reservoirs for water and various buildings where State prisoners were at one time confined. The town is two miles from the Railway Station, but there is always a motor bus plying between the station and the town. There are good jutkas available. There is a travellers' bungalow available in the town and a first-class waiting room at the Railway Station. The Railway Station is on Madras-Raichur Section.

**Ancient Monuments—**

Hill, Fort and Buildings therein and the fortification at the foot of the hill.

**Commercial Concerns—**

Reddi Factory, (Groundnut)  
 Sri Venkateswara Shelling Factory, (Groundnut)  
 Mohideen G. Sahib Ginning & Decorticating Factory,  
 (Groundnut)  
 M. & S. M. Railway Loco. Running Shed  
 London Mission High School Press  
 Merwanjee Maneckjee, (Liquor Merchants)

**Travellers' Bungalow—**

P. W. D. Travellers' Bungalow (Bellary Division)  
 2 miles from Railway Station

## GUNTUR

The headquarters of the District of the same name having a population of 65,179. The most important industry is weaving. There are a number of tobacco factories all over the District. Near Guntur is Narsarao Pet where camp furniture is largely manufactured.

**T. B.**—Furnished Travellers' Bungalow

### Banks—

Agricultural & Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.  
Bapatla Mutual Benefit Company, Ltd.  
The Imperial Bank of India

### Cinemas—

Ratna Hall  
Sharada Cinema

### Commercial—

Bharat Industrial & General Assurance Co., Ltd.  
New Bharat Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Venkateswara Assurance Bank, Ltd.  
East Coast Tobacco Corporation, Ltd.  
East Coast Trading Co., Ltd.  
Ongole Electric Supply Co., Ltd.  
Oriental Mutual Sales Corporation, Ltd.  
Chitrakala, Ltd., Guntur, (Theatrical Entertainments)

### Factories—

The Deccan Pressing & Ginning Co., Ltd.  
Volkart's United Press Co., Ltd.  
Sri Kanyakaparameswari Ginning & Rice Mills  
Gangabhishan Mohan Lal, Bankers, Ginning & Groundnut Factory  
Jayalakshmi Vilas Gin & Oil Factory  
Nooney Narasimham & Sons, Ginning & Groundnut Factory  
Panvala Subbarao, Oil Mill  
Cotton Ginning, Pressing & Groundnut Decorticating (K. Warden & Co.)  
Boorugu Viswanadham Bros., Groundnut Factory  
Sri Malleswara Groundnut Mill  
L. Ramanjaya's Groundnut & Rice Factory  
Sri Kasiwisvanathaswami Rice, Groundnut and Oil Mill  
Pendyala Pulieeah Son-in-law Atmalo, Nagaraju Oil Mill  
The Guntur Cotton Jute & Paper Mills, Ltd.  
Satyanarayana Rice Mill  
Sri Anjaneya Rice Mill  
Sri Anjaneya Rice Mill No. 2  
Sri Bala Tripurasundari Rice Mill

## GUNTUR

### Factories—(concl'd.)

Sri Parvatiswara Vilas Rice Mill Co.  
Majeti Sri Sallam Panakalu & Co., Tobacco Re-drying Factory

### Liquor Merchants—

V. A. Appadorai & Sons

### Newspapers and Journals—

"Durbar", Telugu, Fortnightly, (Educational and General)  
Abhinava Sarasvati, Telugu, Monthly, (Religious and Social)  
"Adi Siva Patrika", Telugu, Monthly, (Religious)  
"Andhra Christian College Magazine," Rev.  
"Andhra Saraswati Parishat Patrika", Kannada  
"Andhra Vidyadhi"  
"Bhakti Prabodhini"  
"Bhakti Yoga Pradarsani"  
Bhima Pracharini  
Dharma Sadhani  
"Gospel Witness" Rev.  
"Grama Gurupadesini"  
"Grama Paripalana"  
Jayalakshmi  
Kalanidhi  
Konmudi  
Malhuri  
Padmasali and Samaskari  
Praja Samastha  
Sree Rama Seva  
Sri Virupulakshana Peetam  
Stanikapalana  
Sunday School Lessons, (Supplement to Andhra Luthiran)  
Telugu Baptist  
Vaidya Pradipika  
Vaidika Dharma Samvardani  
Veda Vakya Samajam  
Viswa Brahmana  
Viswakula  
Yuva

### Printing Presses—

Bhima Pracharini Press  
Deshabhimani Press  
The Kohinoor Press  
Sree Venkateswara Printing Works

## KALAHASTI

It is a small but picturesque and sacred town owing its importance to a Saiva Temple, particularly to the Vayu Lingam which is enshrined here. The place is supposed to be a place where a Spider, a Cobra and an Elephant jointly worshipped the Lord and attained salvation. There are many choultries are rest houses at Kalahasti. The most important festival is Maha Sivarathri held in March which attracts large crowds.

### Bell-metal Factories—

Jananambikai Bell-metal Works, No. 2 Factory  
Ponnalamma Metal Works  
Poruval Khooja Factory  
Sri Lakshmi Metal Factory  
Sri Narayan Metal Works  
Sri Ram Metal Works

### Rice & Decorticating Factory—

Sri Ponnmalala Rice Mill and Decorticating Factory

## KARAKAL

Sea Coast town of the French province of the same name. There are two Railway Stations in the town. There is a Mohammadan Mosque where annual Kandari Festival is held and an Hindu Temple where a Mango Festival is held. Fete Nationale is celebrated annually on the 14th July.

## KODAIKANAL

It is 50 miles by road from Kodaikanal Road Railway Station. The hill station is 7,209 feet above the sea-level. Its climate is more even than that of Ootacamund. The scenery is very picturesque. Big and small games are obtainable on the hills but are not easy to get. The chief product grown are nutmeg, cinnamon and pepper-vine. Orange trees and lime trees are also cultivated. The Observatory on the hills are very interesting to see. It is the headquarters of the Municipality. The town has got good water-supply and is a popular health resort.

### Cinema—

Missionary Cinema

### Clubs—

Indian Club  
Kodaikanal Boat Club  
Kodaikanal Club  
Kodaikanal Missionary Union.

### Liquor Merchants—

Spencer & Co., Ltd.

## KOTAGIRI

It is an ideal Sanatorium, 6,511 feet above the sea-level. It is 13 miles from Coonoor and 18 miles from Ootacamund. There are good hotels and golf-links.

### Commercial—

Spencer & Co., Ltd.

### Clubs—

Kotagiri Club  
Kotagiri Golf Club

### Factories—

The Curzon Tea Factory  
Rob Royal Tea Factory  
Kodanad Estates Tea Factory  
Warwic Tea Factory

### Newspapers—

Blue Mountain Magazine, (Devoted to Commerce, Industry, Engineering, Motoring, Sports, Social up-lift, Humour, Current Topics and Religion.)

### Printing Press—

The Kotagiri Printing Works

## KUMBAKONAM

It is an important town in South India having a population of 62,317. The most interesting temples in the town are the Sarangapani, Banapurisvara, Ramaswami, Nageswara and Kumbeswara. The Gopuram of Sarangapani Temple is a fine specimen of ancient Hindu architecture. It has two stories with a total height of 147 feet. The town is famous for Mahamakham Tank, a fine tank into which it is said the Ganges flows once in 12 years. The Bathing Festival in the tank takes place once in 12 years and is attended by vast Hindu crowds.

There is a Government College and has procured for the town the distinction of being the Cambridge of South India. There is an European Refreshment Room at the Railway Station. There are many choultries in the town.

### Banks and Bankers—

City Forward Bank, Ltd.  
Imperial Bank of India  
The Kumbakonam Bank, Ltd.  
The Kumbakonam Co-operative Credit Society, Ltd.  
The Mutual Benefit Fund, Ltd., Big Street  
The Union Bank, Ltd., Big Street



## KUMBAKONAM

### Cinemas—

Diamond Cinema

### Clubs—

Kumbakonam Club

### Factories—

Jaya Vilas Rice Mill

M. T. T. V. Rice Mill

South India Confectionery

### Liquor Merchants—

V. Chinnathambi Nadar

R. Kandasani Moopanar

### Newspapers—

Amrita Varshani, Tamil, Monthly

Arya Dharmam, Tamil and English Weekly

The Kumbakonam College Magazine, English, Tamil and Sanskrit, 3 issues a year, Government College

The Railway Men, English, Monthly

Madhwa Mitran, Tamil, Monthly

Yathartha Vachani, Tamil, Weekly

### Printing Presses—

Alexandra Press, T. A. M. R.

Andavan Press

Aryan Press

Bragathsundara Kujambika Press, Tirumanjana Street, Tiruvadamardur

Central Press Syndicate, Ltd.

Dayadihini Press

Ganesar Litho Press

Gopala Vilas Press, Charapani Koil Street

Janardhana Printing Works

Kalanidhi Press

Kamatchi Amman Press

Komalamba Press

Mangalambiga Press

National Press

Sarada Vilasa Press

Sri Kannan Press

Sri Venkateswara Printing Works

Sri Vidya Press

Star Press

Suguna Vilas Press

Swadeshi Press

Swami Printing Works

Thayyanyagi Amman Press

Yadhartha Vachani Press

## KURNOOL

The headquarters of the District of the same name. There are several mosques worthy of visit in the town. The Government Fisheries Department has a Fish Breeding Farm at Sunkesula, a village 17 miles from Kurnool. It is the centre for cotton trade. The chief manufactures are carpet and cotton cloths of coarse kind.

### Banks—

Bala Barathi Bank, Ltd.

Universal Bank of India, Ltd.

Andhra Chief Loan & Banking Association, Ltd

Sri Sitarama Mercantile Bank, Ltd.

### Commercial Banks—

District Co-operative Central Bank, Ltd., Fort

Co-operative Urban Bank, No. 26, Fort

### Cinemas—

Universal Picture Palace

### Clubs—

The Kurnool Club

The United Club

### Factories—

Kattayya Shirayya, Shelling Factory

Sri Venkateswara Ginning Factory

Madam Subbanna Chetty, Ginning and Pressing Factory

Sri Seetharamanjaneya Shelling Factory

Shroff K. Kerojee Rao's Ginning & Shelling Factory

### Liquor Merchant—

Rechamadugu Krishnayya

### Printing Presses—

Chandramowleswara Press

Parvati Devi Press

Rayala Seema Printing Press

Victoria Press

## MADANAPALLE

It is 8 miles from Madanapalle Road Station and is 2,500 feet above the sea level. It is a Sanatorium of the ceded districts. A motor bus service always plies between the Station and the Madanapalle Town. There are a few decorticating factories and a few indigenous sugar factories. The climate is noted for its salubrity and has become a popular health resort. A number of Christian Mission Organisations are managing a Tuberculosis Sanatorium about 5 miles from the Railway Station. There is a Theosophical First Grade College and High School. There is a rest house and an Indian Refreshment Room.

### Banks—

Madanapalle Lakshmikanta Nidhi, Ltd.

Madanapalle Sri Venkateswara Nidhi, Ltd.

# MADRAS

**GENERAL :** It is the Capital of the Presidency having a population of over 6,00,000. It is the third largest city in India. Business quarters of Madras is George Town. It is a densely populated block a mile in square and contains Banks, Custom House, High Court and all the Mercantile offices. Light House and Law Courts form a fine collection of buildings. The Government House is situated in Mount Road about a mile from the Fort St. George and the chief road that stretches from the Fort is the Mount Road and most of the principal shops are seen on this road. The Marina as it is called is on the South Beach and a drive along the sea front is enjoyable. There are very fine buildings along the Marina and the most important are the University Library Buildings, the Senate House, Chepauck Palace, the Presidency College and Queen Mary's College for women and Marine Aquarium. In Panthian Road are the Government Buildings, the Victoria Memorial Hall and Women & Children's Hospital.

The Harbour is well-worth a visit. The foundation stone of the Harbour works was laid by King Edward in 1875. It is 200 acres in area and very many liners call at the port regularly, embarking and landing passengers direct at the quay where trains come direct to ship's side.

Other places of interest are the People's Park, the General Hospital, the School of Arts, St. Andrews' Church, the Observatory, the Cathedral, the Little Mount, the Race Course and the Museum. More details are given about churches and other places of interest and business houses are given in succeeding pages.

## SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS IN THE CITY OF MADRAS

Ananda Mission (Brahmo Samaj), Guindy, Saidapet  
 Adi-Andhra Young Men's Association, Krishnampet  
 Adi-Dravida Mahajana Sabha, 52, Venkata Maistry Street, Mannady  
 Agri-Horticultural Society, Ornamental Gardens, Mount Road  
 All-India Arundhatiya Central Sabha, "Kalidas Asramam", 16, Veeraraghavan Street, Perambur Barracks Post

## MADRAS

### SOCIETIES & ASSOCIATIONS—(contd.)

All-India Ayurveda Maha Mandal and Vidya Sabha, (New Delhi), 83, Big Street, Triplicane  
 Andhra Provincial Ryots' Association, Royapettah  
 Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association of Southern India, White Memorial Hall, West River Side, Egmore  
 Anjuman-i-Anwar-ul-Aklak, 22, Begum Sahib Street, Mount Road  
 Anjuman-i-Mufid-i-Ahi-i-Islam, Mount Road  
 Anjuman-e-Himayat-Islam, (The Muslim Orphanage), 53, Wallajah Road, Mount Road P.O.  
 Arundhatea Maha Sabha, 43, Perambur High Road, Barracks P.O.  
 Arya Gana Samaj, 10, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Associations of European Officers of the Indian Educational Service  
 Automobile Association of Southern India (Late South Indian Motor Union), "Bharat Buildings", 1-18, Mount Road  
 A. V. Panchama Charity Institution, 14, Naval Hospital Road, Periamet  
 Bhagavatha Katha Prasanga Sabha, Tondaimandalam High School, Mint Street  
 Bharata Shri Mahamandalam, 19, Harris Road, Mount Road  
 Board of Industrial and Rural Development, No. 1, Armenian Street, G.T.  
 Boy Scouts Association, Madras Provincial Officers  
 British and Foreign Bible Society, Madras Auxiliary Memorial Hall Compound  
 Caledonian Society, C. O. T. A. Taylor & Co., P.O. Box 51  
 Chengalvaroya Naicker's Charities, Vepery  
 Chennai Vysia Kula Beri Chettimar Mahajana Sabha, 9, Paramasiva Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Chennapuri Annadana Samajam, 10-11, Nyniappa Naick Street, P.T.  
 Chintadripet Literary Academy  
 Chintadripet Rate Payers' Association, Swami Naick Road, Chintadripet  
 Christian Literature Society for India, Memorial Hall, P.T.  
 City Central League, Venkata Iyer Street, G.T.

## MADRAS

## SOCIETIES &amp; ASSOCIATIONS—(contd.)

City Stenographers' Association, 47, Big Street, Triplicane  
 City Youth's Association, High Road, Royapettah  
 College Athletic Association, Pachappa's College  
 Dharma Anna Sala, Washermanpet  
 Employment for Indian Military Pensioners, Discharged Men and Reservists, Pension Paymaster's Office, Fort St. George  
 European Association, 200, Mount Road  
 Film Artists Guild of South India, 83, Big Street, Triplicane  
 Friend-in-Need Society, Poonamalle High Road  
 G. N. S. School Old Boys' Union, Stringer's Street, G.T.  
 Harijan Sevak Sangh, (Madras Branch)  
 Health Propaganda Board, Pantheon Gardens, Pantheon Road, Egmore  
 Honorary Asst. Registrars of Co-operative Societies Association, "Manonmani Vilas", Chintadripet, Mount Road, P.O.  
 Indian Cinematograph Association, 83, Big Street, Triplicane  
 Indian Christian Association, "Grace Cottage", Portuguese Church Street, G.T.  
 Indian Christian Choral Union, Dasarpuram, Tinnanur R.S.  
 Indian Cricket Federation, 190, Mount Road  
 The Indian Medical Association, 43, Mount Road P.O.  
 The Indian Officers' Association, "Mohana Vilas", Royapettah  
 Indian Police Association, (Madras Branch) P. O. Box 602.  
 Indian Red Cross Society, Red Cross Buildings, Montieth Road, Egmore  
 Indian Road Transport Development Association, Ltd., Post Box 1270  
 Indian Young Men's Union, Chintadripet  
 Jagannatha Bhaktha Jana Sabha, Egmore  
 Jal Phiroj Clubwala Dareh-e-Meher, Main Road, Royapuram  
 Kalaivani Literary Association, Southern Indian Brahmo Samaj Mandir, G. T.  
 Kellett Institute, Venkatesa Naick Street, Triplicane  
 Lady Ampthill Nurses Institute and The South Indian Nursing Association  
 The Lady Ampthill Nurses' Institute  
 The Lady Willingdon Nursing Home, Western Castle, Mount Road

## MADRAS

## SOCIETIES &amp; ASSOCIATIONS—(contd.)

The League of Youth, Madras Mahajana Sabha Hall, "Congress House"  
 Licentiate in Indian Medicine Association, Hyde Park, Kilpauk  
 Little India Troop Committee (S. S. B. S. Association), 30, Vytheanatha Mudali Street, G. T.  
 The Madhwa Association, 41, Singarachari Street, Triplicane  
 Madras Amateur Photographic Society, 4, Kondi Chetti Street, G. T.  
 Madras Association of European Government Servants  
 The Madras Children's Aid Society, 38, Gangatheswarar Koil Road, Vepery  
 Madras City Leper Relief Council, 83, Big Street, Triplicane  
 Madras Corporation Officials' Association, Rippon Buildings  
 The Madras Depressed Classes Mission Society, Gopathy Villa, San Thome, Mylapore  
 Madras District Teacher-Managers' Association, North Range, 51, Venkatachala Naick Street, Rayapuram  
 Madras District Teacher-Managers' Association, C. C. C. Girls' School, Chintadripet  
 Madras Dramatic Society, Gillanders  
 Madras Dravidian Association, Viraraghava Mudali Street, Triplicane  
 Madras Economic Association, Senate House  
 Madras Engineering Association, Anrit Mahal, 2, Neeli Veerasami Chetty Street, Triplicane  
 Madras Engineers' Association, P. W. D. Buildings, Chepauk  
 Madras Hindu Good Templars' League, 35, Audiappa, Naick Street, G. T.  
 Madras Landholders' Association, Peter's Road, Royapettah  
 The Madras Library Association, University Library, Triplicane  
 Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society, College Road, Nungambakkam  
 Madras Mahajana Sabha, "Congress House" Mount Road  
 Madras Milkmen's Association, Ltd., 88, Tulasinga Perumal Koil Street, Triplicane  
 Madras Musical Association, Presidency College  
 Madras Non-Gazetted Excise Officers' Association, 3-1, Saiva Muthia Mudaly Street, Muthialpet  
 Madras Parsee Zarathoshti Anjuman, 32, Main Road, Royapuram  
 Madras Parsee Association, 46, Rayapuram

## MADRAS

## SOCIETIES &amp; ASSOCIATIONS—(contd.)

- Madras Pinjrapole, 27, Konnur Road, Perambur Barracks P. O.
- Madras Port Trust Officials Party
- Madras Presidency Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, 95, Mount Road, Cathedral P.O.
- Madras Presidency Muslim League, 19-20, Linghi Chetti Street, G. T.
- Madras Presidency Youth Conference, C. O. Andhra Patrika Office, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.
- Madras Progressive Union, 95-96, Audiappa Naick Street, G.T.
- Madras Provincial Co-operative Union, Royapettah
- The Madras Provincial Union of Panchayat Boards
- The Madras Sanitary Welfare League  
Office: Servants of India Society, Royapettah
- Madras School Book and Literature Society
- Madras Society for the Protection of Children, 305, Tiruvottiyur High Road, Washermanpet
- Madras Seva Sadan, "Shenstone Park, Harington Road, Chetput
- Madras Shorthand Writers' Association, Muthialpet High School, G. T.
- Madras Social Service League, 47, Harris Road
- M. & S. M. Ry. Employers' Union, "Unity House", Perambur
- Madras Teachers' Gild, 41, Singarachari Street, Triplicane
- Madras Temperance League, Servants of India Society, Royapettah
- Madras Text-Book Committee
- Madras Theistic Postal Mission and Book Depot, 97, Anna Pillai Street, G. T.
- Madras University Students' Information Bureau
- The Madras Vellala Mahajana Sangha, "Manonmani Vilas", 47 & 48, Swamy Naick Road, Mount Road, P. O. Chintadripet
- Madras Vigilance Association, Servants of India Society, Royapettah
- Madras Volley Ball Federation, Y.M.C.A. Buildings, Esplanade
- Madras Young Men Sadhu Chetty Association, 17, Singannan Street, P. T.
- Madras Youth Congress, 83, Big Street, Triplicane
- Maharashtra Association, 87, T. P. Kovil Street, Triplicane
- The Mahratta Education Fund, 23, East Mada Street, Mylapore
- Mirsahebpet Rate Payers' Association, "Gopathi Villa", San Thome
- Monegar Choultry, 104, Monegar Choultry Road, Washermanpet
- Mahammadan Educational Association of Southern India, 11, Singanna Naick Street, G.T.

## MADRAS

## SOCIETIES &amp; ASSOCIATIONS—(contd.)

- Muhammadan Literary Society, 11, Singanna Naick Street, G.T.
- The Music Academy, 323, Thambu Chetti Street, G.T.
- Muslim High School Council, "Stanley Building" "Shadi Mahal," "Triplicane
- Muslim Young Men's Forward Society, 34, Surappa Mudali Street, Triplicane
- Muthialpet Muslim Anjuman, 16, Mannadi Street, G.T.
- Muthuraja Mahajana Sangam, 12, Swami Pillai Street, Choolai
- Mylapore Sangeetha Sabha, 9-10, Madhava Perumal Koil Street, Mylapore
- Mutual Companions Association, 22, R. C. Church Street, Royapettah
- Mylapore Performance Hall, Naidu Street, Mylapore
- Naidu Sangam, 125, Audiappa Naick Street, G.T.
- National Health Association of Southern India, Servants of India Society, Royapettah
- National Indian Association, 5, Stringer's Street
- National Liberal Party, Sunkurama Chetti Street
- Non-Gazetted Government Officers' Association, 31, Neeliveerasami Chetty Street, Triplicane
- Nurses' Association, 6, Rundall's Road, Vepery
- Oriental Cricketers' Association, 26, Neeli Veerasami Chetty Street, Triplicane
- Oriental Cultural Academy, "Gana Mandir", 10, Thambu Chetti Street
- Overseas Indian Association, Servants of India Society, Royapettah
- Pachaiyappa's Charities
- Pachaiyappa's College Union
- Peoples Service Leage, 264, Thambu Chetty Street
- Podu Jana Oozhia Sangham, Athambaukam Street, St. Thomas Mount
- Presidency College Old Students' Association
- Presidency Shorthand Association, 21, Akbar Sahib Street, Triplicane
- Progressive Youths' Association, Whitehead Hall, Langs Garden Road, Pudupet
- Purasai Bakthi Maraga Prasanga Sabha, 5, Venkatachala Mudali Street, Purasawalkam
- Purasawalkam Annadana Samajam, 42, Purasawalkam High Road, Vepery
- Purasawalkam Young Men's Association, 5, Venkatachala Mudali, Street, Vepery
- Railway Passengers' Association, Servants of India Society Home, Royapettah
- The Ramakrishna Mutt Mission, Mylapore
- Royapettah Rate Payers' Association, "Gopathy Villa", San Thome High Road, Mylapore

## MADRAS

## SOCIETIES AND ASSOCIATIONS—(contd.)

- Saiva Samaya Bhakta Jana Sabha, 1-488, Mint Street, P.T.
- Sakthi Vellala Kula Mahajana Sangam, 42, Venkatachala Mudali Street, Choolai
- Salvation Army, Popham's Broadway
- Sangitha Samaj Redg., 14, Nattu Pillayar Koil Street
- Saraswathi Sangham, 28, Pidariyar Pagoda Street
- Servants of India Society, Madras Branch, 1-2 A, Westcott Road, Royapettah
- Seva Samiti Boy Scouts Association, "Sevashram", Triplicane
- Siddhanta Parakasa Sabha, 65-66, Nattupillayar Koil Street
- Sisters of the Good Shepherd, "Somerford", Adyar
- Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Vepery High Road
- Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, C.M.S. House, Vepery
- South Indian Athletic Association, Ltd., People's Park, P.T.
- South Indian Branch of the British Medical Association, Chemical Examiner's Office, Park Town
- South Indian Maruthuvar Sangam, 10, Raghaviah Road, Thiagarayanagar
- The South Indian Musical Association, 2-399, Mint Street
- South Indian Shorthand-Writers Central Association, 51, Big Street, Triplicane
- The South Indian Tamil Academy, 20, Perumal Naick Street, Vepery
- The South India Teachers' Union, 41, Singarachari Street, Triplicane
- Southern India Brahma Samaj, 97, Anna Pillai Street, G.T.
- S. P. C. A. Guild of Calf Lovers, Triplicane
- Sree Nataraja Sabha, 4, Inspector Subbaraya Naick Street, Washermanpet
- Sri Audipuriswarar & Audikesavaperumal Ubhyakarthars' Sangham, 22, Arunachala Naick Street, Chintadripet
- Sri Balasubramania Baktha Jana Sabha, Mowbray's Road, Royapettah
- Sri Bhadrachala Ramdas Baktha Jana Sabha, 19, Bangaru Naick Street, Mount Road
- Sri Bhashiakara Baktha Jana Sabha, 29, Chinna-thambi Mudali Street, Triplicane
- Sri Parthasarathyswamy Temple Voters' Association, 1-2, Nallathambi Mudali Street, Triplicane
- Sri Parthasarathy Swami Sabha, Rao Bahadur Calavala Cunnan Chettiar's Charity House, 3-6, Tholasingaperumal Koil Street, Triplicane
- Sri Pollappillayar Panniru Thirumurai Parayana Sabha "Ganesa Vilas", 1, Sivasankara Mudaly Street, Kilpauk

D

## MADRAS

## SOCIETIES &amp; ASSOCIATIONS—(concl'd.)

- Sri Radha Krishna Bajana Mandiram, Pilliar Koil Street, Thiruvateeswaranpet
- Sri Satchidananda Sangha, 44, Nagappier Street, Triplicane
- Sri Vaishnava Grandha Muthiopaka Sabha, Ltd., 146, Mint Street
- Sri Yadhukula Maha Sangham, 69, Veeraraghava Mudali Street, Triplicane
- St. John Ambulance Association, South Indian Provincial Centre, 81, Mount Road, Cathedral
- St. John Ambulance Corps, Madras, Head Quarters 323, Thambu Chetty Street
- St. Mary's Union, Hall's Garden, Royapettah P.O.
- Suguna Vilasa Sabha, Victoria Public Hall, P.T.
- Swadharma Swarajya Sangham, Orthodox National League, Ltd., 95, Broadway
- Thryvarnika Maha Sangham, 169, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.
- Triplicane Annadana Samajam, Pillayar Koil Street, Thiruvateeswaranpet, Triplicane
- Triplicane Leper Relief Committee, 83, Big Street Triplicane
- Triplicane Sociological Brotherhood, The Kellett Institute, Venkatesa Naick Street, Triplicane
- Triplicane Urban Co-operative Society, Ltd., Panchayatdars' Association, Egmore
- Veda Pravachana Mandir, Royapettah
- Vellala Sangam, 361, Mint Street
- The Vidhava Vivah Sahaik Sabha, Lahore, 8 Myle Ranganadha Mudaly Street, Theagarayanagar
- V. S. & B. Charities Trust Board, 65 and 66, Nattu Pilliar Koil Street, G. T.
- Vysiakula Beri Chettimar Sangam, 38, Katchaleswarar Agraharam
- Women's Indian Association, Head Quarters
- The Yadhava Youth League, 96, Purasawalkam High Road, Kilpauk
- The Young Men's Christian Association, Y. M. C. A. Buildings, Esplanade
- Young Men's Indian Association, "Besant Memorial Buildings", 9, Armenian Street
- Young Men's Literary Association, 8, Thulasinga Naick Street, Pudupet
- Young Men's Rajput Association, Chintadripet
- Young Women's Christian Association, 136, Poonamallee Road, Vepery
- Yuva Jana Samajam, Royapettah

## CHURCHES AND CHAPELS IN MADRAS

## Church of England—

- The Cathedral Church of St. George, Teynampet
- St. Mary's Church, Fort St. George

## MADRAS

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND—(concl'd.)

The Bible Standard Mission, 58, Peters Road,  
Royapettah

Holy Emmanuel Church, Loane Square, Broadway  
South, George Town

## Evangelical Missionary Society—

(1) St. Alban's Church, Cochrane Basin  
Settlement, Moolakottalam, Old  
Washermanpet

(2) St. James Church, Vyasarpadi

(3) St. Michael's Church

St. Mark's Church, North George Town

St. Matthias' Church, Vepery

St. Barnabas, New Town

Holy Cross Church, Perambur

Chapel of the Blessed Virigin Mary, Civil Orphan  
Asylums, Kilpauk

Christ Church, Mount Road

National Church of India, Mount Road, Thousand  
Lights

St. Thomas' Church, San Thome

Lucker's Church, Opposite 36, Broadway, George  
Town

Trinity Chapel, Park Town

Zion Church, Chintadripet

S. P. G. Madras Mission, 1.—St. Paul's Vepery with  
Sembiam, Hunter's Road

St. John's, 56, Pantheon Road, Egmore

Church of the Good Shepherd and Saint Thomas,  
(Tamil Church), Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah

## Church of Scotland—

St. Andrews' Church, Madras, Poonamallee Road

## Miscellaneous—

Church of Scotland Mission, St. Andrew's Tamil  
Church, Choolai

S. I. U. Churches (London Mission), Davidson Street,  
George Town, (Branch at Purasawalkam)

Adeikalanather Church Tamil Evangelical Lutheran  
Church, Purasawalkam

Baptist Church, Park Town, P. O., 38, Vepery High  
Road

The Strict Baptist Mission

Tamil Chapel, Maddox Street, Vepery

Methodist Episcopal Church, Madras Publishing  
House, 19, Mount Road

Morning Star Church, Tamil Evangelical Lutheran  
Church, Royapuram

Wesleyan Methodist Church, (Tamil) Westcot Road,  
Royapettah

Madras Christian College Church

College Church, Esplanade

Wesleyan Methodist Church, 'The Manse,' Poonamallee Road, Vepery

## MADRAS

## Roman Catholic—

The Church of St. Mary Angues, (Commonly called  
the Catholic Cathedral, Armenian Street)

Archbishop's House, 2, Armenian Street, George  
Town

Catholic Cathedral, George Town

St. John the Baptist, South George Town

St. Franc's Xavier's, North George Town

Our Lady of Refuge, North George Town

Assumption of our Lady, North George Town

Our Lady of Dolurs, Royapuram

St. Peter's Royapuram

St. Andrew's, Vepery

St. Joseph's, Vepery High Road

Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Perambur

St. Antony's, Pudupet

Scared Heart of Jesus, Egmore

Monegar Choultry, St. Roque's

The Cathedral (San Thome.)

Our Lady of the Snow, Luz., Mylapore

The "Maderde Deus," Mylapore

Sat. Terea's Nungambakam

Purification Church, Royapettah

St. Lazarus, Chintadripet

St. Anthony's Church, Narasingapuram

## LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS IN MADRAS

Asthiga Sangam Library, Vedanta Sangam Premises,  
Sami Naicken Street, Chintadripet

Brahma Samaj Free Reading Room, 97, Anna Pillai  
Street, George Town

Connemara Public Library, Pantheon Road, Egmore

Current Circulating Library, Mount Road, Madras,  
(Branch at Broadway)

Danish Mission Reading Room & Library,  
38, Popham's Broadway

Dasan's Library, 6, Sundaram Pillai Street, Purasawalkam

Diocesan Library, Diocesan Office, St. George's  
Cathedral

Ganesh Library, Inspector Subbaraya Naick Street,  
Washermanpet

Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Egmore

The Hutton A. W. Reading Room, Mahamadan's  
Garden, Cathedral P. O.

The Madras Library Association

Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal  
Asiatic Society, College Road, Nungambakkam,

Madras University Library, Senate House, Triplicane

The Modern Lending Library, 368, Esplanade

**MADRAS****LIBRARIES & READING ROOMS—(concl'd.)**

Mohammadan Public Library, Triplicane P. O.  
 Naoroji Gokhale Union, Nungambaukam  
 Narayanaswamy Chettiar's, Gopathy Free Reading  
 Room, Eldam's Road, Vannia Teynampet  
 Rajah Sir Ramaswamy Mudaliar's Free Reading  
 Room and Library  
 The Schwabe Reading Room, High Court Buildings  
 The South Indian National Association and Ranade  
 Library, 13, Luz, Mylapore  
 Sree Nataraja Sabha, 4, Inspector Subbaraya Naick  
 Street, Washermanpet

**REST HOUSES, LODGES AND HOTELS IN MADRAS****Rest Houses—**

Rajah Sir Ramaswamy Mudaliar Choultry, General  
 Hospital Road  
 Abdul Hakim Muhammadan Choultry, General  
 Hospital Road  
 Cunnah Chettiar Choultry, Egmore, near S. I. Ry.  
 Station  
 M. V. Cunniah Chetty and M. Subadravalli Thayar-  
 ammal Rest-House, 173, Govindappa Naick  
 Street  
 V. Alwar Chetty's Ramanujakuntam, Govindappa  
 Naick Street  
 A. Nathamuni Chetty's Ramanujakuntam, Singa-  
 rachariar Street, Triplicane

**Indian Lodges—**

Cosmopolitan Club, Mount Road  
 Modern Hindu Hotel, Woods Road  
 Mysore Modern Hindu Hotel, Vepery  
 Neo Komala Vilas, Francis Joseph Street and Mount  
 Road  
 Sardar Bhavan, Devaraja Mudali Street  
 Sundar Cafe, Wall-Tax Road P. T.

**European Lodges—**

Clarence Hotel, Vepery  
 Hotel Bosotto, Mount Road  
 Hotel Commercial, Egmore  
 HOTEL CONNEMARA, Commander-in-Chief's  
 Road, Egmore  
 HOTEL Silvan, Vepery  
 Hotel Spencer, Mount Road  
 Lloyd's Hotel, Monteith Road  
 Madras Club, Woods Road  
 Prince Hotel, Errabalu Chetty Street

**PARKS AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS IN MADRAS**

Aquarium, Beach Road  
 Choolai Poor House, Choolai, Perambur Barracks  
 Road

**MADRAS****PARKS & PUBLIC BUILDINGS—(concl'd.)**

The Connemara Public Library, Museum Compound,  
 Pantheon Road, Egmore  
 Conran-Smith Park, Shanmugapuram, Lloyds Road  
 Government Museum, Pantheon Road, Egmore  
 Hood Park, Gopalapuram, Lloyds Road  
 Gopathy Narayanaswamy Chetty Park, Vellala  
 Teynampet  
 Loane Square, (Sriramulu Naidu Park), Popham's  
 Broadway  
 Memorial Hall, Memorial Hall Compound, Park Town  
 Moor Market, General Hospital Road  
 Napier Park, Lafond Street, Chintadripet  
 Panagal Park, Theagarayanagar  
 People's Park, General Hospital Road  
 Lion's Cage, Zoological Gardens at People's Park,  
 General Hospital Road  
 Robinson Park, Monegar Choultry Road, Royapuram  
 Sivagnanam Park, Peddunaikenpet  
 Theagaraya Chetty Park, Tiruvottiyur High Road  
 Venkatanarayana Naidu Park, Ashtabujam Road,  
 Choolai  
 Victoria Public Hall, West of the Moore Market  
 Victoria Technical Institute, Pantheon Road, Egmore  
 The Willingdon, Egmore

**INSURANCE AGENTS IN MADRAS**

Allianz Und Stuttgarter Life Insurance Bank, Ltd.  
 5-35, Khaleel Mansions, Mount Road  
 American Insurance Co. of New York, 99, Armenian  
 Street  
 Andhara Insurance Co., Ltd., 13, Thambu Chetty  
 Street  
 Angle's Insurance Co., Ltd., 113, Armenian Street  
 Asian Assurance Co., Ltd., 117, Armenian Street  
 Beardsell & Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach  
 Bengal Insurance Real Property Co., Ltd., G.T.  
 Best & Co., Ltd., First Line Beach  
 Bharat Insurance Co., Ltd., Bharat Buildings,  
 Mount Road  
 Binny & Co., (Madras) Ltd., Post Box 66, Armenian  
 Street  
 Bombay Co., Ltd., 169, Broadway  
 Bombay Life Assurance Co., Ltd., No. 5, Blacker's  
 Road, Mount Road  
 Bombay Mutual Life Assurance Society, Ltd.,  
 11, Linga Chetty Street  
 Calcutta Insurance Co., Ltd., 83, Sembudoss Street  
 V. K. Chetty, 256, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.,  
 169, Broadway, (Post Box 162)  
 Commonwealth Assurance Co., Ltd., 5-22, Broadway

## MADRAS

## INSURANCE AGENTS—(contd.)

Concord of India Insurance Co. Ltd., Khaleel Buildings, 119-120, Armenian Street, G. T.  
 The Crown Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Linghi Chetti Street  
 Y. Devanesan & Sons, 12, Sunkurama Chetti Street  
 East and West Insurance Co., Ltd., 121, Armenian Street, G. T.  
 Empire of India Life Assurance Co., Ltd., 11, First Line Beach  
 Ganesh Insurance Co., Ltd., 1-29, Mount Road  
 General Assurance Society, Ltd., 278, Linghi Chetti Street  
 Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., Indian Bank Buildings, First Line Beach  
 Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., (Madras) Ltd., 1-21, North Beach Road  
 Govan Bros., Ltd., Kardyl Buildings, Mount Road  
 Great Eastern Industrial All India Insurance Co., Ltd., 191, Mint Street  
 Great Eastern Life Assurance Co., Ltd., "Navaz Mansions", Mount Road  
 Great India Insurance Co., Ltd., Angappa Naik Street  
 Great Peninsular Insurance Co., Ltd., 4, West Cott Road, Royapettah  
 Guardian Assurance Company, Ltd., Principle Representative: E. Natesan, Lakshmi Nivas, Veerabadhra Ayyar Street, Nungambakkam  
 Guardian of India Insurance Co., Ltd., "Khaleel Buildings" 119-120, Armenian Street, G. T.  
 Guru Rajah & Co., Big Street, Triplicane  
 Hartford Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., 99, Armenian Street  
 Hindustan Co-operative Insurance Society, Ltd., "Hindustan Buildings", Armenian Street  
 Holt & Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach, Post Box 237  
 Hope Prudhomme & Co., Post Box 125  
 India Equitable Insurance Co., Ltd., 195, Mount Road  
 Indian Globe Insurance Co., Ltd., 42, Broadway, G. T.  
 Indian Industrial Assurance Co., Ltd., Jehangir Street  
 Indian Mutual Assurance Bank, Ltd., 312, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Indian Mutual Life Association, Ltd., 69, Big Street, Triplicane  
 Indian Provident Funds Society, (Karachi), Phillips Street  
 Indo-Burma Insurance Co., Ltd., 312, Thambu Chetty Street G. T.  
 Indo-Union Assurance Co., Ltd., Khaleel Mansions, Mount Road  
 Industrial and Prudential Assurance Co., Ltd., 99, Armenian Street, G. T.  
 Jagan Mohini Insurance Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach

## MADRAS

## INSURANCE AGENTS—(contd.)

Jai Bharat Insurance Co., Ltd., 13 and 14, Second Line Beach  
 Jai Vijaya Insurance Co., Ltd., 16, Linga Chetty Street  
 Jupiter General Insurance Co., Ltd., 99, Armenian Street  
 Kerala, G. E. Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach  
 Kothari & Sons, 42, Broadway  
 Lakshmi Insurance Co., Ltd. of Lahore, 334, Thambu Chetty Street, G. T.  
 Liverpool and London Globe Insurance Co., Ltd., Principal Agent: K. H. Chambers  
 McDowell & Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach, Post Box 36  
 Meenakshi Insurance Co., Ltd., 13, Second Line Beach, Post Box 174  
 Metropolitan Insurance Co., Ltd., 3, Errabalu Chetty, Street  
 Mutual Assurance Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Narayandas Girdhardas, 99, Armenian Street  
 National Fire and General Insurance Co., Ltd., 363, China Bazaar Road  
 National Indian Life Insurance Co., Ltd., 334, Thambu Chetty Street  
 National Insurance Co., Ltd., National Insurance Buildings, Esplanade  
 National Mutual Assurance Co. of India Ltd., 334, Thambu Chetty Street  
 New Asiatic Life Insurance Co., Ltd., 1-9, Francis Joseph Street, G. T.  
 New India Assurance Co., Ltd., First Line Beach  
 North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Ltd., "Indian Chamber Buildings", 28-30, North Beach Road  
 Northern Indian Insurance Co., Ltd., Lahore, 104, Big Street, Triplicane  
 Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd., 169, Broadway  
 N. R. Iyer & Co., 130, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Orient Trading Company, 19, Second Line Beach  
 Orient Government Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd., 25, Errabalu Chetty Street, G. T.  
 Parry & Co., Ltd., Post Box 12  
 Pattabhiram & Co., 12, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Phœbus Insurance Bank, Ltd., Sembudoss Street  
 Premier Assurance Corporation, Ltd., Second Line Beach  
 Premier Insurance & Building Society, Ltd., 237, Angappa Naick Street, G. T.  
 Prudential Assurance Co., Ltd., North Beach Road  
 Samuel & Co., San Thome  
 Shaw Wallace & Co., Post Box 14



## MADRAS

## INSURANCE AGENTS—(concl'd.)

Simson & McConechy, Ltd., Post Box 1259  
 Sir Chinubhai Madhowlal, 501, Mint Street  
 South Indian Co-operative Insurance Society, Ltd.,  
 33, Mukar Nallamuthu Street, G. T.  
 South Indian Export Co., Ltd., 4, McLean Street  
 Post Box 37, G. T.  
 South Indian General Assurance Co., Ltd., Christian  
 College Buildings, Esplanade  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Srinivasan, 9, Salai Street, Mylapore  
 Star of India Industrial & General Assurance Co.,  
 Ltd., Second Line Beach  
 Subramania Iyer, 1-9, Francis Joseph Street, (Agent  
 for National Mutual Life Association, Australasia)  
 Sunbeam Free Insurance Co., Ltd., 766, High Road,  
 Triplicane  
 Star Light Assurance Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach  
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Post Box 363,  
 Khaleel Mansions, Mount Road  
 Taylor & Co., Ltd., 100, Armenian Street, Post  
 Box 51  
 Tetley & Whitley, Ltd., 17, Armenian Street  
 Deccan Assurance Co., Ltd., Errabalu Chetty Street,  
 G. T.  
 Tropical Insurance Co., Ltd., Esplanade  
 Unique Assurance Co., Ltd., 17, Armenian Street  
 United India Life Assurance Co., Ltd., United India  
 Assurance Buildings, Sembudoss Street, G. T.  
 Universal Fire & General Insurance Co., Ltd., 42,  
 Broadway, G. T.  
 Venus Assurance Co., Ltd., 22, Second Line Beach  
 Volkart Brothers, 115-116, Armenian Street  
 Wilson & Co., 5-8, Jehangir Street  
 Woods-Scawen, 7, Second Line Beach  
 Zenith Life Assurance Co., Ltd., 113, Armenian Street

## CLUBS IN MADRAS

Adyar Club, Adyar  
 Aryan Club, Washermanpet  
 Brodies United Club, 85, Brodies Road, Mylapore  
 Burmah Shell Club, "Burmah Shell House"  
 Esplanade  
 Corporation Sports Club, Ripon Buildings, P. T.  
 Cosmopolitan Club, Mount Road  
 Eccentrics Club, 88, T. P. Koil Street, Triplicane  
 Egmore Excelsiors, 54, New Street, Vepery  
 Egmore Recreation Club, 9, Rama Iyengar Road,  
 Vepery  
 Emmanuel Club, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Friends United Club, 43, Ellappa Naicken Street,  
 Mount Road P. O.

## MADRAS

## CLUBS—(cont'd.)

Ganapathi Cricket Club, 46, Bells Road, Chepauk,  
 Triplicane  
 Government Official Party, I, Poonamalle High Road,  
 Egmore  
 Madras Boat Club, Adyar  
 Madras Cricket Club, Wallajah Road, Chepauk  
 Madras Excelsior Club, No. 308, Tiruvottiyur High  
 Road, Old Washermanpet  
 Madras Flying Club, Ltd., Post Box 286  
 Madras Gymkhana Club, (The Island,) Mount Road  
 Madras Hunt, Kennels, Chamier's Road, Saidapet  
 Madras Motor Cycle Club, 13, Guruvappa Chetty  
 Street, Mount Road  
 Madras Race Club, Guindy, Saidapet P. O.  
 The Madras Social Club, 14, Mount Road  
 Madras United Club, Fraser's Bridge Road,  
 Esplanade  
 Madras Youths' Club, 184, Linghi Chetty Street, G. T.  
 Malayalee Club, Riverside, Napier's Park, Mount  
 Road  
 Manibalam Cricket Club, "Silverdale", Gopathy  
 Road, Teynampet  
 Mercury Cricket Club, 2-7, Swamy Naicken Street,  
 Chintadripet  
 Meteor Club, (1926), 34, Bazaar Road, Royapettah  
 Minerva Cricket Club, San Thome, Mylapore  
 Mount Golf Club, St. Thomas' Mount  
 Muthialpet United Club, 287, Thambu Chetty  
 Street, G. T.  
 Muthialpet Central Club, 67, Thambu Chetty Street,  
 G. T.  
 Mylapore Club  
 Mylapore Recreation Club, "The Groove", Cathedral,  
 Teynampet P. O.  
 Mylapore Youth's Recreation Club, 47, Sanskrit  
 College Street, Mylapore  
 National Union Club, 56, Nammalwar Street, G. T.  
 National United Club, 29, Devaraja Mudali Street,  
 P. T.  
 North Madras Recreation Club, Basavian Street,  
 Washermanpet  
 Nungambakkam Sports Club, 30, Rama Naicken  
 Street, Nungambakkam  
 Pachaiyappa's Old Boys' Club, Pachaiyappa's  
 College  
 Perambur Club, 7, Madavaram High Road, Perambur  
 Perambur Recreation Club, 52, Pala Vagal Road,  
 Perambur  
 Postal & Railway Mail Service Recreation Club,  
 P. O., G. T.  
 Presidency College Cricket Club, Presidency College,  
 Chepauk

## MADRAS

## CLUBS—(concl'd.)

Recreation Club, 78, Kutcheri Road, Mylapore  
 Rotary Club  
 Royal Madras Yacht Club  
 Royapettah Students Club, 78 Lloyds Road, Royapettah  
 Saidapet Club, 1, Seshachala Mudali Street, Saidapet.  
 South Indian Athletic Association, Ltd., People's Park, P. T.  
 St. Thomas' Club, San Thome, Mylapore  
 Telegraph Recreation Club, Central Telegraph Office  
 Trades Staff Club, 32, Mount Road  
 Triplicane Cricket Club, Triplicane  
 Triplicane Sports Club, Singarachari Street, Triplicane  
 West End Club, 60, Gengu Reddi Street, Egmore

## BANKS IN MADRAS

Andhra Commercial Bank, Limited, 118, Armenian Street

Bank of Hindustan, Ltd.

Head Office: Armenian Street,

Local Office: 49, Big Street, Triplicane

The Calicut Bank, Ltd.

Head Office: Bank Road, Calicut

Branch at Madras

The Canara Banking Corporation, Udipi, Ltd.

Head Office: Corporation Buildings, Udipi

Madras Branch: 334, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.

The Central Bank, Ltd.

Head Office: Palai, Travancore

Madras Office: 16, Broadway

The Central Bank of India, Ltd.

Head Office: Bombay

Madras Office: Loane Square, Broadway

The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China

Head Office: 38, Bishopsgate, London, E. C.

Branch at Madras

The Christian Central Co-operative Bank, Ltd.

Office: 30, Second Line Beach, Post Box 127

The City Bank, Ltd., 117, Armenian Street

Continental Bank of (India) Ltd.

Head Office: 234, China Bazaar Road

Branch No. 1, Hunter's Road, Vepery, Bangalore,  
 Bombay and Chintadripet

The Eastern Bank, Ltd.

Head Office: 2 & 3, Crosby Square, London,  
 E. C. 3

Madras Branch: 167, Broadway

## MADRAS

## BANKS—(cont'd.)

Deccan Commercial Bank, Ltd., 8, Broadway

Eastern Bank Trustee and Executor Co. (India) Ltd.

Ag. Manager: F. W. Good Hand

Hindustan Commercial Bank, Ltd., 64, Rattan Bazaar

Imperial Bank of India

Local Head Office: Calcutta, Bombay and Madras

London Office: 25, Old Broad Street, E.C. 2.

The Indian Bank, Limited

Head Office: North Beach Road

Local Offices: Esplanade, Broadway, Triplicane,  
 Big Street; Mylapore, Brodies Road, Purasawalkam High Road, Prakasam Road, Theagarayanagar

Indian Overseas Bank, Ltd., 11-12, First Line Beach

Indian Merchants Bank, Ltd.,

Office: 23, Vepery High Road

Indian Relief Bank, Limited

Office: Khaleel Buildings, 1-99 Godown, St., G.T.

Head Office: Madras

Indo-Commercial Bank, Limited

Registered Office: Mayavaram

Bazaar Branch: 210, China Bazaar Road

Branches: Chidambaram, Erode, Karaikudi,  
 Kumbakonam, Madura, Shiyali, Tiruvarur,  
 Tuticorin, Virudhunagar and Vizianagaram.

Indo-Carnatic Bank, Limited

Office: 99, Armenian Street, G.T.

Kaniyara Bank, Limited, 11, Anderson Street, G.T.

Head Office: New Tharagupet, Bangalore City

Branches: Malleswaram and Sayyaji Rao Road,  
 Mysore

The Madras City Co-operative Bank, Limited

"Saravana Lodge," No. 12, Mukathal Road  
 Purasawalkam

The Madras District Co-operative Central Bank, Ltd.  
 21, Errabalu Chetty, Street, G.T.

The Madras Kachaleswarar Division Co-operative Bank, Limited, 1-40, Kachaleswarar Agraharam, G.T.

The Madras Agricultural Bank, Limited, Bharat Buildings, Mount Road

Madras Peoples Bank, Ltd.

Head Office: 118, Armenian Street, Madras

Branches: Vizagapatam, Calicut, Cocanada,  
 Anakapalli, Madura, Ellore and Triplicane

## MADRAS

## BANKS—(contd.)

The Madras Provincial Co-operative Bank, Ltd.

Head Office : Luz Church Road, Mylapore

Branch Office : 117, Armenian Street, George Town

Madras Estates Banking Corporation, Ltd., Second Line Beach

Madras United Bank, Ltd., Oriental Assurance Buildings, Armenian Street, G. T.

The Merchantile Bank of India, Ltd.

Head Office : 15, Grace Church Street, London, E. E. 3, Branch at Madras

National Bank of India Ltd.

Head Office : 26, Bishopsgate, London, E. C. 2.  
Madras Branch : North Beach, Post Box 64  
Madras E.

The National Chit Fund, Ltd., 167, Mount Road

The Nedungadi Bank, Ltd.

Head Office : Robinson Road, Calicut, Post Box No. 55.

Madras Office : 17-18, Broadway, Post Box 147

The New Era Banking Corporations, Ltd.,

Thambu Chetty Street, G. T.

Branches : Tiruvarnur and Negapatam

The P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd.

Head Office : 117, 122, Leadenhall Street, London, E. C. 3.

Madras Branch : 111, Armenian Street

Premier Bank of India, Ltd.

Thambu Chetty Street

Reserve Bank of India

Banking Depot : Imperial Bank Buildings, First Line Beach

Issue Depot : Fort St. George

Issue Department Branch at Madras.

Thos. Cook and Son (Bankers) Ltd.

Head Office : Berkeley Street, Piccadilly, London, W. 1.

Head Office : India and Bombay

Madras Office : 1-35, C., Mount Road, Post Box 339

The Travancore National and Quilon Bank, Ltd.

Head Office : Alleppey (S. India)

Madras Branch : 164, Broadway

Branch at Mount Road, Mylapore and Vepery

Workers Bank of India Ltd.

Head Office : 118, Armenian Street

Sub-Offices : Triplicane, Park Town, Perambur and Kilpauck

## MADRAS

## BANKS—(concl'd.)

Andhra Provident Co., Ltd., Thambu Chetty Street  
Aryan Assurance Bank, Ltd., 259, Angappa Naik Street

Angels Provident Syndicate, 321, Thambu Chetty Street

Aranna Financing Corporation, 1st Street, East of Raghavaiah Road, Mambalam

Deccan Commercial Bank, Ltd., 8, Broadway

Hindustan Commercial Bank (India) Ltd., 62-64, Rattan Bazaar Street

Karnataka Bank, Ltd., 20, Thambu Chetty Street

Madras Co-operative Central Land Mortgage Bank, Ltd., 1-159, Mount Road

Madras Chit Insurance Bank, 138, Coral Merchant Street

Madras Estates & Banking Corporation, Ltd., Second Line Beach

Muthialpet Benefit Fund, Thambu Chetty Street

Mylapore Hindu Permanent Fund, Ltd., South Mada Street

Nadar Bank, Ltd., 36, Errabalu Chetti Street

The Palai Central Bank, Ltd., 16, Broadway

Provident Fund, San Thome High Road

State Aided Bank of Travancore, Ltd., Esplanade

Thos. Cook & Son (Bankers) Ltd., 1-35, Mount Road

## CINEMAS IN MADRAS

Brighton Talkies, Royapuram

Broadway Talkies, Broadway

Crown Talkies, Mint Street

Elphinstone Talkies, Mount Road

Gaiety Talkies, Mount Road

Kinema Central, St. Xavier Street, G. T.

Minerva Talkies, Davidso Street, G. T.

National Picture Palace, Broadway

New Empire Talkies, Wallajah Road, Mount Road

Paragon Talkies, Wallajah Road

Regal Talkies, Waltax Road

Saraswathi Talkies, Perambur

Select Talkies, Tatha Muthiappan Street, G. T.

Star Talkies, Triplicane

Wellington Talkies, General Patters Road

West End Talkies, General Patters Road

Roxy Talkies, Purasawalkam

## PRINTING PRESSES IN MADRAS

Addison & Co., Ltd., 158, Mount Road, S.C.

Albinion Press, Vepery High Road

All-India Printing Works, Iyah Pillai Street

## MADRAS

## PRINTING PRESSES—(contd.)

A.L.V. Press, 379, Mint Street  
 Ambika Press, 105, Devaraja Mudali Street, E.  
 Anandha Bothini Press, Sowcarpet  
 Ananda Press, Loane Square, G.T.  
 Andhra Patrika Press, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Ananta Vikatan Press, Broadway  
 Artisan Press, General Patters Road  
 Associated Printers, Mount Road  
 Balasundaram & Co., 156, Broadway  
 B. N. Press, Narasingapuram Street  
 Brigade Area Press, Fort St. George  
 Caxton Press Proprietors : C. Kumaraswami Nayudu  
 & Sons, 35, Chinnathamby Street E.  
 Central Co-operative Printing Works, Ltd.,  
 Chintadripet  
 Chamaraja Press, Choolai  
 Chellappa Sastry & Sons, Sembudoss Street,  
 Sowcarpet  
 Chinnappa & Co., Mangalambika Press, 61, Malaya-  
 perumal Street  
 City Press, Audiappa Naick Street  
 City Printing Works, Mowbray's Road, Royapettah  
 C. N. Technical & Industrial Institute, Vepery  
 Commercial Press, Triplicane  
 Devi Press, Mount Road  
 Diocesan Press, (Late S.P.C.K.), Post Box 455, Vepery  
 Dixon Press, 33, Audiappa Naicken Street  
 Empire Press, 14, Singanan Naicken Street  
 Excelsior Press, 3, Malayaperumal Street  
 Everymans Press, McLean Street, G.T.  
 Giri Press, Pycroft's Road  
 Gnanapandithar Press, Krishnampet, Triplicane  
 Gnanodayam Press, Anderson Street  
 Government Press, High Court Buildings  
 Government Press, Mint Street  
 Government Press, Penitentiary  
 Government Branch Press, 166, Mount Road  
 Gowry Press, Triplicane High Road  
 Grace & Co., Triplicane High Road  
 Grisaille & Co., Big Street, Triplicane  
 Guardian Press Ltd., 158-B, Broadway  
 Haddon & Co., 49, Badrian Street  
 Hindi Prachar Press, 193, Triplicane High Road  
 "Hindu" (National Press), 100, Mount Road  
 Hæ & Co., Stringer's Street, G. T.  
 Huxely Press, Armenian Street  
 India Printing Works, South Mada Street, Mylapore  
 Indhra Printing Works, 63, Elephant Gate Street  
 Indian Express Press, Muker Nallamuthu Chetty  
 Street, G.T.

## MADRAS

## PRINTING PRESSES—(contd.)

International Printing Works, No. 41, Umpherson  
 Street, G.T.  
 Jupiter Press, Sembudoss Street  
 "Justice" Printing Works, 14, Mount Road  
 Kabir Printing Works, Purasawalkam  
 Kalvi Pragasam Press, High Road, Triplicane  
 Kalayanasundaram Press, 584, Triplicane High Road  
 Kandan Press, 32, Broadway  
 Kapalee Press, Murthy & Co., Thambu Chetty  
 Street  
 Kareembeedi Press, 53, Sembudoss Street  
 Kesari Printing Works, Broadway, G.T.  
 Lakshmikanta Press, Kandappa Mudali Street,  
 Triplicane  
 Law Journal Press, Mylapore  
 Law Printing House, 11, Mount Road  
 (Proprs: The Directories and Agencies, Ltd.)  
 "Madras Mail" Mount Road  
 Madras Printing House, 212, Govindappa Naicken  
 Street  
 Madras Publishing House, Ltd., Mount Road  
 Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Press,  
 Royapuram  
 Madras Type Foundry, Jones Street, Broadway  
 Manickam & Co., 33, Badrian Street  
 Manonmony Press, Triplicane High Road  
 Manorama Press, Meeran Sahib Street, Triplicane  
 High Road  
 M. C. M. Press, Wood's Road, Royapettah  
 M. G Naidu & Sons, Ellis Road, Mount Road  
 Miller & Co., 228, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Minerva Press, Thompson & Co., Ltd., Broadway  
 Muniswamy Mudaliar & Sons., Coral Merchant Street  
 Murthy & Co., Kapalee Press, Thambu Chetty Street,  
 G.T.  
 Mura Hari Press, Krishnappa Naicken Street  
 Mussulman Press, 18, Appa Maistry Street., G.T.  
 Nooroji Printing Press, Periamet  
 Natesan & Co., Sunkurama Chetty Street  
 Nayak & Co., Audiappa Naick Street  
 Nehru Printing & Publishing Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Nelson & Co., 62, Swami Pillai Street, Vepery  
 "N. M. S." Press, Purasawalkam High Road  
 Padma Printing Press, 29, Broadway  
 Palaniyandi Pillay & Co., Pycroft's Road  
 Pavar & Co., Triplicane High Road  
 Payne & Co., 14, Mount Road  
 Pearl Press, 13, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Penrose & Co., Sunkurama Chetty Street, G. T.  
 Peoples Printing House, Ltd., Big Street, Triplicane

## MADRAS

## PRINTING PRESSES—(contd.)

Prabodha Grandha Mala, 13, Kumarappa Maistry Street, G. T.  
 Popular Printing Press, 5, Thambu Chetty Street, G. T.  
 Premier Printing and Binding Co., Welder Street, Mount Road  
 Prince & Co., Rattan Bazaar Row, P. T.  
 Prince of Wales Printing Office, 31, Choolai Bazaar Road, N. O.  
 Radha & Co., Govindappa Naick Street  
 Radha Krishna Press, Stringer's Street  
 Raithby & Co., 7, Sunkurama Chetty Street  
 Rama Sita Press, Luz, Tram Road  
 Ramaswami Naidu & Sons, 33, Arunachala Achari Street, Triplicane  
 Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons, Office: 323, Tirvottiyur High Road, Tondiarpet, N. E. Depot, 292, Esplanade Row  
 Read & Co. (Kitchener Press) Triplicane High Road  
 Ripon Press and Ripon Book Depot, 87, Thambu Chetty Street, G. T.  
 Robert Press, Periamet  
 Royal Printing Works, Mount Road  
 R. P. Press, Perambur Barracks Road  
 Sambandum & Co., 41, Broadway  
 Scottish Press, Broadway  
 Shagulahameed and Sons, 20, Triplicane High Road  
 Shahi Press, High Road, Triplicane  
 Shanmugam & Co., Wallajah Road  
 Singaram Press, Swami Naicken Road, Chintadripet  
 S. M. V. Press, Badrian Street  
 Solden & Co., "Amphill Press" 746, Triplicane High Road, S. E.  
 Srinivasa Varadachary & Co., 193, Mount Road  
 Sri Rajarajeswari Niketanan Press, Old Washermanpet, N. E.  
 Standard Press, Patters Road, Mount Road  
 Sundaram & Co., (Nambiar Press) 156, Broadway  
 Sunga Nidhi Vilasam Press, Choolai  
 'Swadesamitran' Press, Woods Road, Royapettah  
 Swathanthra Sangu Press, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Swan Press, 1-40, Guruvappa Chetty Street, Chintadripet  
 Swarajya Press, Royapettah, Madras  
 'Tamil Nadu' Ltd., Press, Mukurnallamuthu Street  
 Tirupathi Mahant's Press, Anderson Street  
 Tondamandalam Press, Ethiraja Mudaliar, P. C. 34, Vigneswarar Koil Street, Choolai  
 Universal Printing Works, Royapettah Main Road  
 Vavila Press, Ramanuja Aiyer Street, Washermanpet

## MADRAS

## PRINTING PRESSES—(concl'd.)

Venkateswara & Co., Loane Square, Broadway  
 Vivegananda Press, 14, Purasawalkam High Road  
 Western Printing Works, Royapettah  
 Yasean Press, Triplicane

## NEWSPAPERS &amp; JOURNALS IN MADRAS

Adyar Pamphlet Series, Adyar, English, Monthly, Rs. 2. M. Subramania Ayyar  
 Advertiser, English, Weekly, Rs. 2-4. A. Govindasami Naidu, 66, Wallajah Road  
 Alhuda, Thousand Lights, Urdu Daily and Weekly (Religious)  
 Al-kalam, 42, Thambu Chetty Street, Tamil, Monthly (Religious)  
 All-India Local, Municipal and Self-Government Gazette, English, Monthly, Rs. 10. T. R. Venkateswara Iyer, Katchaleswara Agraharam  
 All-India Racing News, English, Weekly, Rs. 9. N. Sundara Rao, Park Town  
 Amritaguna Bodhini, Tamil, Monthly, Re. 1. S. G. Ramanjulu Naidu, 302, Mint Street  
 Ananda Bharathi, Telugu, Monthly, Rs. 1-4. P. Pitchayya Sastri  
 Ananda Bodhini, Madras, Tamil and Telugu, Monthly, (General) Re. 1. N. Muniswamy Mudaliar  
 Ananda Lakshmi, Tamil, Monthly, Re. 1. K. Batcha Naidu, Sowcarpet  
 Ananda Vahini, Telugu, Monthly. S. S. Vasan, Mint Street  
 Ananda Vikatan, Tamil, Weekly, Rs. 5. S. Vasan, 2-140, Broadway  
 Andhra Patrika, Madras, Telugu, Daily and Weekly, (Communal, Social and General) Rs. 20, Daily and Weekly, Rs. 4. K. Nageswara Rao  
 Anglo-Indian, English, Monthly, Rs. 3, (Organ of the Anglo-Indian Association of Southern India). S. Fernandez  
 Antiseptic, English, Monthly, Rs. 5, (Medical) Dr. U. Rama Rao  
 Aramba Asiriyar, Triplicane, Tamil, Monthly, (Organ of the Madras Provincial Elementary Teachers' Association) S. Dharmalinga Nayakar  
 Arogya Chandrika, Madras, Kanarese, Monthly, (Medical) Rs. 1-8. Dr. U. Rama Rao  
 Arogya Chintamani, Tamil, Monthly, As. 8. V. N. Sama Rao, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Arogya Deepikai, Tamil, Monthly, (Medical) Rs. 1-8. Dr. U. Rama Rao  
 Arogya Prakasika, Telugu, Monthly, (Medical) Rs. 1-8. Dr. U. Rama Rao  
 Aryamatha Samvardhani, Tamil, Monthly (Religious) Rs. 6. K. Natesa Sastri, Triplicane  
 Arya Mitran, Tamil, Weekly, Rs. 1-8. S. Subramanyam, Triplicane

## MADRAS

## NEWSPAPERS &amp; JOURNALS—(contd.)

- Astika Brahmana, Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 4.  
T. K. Jagannatha Acharya, Thambu Chetty Street
- Asylum Press Almanack and Directory, English, Yearly, (General and Commercial) Directories and Agencies Ltd., 11, Mount Road, Rs. 8
- Bala Vinodhini, Tamil, Monthly, (Editorial) Rs. 1-8 and Rs. 2 (Foreign) A. Subramanya Bharathi
- Bharatha Dharma, English, Monthly (Religious) Rs. 2.  
T. S. Swaminathan, Moryalaya, Mylapore
- Bharati, A high-class Monthly, Telugu, Journal, (Published under the same Editorship with half-tone three-coloured illustrations, from the Andhra Patrika Press, equipped with up-to-date half-tone tri-coloured block-making plant) *Subscription*: Rs. 6 per year. *Sub-Editor*: G. Subbaramayya.
- Boys' Own Weekly, English, Rs. 6.  
V. S. Krishnaswami, Mylapore
- Brahmana Patrika, Telugu, Fortnightly, Rs. 3.  
S. V. Rangachari, Mambalam
- Brahman Weekly, English, Rs. 5  
T. K. Jagannathacharya
- Bulletin of the South India Medical Union, English, Monthly, Rs. 3, (Medical.) Dr. M. Subramanyam, Mylapore
- Catholic Leader, English, Weekly, Rs. 6, (Religious)
- Catholic Register, English, Monthly, (Religious) San Thome.
- Chemist and Druggist of India, English, Quarterly, (Medical) Re. 1. V. Srinivasan, P.T.
- Chennai Sahodaran, Tamil, Monthly, Re. 1.  
Y. C. Kodandapani Mudaliar, Choolai
- Chinthamani, Tamil, Monthly, for Ladies, (Social and Political) Rs. 5. V. Balambal, Mylapore
- Christ Church Magazine, English, Monthly, Parish Magazine
- Church Union News and Views, English, Two-Monthly, Re.1, (Religious) Christian Literature Society
- Dar-ul-Islam, Tamil, Weekly, Rs. 6-8-0. Dawood B. Shah, B.A.
- Desabakthan, Tamil Tri-weekly, Rs. 4.  
N. Dandapani Pillai
- Dharmarajya Weekly, *Editor*: K. S. Ramaswami Sastri
- Dharmic Hindu, English, Monthly, (Religious)  
T. K. Jagannathachari, Thambu Chetty Street
- Divya Prabanda Divyarta Dipikai, Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 3. P. B. Annangarachariar, G.T.
- Doodle's Weekly, Madras, English, (Comic, Political, Social and General). T. N. Panchapakesa Iyer, Triplicane
- Dravidan, Madras, Tamil, Daily, (Communal and General), Rs. 12. T. S. Arumugam Pillai

## MADRAS

## NEWSPAPERS &amp; JOURNALS—(contd.)

- Eastern Philatelic Journal, English, Monthly Rs. 1-8-9. S. G. Rao, Egmore
- Echo of India, English, Monthly, Re. 1. W.E. Wilson, Vepery.
- Educational Film, English, Monthly, Rs. 4.  
R. G. A. Algot
- Educational Review, English, Monthly, (Educational) Srinivasavaradachari & Co., Mount Road, Rs. 5. S. Kannan
- Excise Herald, Triplicane, English, Monthly, Rs. 2.  
R. Narasimha Iyengar
- Fath-Hul-Islam, Triplicane, Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 2.  
M. A. Shahul Hameed
- Federated India, 323, Tiruvottiyur High Road, English, Weekly, Rs. 5.  
*Proprietor*: V. Venkateswaralu Sastri.  
*Manager*: A. Ramaswamy, B.A.
- Field Madras, 190, Mount Road, (A Monthly devoted to Sport, Games and Athletics)  
*Annual Subscription*: Rs. 5, (Foreign) Rs. 10  
*Patron*: His Excellency the Governor of Madras.  
*Editor*: C. V. Nagaraja Sastry.  
*Proprietor*—S. Kannan
- Gnana Suriyan, Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 1-8-0.  
Mohammed Ibrahim Sahib, G.T.
- Grihalakshmi, Telugu, Monthly, Rs. 4. Dr. Kotta Nara Kesari, Egmore
- Happy India, English, Weekly, Rs. 2-8-0. S. Rangaswamy Aiyangar, Chintadripet
- Harijan Weekly. *Editor*: R. V. Sastry, 8-C, Pycroft's Road
- Health, English, Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese, Monthly, (Medical), Rs. 1-8-0. Dr. U. Rama Rao
- "Health Review", English, Monthly, Re. 1.  
V. N. Sama Rao
- Hitazthul Islam, Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 3, Moulvi Abdul Rahiman Sahib, G.T.
- Hindu, English, Daily and Weekly, (General Political and Social)  
*Managing Editor*: K. Srinivasan, Mount Road
- Hindu Nesan, 65, Armenian Street, Tamil, Weekly, (Political, Social and General) Rs. 6.  
*Editor*: L. Anantaiyar
- Hindustan, Tamil, Weekly, Rs. 2-8-0.  
T. F. R. Maulvi Sahib, G.T.
- Hyderabad Herald, English, Weekly, Rs. 6. Syed Asadulla
- India, English, Monthly, Rs. 6. Rev. A. F. Lopez
- Indian Astrology, Monthly, T. K. Sadagopachariar, Sowcarpet
- Indian Ladies' Magazine, English, Monthly, Rs. 5.  
Mrs. K. Sathianandhan

## MADRAS

## NEWSPAPERS &amp; JOURNALS—(contd.)

- Indian Railway Accountants' Journal**, English, Monthly, Rs. 4-8-0
- Indian Railway Magazine**, English, Monthly, Rs. 3. S. V. Ayyar
- Indian Review**, English, Monthly, (Political, Social and Literary) Rs. 5. Hon'ble G.A. Natesan
- Indian Veterinary Journal**, English, Quarterly, Rs. 4. P. Srinivasa Rao
- "**Jaganmohini**", Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 1-8-0  
Mrs. V. M. Parthasarathy Aiyangar, Triplicane
- Jaina Gazette**, English, Monthly, (Organ of the All-India Jain Association) Rs. 3. Agat Prasad, Mint Street
- Jaya Bharathi**, Tamil, Daily, 1-17, Mount Road, 3 pies
- Jeevakarunyam**, Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 2. Ramachandra Ganapathi, G.T.
- Jivarakshagam**, Tamil Monthly, Re. 1.  
C. S. Manlinath, Mint Street
- Journal of Indian History**, Madras, English, Quarterly, Rs. 10. Dr. S. Krishnaswamy Iyengar, Mylapore
- Journal of Indian Botanical Society**, English, Quarterly, Rs. 15. Dr. T. Ekambaram
- Journal of the Indian Mathematical Society**, English, Fortnightly (Mathematical) Rs. 9.  
Dr. R. Vaithyanathaswami
- Journal of the Music Academy**, English, Quarterly, Rs. 4
- Junglewallan**, Anglo-Tamil and Telugu, Monthly, (Forest) Rs. 3. C. P. Garudachala Mudaliar, Mambalam
- Justice**, Daily, Mount Road
- Kalanilayam**, Purasawalkam, Tamil, Weekly, Rs. 7-8-0. E. Kumariah
- Kaliyuga Varthamani**, Madras, Tamil, Weekly, Rs. 4. T. Muthusami Chetty
- "**Kaliyugam**" Tamil, Monthly, 234, Govindappa Naick Street, *Subscription* 0-6-0
- Kalvikkadal**, Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 3-8-0. M. Venkatarama Sastri, Triplicane
- Kalyam**, Telugu, Monthly, Rs. 2. G. Suryanarayana Sastrulu, G. T.
- Karpagam**, Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 2. T. Ranganatha Aiyangar, G. T.

## MADRAS

## NEWSPAPERS &amp; JOURNALS—(contd.)

- Karuseegamitrana**, Tamil, Monthly, Re. 1. T. Duraiswami Pillai, G. T.
- Kinema Weekly**, Rs. 1-8-0.
- Kshatriya Mitran**, Madras, Tamil, Monthly (Communal and General) Rs. 3. T. V. Duraiswamy Gramany, Tondiarpet
- Kshatriyan**, Tamil, Weekly, Rs. 4. S. Ardhanariswara Sarma, Broadway
- Kumara Bodhini**, Telugu, Monthly, Rs. 2. N. Narasimheswara Gupta, G. T.
- Kumara Mitranu**, Telugu, Monthly, Rs. 2. Hari Subba Rao, G. T.
- Lakshmi**, Tamil, Daily, (General), Rs. 8-8-0  
V. N. Rangaswamy Aiyangar, G. T.
- Law College Magazine**, English Terminal, As. 12.
- Law Weekly**, English, (Legal) Rs. 10. V. V. Srinivasa Iyengar, B.A., B.L., Mylapore
- Local Self-Government Gazette**, Madras, English, Quaterly, (Local and Municipal Topics)
- "**Lokasanchari**" 234, Govindappa Naick Street, Telugu, Monthly. *Subscription* 0-6-0 Monthly
- Lokopakari**, Tamil, Weekly, (Religions, Social and Political), Rs. 4. P.S. Nelliappa Pillai, Chintadripet
- Madar Bodhini**, Tamil, Monthly, (Missionary Journal for Women) As. 12. Christian Literature Society
- Madras Ayurvedic Journal**, English, Monthly, (Medical)
- Madras Christian College**, Quarterly Magazine, (English, Quarterly Literary) Rev. J. R. Macphail
- Madras Criminal Cases**, English, Monthly, Rs. 4.  
K. A. Jagadisan, Nungambakkam
- Madras Diocesan Magazine**, English, Monthly, Rs. 3
- Madras Engineering Quarterly**, English, Rs. 4.  
V. K. Kuppuswami Aiyar, Triplicane
- Madras Geographical Association Journal**, English, Quarterly, Rs. 2. N. Subramania Iyer
- Madras Law Journal**, Mylapore, English, Weekly, (Legal) Rs. 12. R. Narayanaswami Iyer
- Madras Mail**, English, Daily and Weekly, (Political, Social and General) Daily Rs. 35 and Weekly Rs. 10. A. A. Hayles
- Madras Medical College Magazine**, English, Quarterly, (Medical) Rs. 4

## MADRAS

## NEWSPAPERS &amp; JOURNALS—(contd.)

- Madras Medical Journal, English, Quarterly, (Medical)  
Rs. 5. N. Mangesh Rao, Egmore
- Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Magazine,  
English, Quarterly, Rs. 2
- Madras University Journal, Half-yearly, Rs. 2
- Madras Weekly Notes, English, Weekly, (Legal)  
Rs. 10. N. R. K. Thathachari
- Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway, Ootran,  
Perambur, Tamil Monthly, Rs. 1-4.  
D. Kulandaivelu
- Medical Practitioner, English, Monthly, Rs. 1-8.  
Dr. V. Rama Kamath, Purasawalkam
- Mercantile Miscellany, English, Monthly, (General)  
Rs. 3. G. A. N. Rao
- Merry Magazine, Broadway, English, Fortnightly  
Rs. 2. S. S. Vasan
- Muneeatram (Janamitram). Tiruvatteswarampet,  
Tamil, Fortnightly, As. 8. T. Rajavadevelu  
Mudaliar
- Muslim Times, English, Weekly, Rs. 3. S. N. Sharif  
Khan
- Muslim Youths, English, Monthly, Rs. 1-8.  
B. M. Yousuf Sait Faiz
- My Magazine, Broadway, English, Monthly, Re. 1  
P. K. Vinayagam
- Nalla Ayan or Good Passor, Tamil, Monthly,  
(Religious) Re. 1. Rev. Paul Maria Selvam
- Navasakti, Tamil, Weekly, (Political & General)  
Rs. 5. T. V. Kalyanasundara Mudaliar,  
Royapettah
- Nursing Journal of India, English, Monthly, Rs. 5.  
Mrs. T. Watts
- Pachaiyappa's College Magazine, English, Bi-annual  
Magazine, Re. 1.
- Peace Guardian, English, Monthly, Rs. 2-8.  
T. N. Panchapakesa Iyer, Triplicane
- Peace Maker, English, Monthly Rs. 3. Mrs. Hyder Ali  
Sahib
- Planters' Chronicle, Rs. 2. English, U.P.A.S.I.
- Prachanda Vikatan, Tamil, Monthly
- Prajamatha, Kannada, Weekly, Rs. 3-8. B. N. Gupta,  
George Town
- Presidency College Magazine, English, Rs. 2-8.  
'Half-yearly

## MADRAS

## NEWSPAPERS &amp; JOURNALS—(contd.)

- Privy Council & Full Bench Decisions, English,  
(Legal) Foreign Rs. 6. T. S. Swaminatha Iyer
- Punmia Bhumi, Tamil, Weekly, Rs. 1-8.  
M. Duraiswamy Asari, G.T.
- Report of Income-tax Cases, English, Quarterly, Rs. 8  
P. R. Srinivasan
- Saiful-Islam, Tamil, Bi-weekly (Political and General)  
Rs. 10. Moulvi Ahmed Saiyid Sahib
- Samadarsini, Telugu, Bi-weekly, Rs. 6. Rao Sahib  
P. Subrahmania Chetty
- Sanatanist, English, Weekly, Rs. 5. U. P. Krishna-  
machari
- Saraswati, Tamil, Monthly, (Educational and Moral)  
Rs. 1-4. A. Kumaraswami Chetti
- Satya Veda Bodagan, Tamil, Monthly. S. Sabaratnam,  
Royapettah
- Sengunda Mitran, Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 1-8. M. Shan-  
mugasundara Mudaliar, G.T.
- Senthamil Selvi, Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 3. K. Subra-  
maniya Pillai, G.T.
- Siddhantam, Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 1-8.  
M. Balasubramanya Mudaliar, G.T.
- Socialist, English, Two-Monthly, Rs. 5. S. P. Sarma
- Sri Ramakrishna Vijayam, Tamil, Rs. 3.  
Ramasubbaia, Ramakrishna Mutt, Mylapore
- Sri Sarasvati, Kanarese, Monthly, Re. 1.  
I. A. Ramaswami Chetti, G.T.
- Sri Yogalakshmi, Telugu, Bi-weekly, Rs. 4.  
S. C. Nambi
- Students' Weekly, English, Rs. 6.  
K. V. Venkataraman
- Sudha, Telugu, Monthly, Re. 1. V. Kudumba Rao.
- Sunday Times, (an English, Nationalist Weekly, with  
latest telegrams and cables issued every Sunday).  
Managing Editor.: M. S. Kamath, 130, Anna  
Pillai Street, G.T.
- Surabhi, Telugu, Monthly, Rs. 1-8.  
B. T. Narasimhachari, G.T.
- Swadesa Bandhu, Tamil, Weekly, Rs. 3.  
R. Subramanya Aiyar, Vepery
- Swadesamitran, Tamil, Daily, Tri-weekly & Weekly  
Rs. 20, 10 & Rs. 6, C.R. Srinivasan, Royapettah



## MADRAS

## NEWSPAPERS &amp; JOURNALS—(contd.)

- Swadharina Prakasini, Telugu, Monthly, Rs. 2.  
Markandeya Sarma, Kilpauk
- Swarajya, English, Daily, Rs. 20, Weekly Rs. 10.  
T. Prakasam
- Swatantra Sanghu, Tamil Daily, (published by  
S. Ganesan). Has the largest circulation of any  
Tamil Newspaper in S. India. *Editor*: S. Ganesan,  
Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
- Tamilagam, Tamil, Monthly, Rs. 2-8.  
A. K. Chandrasekara Mudaliar, G.T.
- Tamil Arasu, Weekly, Rs. 3. T.A. Nataraja  
Pillai, G.T.
- Tamil Nadu, Daily & Weekly, Rs. 2 & 5.  
Dr. P. Varadarajulu Naidu, Broadway
- Theosophist, Adyar, Madras, English, Monthly, Rs. 9  
M. Subramania Aiyar
- Thiruvaramangam Periacoil Sampradaya Dipikai, Tamil  
and Telugu, Monthly, Rs. 1-8 & Rs. 1-4.  
S. Parthasarathy Ayyangar, G.T.
- Trilinga, Telugu, Weekly, Rs. 2. V. Venkateswarulu  
Sastrulu, Tondiarpet
- Triveni, English, Two-Monthly, Rs. 6.  
K. Ramakoteswara Rao
- Vasavi, 36, Govindappa Naick Street, G.T. (A Telugu  
Monthly Journal published by the Vasavi, Ltd.,  
is devoted to the uplift of the Vysiah Community  
in social, economic educational and commercial  
directions) *Annual Subscription* Rs. 2.  
*Editor*: T. V. Bhagavat, B.A., B.L.
- Veera Bharati, Tamil, Bi-weekly, Newspaper.  
3 pies per copy
- Vidyananda, Telugu, Monthly, Rs. 3. S. Venkatesvara  
Sastri, Purasawalkam
- Vikatachakram, Tamil, Weekly. Rs. 1-8.  
P. Vaidyanatha Aiyar, G.T.
- Vinotha Vikatan, Tamil, Bi-weekly, Humorous  
Journal. R. P. Nataraja Chettiar, G.T.
- Vinothan & Vinodhini, 234, Govindappa Naick Street,  
Tamil & Telugu, Humorous Monthlies  
*Subscriptions*: Vinothan Re. 1-0-0 Monthly,  
Vinodini Re. 1-0-0 Monthly
- Vivekavati, Telugu, Monthly, (Religious Journal for  
Women). As. 12, Christian Literature Society

## MADRAS

## NEWSPAPERS &amp; JOURNALS—(concl'd.)

- Yadarta Bharathia, Telugu, Monthly, Rs. 2-4.  
T. Ramaswamiah, G.T.
- Yearly Digest of Indian and English Cases, English,  
Monthly, (Legal) Rs. 7. R. Narayanswami Iyer
- Young Yadava, English, Monthly, Re. 1.  
T. S. Venunada Kone, Kilpauk

## TRADES &amp; PROFESSIONS IN MADRAS

## Aerated Water Manufacturers—

- Holmes & Co., Popham's Broadway
- Mack & Co., Mannady
- McLure, Mount Road
- Phoenix Aerated Works, 12, General Patters Road
- Queen & Co., Jones Street
- Satoor, B.M. & Co., Perambur Barracks Road
- Scott & Co., 241, Triplicane High Road
- Smith, V.D., Sami Pillai, Street, Chintadripet
- Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
- Standard Aerated Water Works, Lang's Garden  
Road, Mount Road
- Wilson & Co., Second Line Beach

## Advertising Agents—

- Advanced Advertising Service, Westcott Road, Royapettah P.O.
- Auto-Electric Advertise Bureau, Pycrofts Road,  
Royapettah P.O.
- Central Advertising and Distributing Agency, 138,  
Portuguese Churchgate Street, G.T.
- Directors & Agencies, Ltd., 20, Sunkurama Chetty  
Street G.T.
- MODERN PUBLICITY CO.,  
(R. N. Sivasambhu) 186, Mount Road
- T. S. Natesa Iyer, 53, Akbar Saheb Street, Triplicane  
P.O.
- Ramachandra Iyer, T.S., Mundakanni, Ammen Koil  
Street, Mylapore
- Rao's Advertising Agency, 14, Broadway
- Royal Advertisers, 13, Veerappan Street, Sowcarpet
- Vasantha Advertising Service, Avathanam Napier  
Street, Choolai, Vepery P.O.

## Aluminium Factories &amp; Dealers—

- Sree Ganeshar Aluminium Works, 127, Mint Street
- Indian Aluminium Co., Ltd., Triplicane High Road
- Azizulla Sahib & Sons, Jandah Market, Triplicane  
High Road
- Indian Aluminium Co., Ltd., Triplicane High Road
- Jeevanlal (1929) Ltd., 127, Mint Street
- Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

**MADRAS****ALUMINIUM FACTORIES & DEALERS—(contd.)**

Venkoba Rao & Bros., Evening Bazaar Road, P.T.  
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Wrenn Bennett & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

**Architects & Surveyors—**

Alwar Chetty, T. N., 29, Reddi Raman Street G.T.  
 Anandalwar, M., Car Street, Triplicane  
 Chitale, L. M., F. R. I., B. O., G. M. T. P.L.,  
 Rayapettah  
 Hebbar, K. N., Royapettah High Road  
 Iyasawmy Pillai, Pycrofts Road, Royapettah  
 Iyer, A. V. T., Triplicane  
 Jackson & Barker, 200, Mount Road  
 Manavala Chetty, T., 49, Kandappah Chetty Street  
 Sirdar & Partners, Mount Road

**Arms & Ammunition Dealers—**

Madras Armoury, 4, Broadway  
 Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road  
 Ramanujam Chetty & Co., 12, Popham's Broadway  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

**Asafoetida Merchants—**

Chengalvaraya Chetty, 283, Rasappa Chetty St. P.T.  
 Gopalji Champshi & Co., 198, Govindappa Naick St.  
 Gopaljee & Co., 203, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Hiralal & Co., 204, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Laljee Godhoo & Co., 8, Perumal Mudali Street,  
 Sowcarpet  
 Navaldas Visanje & Co., 2, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Ramanuja Chetty, 285, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Ramanujam Chetty & Co. (Near Kandaswamy Koil),  
 Park Town  
 Vallabadas Tejpal, 13, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Vallabadas & Co., Govindappa Naick Street  
 Virjeevandoss Hirjee & Co. Govindappa Naick Street

**Auctioneers—**

Galley & Co., 103, Armenian Street  
 Madras House Property Agency Co., Mount Road  
 Madras Sale & Agency Co., 17-18, Broadway  
 Manicka Chetty & Sons, 14, Audiappa Naick Street  
 Murray & Co., 5, Thumbu Chetty St., and Mount Rd.  
 Natesan & Co., Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Ratna & Co., 157, Broadway  
 Sale, Loan and Rent Agency, Armenian Street

**Bakers, Confectioners and Biscuit Manufacturers—**

Arya Bhavan, (Bombay), Govindappa Naick Street  
 Ashroff Confectionery, Head Office, Bombay  
 Bonheur & Co., 55, Poonamallee High Road

**MADRAS****BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS—(concl'd.)**

Bosotto Bros., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Bristol Restaurant, Mount Road  
 Carr & Co., North Beach Road  
 Clarence Hotel, Rundall's Road  
 Coopposawmy Naidu, Sydenham's Road  
 Crown Bakery, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Fortune & Co., Teynampet  
 Harrison & Co., 168, Popham's Broadway  
 Honeywell's Bakery, 100, Purasawalkam High Road  
 Hunt & Co., General Patter's Road  
 Jacob & Co., Y.M.C.A. Buildings, Esplanade  
 Jaya Bharatham Co., 6, Sunkurama Chetty Street  
 Kingston & Co., Royapettah High Road  
 M. Son's Dairy, Wallajah Road  
 Malabar Biscuit Factory, Chintadripet  
 Manuel & Co., Royapuram Main Road  
 McKennett & Co., 2-141, Mount Road, Cathedral  
 Mysore Cafe, China Bazaar Road  
 Navaneszia & Co., 54, Bunder Street  
 Neo Komala Vilas, Francis Joseph St. and Mount Rd.  
 New Calicut Biscuit Factory, Harris Road  
 Oriental Bakery, Waller's Road  
 Orient Trading Company, 19, Second Line Beach  
 Patel & Co., Biscuit Factory, 11, Bunder Street and  
 Perambur Barracks Road  
 Ramson's Factory & Bakery, Poonamallee High Road  
 Reliance Bakery, 93, Mount Road  
 Seshachallam Naicker & Sons, 44, Perambur Barracks  
 Road  
 Shyam & Co., 6, Bunder Street  
 Smithfield Bakery, 42, Perambur Barracks Road  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Sylvan Hotel, Purasawalkam  
 Thangaveloo, Wallajah Road  
 Udipi Sri Krishna Vilas Restaurant, Mount Road and  
 Mylapore

**Billiard Table Manufacturers—**

Pioneer Sports, Ltd., Mount Road  
 Roberts John, W., (Madras) Ltd., 1-29, Mount Road  
 Simpson & Co., Ltd., 201, Mount Road

**Booksellers and Publishers—**

Adi & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Ananda Press, Loane Square, George Town  
 Arnold & Co., Sembudoss Street  
 Bharathy Publishing House, 567, High Rd., Triplicane  
 Blackie & Son (India) Ltd., 362, Esplanade  
 Butterworth & Co. (India) Ltd., 317, Linghi Chetty St.

## MADRAS

## BOOKSELLERS &amp; PUBLISHERS—(contd.)

Catholic Sales Agency, Halls Garden, Royapettah  
 Chakravarthi Co., 11, Mount Road  
 Chellappa Sastri & Sons, Sembudoss Street  
 Chetty & Co., 15, Arunachella Naick Road  
 Chinnappa & Sons, Malaiperumal Street  
 Christian Literature Society, Memorial Hall Compound, Post Box 501, P.T.  
 City Book Co., Post Box 283  
 College Book Co., Appah Buildings, Esplanade  
 Coomaraswami Naidu & Sons, China Bazaar Road  
 Damodaram & Co., 9-266, Esplanade Row  
 Dasan's Library, Vepery  
 Directories and Agencies, Ltd., 11, Mount Road  
 Educational Publishing Co., Jehangir Street  
 Everyman's Publishers, Ltd., McLean Street  
 Ganesan, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Ganesh & Co., 32, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Globe Publishing Co., G. T., Egmore  
 Gopalakrishna Kone, 158-A, Broadway  
 Grant & Co., 15, Baker Street  
 Guardian Press, 158, Broadway  
 Higginbothams, Post Box 311, Mount Road  
 Hindu Religious Book Depot, 316, Mint Street  
 Hoe & Co., Stringers Street, G.T.  
 Ideal Publishing House, 42, Poral Merchant Street  
 Imperial Trading Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Indian Bookshop, Y.M.I.A. Buildings, Armenian Street  
 Indian Music Publishing House, 4, Bunder Street  
 Indian Publishing House, Ltd., 5, Sunkurama Chetty Street  
 Jaganmohini Office, 26, Car Street, Triplicane  
 Kannan Chetty & Co., Appah Buildings, China Bazaar Road  
 Krishna Bros., 4-35, Khaleel Mansions, Mount Road  
 Krishna & Co., 142-1, Strahams Road, Perambur Barracks  
 Krishna & Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Lakshmi Vilas Book Depot, Mylapore  
 Lalita Vilas Book Depot, Big Street, Triplicane  
 Law Emporium, Mount Road  
 Law Journal Office, Mylapore  
 Law Printing House, 11, Mount Road  
 Law Publications, Ltd., 21, Arunachala Achari Street  
 Law Publishing Co., Pelatope, Mylapore  
 Little Flower Co., 317, Linghi Chetti Street  
 Longmans Green & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Lunar Printing Press, 8, Pycroft's Road, Triplicane  
 Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Patullo Road, Mount Road

## MADRAS

## BOOKSELLERS &amp; PUBLISHERS—(contd.)

Madras Catholic Supply Society, Broadway, E.  
 Madras Circulating Library, 32, Mount Road  
 Madras Diocesan Depository (late S.P.C.K.), Vepery  
 Madras News Agency, Mount Road, Broadway & Mambalam  
 Madras Novel Depot, 38, Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Madras Publishing House, Ltd., 19, Mount Road  
 Madras Publishing House, 65, Varadamuthiappan Street, G.T.  
 M. G. Naidu & Sons, (Sarathy Press) Ellis Road, Mount Road  
 Mahadevan, K., 128, Vellala Street, Vepery  
 Mangalambika Press, Malaiperumal Street  
 Mint Press, Mint Street  
 Modern Book Mart, (Modern Lending Library) Esplanade  
 Muniswami Naidu & Co., 286, Esplanade  
 Nagiah & Co., 119, Broadway  
 Narayan, V., 364, Esplanade, G.T.  
 Natesan & Co., Sunkurama Chetty Street  
 N. M. S. Press, Purasawalkam High Road  
 Numberumall Chetty, P., Esplanade Row, G.T.  
 Oriental Book Depot, 234, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Oriental Literature Publishing House, Esplanade  
 Oxford University Press, Bharat Buildings, Mount Road  
 Padma Printing Works, Broadway  
 Palaniandi Pillay & Co., 16, Sembudoss Street, G. T.  
 Pandit Kadalangudi Natesa Sastrigal Mambalam  
 Pani & Co., Pycrofts Road  
 Paul & Co., Francis Joseph Street  
 Paul & Co., Kavari Street, Choolai  
 Payne & Co., 17, Mount Road  
 Pioneer Book Depot, 3, Mount Road & Royapuram  
 Pioneer Publishers, 331, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Raju Press, Guindy, Saidapet  
 Rama & Co., Pycroft's Road, Triplicane  
 Rama Iyer & Co., Y. M. C. A. Buildings, Esplanade  
 Ramana & Co., Cathedral Post  
 Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons, 292, Esplanade, (Book Depot) & 323, Tiruvottiyur High Road  
 Ramulu and Co., Esplanade & Royapuram  
 Ratna Naicker's Book Depot, 33, Nainiappa Naicken Street, P.T.  
 Reliance Supply Agency, 1 & 2, 36, Wallers Road, Mount Road  
 Religious Tract & Book Society, Memorial Hall Compound, Park Town

## MADRAS

## BOOKSELLERS &amp; PUBLISHERS—(contd.)

Ripon Book Depot, 87, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Rochouse & Sons Esplanade, S. P. C. K. Depository  
 Vepery  
 Sadhu Ratna Sadguru Book Depot, 4-34, Nainiappa  
 Naick Street  
 Saiful Islam, Office : 47, Sembudoss Street  
 Sama Sons, Ltd., 20, Kachaleswara Agraharam  
 Sankaravilas Book Depot, Swami Pillai Street,  
 Triplicane  
 Saraswati Vilas Book Depot, 34, Nainiappa Naick  
 Street, P.T.  
 Sarathy Book Depot, Nainiappa Naicken Street  
 Sastrasanjeevani Press, 259, Mint Street  
 Sastri & Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Sentamil Book Depot, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Shama Publishing House, 7, Woods Road  
 Shanmugam 34, Nainiappa Naick Street, P.T.  
 Sivaprakasam Chetty, Moore Market, P.T.  
 Sreeniketan Press, 391, Mint Street  
 Srinivasa Varadachari & Co., 190, Mount Road  
 Sri Sadu Ratna Sagar Book Depot, 34, Nainiappa  
 Naick Street, P.T.  
 Sri Venkateswar & Co., 36, Badrian Street  
 Standard Publishing Co., Post Box 160  
 St. Antony's Stores, Catholic Booksellers, Kondi  
 Chetti Street  
 Subbaraya Sastri & Sons, Krishnappa Naick  
 Agraharam  
 Subbiah Chetty, 62, Big Street, Triplicane,  
 (Branch) China Bazaar Road  
 Swadesamitran Bookstall, Royapettah  
 Teachers Central Publishing Bureau & Co., 312,  
 Thambu Chetty Street  
 Teachers Publishing House, 53, 56, Coral Merchant  
 Street, G.T.  
 Theenthayalu & Co., 186, Mint Street  
 Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar  
 Thirumalai, R., Co., 49, Bunder Street  
 Thirunavukarasu, C., Moore Market  
 Thompson & Co., Ltd., 33, Popham's Broadway  
 University Book Co., Chintadripet  
 Uttarchand Kapur & Sons, Y. M. I. A., Buildings,  
 Armenian Street  
 Vaidyanatham Bros., G. T.  
 Vamanam Co., 38, Venkatramier Street, Mint  
 Buildings  
 Vani Vilas Book Depot, Triplicane  
 Varadachary & Co., 8, Linghi Chetty Street  
 Vasan Book Depot, Broadway  
 Vathsa & Co., Triplicane

## MADRAS

## BOOKSELLERS &amp; PUBLISHERS—(concl'd.)

Vedappa & Co., 246, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Venkatachalam & Co., 271, China Bazaar Road,  
 George Town  
 Venkatarayulu & Son, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Venkataswamy Rao, B.A., Mount Road  
 Venkateswar & Bros., 35, Pycrofts Road  
 Venkateshwar & Co., Loane Square

## Boot and Shoe Makers and Material Dealers—

Abdul Rahiman & Co., 19, Mannady Street  
 Adamali & Sons, 2-184, Broadway, G. T.  
 Akbari & Co., 8, Broadway  
 Babu Jagannath Bros., 16, Veeraraghavan Street,  
 Perambur Barracks  
 Bata Shoe & Co., Broadway and Second Line Beach  
 British Chrome Boot Co.  
 Chrome Leather Co., Mount Road  
 Cottappa, L., 4-275, Wallajah Road  
 Deen, G. S., Shoe Mart, 26, Evening Bazaar Road  
 Easaf Alli & Sons, Broadway  
 Ethirajulu, K. R., Pycrofts Road  
 Ganesh Leather Works, 47, China Bazaar Road  
 General Trading Co., Arunachala Asari Street,  
 Triplicane  
 Hoosain Sahib & Co., 16, Mannady Street  
 Hussam & Co., Alex, 6, Stringers Street  
 Hussam & Co., 172, Broadway  
 Kantiah, T., 760, Triplicane High Road, Triplicane  
 Kareem, A. A., 39, Evening Bazaar Road  
 Kareem & Co., 2-19, Mannady Street  
 Kareem Brothers, (Kareem Shoe Mart), 314, China  
 Bazaar Road  
 Khaleel Shoe Mart, 31, Evening Bazaar Road  
 Khattia, G., 771, Triplicane High Road, Triplicane  
 Kuppuswamy, T., Wallajah Road, Triplicane  
 Latheef, S. A., 32, Evening Bazaar Road  
 Latheef Sait, A., 181, China Bazaar Road  
 Madar Saheb & Co., 104, Mannady Street  
 Madras Chrome Factory, 7, Broadway  
 Moborak Shoe Mart, 3, Evening Bazaar Road  
 Mohideen Shariff Saheb, Evening Bazaar Road  
 Moonuswamy & Co., Royapettah High Road  
 Mustan Saheb & Sons, 103, Mannady  
 Nagalingam, C., Baker Street  
 Nagiah & Co., Sembudoss, Street  
 Michandy & Son, Perambur Barracks P. O.  
 Presidency Leather Works, 16, Evening Bazaar  
 Prince Shoe Mart, Evening Bazaar Road  
 Punt & Co., Broadway

## MADRAS

**BOOT, SHOE & MATERIAL DEALERS—(concl'd.)**

Rahman, M. A., Evening Bazaar  
 Rahiman Bros., 165-B, Broadway  
 Ramiah, R., Acharappan Street  
 Ratna & Co., Broadway  
 Reliance Leather Works, Broadway  
 Reptile House, Mount Road  
 Sabjoo & Co., Mannady Street  
 Salvation Army Trade Headquarters, Broadway  
 Shaik Moideen & Son, 11-141, Evening Bazaar  
 Shereef Leather Works, 6, Evening Bazaar Road  
 Smith & Son, Mount Road  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Subramania Iyer, 1-6, Goom Street  
 Sanjeeviah, Anderson Street  
 Trivedi & Co., 51, China Bazaar Road  
 Tyabjee & Co., 1-173, Broadway  
 Tybali & Co., Mint Road  
 Wahab Khan, M., 141, Evening Bazaar Road  
 Walton Footwear Works, 132, Broadway  
 Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Wrenn Bennett & Co. Ltd., Mount Road  
 Zackeria Sait & Sons, (Bata) Mount Road

**Brick and Tile Manufacturers and Dealers—**

Ayyavoo Naidu, 10, Toll Gate, Amingikarai  
 Bharat Tiles Co., Thambu Chetty Street  
 Feroke Tile Works, 316, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Jaya Brick Works, Nadukarai  
 Jayaram & Co., Sydenhams Road  
 Kasi Brick Works, Clemens Road, Purasawalkam  
 Lakshmi Rattans, Ltd., Agents to Feroke Tile Works,  
 316, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Logan & Co., Post Box 5, Sydenhams Road  
 Moidu & Co., Angappa Naick Street  
 Nathamoony Chetty, 32, Venkatachala Mudaly Street  
 Rathnam & Co., 311, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Raval & Co., 8, Second Line Beach  
 Sree Rama Brick Works, Aminjikarai, Kilpauk  
 Standard Tile Works, Sydenham's Road  
 Swami & Co., 75, Vellala Street, Vepery P.O.  
 Usmani Brick Works, 534, Poonamallee High Road  
 West End Brick Works, Kilpauk

**Cabinet-Makers and Furniture Dealers—**

Anjuman School, Mount Road  
 Babu Naidu, Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Balu & Sons, 32, Mount Road  
 Bathaha Chetty, 57, Basappa Chetty Street, P.T.

## MADRAS

**CABINET-MAKERS & FURNITURE DEALERS—(cont'd.)**

Bakthavatsalu Mudaly, Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Bombay Furniture Mart, 30, Mount Road  
 C. N. Technical & Industrial Institute, Vepery  
 Central Cabinet Mart, Royapettah Main Road  
 Crown & Co., 44, Bangaru Naick Street, Mount Road  
 Cundachary & Sons, Erusappa, Maistry Street  
 Curzon & Co., Mount Road  
 Devi & Co., Rattan Bazaar Row, P. T.  
 Dhanam & Co., 16, General Patters Road, Mount Road  
 Gopal Pillay & Co., 4-30, Mount Road  
 Gopaloo Achari, Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Government School of Arts  
 Kamath & Co., 191, Mount Road  
 Kannappa Achary, 18, Rattan, Bazaar Road  
 Kannappa Mudaliar, Rattan Bazaar, G.T.  
 Kothandaraman Pillai, P., Rattan Bazaar Road, G.T.  
 Krishna Iyer & Sons, 27, Mount Road  
 Krishnaswami Nayudu, 54, Rasappa Chetty Street,  
 P.T.  
 Kullappa Chettiar, 24 & 25, Audiappa Naick Street  
 Krishnan & Co., Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Kumaravelu, Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Kundaswamy Nayagar & Co., Cutcherry Road,  
 Mylapore  
 Logan & Co., 3-A, Velders Street  
 Madras Cabinet Mart, Mount Road  
 Mani Mudaliar, V. S., Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Manikam Chettiar & Sons, Audiappa Naick Street  
 M. N. and Sons, Poonamallee High Road  
 Munuswamy Pillai, A., Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Murugesu Naidu, A., Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Murugesu Mudaliar & Co., Main Road, Royapuram  
 Narayana Pillai & Co., 3-30, Mount Road  
 Natesa Mudaliar, C., 16, Rattan Bazaar, P.T.  
 Natesan & Co., Armenian Street  
 Nath & Co., 12, Lower Chinnathambi Mudaliar  
 Street  
 Parthasarathy Naidu, G., 15, Erusappa Maistry  
 Street  
 Parthasarathy Naidu, 345, Rasappa Chetty Street,  
 P.T.  
 Parthasarathy Naidu, R., Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Pearlson & Co., Stringer's Street, G.T.  
 Ponnu & Co., 96, Purasawalkam High Road,  
 Kilpauk  
 Ponnoswamy Pillay & Sons, 40, Erusappa Maistry  
 Street  
 Rajagopala Chetty & Sons, 30, Audiappa Naick Street  
 Rajagopal Naidu, Rattan Bazaar Road

## MADRAS

## CABINET-MAKERS &amp; FURNITURE DEALERS—(concl'd.)

Raju, P. N., Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Ramlingam Pillai & Co., General Patters Road  
 Rangaswami Naidu & Bros., 426, Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Ratna Pillay & Co., 48, Arunachala Achari Street, Triplicane  
 Roberts John, W., (Madras) Ltd., Mount Road  
 Royal Cabinet Mart, 90, Wallajah Road  
 Royal Trading Co., Stringers Street  
 Sadagopa Naidu, P., Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Saraswathy Co., 35, Rattan Bazaar Road, P.T.  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Standard Furniture Co., Ltd., General Patters Road, Mount Road  
 Subbaraya Chetty & Co., 39, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Suganmul Sowcar, Carpentry Workshop, Anna Pillay, Street, G.T.  
 Sungoo Pillai & Co., Mount Road  
 Thatchanamoorthy, Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Thangavelu Mudaliar, N., Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Wrenn Bennett & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

## Carpet Manufacturers &amp; Dealers—

Ambalal Davey, Wallajah Road  
 Anjuman, 191, Mount Road  
 Chellaram Ginanchand, Rattan Bazaar Road  
 General Products Co., Broadway  
 Indian Trades, Ltd., 28, Second Line Beach  
 Krishinchand Chellaram, 180, Mount Road  
 Oakley Bowden & Co., 15, Armenian Street  
 Taylor & Co., Armenian Street  
 Swamy, T. R. N., 2-74, Godown Street  
 Thacker & Co., Evening Bazaar Road

## Cement Manufacturers and Merchants—

Abbas & Bro., 5, Sembudoss Street  
 Abdulali & Co., Sembudoss Street  
 Ahmedally & Co., 25, Linghi Chetty Street  
 Asbestos Cement (India) Ltd., 18, Second Line Beach  
 Best & Co., Ltd., First Line Beach  
 Binny & Co., Ltd., Armenian Street  
 British India Trading Co., Vepery  
 Crescent Lime Works, 23, Ellis Road, Mount Road  
 Concrete Association of India, Kardly Bridge, Mount Road  
 East Asiatic Co., 119, Armenian, Street  
 Ebrahim Bros., 7, Sembudoss, Street  
 General Construction Co., Ltd., Club House Road, Mount Road  
 Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., First Line Beach

## MADRAS

## CEMENT MANUFACTURERS &amp; MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)

Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road  
 Goolamally & Co., Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Gulam Dastagir, 3, Sembudoss Street  
 Hajee, E. S., Sembudoss Street  
 Holt & Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach  
 Ismail & Co., Ltd., 30, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P.T.  
 Kanakiah Chetty & Co., Venkatachala Chetty Street  
 Kondiah Chetty, R. V., 15, Sembudoss Street, G.T.  
 Kuddus Badsha Sahib & Co., Khas Mahal, 168, High Road, Triplicane  
 Kuppaswami Naicker, M., Sembudoss Street  
 Laxshmi Rattans, Ltd., 216, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Madras Cement Trading Co., 116 & 118, Mint Street  
 McDowell & Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach  
 Mohamedaly Sarafale & Co., 10, Sembudoss Street and 43, Perianna Maistry Street  
 Mohamed & Co., 3-3, Linghi Chetty Street  
 Mahomed Yousuf, H. K., 5, Sembudoss Street  
 Nathamuni Chetty & Co., Venkatachala Chetty Street  
 Parry & Co., Ltd., First Line Beach  
 Ponnu & Co., Kilpauk  
 Ramannjam Chetty, V., 13 & 42, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, G.T.  
 Rangamannaru Chetty & Co., 13, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P.T.  
 Shaik Mahomed Ali & Sons, 46, Muthumari Chetty Street, Mannady  
 Sharafally, H.P., 9-11, Jaffer Syrang Street  
 Shaw Wallace & Co., Thambu Chetty Street  
 Simpson & McConechy, Ltd., Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Swami, R. & C., 75, Vellala Street, Vepery P.O.  
 Swami Venkatachalam Chetty, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Taylor & Co., Armenian Street  
 Volkart Brothers, Armenian Street  
 William Jacks & Co., Second Line Beach  
 Zackeria Ismail Sait & Co., 9, Sembudoss Street

## Chemists &amp; Druggists—

Agastyalayam, Sami Naicken Street, Chintadripet  
 Ajirnaspat Depot (Manufacturing Chemists), 156, Big Street, Triplicane  
 Alembic Chemical Works Co., Ltd., Broadway  
 Alfred, P. S., China Bazaar Road  
 Allbutt & Co., 182, Mount Road, E.  
 Amerchand Soba Chand, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Amrutanjan Depot, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Andhra Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Ltd., Mount Road and 159, Broadway

## MADRAS

## CHEMISTS &amp; DRUGGISTS—(contd.)

Andrews & Co., Purasawalkam High Road  
 Anglo-American Drug Co., (Managing Agents, V.M. Annajee & Co.) 2-399, Mint Street  
 Appah & Co., Appah Buildings, 286, China Bazaar Road  
 Arura Agency, Poonamallee High Road  
 Aryan Pharmacy, 85, Vellala Street, Vepery  
 Associated Mercantile Co., (Heavy Chemicals) Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Atank Nigrah Pharmacy, 26, Broadway  
 Ayurvedashramam Pandit Gopalacharlu, 151, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Babu Bros., 290, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Bagdi & Co., 33, Basappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Balatshi & Co., 14, Ramaswami Street, G.T.  
 Bayers Havers Trading Co., North-Arcot Road  
 Bengal Chemical & Pharmaceutical Works, Esplanade  
 Bhairava Ayurvedic Stores, Pycrofts Road  
 Bharat Bros., 67, Thambhu Chetty, Street  
 Bharati Medical Hall, Big Street, Triplicane  
 Bharath Pharmacy, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Bhaskara & Sons, Mint Street  
 Bomiah & Co., Post Box 198  
 Chandar's Pharmacy, Luz, Tram Road  
 Chetty, P. V. K., Broadway  
 Chobey & Son, Esplanade  
 Chundenmal & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Colaco Bros., 1-8, Rosary Church Street, Mylapore  
 Collingwood & Co., 163, Mount Road  
 Dadha & Co., 52, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Damoder & Co., 78, China Bazaar Road, Agents: Zandhu Pharmaceutical Works, Bombay  
 Daver & Co., 35, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Deane & Co., 5, Purasawalkam High Road  
 Devi Siddha Vaidyasala, 1, Sladen Garden, Chetpet  
 Durai & Co., Venkatachala Mudaly Street, and 321, Rasappa Chetty Street  
 Duraiswamy Mudaliar, C. A., 17, Sunkurama Chetty Street  
 Eastern Pharmacy, 4-90, Wallajah Road, Mount Rd.  
 Edward King & Co., 32, Kandappa Mudaly Street  
 Ensign Remedies Co., Post Box 1265  
 Faith's Pharmacy, 146, China Bazaar Road  
 Frank R. Ross, Vepery High Road  
 French Medicines Agency, 17, Sunkurama Chetty St.  
 Friend & Co., 1, Hunters Road, Vepery. Branch at 97, Poonamallee High Road  
 Ghouse's Dispensary, 1-151, Broadway  
 Girdhar Javer & Co., 88-89, Nainiappa Naick St., P.T.

## MADRAS

## CHEMISTS &amp; DRUGGISTS—(contd.)

Goodwill & Co., Vepery  
 Goodwin & Co., 16, Kutcheri Road, Mylapore  
 G. S. Steers, Stock Preparation, 21, Errabalu Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Haller & Co., 24, Popham's Broadway  
 Hebbar Bros., Ltd., 246, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Halami Pharmacy, 8, Broadway  
 Halami Pharmaceuticals and Industries, Ltd., 10, McLean Street  
 Iyacannoo Mudaliar & Co., 257, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Jackson's Medical Hall, 172, China Bazaar Road  
 Joshi & Co., 102, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Joy Bros., 95, Wallajah Road, Triplicane  
 Kamala & Co., 186, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.  
 Kannappa & Co., 322, Basappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Krishna & Co., 37, Basappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Kesari-Kuteeram, Poonamallee High Road, Egmore  
 Kotah, S. M. S., Medical Hall, 146, Broadway  
 Krishna Bros., 333, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Krishraj & Co., 256, China Bazaar Road  
 Letoille, J. F. (opp. to Hotel Bosotto), 180, Mount Rd.  
 Laxmi Pharmacy, Sami Naicken Street, Chintadripet  
 Lister's Pharmacy, Luz, Tram Road  
 Little's Oriental Balm & Pharmaceuticals, Ltd., 15, Armenian Street  
 Lord & Co., 32, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Loucatos & Co., 367, Esplanade  
 Lovelock & Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Madras Agency, Okasa Co., Ltd., 4-153, Broadway  
 Madras Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Ltd., Esplanade and Mount Road  
 Madras Chemical and Pharmaceutical Works, Ltd., 312, Thambu Chetty Street, Branch at 2, N. Mada Street, Mylapore  
 Madras Chemical Warehouse, Sydenham's Road, P.T.  
 Madras Drug Stores, 98, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Madras Medical Hall, Vepery High Road  
 Malabar Ayurvedic Stores, 107, Broadway  
 Mandalika's Ayurvedic Laboratory, 350, High Road, Triplicane  
 Martirosi & Co., 27, Broadway  
 May and Baker (India) Ltd. 144, Broadway  
 M. C. N's Electric Pharmacy and Dispensary, 49, Singrachari Street, Triplicane  
 Martin & Harris, Ltd., 15, Sunkurama Chetty Street G.T.  
 Maruthy Pharmacy, Luz, Tram Road  
 Mayer & Co., 43, Venkatachala Mudaly Street

## MADRAS

## CHEMISTS &amp; DRUGGISTS—(contd.)

Mehta & Co., 234, China Bazaar Road  
 Milton & Co., Devaraja Mudali Street  
 Milton & Miller, 1-27, Broadway  
 Moore & Co., 148, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Morris & Co., Broadway  
 Mother India Trading Co., 234, Govindappa Naick Street  
 National Medical Hall, 149, Broadway  
 National Drug Stores, 49, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 National Pharmacy, Big Street, Triplicane  
 National Pharmacy, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Nayagar & Co., Rattan Bazaar  
 Nimbhkar & Co., 79, Pycrofts Road, S. E.  
 Norton & Co., 3 and 4, High Road, San Thome  
 Parakh, A. B., China Bazaar Road  
 Peety, S. S., Govindappa Naick Street  
 Phoenix Pharmacy, 143-144, China Bazaar Road  
 Pompay & Co., (The South Indian Ayurvedic Pharmacy) 39, Mangapathy Naicken Street, Chintadripet  
 Radha & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Raghava Ayurveda Asramam, 353, High Road, Triplicane  
 Raj & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street, P.T.  
 Rajah D'Mawney & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Raj Vaidya Narayanji Keshavji, Madan Manjari Pharmacy, 1-94, China Bazaar Road  
 Ram & Co., Esplanade  
 Ramiah Naidu & Co., 354, Mint Street  
 Ramnarain & Co., Poonamalle High Road  
 Ramchandra Rao, T., 1-153, Broadway  
 Rama Rao, U., Thambu Chetty Street  
 Rathnam & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Rathnam & Co., 156, Broadway  
 Research Laboratory, 23, Harris Road, Pudupet  
 Ripon Pharmacy, Sydenham's Road, Periamet  
 Robertson & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Rose & Co., 14-2, Pycrofts Road, S.E.  
 Sahebia Medical Hall, Broadway  
 Samis Wonderful Medicine Co., Annapillai Street  
 Sanjeevini Medical Hall, Iyah Mudaly Street, Chintadripet  
 Saroja Pharmacy, Royapettah High Road  
 Seetharam & Co., 386, Mint Street  
 Sen and Pandit, No. 4, Phillip's Street  
 Seeth, W. M., China Bazaar Road  
 Siddhananda Medical Hall, 35, Annapillai Street

## MADRAS

## CHEMISTS &amp; DRUGGISTS—(concl'd.)

Sha Hazarimuljee Jeevraj, 260, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Sarathy & Co., 318, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Saraswathi Pharmacy and Laboratory, 154, Purasawalkam High Road  
 Singaram & Co., 2-51, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Sinnia & Co. (Homœopathic Medicines) Umpherson Street, G.T.  
 Sivaram and Swamy, 144, Broadway  
 Sivam, 39, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Smith Stocking & Co., 365, Esplanade  
 South India Chemicals, Luz, Church Road, Mylapore  
 South Indian Mercantile Co., 12, Mannaru Street, P.T.  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., (W. E. Smith & Co., Dept.) Mount Road, Esplanade & Vepery  
 Sree Rama & Co., 44, Rasappa Chetty Street  
 Sreenivasa, M. V., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Sri Krishna Pharmacy, 3-8, Thiruvottiyur High Road, Washermanpet  
 Srinivasam & Co., 4, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 S. S. P. Dental Pharmacy, 247, China Bazaar Road  
 St. Andrew's Pharmacy, Church Road, Vepery  
 Standard Drug Supply Co., Mint Street  
 Star & Co., 9, Evening Bazaar  
 Steers, G. S., 21, Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Stocking & Sons, 161, Purasawalkam High Road  
 Stopes Manufacturing Co., 9, Main Road, Royapuram  
 Sudarsanam Chetty & Sons, 58, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Sundaram & Co., 36, Venkatachala Mudaly Street  
 Swamy & Co., 6-1, Vadamalai Maistry Street, G.T. & 36, Rasappa Chetty Street  
 Swarnam & Co., 172, Mint Street  
 Tamil Nadu Ayurvedic Pharmacy, 63-64 Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Universal Trading Co., 36, Venkatachala Mudaly Street  
 Vasantha Pharmacy, Rasappa Chetty, Street, P. T.  
 Venkataramania Dispensary, Mylapore and George Town  
 Venkateswara Pharmacy, 589, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Victor & Co., Broadway  
 Vinayak & Co., 89, China Bazaar Road  
 Welldon & Co., 1-174, Broadway  
 Wilfred Pereira, Choolai, High Road  
 William & Co., 1-62, Pycrofts Road, S. E.  
 Wilson & Co., Ltd., 'Vim Buildings' Rundall's Road, Vepery



## MADRAS

**Clearing & Forwarding Agents—**

Best & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road  
 Binny & Co., Ltd., Armenian Street  
 Bombay & Co., Ltd., 169, Broadway  
 Brunschweiler & Co., 194, Armenian Street  
 Chetty, V. K., 12, Second Line Beach  
 Cotha Kannan, 10, Chinnathambi Mudali Street, E.  
 Foucar & Co., Second Line Beach  
 Gannon Dunkerley & Co., Ltd., 289, Linghi Chetty Street, G. T.  
 Gordon Woodroffe & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road  
 Govindjee, Mehta, 1-94, China Bazaar Road  
 Hope Prudhomme & Co., 272, Angappa Naicken Street  
 Krishna & Co., 32, Audiappa Naick Street, G. T.  
 Messageus Maritimes, First Line Beach  
 McDowell & Co., Ltd., 2-6, Second Line Beach  
 Numberumal Chetty, S. C., 140, China Bazaar Road  
 Oakley Bowden & Co., 15, Armenian Street, E.  
 Orient Trading Company, 19, Second Line Beach  
 Overseas Trading Corporation, 13, Bunder Street  
 Pereira & Sons, 7 & 8, McLean Street  
 Ranganayakulu Naidu & Co., 14 & 15, Second Line Beach  
 Renown Trading & Shipping Agency, Second Line Beach  
 Samuel & Co., San Thome  
 Simpson & Co., Ltd., 201, Mount Road, S.C.  
 South Indian Export Co., Ltd., Post Box 37  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Sreeramalu Naidu, 12, Kandappa Chetty Street  
 Srinivasa Rao, 15, Mint Street  
 Sugesan & Co., Ltd., 109, Moore Street  
 Taylor & Co., Ltd., Armenian Street  
 Thiruvengada Mudaliar, 18, Thygaraja Pillai Street  
 Universal Warehouse, 4, Venkata Maistry Street, G.T.

**Condiments Manufacturers—**

Chari & Sons, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Chetty & Son, 70, Nainiappa Mudaly Street  
 Fowkes & Mrs., S. J., Tannah Street, Purasawalkam  
 Foucar & Co., Second Line Beach  
 Krishnaswamy Chetty & Sons, 45, Badrian Street  
 Loganatham, K. C., 16, Seven Wells Street  
 Lotus & Co., 'Lotus House,' Komaleeswaranpet  
 Madras Condiment Works, 2, Venkatarayan Street, P.T.  
 Mittulaul Lalah, P., 21, Nagappa Iyer Street  
 Parry & Co., First Line Beach  
 Rajugammal Condiment Stores, 1-7, Wall-Tax Road

## MADRAS

**CONDIMENTS MANUFACTURERS—(concl'd.)**

Swamy & Bros., 40, Portuguese Church Street, G.T.  
 Standard Supplies Co., Triplicane  
 Venkatachallam, P. I., Popham's Broadway  
 Venkatakrishnamah Chetty & Son, E. Lal Cope,  
 Venkatachella Iyer Street, G.T.

**Contractors—**

Abdul Gaffoor, Army Contractor, Fort St. George  
 Abraham, D., Adyar  
 Ahmedally & Co., Linghi Chetty Street  
 Alwar Chetty, Reddy Rama Street  
 Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd.  
 Beehive Foundry, Broadway  
 Bharat Industrial, Ltd., Armenian Street  
 Bombay Engineering Works, Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Brady & Co., Ltd., Broadway  
 Callendars, Cable & Construction Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach  
 Crompton Engineering Co., (Madras) Ltd., First Line Beach  
 Curzon & Co., Mount Road  
 Daisy & Co., 103, Armenian Street  
 David & Co., 285, China Bazaar Road  
 Doraiswamy Iyengar & Bros., M., 134, China Bazaar Road  
 Doraiswamy Mudaliar, T., 15, Perumal Chetty Street, Purasawalkam  
 Ebrahim Bros., P.T., Sembudoss Street  
 English Electric Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Gajaraja Mudaliar & Co., 69, Sydenhams Road, P.T.  
 Gannon Dunkerley & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road  
 General Construction Co., Ltd., Club House Road and Mount Road  
 Govin & Co., 4, Venkata Maistry Street, G.T.  
 Gunu & Co., 222, Mint Street  
 Hateem & Co., 30, Perianna Maistry Street  
 Hussam & Co., Alex., 6, Stringer's Street, G.T.  
 Janakiram Naidu, Royapuram  
 Kanji & Moolji Bros., "Pondi Villa" Tondiarpet  
 Kareem & Co., 81, Iya Mudaly Street, Chintadripet  
 King & Co., 21, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Kayatjee & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Kleine Patent Flooting Co., (India) Ltd., Errabalu Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Lakshmi Rattans, Ltd., 16, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Lawrence & Mayo, Ltd., 17, Mount Road  
 Lee Headstone Construction Co., 18, Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Leese & Co., J., 156, Broadway  
 Lewis, J. M., General Collins Road, Vepery

**MADRAS****CONTRACTORS—(contd.)**

Machinery Stores, 1, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Madras Warehouse, Mount Road  
 Madras Water & Sewage Co., 141, Purasawalkam High Road  
 Mahalingam & Co., Madras Branch Post Box 48  
 Manavalla Chetty & Co., 49, Kundappa Chetty Street, George Town  
 Marshall Sons & Co., (India) Ltd., Second Line Beach  
 Massey's (1930), Ltd., Main Road, Royapuram  
 McKenzies, Ltd., Esplanade  
 Modern Equipment Co., Thambu Chetty Street  
 Motiram & Son, Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Naidu, C.B., 2-A., Vengu Pillai, Street, Egmore  
 Namberumal Chetty & Sons, 7, General Hospital Works  
 Natarajan, V. G., 2, Wall-Tax Road  
 Neale & Co., 1-90, Wallajah Road, Mount Road  
 Numberumal Chetty & Sons, "Crynant," Harrington Road, Chetpet  
 Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road  
 Pachiappan & Co., 26, Madhava Perumal Pagoda Street, Mylapore  
 Parthasarathy Naidoo, M. R., 335-8, Basappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Ponnu & Co., Kilpauk  
 Raghavalu Naidu & Son, 16, Venkatarama Aiyar Street, G.T.  
 Railway and General Engineering Co., Ltd., 1, General Collins Road, Vepery  
 Rajen & Co., 195, China Bazaar Road  
 Raju & Co., San Thome  
 Rama Rao, R., 71, Pilliar Koil Street, Thiruvateeswaranpet, Triplicane  
 Rathuam & Co., 311, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Raval & Co., 8, Second Line Beach  
 Reuben, L. R., Building Contractor and Licensed Plumber, Corporation of Madras, 29, Sembudoss Street, G.T.  
 Richardson & Cruddas, First Line Beach  
 Rangamannaru Chetty & Co.,  
 Head Office: 123. Branch: 40-41, Venkatachella Mudaly Street  
 R. M. S. & Co., 55-57, Rattan Bazaar  
 Row & Co., 11, Muthukrishna Mudaly Street, Mylapore  
 Sabjoo & Co., 102, Mannady Street, G.T.  
 Samuel & Co., San Thome  
 Shaik Adam & Son, Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Simplex Concrete Tiles (India) Ltd., Casamajor's Road, Egmore  
 Simpson & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

**MADRAS****CONTRACTORS—(concl'd.)**

Singaravelu Chetty, T., 14-16, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 South Indian Export Co., Ltd., McLean Street  
 Subramanyam & Bros., V., 16, Second Line Beach  
 Sundaram Bros., 2, Venkatachala Mudaly Street  
 Super Radios of Electric Co., 334, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Swami, R. & C., 175, Vellala Street, Vepery  
 Syed Abdullah, R.M.H., 97, Seven Wells Street  
 Timber Trading Co., Sydenham's Road  
 United Transport Co., 72, North Beach Road, G.T.  
 Universal Ware House, "Beehive Buildings" 95, Broadway  
 Vaidya & Co., 38, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Venkatarama Iyer & Co., Errabalu Chetty Street

**Cutlery Merchants—**

Abdeally & Co., 60, Bunder Street  
 Abedin Amiudin & Co., 247, China Bazaar Road  
 Akbar Bros., Bunder Street  
 Angel & Co., China Bazaar  
 Balakrishna & Co., Godown Street  
 Chandra & Co., China Bazaar  
 Govindoss Bhabooth Mall, 2-104, Narayana Mudaly Street  
 Hajee Saiyeed Ismail Sahib Co., 25, Nainiappa Naick Street, P.T.  
 King & Co., China Bazaar  
 Muthaliandan Chetty, P., Rattan Bazaar  
 Padma Bros., Triplicane  
 Perumal Chetty & Sons, Stringer's Street  
 Ranganatham Chetty, S., Bunder Street  
 Rungamannaru Chetty & Co., Venkatachalla Mudaly Street  
 Sha Fouzamull Moolchand Bros., 5, Narayana Mudaly Street  
 Thiruvengadathan Chetty & Co., China Bazaar Road

**Cycle Importers & Repairers—**

Addison & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Ananda Krishna & Co., Broadway  
 Appa, R. A., Royapettah High Road  
 Aziz & Co., Umpherson Street  
 Benn & Co., 100, Apparsamikoil Street, Mylapore  
 British Cycle Trading Co., Mint Street  
 Brother & Co., Royapettah High Road  
 Byramshaw & Co., Ltd., General Patters Road  
 Champion Automobiles, Ltd., Mount Road

## MADRAS

## CYCLE IMPORTERS &amp; REPAIRERS—(concl'd.)

Christina Cycle Works, Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Cycle Warehouse, Broadway  
 Cycle and Motor Stores, 159, Broadway  
 Deccan Cycle Works, Mint Street  
 Desai, M. K. & Co., 454, Mint Street  
 English Cycle and Motor Importing Co., 9, Broadway  
 Franco-British Trading Co., 23, Broadway  
 Gopalakrishna & Co., Broadway  
 Grant & Co., Moore Market  
 Imperial Company of Commerce, 8, Periamet  
 Krishna & Co., 54, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Kathiawar Cycle & Motor Co., 9, Broadway  
 Lallubhai Velchand Desai, 9, Broadway  
 Madras Supply Agency, 2-173, Broadway  
 Martin & Co., Mint Street  
 Narayan & Bros., Wallajah Road  
 National Cycle Importing Co., Broadway  
 New Era Trading Co., 165, Broadway  
 Pankajam & Co., Wallajah Road, Mount Road  
 Popular Cycle Importing Co., 9, Broadway  
 R. C. & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Rahiman & Co., Wallajah Road  
 Ram Naick & Co., 14, Broadway  
 Reliance Trading Co., Cycle Repaires, General  
 Patters Road  
 Royal Cycle and Motor Co., 73, Broadway  
 Royal Cycle Works, Triplicane High Road  
 Royapettah Cycle Mart, Royapettah High Road  
 Saker Brothers, 14, Sc., Wood's Road  
 Sarada Cycle Stores, Broadway  
 Sarathy & Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Sen & Pandit, 1, Philips Street, G.T.  
 Singaram & Co., 3-188, Mount Road  
 South India Cycle Importing Co., Broadway  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Sri Krishna Cycle Works, Broadway  
 Sri Krishna & Co., Mint Street  
 Sundaram Brothers, 1-102, High Road, Purasa-  
 walkam, Vepery  
 Vital Cycle Works, 2-60, Mannady Street  
 Vora Cycle Co., Mount Road  
 Vovvodech, M., Mount Road, S.C.  
 Wellington Cycle & Motor Co., Mount Road

## Dairies—

Gopal Dairy, Goom Street, Broadway  
 Govind Dairy, Sami Naicken Street, Chintadripet  
 Govind Dairy, 15, Meeran Sahib Sireet, Mount Road

## MADRAS

## DAIRIES—(concl'd.)

Joseph & Co., Phillips Street  
 Konar Dairy, Wallajah Road  
 Krishna Dairy, Errabalu Chetty Street  
 M. Son's Dairy, Wallajah Road  
 Samuel & Co., San Thome, Mylapore  
 Venture Dairy, 6, Harris Road

## Dental Surgeons—

An English Htye, Evening Bazaar Road  
 Bhatt, Dr. S. R., China Bazaar  
 Chenoy, M. B., Church Road, Vepery  
 City Dental Works, 159, Broadway  
 Colledge, J. E., 247, China Bazaar Road  
 D'Cruz, L.A.M., 9, Sullivan Road, Mylapore  
 Dental Hospital, Wallajah Road  
 Doraiswamy Mudaliar, C., 1-27, Broadway  
 Eaton Bros., Mount Road  
 Fernandes, J., 10, Broadway  
 Fernandez, W. J., 32, Broadway  
 Freeman, Dr. M. L., Kardyl Buildings, Mount Road  
 Gibson, Dr. C., 12, Kennet's Lane, Egmore  
 Glen, Grim, Dr., Mount Road  
 Haneef, M., Broadway  
 Hebbar Bros., Ltd., Thambu Chetty Street  
 Jagadeeswaran, Dr. M., L.C.P. & S., 161, Broadway  
 Japanese Dental Surgeon, China Bazaar Road  
 Kini, Dr. K. S., China Bazaar Road  
 Kyin Min, 28, Evening Bazaar Road  
 Mody, Dr. J. C., Mount Road  
 Madras Dental College, China Bazaar Road,  
 (Dentistry Tuition)  
 Modern Dental Pharmacy, Wallajah Road  
 Moro, S. J., 8-256, China Bazaar Road  
 Nadirsha, Printer, 165, Broadway  
 Nagarathnam Naidu, Y., Dentist, 8, Venkatarama Iyer  
 Street, G. T. Office : 2-156, Broadway  
 Nunes, J. A. C., 3, Francis Joseph Street, G.T.  
 Patel & Sons, Dental Depot, 288, Esplanade Row  
 Sivapragasa Mudaliar, P. T., Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 S. S. P. Dental Pharmacy, 247, China Bazaar Road  
 Sri Vararaj Dental Surgery, Madavakam Tank Road  
 Standard Dental Works, 1-27, Broadway  
 Thou Chen Chen, Evening Bazaar Road  
 Venkat Rao, Dr. H., L. M. & S., 247, China Bazaar  
 Road  
 Winterton Dental Works, Broadway  
 Yan San What, Evening Bazaar Road

## MADRAS

**Diamond Merchants—**

American Chemical Star Diamonds, 97, China Bazaar Road  
 Anandakrishna Chetty, Kota, 217, China Bazaar  
 Artificial Diamond Co., 97, Mint Street  
 Balakrishna Tawker, A., 50, Nainiappa Naick, Street  
 P. T.  
 Bangaru Chetty & Sons, Vummidi, China Bazaar  
 Road  
 Bapalal Co., 216, China Bazaar Road  
 Bhogilal Mangalji & Co., 89, Mint Street  
 Chimanlal Mansooklal & Co., 439, Mint Street  
 Chimanlal Pratapchand, 75, China Bazaar Road  
 Chotalal Bhagwandoss & Co., 91, China Bazaar  
 Road  
 Chotalal Diamond Trading Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Gagalsha & Sons, 1, Ganguraman Street, P. T.  
 Gopalaswami Naidu & Sons, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Hazarimull Roopchand, Mint Street  
 Hiralal & Co., 94, China Bazaar Road  
 Joshi & Sons, 86, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Iswarlal Kalidass, China Bazaar Road  
 Jayanand Mangalji & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Kaniyala & Ishwarlal & Co., 235, Govindappa Naick  
 Street  
 Kantilal Chimanlal, 237, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Kota Munirathnam Chetty & Sons, China Bazaar  
 Road  
 Manilal & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Manilal Chandulal & Co., 11, Hanumantha Royan  
 Street, P. T.  
 Mansooklal Dolatchand & Co., Mint Street  
 Metha & Sons, 453, Mint Street  
 M. N. S. & Co., Rangoon Diamonds, China Bazaar  
 Road  
 Muthyalu Chetty, N., China Bazaar Road, Diamond  
 Appraiser  
 Narayanaswami Naidu & Sons, Chemical Diamonds,  
 97, China Bazaar Road  
 Ponnuswamy Asary, C. V., 449, Mint Street  
 Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road.  
 Oosman Mohamed & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Patel & Sons, 288, Esplanade  
 Sreedharalu, K. R., 2-10, Arunachala Naick Street  
 Standard Electric Thulaim, China Bazaar Road  
 Subbiah Chetty & Sons, China Bazaar Road,  
 (Diamond Appraiser)  
 Subramania Iyer, V., 2 & 3, Kuppumuthu Street,  
 Triplicane  
 Surajmal Lallubhai & Co., Esplanade  
 Surajmal Dhoolchand, 96, Mint Street

## MADRAS

**DIAMOND MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)**

Thuljaram Tawker, 28, Ekambareswarar Agraharam,  
 P. T.  
 Veecumsee Chabildas & Sons, 112, China Bazaar  
 Road  
 Vummidi Subrahmanyam Chetty & Co., 17,  
 Narayana Mudaly Street  
 Vummidi Ramiah Chetty, Guruswami Chetty & Co.,  
 24, China Bazaar Road

**Dye-Sinkers & Engravers—**

Associated Printers, 165, Mount Road  
 Bastin Studio, 174, Portuguese Church Street  
 Daram & Co., 233, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Devi & Co., 55, Swamy Pillai Street, Choolai  
 Diocesan Press (Late S. P. C. K.), Vepery  
 Dixon Process Studio, 22, Broadway  
 Guardian Press, 158-B, Broadway  
 Hoe & Co., Stringer's Street, G. T.  
 International Printing Works, 9, Stringer's Street,  
 G. T.  
 Loganatham & Co., Broadway  
 Madras Publishing House, Ltd., 19, Mount Road  
 Madras Type Foundry, Jones Street  
 Nelson & Co., 62, Sawmy Pillai Street, Choolai  
 Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road  
 Rajamani & Co., 237, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Ratna & Co., Broadway & Mount Road  
 Solden & Co., "Amphill Press" High Road,  
 Triplicane, S. E.  
 Spartan & Co., Broadway  
 Sri Lakshmi & Co., 66, Malayaperumal Street  
 Swamy, M. K., Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Sundaram, A. B., 3, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Swan & Co., Anderson Street  
 Thompson & Co., Ltd., Broadway  
 Venkateswar & Co., Loan Square, G. T.

**Drapers—**

Chellaram Gianchand Wallajah Road  
 Cunniah Chetty & Co., Esplanade Row  
 Dawood Sukkar, 35-37, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Doraisami Chetty, S., Rattan Bazaar Road  
 D. L. United Co., Rattan Bazaar & Godown Street  
 Ebrahim Essack Sait, 58-59, Devaraja Mudaly  
 Street E.  
 Ethirajaliah, C. E., 43-44, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Gangaram, H., China Bazaar Road  
 Hajee Abboo Bucker & Sons, Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Hajee Hussain & Hajee Gunny Sait, 61-62, Deva-  
 raja Mudaly Street

## MADRAS

## DRAPERS—(concl'd.)

Hassaram, K., Godown Street  
 Indian Industrial Co., Ltd., 10, Esplanade  
 Joonus Sait & Sons, 62-64, Rattan Bazaar Row, E.  
 Kesavaram & Co., Esplanade  
 Kewalram Chellaram, Rattan Bazaar  
 Kishinchand Chellaram, Rattan Bazaar  
 Krushna & Co., 216, China Bazaar Road, E.  
 Nehru Stores, Esplanade  
 Parthasarathy Chetty, M., 268-270, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Parthasarathy Naidu, Raja Sundaram Chetty Street  
 Rasappa Chetty, M. R., Rattan Bazaar Row  
 Rungiah Chetty, M., 54, Devaraja Mudaly Street, E.  
 Siddick Sait, China Bazaar Road  
 Smith & Sons, Mount Road  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Sreeramuliah, C. E. A., China Bazaar Road  
 Subbaroya Chetty & Sons, 39, Devaraja Mudaly Street, East  
 Venkatesam Nayudu & Co., 2-138, Audiappa Naick Street, East  
 Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Wrenn Bennett & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

## Dyes and Colours—

Abdul Rahiman Ahmed Sait & Co., 244, Devaraja Mudaly Street, East  
 Ahmed, S. R., Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Arunachalam Chetty, Muthu, Kr. Ar. Pl., 30, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Best & Co., Ltd., First Line Beach  
 Brady & Co., Ltd., Broadway  
 Chari & Ram, 197, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Colour Co., 35, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Colour Trading Co., 214, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Cursandoss Tejpal & Co., Govindappa Naick Street  
 Dadajee Dhackjee, 208, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Easwar & Co., 22, Govindappa Naick Street  
 German Colour Co., Govindappa Naick Street  
 Hari Rama Iyah & Co., 23, Devaraja Mudaly Street, East  
 Haverø Trading Co., Ltd., 24, North Beach Road  
 Bayers Haverø Trading Co.  
 Imperial Chemical Industries (India) Ltd.  
 Spring Harbour, Harbour Main Street  
 Indanthram Co., Ltd., North Beach Road  
 Jeevandass Laljee, 207, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Khatau Vallabhadas & Co., 13, Govindappa Naick St.  
 Krishna & Co., 142-1, Straham's Road, Perambur Barracks

## MADRAS

## DYES &amp; COLOURS—(concl'd.)

Krishnaswamy Iyer, K. and Sankara Iyer, 111, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Lakshmi Rattans, Ltd., 316, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Modern Colour Co., 234, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Muniappa Chetty, Chittoor, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Natesa Mudaliar, V.D., 138, Audiappa Naick Street  
 National Aniline & Chemical Co., 213, Govindappa Naick Street  
 New Standard Colour Co., 6, Govindappa Naick St.  
 R. & M. Colour Co., Govindappa Naick Street  
 Ramier & Bros., N. K. N., 29, Govindappa Naick St.  
 Ruby Dye Works, Triplicane  
 Soorya & Co., 56, Navabathkhana Street  
 Subramany Chetty, S. R., Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Subramaniam Chetty, M. K. P., Devaraja Mudaly St.  
 Trichmoss Cursandass, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Vallabhadas Tejpal, 204, Govindappa Naick Street

## Electrical Engineers &amp; Contractors—

A. C. E. C., (India) Ltd., 10, Vaniar Street  
 Albmon Electric Works, Hunters Road, Vepery  
 American Electric Co., 1, Ramaswamy Street, G.T.  
 Aren Electric Co., 3-256, China Bazaar Road  
 Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., First Line Beach  
 British Insulated Cables, Beach Road  
 British Electric Co., 93, Godown Street  
 Callender & Cable Constructions Co.  
 Cash Bazaar, Luz, Tram Road  
 Chari & Chari, Ltd., Poonamalle High Road  
 Continental Electric Co., 526, Triplicane High Road  
 City Electric Accessories Trading Co., 148, Mint Street  
 Crompton Engineering Co. (Madras) Ltd., Second Line Beach  
 Crown Electric Co., 127, Devaraja Mudaly Street, Park Town  
 Daisy & Co., Broadway  
 David & Co., 285, China Bazaar Road  
 Eastern Agencies, 17-18, Broadway  
 English Electric Co., Ltd., 28, General Patters Road  
 Electric Novelties, 4, Broadway  
 Electrical Sales & Service Co., Francis Joseph Street  
 Empire Engineering Co., Ltd., 12, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Gally & Co., Wall-Tax Road  
 Ganesh & Co., 8, Govindappa Naick Street  
 General Electric Co. (Indian) Ltd., "Magnet House", Mount Road  
 General Service Co., "Columbia Palace", 31, Mount Road

## MADRAS

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS &amp; CONTRACTORS—(contd.)

Gordon Woodroffe & Co., Beach Road  
 Green's Electrical Works, 28, General Patters Road  
 Gunn & Co., 131, Amman Koil Street, G.T.  
 Henleys, Telegraph Works, Second Line Beach  
 Indian Cable Co., Beach Road  
 Indian Electric & Engineering Co., Mount Road  
 Indian & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Indian Radio & Cable Communication Co., Ltd.,  
 North Beach Road  
 International Electric Co., 106, Nainiappa Naick  
 Street  
 International General Agency, 76-77, Nainiappa  
 Naick Street  
 Kasam Ali Co., Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Kaycee & Co., Mount Road  
 Kerala Electric and Trading Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Krishnaswamy Naidu, C., 2-105, Armenian Street  
 Lakshmi & Co., 123, Audiappa Naick Street  
 Lakshmi Corporation, 61, Narayana Mudaly  
 Street, G.T.  
 London Electric Co., Broadway  
 Madras Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd.,  
 1, Rundall's Road, Vepery  
 Madras Electric Warehouse  
 Madras Radio Co., 2-105, Armenian Street, G.T.  
 Mani Bros., S. R. S., 261, China Bazaar Road  
 Menon & Co., (Engineers) Ltd., Tonbridge, Nowroji  
 Road, Kilpauk  
 Muslim Electric Works, 761, Triplicane, High Road  
 Natesan & Co., Poonamallee High Road  
 National Electric Engineering Co., Mount Road  
 New Era Trading Co., 165, Broadway  
 Oriental Electric Co., 365, Pycrofts Road  
 Osler, Ltd., F. & C., Gordon Woodroffe Buildings,  
 21-22, North Beach Road  
 Pachiappan & Co., 26, Madhava Perumal Pagoda  
 Street, Mylapore  
 Pappu Bros., Narayan Castle, Edward Elliott's Road,  
 Mylapore  
 Patel Electric Co., 288, Esplanade Row  
 Pirani & Co., 327, China Bazaar Road  
 Prakasam & Co., 103-A, Godown Street, G.T.  
 Purushotham Naidu, R. V., 10, China Bazaar Street  
 R. M. S. & Co., 55-57, Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Rajan & Co., 195, China Bazaar Road  
 Ramakrishna Electric Works, 78-7, Mint Street  
 Ratna & Co., 33, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Sabapathy & Co., 159-160, Moore Street  
 Samuel & Co., Woods Road, Royapettah

## MADRAS

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS &amp; CONTRACTORS—(concl'd.)

Shamali & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Shah & Co., 56, Bunder Street  
 Simon & Co., Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Siemens (India) Ltd.  
 Siemens Electric Lamps and Supplies Ltd., 28,  
 General Patters Road, Mount Road  
 South Indian Electric Co., 263, Triplicane High Road  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., 26, Mount Road  
 Sridhar & Co., Mount Road  
 Standard Motor Electric Works, 1, General Patters  
 Road, Mount Road  
 Subramaniam & Co., 29, Broadway  
 Subramaniam & Bros., Second Line Beach  
 Sundaram, K. B., 16, Audiappa Naick Street  
 Venkateswaralu Chetty, T. R., 85, Godown Street  
 Vernon & Co., 36, Second Line Beach  
 Vinayagam & Co., 5-16, Luckmudoss Street, P.T.  
 William Jacks Co., Second Line Beach  
 (Agents Johnson and Philips, Ltd.)

## Electric-Platers and Gilders—

General Electro-plating Works, General Patters  
 Road, Royapettah  
 Hoe & Co., Stringers Street, G.T.  
 Hussain, H., Oriental Curio Merchant, Wallajah Road  
 Khader & Yousuff Bros., 58-9, Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Khader Hussain & Sons, 762-3, High Road, Triplicane  
 Mani & Co., 19, Arunachala Naicken Road,  
 Chintadripet  
 Mahomed Ghouse & Bros., Narayana Mudaly Street  
 N. A. & Sons, Triumph Buildings, Esplanade  
 Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road  
 Solden & Co., Triplicane High Road  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Subrahmaniam Iyer, V., Post Box 423, Triplicane  
 2 & 3, Kuppumuthu Street, Thiruvateeswaranpet

## Electro and Stereo Typers—

Addison & Co., Ltd., 158, Mount Road  
 Associated Printers, 165, Mount Road  
 Burton & Co., Armenian Street, East  
 Diocesan Press, Vepery (Late S.P.C.K.)  
 Hoe & Co., Stringers Street, G.T.  
 International Printing Works, 9, Stringers  
 Street, G.T.  
 Kesari Type Foundry, Choolai  
 Madras Type Foundry, 38, Jones Street  
 Madras Publishing House, Ltd., 19, Mount Road  
 Nelson & Co., 62, Swami Pillai Street, Choolai

## MADRAS

## ELECTRO &amp; STEREO TYPERS—(concl'd.)

Solden & Co., "Amphthill Press", High Road,  
Triplicane, S.E.

Srinivasachari, G., Mount Road

Swan & Co., 48, Guruvappa Chetty Street,  
Chintadripet

Thompson & Co., Ltd., 33, Broadway

Venkateshwar & Co., Loane Square, Broadway

## Electrical Goods Dealers, Etc.—

A.C.E.C., (India) Ltd., 10, Vaniar Street

Albinion Electric Works, 11, Hunters Road,  
Vepery

Alpha Phonograph Co., 103, Perumal Mudaly Street

Aren Electric Co., 3-256, China Bazaar Road

Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd. "Anchor  
Buildings," First Line Beach

Automobile Sales Service Co., Ltd., 2-11, Mount  
Road

British Electric Co., 93, Godown Street, Madras

British Insulated Cables, Ltd., Indian Bank Buildings

Callender's Cable & Construction Co., Ltd., 37, Second  
Line Beach

Cash Bazaar, Luz, Tram Road

Chari & Chari, Ltd., Poonamallee High Road

Continental Electric Co., 526, Triplicane High Road

City Electric Accessories Trading Co., 148, Mint St.

Crompton Engineering Co. (Madras) Ltd., First Line  
Beach

Crown Electric Co., 127, Devaraja Mudaly Street,  
P.T.

Daisy & Co., Broadway

David & Co., 285, China Bazaar Road

Dayalbagh Stores, G.T. Madras

English Electric Co., Ltd., 28, General Patters Road

Electric Novelties, 4, Broadway

Electrical Sales & Service Co., Francis Joseph Street

Empire Engineering Co., Ltd., 12, Thambu Chetty St.

Ganesh & Co., 8, Govindappa Naik Street

General Electric Co. (India) Ltd., "Magnet House",  
Mount Road,

General Service Co., "Columbia Palace", 31, Mount  
Road

Green's Electric Works, 28, General Patters Road

Gunn & Co., 131, Amman Koil Street, G.T.

Henley's Telegraph Works Company, Ltd., Second  
Line Beach

Indian Cables Co., Ltd., Indian Bank Buildings

India Electric Works, Ltd., 4-5, Second Line Beach

Indian Electric & Engineering Co., Mount Road

Indian Radio & Cable Communication Co., Ltd.,  
North Beach Road

## MADRAS

## ELECTRICAL GOODS DEALERS—(concl'd.)

International Electric Co., 106, Nainiappa Naick St.  
International General Agency, 76-77, Nainiappa  
Naick Street

Kasam Ali Co., Rattan Bazaar Road

Kaycee & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

Kerala Electric and Trading Co., China Bazaar Road

Krishnaswamy Naidu, C., 2-105, Armenian Street

Lakshmiah & Co., 123, Audiappa Naick Street

Lakshmi Corporation, 21, Strotten Muthiya Mudaly  
Street, G.T.

London Electric Co., Broadway

Madras Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd.,  
1, Rundall's Road, Vepery

Madras Electric Warehouse

Madras Radio Co., 2-105, Armenian Street, G.T.

Mani Bros., S. R. S., 261, China Bazaar Road

Modern Electric Ware House, Mount Road

Muslim Electric Works, 761, Triplicane High Road

Nadir Radio House, Mount Road

Natesan & Co., 27, Poonamallee High Road

National Electric Engineering Co., Mount Road

New Era Trading Co., 65, Wallajah Road

Oriental Electric Co., 65, Pycrofts Road

Osler, Ltd., F & C., Gordon, Woodroffe Buildings,  
21-22, North Beach Road

Pachiappan & Co., 26, Madhava Perumal Pagoda  
Street, Mylapore

Pappu Bros., "Narayan Castle", Edward Elliott's  
Road, Mylapore

Patel Electric Co., 288, China Bazaar

Priani & Co., 327, China Bazaar Road

Prakasam & Co., 103-A, Godown Street

Purushottam Naidu, R. V., 10, China Bazaar Street

R. M. S. & Co., 55-57, Rattan Bazaar Road

Rajen & Co., 195, China Bazaar Road

Ramakrishna Electric Works, 78-7, Mint Street

Rapidor Electric Stores, Mylapore

Ratna & Co., 23, Govindappa Naick Street

Sabapathy & Co., 159-160, Moore Street

Samuel & Co., Woods Road, Royapettah

Shamali & Co., China Bazaar Road

Shah & Co., 56, Bunder Street

Shanmugam & Co., 61, China Bazaar Road

Simon & Co., Errabalu Chetty Street

Siemens Electric Lamps and Supplies, Ltd., 28,  
General Patters Road, Mount Road

South Indian Electric Co., 263, Triplicane High  
Road

## MADRAS

## ELECTRICAL GOODS DEALERS—(concl'd.)

Spencer Ltd., 33, General Patters Road, Mount Road  
 Sridhar & Co., Mount Road  
 Standard Motor Electric Works, 1, General Patters Road, Mount Road  
 Subramaniam & Co., 29, Broadway  
 Subramaniam & Bros., Second Line Beach  
 Sundaram, K. B., 16, Audiappa Naik Street  
 Super Radio and Electric Co., 334, Thambu Chetty Street, G. T.  
 Venkateswaralu Chetty, T. R., 85, Godown Street  
 Vernon & Co., 36, Second Line Beach  
 Vinayagam & Co., 5-16, Luckmudoss Street, P. T.  
 William Jacks & Co., Ltd., (Agents: Johnson & Philips Co., Ltd.)

## Engineers—

A.C.E.C. India, Ltd., 10, Vaniar Street, G.T.  
 Addison & Co., Ltd., (Motor) 158, Mount Road  
 Ahmedaly & Co., Linghi Chetty Street  
 Alwar Chetty, T. N., 29, Reddy Raman Street, G.T.  
 Batliboi & Co., 4-153, Broadway  
 Beehive Foundry, and Engineering Works, 95, Broadway  
 Best & Co., Ltd., Post Box 63  
 Brady & Co., Ltd., 154-155, Popham's Broadway  
 Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd., Post Box 33  
 Chari and Chari Ltd., Poonamallee High Road, Vepery  
 Chengalvaraya Naicker's Technical and Industrial Institute, P.T., Lee, (Vepery)  
 Crompton Engineering Co., (Madras) Ltd., Second Line Beach  
 Crossley Bros., Ltd., 14, Broadway  
 DeMellow's Foundry, Perambur Barracks  
 Dhanalakshmi Foundry, 155, Wall-Tax Road  
 Eastern Engineering Co., Second Line Beach  
 Eastern Agencies, 17-18, Broadway  
 Empire Engineering Co., 12, Thambu Chetty Street  
 English Electric Co., Ltd., General Patters Road  
 Galley & Co., Armenian Street  
 Ganesh Engineering Works, Wallajah Road, Triplicane  
 Gannon Dunkerly & Co., Ltd., 289, Linga Chetty St.  
 General Construction Co., Ltd., Club House Road  
 Gopal Nayagar & Son, Basin Foundry Washer-manpet

## MADRAS

## ENGINEERS—(concl'd.)

Heatly & Gresham, Ltd., 17-18 Broadway  
 Indian Commerce & Industries Co., 95, Broadway  
 Jackson & Barker, (Civil Engineers) 200, Mount Road  
 Lakshmi & Co., Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Lakshmi Rattans, Ltd., 316, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Linotype & Machinery, Ltd., Mount Road  
 Longovica, Ltd., Thambu Chetty Street  
 Madras Engineering Co., Ltd., 12 Thambu Chetty Street  
 Madras Wharehouse, Mount Road  
 Marshall Sons & Co., (India) Ltd., 9, Second Line Beach  
 Massey's (1930) Ltd., Main Road, Royapuram  
 Menon & Co., (Engrs.) Ltd., Tonbridge, Nowroji Road, Kilpauk  
 Mohamedali Sarafaly & Co., 10, Sembudoss Street  
 Natarajan Engineering Works, 59, Broadway  
 Nath & Co., Lawyer Chinnathambi Mudaly Street  
 Oriental Engineering Co., Ltd., Jehangir Street  
 Osler Ltd., F. & C., Gordon Woodroffe Buildings, 21-22, North Beach Road  
 Paul & Sons, (The City Mechanical Works), Cathedral P. O.  
 Phatak & Co., 3, Foxen Street, Perambur  
 Ponnu & Co., Kilpauk  
 R. G. Row & Co., 11, Muthukrishna Mudaly Street  
 Railway and General Engineering Co., Second Line Beach  
 Raju & Co., 59, San Thome  
 Raju & Co., San Thome High Road  
 Ramaswamy & Co., 3, Second Line Beach  
 Rathnam & Co., 311, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Raval & Co., 8, Second Line Beach  
 Richardson & Cruddas, First Line Beach  
 Samuel & Co., San Thome  
 Saraswathi Foundry, Perambur Barracks  
 Simpson & Co., Ltd., 34 & 201, Mount Road  
 Solar Engineering Works, Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Standard Engineering Works, Langs Garden Road  
 Sundararajan & Co., Linghi Chetty Street  
 Thaher & Co., 33, Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Universal Warehouse, Venkata Maistry Street, G.T.  
 Vaidya & Co., 38, Devaraj Mudaly Street  
 Venkatarama Iyer & Co., 33, Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Volkart Bros., 80, North Beach Road  
 William Jacks & Co., 37, Second Line Beach



## MADRAS

**Fancy Goods Merchants—**

Addison & Co., Ltd., 158, Mount Road, South Cross  
 Ahmed Hussain & Co., 19, Godown Street  
 Alavandar Chetty, K., Esplanade  
 Angel & Co., 297, Esplanade  
 Batcha & Sons, Moore Market  
 Chandra & Co., 295, Esplanade Row  
 Chelvan & Co., 304, China Bazaar Road  
 Cuniah Chetty & Co., 288, Esplanade  
 Curzon & Co., Mount Road  
 Dharmalingam Chetty & Sons, Evening Bazaar  
 E. A. Watch Co., Rattan Bazaar  
 Eight Four Store, Mount Road  
 Elias Sait, R., China Bazaar Road.  
 Gani & Sons, Rattan Bazar  
 General Trading Co., 6-99, Godown Street  
 Hajee Salay Md. Sait, China Bazaar Road  
 Hussam & Co., Alex., 6, Stringers Street  
 Hussam & Co., 172, Broadway  
 Indian Trades Ltd., " Reptile House " 161, Mount Road  
 Jayaratnam & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Jhamatmal Naroomal & Co., 12, Triplicane High Road  
 King & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Kishinchand Chellaram, Rattan Bazaar  
 Kooppiah Chetty, C., 29, Narayana Mudaly Street  
 Latheef Sait, H. A., 181, China Bazaar Road  
 Modern Equipment Co., Thambu Chetty Street  
 Mohamed Sait & Sons, China Bazaar Road  
 Mohamed Jaffar Hussain, Evening Bazaar  
 Murugesu Chetty, K., Evening Bazaar  
 Muthukrishniah Chetty & Co., 100-A, Narayana Mudaly Street  
 Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road  
 Padma & Bros., Triplicane  
 Perialwar Chetty & Co., Esplanade  
 Perumal Chetty & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Radha, C. S. & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Radha & Co., Do do  
 Ratna, K. & Co., Do do  
 Rangamannaru Chetty & Co.,  
 Head Office & Branch: 13 & 41, Venkatachela Mudaly Street, P.T.  
 Saifuddin Abdul Kayum, 4-5, China Bazaar Road  
 Sankariah & Co., 20, Parish Venkatachala Iyer Street  
 Shah Gulabchand Bahadarmal, China Bazaar Road  
 Sha Jetmull Ganmull, 101, Narayana Mudaly Street  
 Sha Ponsemul Bhal Bhalchand, 102, Narayana Mudaly Street

## MADRAS

**FANCY GOODS MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)**

Shining Lock Factory, 11, Bunder Street  
 Singanna Chetty, 284, China Bazaar Road  
 Soobaraya Chetty & Sons, 39, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Srinivasam & Co.  
 Sreeramalu Chetty, Evening Bazaar Road  
 Thiruvengadathan Chetty & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Wrenn Bennett & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

**Foundries (Metal)—**

Basin Foundry, Kondithope  
 Beehive Foundry, Broadway  
 D'Mellows Foundry, Perambur  
 Central Engineering Works, Kondithope  
 Gopal Nayagar & Son, Basin Foundry, Washermanpet P.O.  
 Massey's (1930) Ltd., Royapuram  
 Raju & Co., San Thome  
 Saraswathy Foundry, Perambur Barracks  
 Standard Engineering Works, Langs Garden Road, Mount Road

**Fruit Merchants—**

Dhivyaprabanda Divayya Office, 32, Bunder Street  
 Gokuldoss Sivjee & Co., 6-A, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Oosman Kasim, D. S., 29, Bunder Street  
 Navaldas Visanje & Co., (Dry Fruit), 2, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Shaik & Co., Anderson Street  
 Sampath Naidu & Co., 30, Bunder Street  
 Srinivasulu Naidu 28, Bunder Street  
 Vythilingam Pillai, T.S., Flour Bazaar, China Bazaar Road

**General Merchants and Commission Agents—**

Abdeally & Bros., 3, Bunder Street  
 Abboo Meah & Co., 64, Irusappa Maistry Street, East  
 Abboyee Chetty & Sons, 4, Bunder Street  
 Abdulali & Co., 8, Periamet, P.T.  
 Abdul Azeez and Abdul Samad & Co., 58, Bunder Street G.T.  
 Abdul Gafoor, 102, Mannady Street  
 Abdul Kadir Sahib & Co., 45, Malayaperumal Street  
 Abdul Khader Sahib & Co., Anderson Street  
 Abdul Khaliq & Sons, 25, Mount Road  
 Abdul Latif, Vepery High Road

## MADRAS

GENERAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION  
AGENTS—(contd.)

Abdul Latheef, M. B. & T., Abdul Rahiman Sahib & Co., 234, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Abdul Latheef, 30 Bunder Street  
 Abdul Lateef Oosman Sait, A., Bonder Street  
 Abdul Majeeth Sahib & Co., 1-1, Bunder Street  
 Abdul Sathar Hajee Karim, 215-16, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Abdul Wahab & Co., 1-12, Perianna Maistry Street, P. T.  
 Abdullah & Co., 269, China Bazaar Road  
 Abdullah Ayub & Co., Bunder Street  
 Abdullah Badsha & Co., 165, Broadway  
 Abdul Rahman & Co., Bunder Street  
 Abdul Rahman Sahib & Co., 1 Anderson Street  
 Abdul Hassan, C., 214, Angappa Naick Street  
 Abdus Subhan, C., 269, China Bazaar Road  
 Abubacker & Co., 1-4, Bunder Street  
 Adam Hajee Mohomed Sait, 7, Bunder Street  
 Adam Sait & Sons, 53, Bunder Street, G. T.  
 Addison & Co., Ltd. Mount Road, S. C.  
 Advance Trading Co., 501, Mint Street, P. T.  
 Ahmedally & Co., "Madras Iron & Metal Mart," 25, Linga Chetty Street, E.  
 A. G. L. R. M. & Co., 59, Bunder Street  
 Ahmed Hussain & Bros., K., 3, Bunder Street  
 Akbari & Co., 8, Broadway  
 Alawandar Chetty, 7, China Bazaar Road  
 Alex, Hussam & Co., Stringer's Street  
 All-India Soap Works, 108 China Bazaar Road  
 Anandam & Co., P. S., Malapaperumal Street  
 Appiah Chetty & Sons, R. P., 77, Naravana Mudali Street  
 Arul & Co., Armenian Street  
 Arunachala Mudaliar & Co., 4, Bunder Street  
 Arunagiri Chetti & Sons, 167, Mount Road  
 Authimoolachetty, P., 26, Savarimuthu Street, Mannadi, E.  
 Babu Sahib, S. M., 30, Bunder Street  
 Baboo & Co., 87, Tholasinga, Perumal Koil Street, Triplicane  
 Baby Krishna & Co., 220, Mint Street  
 Bachu Sait, 246, China Bazaar  
 Balakrishna & Co., Godown Street  
 Balasthi & Co., 14, Ramaswami Street, G. T.  
 Bashyam Naidu, B. R., 28, Muthukrishnan Street, (Near Mint Buildings Post)  
 Bashaam Chetty, B. R., 59, Bunder Street  
 Bastian's Trading Co., 113, Armenian Street

## MADRAS

GENERAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION  
AGENTS—(contd.)

Bavadeen & Co., A., A. B. & Co., P. T.  
 Bardsell & Co. Ltd., W. A. 2nd Line Beach, E.  
 Benn, Co. 100, Apparswami Koil Street, Mylapore  
 Best & Co., Ltd., 14, North Beach Road  
 Bhanjee Tharachand, 5, Narayana Mudaly Street  
 Bharatha Stores, Luz, Tram Road  
 Bhashyam Chetty, 257, China Bazaar Road  
 Bhimji & Co., 4, Bunder Street  
 Binny & Co., (Madras) Ltd., Post Box 66  
 Bombay Co., Ltd. Broadway  
 Brady & Co., Ltd., Broadway  
 Brady & Co., Ltd., W. H. 154-155, Broadway  
 British India Trading Co., Vepery  
 Bros., S. M., 1-2, Bunder Street  
 Builders' & Planters' Supply Agency, 43, Venkata Maistry Street  
 Cardamoms & Co., 198, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Catholic Devotional Goods and General Trading Co., Broadway  
 Central Agency, Ltd., Muker Nallamuthu Street  
 Central Stores, China Bazaar Road  
 Chakravarthi Co., 11 Mount Road  
 Chambers & Co., Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Chandriah & Co., 2 Narayana Mudali Street  
 Chari & Chari, Ltd., Poonamallee High Road  
 Chathoorbhoojadoss Khoosaldoss & Sons, Mint Street, Sowcarpet  
 Chetty, J. M. R., 65 Varathamuthiappan Street  
 Chetty, V. K., 12, Second Line Beach  
 Cholmull Asthitmull, 4, Narayana Mudali Street  
 Circars Trading Co., 190, Mint Street  
 City Import & Export Co., 279, Malayaperumal Mudaly Street  
 City Trading Co., 44, Mukhatal Street, Vepery  
 Cochin Co., Ltd., 4, McLean Street  
 Colaco Bros., 1-3, Rosary Church Street, Mylapore  
 Cunniyah Chetty & Co., 288, Esplanade  
 Curzon & Co., Mount Road  
 Dada Sait, 1, Bunder Street  
 Das & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Desai Gownder & Co., Bunder Street  
 Dawood Sahib, A. S., 427, Mint Street  
 Dayalbagh Stores, G. T.  
 Dayaljee Swjee & Co., Govindappa Naick Street  
 Deeth & Co., 14 & 15, Second Line Beach  
 Devanesan & Sons, 272, Angappa Naick Street  
 Devar & Co., Linghi Chetty Street, G. T.

## MADRAS

GENERAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION  
AGENTS—(contd.)

Dharma Stores, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Dhoojajee Poonamchand, 102, Perumal Mudaly Street  
 Doraiswamy Pillai, S. M., 202, Govindappa Naick Street, E.  
 East Asiatic Co., Ltd., 119-120, Armenian Street  
 East India Import Co., 29, Narayana Mudaly Street  
 Ebrahim Bros., 7, Seimbudoss Street  
 Ebrahim Currim & Son., China Bazaar Road  
 Ebrahim Peer Mahommed, Popham's Broadway  
 Ebrahim Sahib & Co., 13, Bunder Street  
 Empire General Stores, Choolai High Road  
 Eversleigh Syndicate, Ltd., Armenian Street  
 Ernakulam Trading Co., Ltd., Broadway  
 Ethirajiah & Sons, 103, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Ethirajulu Chetty, A., 337, China Bazaar  
 Everymans Stores, Purasawalkam High Road  
 Fakeer Ahmed & Co., 56, Bunder Street  
 Fairworth & Co., 41, Broadway  
 Fasgrade, J. V., 5., Francis Twin Lane, G. T.  
 Foucar & Co., Ltd., 30, Second Line Beach  
 Gally & Co., 103, Armenian Street  
 Ganesh & Co., Thambu Chetty Street, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane, China Bazaar Road, Oosman Road & Mambalam  
 General Service Co., 'Columbia Palace,' 31, Mount Road  
 General Trading Co., 6-99, Godown Street  
 General Supply Agency, Post Box 217  
 General Trading House, 6, Rattan Bazaar  
 Gestetner (India) Ltd., 17-18, Broadway  
 German Trades Service, Second Line Beach  
 Gibbon & Co., Armenian Street  
 Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co., First Line Beach  
 Gillett, Ltd., 17-A, Armenian Street  
 Girdardas Filardas & Co., 42, Armenian Street  
 Goodwill & Co., Vepery P. O.  
 Gopalakrishna Chetty, T. J., Branby Road  
 Gopalji & Co., 203, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Gopal Natar, T., 33-37, Nainiappa Naick Street, P. T.  
 Gopal Row & Co., A., 2-68, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Gordon Woodroffe & Co., (Madras) Ltd., 21-22, North Beach Road  
 Gordon Woodroffe, Leather Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 21, North Beach Road  
 Goshen Haji & Co., 43, Bunder Street

## MADRAS

GENERAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION  
AGENTS—(contd.)

Govindaswamy, W. S., 25, Bangaru Naick Street, Mount Road P. O.  
 Govindaswamy Chetty, 2-12, Audiappa Naick Street  
 Govindoss Bhabootmull, 2-104, Narayana Mudaly Street  
 Gulam Dastageer Sahib & Sons, 92, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Gulam Dastagiri, 40, Bunder Street  
 Gurumurthi Chetti, P., 338, China Bazaar  
 Guru Rajah & Co., 2, Swami Pillai Street, Triplicane  
 Haidarali Bros., 29, Moore Street  
 Haji Davood Hassam, 37, Anderson Street  
 Hajee Habib Hajee Peer Mahomed, 16, Anderson Street, E.  
 Hajee Haroon Sait Abubacker, 64, Malayaperumal Street, G. T.  
 Hajee Moulvi Ziya-ud-din Muhammed Sahib, 155, Angappa Naick Street  
 Haji Tar Mahomed Ayoob, 15, Anderson Street  
 Hansraj Vishram & Co., 112, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Hanumantha Row, D.V., Komaleeswaranpet  
 Hariprasad, M., Shelat 2, Ekambareswarar Agharam Street, P.T.  
 Hassam Sait, A. H., Malayaperumal Street  
 Havelock & Co., 1-184, Pophams Broadway  
 Haverro Trading Co., Ltd., North Beach Road  
 Homer & Co., 175, Broadway & Mount Road  
 Hoosen Kasim Dada, 9-10, Anderson Street  
 Hope Pudhomme & Co., Angappa Naick Street  
 House Property Agency, 151, Mint Street  
 Husein M., 2-42, Bunder Street  
 Hussam & Co., 172, Broadway  
 Hussam & Co., Alex., 6, Stringer's Steet  
 Hussein Ali & Sons, 50, Bunder Street  
 Ideal Trading Co., Linga Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Imperial Chemical Industries (India) Ltd., 119-120, Armenian Street  
 Indian Colonial Corporation, Ltd., 27, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Indian Procedure Co., 32, Sydenhams Road, Periamet  
 Indian Commerce and Industries Co., 95, Broadway  
 Indian Commercial Exchange, 29, Pycrofts Road  
 Indian Export & Import Agency, 15-16, Angappa Naick Street  
 Indian Trading Co., 278, Thambu Chetty Street  
 India Products Export Co., 31, Marakayar Lebbai Street, G.T.  
 Indo-Germania Co., 1-195, China Bazaar Road

## MADRAS

GENERAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION  
AGENTS—(contd.)

International General Agency, 4, Badri Virasami Street, G.T.  
 Ishwarmand & Co., 281, Linga Chetty Street  
 Jaganadham Naidu, C., 32, Pidariyar Koil, Street  
 Jaganath Prasad Gupta, Mint Street  
 Jain, R.S., 267, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Janakiram Naidu, P.C., Royapuram  
 Janoo Hussain Sait, 59, Chinnathambi Street  
 Janarthanam & Co., 100, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Jaya Bharatham Co., Sunkurama Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Jayalaxmi Stores, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Jayaram Naicker, C. R., 34, Bunder Street  
 Jeevan Doss Rabjee, 1-207, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Jeewajee & Co., 2-19, Mannady Street  
 Jivraj Topun & Sons, 14, Lukmudas Street, P.T.  
 Joshi Bros., 408, Mint Street  
 Joshi & Co., 428, Mint Street  
 Kanakiah Chetty & Co., Venkatachala Mudaly Street, & Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Karim & Co., 29, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Kathirvelu Mudaliar & Son, 2-106, Swami Naick Street, S.C.  
 Kesava Mudaliar, T. S., 439, Mint Street  
 Khadir Hussain, A., 62, Armenian Street  
 Khadir & Yousuf Bros., 56-59, Rattan Bazaar  
 King & Co., Vepery P.O.  
 Kolanthavelu Mudaliar, M., 9, Sunkurama Chetty Street  
 Kothandapani Nayudu & Co., (Near Junta) Triplicane  
 Kothari & Sons, 42, Broadway  
 Kottiah Chetty & Co., 73, Narayana Mudaly Street, G.T.  
 Krishna Bros., 4-35, Mount Road  
 Krishna & Co., 142-1, Strahams Road, Perambur Barracks  
 Krishna & Sons, 1-8, Sunkuvar Agraharam, Mount Road  
 Krishnaswamy Chetty & Sons, 20, Govindappa Naick Street, G.T.  
 Krishna & Co., 32, Audiappa Naick Street, G.T.  
 Krishna & Co., 57, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Krishna & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Kuddus Badsha Sahib & Co., Khas Mahal, High Road, Triplicane  
 Kumaran & Co., Post Box 465  
 Kumaraswami Chetty & Sons, 37, Basavian Street  
 Kuppu Chetty & Co., 133, Anna Pillay Street  
 Kuppaswami, N. S., Broadway

## MADRAS

GENERAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION  
AGENTS—(contd.)

Lakshmi Corporation, 61, Narayana Mudaly Street, G.T.  
 Lakshminarayana & Bros., Triplicane  
 Lakshmi Rattans, Ltd., 316, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Lakshmi Trunk Depot, 305, China Bazaar Road  
 Latheef Sait, H. A., 181, China Bazaar Road  
 Logan & Sampath Co., 14, Muthu Gramany Street, P.T.  
 Loganatham & Co., 16, Sunkurama Chetty Street  
 Louis Dreyfus & Co., 31-A, North Beach Road  
 Mackay & Co., 92, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Madar Sahib & Co., Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.  
 Madar Sahib & Co., 106, Mannady Street  
 Madhu Bros., (Victor & Co.), 315, Mint Street  
 Madras Mica Agency, 53-46, Coral Merchant Street, G.T.  
 Madras General Stores, China Bazaar Road  
 Madras Swadeshi Emporium Ltd., 1-17-A, Mount Road  
 Mohamed Shareef Sahib, A. M. K., Angappa Naick Street  
 Mahomedaly Sarafaly & Co., 10, Sembudoss Street  
 Manyam & Co., 103, Godown Street, G.T.  
 McDowell & Co., Ltd., 2-6, Second Line Beach  
 Md. Hussain Sahib & Co., 9, Bunder Street  
 Mahomed Saliah Sahib & Sons, China Bazaar Road  
 Madras & British General Agency, 307, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Madras Mercantile Co., Linga Chetty Street  
 Madras News Agency, Mount Road  
 Madras Sales Agency, 13, Singanna Naick Street  
 Madras Trading Co., Armenian Street  
 Malik Bros., 8, Bunder Street  
 Mahommed Hussain Sahib, K., 270, China Bazaar Road  
 Mahomed Ebrahim & Co., 26-27, Rattan Bazaar  
 Majety Chauduri & Co., Thambu Chetty Street  
 Manavala Chetty, C., 20, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Mani & Co., Esplanade  
 Mohamed Sulaiman & Co., 25, Mahfoozkhan's Gate  
 Mohamed Musa Hajee Ebrahim & Co., Bunder Street  
 Miller & Co., 6, Wall-Tax Road  
 Mohamed Abdul Rahiman Rowther, 25, Badrian Street  
 M. K. N. & Brothers, 2, Badrian Street  
 Mofussil Supply Agency, (Stationery Mart) 117, Armenian Street

## MADRAS

GENERAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION  
AGENTS—(contd.)

Mohamed Bros, S., 34, Bunder Street  
 Mohamed Saliah Sahib & Sons, 1-3-B, Bunder Street  
 Mohamed Ebrahim & Co., Bunder Street  
 Moonoosamy Chetty, A., 94, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Mothaliandan Chetty, P., 42, Rattan Bazaar  
 Motiram & Son, Muker Nallamuthu Street  
 Mukuntha Pillai, V., Sembudoss Street  
 Mulchand Hansaraj, 102, Narayana Mudaly Street  
 Muller & Phipps (India) Ltd., 9, Sunkurama Chetty Street  
 Muthu & Co., 315, Mint Street  
 Murti & Sons, 21-22, Linghi Chetty Street  
 Muthukumarasami Mudaliar, 51, Bunder Street  
 Muthukrishna Chetty, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.  
 N. A. & Sons, "Triumph Buildings", Esplanade  
 Nadirshaw Printer & Co., 165-2, Broadway  
 Nair & Co., Perambur Barracks Road  
 Nagaraja Rao, Paramasiva Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Naidu & Co., 214, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.  
 Narasimhulu Chetty & Sons, Head Office: 44, Venkatachela Mudaly Street, Branch: 18, Rasappa Chetty Street, Park Town, E.  
 Narayan, 1, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Narayanan & Co., Triplicane High Road  
 Nariman Manekji Pohowala & Co., 12, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Narayandas Girdhardas, McLean Street, G.T.  
 Natesa Chettiar, 30, Bunder Street  
 New Era Trading Co., 165, Broadway  
 Narsu's Co., China Bazaar Road, (Manufacturing Coffee and Tea Powder)  
 Natesan & Co., Sunkurama Chetty Street  
 National Stores Agency, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Natham & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Nath & Co., Kondi Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Nath & Co., 12, Lawyer Chinnathambi Mudaly Street  
 Nestle & Aglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co., Sembudoss Street, G.T.  
 Noor Mahomed Hajee, Allarruckhia & Sons, 35, Anderson Street  
 Numberumalliah & Co., 225, Govindappa Naick St.  
 Oakley Bowden & Co., 15, Armenian Street  
 Obulu Chetty, B., 310, Esplanade Row  
 Orient Trading Co., 19, Second Line Beach  
 Oriental Mercantile Agency, 19-20, Linghi Chetty St.  
 Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road

H

## MADRAS

GENERAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION  
AGENTS—(contd.)

Palaniappa Chetty & Bros., P. S. N. S. C., 405, Mint Street, First Line Beach  
 Palany & Co., 411, Mint Street  
 Paldano, S. T., Vepery  
 Pannalal & Bros., 99, Mint Street  
 Parthasarathy Naidu, M. R., 335-8, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Parthasarathy, V., 17, Angappa Naick Street  
 Parry & Co., Ltd., First Line Beach  
 Patel Abdul Lathief, 11, Bunder Street, G.T.  
 Patel & Co., Bunder Street  
 Pathy & Bros., 21, Mulla Sahib Street  
 Pathy & Co., 1-2, Malayaperumal Street  
 Paul & Co., 10, Kavarai Street Choolai  
 P. C. A. & Co., Broadway  
 Paul & Co., 315, Mint Street  
 Peer Mahomed Rowther, 25, Badrian Street  
 Pereira & Sons, McLean Street  
 Perumal Chetty & Sons, Stringers Street  
 Peter & Co., 22, Second Line Beach, G.T.  
 Pettukola Rungiah Chetty & Son, 1, Venkatachela Mudaly Street, P.T., E.  
 Pioneer Supply Co., 332, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Piras & Co., North Beach Road  
 Pitchay & Sons, 58-59, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.  
 Pohawalla, N. M., 12, Govindappa Naick Street, G.T.  
 Ponnu & Co., 96, Purasawalkam High Road, Kilpauk  
 Prakasam & Co., 23, Broadway  
 Ponnuswamy Chettiar & Bros., Armenian Street  
 Ponnuswamy Chetty, 277, Rasappa Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Premier Estate Agency, 16, Ayalur Muthia Mudaly Street  
 Presidency Advertising Agency, Post Box 23  
 Presidency Stores, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 P. T. R. & Sons, 132, Broadway  
 Raghavalu Naidu & Sons, 32, Bunder Street  
 Radhakrishnan, A., 222, Pycrofts Road, Royapettah  
 Raghavalu Naidu & Son, 16, Venkatramier Street, G.T.  
 Rahman, H. A. K. H. A., 108, Angappa Naick Street  
 Raja & Co., 28, Audiappa Naick Street  
 Rajam & Co., Royapettah High Road  
 Raju & Co., San Thome  
 Raju & Co., 39, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Raju & Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Raju & Co., Royapettah High Road

## MADRAS

GENERAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION  
AGENTS—(contd.)

Ralli Bros. Agency, 2-121, North Beach Road  
 Ramakrishna & Co., Godown Street  
 Raman & Co., 242, Mint Street  
 Ramanathan Bros., 47-48 and 92-93, Swami Naick  
 Street, Chintadripet  
 Ramaludeen & Co., Bunder Street  
 Ramanujam Chetty, C., Bunder Street  
 Rama Row, T. A., 77, Armenian Street, G.T.  
 Ramaswamy Chetty, P., 29, Venkatachela Chetty  
 Street, P.T., E  
 Ramaswamy Mudaliar, N., 15, Sunkurama Chetty  
 Street  
 Ramsay & Co., 2, Whannel's Road, Egmore  
 Ramson & Co., 137, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Rangamannaru Chetty & Co., 40-4, Venkatachela  
 Mudaly Street  
 Ranganatham & Co., 2, Kondappa Chetty Street  
 Ranganatham Chetty & Bros., 12, Bunder Street  
 Rashiklal & Co., 234, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Rashamally & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Rashit, M. A., 29, Bunder Street  
 Rattanchand Chimmilal, 38, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Rathnam & Co., 311, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Rathnavelu Mudaliar, M., 67, Muthumary Street,  
 Mannady  
 Ratna & Co., 155, Broadway  
 R. K. Commercial Agency, 57, Ramaswamy Street  
 Roberts, John W., Mount Road  
 Roopert & Co., High Road, Triplicane, S.E.  
 Ranganatham Chetty & Bros., 12, Bunder Street  
 Rangiah Chetty & Sons, Esplanade Row  
 Sabapathi & Co., 2-11, Mount Road  
 Sait, J. S., (Branch) 32, Pycrofts Road  
 Sait, T. S., 68, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Salay Mahomed Haji Ebrahim & Co., Anderson  
 Street  
 Salla Ramaswamy Naidu, 13, Bunder Street  
 Sami Ranganatham Chetty & Co., 185, Govindappa  
 Naick Street  
 Sampathu Chetty & Co., Esplanade  
 Samson & Co., Triplicane  
 Sangitaljee Hakimchand, 259, Govindappa Naick  
 Street  
 Sanjeevi Chetty & Co., 56, Bunder Street  
 Santhalingam Chetty, P., 29, Bunder Street  
 Sarvanan & Co., 4, Veerapillai Street  
 Savitri Trading Co., 133, Thambu Chetty  
 Street, G.T.

## MADRAS

GENERAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION  
AGENTS—(contd.)

Sawmy & Bros., 41, Portuguese Church Street  
 Sen and Pandit, 1, Philips Street, G.T.  
 Seshadri & Sons, 47, Coral Merchant Street  
 Seethapathy & Co., 27, Subramaniam Street  
 Selvanayagalu Chetty, North Beach Road  
 Sesha Acharya & Sons, 1-14, "Venu Vilas"  
 Sunkwar Agraharam  
 Seth Sheonarain & Sons, Mohunta, 209, Govindappa  
 Naick Street  
 Sha Bhagavanji Kapurchand, 18, Govindappa Naick  
 Street  
 Sha Bhanjee Tarachand, 5, Narayana Mudaly Street  
 Sha Bhikaji Chunnilal, 2-104, Narayana Mudaly St.  
 Sha Bhurnull Baboothmull, 1, Narayana Mudaly St.  
 Shaffee & Co., 22, Broadway  
 Sha Heerajee Vanachand, 104, Narayana Mudaly St.  
 Sha Jothajee Maniram, 100, Narayana Mudaly Street  
 Sha Karokchand Roopchand, 28, Govindappa Naick  
 Street  
 Sha Kapoorchand Bhabutmull, 40, Govindappa Naick  
 Street  
 Sha Maganlal Jivaraj, 98, Mint Street  
 Sha Rikabdoss Bhoormull, 2-11, Narayana Mudaly  
 Street  
 Sha Sunnilal Foolchand, 34, Govindappa Naick St.  
 Sha Mukchand Hussan, 102, Narayana Mudaly Street  
 Sha Saroopchand Aidanmal, 102, Narayana Mudaly  
 Street  
 Sha Tharachand Shankerlal, 40, Govindappa Naick  
 Street  
 Sha Suvadanmul Kheen Chand, 196, Govindappa  
 Naick Street  
 Shayetmull Gannull, 101, Narayana Mudaly Street  
 Shamier, T. S., 63, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Mannady  
 Shaw Wallace & Co., 8-9, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Shelat Bros., China Bazaar Road  
 Sheeth, C. J., 2, Bunder Street  
 Shivji, K. S.; Shivji Buildings, Broadway  
 Shyam & Co., 6, China Bazaar Road and 6, Bunder  
 Street  
 Simpson & Co., Ltd., 201, Mount Road, S.C.  
 Simpson & McConechy, Ltd., Badsha Buildings,  
 Post Box 1254, Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Singaravelu Chetty, T., 14-16, Devaraja Mudaly  
 Street  
 Singaravelu Chetty, P., 54, Bunder Street  
 Sirdarmall Varadaraju, 195, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Sivaram & Swamy, 27, Sembudoss Street

**MADRAS****GENERAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION AGENTS—(contd.)**

Somoo Mudaly & Co., China Bazaar Road, E.  
 Soobaraya Chetty & Sons, 55, Bunder Street  
 Southern India Trade Development Bureau, 25, Moore Market  
 South Indian Export Co., Ltd., 4, McLean Street  
 South Indian Mercantile Co., 12, Mannady Street  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road and Esplanade Row  
 Sreenivas & Co., 163-B, Broadway  
 Sri Krishna Stores, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Srinivasachari, T., Malayaperumal Street  
 Srinivasa Shastri, P., 7, Venkatachala Mudaly Street  
 Sri Vasudev & Co., 55, Varadamuthiappan Street, G. T.  
 Sreenivasulu Naidu & Co., 33, Evening Bazaar Street  
 Stores, K. G., China Bazaar Road  
 Standard Supplies Agency, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Subramaniam & Bros., Second Line Beach  
 Subramaniam, G., 12, Mettu Street  
 Subramanya Chetty & Sons, 39, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Sugesan & Co., 109, Moore Street  
 Sulaiman Siddick Sait, China Bazaar Road  
 Sujan Singh Mehta, 93, Godown Street  
 Sultan Maricar Bros. & Co., Agency at 68, Angappa Naick Street, Head Office at Singapore  
 Sundaram Naidu & Co., 52, Pidariar Koil Street, G. T.  
 Sundaram Naidu & Co., 279, Linghi Chetty Street  
 Swadesh Bundar, Francis Joseph Street, G. T.  
 Swamy & Co., 75, Vellala Street, Vepery  
 Swamy, T. R. N., 2-74, Godown Street, G. T.  
 Swamy, V. C. R., 80, Ammancoil Street  
 Syed Basheeruddin & Co., 1, Phillip Street, Broadway  
 Syed Oosman & Co., Bunder Street  
 Taylor & Co., Ltd., 100, Armenian Street  
 Tetley & Whitley, Ltd., 17, Armenian Street  
 Theoder Klein, Mount Road  
 Thiruvengadathan Chetty & Co., 245, China Bazaar  
 Thokch and Keemchand, 1, Perumal Mudaly Street  
 Tholasi & Bros., Mount Road  
 Timber Trading Co., Sydenhams Road  
 Toppil & Co., 48, Seven Wells Street, G. T.  
 Universal Warehouse, 4, Venkata Maistry Street, G. T.  
 Vadivile & Co., 20, Bangaru Naick Street, Mount Road  
 Vaidya & Co. 38, Devaraja Mudaly Street, G. T.

**MADRAS****GENERAL MERCHANTS & COMMISSION AGENTS—(concl'd.)**

Varjivandas Hirjee & Co., 194, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Veerjee Jumma Sait, 78-79, Angappa Naick Street  
 Venkadara Venkatasubbiah Chetty and Kompally Venkatarama & Bros, 17, Audiappa Naick Street  
 Venktesam Chetty & Bros., 230, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Venkatakrishnama Chetty & Co., 21, Chinnathambi Mudaly Street, G. T.  
 Venkatakrishnama Chetty & Sons, 27, Venkatachela Iyer Street  
 Venkatarangam Chetty, S., 326, China Bazaar Road  
 Venkatesa Perumal, Royapettah High Road  
 Venkataswami Nayudu, A. R., 14, Kelley Street, Vepery  
 Venkatesulu Naidu & Sons, 262, China Bazaar  
 Venkatarayalu Chetty & Son, 57, Bunder Street  
 Venus Mart, China Bazaar Road  
 Vernon & Co., 36-37, Second Line Beach  
 Vijiam & Co., 27, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Visanji Kalyanji & Sons, 235, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Viswanandhan & Co., 3, Bunder Street  
 Volkart Bros., Armenian Street  
 Walji Lalji Sait, Angappa Naick Street, G. T.  
 Way Good & Co., 321-322, China Bazaar Road  
 Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 William Jacks & Co., 37, Second Line Beach  
 Wilson & Co., 5-8, Jehangir Street  
 Woods-Scawen, C. E., 7, Second Line Beach  
 Wrenn Bennett & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Zackeria Ismail Sait & Sons, Sembudoss Street  
 Ziyauddin Saheb & Co., 156, Angappa Naick Street

**Glass, Enamelware & Crockery Merchants—**

Abdul Hussanali, Mohamed & Co., Broadway  
 Abdulla & Co., 314, China Bazaar Road  
 Abdul Rahim & Bros., 18, Evening Bazaar Road  
 Akbaralli Allibhoy, 142, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Ali Mahomed & Sons, 289, China Bazaar Road  
 Ali Mohamed Karim & Co., 3, Gounder Street  
 Allimahomed Zinna & Co., 67-68, Rattan Bazaar Row  
 Ambalal Choomull, 1, Perumal Mudaly Street, G. T.  
 Anjarmull Thulikchand, 35, Perumal Mudaly Street, G. T.  
 Chengiah Chetty & Co., 1-17, Perumal Mudaly Street  
 Cunniah & Co., Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Currimbhoy & Bros., Evening Bazaar

## MADRAS

## GLASS, ENAMELWARE &amp; CROCKERY—(contd.)

Dada Sait, 20, Broadway  
 Doraiswamy Mudaliar, T., 47, China Bazaar  
 East India Import Co., 29, Narayana Mudaly Street, G. T.  
 Eastern Manufacturing Co. of Bombay, Agent, M. M. Metha, Post Box 480, Vepery  
 Ebram Peer Mahomed & Co., 16, Popham's Broadway & 1-287, China Bazaar Road  
 Ebrahim Noor Mahomed, 18-19, Evening Bazaar, P. T.  
 Ethirajiah & Sons, 103, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Fairworth & Co., 41, Broadway  
 Haidarali Bros, 29, Moore Street  
 Hassanally Bros., 42, Anderson Street  
 Indian Trading Agency Co., 108, Broadway  
 Jamal Bros., Broadway  
 Jhamatmul Naroomal, 12, Triplicane High Road  
 Justice & Co., 2-3, Malayaperumal Street  
 Kanji Lalji & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Kassam Chacku & Co., 21, Esplanade Row  
 Madras Bottle Supply Co., Anderson Street  
 Madras Enamel Works, Sydenham Road  
 Madras General Emporium, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Md. Hussain & Bros., 3, Rattan Bazaar  
 Mahomed Mohideen & Sons, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Malthumal Misimull, 1-100, Perumal Mudaly Street, G. T.  
 Murugesu Chettiar & Sons, Evening Bazaar  
 Muthukumaraswamy Chetty, K., 160, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Natesa Chettiar, N., Evening Bazaar  
 Pathy & Co., 12, Malayaperumal Street, G. T.  
 Poppat Jamal & Bros., 182, Broadway, Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Premier Indian Scientific Co., (opposite to High Court), Esplanade  
 Racek & Co., 23, Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Radha Krishniah, N., 157, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Rahimbhoy & Co., 151, Popham's Broadway  
 Ramanuja Iyah, D. R., Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Ramzalal & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Rungamannaru Chetty & Co., Head Office: and Branch, 4 & 41, Venkatachela Mudaly Street  
 Ratna Chetty, M., Evening Bazaar Road  
 Sha Ramjee Himathmull, 1, Perumal Mudaly Street  
 Sahibjan Sahib, 30, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Shariff, B., Woods Road, Royapettah  
 Sha Bhoomull Ratanchand Salauki, 2, Perumal Mudaly Street, G. T.

## MADRAS

## GLASS, ENAMELWARE &amp; CROCKERY—(concl'd.)

Sha Bhhoganlall Narasingdar & Co., 99, Narayana Mudaly Street  
 Sha Manickam Saboothmull, 4, Perumal Mudaly Street, G. T.  
 Sonmall Musoomul, 98, Perumal Mudaly Street, G. T.  
 Sundaram Mudaly, 91, Perumal Mudaly Street, G. T.  
 Sha Hassag Deepchand, 92, Perumal Mudaly Street, G. T.  
 Sha Kapurchand Sojalal, 102, Perumal Mudaly Street, G. T.  
 Sha Madajee Shogalchand, 101, Perumal Mudaly Street, G. T.  
 Sha Richabddoss Eripchand, 3, Perumal Mudaly Street, G. T.  
 Sha Surajmull Palachand, 5, Perumal Mudaly Street, G. T.  
 Sha Thilakchand Palachand, 98, Narayana Mudaly Street  
 Sha Tharajee Jeevanmull, 99, Perumal Mudaly Street, G. T.  
 Shivji & Co., Shivji Buildings, Broadway  
 Sur Enamel and Stamping Works, Ltd., McLean St., Agents: Narayandas, Girdhardas  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Srinivasiah & Co., 169 Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Thacker & Co., China Bazaar Road, (Prassware)  
 Thiruvarangiah & Sons, 172-174, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Thiruvarangiah, P., 99-100, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Thiruvarangiah & Co., 103, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Veerasamiah Kota, 145, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Venkatarayaliah, N., 155, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Venkatasami Nayudu, A. R., Kelly Street, Vepery  
 Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Wienn Bennett & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Zackena Ismail Sait & Sons, Sembudoss Street

**Gold & Silver Merchants—**  
 Ambalal Davey, Wallajah Road  
 Art Silver Mart, 199, China Bazaar Road  
 Bapalal & Co., 216, China Bazaar  
 Bhadiyadra Bros., 112, Mint Street  
 Chabildas Lilaram & Co., Wallajah Road  
 Daga & Co., 52, China Bazaar  
 Jhamatmul Naroomal & Co., 12, High Road Triplicane  
 Karamchand Chabildas, China Bazaar Road  
 Kota Muniratnam Chetty & Sons, 217, China Bazaar Road  
 Mehta & Sons, Mint Street



## MADRAS

## GOLD &amp; SILVER MERCHANTS—(concl.)

- Narayanaswami Chetty, T., Govindappa Naick Street
- Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road
- Poosaram Moonthadu, 94, Mint Street
- Shir Singh Assa Singu, 2-437, Mint Street
- Sri Lakshmi Works, Kasi Chetty Street
- Subramania Iyer, V., 2-3, Koppunuthu Street,  
Tiruvatteswaranpet, Triplicane
- Swalal Sowcar, 93, Mint Street
- Tejsingh & Co., China Bazaar Road
- Uttamchand, K., 57, China Bazaar Road
- Veecumsee Chabildoss & Son, China Bazaar Road
- Vummidi Ramiah Chetty, (Gurusamy Chetty & Co.)  
China Bazaar Road

## Grain &amp; Produce Merchants—

- Adam Hajee Peer Mahomed Essack Sait, 40,  
Anderson Street
- Appah & Co., 2, Chinnathambi Mudaly Street, G.T.
- Appaswamy Mudaliar & Sons, 139, Mint Street
- A.V.R.M. Co., 16, Second Line Beach
- Best & Co., Ltd., Beach Road
- Bhiwadi Walk & Co., Anderson Street
- Bombay & Co., Ltd., Broadway
- Chellaram & Sons, Sowcarpet
- Chokanatham Chetty, B. N., Malayaperumal Street
- Gordon Woodroffe & Co., (Madras) Ltd., Beach  
Road
- Haji Jamal Noor Mahomed Sait, 26, Anderson Street
- Haji Karim Noor Mohamed Sait, 36, Anderson Street
- Haji Tar Mohamed Ayoob, 10, Anderson Street
- Hussain Kasim Dada, 13, Anderson Street
- Louis Dreyfus & Co., 8-9, Thambu Chetty Street
- Ralli Bros., Beach Road
- Ranganayakulu Naidu & Co., 14-15, Second Line  
Beach
- South Indian Export Co., Ltd., McLean Street
- Sri Venkatesa Perumal (Venkatachalam Chetty & Co.)  
2-3, Chinnathambi Mudaly Street, G.T.
- Sundaram Naidu & Co., Post Box 195
- Volkart Bros., Armenian Street
- Webb & Co., 116, Thiruvottiyoore High Road
- Wilson & Co., Second Line Beach

## Gramophone Agents &amp; Importers—

- Alpha Phonograph Co., 103, Perumal Mudaly  
Street, G.T.
- Columbia Saloons, 191, Mount Road
- Fairluck Trading Co., 19, Erulappan Street, G.T.
- General Products Co., Broadway
- Grand & Co., 289, China Bazaar Road

## MADRAS

## GRAMOPHONE AGENTS &amp; IMPORTERS—(concl.)

- Gramophone Hall, Esplanade
- Hutchins & Co., Broadway & 43, Vepery High Road
- Madras Musical, Motor & Cycle Accessories Mart,  
27, Wallajah Road, Mount Road
- Mahomed Ebrahim & Co., 26-27, Rattan Bazaar
- Misquith & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
- Musical Products, Mount Road
- Odeon Music Mart, 3, Broadway
- Orr's Columbia House, Mount Road
- Rajagopalan & Co., Mount Road
- Ranee & Co., Sunkurama Chetty Street
- Saraswathi Stores, Odeon Distributors, Mount Road
- South India Musical Emporium, 3, Broadway  
Branch at Pycrofts Road, Triplicane
- Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road
- Woods-Scawen, E., 7, Second Line Beach

## Hardware &amp; Iron Merchants—

- Abbas Bros., 5, Sembudoss Street, G.T.
- Abbas & Bros., 15-16, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.
- Abdulali & Co., 15, Sembudoss Street
- Abdul Hussain & Co., Perianna Maistry Street
- Abdul Hussain Jeevjee & Co., 9, Linga Chetty  
Street, G.T.
- Abdul Shukoor & Co., 11, Sembudoss Street
- Abdul Karim Sahib & Co., 269, Linga Chetty  
Street, G.T.
- Abdul Shookur & Bros., 82, Sembudoss Street
- Abdulla & Bros., (Bombay Hardware Merchants), 33,  
Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P.T.
- Abdus Samath & Co., 84, Armenian Street
- Abdus Sathar & Co., 19, Sembudoss Street
- Ahmedaly & Co., 25, Linga Chetty Street, G.T.,  
Branch: 26, Devaraja Mudaly Street
- Akbarally Essuffally & Co., 19, Linghi Chetty  
Street, G.T.
- Almahomed & Co., 26, Linga Chetty Street, G.T.
- Annamalai Chetty, K., 275, Rasappa Chetty Street
- Arumugam Chetty, M., 269, Rasappa Chetty Street,  
P. T.
- Appukutty & Sons, Rasappa Chetty Street
- Badrudin & Co., 23, Linghi Chetty Street
- Babu Chetty, A., 95, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.
- Batliboi & Co., 153, Broadway
- Brady & Co., Ltd., 154-155, Broadway
- Chari & Chari, Ltd., Poonamallee High Road
- Cunniah Chetty, P. T., 26, Rasappa Chetty Street
- Chengalvaraya Seetty, K., 94, Rasappa Chetty Street,  
P. T.
- De Mellows Foundry, Perambur Barracks

## MADRAS

## HARDWARE &amp; IRON MERCHANTS—(contd.)

Denis Malcolm & Co., Ltd., 7, Phillips Street, G. T.  
 Eastern Engineering Co., Second Line Beach  
 East India Import Co., 29, Narayana Mudaly Street  
 Eastern Trading Co., 287, Linghi Chetty Street  
 Elumali Chetty, K., 86, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Empire Engineering Works, Ltd., 12 Thambu Chetty Street  
 Ethiraja Mudaliar, V., 30, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.  
 Fairworth Co., 41, Broadway  
 Fazil Bhai & Co., Singanna Naick Street, G. T.  
 Fidally & Co., 1-44, Venkatachala Mudaly Street  
 Ganesha & Co., 173, Basappa Chetty Street, P. T.  
 Gannon Dunkerley & Co., 289, Linghi Chetty Street  
 General Trading House, 6, Rattan Bazaar  
 George Robinson & Co., 80, Armenian Street  
 Gillett, T. S. R., 17-A, Armenian Street  
 Goolamally & Co., Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Gordon Woodroffe & Co., (Madras) Ltd., Post Box 42  
 Govinda Chetty, P. R., 254, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.  
 Govinda Chetty & Sons, 296, Linghi Chetty Street, G. T.  
 Gulamaly, Abdul Hussain & Co., 28, Linghi Chetty Street  
 Hajee Abdulla, Hajee Abubacker & Co., 48, Armenian Street  
 Hajee Abdul Rahaman Sahib & Co., 27, Armenian Street  
 Hajee, E. S., Sembudoss Street  
 Hajee Abdur Rahim Sahib Sons & Co., 7, Sembudoss Street  
 Hardware Emporium, 8, Sembudoss Street  
 Hassanally & Co., 34, Linghi Chetty Street  
 Hassam & Co., 343-44, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Hassan Bros., A. V. M., Broadway  
 Hateem & Co., 85, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Heatly & Gresham, Ltd., Market Street, South  
 Holt & Co., Ltd., 9 & 10, Second Line Beach  
 Hussan & Co., Alex., 6, Stringers Street  
 Hussan & Co., 52, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Imperial Railway Material Corporation, Thyagaraganagar  
 India Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Indian Commerce & Industries Co., 95, Broadway  
 Iyengar & Co., Linghi Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Jagannath Naicker, 79, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Jeeyarsamy Chetty & Co., Venkatachala Mudaly St.  
 Khadar Mohideen, 224, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Kanniammu Chetty, V., 251, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

## MADRAS

## HARDWARE &amp; IRON MERCHANTS—(contd.)

Kanakiah Chetty & Co., Iyya Pillai Street, P.T., E.  
 Kanniah Chetty, 267, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Klorakiwalla & Co., 11, Vaniar Street G.T.  
 Kondiah Chetty, R. V., 15, Sembudoss Street, G.T.  
 Krishnappa Chetty, 80, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Krishnappa Chetty, C., 253, Rasappa Chetty St., P.T.  
 Street  
 Kunniiah Chetty, A., Venkatachala Mudaly St., P.T.  
 Kuppasami Chettiar, C., 23, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Lakhmana Perumall Chetty & Co., 6, Venkatachala Mudaly Street  
 Kuppu Chetty, H. A., 83, Rasappa Chetty St., P.T.  
 Kuppasamy Chetty, 91, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Kuppaswamy Chetty, T. T., 98, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Kuppaswami Chetty, V., 263, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Lakshmi & Co., Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Longorica Co., Second Line Beach  
 Madras Premier Estate Agency, 16, Ayalur Muthia Mudaly Street  
 Mahomedally, Fazalally & Co., 29, Perianma Maistry Street  
 Mahomedaly Sarafali & Co., 10, Sembudoss Street  
 Manavalaswami Naidu, V., 19, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Manickam Chetty, 81, Rasappa Chetty, Street, P.T.  
 Masseys (1930) Ltd., Main Road, Royapuram  
 Minakshi & Co., Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Mofussil Supply Agency, 117, Armenian Street  
 McDowell & Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach  
 Mahomedally Sarafaly & Co., Sarafaly Buildings, 10, Sembudoss Street  
 Moidu & Co., "Papakuy Munzil", Thambu Chetty Street  
 Mohamed & Co., 313, Linga Chetty Street  
 Mohamed Adam, M., 7, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Mohideen Maricair, 92, Linghi Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Munoosawmy Naicker, M., 86, Armenian Street  
 Muller & Phips (India) Ltd., 9, Sunkurama Chetty Street  
 Muthu Chetty, P., 99, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Muthukumaraswami, A. K., 268, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Naidu, A. B., 20, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Narasimhulu Chetty, J., 28 & 29, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

## MADRAS

## HARDWARE &amp; IRON MERCHANTS—(contd.)

Nagappa Chetty, P. A., 271, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.  
 Narasimhaloo Chetty & Sons, 22-23, Kalathiappa Mudaly Street, Vepery  
 Narasimham Chetty, J., 25, Rasappa Chetty St., P.T.  
 Natarajan Chetty, M., 258, Rasappa Chetty St., P.T.  
 Nathamoony Chetty, A., 32, Venkatachala Mudaly Street  
 Natesa Chetty, C., 276, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Natesa Chetty, K., 260, Do do  
 Natesa Chetty, P., 196, Do do  
 Noor & Sons, Broadway  
 Orient Trading Company, 19, Second Line Beach  
 Palani Chetty, P. R., 272, Rasappa Chetty St., P.T.  
 Perumal Naicker, 6-7, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.  
 Periaswamy Chetty, K. C. V. M., 89, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Poldi Steel Works, 24, Second Line Beach  
 Poondamalle Natesa Chetty, 97, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Ponnu & Co., Kilpauk  
 Pooyal Natesa Chetty, 101, Rasappa Chetty St., P.T.  
 Radhakrishna Chetty & Bros., 45, Venkatachala Mudaly Street P.T.  
 Radhakrishna Chetty, A., 266, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Radhakrishna Chetty & Co., 39, Venkatachala Mudaly Street  
 Rahimullah & Co., 13, Sembudoss Street  
 Rajagopal Chetty, A. P., 264, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Rajagopala Chetty, C., 22, Rasappa Chetty St., P.T.  
 Rajagopal Pillai, A. P., 18-19, Sembudoss Street  
 Rajam, S., Linghi Chetty Street  
 Raju & Co., 59, San Thome  
 Raju Chetty, P. A., 270, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Ramadasa Chetty, 279, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Rama Row, T. A., 77, Armenian Street, G.T.  
 Ramiah Chetty & Co., Venkatachala Mudaly St., P.T.  
 Raval & Co., 8, Second Line Beach  
 Rathna Chetty, S., Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Saifuddin & Co., 4-16, Linghi Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Samuel & Co., San Thome  
 Sarasvathi Foundry, New Puliantope Road, Perambur  
 Saravana Chetty, P. M., 259, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Seetharam Bros., 324, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Sesha Narasimhalu Chetty, P., 12, Rasappa Chetty Street P.T.

## MADRAS

## HARDWARE &amp; IRON MERCHANTS—(contd.)

Seshachalam Chettiar, S., 24, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Shaikh Mahomed Ali & Sons, 46, Muthunari Chetty Street, Mannady  
 Shamsudin, A. K. M., 91, Linghi Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Shunmugam Chetty, V., 102, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Simpson & McConechy, Ltd., Errabalu Chetty Street, Post Box 1259  
 Singaravelu Chetty, T., 100, Rasappa Chetty St., P.T.  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 South Indian Export Co., Ltd., 4, McLean Street  
 Sri Nataraja Mill Stores, 332, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Sri Ram Bros., Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Standard Engineering Works, "River View," Langs Garden Road, Mount Road P.O.  
 Subramaniam Chetty, 87, Rasappa Chetty St., P.T.  
 Subramaniam Chetty, P. M., 92, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Subraya Chetty, S., Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Subraya Chetty & Son, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Sundararajan & Co., 307, Linghi Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Sundara Sarma, G., 24, Kalavachetty Street, Mount Road  
 Swami, R. & C., 15, Vellala Street, Vepery  
 Smamy & Co., 342, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Syed Badruddin & Co., 1, Philip Street, Broadway  
 Syed Koya Maricair, C. V., 228, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Syed Yousuff, 126, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Syed Yousuff, 314, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.  
 Thachanamoorthy, G. R., 314, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.  
 Taberally, H. M., 333, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Taker Ali, H. M., 13-14, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., Cochrane Basin Bridge Road, Armenian Street, G. T.  
 Tata Iron & Steel Co., Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Tayabaly & Co., 2, Venkatachala Mudaly Street  
 Talor & Co., Ltd., 100, Armenian Street  
 Taiyabally & Co., Sembudoss Street  
 Thirugnana Chetty, C., 255, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.  
 Tirunavu Chetty, 90, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Thiruvengadam Chetty K., 93, Rasappa Chetty Street P. T.  
 Thangavelu Chetty, 78, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.  
 Thangavelu Chetty, K. R., 96, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.

**MADRAS****HARDWARE & IRON MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)**

Nadivile & Co. 20, Bangaru Naick Street, Mount Road  
 Venkataramachetty, C., 21, Rasappa Chetty St., P.T.  
 Venkatarama Iyer & Co., 28, Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Venkatesan, J., 18, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.  
 Venugopal Pillai & Co., Post Box 255  
 Veeraswamy Chetty & Co., 38, Venkatachala Mudaly Street  
 Veeraswami Chetty & Sons, Rasappa Chetty Street  
 William Jacks & Co., 20, Second Line Beach  
 Woods-Scawen, C. E., 7, Second Line Beach  
 Yegappa Chetty, T. T., Rasappa Chetty Street  
 Zackeria Ismail Sait & Sons, Sembudoss Street

**Hats Dealers—**

Abdul Gaffoor, C. M., Mannady Street  
 Havelock & Co., 20, Broadway  
 Shariff, M. M., 6-20, Broadway

**Hosiery Merchants—**

Japan Trading Co., Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Madura Knitting Co., Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Chellaram Gianchand, Sole Agents for Kayser  
 Shittings, 86, Wallajah Road, and 45, Rattan  
 Bazaar

**Hotels & Restaurants—**

Ananda Restaurant, Broadway  
 Ananda Shanmuga Bhavan, Hindu Restaurant,  
 Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Ananda Vilas, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Anantha Ganesa Bhavan, Hindu Restaurant,  
 Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Arya Bhavan, 2, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Arya Nivas, China Bazaar Road, Branch at  
 Purusawalkam  
 Bonheur & Co., 78, Poonamallee High Road  
 Periamet  
 Bosotto Bros., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Bristol Restaurant, Mount Road  
 British India Restaurant, Mount Road  
 Cafe David, Mount Road  
 City Restaurant, Broadway  
 Clarence, 26, Rundalls Road, Vepery  
 Columbia Cafe, (opposite) Loan Square  
 Coimbatore Sweetmeat Bazaar, Pycrofts Road,  
 Triplicane  
 Coronation Hindu Restaurant, Wallajah Road  
 Coronation Lodge (Meals), Triplicane High Road  
 Devi Vilas Hotel, Francis Joseph Street, G. T.  
 Devi Vilas Military Hotel, Sembudoss Street

**MADRAS****HOTELS & RESTAURANTS—(cont'd.)**

Ganesa Vilas Hindu Restaurant, Broadway  
 Harrison & Co., Broadway  
 Hotel Connemara, Commander-in-Chief's Road,  
 Egmore  
 Hotel Esplanade, Francis Joseph Street, (Meals)  
 Hotel Mercantile, Egmore  
 Hotel Sukhanivas, Poonamallee High Road  
 Hotel Sylvan, 2-8, Church Road, Vepery  
 Hotel Victoria, Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Italian Refreshment Room and Hotel Unipherson  
 Street, G. T.  
 India Restaurant, Broadway  
 Jacob & Co., Y. M. C. A., Buildings, Esplanade  
 Jyoti Ananda Bhavan, Wall-Tax Road  
 Kasipati Hotel, Mint Street, (Meals)  
 Kesari Bhavan, Linghi Chetty Street  
 Komala Vilas, Neo, Boarding and Lodging, Francis  
 Joseph Street, G. T.  
 Komala Vilas, Mount Road (Branch)  
 Lakshmi Vilas, Thambu Chetty Street, (Meal and  
 Coffee)  
 Le Beau Restaurant, Blacker's Road  
 Lloyds Hotel, Monteith Road, Egmore  
 Madras Club, Royapettah  
 Mayavaram Sastry Hotel, South Mada Street,  
 Mylapore  
 Megan House, Greame's Road  
 Meenakshi Vilas Hotel, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Modern Hindu Hotel, Boarding & Lodging, opposite  
 to Madras Club, Royapettah  
 Modern Cafe, Esplanade & Aquarium  
 Mysore Cafe, China Bazaar Road  
 Neo Ganesha Vilas, Broadway  
 Neo Jothi Bavan, Hotel & Restaurant, 311, Mint  
 Street  
 Neo Mohan Vilas, 21, Sunkurama Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Neo National Lunch Home, Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Neo Ramakrishna Lunch Home, Esplanade  
 Neo National Lunch Hotel, Mint Street  
 Oriental Hotel & Restaurant, 3, Mount Road  
 Prince Hotel, Second Line Beach  
 Ramakrishna Lunch Home, Y. M. C. A., Esplanade  
 Roshan Restaurant, Broadway  
 Sangam Coffee Club, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Sankar's Lunch Home, Broadway  
 Scott's Private Hotel  
 Shanmuga Sundara Vilas, Blacker's Road  
 Sri Ambika Restaurant, China Bazaar Road

## MADRAS

## HOTELS &amp; RESTAURANTS—(concl'd.)

Sri Ambika Bavan, Mint Street  
 Sri Chamundeswari Restaurant, China Bazaar Road  
 Sirdar Bhavan, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Sri Ganesha Lunch Home, China Bazaar Road  
 Spencer's Hotel, Mount Road  
 Sri Vilas Hindu Restaurant, Broadway  
 Tajmahal Hotel, Whannel's Road, Egmore  
 Udupi Sri Krishna Vilas, Mount Road  
 Udupi Sri Krishna Vilas, Purasawalkam  
 Udupi Sri Krishna Vilas, Mylapore  
 Udupi Sri Nivas Hotel, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

## Ice Manufacturing Companies—

City Ice Manufacturing Co., 10, General Patters Road  
 Crystal Ice Manufacturing Co., 14 Mount Road  
 South Indian Royal Ice Factory (Ramsay & Co.),  
 2, Whannels Road, Egmore

## Importers &amp; Exporters—

Abdul Wahab & Co., 1-2, Perianma Maistry Street,  
 P.T.  
 Beardsell & Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach  
 Benn & Co., 72, Apparsamy Koil Street, Mylapore  
 Bombay Co., 169, Broadway  
 Brady & Co., Broadway  
 Brunschweiler & Co., 104, Armenian Street  
 Chellaram & Sons, 133, Mint Street  
 Curzon & Co., Mount Road  
 Dan Decker & Co., Esplanade  
 Denis Malcolm & Co., 7, Philips Street, G.T.  
 Foster & Co., Ltd., 21, Vanier Street, G.T.  
 Ganesha Mudliar, S., 49, Sydenham's Road, Vepery  
 Goculdas Jamnadas & Co., 229, China Bazaar Road  
 Gordon Woodroffe & Co., Ltd., North Beach Road  
 Govan Bros., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Hajee Ismail Sait, English Warehouse, Mount Road  
 Husan & Co., 172, Broadway  
 Indian Agency, 6, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Indanthren Co., Ltd., 24, First Line Beach  
 Kothari & Son, 42, Broadway, G.T.  
 Krishna & Sons 1-8, Sunkubar Agraharam,  
 Mount Road P.O.  
 Logan & Sampath Co., 14, Muthugramani Street, P.T.  
 Mitsui Bussan, Kaisha, Ltd., Mercantile Bank  
 Buildings  
 Nan-in Shohai, 24, Anderson Street, G.T.  
 Orient Trading Co., 19, Second Line Beach  
 Pereira & Sons., 7-8, McLean Street  
 Racek & Co., Singanna Naick Street

## MADRAS

## IMPORTERS &amp; EXPORTERS—(concl'd.)

Ralli Brothers, Ltd., 2-21, North Beach Road  
 Schering Kahlbaum (India) Ltd., 11, Linghi Chetty  
 Street  
 Sen and Pandit, 1, Philips Street, G.T.  
 Shah & Co., 105, Mint Street  
 Shivji Co., Shivji Buildings, Broadway  
 South Indian Export Co., Ltd., 41, McLean Street  
 Suren Piras & Co., 31-A, North Beach Road

## Ink Manufacturers—

Bapu & Co., 34, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Hoe & Co., Stringers Street  
 John Dickinson & Co., Ltd., 9, McLean Street, G. T.  
 Government Ink Manufacturing Depot, Washerman-  
 pet  
 Hansraj Vishram & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Massey & Co., Rayapuram  
 Mergan & Co., Charles, Linga Chetty Street  
 Orient Trading Co., 19, Second Line Beach  
 Premier Ink Works, Post Box 513  
 Right Hand Ink Works, 31, Ragunayakalu  
 Street, P. T.  
 Srinivas & Co., Broadway  
 Students & General Stores, 1-267, Mint Street

## Iron Safe Makers &amp; Merchants—

Appiah Chetty & Sons, 178, Govindappa Naick  
 Street and 77, Narayana Mudaly Street  
 Best & Co., First Line Beach  
 Cuniah Chetty & Co., 137, Broadway  
 Doraisami Mudaliar, V., 58, Broadway  
 Godrej & Boyce Manufacturing Co., 164, Broadway  
 Gopal & Co., 105, Audiappa Naick Street  
 Khader & Co., 226, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Manickam Mudaliar, P., Broadway  
 Muthiah Chetty, P. L. M., 7, Tiruvottiyur High  
 Road  
 Natesa Mudaliar, P., 59, Broadway  
 Ponnu & Co., Kilpauk  
 Rajavadivelu & Co., 233, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Raja & Co., 25, Perianma Maistry Street, G. T.  
 Ramiah Chetty, R. V., 15, Audiappa Naick Street  
 Ratnam Mudaliar, P., 306, Esplanade Row  
 Remington Rand (India) Sembudoss Street  
 Shar Mahomed & Co., 4-233, China Bazaar Road  
 Shivaji & Co., Broadway  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Sree Lakshmi Trunk Depot, 305, China Bazaar  
 Road

## MADRAS

## IRON SAFE MAKERS &amp; MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)

Sreenivasalu Chetty, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Valjee, Laljee & Co., Khan Bahadur, Broadway  
 Velayudha Asari, C., 80, Adam Sahib Street  
 Venkatalakshmi Chetty & Co., 115, Audiappa Naick Street  
 Venkiah Chetty & Bros., 58, Broadway  
 Viswanath & Co., 131, Broadway

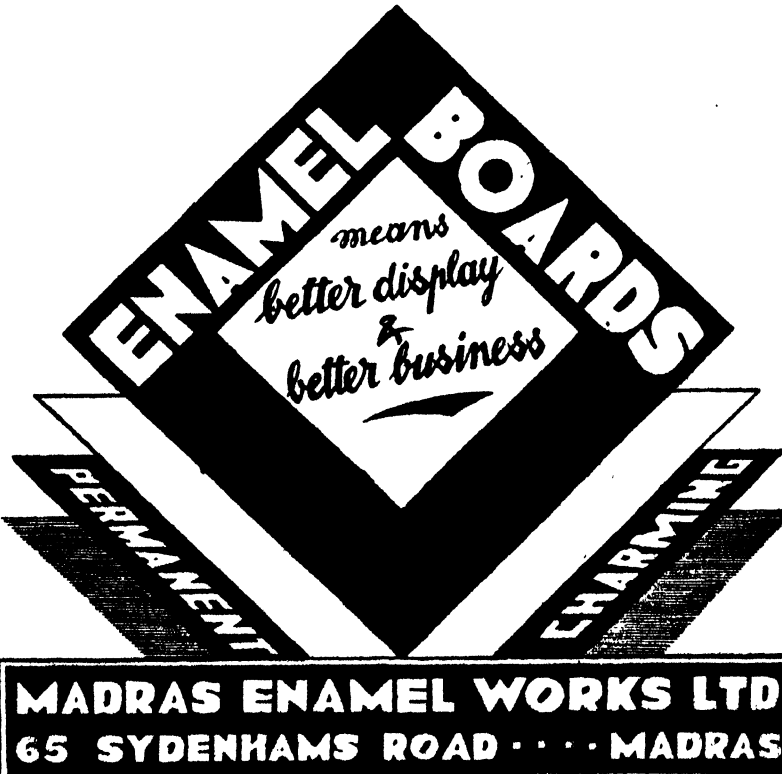


## Jewellers, Gold &amp; Silver Smiths and Precious Stones Dealers---

Acharyulu & Sons, 63, Ponnappa Chetty Street, P.T.  
 All-India Jewellery Co., 2, Narayana Mudaly Street  
 Ambajee Rao & Sons, China Bazaar Road  
 Amirchand Narayandoss & Co., 200, China Bazaar Road  
 Ambalal Davey, V., Wallajah Road  
 Anantham Chetty, V., 185, Govindappa Naik Street  
 Anthonyswamy Pather, C., 152, Audiappa Naick Street  
 Art Silver Mart, 199, China Bazaar Road  
 Arya Mandir, 170, China Bazaar Road  
 Ayyavoo Achary, K. C., 8, Narayana Mudaly Street  
 Babu Bros., 114, Mint Street  
 Bangaru Chetty & Sons, Vummidi, 28, China Bazaar Road

## MADRAS

## JEWELLERS—(cont'd.)

Bapalal & Co., 216, China Bazaar Road  
 Bisani Krishna Chetty & Sons, 31, Varada Muthiappan Street  
 Bombay Jewellery Mart, China Bazaar Road  
 Chabildas Lilaram & Co., Wallajah Road  
 Chenchiah Battudu, V., 19, Govindappa Naik Street  
 Chetty & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Chetty, V. V., China Bazaar Road  
 Cottabhai Lallubhai & Co., 182, China Bazaar Road  
 Cooshaldoss Jannadoss & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Cunniah Chetty & Son, Pasumarthi, 29, China Bazaar & 10, Subraya Naick Lane  
 Daga & Co., 52, China Bazaar Road  
 Diamond Trading Co., China Bazaar Road  
 E. A. Watch Co., Rattan Bazaar  
 Ekambara Chetty & Sons, 417, Mint Street  
 Earnest Barnes, 197, Mount Road  
 Ganeshilal Dhancooramy Varman, China Bazaar Road  
 Goculdas Jannadas & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Gopalaswamy Naidu & Son, Alanthoor P.O.  
 Indrachand Bothora, C. M., 427, Mint Street  
 Jalagam Subramaniam Naidu & Co., China Bazaar Road

## MADRAS

## JEWELLERS—(contd.)

Jalal & Sons, 43, Rattan Bazaar  
 Jeevan Brothers, 204, China Bazaar Road  
 Jewellers, G. B., 90, China Bazaar Road  
 Jorawarmall Champalal, 103, China Bazaar Road  
 Joseph & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Kantilal Chimanlal, 237, Govindappa Naik Street  
 Khadir Beig Sahib & Sons, China Bazaar Road  
 Khader & Yousuf Brothers, 58-59, Rattan Bazaar  
 Kenger Veecumsee, 170, China Bazaar Road  
 Kesavjee Devchand, 21, China Bazaar Road  
 Kota Munirathnam Chetty & Sons, Ltd., 217, China Bazaar Road  
 Kota Munuswamy Chetty & Sons, China Bazaar Road  
 Kuthamchand, 57, China Bazaar Road  
 L. N. Jewellery House 1-11, Nallathambi Mudaly Street, Triplicane  
 Manilal Chandulal & Co., 11, Hanumantharayan Street, P.T.  
 Mansookhlal Dolatchand & Co., 439, Mint Street  
 Mariadoss & Sons, 163, Broadway  
 Mehta & Sons, 453, Mint Street  
 Mohamed Ibrahim Sahib, T. K., 21, Gate Street, Mahfus Khan's Garden, G.T.  
 Namuth Watch Co., 37-38, Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road  
 Pannalal & Bros., 99, Sowcarpet  
 Pathi & Co., 86, Mount Road  
 Ponnuswamy Nayagar, 72, China Bazaar Road  
 Purushothamdas, Harilal & Son, Sanudra Mudaly Street  
 Radhakrishnan & Brothers, 115, Mint Street  
 R. C. & Co., 107, China Bazaar Road  
 Ramachandra Iyer & Co., 2, Narayana Mudaly Street  
 Ramanatha Joshi, 9, Hanumantharayan Street  
 Ramnarayan & Sons, 414, Mint Street  
 Ramaswamy Chetty, C. L., 25, China Bazaar Road  
 Radhakrishna Chetty, G., 12, Chinnathamby Mudaly Street, G.T.  
 Ravi Shanker, B., Davey, 73, China Bazaar Road  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Sinniah & Co., Umpherson Street  
 Sri Lakshmi Works, 2-19, Kasi Chetty Street  
 Sri Lal Bagdi, China Bazaar Road  
 St. Joseph & Co., Enamellers, Vepery  
 Seshiah Chetty & Sons, China Bazaar Road  
 Shah Ransodmull Kamchand, 203, China Bazaar Road  
 Sha Maggajee Sermall Brothers, 202, China Bazaar Road

## MADRAS

## JEWELLERS—(concl'd.)

Sha Hindujee Ramajee, 20, China Bazaar Road  
 Sha Singh Asa Singh, 2-43, Mint Street  
 Sreelal Bagat, 205-205, China Bazaar Road  
 Subbiah Chetty & Sons, 216, China Bazaar Road  
 Standard Electric Thularam, 85, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Subramania Iyer, V., 2 & 3, Kuppumuthu Street, Thiruvateeswaranpet, Triplicane  
 Sundaram & Co., 107, Big Street, Triplicane  
 Surajmal Lallubhai & Co., Esplanade  
 Thimmappa Rao, G., Perumal Mudaly Street, G.T.  
 Tej Singh, 191, China Bazaar Road  
 Uttamchand, K., China Bazaar Road  
 Vattam Seshiah Chetty, 22, China Bazaar Road  
 Vasudeva Rao, C., Purasawalkam High Road  
 Veecumsee Chabildoss & Son, 112, China Bazaar Road, E.  
 Venkatachala Mudaliar, P., 21, Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Vinala Mohaniah, 31-32, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Vummidi Bungaru Chetty & Sons, 225, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Vummidi Ramiah Chetty Guruswamy Chetty & Co., 25, China Bazaar Road

## Kerosene &amp; Lubricating Oil Sellers—

American Oil Co., of Hyderabad, 128, Tiruvottiyur High Road  
 Brady & Co., Ltd., Broadway  
 Burmah-Shell Oil Storage & Distributing Co. of (India) Ltd., Burmah-Shell House, Esplanade  
 Chandrachudan, S.N., Edward Elliotts Road, Mylapore  
 Garland Petroleum Co., Second Line Beach  
 Gopalakrishna & Co., Broadway  
 Indo-Trading Co., Umpherson Street  
 Parry & Co., Ltd., First Line Beach  
 Raghunandan & Co., Tiruvottiyur High Road, Red Hills  
 Silvertown Lubricants (India) Ltd., First Line Beach  
 Standard Vacuum Oil Company, 8-9, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Texas Co., (India) Ltd., 18, Errabalu Chetty Street  
 United Transport Co., 72, North Beach Road  
 Union Oil Co. of California, 145, Broadway  
 Valvoline Oil Co., Second Line Beach  
 Volkart Bros. (Tide Water Oil Co.), Armenian Street  
 Wakefield & Co., Second Line Beach  
 Western India Oil Distributing Co., Ltd., P. & O. Bank Buildings, Armenian Street

**MADRAS****Lace Garlands Manufacturers—**

Adikesavalu Nayagar & Co., 95, Swami Naicken Street, Chintadripet  
 Angamuthu Naicker. O. A. C., 60, Swami Naicken Street, Chintadripet  
 Lokosa, Chintadripet

**Law Publishers—**

Butterworth & Co., (India) Ltd.  
 Globe Publishing Co., Mint Street  
 Higginbothams, Mount Road  
 Hoe & Co., Stringer's Street  
 Law Printing House, Mount Road  
 Law Journal Press, Mylapore  
 Law Publishing Co., Mylapore  
 Srinivasa Iyengar, M. K., Pillayar Koil, Street, Triplicane  
 Venkaswami Rao, T. A., B. A., Tiruvateeswarapet

**Lithographers—**

Associated Printers, 165, Mount Road  
 Hoe & Co., Stringer's Street  
 Fine Art Co., "Novelty Studio," 66, Audiappa Naick Street, E.  
 Kareem Beedi Press, 58, Sembudoss Street  
 Perumal Chetty & Sons, Stringers Street

**Machinery Manufacturers, Metal Founders and Merchants**

Abdul Hussain Jeevajee & Co., 9, Linghi Chetty Street  
 Abamedally & Co., 25, Linghi Chetty Street  
 Badruddin & Co., Linghi Chetty Street  
 Batliboy & Co., Broadway  
 Beach Engineering Works, Binny & Co.  
 Beehive Foundry, Engineering Works, 95, Broadway  
 Brady & Co., Ltd., Broadway  
 Brunchweiler & Co., 104, Armenian Street  
 Chengalvaraya Naicker's Technical and Industrial Institute, Vepery  
 Crossley Bros., Ltd., 14, Broadway  
 Demellous Foundry, 9, Demellous Road, Perambur Barracks, (Sri Vallikandan & Co.)  
 Empire Engineering Co., 308, Linghi Chetty Street  
 Gannon Dunkerley & Co., Ltd., 289, Linghi Chetty Street  
 General Development Corporation (India) Ltd., 12, Second Line Beach  
 Gestetner (India) Ltd. 17-18, Broadway  
 Gillander's Arbuthnot & Co., First Line Beach  
 Gomet & Co., 5, Sembudoss Street  
 Goolamally & Co., Errabalu Chetty Street

**MADRAS****MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS—(contd.)**

Gopal Nayagar & Son, "Basin Foundry," Washer-manpet  
 Hateem & Co., 30, Perianna Maistry Street, G.T.  
 Heatly & Gresham, Ltd., Broadway  
 Hussan & Co., 90, Armenian Street  
 Indian Commerce & Industries Co., Broadway  
 Iyengar & Co., 17, Linghi Chetty Street  
 John Dickenson & Co., Ltd., McLean Street  
 Lakshmi Rattans, Ltd., 316, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Limaye Bros., Ltd., 11-73, Broadway  
 Linotype & Machinery Ltd., 18-A., Mount Road  
 Monotype Corporation, Ltd., Mercantile Bank Buildings  
 Marshall Sons & Co., (India) Ltd., 9, Second Line Beach  
 Massey's (1930) Ltd., Main Road, Royapuram  
 Modern Machinery Co., 1, Phillip's Street  
 Mohamed & Co., 13, Linghi Chetty Street  
 Mysore Premier Metal Factory, Ltd., 41, China Bazaar Road  
 Natesa Mudaliar, P., Thambu Chetty Street  
 Natarajan Engraving Works, 59, Broadway  
 Nelson & Co., Sawmi Pillai Street, Choolai  
 The Fine Art Type Foundry, Post Box 452  
 Rajoo & Co., 2-64, Swami Naick Street, Chintadripet  
 Richardson & Cruddas, First Line Beach  
 Samson & Co., Triplicane  
 Samuel & Co., San Thome  
 Saraswathi Foundry, Perambur Barracks  
 Shaik Mahomed Ali & Sons, 46, Muthumari Chetty Street, Mannady  
 Sivaprakasam, C. S., (Embossing Machines), A-59, St. Xavier's Street, G.T.  
 South Indian Industries, Ltd., Post Box 557  
 Standard Engineering Works, Lang's Garden Road  
 Sundararajan & Co., 27, Linghi Chetty Street  
 Venkatarama Iyer & Co., Rice Mill Engineers, Errabalu Chetty Street  
 William Jacks & Co., Second Line Beach

**Marble Merchants—**

Lakshmi Rattans, Ltd., 316, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Nathamuni Chetty & Co., Venkatachala Mudali Street, P. T.  
 Rathnam & Co., 311, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Raval & Co., Second Line Beach

**Match Dealers—**

Abdur Rahiman & Co., 2, Bunder Street  
 Adamjee Trading Co., 22, Anderson Street



**MADRAS****MATCH DEALERS—(concl'd.)**

Akbar & Bros., 1-2, Anderson Street  
 Baby Match Factory, 7, Sunkurama Chetty  
 Street Factory: 34 & 35, Kumbalammen Koil  
 Street, Thondiarpet  
 Ebrahim & Co., (Distributors of Wimco Matches)  
 7, Chinnathambi Street  
 Madi, M. A., 3-48, Bunder Street  
 Western India Match Co., Ltd., Washermanpet,  
 P. O.

**Manufacturers' Representatives—**

Adair Dutt & Co., Ltd., 1-351, Mount Road  
 Anglo-Burma Tea Co., 2-65, Broadway  
 Chari, K. R. R., 117, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Chimanlal Desai & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Central Agency, Ltd., 11, Muker Nallamuthu Street,  
 G.T.  
 Dan Decker & Co., next to Y.M.C.A., Esplanade  
 Dayton Price & Co., Ltd., Sunkurama Chetty Street  
 Edward Lionel, Ltd., 16, First Line Beach  
 East India Import Co., 20, Narayana Mudaly Street

**MADRAS****MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES—(cont'd.)**

Etienne & Co., Theagarayanagar  
 Fazullabhoy & Co., 10, Singanna Naick Street, G.T.  
 Felt & Tanant (India) Sebmudoss Street  
 Foster & Co., Vaniar Street, G.T.  
 French Medicines Agency, 17, Sunkurama Chetty  
 Street  
 Ganesan & Co., 298, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.  
 General Agency, 27, Moore Street, G.T.  
 German Trades Service, Linghi Chetty Street  
 Giri Photographic's, 183, Broadway  
 Gopalachari, P., 21, Second Line Beach  
 Govind & Co., 4, Venkata Maistry Street, G.T.  
 Govan Bros., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Hill, Elliott & Co., Ltd., 17-A, Armenian Street, G.T.  
 Hydrocastle Ward, 36, Second Line Beach  
 Indian Commercial Exchange, 29, Pycrofts Road  
 Indian Trades. Ltd., 164, Mount Road  
 International Agencies Corporation, 34, Second Line  
 Beach

## A NEW IDEAL HOTEL

# MODERN CAFE BOARDING & LODGING

Phone No. 4121.

AT

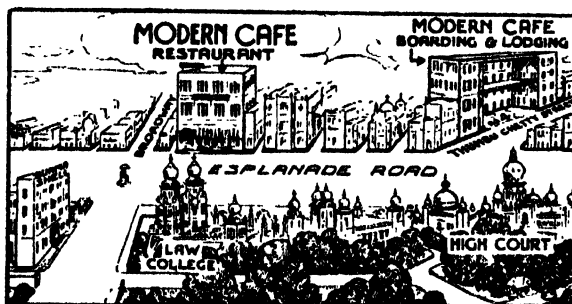
**"HARI NIVAS"**

No. 4, Thambu Chetty Street

**MADRAS.**

(Hotel's Own Premises)

Just opposite the High Court



Proprietor: K. SEETHARAMA RAO

Have 60 Rooms to  
 Accommodate 80 Persons  
 with MODERN  
 Fittings & Comforts  
 Situated in most Central  
 and Healthy Locality.

Under the same Management:

MODERN CAFE, Esplanade, Madras

Phone 2125

MODERN HINDU HOTEL, Mysore.

AQUARIUM RESTAURANT, Marina, Madras. , 8185

MODERN HINDU HOTEL, Ooty.

Phone 3257

**MADRAS****MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES—(contd.)**

Kolanthavelu Mudaliar, M., 9, Sunkurama Chetty Street  
 Kothari & Sons, 42, Broadway, G.T.  
 Krishnamachari, T.T., Armenian Street  
 Kristalchand & Co., 45, Mint Street  
 Lakshmi Corporation, 21, Strotten Muthaiya Mudaly Street, G.T.  
 Loucatos, G., 367, Esplanade  
 Madras British and General Agency, 307, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Madras Engineering Co., Ltd., 12, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.  
 McDowell & Co., Ltd., 2-6, Second Line Beach  
 Martin and Harris, Ltd., 4, Sunkurama Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Martirosi & Co., 27, Broadway  
 Mitsui Busan Kaisha, Ltd., Mercantile Bank Buildings  
 Mohamedaly Sarafaly & Co., 10, Sembudoss Street  
 Moti Ram & Sons, Muker Nallamuthu Street  
 Muller and Phipps (India) Ltd., 9, Sunkurama Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Marcott & Co., Stringers Street  
 National Agencies, 11, Broadway, G.T.  
 Oppil and Co., 48, Seven Wells Street  
 Oriental Mercantile Agency, 19, Linga Chetty Street  
 Orient Trading Company, 19, Second Line Beach  
 Overseas Trading Corporation, 45, Moore Street  
 Patel & Chowdry, Broadway  
 Pereira & Sons, F. X., 7-8, McLean Street  
 Purushothamadas Heerjee & Son, 107, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Rajaratnam Chetty, C., Umperson Street, G.T.  
 Ramachandra Row, T., 153, Broadway  
 Rama Rao, T.A., 77, Armenian Street, G.T.  
 Ramaswamy Mudaliar, N., 15, Sunkurama Chetty Street  
 Ramson & Co., Poonamallee High Road  
 Racek & Co., 2, Singanna Naick Street, G.T.  
 Representations, Ltd., McLean Street, G.T.  
 Sami Venkatachalam Chetty, 'Saumya Griha,' 61, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Sampathu Chetty & Co., 299, Esplanade  
 Seri and Pandit, I, Philips Street, G.T.  
 Seshadri Iyengar, K.A., 9, Venkatachala Mudaly Street  
 Shaffee & Co., 22, Broadway  
 Soho House, 1-2, Malayaperumal Street  
 South Indian Mercantile Co., 42, Mannar Street, G.T.  
 Southern India Trading Co., 20, Broadway  
 Spence Ltd., 9-A., Nellu Kara Mudaly Street, Mount Road

**MADRAS****MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES—(concl'd.)**

Swamy, C., Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Thakore & Co., 107, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Typewriter and Modern Office Equipment Co., 37, Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Universal Trading Co., Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P.T.  
 Vajiravelu Mudaliar, S, 310, Wall-Tax Road  
 Visvanathan & Co., 3, Bunder Street  
 Viswanathan, O., 360, Mint Street

**Manure Agents—**

India Agriculture Development and Manure Organisation, Ltd., Second Line Beach  
 Parry & Co., Ltd., First Line Beach

**Motor Car Agents, Merchants and Importers—**

Addison & Co., 158, Mount Road, Smith's Road  
 Byramshaw & Co., Ltd., General Patters Road, Mount Road  
 Champion Automobiles, Ltd., Mount Road  
 Commercial Credit Corporation, Ltd., Mount Road  
 Dhanam & Co., 16, General Patters Road, Mount Road  
 Fiat Motor Eastern India Agency, Mount Road  
 Ford Motor Co., (India) Ltd., 202, Mount Road  
 Gordon Woodroffe (Motors) Ltd., 200, Mount Road  
 Jayaram Stores, 86, Poonamallee High Road  
 Madras Automobile Co., Mount Road  
 Madras Motor Sales Co., Mount Road  
 Madras Warehouse, Mount Road  
 Milton & Co., 36-B, Mount Road  
 Mitsui Busan Caisha, Ltd., Mercantile Bank Buildings, North Beach Road  
 Motor and General Trading Co., Mount Road  
 Rajagopalan & Co., 195, Mount Road  
 Rajagopal Motor Works, Mount Road  
 Reliance Motor Co., 165, Mount Road  
 Simpson & Co., Ltd., Show Rooms, and Office: 204, Mount Road, S.C  
 South Indian Motor Co., Mount Road  
 Union Co., 17, Mount Road

**Motor Accessories Dealers—**

Addison & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Auto and Hardware Stores, 193, Mount Road  
 Automobile and Accessories Co., 7, Woods Road, Mount Road  
 Auto motive Sales and Services Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Byramshaw's Agencies, 30, General Patters Road, Mount Road

## MADRAS

## MOTOR ACCESSORIES DEALERS—(contd.)

Central Motor Works, Mount Road  
 Champion Automobiles, Ltd., Mount Road  
 Champion Motor Works, Woods Road, Royapettah  
 Continental Tyre & Rubber Co., 160, Mount Road  
 Dhanam Co., 16, General Patters Road, Mount Road  
 Dunlop Rubber Co., (India) Ltd., Mount Road  
 Electrical & Motor Works, Ltd., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 English Cycle & Motor Importing Co., 9, Broadway  
 Ford Motor Co. (India) Ltd., 202, Mount Road  
 Franco British Trading Co., 23, Broadway  
 Gopala Krishna Co., 21, Broadway  
 Gordon Woodroffe (Motors) Ltd., Mount Road  
 Grand & Co., Moore Market Buildings, P. T.  
 Harold & Co., 9, General Patters Road  
 Hoosain Sahib & Co., 16, Mannady & 92, Wallajah Road  
 Hussam & Co., Alex., 6, Stringers Street, G. T.  
 Imperial Motor & Cycle Trading Co., 182, Mount Road  
 India Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
**Jayaram Stores**, 86, Poonamallee High Road  
 Kareem & Co., 2-19, Mannady Street  
 Kathiawar Cycle & Motor Co., 9, Broadway, G. T.  
 Krishnaswami & Co., 1-17, Mount Road  
 Lodi & Sons, Mount Road  
 Madar Sahib & Co., 80, Wallajah Road and 104, Mannady Street  
 Madras Musical, Motor and Cycle Accessories Mart, 32, Mount Road  
 Manilal Nemchand & Co., 7-B., Broadway  
 Mahomedally Noorbhai & Co., 119, Mannady Street  
 Mohamed Sulaiman & Co., 91, Bells Road, Triplicane  
 Motor Equipment Stores, Woods Road, Royapettah  
 Moideen & Co., 37, General Patters Road, Mount Road  
 Motor Electric Works, Woods Road, Royapettah  
 Motor & General Trading Co., 159, Mount Road  
 Muthuswami Chetty & Co., 188, Mount Road  
 New Era Trading Co., Wallajah Road  
 Norridge & Co., Mount Road  
 Palani Motor Works, Mount Road  
 Rajagopalan & Co., 195, Mount Road  
 Rane Madras, Ltd., Mount Road  
 Reliance Motor Co., Mount Road  
 Sabjoo & Co., 12, Mannady Street  
 Sakar Bros., Royapettah High Road  
 Simpson & Co. Ltd., Mount Road

## MADRAS

## MOTOR ACCESSORIES DEALERS—(concl'd.)

Singaram & Co., 3-188, Mount Road  
 Spence Ltd., 33, General Patters Road, Mount Road  
 Sridhar & Co., 11, Mount Road  
 Standard Motor Electric Works, Mount Road  
 Union Co., 17, Mount Road  
 Universal Motor Electric Works, Mount Road  
 Universal Motor Stores, 3-169, Mount Road  
 Upper India Trading Co., Mount Road

## Motor Car Engineers, Repairers &amp; Bus Body Builders—

Addison & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Armuga Achary, V., Wallajah Road, Triplicane  
 Auto Works, Royapettah High Road  
 Beehive Foundry, 95, Broadway  
 Brother, R.G., Wallajah Road, Triplicane  
 Byramshaw & Co., Ltd., General Patters Road  
 Champion Automobiles, Ltd., Mount Road  
 C. N. Technical & Industrial Institute, Vepery  
 Dhanam & Co., 16, General Patters Road  
 Dhana Lakhmi Motor Works, Luz, Tram Road  
 Garage, Ltd., Mount Road  
 Italian Motor Hospital, Poonamallee High Road  
 Jayaram Stores, 86, Poonamallee High Road  
 Madras Auto Works, Woods Road, Royapettah  
 Madras Electric Motor Works, Broadway  
 Madras Warehouse, General Patters Road  
 Motors Hospital, 2, Poonamallee High Road  
 Muthu Motor Works, General Patters Road  
 Nadar & Co., Perambur Barracks Road  
 Palani Andavar & Co., Woods Road, Royapettah  
 Popular Motor Works, General Patters Road  
 Raghavan Automobile Association., 109, Poonamallee High Road  
 Rajagopal Motor Works, Langs Garden Road  
 Rajagopalan & Co., 39-40, Wallers Road  
 Rajavelu Motor School, Wallajah Road, Triplicane  
 Rehance Engineering Co., Mount Road  
 Saker Bros., Royapettah Main Road  
**Simpson & Co. Ltd.**, Mount Road  
 South Indian Motor Co., 160, Mount Road  
 South Indian Motor Engineering Works, Luz, Tram Road  
 Spence, Ltd., General Patters Road  
 Sri Krishna Motor Works, Woods Road, Royapettah  
 Sri Ram Motor School, Opposite Madras Club  
 Standard Motor Electric Works, 1, General Patters Road  
 Swamy & Sons, Poonamallee High Road

## MADRAS

## MOTOR CAR ENGINEERS, REPAIRERS &amp; BUS BODY BUILDERS—(concl'd.)

Union Co., Mount Road

Upper India Trading Co., Madras

Venkatapathi Motor Engineering Works, Narasingapuram Street, Mount Road

Voyvodech & Co., Deighton's Garden, Cathedral P. O.

Wallajah Motor Works, Wallajah Road, Triplicane

Westcott Motor Works, Royapettah High Road

## Motor Tyre's Agents—

Beardsell & Co. Ltd., (India Tyres) Second Line Beach

Byramshaw's Agencies, 30, General Patters Road

Continental Tyre and Rubber Co., 17, Mount Road

Dominion Chord, Mount Road

Dunlop Rubber Co., (India) Ltd., Mount Road

Englebert Tyres (India) Ltd., 2-18, Mount Road

Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co., (India) Mount Road

Fisk Tyre Co., (India) Ltd., (Distributors, T. A.

Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co., (India) Ltd., Patulo Road, Mount Road

Henley's Tyres, Crompton Engineering, Co., North Beach

Jeevaji & Co., 2-19, Mannady

Parry & Co., Ltd., (Michelin's Depot.), 1-35, Mount Road

Raghunandan & Co., 1-11, Mount Road

Ralli Bros., Ltd., Madras Agency

Rane (Madras) Ltd., Mount Road

Reliance Motor Co., Ltd., Mount Road

Sri Murugan Co., Ltd., (Vulco Tyres) Muker Nallamuthu Street

Star Tyre Service & Co., 40, General Patters Road

## Motor Hire-Purchase Financiers—

Automobile Acceptance Corporation, Ltd., Kardyl Buildings, Mount Road.

Commercial Credit Corporation, Ltd., Kardyl Buildings Mount Road

General Credit Corporation, Ltd., Mount Road

## Motor Liners—

Motors Hospital, Poonamallee High Road

Row, S. G., Wallajah Road

Siddappa & Sons, Royapettah High Road

Subramanyam, P. M., Mount Road

Swamy, R. M., Wallajah Road, Triplicane

## MADRAS

## Motor Service Stations—

Addison & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

Auto Electric Works, Woods Road, Royapettah

General Service Co., Mount Road

Lewis & Gibson's Garage & Service Station, 149, Broadway

Motors Hospital, 86, Poonamallee High Road

Rajagopalan & Co., Mount Road

Simpson & Co., Ltd., 201, Mount Road

Standard Motor Electric Works, Woods Road, Royapettah

Union Company, Mount Road

Varta Battery Service Station (Union Co.) Mount Road

## Musical Instruments, Etc., Dealers—

Alpha Phonograph Co., 103, Perumal Mudaly Street

Bombay Harmonium Mart, 23, Broadway

Columbia Saloon, 191, Mount Road

English Cycle and Motor Importing Co., Broadway

Fairluck Trading Co., G.T.

Goldentone & Co., Wallajah Road, Triplicane

Hutchins & Co., 185, Broadway, Recording Dept., (Wallajah Road)

Italian Watch Co., (Pigmyphone) Sowcarpet

Madras Musical Motor & Cycle Accessories Mart, 32, Mount Road

Madras Musical Warehouse, 11, Memorial Hall Street

Mahomed Ebrahim & Co., 26-27, Rattan Bazaar

Misquith & Co., Ltd., 3, Mount Road, S. C.

Musee Musical, Ltd., Khaleel Mansions, 7-35, Mount Road

Musical Emporium, Triplicane High Road, Triplicane

Musical Products, Ltd., 157, Mount Road

Musical Trading House, 31, Akbar Sahib Street, Triplicane

National Musical Warehouse, 11, Memorial Hall Street, P.T.

Odeon Musical Mart, Broadway

Orr's Columbia House, (P. Orr & Sons Ltd., Premises) Mount Road

Palany & Co., 7, Mulasahib Lane, G.T.

Ranee & Co., Sunkurama Chetty Street

Saraswathi Stores, Mount Road

Shivji, K. S., 178-179, Broadway

South India Music Emporium, 8, Broadway

Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

Sri Venkateswar & Co., 28, Govindappa Naick Street

Srouti & Co., 106, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Swamy & Co., Mint Street

## MADRAS

**MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS—(concl'd.)**

Typewriter & Modern Office Equipment, 37, Errabalu Chetty Street

Venkat & Co., 130, Mint Street, Sowcarpet

**News Agencies—**

Associated Press of India, (Madras Branch) 60, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.

Bombay News Agency, Mount Road

Free Press of India, 40-42-A., Muker Nallamuthu Street

General News Agency, China Bazaar Road

Imperial News Agency, Broadway

Madras News Agency, Mount Road, China Bazaar Road and Purasawalkam

Reuters, Ltd., 60, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T.

Times of India, Madras Branch, Broadway

**Nursing Homes—**

Lady Ampthill Nursing Home, Mount Road

Madras Medical Clinic, 11-4, Royapettah High Road

Pandalai Nursing House, Poonamallee High Road

Ranga Nursing Home, Royapettah High Road

Taj Pharmacy & Nursing House, Wallajah Road

**Opticians—**

Ali & Sons, Triplicane High Road, Triplicane

Barner, E., Mount Road

Bharath Pharmacy, 571, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Brew, J. A., Broadway

Chari & Co., 9, Broadway

Colour & Co., 85, Wallajah Road

Davey, S. V. S., Loane Square, Broadway

Ernest, Barnes, 197, Mount Road

Indian Optical Works, Pedariar Koil Street, G.T.

Khader & Yousuf Brothers, Rattan Bazaar

Kuppuswami, N., Esplanade

Lawrence & Mayo, Ltd., 17, Mount Road

Louis & Co., 156, Popham's Broadway, E.

Madras Optical Co., Swami Naick Street, Chintadripet

Manilal, M., Mehta, 8, Broadway

Morde, H. A. V., old W. E. Smith & Co's Buildings, Mount Road

Mudaliar, T. R., 373, China Bazaar Road

Murch & Semour, Marshall's Road, (near Government Ophthalmic Hospital), Egmore

Murthi & Co., 1-184, Broadway

Narasimhulu Chetty & Sons, 43 & 44, Venkatachala Mudaly Street

Norton & Co., 3 & 4, High Road, San Thome

Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road

## MADRAS

**OPTICIANS—(concl'd.)**

Pathe & Co., 186, Mount Road

Radha Bros., 174, Broadway

Ram & Co., 163, Broadway

Rama Rao, Dr., U., Thambu Chetty Street

Ramaswamy Naicker, M., 5, Purasawalkam High Road

Ranganatha Rao, T. V., Raja Hanumanthalala Street

Ratna & Co., 305, Esplanade Row

Spencer & Co., Mount Road

Srinivasan, E. V., Broadway

**Paper Merchants—**

Abdul Rahman Sahib & Co., Bunder Street

Advani & Co., Ltd. Anna Pillai Street

Akbar Bros., 2, Anderson Street, Branch at Esplanade

Associated Printers, Mount Road

British India Paper Co., 1-D., Anderson Street, and Branch at Malayaperumal Street

John Dickinson & Co., Ltd., 9, McLean Street

Diocesan Press (Late S. P. C. K.) Vepery

Everymans Press, 1, McLean Street

Govindarajulu Chetty, Esplanade

Hussan Ally & Sons, Bunder Street

Husson Ali & Sons, 50, Bunder Street

Jairamdas Purushotamdas, Anderson Street

Krishnaswami Chetty & Co., 60, Badrian Street

Madras Stationery Mart, Loane Square

Mahomed Ebrahim & Co., 26-27, Rattan Bazaar

Margan & Co., Anderson Street

McDowell & Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach

Morgan & Co., Ltd., Charles, 315, Linghi Chetty Street

Muhammud Ibrahim Rowther, S. E., Anderson Street

Muthaliandan Chetty, P., Anderson Street

Narasimbachari, T. K., 6, Malayaperumal Street

Office Equipment Co., 2, Armenian Street

Orient Trading Company, 19, Second Line Beach

Oriental Mercantile Agency, 19, Linghi Chetty Street

Paraswam Jethanand & Co., 3, Thambu Chetty Street

Pereira & Sons, 7 and 8, McLean Street

Perumal Chetty & Sons, Stringers Street, E.

Radhakrishna & Co., Malayaperumal Street

Rangam & Co., Malayaperumal Street

Rangamannar Chetty, C., Bunder Street

Rungiah Chetty & Sons, Esplanade

Sanjivi Chetty & Co., Bunder Street

Shaw Wallace & Co., Thambu Chetty Street

# **— FIT YOUR FLEET —**

WITH  
**AVON** British Made **TYRES**  
 Motor

THE TYRES WITH  
*Proved Efficiency & Endurance*

DISTRIBUTORS:

## **MUDALIAR & Co.**

HEAD OFFICE:

P.O. Box 287  
 BOMBAY

DEPOT:

Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 BANGALORE CITY

BRANCH:

P.O. Box 384  
 MADRAS

MADRAS

**PAPER MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)**

South Indian Export Co., Ltd., McLean Street, E.  
 Spicers, Ltd., 2, Philips Street  
 Sreeramulu Chetty & Co., 59, Bunder Street  
 Srinivasulu Naidu, Philips Street  
 Stationery Emporium, 1, Armenian Street  
 Subramaniam Chetty & Sons, 55, Bunder Street  
 Taylor & Co., Ltd., 10-14, Armenian Street  
 Thiruvengadathan Chetty & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Venkateshwar & Co., Loane Square, Broadway  
 Wilson & Co., Second Line Beach  
 Woods-Scawen, C. E., 7, Second Line Beach

**Pencil Manufacturers—**

The Madras Pencil Factory, Washermanpet,  
 (Perumal Chetty & Sons, Managing Agents)

**Painters & Artists—**

Anand, K. B., High Road, Triplicane  
 Balu, A. S., China Bazaar Road  
 City Painting Studio, Mint Street  
 Gurunathan & Sons, Wallajah Road, Triplicane  
 Harold & Co., 9, General Patters Road  
 James, S., 57, Broadway

MADRAS

**PAINTERS & ARTISTS—(concl'd.)**

Murgesa Chetty, 317, Rasappa Chetty Street  
 Muthuswamy, V., Royapettah High Road  
 Sarma Bros., 29, Sembudoss Street  
 Solden & Co., Triplicane High Road, Triplicane  
 Subramanyan, S., China Bazaar Road  
 Venus Painting Studio, Broadway  
 Vijaya Art Studio, Triplicane High Road, Triplicane

**Paint & Varnish Merchants—**

Addison & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Ahmedally & Co., 25, Linghi Chetty Street  
 Aiyavier & Sons, 26, Venkatachala Mudaly  
 Street, P. T.  
 Bashiam & Co., Venkatachala Mudaly Street  
 Best & Co., Ltd., First Line Beach  
 Binny & Co., (Madras) Ltd., Armenian Street  
 Bombay Co., Ltd., Broadway  
 Brady & Co., Ltd., 154-155, Pophams Broadway  
 Chambers & Co., Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Cuniah & Co., 14, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P.T.  
 East India Import Co., 29, Narayana Mudaly  
 Street, G. T.

## MADRAS

## PAINT &amp; VARNISH MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)

Ellappa & Bros, 46, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P.T.  
 Fidally & Sons, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Hope Prudhomme & Co., "Fontensy Buildings"  
 Gannon Dunkerley Co., Ltd., Linghi Chetty Street  
 Jeevajee & Co., Linghi Chetty Street  
 Kanniah Chetty & Co., 2-44, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Khatau Vallabhadas & Co., 204, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Koorathalwar Chetty & Bros., 20-A., Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Krishna & Co., 14, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Krishnamachariar, C., 17, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Lakshmanaperumal Chetty, 6, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Lakshmi Ratans, Ltd., 316, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Madras Paint & Varnish Co., Muker Nallamuthu St.  
 Mohamed & Co., 313, Linghi Chetty Street  
 Narasimulu Chetty, M., 22 & 23, Kalathiappan Mudaly Street  
 Nathamoony Chetty, A., 32, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Oakley Bowden & Co., 15, Armenian Street  
 Orient Trading Company, 19, Second Line Beach  
 Pereira & Sons, F. X., McLean Street  
 Radhakrishna Chetty & Co., 39, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Radha & Son, 1, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Raghavalu Chetty, V., 13, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Rajagopalan & Co., 9, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Rajagopalaraju, 8, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P.T.  
 Ramanujam Chetty, V. B., 42, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, Park Town  
 Rama Rao, T. A., Armenian Street  
 Ramaswamy Chetty, P., 29, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, Park Town  
 Ramulu Chetty, R. V., 19, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Rangaswami Iyengar, S., Venkatachala Mudaly Street  
 Rungamannaru Chetty & Co., 13, (Head Office), 40 & 41, (Branch) Venkatachala Mudaly Street, Park Town  
 Sabapathy Chetty & Son, 46, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, Park Town  
 Sarangapani & Co., 2, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Spirit Warehouse, Sydenham's Road

## MADRAS

## PAINT &amp; VARNISH MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)

Sreeramulu Chetty, P. T., Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Srinivasa Sastry, P., 7, Venkatachala Mudaly Street  
 Swami, R. & Co., 65, Vellala Street, Vepery P. O.  
 Taiyebally & Co., 42, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P.T.  
 Taylor & Co., Ltd., Armenian Street  
 Thangavelu & Bros., Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Thiruvengadathan Chetty & Co., 19, Venkatachala Mudaly Street  
 Vadivelu & Co., 319 & 320, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.  
 Vasudeva Chetty, B., 17, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Venkatachala Mudaliar & Co., 27, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Venkataswamy Nayudu, A. R., Kelley Street, Vepery  
 Venkateswar & Co., 5, Venkatachala Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 William Jacks & Co., 20, Second Line Beach

## Perfumery Dealers—

Abdus Subban & Co., 287, China Bazaar Road  
 Adycappa Chetty, A. V. R. A., 52, Bunder Street  
 Allbutt & Co., Mount Road  
 Arunachala Mudaliar & Co., 4, Bunder Street  
 Attarwallah & Co., Perfumery Mart, 238, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Ben Venuto & Co., 3-27, Moore Street, (Manufacturers of Depilatory Powder and Hairkil Lotion)  
 Bombay Crown Perfumery Mart, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.  
 Bomiah & Co., Post Box 198  
 Chari & Sons, 71, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 C. S. M. & Co., 6, Bunder Street  
 Cuniah Chetty & Co., 2-88, Esplanade  
 Dada Sait, 20, Broadway  
 Davey & Co., 4, Bunder Street  
 Dawood Sahib, A. S., Post Box 1219, (Agents for Swiss Perfumery)  
 Desai Bros., N., 88, Mint Street  
 Diwan & Co., 26, China Bazaar Road  
 Doshi & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Doraiswamy Chetty & Co., Rasappa Chetty Street  
 Forget-Me-Not Co., 18, Bunder Street  
 Guruswamy Chetty, M., 182, Rasappa Chetty St., P.T.  
 Hameed & Co., 9, Malayaperumal Street  
 Hansraj Vishram & Co., 112, Nainiappa Naick Street, P.T.

## MADRAS

## PERFUMERY DEALERS—(contd.)

Indra & Co., 3, Mangammal Street, Mint Buildings  
 Jaffer Mohideen Sahib, M. T., Scent Merchants,  
 Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 James Perfumery Co., and Shanthi Toilet Works,  
 35-37, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Jayadev Medical Hall, 30, Strotten Muthia Mudaly  
 Street, G.T.  
 Jayam Perfumery House, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Jayaram, S. P., Washermanpet  
 Latheef Sait, H. A., China Bazaar Road  
 Luckman & Co., 30, Linghi Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Mohamed Ibrahim Sahib, T. K., 24, Gate Street,  
 Mafuzkhan Garden, G.T.

## MADRAS

## PERFUMERY DEALERS—(contd.)

Mulakchand Kasthurchand, 33, Govindappa Naick  
 Street  
 Noorjahan Perfumery, 37, Mannady Street, G.T.  
 Oosman Sahib & Sons, Attar Merchants, 130,  
 Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Padma Bros., Triplicane  
 Parekh, A. B., China Bazaar Street  
 Pathy & Co., 1-2 and 25, Malayaperumal Street  
 Peppys Mart, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Prakash & Co., Choolai  
 Rahman, G. A., China Bazaar Road  
 Rahaman, G. M., 57, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

# **SOUTH INDIA CORPORATION (MADRAS) LTD.**

**GEORGE V ROAD, KARAIKUDI, (Ramanad District.)**

Telephone 41

Telegrams: "LOTUS"

*Leading firm in Southern India for :*

Hardware, Sundries Cement, Galvanised Iron,  
 Plain & Corrugated Sheets. Yellow and Copper  
 Sheets, G. I. Wires and Copper Wires.

*Stockists of:*

Best quality English Sanitary Fittings, "ARMITAGE  
 WARE" etc. Best German Make Typewriters,  
 Naumann Ideal, Standard and Erika Portable, both  
 English and Tamil, etc. Fancy Electrical Fittings  
 and Accessories of various makes, a speciality.  
 Best quality Porcelain Insulators, Pins, etc.

## MADRAS

## PERFUMERY DEALERS—(contd.)

Rahaman & Sons, 10, China Bazaar Road  
 Rahiman, T. A., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Ramanujam Chetty, Bunder Street  
 Ratnaji Row, K., Kodambakam  
 Ratnam, P. S. S., 201, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Razack & Co., China Bazaar  
 Sahib & Co., 92, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Samad & Bros., M. A., 1-233, China Bazaar Road  
 Sandal Shop, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Santhu Toilet Works, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Sha Bashimall Millarchand, 1-2, Godown Street,  
 Sha Kaniram Jugraj & Co., Bunder Street  
 Sheth. I. M., Bunder Street

## MADRAS

## PERFUMERY DEALERS—(concl.)

Shetth, C. J., Bunder Street  
 Shyam & Co., Bunder Street  
 South Indian Perfumery, 46, Narayana Mudaly  
 Street, G.T.  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Vaidya & Co., Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Venkatasubbiah Chetty, A. B., 2-22, Bunder Street  
 Vijiam & Co., Thambu Chetty Street  
 Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co., Mount Road  
 Wilson & Co., Ltd., J. W., "Vimo Buildings,"  
 Rundalls Road, Vepery  
 Wrenn Bennett & Co., Ltd., Mount Road



## MADRAS

**Photographers and Photo Materials Dealers—**

Adair Dutt & Co., Mount Road  
 Agfa Photo Co., 25, Mount Road  
 Appasawmy Chetty & Co., 64, Savarimuthu Street, Mannady  
 Art Studio, Triplicane High Road  
 Bangalore Photo Stores, 23, Mount Road  
 Bernard & Co., Luz, Mylapore  
 Bharat Art Studio, Wallajah Road, Triplicane  
 Carnatic Studio, Mount Road  
 City Photo Stores, General Patters Road  
 Dasen Studio, Rattan Bazaar  
 Devi Art Studio, 767, High Road, Triplicane  
 Dorai & Co., High Road, Triplicane  
 Doss Bros., M., 3, Poonamallee High Road  
 Eastern Studio, Mount Road  
 Electric Studio, High Road, Triplicane  
 Faruk, A. K., 733, High Road, Triplicane  
 Giri Photographics, 183, Broadway  
 Heart Photo Stores, 20, Broadway  
 Imperial Photo Enlarging Co., 91, China Bazaar Road  
 James, S., Broadway  
 King Studio, Wallajah Road  
 Klein and Peyerl, Mount Road  
 Kodak, Ltd., Mount Road  
 Krishna & Co., Broadway  
 Kuppaswami & Bros., China Bazaar Road  
 Little Flower Studio, Mint Street  
 Loganathan Bros., 193, Mint Street  
 Modern Photo House, Broadway  
 Octograph Studio, Chintadripet  
 Parthasarathi Raju, K., Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Pathy & Co., Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Photo Emporium, 2-169, Mount Road and Broadway  
 Photo Agency, General Patters Road, Mount Road  
 Photo Service Co., Khaleel Mansions, Mount Road  
 Press Photo Bureau, 9, Triplicane High Road  
 Prince Studio, Mount Road  
 Ratna & Co., 157, Pophams Broadway, S.E.  
 Sarma Bros., 23, Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Solar Studio, 529, High Road Triplicane  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Universal Studio, 28, Mount Road  
 Vale & Co., Mount Road  
 Venkia, R., Mount Road  
 Venus Studio, 2-231, Mint Street  
 Victor Studio, High Road, Triplicane, S.E.  
 Windsor Studio, Purasawalkam High Road

## MADRAS

**Petrol Sellers—**

Addison & Co., Ltd., 158, Mount Road  
 American Petrol Agency, Mylapore  
 Annamalai & Co., Umpherson Street  
 Automobile Sundries Co., Wallajah Road  
 Burmah Shell Oil Storage & Distributing Co. (India) Ltd., Burmah Shell House, Esplanade  
 CHANDRACHUDAN, S. N., (Shell Depo) Edward Elliotts Road  
 Danapal Pillai, General Patters Road  
 Garland Petroleum Co., (Madras) Ltd., 19, Second<sup>f</sup> Line Beach  
 Gopalakrishna & Co., Broadway  
 Gopaldas & Co., Mount Road  
 Guruswamy Chetty & Co., 265, China Bazaar Road  
 Indo-Trading Co., Umpherson Street  
 Madras United Co., Esplanade  
 Muthia Pillai, P., Mylapore  
 Neela & Co., Wallajah Road  
 Pioneer Motor Supply Co., Mount Road  
 Rangesh Rao Sahib, C., Royapettah  
 Rangaswamy & Co.  
 Sanjivaraya & Co.  
 Sathak Thamby Maricar & Co., 36, Armenian Street, Branch: 19, Mount Road  
 Simpson & Co., Ltd., 201, Mount Road, S. C.  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Standard Vacuum Oil Co., 8-9, Thumbu Chetty Street  
 Swamy & Co., Wallajah Road  
 United Transport Co., 72, North Beach Road  
 Western India Oil Distributing Co., Ltd., P. & O. Bank Buildings, Armenian Street

**Photo Engravers—**

Addison & Co., Ltd., 158, Mount Road, S.C.  
 Appaswamy Chetty & Co., 14, Jones Street  
 Associated Printers, 165, Mount Road  
 "Carnatic Studio" Mount Road  
 Diocesan Press (Late S. P. C. K.), Vepery  
 Doss Brothers, M., 73, Poonamallee High Road  
 Fine Art Co., "Novelty Studio," 66, Audiappa Naick Street, E.  
 Graphotone & Co., General Patters Road  
 Kesari Printing Works, Loane Square  
 Klein & Peyerl, Mount Road  
 Madras Publishing House, 19, Mount Road  
 Nelson & Co., 62, Sawmy Pillai Street, Choolai  
 Prince Studio, Triplicane High Road  
 Ratna & Co., 157, Broadway

## MADRAS

## PHOTO ENGRAVERS—(concl'd.)—

Solden & Co., "Amphill Press," 746, Triplicane High Road, E.

"Universal Studio," Mount Road

Viswa & Co., Wallajah Road

## Physicians, Ayurvedic—

Abraham Pandithar's Medicines, 112, Broadway

Abu Ayurvedic Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., 234, Govindappa Naick Street

Andhra Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Ltd., 19, Harris Road, and 146, Broadway, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane and Mount Road

Atank Nigrah Pharmacy, 26, Broadway

Ayurvedashramam, (D. Gopalacharlu's) 151, Govindappa Naick Street

Bairava Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Balakrishna Pillai, V., China Bazaar Road

Bengal Chemical and Pharmaceutical Works, (Branch) China Bazaar Road

Bharata Ayurvedic Pharmacy & Dispensary, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Bhaskara & Sons, 197, Mint Street

Damoder & Co., 78, China Bazaar Road

Deve Chemical and Pharmaceutical Works, China Bazaar Road

Dhanvanthary Oushadhalaya, 25, Broadway and 153, Govindappa Naick Street

Dhanwanthary Oushadhalayam, 23, Audiappa Naick Street, Chintadripet

Dharmaraj Mudaliar, Dr. T. P., M.D., H.S., (Homœopathic), 29, Pillayar Koil Street

Divine Gift Pharmacy, 314, Mint Street

Doraiswami Iyengar, Pandit, M., Gangatheeswarar Koil Street, Purasawalkam

Electric Medical Hall, 319, Triplicane High Road, Triplicane

Gopan Bishag Ratna Pandit, E. S., 44, Govindappa Naick Street

Gujarat Ayurvedic Pharmacy (Sitaram Medical Products), 176, China Bazaar Road

Jammi Venkataramanayya, Salai Street, Mylapore

Kannappa Mudaliar, Devi Pandit, Sladen's Garden Road, Chetpet

Kanyaka Parameswari Dispensary, Narayana Mudaly Street

Kaviraj Nagendranath Sen & Co., Ltd., 107, Armenian Street

Kesari Kuteeram, Poonamallee High Road, Egmore

Kotah's Medical Hall, Dr., M.S., 146, Broadway

Krishna Oushadhalaya, China Bazaar Road

## MADRAS

## PHYSICIANS AYURVEDIC—(concl'd.)

Loganatha Mudaliar, T., Bhishagwara, A.M. A.C., 524, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Madan Manjari Pharmacy, China Bazaar Road

Madhava Menon, N., A.M.A.C., Broadway

Madras Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Ltd., Mount Road and Esplanade

Maduraimuthu Mudaliar, C., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Malabar Ayurvedic Stores, 1-98, Broadway

Malabar Ayurvedic Pharmacy, 266, Pycrofts Road

Malabar Medical Hall, Mint Street

Mandalikas Ayurvedic Laboratory, 350, High Road, Triplicane

Mukunda Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Govindappa Naick Street

Narayana Ayurvedic Pharmacy, 17, Nad S., Street, Mylapore

Natesan, Dr., M., A.M.A.C., Bhishagrathna Pandit, 41, Arunachala Asari Street, Triplicane

Natesa Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Nattu Pillayar Koil Street, G.T.

National Medical Hall, 1-149, Broadway

Numby, N. C., 2-3, Muthu Mudaly Street, Vepery

Oriental Ayurvedasramam, 234, Devaraja Mudaly Street

Padmanabha Thausar, P.K.M., Broadway

Presidency Stores, 578, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Raghava Ayurveda Asramam, 353, High Road, Triplicane

Ram & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street

Ramaswamy Chetty, 315, Rasappa Chetty Street, P.T.

Sachidananda Oushadhalaya, 2-149, Broadway

Saravananda, Linghi Chetty Street

Shakti Oushadhalaya, 157, Broadway

Sitaram Medical Stores, 2-177, China Bazaar Road

Sri Gouri Ayurveda Vaidyamandiram, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane

Srinivas Ayurvedic Pharmacy, 574, Triplicane High Road, Triplicane

Srinivasa Iyengar, S., Pandit Swami, "Prospect Cottage," Egmore

Srinivasa Rao, C. B., 10, Nagappa Iyer Street, Thiruvateeswaranpet

Srinivasaraghavachari, N. A., Venkatramana Dispensary, Mylapore

Sri Ramakrishna Medical Hall, 386, Mint Street

Subramania & Co., Tholasingaperumal Koil Street, Triplicane

Subramania Sastri, C. V., 83-84, Govindappa Naick Street, East

Tamil Medical Hall, 219, Mint Street

## MADRAS

## PHYSICIANS, AYURVEDIC—(concl'd.)

Tamil Nadu Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Ltd., 64,  
Rattan Bazaar Street & Mount Road  
Vasudeva Pillai, V., (Vasudevananda Medical Hall),  
A.M.A.C., Bhishagwara, Parthasarathy Swamy  
Street, Triplicane  
Veeraraghavachari, K., 87, China Bazaar Street  
Venkataramana Dispensary, Mylapore  
Venkateswara Dispensary, Mint Street  
Yaseen Pharmacy, Triplicane  
Zandu Pharmacy, China Bazaar Road

## Physicians, Unani—

Dastagir Sahib, M. G., China Bazaar Road  
Dawood Sahib, A.S., Post Box 1219  
"Hakim Munzil," T., Zynulabudeen Sahib, B.A., &  
Abdul Rahiman Sahib, 138-9, Broadway  
Deem, M.M., 734, Triplicane High Road  
Hakeem Syed Mohideen Ahmed, Unani Medical Hall,  
14, Mannady  
Hakeem Syed Usman, "S. K. M., Unani Medical  
Hall," Sami Naicken Road, Chintadripet, S. C.  
Hydari Unani Pharmacy, Broadway  
Islamia Pharmacy, 8, Broadway  
Moulvi Pharmacy, Broadway  
Madras Unani Medical Hall, 439, Mint Street, E.  
Siddha Ayurvedic Unani Pharmacy, 3, Ramaswami  
Maistry Street, Triplicane

## Picture Framers &amp; Dealers—

Cunma & Co., Ethiraj Mudaly Street  
Curzon & Co., Mount Road  
D'Sena & Sons, 32, Mount Road  
Doss Bros., 73, Poonamallee High Road, Park Town,  
P. O.  
Ethirajiah & Sons, 103, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
Higginbothams Depot, Post Box 311, Mount Road  
Klein & Peyerl, Narasingapuram Road, Mount Road  
Kolla Srinivasa Iyah & Co., 21-22, Devaraja Mudaly  
Street, E.  
Pictorial Co., 137, Broadway  
Ramanujam Chettiar, Evening Bazaar Road  
Ratna & Co., A., Broadway  
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
Srinivasiah & Co., Devaraja Mudaly Street  
Sami Srinivasachetty, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
Sampson & Co., Triplicane  
Thepperumaliah, C. R., 155-156, Devaraja Mudaly  
Street  
Tiruvarangiah & Co., 103, Devaraja Mudaly Street

## MADRAS

## Piece Goods Merchants—

Abbayee Chetty & Co., 1-34, Godown Street  
Abdul Azeez Sahib, 3-1, Godown Street, B. & C.  
Mill  
Abdulla Aziz Sahib, M., 88, Godown Street  
Abdul Azeez Sahib & Co., 10, Godown Street  
Abdul Habib Ismail & Co., 37, Devaraja Mudaly  
Street, P.T.  
Abdul Hakim, V., Abdulla & Co., 6, Godown Street  
Abdul Hakeem, C. V. T., Abdullah & Co., 75-78,  
Godown Street  
Abdul Hakim Sahib & Co., Jaffer Syrang Street  
Abdul Khuddus Sahib & Co., 1-22, Godown Street  
Abdul Hameed Khan, V., & Abdul Rasheed, H. L.  
91, Godown Street  
Abdul Khuddus Sahib & Co., 1-8, Godown Street  
Abdul Latif, Vepery High Road  
Abdul Khuddus Sahib & Co., 79, Godown Street  
Abdul Kuddus Sahib & Co., Silk and Cotton Goods,  
21, Godown Street  
Abdul Rahiman Hya Md. Sait, Devaraja Mudaly  
Street, P.T.  
Abdul Rahiman Sahib & Co., 87, Godown Street  
Abdul Latheef Saheb & Co., 2-22, Godown Street  
Abdul Majeeth Sahib & Co., 10, Godown Street  
Abdul Rahiman Hija Mohammed Sait, Devaraja  
Mudaly Street  
Abdul Rahiman Sahib, & Abdul Samad Sahib & Co.  
23, Godown Street  
Abdul Rahiman Sahib & Co., 77, Godown Street  
Abdulla Wahab Sahib Khagamurthy, 73, Godown St.  
Abdul Wahab Sahib, V., Etc., 82, Godown Street  
Abdul Wahab Sahib & Co., 79, Godown Street  
Abdul Wahab Sahib & Sons, 245-40, Devaraja  
Mudaly Street  
Abdulla Zeazsahib, K. M., Devaraja Mudaly Street  
Abdus Samad Sahib, M., 1-4, Godown Street  
Abdus Subban & Co., 287, China Bazaar Road  
Adam Khan Sahib, M., 51 Godown Street  
Adinarayana Chetty & Co., 190, Godown Street  
Advance Trading Co., 61, Godown Street  
Ahamedallikhan Sahib & Co., 85, Godown Street  
Ahmed Hussain & Co., 19, Godown Street  
Alagananda Chetty, C., 40, Bunder Street  
Amarthlal Ramkumar, 56, Devaraja Mudaly Street,  
P. T.  
Ambalal Hari Prasad & Co., 94, Godown Street  
Amerchand Anopechand & Co., Devaraja Mudaly  
Street, P. T.  
Aminudeen Sahib & Co., 16, Godown Street

## MADRAS

## PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—(contd.)

Amiruddin Sahib & Co., 12, Godown Street  
 Annam & Co., 2-14, Godown Street  
 Annamalai Chettiar & Co., 29, Peria Uddandy Street,  
 near Godown Street  
 Annamalai Mudaliar, 51, Godown Street  
 Annamalai Mudaliar & Bros., 87, Godown Street  
 Appuchetty, P.T., Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Aswathanarayanam Chetty & Bros., 19, Godown  
 Street  
 Athinarayana Chetty & Co., 1-67, Peria Uddandy  
 Street, near Godown Street  
 Ayyalu Naidu & Co., 2-8, Godown Street  
 Ayyanna Chetty & Co., 144, Godown Street  
 Ayyaswami Ayyar & Co., Madura Cloth Merchants,  
 Thambu Chetty Street  
 Bacha & Sons, High Road, Triplicane  
 Badrudeen Sahib & Co., 1-22, Godown Street  
 Balaji Stores, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Balakrishna & Co., 84, Godown Street  
 Balakrishna Naidu & Sons, 23, Bunder Street  
 Balakrishna Mudaly & Co., Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Balakrishna Rao & Co., 85, Godown Street  
 Balasubbarayulu Chetty, 64, Godown Street  
 Balasundaram Pillai, V., Singaravelu Chetty & Co.,  
 24, Godown Street  
 Baliah Chetty & Sons, 82, Godown Street  
 Balayya Chetty, J., Cunnayya Chetty & Co., 93,  
 Godown Street  
 Baliah, M., and Krishna, C., 36, Godown Street  
 Baluswamy Iyer, C. R., 2-80, Nainiappa Naick  
 Street, P.T.  
 Baluswami Iyer & Sons, 84, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Baluswami Iyer & Sons, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Bashiam & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Bavanidoss Janakidoss & Sons, 45, Godown Street  
 Beardsell & Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach  
 Benares Stores, China Bazaar Road  
 Bengal Stores, 240, China Bazaar Road  
 Bhanu Prasad & Co., 86, Godown Street  
 Bhagwan Stores, China Bazaar Road  
 Bhawanidoss Jambudoss & Son, 65, Godown Street  
 Bhiwadi Walk & Co., Anderson Street  
 Bombay Trading Co., 180, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Bombay Warehouse, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.  
 Brunschweiler & Co., 104, Armenian Street  
 Burma Warehouse, 40 & 41, Devaraja Mudaly Street,  
 P.T.  
 Central Stores, 73, Esplanade  
 Chandrakant & Co., 2-96, Godown Street

## MADRAS

## PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—(contd.)

Chari & Sons, 1, Godown Street  
 Chari & Sons, Khaddar Cloth Merchants, Pycrofts  
 Road, Triplicane  
 Chathurbujadoss Govindoss, Devaraja Mudaly Street,  
 P.T.  
 Cheganlal, Godown Street, G.T.  
 Chekka Venkayya Chetty & Bros., 87, Godown Street  
 Chellamayya Chetty & Son, 34-66, Godown Street  
 Chellana Chetty & Sons, 2-44, Godown Street  
 Chella Pillay Chetty & Co., 29, Godown Street  
 Chellaram Gianchand & Sons, Wallajah Road  
 Chenchayya Chetty & Co., 2-72, Godown Street  
 Chengiah Chetty & Co., 68, Godown Street  
 Chennakesavalu Naidu, C., 84, Devaraja Mudaly  
 Street  
 Chittoor Syed Mir Hussain Sahib & Sons, 86,  
 Godown Street  
 Circars Trading Co., 195, Mint Street  
 Congu Khaddar Spinning & Weaving Co., Ltd.,  
 Esplanade  
 Cowder Hussain Sahib & Co., 20, Godown Street  
 Cunniah Chetty & Co., 288, Esplanade  
 Cunniah Chetty & Co., 3-39, Godown Street  
 Damodaram Chetty & Co., 68, Godown Street  
 Damodaram Chetty & Co., 28, Godown Street  
 Dhanapal Chetty, V. K., 39, Godown Street  
 Desabhandu Company, Esplanade  
 Devarajalu Chetty & Co., 17-A, Godown Street  
 Doraiswami Chetty, S., China Bazaar Road  
 Doraiswamy Mudaliar, T., 1-17 Bunder Street  
 Doraiswamy Naidu & Co., 2, Godown Street  
 Duvvuru Subba Reddy & Co., Peria Uddandy Street,  
 near Godown Street  
 Dwarakdoss Ramjee & Co., 100, Peria Uddandy  
 Street  
 Eastern Export & Import Co., 83, Pedariar Koil  
 Street  
 Edsu Fabrics, Mount Road  
 Ekambara Mudaly, A. E., 41, Godown Street  
 Esmail Ahmed Sait & Co., 43-44, Devaraja Mudaly  
 Street  
 Esmail Hassam, T. H., 99, Godown Street  
 Fakeer Mahomed Sahib & Co., 95, Godown Street  
 Gandhi-Swadeshi Stores, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Ganny Sait, H. H. H., 207, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Gangiah Chetty & Sons, 17-C., Godown Street  
 Gangiah Chetty & Sons, V., 2-2, Godown Street  
 Ganshamdas Narayandas, (Indian Piece-goods), 11,  
 Godown Street

## MADRAS

## PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—(contd.)

Ganshamdas Siromu Das & Sons, China Bazaar Road, Branch at Pycrofts Road  
 General Swadeshis, Ltd., 368, Esplanade  
 General Stores, 586, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 General Trading Co., (Salem Banians,) 6-99, Godown Street, G. T.  
 Gengiah Chetty, K. C., Krishnaiah Chetty & Co., 105-6, Godown Street  
 Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., First Line Beach  
 Gobhai Karangia, Ltd., 18, Godown Street  
 Gobindram Bros., Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Gocoola Doss Jumna Doss & Co., 229, (B. & C. Mills) 87, Godown Street  
 Gokuldas Manmohandoss & Co., 2-29, Peria Uddandy Street  
 Goolam Rasoolkhan Sahib & Co., 26, Godown Street  
 Gopala Iyer & Sons, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Gopalaswami Chetty, D. C., Sarangapani Chetty & Co., 1-3, Godown Street  
 Gordon Woodroffe & Co., (Madras) Ltd., 21, North Beach Road  
 Goverdhandass Hansraj & Bros., 93, Godown Street  
 Govindaraju Chetty, S., 82, Nainiappa Naick Street, P.T.  
 Govindarajalu Chetty, 44, Bunder Street  
 Govindarajalu Naidu, 42, Bunder Street  
 Govindaswamy Chetty & Co., 2-70, Godown Street  
 Govindaswamy Naidu, D., 72, Godown Street  
 Gujarat Trading Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Gulabdboss Narayandoss, 13, Godown Street  
 Gulam Rasool Khan Sahib & Co., 3-20, Godown Street  
 Gundu Zanol Aubgeen Sahib & Co., 77, Godown Street  
 Gunshomdas Siromandoss & Co., 91, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Hajee Aboo Bucker Adam Sait & Co., 72, Godown Street  
 Hajee Aboobucker & Sons, 4-67, Godown Street  
 Hajee Aboobucker & Sons, Evening Bazaar Road, P.T.  
 Hajee Abdul Gani Noor Mohamed Sait & Sons, 5-2, Godown Street  
 Hajee Abdul Majeed Sahib & Co., 14, Godown Street  
 Hajee Abdush Shookoor Sahib & Co., 83, Godown Street  
 Hajee Abdul Kareem Hajee Ebrahim, 205-206, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Hajee Abdul Rahman Sahib & Co., 18, Godown Street

## MADRAS

## PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—(contd.)

Hajee Abdul Rahman Sahib & Co., 90, Godown Street  
 Hajee Adam Abdul Latheef, 185, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.  
 Hajee Badruddin Sahib & Co., 19, Godown Street  
 Hajee Dada Noormohamed, 5-3, Godown Street  
 Hajee Essa Abba Sait, 100, Godown Street  
 Hajee Ibrahim Sahib, M. & M., Abdul Khuddus Sahib & Co., 26, Godown Street  
 Hajee Ismail Sahib & Co., 95, Godown Street  
 Hajee Kadar Batcha Sahib & Co., 69, Godown Street  
 Hajee Moosa & Co., 95, Godown Street, G.T.  
 Hajee Niyamathullah Sahib & Co., 87, Godown Street  
 Hajee Nur Muhammad Oosman Sait, 101, Godown Street  
 Hajee Sayeed Hussain Sahib & Co., 24, Godown Street  
 Hajee Sheik Meera Sahib, 23, Godown Street  
 Hajee Sayed Nabi Syed Kassim & Co., 3, Godown Street  
 Haji Abdul Karim Haji Ebrahim, 205-206, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Haji Abdul Kuddus Saheb & Co., 71, Godown Street  
 Haji Dadajee Sahib & Co., 94, Godown Street  
 Haji Hyderkhan Saheb & Co., 35, Godown Street  
 Haji Lalameyan Saheb Sons & Co., 83, Godown Street  
 Haji Muhd. Haji Moula Dina Sait & Co., 28, Godown Street  
 Haji, M., Khazir Muhd. Saheb & Co., 91, Godown Street  
 Hamilton & Scott, Ltd., Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Haridoss & Sons, 81-82, Nainiappa Naick Street, P. T.  
 Hassaram & Sons, Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Hassaram Cotumull, 45, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Hassaram & Co., Godown Street, & 44, Rattan Bazaar  
 Holt & Co., Ltd., 9-10, Second Line Beach  
 Hussain, H., Wallajah Road  
 Hussain Meya Muhammad Kassam, 5 Godown Street  
 Imrathlal Ram Kumar, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 India Stores, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Indian Emporium, Mount Road  
 Indian Stores, 2-3, Godown Street  
 Indian Industrial Co., Ltd., 363, Esplanade  
 Imail Hassam Sait, 99, Godown Street  
 Iswara Row, O.V., 22, Bunder Street  
 Jackria Hajee Noor Mohamed & Co., Godown Street

Telegrams: "RAMCO"

Telephone: 88045

# Imperial Railway Material Corporation

## Post Box No. 1401, MADRAS.

### Dealers and Stockists of:

Secondhand Rails and Railway Equipment for Narrow-gauge, Light Railways, Mines, Sugar Plantations, Feeder Railways, etc. Can supply from stocks suitable Rails to be used as Transmission Poles in the Electricity Department System.

#### MADRAS

##### PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—(contd.)

Jagannayakulu Chetty & Co., 29, Godown Street  
 Jamnadhhar Puddar & Co., 46, Godown Street  
 Jamal & Co., 3-4, Godown Street  
 Jayabharatha Swadeshi Stores, 54, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Jetsing Bhai Bala Bhai & Sons, 29, Godown Street  
 Jivraj Topun & Bros., 87-A., Godown Street  
 Joonus Sait & Sons, 62, Rattan Bazaar  
 Joseph, A. C. L., Harris Road  
 Kadir Hussain Sahib & Co., 20, Godown Street  
 Kalayathi Chettiar, A. L., Coral Merchant Street, P.T.  
 Kalpalata Depot, 63, Godown Street  
 Kannigal Rajoo Chetty, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.  
 Kannimuthu Chetty, 98, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Kannaiyalal Harigovindas & Co., 19-A., Godown Street  
 Kanniya Lal Bayani, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Karachi Stores, 253, China Bazaar Road  
 Kerala Trading Co., 424, Triplicane High Road  
 Kesavaram & Co., 1-287, Esplanade Row  
 Keshavlal Manialal & Bros., 15, Godown Street  
 Kewalram Chellaram, 9-11, Rattan Bazaar  
 Khadi Bundar, Ltd., (Swadeshi) Pycrofts Road  
 Khatheeb Haji Khader Badsha Sahib & Co., 69, Godown Street  
 Khizar Mahmood Sahib & Co., 91, Godown Street  
 Khoosal Das & Sons, 2-82, Mint Street  
 Kishanlal Roopchand & Co., 26, Godown Street  
 Kishinchand Chellaram, Mount Road  
 Kishinchand & Sons, China Bazaar Road  
 Kolar Krishnaiah Chetty & Co., 58, Godown Street

#### MADRAS

##### PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—(contd.)

Kola Venkatramanjalu Chetty & Co., 33, Godown Street  
 Koosiah Bolar Textiles, Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Kishinchand Chellaram, Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Krishna & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Krishna Iyer, T. A., 4-16, Luckmudoss Street  
 Krishna Chetty & Sons, 2-65, Godown Street  
 Krishnaswamy Chetty & Sons, 115 & 116, Annapillai Street, G.T.  
 Krishnaswami Chetty & Co., 77, Godown Street  
 Krishnaswamy Iyer, V., Devaraja Mudaly Street, F. T.  
 Krishnaswami Naidu, T. & N. Singaravelu Chetty, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Krishnappa Chettiar, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Krishniah Chetty & Co., 119, Audiappa Naick Street  
 Kumaraswami Chetty & Sons, 37, Kesavan Street  
 Kuppaswami Chettiar, T. P. A., 114, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.  
 Kuppaswamy Chetty & Co., 81, Godown Street  
 Lakkur Narasimhalu Chetty, 92, Narayana Mudaly Street  
 Lakshmana Chetty & Co., 27, Godown Street  
 Lakshmana Iyer, L. N. S. & Krishnaswamy Iyer & Sons, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Lakshmana Iyer & Sons, Nainiappa Naick Street, P.T.  
 Lakshmana Iyer & Sons, 91, Nainiappa Naick Street, P. T.  
 Lakshmana Mudaliar, K., Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Lakshman Stores, Purasawalkam, High Road  
 Lakshman Stores, Rattan Bazaar Road

## MADRAS

## PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—(contd.)

Lakshmi Chetty & Co., 89, Godown Street  
 Lakshmi Naidu & Bros., 22, Bunder Street  
 Lakshmi Warehouse, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.  
 Lakshmiah Chetty & Co., 17-D., Godown Street, G.T.  
 Lakshminarasu Chetty & Co., 64, Godown Street  
 Lal Batcha Sahib & Co., 69, Godown Street  
 Lalloo & Co., (Silk), Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Lawley Bazaar, Rasappa Chetty Street  
 Laxmiprasanna & Co., 98-99, Godown Street  
 Loganatha Mudaliar & Co., 1-74, Godown Street  
 Madar Sahib & Co., 80, Wallajah Road & 104, Mannady Street  
 Madhuranayaka Mudaliar & Co., 101, Godown Street  
 Madura Knitting Co., Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Madras Mills Piece-goods Warehouse Co., 35, Godown Street  
 Madras Swadeshi Emporium, Ltd., Mount Road  
 Madura Mills Co., Ltd., Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Madurai Chetty, T., 18, Bunder Street  
 Mahalakshmi Agency, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Mani & Co., Esplanade  
 Mahomed Ibrahim Sahib & Co., 92, Godown Street  
 Mannar Chetty, S. K., 72, Mint Street  
 Marmull Kothari, 1, Godown Street  
 Maruthi Hall, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Maruthy & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Masilamani, N., 82-83, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.  
 Metha & Bros., 68, Godown Street  
 Meera Sahib & Bros., 52-53, Evening Bazaar & 30 Godown Street  
 Mittadar, M., Miruddeen Sahib & Co., 90, Godown Street  
 Mohamed & Sons, 19-B., Godown Street  
 Moidoo & Co., 2-92, Thambu Chetty Street, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Mohamed Abdul Basith Sahib & Co., 9, Godown Street  
 Mohamed Azam Sahib & Co., 70, Godown Street  
 Mohamed Abdul Azeez Sahib & Co., 27, Godown Street  
 Mohamed Azam Sahib & Co., 27, Godown Street  
 Mohamed Ghouse Saheb, Sha Saheb & Co., 85, Godown Street  
 Mohamed Oosman Saheb & Co., 1-92, Godown Street  
 Mohamed Ismail Sait, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.  
 Mohamed Ghouse Sahib, M., 28, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Mohamed Moosa & Co., 91, Godown Street, G. T.

## MADRAS

## PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—(contd.)

M. M. M. Sons, 58-59, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Mohamed Oosman & Co., 40-41, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Mohana Mudaliar & Co., 27, Godown Street  
 Mohamed Hussain & Sons, 71-72, Devaraja Mudaly Street, G. T.  
 Mohamed Saliah Sahib, 2, Godown Street  
 Mohamed Seth Sahib & Co., 9, Godown Street  
 Mohanlal & Co., 31, Godown Street  
 Munuswamy & Co., 23, Godown Street  
 Munuswamy Chetty & Sons, 100, Godown Street  
 Muniswamy Chetty & Son, 28, Godown Street  
 Muniswamy Chetty & Co., Godown Street  
 Munivelu Chettiar, K., Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Murugappa Chettiar, A.M.A., 40, Godown Street  
 Murugesha Chetty, C. K., 25, Bunder Street  
 Murli Prasad Mohan Prasad & Co., 3-70, Godown Street  
 Murli Stores, 268, China Bazaar  
 Muthumari Chetty & Co., 3-96, Godown Street  
 Naga Iyer & Sons, 92, Nainiappa Naick Street, G. T.  
 Nagayya Chetty & Co., 48, Godown Street  
 Nagendra Chetty, D., 26, Godown Street  
 Nagrab Chetty, T. Godown Street  
 Nagier & Co., Nainiappa Naick, Street  
 Nagjee Purushotham & Co., 1-67, Godown Street  
 Naidu, C. B., 2-A., Vengu Pillai Street, Egmore  
 Naraindas & Co., 1-96, Godown Street  
 Narasindas Asanidoss, 97, Godown Street  
 Narasimhulu Chetty, G., Devaraja Mudaly Street, G. T.  
 Narasimhulu Chetty, 38, Godown Street  
 Narasimhulu Chetty, L., 92, Narayana Mudaly Street  
 Narayana Chetty, 2-34, Godown Street  
 Narayana Swamy Chetty, Sreeramulu Chetty & Co., 70, Godown Street  
 Narayanaswami Mudaliar, N. M., 75, Godown Street  
 Nasrulla Badsha Zia Kurshi & Co., 85, Godown Street  
 Natesa Chettiyar & Co., 17-C., Godown Street  
 Natesam Chetty & Co., 50, Godown Street  
 Natesan Chetty, S. P., 1-169, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P.T.  
 Natha Rangamannaru Chetty & Co., 90, Godown Street  
 National Stores, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Nazrulla Badsha Takir, Huthayethella & Co., 87, Godown Street

## MADRAS

## PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—(contd.)

New Benares Hall, 93, Nainiappa Naick Street, G.T.  
 New Bombay Hall, 71-72, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Nowroji, M. F. D., 28, Godown Street  
 Nuruddin Sahib & Co., M. Z., 27, Godown Street  
 Nurudin Saheb & Co., H. M. Z., 83, Godown Street  
 Oosman Sahib & Co., 100, Godown Street  
 Oosman Sahib & Sons, 75-76, Godown Street  
 Padma & Co., Wallajah Road., Triplicane  
 Palany Mudali, J. P. M., 50, Godown Street  
 Pari Chhaganlal Lakshmichand, 79, Godown Street  
 Parthasarathy Naidu, M. R., 342, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.  
 Parthasarathy Naidu, N., 30, Bunder Street  
 Pasupathy Nayagar & Sons, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Patna & Co., Rattan Bazaar Road & Godown Street  
 Perumall Chetty & Co., 72, Godown Street  
 Pereira & Sons, McLean Street  
 Ponnayya Chetty, Y. V., Kolla Subbarow & Co., 10, Godown Street  
 Ponnuswami Chetty, T., Rathnasabapathy Chetty, 15, Godown Street  
 Popular Swadeshi Stores, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Pubbalal Madhavlal Desai, 46, Godown Street  
 Punyakoti Chetty & Sons, 44, Bunder Street  
 Punniah Chetty & Co., 44, Godown Street  
 Radha Hall, 84, Godown Street  
 Raghavachari, M., 65, Godown Street  
 Raghavulu Chetty & Co., 88, Godown Street  
 Raghavulu Chetty & Co., 2-3, Peria Uddandy Street, near Godown Street  
 Rajagopal and Duraiswamy, M. K. S., 75, Mint Street  
 Rajagopal Stores, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Rajaputana Cloth Stores, 85, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Rajputana Trading House, 5-1, Godown Street  
 Rajaram Gopalram, R., Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.  
 Rajamannar Chetty & Co., 23, Godown Street  
 Rajavelu Naidu, M., 335-8, Rasappa Chetty Street, P. T.  
 Rajasundaram Chetty, C. S., Rattan Bazaar  
 Rajoo Chetty, K., Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Raju Mudaliar & Sons, 82, Godown Street  
 Raju, K. V., 14, Godown Street  
 Ramachary & Co., 470, Mint Street  
 Ramachandra Bros., 106, Godown Street  
 Ramakrishna Iyer & Sons, Devaraja Mudaly Street

## MADRAS

## PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—(contd.)

Ramalingam Chetty & Co., 73, Godown Street  
 Ramalinga Chettiar, P. T., Coral Merchant Street, G. T.  
 Rainanujam Chetty & Co., 36, Godown Street  
 Ramanujam Chetty & Co., 38, Godown Street  
 Ramaswamy Chetty, M., 52, Godown Street  
 Ramaswamy Ayyar & Sons, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Ramaswamy Iyer & Sons, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Ramaswamy Ayyar & Co., 32, Godown Street  
 Ramaswamy Chetty & Co., 50, Godown Street  
 Ramayya Chetty, V. A., Chenchayya Chetty & Co., 10, Audiappa Naick Street  
 Ramudu Iyer Bros., 79, Nainiappa Naick Street, P.T.  
 Ranga Iyer & Sons, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Ranganatham & Co., 3, Koil Street  
 Ranganatha Iyer & Bros., (Silk), Thambu Chetty Street  
 Ranganatha Mudaliar, P. T., 19, Iyah Mudaly Street, Sowcarpet  
 Ranganadham Chetty & Co., 1-38, Godown Street  
 Ranganadham Chetty & Co., 3-70, Godown Street  
 Ranganadham Chetty, T., 44, Godown Street  
 Rangiah Chetty & Co., 16, Godown Street  
 Rani Ranga Iyer & Sons, 75, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Rangaswamy Naidu, 19, Bunder Street  
 Rangoon Mart, 59, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Recjaz Ali Mahomed Jaffar Sahib, 2-75, Nainiappa Naick Street, P. T.  
 Rathnavelu Chetty, S., Rathnasabhapathy Chetty, 14, Godown Street  
 Razack & Co., Thambu Chetty Street  
 Roy & Sons, 60, Rattan Bazaar Row  
 Sadayappa Mudaly & Sons, 74, Godown Street  
 Safeel Muhammad Sahib & Co., English Piece-goods, 12, Godown Street  
 Salla Ramaswamy Naidu, 13, Bunder Street  
 Salay Muhammad & Co., 73, Godown Street  
 Salem Bazaar, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Sami Swadeshi Stores, 1, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Sarojini Stores, 58, Godown Street  
 Sarojini Swadeshi Stores, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Sayed Muhammad Saheb & Co., 14, Godown Street  
 Sawmy, T.R.N., 2-74, Godown Street  
 Seetharam Chetty & Sons, 53, Godown Street  
 Seshachalam Chetty & Co., 73, Godown Street  
 Seshachalam Chetty & Co., Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Seth Bansilal Aberchand, 83, Godown Street  
 Seth Rajmull Dhudha, 1, Godown Street



## MADRAS

## PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—(contd.)

Shah Manilal Dhanji, 97, Godown Street  
 Shaik Adam & Son, Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Shamsuddin Sahib & Sons, 15, Godown Street  
 Sheik Ali Abdul Rahiman Sahib & Co., 75-76, Godown Street  
 Shaik Haji Madar Sahib & Co., 80, Godown Street  
 Sheik Meeran Sahib & Co., 25, Godown Street  
 Sheik Sahib Abdul Azeez Sahib & Co., Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Sheir Singh, Taj Singh, 23, Godown Street  
 Shevagan Chetty, A. A., 1-38, Audiappa Naick Street  
 Shivchand Jutamla, 90, Godown Street  
 Shumshodeen & Son, Rattan Bazaar  
 Shumsutheen & Sons, 15, Godown Street  
 Shunmuga Sundaram Pillai & Co., 28, Godown Street  
 Siddick Sait & Bros, 273, Esplanade Row  
 Siddick Haji Aboobucker Sait, 3, Peria Uddandy Street, near Godown Street  
 Simpson & McConechy, Ltd., Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Singaravelu Chetty & Co., 25, Godown Street  
 Sirdar Ramaswamy Naidu, 12, Bunder Street  
 Sitaramiah, B. L. N., 32, Godown Street  
 Sivarama Sastry, V., 17-D., Godown Street  
 Siva Subramaniam & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Sivaram & Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Somasundaram Chettiar, P. L. N. K., Coral Merchant Street, G.T.  
 Somasundaram Chetty & Co., 74, Godown Street  
 Sourashtra Cloth Stores, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Sreeramulu Chetty, A., 3-40, Godown Street  
 Sri Ganesh Swadeshi Stores, 9, Godown Street  
 Sri Lakshmi Swadeshi Stores, 1-71, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Sri Pandarinath Stores, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Sri Ramakrishna Khaddar Stores, 56, Godown Street  
 Subbaratnam Chetty, P.M., 47, Godown Street  
 Subbayya Chetty, Muniappa Chetty & Co., Mint Street  
 Subbier & Sons, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Subbaya Chetty & Son, 3-34, Godown Street  
 Subbaya Chetty, Majety & Co., 67, Godown Street  
 Subbier & Sons, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Subramanyam Chetty & Co., 18, Godown Street  
 Subramaniam & Bros., 2-39, Godown Street  
 Subramania Chetty & Co., 3-39, Godown Street  
 Subramanya Chetty & Co., 39, Godown Street  
 Subramanya Chetty, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Subrayulu Chetty & Co., 70, Godown Street

## MADRAS

## PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—(contd.)

Sudfar Sahib & Co., 31, Godown Street  
 Sunkur & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Sajan Singh Mehta, 93, Godown Street  
 Swaminathan Chettiar & Co., 75, Godown Street  
 Syed Bashruddin & Co., 1, Philip Street, Broadway  
 Tamil Nadu Khaddar Stores, Esplanade  
 Tata Raghavayya Chetty & Co., 65, Godown Street  
 Taylor & Co., Armenian Street  
 Tejamurthi Chetty, M., (Mylapore) 6, Godown Street  
 Tetley & Whitley, Ltd., 17, Armenian Street  
 Thakshanamoorthy & Co., 6, Godown Street  
 Thakoordas Kasidas & Sons, 9 Godown Street  
 Thanga Durai, R., 51, Mannady Street  
 Thangavelu Chetty, N., 75 & 76, Devaraja Mudaly Street, G.T.  
 Thayab Sait & Co., 86, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Theperumall Chetty & Co., 4, Godown Street  
 Tippu Sahib & Co., 8, Godown Street  
 Tirppur Khaddar Stores, Esplanade  
 Tolaram Metharam, 248, China Bazaar Road  
 Trades Indenting House, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Triplicane Stores, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Triplicane Khaddar Depot, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 United Company, D. L., 69, Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Vaithinatha Iyer Stores, Valady, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Vali Mohamed Haji Kassim, 6, Godown Street  
 Valjee Khanjee & Co., 2-97, Godown Street  
 Vallayan Chettiar & Co., 30, Godown Street  
 Vally Noormohamed & Co., 86, Godown Street  
 Vandeymatharam Stores, 516, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Varadarajulu & Sons, J., 3-39, Godown Street  
 Varadarajulu Chetty, V., 10, Godown Street  
 Vasudeva Iyer & Sons, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Vathsa & Co., Post Box 442, Triplicane  
 Venkatachellam Chetty, P. T. A., 160, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Venkatakrishna Chetty & Co., 82, Godown Street  
 Venkatakrishnama Chetty & Sons, 62, Godown Street  
 Venkatarama Iyer & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Venkataramanujam Chetty, K., 33, Peria Uddandy Street, near Godown Street  
 Venkataramanujam Chetty & Bros., 38, Godown Street  
 Venkatarangam Chetty & Co., 43, Godown Street

## MADRAS

## PIECE GOODS MERCHANTS—(concl'd).

Venkatarayulu & Co., Silk, Woollen and Cotton,  
Mount Road  
Venkataratnam, M., 59, Godown Street  
Venkataramiah, D., 70, Godown Street  
Venkatasubbiah Chetty, P. R., 177, Devaraja Mudaly  
Street, P. T.  
Venkatasubbiah Chetty & Co., 166, Devaraja Mudaly  
Street  
Venkatasubbiah Chetty & Bros., P., 163, Devaraja  
Mudaly Street, P. T.  
Venkatasubbiah & Sons, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
Venkatasubbiah Chetty, T., & Perumal Chetty, T. V.  
& Co., 2-40, Godown Street  
Venkataswamy Chetty & Sons, 38, Godown Street  
Venkataswamy Chetty & Sons, A., 37, Godown Street  
Venkataswami Chetty & Sons, P., 115-116, Devaraja  
Mudaly Street, P. T.  
Venkataswamy Chetty, Narasimhulu Chetty & Co.,  
4-70, Godown Street  
Venkateshwar Vasthralaya, 6, Thambu Chetty Street,  
G. T.  
Venkatiah Chetty & Sons, 83, Godown Street  
Venus & Co., 46-47, Devaraja Mudaly Street, P. T.  
Vijayaraghava Pillai & Co., 62, Godown Street  
Vishnu Lakshmi Depot, 2-67, Godown Street  
Vittal Doss, R., 29, Godown Street  
Woods-Scawen, C. E., 7, Second Line Beach  
Yelumali Chettiar & Sons, 115, Devaraja Mudaly  
Street  
Zakir Abdul Gaffoor Sahib & Co., 20, Godown Street  
Zakir Abdul Gaffoor Sahib & Co., 102, Godown Street  
Zakir Hydayatullah Sahib & Co., 88, Godown Street  
Zayuddin Saheb & Co., 156, Angappa Naick Street  
Zayuddin Mohideen Batcha & Co., 13, Godown Street

## MADRAS

## Printing Ink Dealers—

British India Paper Co., Anderson Street  
Dickinson John & Co., Ltd., McLean Street  
Diocesan Press (Late S. P. C. K.), Vepery  
Hoe & Co., Stringers Street  
Madras Stationery Mart, Loane Square, Broadway  
Madras Type Foundry, 38, Jones Street  
Massey's (1930) Ltd., Main Road, Royapuram  
Nelson & Co., 62, Swami Pillai Street, Choolai  
Norton & Co., 1-16, Baker, Thiruvengada Mudaly  
Street, Choolai  
Orient Trading Co., 19, Second Line Beach  
Parthasarathy Chetty, P., 183, Esplanade  
Shahul Hameed & Sons, High Road, Triplicane  
Solden & Co., (Amptull Press) Triplicane High Road  
Sreenivas & Co., 163-B., Broadway  
Taylor & Co., Ltd., 10-14, Armenian Street  
Wilson & Co., Jehanghir Street, E.

## Printers' Suppliers—

Advani & Co., Ltd., Loane Square, Broadway, Post  
Box 1261  
Dickinson John & Co., Ltd., 9, McLean Street  
Diocesan Press (Late S.P.C.K.), Vepery  
Kalvi Prakasam Press, Triplicane High Road  
Klic & Co., Block-makers, China Bazaar Road  
Linotype Machinery Co., Mount Road  
Madras Type Foundry, 38, Jones Street  
Massey's (1930), Ltd., Main Road, Royapuram  
Modern Machinery Co., Philips Street  
Monotype Corporation, Ltd., First Line Beach  
Nelson & Co., 62, Swami Pillai Street, Choolai  
Norton & Co., 1-16, Baker, Thiruvengada Mudaly  
Street, Choolai

# The Indo-Carnatic Bank, Ltd.

Head Office: **MADRAS.**

**BRANCHES:** { **BANGALORE CITY, DEVAKOTTAI, HYDERABAD (Dn.),  
KUMBAKONAM, KARIKAL, KURNOOL, NEGAPATAM,  
MADURA and MANGALORE.**

*The Head Office and Branches will receive till the 31st March 1938*

Season Deposits at  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$  for 3 Months and 4% for 6 Months and  
Short term deposits repayable on 15 days' notice for sums not less than  
1,000/- are also taken at  $2\frac{1}{2}\%$  per annum.

**APPLY FOR RULES AT ALL OFFICES.**

## MADRAS

## PRINTERS' SUPPLIERS—(concl'd.)

Orient Trading Co., 19, Second Line Beach  
 Premier Printing & Binding Co., 10, Welder Street,  
 Mount Road  
 South Indian Type Foundry, 20, High Road,  
 Triplicane  
 Srinivas & Co., 163-B., Broadway  
 Vajravelu Mudaliar, 310, Wall-Tax Road, G.T.  
 Venkateswar & Co., Loane Square  
 Wilson & Co., 5-8, Second Line Beach

## Rubber Stamp Manufacturers—

Addison & Co., Ltd., Mount Road, S.E.  
 Ananda Press, Loane Square  
 Best Rubber Stamp Manufacturing Co., 19, Kasi  
 Chetty Street, G.T.  
 Diocesan Press (Late S.P.C.K.), Vepery  
 Ganesh & Co., 221, China Bazaar Road  
 Geetha & Co., Mount Road  
 George & Co., Coral Merchant Street  
 Higginbothams, Mount Road  
 Hoe & Co., Stringers Street, G. T.  
 Indian Rubber Stamp Co., 23, Govindappa Naick  
 Street  
 Kannabiran & Bros., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Loganatham & Co., Broadway  
 Miller & Co., 66, Swamy Naick Road, Chintadripet  
 Nath & Co., 12, Lawyer Chinnathambi Mudaly Street  
 Pany & Co., Govindappa Naick Street  
 Pathy & Co., 228, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Pavar & Co., Triplicane  
 Perumal Chetty & Bros., Stringers Street  
 Ponnu & Co., 96, Purasawalkam High Road, Kilpauk  
 Rajamani & Co., 237, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Rajan & Co., Prasanna Vinayagar Street, Vepery  
 Reliance Supply Agency, 162-36, Wallers Road,  
 Mount Road  
 Solden & Co., "Amphill Press," 192 & 193,  
 Triplicane High Road, S. E.  
 Spartan & Co., 158, Broadway  
 Sundaram & Co., 22, China Bazaar Road  
 Visva & Co., Mount Road  
 Venkateshwar & Co., Loane Square, Broadway

## Saddlers &amp; Harness Makers—

Abdul Rahiman & Co., 19, Mannady Street  
 Ahmed Brothers, H., 196, Mint Street  
 Babu Jaganath Bros., Perambur Barracks  
 Chrome Leather Co., China Bazaar  
 Chrome Leather Works, 6, Syrang Street

## MADRAS

## SADDLERS &amp; HARNESS MAKERS—(concl'd.)

Cottappah & Sons, Mount Road  
 Durable Chrome Factory, 8, Broadway  
 Hussain Sahib & Co., 61, Mannady Street  
 Hussain & Sons, Triplicane High Road  
 Hussain & Co., Alex., Stringers Street, G.T. East  
 Hussam & Co., 172, Broadway  
 Ismail & Son, 67, Moore Street, G.T.  
 Latheef Sait, H., Esplanade Row  
 Madar Saheb & Co., 104, Mannady  
 Madras Chrome Factory, 7, Broadway  
 Ponnuswamy & Co., Pantheon Road  
 Pratt & Co., 17, Mount Road  
 Punt & Co., Broadway & Mount Road  
 Raghavalu & Co., Wallajah Road, Triplicane  
 Reliance Leather Works, Broadway  
 Ratna & Co., Broadway  
 Simpson & Co., Ltd., Mount Road, S. C.  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Subramania Iyer, I., Philips Street, G.T.  
 Veeraswamy & Sons, 85, Wallajah Road, Triplicane

## Sanitary Engineers—

Deeth, W. H., 15, Second Line Beach  
 Domestic Engineering Co., 9, Gopalapuram, Second  
 Street  
 Galley & Co., 103, Armenian Street  
 Gannon Dunkerley & Co., Ltd., 289, Linghi Chetty  
 Street  
 Kannu & Co., Kilpauk  
 King & Co., 321, Thambu Chetty Street, G. T.  
 Lakshmi Rattans, Ltd., 316, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Madras Water & Sewage Co., 141, Purasawalkam  
 High Road  
 Mahomedaly Sarafaly & Co., 10, Sembudoss Street,  
 22, Periana Maistry Street  
 Marshall & Sons (India) Ltd., Second Line Beach  
 Massey's (1930), Ltd., Royapuram  
 Nath & Co., 12, Lawyer Chinnathambi Mudaly Street  
 Ponnu & Co., 95, Purasawalkam High Road, Kilpauk  
 Raju & Co., San Thome  
 Rathnam & Co., 311, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Raval & Co., Poonamallee High Road  
 Richardson Cruddas, First Line Beach  
 Sanitary Engineering Works, 308, Linghi Chetty St.

## Scientific Apparatus Dealers—

Adair Dutt & Co., Ltd., Khaleel Mansion, Mount Rd.  
 Addison & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

## MADRAS

## SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS DEALERS—(concl'd.)

Asvin & Co., Broadway  
 Avery Ltd., W. & T., 25-A., Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Central Scientific Supplies Co., Ltd., 14, Perianma  
 Maistry Street, Broadway  
 Dadha & Co., Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Girdhar Javar & Co., 88-89, Nainiappa Naick Street,  
 G. T.  
 Haller, W. H., Broadway  
 Janarthanam & Co., 130, Govindappa Naick Street,  
 G. T.  
 Lawrence & Mayo, Ltd., Mount Road  
 Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road  
 Premier Indian Scientific Co., Ltd., Esplanade  
 (opposite to High Court)  
 R. K. Commercial Agency, 297, Thambu Chetty St.,  
 G.T.  
 Schring Kahlbaum (India) Ltd., 11, Linghi Chetty  
 Street, G. T.  
 Seetharam & Co., 386, Mint Street  
 Scientific Advance Co., Ltd., 21, Linghi Chetty Street  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Smith & Co., W. E. Department,  
 Mount Road  
 Unique X-Ray Institute, 289, Thambu Chetty Street

## Sewing Machine Importers &amp; Dealers—

Abdul Haq Sahib Bros., 1-156, Broadway  
 Abdul Khader & Bros., (Phoenix Sewing  
 Machines) 4-153, Broadway  
 Pfaff Sewing Machines (Bell & Co., Ltd.), Mount  
 Road  
 Phoenix Sewing Machine Co., Mount Road  
 Samuel & Co., San Thome  
 Singer Sewing Machine Co., Broadway  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

## Silk &amp; Shawl Merchants—

Abdul Kudus Sahib & Co., 10, Godown Street  
 Ahmed Hussain & Co., 19, Godown Street  
 Alagananda Chetty, C., 45, Bunder Street  
 Baluswamy Iyer & Son, 84, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Chaturbujadoss, Govindjee, 90-91, Devaraja Mudaly  
 Street  
 Chathurbujadoss Khushaldoss & Sons, Mint Street  
 Chellaram Gianchand, Wallajah Road  
 Cunniyah Chetty & Co., China Bazaar  
 Cunniyah Chetty & Co., Rattan Bazaar  
 Daday Khan, Mount Road  
 Dawood Shakoor Sait, 37, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 General Trading Co., 6-99, Garden Street  
 Ghanshamdoss & Son, Nainiappa Naick Street

## MADRAS

## SILK &amp; SHAWL MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)

Gobhaikaranjia, Ltd., 18, Godown Street  
 Gocoola Doss Jamnadoss & Co., 229, China Bazaar  
 Road  
 Govindaswamy, W. S., 25, Bangaru Naick Street,  
 Mount Road  
 Hassaram & Co., Godown Street  
 Hussain, M., 2, Wallajah Road, S. C.  
 Karachi Stores, China Bazaar Road  
 Kesavaram & Co., 1-287, Esplanade Row  
 Kewalram Chellaram, Rattan Bazaar  
 Kisenchand, Chellaram, Rattan Bazaar, Lackumdoss  
 Street, & Mount Road  
 Krishna & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Madhavdoss Govindjee & Co., 24, China Bazaar  
 Road  
 Mahomed Sahaf Sahib, 2, Godown Street  
 Persian House, Mount Road  
 Paramanandadoss Chotadoss & Sons, 16, Luckmu-  
 doss Street  
 Parthasarathi Nayudu, M. R., 335-8, Rasappa Chetty  
 Street, P.T.  
 Palaniandy Pillai & Sons, Luckmudoss Street  
 Pereira & Sons, 7 & 8, McLean, Street, G.T.  
 Pessumull Moolchand, Wallajah Road  
 Ramachandra Krishna, Mount Road  
 Ramanajulu Chetty & Sons, 160, Devaraja Mudaly  
 Street, P.T.  
 Sankariah & Co., 20, Parish Venkatachala Iyer  
 Street  
 Swamy, T. R. N., 2-74, Godown Street  
 Sha Moolchand Devichand, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Sha Sivaraj Manchalal, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Subramanian & Co., 153-54, Devaraja Mudaly Street  
 Tippoo Sahib & Co., Godown Street  
 United Co., Rattan Bazaar  
 Vali Mohamed Haji Kasim, 6, Godown Street  
 Venkatarayaloo & Co., Mount Road  
 Vittal Doss & Co., 23, China Bazaar Road

## Snuff Merchants—

Ansar & Sons, 730, Triplicane High Road  
 Calasundaram & Co., 159, Mint Street  
 Dawood Sahib & Son, 1-B., Parish Venkatachala  
 Iyer Street, Post Box 1219  
 Guru Basava & Co., Ltd., Hanumantha Royan  
 Street, P.T.  
 Jainulabdeen Sahib, A., 113, Mint Street, Sowcarpet  
 Kothandapani Naidu & Sons, Pycrofts Road, Tripli-  
 cane

## MADRAS

## SNUFF MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)

Madras Snuff Emporium, Post Box 156 and 147,  
Govindappa Naick Street  
Muhammad Shamsuddin Sahib, A. S., 406, Mint  
Street  
Parimala Mookoothool Depot, 113, Mint Street  
Rajan & Co., 44, Govindappa Naick Street  
Rajarajeswari & Co., 238, Govindappa Naick Street  
Shunmugam Snuff Co., Ltd., Royapuram, (Estd.  
1839)  
Sri Murugan & Co., Mannady Street, G.T.  
Srinivasayya & Co., Audiappa Naick Street, E.  
Sugandha Mookuthool Depot, 166, Mint Street

## Stationers—

Abdul Azeez & Co., Bunder Street  
Abdul Ayub & Co., Bunder Street  
Abdul Rahman Sahib & Co., 2, Bunder Street  
Adam Hajee Md. Sait, 7, Bunder Street  
Akbar Bros., Anderson Street  
Angel & Co., 297, Esplanade  
Arunachalla Mudaliar Co., 4, Bunder Street  
Balasundaram Naidu & Co., 12, Bunder Street  
Balasundaram & Co., 156, Broadway  
Bapu & Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
British India Paper Co., Anderson Street  
Carnatic Supply Agency, Royapettah  
Catholic Sales Agency, Halls Garden, Royapettah  
Chandra & Co., 295, Esplanade Row  
Chelvam & Co., China Bazaar  
Christian Literature Society for India, 501, Memorial  
Hall Compound, P.T.  
Circars Trading Co., 195, Mint Street  
City Book Co., Post Box 283  
Dada Sait, 20, Broadway  
Dayalbagh Stores, G.T.  
Desai & Co., 453, Mint Street  
Dickinson John & Co., Ltd., McLean Street  
Diocesan Press (Late S. P. C. K.), Vepery  
Diwan Md. Rowther, P. T. C. N., Malayaperumal  
Street

## MADRAS

## STATIONERS—(cont'd.)

Doraiswamy Mudaliar & Co., 47, Badrian Street  
E. A. Watch Co., Rattan Bazaar  
Everymans Press, 1, McLean Street  
Gani & Sons, Rattan Bazaar  
Giri Bros., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
Gopalakrishna Kone, E. M., 158-A, Broadway  
Higginbothams, Post Box 311, Mount Road  
Hoe & Co., Stringers Street  
Hussan Ali & Sons, 1-50, Bunder Street  
Imperial Trading Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
Jagadisan & Co., Pycrofts Road Triplicane  
Jalal & Sons, Rattan Bazaar  
Jayachandra & Co., 24-27, Muker Nallamuthu Street  
Jayaraman & Co., 2-53, Anderson Street, G. T.  
Johnson & Co., 65, Varadamuthiappen Street, G.T.  
Kanaga & Co., 303, China Bazaar  
Krishna & Co., 142-1, Strahams Road., Perambur  
Barracks  
Krishna & Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
Krishna & Jayam, 19-20, Linga Chetty Street  
Krishnaswamy Chetty Co., 1-60, Badrian Street, G.T.  
Kuppiach Chetty & Co., 5, Bunder Street  
Lakshminarayana & Bros., Triplicane  
Lindsen & Co., Anderson Street  
Madras Pencil Factory, Post Box 86, Washermanpet  
Madras Stationery Mart, Loane Square, Broadway  
Mohomed Ebrahim & Co., 26-27, Rattan Bazaar  
Mahomed Ibrahim Rowther, S. E., Anderson Street  
Majestic Mart, Post Box 259  
Modern Equipment Co., 5, Thambu Chetty Street  
Modern Stationery Mart, 117, Armenian Street  
Murthy & Co., Palanthandalum, Kunnathur P. O.,  
Poonamallee  
Murugesu Mudaliar & Sons, 54, Badrian Street  
Muthaliandan Chetty, P., Rattan Bazaar  
Nagiah & Co., 149, Broadway  
Narayan, K. I., Thambu Chetty Street, G. T.  
Narayanan, Y., Typewriter Agency, Esplanade  
Nath & Co., 12, Lawyer Chinnathambi Mudaly Street

**INSURE WITH!****REPRESENT !!**

**INDIA LIFE BENEFIT ASSURANCE SOCIETY, LTD.**  
**COIMBATORE**

*A leading Life Office of South India*

## MADRAS

## STATIONERS—(contd.)

Nathan Bros., Umpherson Street  
 N. M. S. Press, 104, Purasawalkam High Road  
 Office Equipment Co., 2, Armenian Street  
 Orient Trading Co., 19, Second Line Beach  
 Oriental Mercantile Agency, 22, Linghi Chetty Street  
 Padma & Bros., Triplicane  
 Parsram Jethanand & Co., 3, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Patel Abdulla Badsha, 4, Anderson Street  
 Paul & Co., Kavaraj Street, Choolai  
 Pavar & Co., High Road, Triplicane  
 Perialwar Chetty & Co., Esplanade  
 Pereira Sons, F.X., 7 & 8, McLean Street, G. T.  
 Perumal Chetty & Sons, 5, Stringers Street, East  
 Ponnu & Co., Kilpauk  
 Premier Stationery Stores, Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Rama & Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Rama Iyer & Co., Y.M.C.A. Buildings, Esplanade  
 Ramachandran & Co., 2, Anderson Street  
 Ramachandra Chetty, 296, Esplanade  
 Rangamannar Chetty, C., 2-60, Badrian Street  
 Ranganatham Chetty & Bros., Bunder Street  
 Reliance Supply Agency, 1, 2 & 36, Wallers Road,  
 Mount Road  
 Rungiah Chetty, A., 293, Esplanade  
 Rungiah Chetty & Sons, 288, Esplanade  
 Rungamannaru Chetty & Co., Head Office: 40 & 41,  
 Venkatachala Mudaly Street, Park Town,  
 Branch: Esplanade  
 Sampson & Co., Triplicane  
 Sanjivi Chetty & Co., Bunder Street  
 Sawmy & Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 School Requisites Agency, Chintadripet  
 Singanna Chetty, R., 284, China Bazaar Road  
 Solden & Co., Triplicane High Road  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Sreenivasulu Chetty, P., 34-35, Evening Bazaar  
 Sriramuluchetty & Co., Badrian Street  
 Sree Vittal Sahaya Trading Co., Anderson Street  
 Stationery Emporium, 1, Armenian Street  
 Star Bazaar, 3, Bunder Street  
 Subrahmanian Chetty & Sons, Bunder Street  
 Swan & Co., 48, Guruvappa Chetty Street,  
 Chintadripet  
 Syed Oosman Sahib & Co., Bunder Street  
 Thiruvengadathan Chetty & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Thompson & Co., Ltd., 33, Pophams Broadway  
 Triplicane Stationery Mart, Pycrofts Road

## MADRAS

## STATIONERS—(concl'd.)

Typewriter & Modern Office Equipment Co., 37  
 Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Typewriter & Office Appliance (India) Co., 16, Moor  
 Street  
 Varadachari & Co., Linghi Chetty Street  
 Vathsa & Co., Triplicane  
 Venkatechallam Chetty & Co., Pycrofts Road,  
 Triplicane  
 Venkatasubbiah Chetty, 3-60, Badrian Street  
 Venkateshwar & Co., Loane Square, Broadway  
 Venu Naidu & Co., 1-60, Badrian Street  
 Vora Sreeramulu Chetty & Co., 59, Badrian Street  
 Wickson & Co., 165, Broadway  
 Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co. Ltd., Mount Road  
 Wrenn Bennett & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Yekambara Mudaliar & Sons, 3-60, Badrian Street

## Soap Manufacturers' Agents &amp; Dealers—

Abdul Wahab Sahib, 29, Bunder Street  
 Abdur Rahman & Co., 2, Bunder Street  
 Abubucker & Co., 1-4, Bunder Street  
 Adam Hajee Md. Sait, 7, Bunder Street  
 Adycappa Chetty, A. V. R. A., 52, Bunder Street  
 Arunachala Mudaliar Co., 4, Bunder Street  
 Best & Co., Line Beach  
 Bomiah & Co., Post Box 198  
 Daga, A. M. C., Calcutta Soap Works, 420, Mint  
 Street  
 Gawo Soaps, Rasappa Chetty Street  
 General Swadeshis, Ltd., 368, Esplanade  
 Gopal Rao, C., 21, Brahmin Street, Saidapet  
 Home Rule Soap Depot, 20, Bunder Street  
 James Perfumery Co., 35-37, Thambu Chetty  
 Street, G. T.  
 Jaya Bharatham Co., Sunkurama Chetty Street  
 Joshi Bros., 9, Samudra Mudaliar Street  
 Joshi & Sons, 86, Mint Street  
 Krishnamachari, T. T., 14, Armenian Street  
 Md. Musa Hajee Ebrahim & Co. 2, Bunder Street  
 Nadirshaw Printer & Co., 165-C., Broadway  
 Navaneezia & Co., 54, Bunder Street  
 Pereira & Sons, 7-8, McLean Street, G. T.  
 Punjab Pushpa Works, 4, Bunder Street  
 Rajagopala Aiyer, S., 1-120, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Ranganadam Chetty & Bros., 15, Bunder Street  
 South Malabar Soap Works, 6, Coral Merchant  
 Street  
 Sanjeevi Chetty & Co., 56, Bunder Street  
 Shyam & Co., 6, Bunder Street

**MADRAS****SOAP MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS—(concl'd.)**

Subramanian Chetty & Sons, 55, Bunder Street  
 Tata Oil Mills Co., Ltd., 19-A., Vanier Street  
 Taylo & Co., Ltd., Armenian Street  
 Wilson & Co., Jehangir Street

**Spinning & Weaving Mills—**

Buckingham Mills, Perambur  
 Carnatic Mills, Perambur  
 Madras United Spinning & Weaving Mill Company,  
 Ltd., Post Box 527, Park Town

**Sporting Goods Dealers—**

Bombay Sports, 162, Mount Road  
 Dunlop Rubber Co., (India) Ltd., Mount Road  
 Indo Foreign Sports, Ltd., Mount Road  
 T. M. Moidoo & Co., Thumbu Chetty Street  
 Mohendru & Co., 189-A., Mount Road  
 Nettings, 53, New Street Mannady  
 Northland Sports Works, 190, Mount Road  
 Pioneer Sports, Ltd., Mount Road  
 Premier Indian Scientific Co., Esplanade  
 Premier Sports Depot, Mount Road  
 Ranjit & Co., Esplanade  
 Sharman & Co., Wallajah Road  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Uberoi, Ltd., 22, Mount Road  
 Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Wrenn Bennett & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

**Spray Painters—**

Addison & Co. Ltd., Mount Road  
 Byramshaw & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Harold & Co., ('Duco', Spray Painters), 9 General  
 Patters Road, Mount Road  
 Kannabiran Motor Works, Woods Road, Royapettah  
 Rajagopalan & Co., 39-40, Wallers Road, Mount  
 Road

**Theatres—**

Indian Films, Ltd., 3, Singanna Naick Street, G. T.  
 Kinema Central, St. Xavier Street  
 Lakshmi Theatre, Cinema Capital, Ghengam Bazaar  
 Road  
 Midland Theatre, General Patters Road  
 National Picture Palace, Broadway  
 National Theatre, Ltd., Bells Road, Triplicane  
 Paragon Talkies, Wallajah Road, Triplicane  
 Roxy Talkies, Purasawalkam  
 Royal Theatre, Salt Cotaurs  
 Sree Krishna Film Co., 72, Armenian Street, G. T.

**MADRAS****THEATRES—(concl'd.)**

Universal Film Manufacturing Co. of New York,  
 (Branch) Sembudoss Street  
 Wall-Tax Theatre, Wall-Tax Road  
 Wellington Talkies, Mount Road  
 World Wide Pictures, Ltd., Singanna Naick Street,  
 G. T.

**Timber Merchants & Contractors—**

Abdul Azeez, P. & Co., Sydenhams Road  
 Abdulla Sahib, N. V. 45, Sydenhams Road, Park  
 Town  
 Alwar Chetty, N., 5-6, Basin Bridge Road  
 Anchor Teak Yard, Sydenhams Road  
 Bombay Co., Ltd., Broadway  
 Chariar, T. P. A. & Co., Sydenhams Road  
 Chengalroya Chetty, A., 87, Audiappa Naick Street  
 Chockalinga Mudaliar, P. A., Sydenhams Road  
 Curzon & Co., Mount Road  
 Doraswamy Iyengar & Bros., 134, China Bazaar Road  
 Gajaraja Mudaliar & Co., 69, Sydenhams Road, P.T.  
 Gillander, Arbuthnot & Co., 6, First Line Beach  
 Govinda Chetty, 64, Sydenhams Road, P. T.  
 Harisons & Crosfield Ltd., Agency, 48, Sydenhams  
 Road  
 Jayaram, G. K. & Co., 81, Sydenhams Road, P. T.  
 Krishnamachari, B., Sydenhams Road, P. T.  
 Krishnamachariar & Sons, 31, Basin Bridge Road  
 Logan & Co., 51, Sydenhams Road, P. T.  
 Mangalore Mills Merchants, Sydenhams Road  
 Meenakshi Timber Depot, Sydenhams Road  
 Moidoo, T. M., Sydenhams Road  
 Moidoo, B. & Co., Sydenhams Road  
 Mysore Government Timber Depot, Sydenhams Road  
 Narasimbachariar, M. P., Suryanarayana Chetty  
 Street, Royapuram, N.E.  
 Nathamuni Naidu, P., Royapuram  
 Oosman Haji & Co., Basin Bridge Road  
 Parthasarathy Ayyangar & Bros., Sydenhams  
 Road, Choolai  
 Ponnuswamy Chettiar & Bros., Armenian Street  
 Raghavalu Naidu & Son, Office: 16, Venkataramier  
 Street, near Mint Buildings  
 Rajagopala Acharyar, V., Sydenhams Road  
 Raju Pillai, T., Basin Bridge Road, E.  
 Ramaswami Mudaliar, C. V., Sydenhams Road  
 Seshachari, T. K. N., Sydenhams Road  
 Seshadri Ayyangar & Sons, Sydenhams Road  
 Shanmuga Mudaliar & Bros., Sydenhams Road  
 Sivanathan Chetty, Sydenhams Road, P.T.,

## MADRAS

## TIMBER MERCHANTS &amp; CONTRACTORS—(concl'd.)

Srinivasachari & Sons, Wall-Tax Road  
 Sundaravelu Mudaliar, T. K. & Co., Sydenhams Road  
 Usman Haji & Co., Sydenhams Road  
 Venkatachari, M. P., Suryanarayana Chetty Street,  
 Royapuram  
 Visvanatha Chetty, N., Basin Bridge Road, E.  
 Wilson & Co., Second Line Beach

## Type Foundries—

Premier Type Foundry, Stringers Street, G. T.  
 Madras Diocesan Press, Vepery  
 Madras Type Foundry, Broadway  
 National Type Foundry, Chintadripet  
 Nelson & Co., 62, Sawmi Pillai Street, Choolai  
 Norton & Co., (Spartan Type Foundry), 1-16, Baker  
 Thiruvengada Mudaly Street, Choolai  
 Standard Type Foundry, 10, Wall-Tax Road

## Tobacconists—

Abdul Gaffoor Sahib & Co., 53, Bunder Street  
 Abdul Raheem, 14, Bunder Street  
 Abdul Kareem & Co., Mannady Street, G. T.  
 Cutler, Palmer & Co., 34-35, Moore Street  
 Dada Sait, 20, Broadway  
 Dawood Sahib, A. S., Post Box 1219  
 East India Cigar Co., Bunder Street  
 Elumalai Chetty, P., 31, Bunder Street  
 English Warehouse, Blacker's Road, Mount Road  
 Govindaswami Nayudu, M., Bunder Street  
 Hussain & Bros, M., 2-43, Bunder Street  
 Imperial Tobacco Co. of India, Ltd., 22, North Beach  
 Road  
 Joshi & Co., C. B-i, 1-16, Bunder Street  
 Jumbu & Co., 13, Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Latheef, H. A., 181, China Bazaar Road  
 Latheef Baig, M., 20, Bunder Street  
 Madras Tobacco & Beedi Manufacturing Co., 48,  
 Bunder Street  
 Manickam Pillai, T.S.A., 59, Bunder Street  
 Manickam Pillai, T.M., Bunder Street  
 McDowell & Co., Ltd., 2-6, Second Line Beach  
 Meenampalayam Tobacco Depot, 49, Bunder Street  
 Muhamed Musa Hajee Ibrahim & Co., 3-48, Bunder  
 Street  
 Musa Sons, Ltd., 1-48, Bunder Street  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Somu Mudaly, Esplanade

## MADRAS

## Tea Dealers—

Bachu Sait & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Balakrishna Mudaliar & Sons, P., 51, Sydenham  
 Road  
 Joshi Tea Depot, 1510 Nainiappa Naick Street  
 Lipton, Ltd., 36, Moore Street  
 Saradar Tea Depot, Bunder Street  
 Swadeshi Indian Tea Trading Co., Post Box 243

## Tooth Powder Manufacturers—

Balatshi & Co., 14, Ramaswamy Street, G.T.  
 Sudharsan Chemical Co., 11, Mount Road  
 United Concern, 54, Bunder Street

## Travel Agents—

India Travel Agency, 50, Thambu Chetty Street  
 Mahalingam & Co., (Madras Branch) P.B. 48  
 Ram Mohan & Co., Second Line Beach

## Turban Manufacturers—

United Suppliers Association, 20-A., Sunkurama  
 Chetty Street, G.T.

## Type-Writer Agents—

Addison & Co., Ltd., 58, Mount Road (Royal)  
 Byramshaw & Co., Ltd., (Underwood Typewriter),  
 General Patters Road  
 General Commercial Co., Royapettah High Road  
 Imperial Typewriter, 'Rem' Brand  
 Majestic Mart 'Esplanade' Mercedes Typewriters  
 Oliver Typewriter Agency (Bombay), 16, Moore St.  
 Orient Trading Co., 16, Second Line Beach  
 Raghava Chari & Son, 25, Subbu Chetty Street, P.T.  
 Remington Rand Inc. 'Bosotto Buildings' 177-78,  
 Mount Road  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Stationery Emporium, 1, Armenian Street  
 Typewriters Mart, Agents for Woodstock Typewriters  
 18, Armenian Street  
 Typewriter and Office Appliances (India) Co., Ltd.,  
 16, Moore Street

## Tyre Manufacturers &amp; Repairers—

Continental Tyre & Rubber Co., 17, Mount Road  
 Dunlop Rubber Co., (India) Ltd., Mount Road  
 Englebert Tyres (India) Ltd., 2-18, Mount Road  
 Goodrich Rubber Co., 30, General Patters Road  
 India Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach  
 Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co., (India) Ltd., Patullo  
 Road, Mount Road



## MADRAS

**Umbrella Merchants—**

Ebrahim Currim & Sons, China Bazaar Road  
 Khadir Mohideen Saheb, China Bazaar Road  
 National Umbrella Mart, China Bazaar Road  
 Seth Nagjee Purushotham, (Sun Umbrella Mart),  
 China Bazaar Road  
 Star Umbrella Mart, China Bazaar Road

**Watch and Clock Importers, Dealers and Repairers—**

Addison & Co., Ltd., Mount Road, S.C.  
 Ahmed Watch Co., Rattan Bazaar Road  
 A. H. Watch Co., 6, Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Ayur Rahamat Watch Co., 163, Mint Street  
 Benn & Co., 72, Apparsami Koil Street, Mylapore  
 City Central Watch Co., Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Daniel, K. V. S., 16, Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Deccan Watch Depot, 7-8, Audiappa Naick Street  
 E. A. Watch Co., Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Ernest Barnes, 197, Mount Road  
 Gani & Sons, 55-57, Rattan Bazaar Road  
 General Watch Co., Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Golden Star Mart, 137, Mint Street  
 Gulam Mohideen, Evening Bazaar Road  
 Husain Bros., Royapettah High Road  
 Jalaal & Sons, 46, Rattan Bazaar Road & Mount  
 Road  
 Khader & Yousuff Bros., 58-59, Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Kota Ananda Krishna Chetty & Co., 217, China  
 Bazaar Road  
 K. R. & Sons, Evening Bazaar Road  
 Lakshmipathi Naidu & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 London Watch Co., Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Louis & Co., 301, Esplanade  
 Lutchmiah Chetty & Sons, 312, Esplanade Row  
 Madras Clock Winding Co., Thambu Chetty Street  
 Md. Hussain & Co., Royapettah High Road  
 Madura Watch Co., 14, Evening Bazaar Road  
 Mannaji Row & Co., 287, Esplanade Row  
 Maria Doss & Sons, Pophams Broadway, E.  
 Modern Watch Co., 233, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Mubarak & Co., Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Namath Watch Co., 37-38, Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Napier & Co., Royapettah High Road  
 Nonpareil Stores, Post-Box 91,  
 Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road, S.C.  
 Pearl Watch Co., Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Peter Watch Co., 2, Irulappan Street  
 Purushotham Bros., 334, Mint Street  
 R. C. & Co., 107, China Bazaar Road

## MADRAS

**WATCH & CLOCK IMPORTERS—(concl'd.)**

Radha & Co., 291, Esplanade  
 Rahiman & Co., 531, High Road, Triplicane  
 Rajarathnam Chetty, C., 1, Umpherson Street  
 Sampathu Chetty & Co., Esplanade  
 Shariff, M., 157, Portuguese Church Street  
 Shield Watch Co., Mint P.O.  
 Showard & Co., Govindappa Naick Street  
 Siraj, N. M., & Co., Wallajah Road, Triplicane  
 South Indian Watch Co., Perambur Barracks Street  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Star Trading Co., Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Swamy & Bros., S. P. C., Mint Street  
 Universal Watch Co., 45, Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Wrenn Bennett & Co., Ltd., Mount Road

**Wireless Goods Dealers—**

Alpha Phonograph Co., 103, Perumal Mudaly Street  
 Addison & Co., Ltd., Mount Road  
 Associated Radio Engineers, 'Warada Buildings',  
 Mount Road  
 Battery House, 2-105, Armenian Street  
 Bombay Radio Co., Ltd., Bharat Buildings, 1-18,  
 Mount Road  
 Crompton Engineering Co., North Beach Road  
 Fazulbhoy, Ltd., 1-18, Mount Road  
 English Electric Co., Mount Road  
 General Electric Co., "Magnet House," Mount Rd.  
 General Service Co., Columbia Palace, 31, Mount Rd.  
 Indian Radio and Cable Communication Co., Ltd.,  
 North Beach Road  
 International Agency, 3-22, Broadway  
 Krishnaswamy Naidu, C., 2-105, Armenian Street  
 Lotus Radio, Show Room, Rattan Bazaar Road  
 Madras Radio Co., 2-205, Armenian Street and Show  
 Rooms, 308, Esplanade  
 Orr & Sons, Ltd., Mount Road  
 Rajagopalan & Co., 4-186, Mount Road  
 Real Tone Radio Co., 9, Olagappa Maistry Street,  
 Chintadripet  
 Roberts John & Co., 34, Pantheon Road  
 Sen and Pandit, 1, Philip Street, G.T.  
 Spence Ltd., 33, General Patters Road  
 Super Radio & Electric Co., 334,  
 G.T.  
 Typewriter & Lice Appliances, Co., Ltd., Moore St.  
 Vernon & Co., 37, Errabalu Chetty Street

**MADRAS****Washing & Dyeing Companies—**

Byramshaw & Co., Royapuram  
 Pioneer Laundry, 18, Mount Road, Madras  
 R. C. & Co., China Bazaar Road  
 Victoria Laundry, Perambur Barracks

**Wines & Spirits Merchants—**

Arunagiri Chetty & Sons, 167, Mount Road, S. C.  
 Best & Co., Ltd., Beach Road  
 Bonheur & Co., 78, Poonamallee High Road  
 Chellam & Sons, 21-22, Linghi Chetty Street  
 Chinniah Chetty, K., 19-20, Broadway  
 Coolappah Chetty & Co., Vepery High Road  
 Cutler Palmer & Co., 34, 35 & 36, Moore Street  
 Desai Gownder & Co., 41, Bunder Street  
 Edwards, J., Gasper, 85, Poonamallee High Road  
 Ganesham & Co., 43, Venkatachala Mudaly Street,  
 G. T.  
 Ganesa Mudaliar S, 49, Sydenhams Road, Periamet  
 Branch: 43, Venkatachala Mudaly Street  
 Ganesha Mudaliar, W. V. S., 319, Rasappa Chetty  
 Street  
 Gordon Woodroffe & Co., (Madras) Ltd., First Line  
 Beach  
 Holt & Co., Ltd., Second Line Beach  
 Hotel Bosotto, Mount Road  
 Janakiram, V. T., 206, Mint Street  
 Kingsley & Co., 1-67, Malayaperumal Street  
 Kuppuswamy Chetty, C., 148, Purasawalkam High  
 Road  
 McDowell & Co., Ltd., 2-6, Second Line Beach  
 Mitsui Busan Kaisha, Ltd., 11, Sunkurama Chetty  
 Street  
 M. & S. M. Ry., Co-operative Society, Royapuram  
 Motiram & Son, 13 & 14, Muker Nallamuthu Street  
 Narasimhuloo Chetty & Son, 37, Narayana Mudaly  
 Street, George Town  
 Narayana Shah, A. D., 1, Iyah Mudaly Street,  
 Chintadripet  
 Paldana, S. T., 15-16, Purasawalkam High Road  
 Parry & Co., Ltd., Beach Road  
 Pereira & Sons, 7 & 8, McLean Street  
 Phipson & Co., Ltd., 169, Broadway  
 Prince & Co., 71, Govindappa Naick Street  
 Rajoo Chetty & Son, 17, Narayanappa Naick Street  
 Rajoo Chettiar, A., 4, Nainiappa Naick Street, P.T.  
 Rungiah Chetty & Sons, 288, Esplanade  
 Rungiah Naidu & Co., 162, Broadway  
 Sabapathy & Co., Mount Road

**MADRAS—MANGALORE****WINES & SPIRITS MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)**

Selvam & Co., Evening Bazaar Road  
 Shaw & Co., Main Road, Royapuram and Mount  
 Road, 306-307, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane  
 Simpson & McConechy, Errabalu Chetty Street  
 Singara Chetty, Purasawalkam High Road  
 Somoo Mudaly & Co., 267, China Bazaar Road  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road and G. T.  
 Spirit Warehouse, Sydenhams Road  
 Sree Krishna & Co., China Bazaar Street  
 Taylor & Co., Ltd., 100, Armenian Street  
 Tirupathy Naidu, A., 29, Stringers Street, G. T.  
 United Breweries, Ltd., Kilpauk  
 Venkatachellam, C., 260, China Bazaar Road  
 Wilson & Co., 7, Jehangir Street

**Yarn Merchants—**

Abdul Hakim Sahib & Co., Jaffer Syrang Street  
 Abdul Latiff Suleman Sait, 22, Anderson Street  
 Advance Training Co., 501, Mint Street  
 Ahmed Abdul Karim Bros., 36, Anderson Street  
 Ar. Ar. Sm. Spinning & Weaving Mills, Ltd., Peram  
 bur Barracks Road

**MANGALORE**

The headquarters of the District of the same name having a population of 66,756. The town is separated from the sea by a backwater formed by a junction of two streams. From the Hill on which the old Light House stands a remarkable view of the Coast and the Ghats can be had. From ancient time it has been a place of very great importance. In the 14th century Ibn Batuta mentions that 4,000 Mahomadan merchants had residence there. It was the principal Sea-port in the Dominions of Hyderali. Both Hyder and Tippu had their ships of war built at Mangalore of the fine teak produced on the slopes of the Ghats. Considerable coasting trade is carried on.

There is a Travellers' Bungalow in the town. There are Post Office and Telegraph Office and Hospitals and Chatrams. The Swiss Mission at Mangalore is worthy of a visit. Various industries such as printing, book binding, carpentry, tile manufacture, etc., are taught. There are two colleges affiliated to the Madras University—the Government College and the Jesuit College of St. Aloysius.

## MANGALORE

Coffee and areca are the chief export. The place is famous for pepper, ginger, cinnamon and nuts. There are interesting Jain buildings Karakal and Venur.

The coasting steamers of the British India Steam Navigation Co. and Bombay Steam Navigation Co. call at Mangalore at fortnightly intervals.

Udipi and Subramanyam, both important places of pilgrimage, are reached by motor buses.

### Banks—

The General Insurance Bank of India, Ltd.

The Bank of Mangalore, Ltd.

Canara Bank, Ltd.

Indo-Carnatic Bank, Bunder

Imperial Bank of India

The Pangal Nayak Bank, Ltd.

Jaya Lakshmi Bank, Ltd.

### THE CANARA BANK, LIMITED

Started over thirty years ago. The Canara Bank has progressed steadily during all these years.

Its Directorate has always drawn men of sterling character and good business acumen.

It has a network of over thirty-five branches but it has not yet shown any branch preliminary expenses or expenses of new issues on its balance-sheet but has followed the very good practice of writing them off from current year's profits.

Its overhead is very low and it has consistently followed the policy of passing the benefit of this to depositors.

Its service to customers is one of the best. It gives them those minor attentions; those personal courtesies which make you feel that you are not merely one of its numerous customers but a valued friend and patron.

One of its best assets is the ever growing circle of constituents and well-wishers whose recommendations bring other friends. We have it on good authority that this Bank is always making special efforts to deserve the good-will of its patrons.

### Bus Services—

Canara Public Conveyance Co., Ltd.

The Modern Motor Service, Ltd.

These two Services are efficiently managed by Mr. V. S. Kuduva. They ply buses to all important Towns on the West Coast and in Mysore State. They attend to comforts of travelling public. They are agents for Siberling Tyres.

## MANGALORE

### General Merchants and Commission Agents—

Aspinwall & Co., Ltd.

Bombay Stores

Peirce Leslie & Co., Ltd.

Messrs. Panchmal Krishnaya Shernoy & Son, Bunder

### Insurance Agents—

Popular Insurance Co., Ltd.

Zenith Life Assurance Co., Ltd.

Jupiter General Insurance Co., Ltd., (Bombay)

Messrs. Hardikar & Co., Chief Agents for S. Canara and Coorg

### Liquor Merchants—

A. Fernandez

Jamsetjee Nowrojee

M. Pais & Sons

## FACTORIES IN MANGALORE

### Coffee Works—

Peirce Leslie & Co., Ltd., Maidan Coffee Works

Peirce Leslie & Co., Jeppo Coffee Works, Jeppo

A. J. Saldanha & Sons, Bolar Coffee Works, Bolar

Saldanha & Sons, Highland Coffee Works, Kanakanady

Volkart Bros., Coffee Curing Works, Bolar

### Engineering Works—

Canara Public Conveyance Co., Ltd.

The Commonwealth Engineering Works

Oriental Engineering Co.

St. Joseph's Asylum Industrial Workshop

### Food Products—

Indian Food Products Co., Bolar

### Mills—

Sri Krishna Mills

### Saw and Oil Mills—

R. T. & Co., Cashewnut Factory, Urwa

### Tile Works—

A. Albuquerque & Sons, Bolar Tile Works, Bolar

P. Albuquerque & Sons, Tile Works

Bahadur Tile Works, Jeppo

Baloor Tile Works, Bolar

Canara Tile Works, Bolar

Commonwealth Ceramic Factory, Jeppo

Commonwealth Tile Factory, Jeppo

Commonwealth Tile Factory Kudroli

Coronation Tile Works, Bolar

Deshabandu Tile Works, Baloor

Hamediah Tile Works, Bolar

**MANGALORE****TILE WORKS—(concl'd.)**

Highland Tile Works, Bolar  
 Imperial Tile Works, Bolar  
 Indian National Tile Works, Bolar  
 Jayaram Tile Work, Kudroli  
 Jeppo Tile Works, Jeppo, (Leslie & Co.)  
 Joe Tile Works, Bolar  
 The Mangalore Tile Co., Bolar  
 A. P. Metpadi Bros., Tile Works, Bolar  
 National Tile Works, Bolar  
 Oriental Tile Works, Bolar  
 Pioneer Tile Works, Bolar  
 Rego & Sons, Tile Works, Bolar  
 Satyanarayana Tile Works, Kudroli  
 Sujerkar's Tile Works, Kudroli  
 Sovereign Tile Works, Baloor  
 Superb Tile Works, Jeppo  
 St. Joseph's Tile Work, Jeppo  
 Sudarsana Tile Works, Bolar  
 Sujer Kesava Naik Tile Works, Bolar  
 The Taj Tile Works, Bolar  
 Thimmappa Rai, B., Tile Works, Bolar  
 Ullal Tile Works, Ullal  
 Union Tile Works, Kudroli

**Other Factories—**

Basel Mission Press, Balmatta  
 Bhany Panduranga Shenoy, Cashewnut Factory  
 Commonwealth Hosiery Factory  
 Mijarkar's Cashewnut Peeling & Can Manufacturing Works

**Cinemas—**

Hindusthan Cinema  
 Sri Krishna Cinema

**Newspapers—(In the District)**

Aloysian, Annual, English  
 Badavara Bandu, Monthly, Kanarese  
 Catholic Educational Review, English, (thrice a year)  
 Government College Miscellany, Quarterly, English  
 Indian Ecclesiastical Review, Quarterly, English  
 Mangalore, Monthly, English  
 St. Aloysius College Annual, English  
 The Vision, Monthly, English  
 Kanteerava, Kanarese, Bi-weekly

**Printing Presses—**

Basel Mission Press, House No. 486, Balmatta Church Road  
 The City Press, Ltd., T. S. No. 20, Golikatta Ward  
 Delhi Press, Cloth Bazaar, Golikatta Ward

**MANGALORE****PRINTING PRESSES—(concl'd.)**

Dharma Prakash Press, Car Street, Central Ward  
 Indian Catholic Press, Main Road  
 The Canara Printing Works, T. S. No. 596, Market Ward  
 Kodialbail Press, Cocho's Street  
 Kohinoor Press, No. 1, T. S. No. 3 of Central Ward, Cantonment Road  
 Mangalore Press, Car Street  
 Rastrabhandu Press  
 Sarada Press, T. S., No. 247, No. III, Central Ward  
 Saraswathi Printing Works, M. C. No. 7, 108-2, No. 1, Cantonment Ward  
 Star Press  
 Vachini Press, 370-2, Dongergiri Street  
 Vagiswari Press, T. S. No. 86-2, V. Ward, Kanaknady

**Clubs—**

Brahma Samaj and Theistic Library and Club  
 Catholic Union Club  
 Cosmopolitan Club  
 Good Saraswath Brahmin Club  
 Mangalore Club

**Societies and Associations—**

Depressed Class Mission  
 Canara Indian Christian League

**Commercial—**

Karnataka Bank, Ltd., S. Canara  
 Pollachi Union Bank, Ltd.  
 Vijaya Bank, Ltd.  
 The Pie Money Bank, Ltd.  
 Popular Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Hanuman Transport Co., Ltd., (Bus Service)  
 Popular Motor Service, Ltd.  
 Shankar Vittal Motor Co., Ltd.  
 M. Srinivas Ramachand Kuduva and Sons, Ltd. (Electrical Engineers)  
 Buy Indian Swadeshi Stores, Ltd., (Dealers in Swadeshi goods)  
 Karnataka Chemical and Pharmaceutical Works, Ltd.  
 Khadi & Swadeshi Stores, Ltd., (General Merchants)  
 Sri Jayalakshmi Cinema, Ltd., (Cinema Films Producing)  
 National Emporium (India) Ltd., (Swadeshi Goods)  
 Mangalore Mills, Ltd., S. Canara (Oil Mills)  
 School Book Co., Car Street  
 K. Rama Naick, Agent, Stoneware Works, Mangalore  
 G. B. Sons, Photographers, Ideal Photo Works  
 Canara Watch Works

**MANGALORE--UDUPI****COMMERCIAL—(concl'd.)**

Sreenivas Bros.  
 U. Peries  
 P. Narayan Vijappa Bandari & Sons  
 Rama Snuff  
 M. M. Shanbog & Sons, Market Road  
 Surjekar Brothers, Cloth Merchants  
 M. Ganapathya & Sons, Ayurvedic Physicians,  
 No. 16, Car Street  
 M. Subraya Nayak, Dealer in Ford Cars  
 Diwan Bahadur S. L. Mathias, K. S. G., Coffee &  
 Tea Planter

**General Merchants—**

Karnatak Snuff and Beedi Works  
 Mijarkan Bros.  
 Naiyak's Optical Stores  
 Surjekar Bros.  
 Shaw Co.  
 H. Rama & Sons  
 Acharya Engraving Co.  
 Hill Tiller & Co.  
 Ullal Devarao & Co.  
 P. Naraya Vajappa Bandari & Son  
 Panchamal Krishnaya Shenoy & Sons

**Exports & Imports—**

M. S. P. Senthikumara  
 Nadar & Sons  
 Popular Stores, Agents for Navaratna Pharmacy,  
 Cochin  
 U. R. Shenoy & Sons, Car Street  
 Deccan Co (Fertilisers)

**Hotels—**

The Taj Mahal Hindu Restaurant, Maidan Road

**UDUPI**

KOCHIKAR BROS., AGENTS,  
 BOMBAY LIFE INSURANCE Co.  
 CANARA BANKING CORPORATION, LTD.  
 CANARA BANK, LTD.  
 CANARA INDUSTRIAL & BANKING SYNDI-  
 CATE  
 CANARA PUBLIC CONVEYANCE Co., LTD.  
 CANARA INSURANCE Co., LTD.

[The above are important business concerns, with headquarters at Udupi, but doing business all over India].

Hanuman Transport Co., Ltd., (Bus Service)

M

**MADURA**

Headquarters of the district of the same name with a population of 1,81,884. It was the Capital of the Old Pandiyan Kings. It is the second largest town in the Madras Presidency. The chief attraction is its temples which are hundreds of years old. The temple of Meenakshi which no tourist should miss is the most interesting of all the Hindu shrines of India. The temple is massive in structure and contains specimens of Hindu architecture. The entrance to the temple is through a painted corridor about 30 feet long which is called the Hall of the Eight Saktis. The eight statues of that Goddess form the supports of the roofing on either side. On the right of the gate is the image of Subramanya. On the left is the image of Ganesa. The most beautiful portions of the temple, as it stands to-day, were built by Tirumalnaik about 1623-1653. There is a tank called Teppakulam near the third corridor, under a simple Gopuram. Another striking feature of the temple is its Hall of Thousand Pillars said to have been built about 1560 A.D.

About three-quarter of a mile from the temple is Palace of Tirumalnaik, which is now utilised for public offices and is one of the finest buildings in the South.

Three miles from the town is another Teppakulam or the sacred Tank with a pretty temple in the middle. Tirumala or the Vasanta Mandapam is a unique piece of masonry with pillars and walls of enormous strength and solidarity.

There is a choultry under Municipal control and another Mangamma's Chattaram under the control of the District Board available for pilgrims. The South Indian Railway administration maintains a set of well furnished retiring rooms, European Refreshment Rooms and Indian Refreshment Rooms at the Station. There is a good Travellers' Bungalow fitted with electric lights and well furnished. Motor cars and jutkas are available for hire at the Railway Station.

About 12 miles from Madura is Alagar Koil where there is a well built Vaishnavite Temple.

**Banks—**

Imperial Bank of India  
 The Indian Bank, Ltd.  
 Madura Hindu Permanent Fund, Ltd., 51, West  
 Tower Street  
 Madura Ramnad Central Co-operative Bank, Ltd.

## MADURA

**Chemists (Indian)—**

Atank Nigrah Pharmacy, West Tower Street  
 Pathy & Co., R. S., 294, West Masi Street

**Cigar Manufacturers—**

Spencer & Co., Ltd.

**Cinemas—**

Cinema Popular  
 City Cinema  
 Imperial Cinema

**Club—**

Union Club

**Commercial—**

T. V. Sundaram Ayyangar, Ltd., (Motor Dealers)  
 T. C. P. A. Yela Sarakku Virpanai Co., Ltd.,  
 Cardamom Traders  
 Cardamom Sales Co., Ltd.  
 Madura All Sports Co. Ltd., Sports Materials  
 Madura Emporium, Ltd., Cloth & Silver Merchants  
 Madura Swadeshi Co., Ltd., Swadeshi Goods  
 Nehru Khaddar Industrials, Ltd., Swadeshi Goods  
 Sarada & Co., Ltd., (General Merchants)  
 Talkie & Silent Picture Corporation, Ltd., Film  
 Producers  
 Sri Sundareswarar Co., Ltd., General Merchants  
 Mahalakshmi Textile Mills, Ltd.  
 Sri Meenakshi Mills, Ltd.,  
 Madura Industrials, Ltd.

**Dyers—**

V. Sarathy & Co., 69, Ramnad Road, Branch at  
 1-64, Mint Street, P. T., Madras, Fast Colour  
 Yarn Merchants

**Factories (Cotton Spinning)—**

Madura Knitting Co.  
 Madura Mills Co., Ltd.  
 Mahalakshmi Textile Mills, Ltd., Pasumalai  
 Pandiyan Mill  
 Raja Mills

**Workshops**

S. I. Ry. Loco. and Carriage Workshops  
 S. N. Chakrapani Chetty, K. S. Muthuswamy Chetty  
 & Co.  
 T. V. Sundaram Iyengar & Sons

**Rice Mills**

Danalakshmi Rice Mill & Groundnut Decorticating  
 Flour Mill & Gram Breaking  
 Lakshminarayana Vilas Rice Mill

## MADURA

**General Merchants—**

Ardhanari & Co., 48, West Tower Street  
 Madura Co., Ltd., 1256, North Masi Street, Clearing  
 and Forwarding Agents  
 Madura Firewood Trading Co., Ltd.  
 Messrs. A. F. & F. Harvey, Managing Agents of  
 Madura Mills Co., Ltd., Cotton & Yarn  
 Spinners  
 Madura Swadeshi Co.  
 The Madura Knitting Co., East Gate

**Hotel—**

"Bhima Vilas" Town Hall Road

**Insurance—**

Pandiyan Insurance Co., Ltd.

**Liquor Merchant—**

K. Muthusami Pillai

**Match Manufacturers—**

The Indian Match Factory, Perumal Teppakulam  
 Street

**Motor Cycle & Accessories Dealers—**

English Cycle & Motor Stores, 20-A., Vaduga Koval  
 Kooda Street  
 W. Imperial Motor Stores, Masi Street  
 T. V. Sundaram Iyengar & Sons, Ltd.

**Newspapers—**

American College Magazine, Half-yearly  
 The Indian Commerce, English, Monthly  
 India Thaimalar, Tamil, Monthly  
 Journal of the Madura Medical Association, English,  
 Quarterly  
 Sastrigal, Madura, (to promote Hindu Religion)  
 Sentamil, Tamil, Monthly  
 Vasantha Vikadan, Tamil, Monthly

**Printing Presses—**

Badswell Printing House, Ltd., South Veli Street  
 C. M. V. Press, 197, East Veli Street  
 Coronation Press, 7, Elukadal Street  
 T. Cunniyah Naidu & Sons Press, Dalavoy Agraharam  
 Excelsior Press, 'Gopal Mahal', 373-52, North  
 Chittrai Street  
 Harisamaya Divakaram Press, 3, Manjanakkara  
 Street, IV Ward  
 Hilal Press, 102, Palace Road  
 Ibrahim Press, 301, E. Masi Street  
 Imperial Press, 24, West Tower Street  
 The India Press, V. P. Hall Road  
 Islam Press, Palace Road  
 Kasim Press, West Masi Street

**MADURA****PRINTING PRESSES—(concl'd.)**

Krishna Press, 134, North Marret New Street  
 Madras C. Varadarajulu Naidu Printing Press,  
 293, South Marret Street  
 Madurambika Press, 181, Mulvasal, Dindigal Road  
 Malankara Press, Tiruparankundram Road, next to  
 Industrial Institute  
 Madura Press  
 Manonmani Vilas Press, 4, Central Market Line  
 Meenakshisundaram Vilasa Press, Chellathamman  
 Koil Street  
 Meeuakshi Vilas Press, 16, Valayalkara Street  
 Meenalakshmi Press, 8, Thottiankiman Street  
 Meenambigai Press, 549, Neelaynayagam Pillai Line  
 M. L. V. Press, Palace Road  
 Mohammedan Press, 174, Palace Road  
 Musalman Press  
 Muthukrishna Press, Dalong Agraharam  
 Nadar Press, 36, East Vali Street  
 Pandian Press, 43, North Avani Moola Street  
 Rajah Press, 62, opposite to Bazaar Post Office, East  
 Avani Moola Street  
 Rajeswari Press, Palace Road  
 K. R. Ranganadham Bros., 39, North Vali Street  
 Ranganeyaki Press, 1-72, North Street First Ward,  
 Anupanadi  
 Somanath Press, 398, North Masi Street  
 Sanithana Vilas Press, Ayyangar Pettai, Main Guard  
 Square  
 "Shaunsia" Press, near Royakopuram  
 Shanmuka Vilasam Press, North Masi Street  
 Sourashtra Press, Anthoni Moopannar Lane, Second  
 Ward, Ramnad Road  
 Sri Jagathambal Press, 82, North Vali Street  
 Sri Maragathavalli Press, Perumal Teppakulam  
 Street  
 Sri Ramachandra Vilasam Press, North Masi Street  
 Sri Ramakrishna Press, Second North Vadamboki  
 Street  
 Sri Venugopal Printing Works Press, 346, North  
 Masi Street  
 Sri Vijayam Press, South Vali Street  
 Star Press, Lakshmiapuram No. 1 Street  
 Tamil Sangam Power Press, North Vali Street  
 Venkateswara Press, 94, Kakkatope Street  
 Viswanatha Litho Press, Palkawadi Line, East  
 Chitrai Street  
 Vivekananda Press, 13-50, Dalavai Agraharam

**Societies & Associations—**

Madura District Teachers' Guild  
 The Madura Tamil Sangam  
 Sourashtra Sabha

**MADUARA—MAHE—MAYAVARAM****Water Works—**

Municipal Water-Works  
 Madura Soap Works, Ltd.  
 Madura Engineering Co., Ltd., Engineers

**Yarn Dyers & Yarn Merchants—**

M. K. S. Rajagopalier, Duraiswamier & Co.,  
 20, Manjanakkara Street  
 K. M. S. Lakshmanier & Sons, 11, Manjanakkara  
 Street

**MAHE**

It is a French Town on the Western Coast having a population of 11,317. It is situated on a high ground overlooking a river which is navigable for boats to a considerable distance inland. In common with other French Settlements in India Mahe possess all the institutions of a Republic. The town is famous for excellent fishing.

**MAYAVARAM**

It is an important town in South India, 174 miles from Madras with a population of 31,887. It is a place of pilgrimage particularly in November at which period the bathing festival takes place and is attended by thousands of pilgrims. The town is famous for a Siva Temple and a Vishnu Temple. From this place a branch line has been opened for Transquebar. Near this place is Tiruvalur which is famous for the richly endowed Temple of Tyagarajaswami.

**Bank—**

Mayavaram Permanent Fund, Ltd.

**Factories—**

A. M. V. K. V., Rice Mill  
 Sri Rahinania Rice Mill

**Newspaper—**

Mirasdar, English and Tamil, Weekly

**Printing Presses—**

Ananda Sagara Press  
 Darling Press  
 Imperial Press, Bazaar Street  
 Michael Press, Kornad  
 Mirasdar Welfare Press  
 Parimala Press, Kornad

## MAYAVARAM—MERCARA

## PRINTING PRESSES—(concl'd.)

Ratna Vilas Press, Porayar

Saraswati Vilas Press

Saraswati Vilas Press, Sivankoil Street

Sri Chandra Press

Vasantha Press

## MERCARA

It is 75 miles from Mysore to its west. There is a Mail Motor Service run daily by Khan Bahadur Pollanjee; charge per seat Rs. 3 ordinary rate. Mail bus leaves Mysore soon after the arrival of the Mail train from Bangalore and arrives at Mercara about 6-30 P.M. The Bus from Mercara leaves at 7 A.M., and arrives at Mysore about 1-30 P.M. There are some private bus services also run at cheaper rates. **Ganesha Motor Service with headquarters at Verarajapet Run their Buses at cheaper rates to Mysore, Mangalore, Hassan and other parts.** There is a bungalow where meals can be had with previous notice.

Mercara, the headquarters of the beautiful little country of Coorg, is over 3,800 feet above sea level. There are some fine forests where good game can be had. Coorgis are exempted from the Arms Act. Coffee, cardamom, orange and rice are the chief products. Mercara is the Headquarters of the Coorg and Mysore Company, A. F. (1). The annual camp of the 14th Coorg Battalion I. T. F., is held here. The Resident in Mysore is the Chief Commissioner of Coorg and makes his stay at Mercara during the hot weather. Beautiful scenery can be seen in Coorg which is compared to Switzerland. Average rainfall is 130 inches a year.

## METTUR DAM

It is a Railway Station and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  hours run from Salem. The Reservoir is only a few minutes walk from the Station. Parks and gardens and ornamental fountains are objects of interest. Mettur is clean and well-laid out with fine roads. It has a fine water-supply and a good drainage system. The town is lit with electric lights. There are Rest houses both European and Indian. There are several Indian Hotels in the town. Bus Service can be had between Railway Station and Mettur. Lakes and channels abound with fish.

## METTUR DAM

The following particulars about the Reservoir may be of interest :—

## IRRIGATION PROJECT

The famous irrigation project at this site consists of a masonry dam at Mettur on the Cauvery, 180 miles south-west of Madras, a new canal 106 miles long, taking off from the right bank of the river at the Grand Anicut (after which it is named), about 130 miles below the dam, and an extension of the Vadavar Canal with the necessary distributaries.

The outstanding feature of the scheme, outstanding in more senses than one, is the Mettur Dam, a truly titanic structure, of the immensity of which words can hardly give an adequate idea. It is 5,300 feet (*i.e.*, more than a mile) long, 214 feet high from the lowest point in the foundations, 171 feet wide at the base, tapering to  $20\frac{1}{2}$  feet at the top, and contains over  $54\frac{1}{2}$  million cubic feet of masonry, weighing 3,640,000 tons, the maximum stress at foundation level being about  $13\frac{1}{2}$  tons per square foot. The Dam ranks easily the first among those in the British Empire, the one at Assouan, of which so much is heard, being only a third of its size. Indeed, it is believed to be the second or third largest dam in the world. No less than 206,000 tons of cement alone went to its construction and the dam constituted by far the largest item of expenditure in the project, having cost Rs. 480 lakhs or roughly three-fourths of the total expenditure.

The reservoir formed by the dam is 33 miles long,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles wide at its widest point, and nearly 60 square miles in extent, with a shoreline of 180 miles and a maximum capacity of 95,660 million cubic feet, though its effective capacity is 2,160 million cubic feet less. But even this is  $2\frac{1}{2}$  times the quantity impounded at Assouan. This vast volume of water exerts an enormous pressure on the face of the dam—six tons on each square foot to be precise. It is no wonder, therefore, that it was thought that this gigantic structure and the vast expanse of water which it was impounding were causing quakes in the locality.

**The Dam :—**Like all modern structures of its kind, the dam is pierced by vertical shafts leading into a drainage and inspection gallery over 4,000 feet long. This is lit by electricity and is intended to carry off harmlessly any water that may leak into the dam itself. To the credit of the engineers, such leakage has always been insignificant and is decreasing. Another interesting



## METTUR DAM

feature is that, to meet expansion and contraction of the masonry due to changes of temperature, the dam has been built in sections of approximately  $126\frac{1}{2}$  feet each. These just touch each other normally and are connected together by U-shaped copper strips running the entire height of the dam with the closed end inside the water. When the fall of temperature causes the masonry to shrink and so increases the gap between the sections, the end of the copper strips are drawn apart. With a rise of temperature of course the process is reversed and the ends of the U are pressed closer together.

The dam is provided with four sets of sluices. The first of these, about 15 feet above the original bed of the river, consists of four pipes, each  $8\frac{1}{2}$  feet in diameter and intended for the generation of hydro-electric power. It is estimated that they could develop about 49,000 horse-power of electrical energy. Thirty feet above these and to the right are five sluices to provide water for irrigation when the level of the lake is low. Fifty feet higher and further to the right come eight high level sluices for normal working; and 50 feet higher still and to the left of the lowest set of sluices are placed 16 surplus sluices, designed, as their name implies, to carry off whatever water is not required for storage. All the sluice gates are operated by electricity, though they can be opened and closed by hand. When all the sluices are fully open, the sluices allow 550,000 cubic feet of water a second to pass through, and it is believed that the dam, as built, will be able to cope with the largest flood that can possibly occur.

The project is also noteworthy for the extent and modernity of the machinery used in its construction. This machinery included two gigantic concreting towers, each 306 feet high and weighing 1,400 tons, which at the time were the largest in the world. Together they could mix and lay 3,000 tons of concrete a day, and it is largely due to them and the other modern machinery and methods employed that construction progressed as rapidly as it did. Electric current for lighting and for driving machinery used in the construction of the dam was supplied by the Mysore Government from Sivasamudram, 65 miles away, and the maximum monthly consumption 450,000 units.

**Economic Importance:**—“But vast as its engineering details are, its economic importance is no less great. The works in existence, before the Mettur Dam was built, irrigated slightly over a million acres, with water obtained

## METTUR DAM

from the Upper Anicut at the head of the Srirangam Island. The present project, in the words of an official report has two main objects in view: “Firstly to improve the existing fluctuating water-supplies for the Cauvery Delta irrigation of over a million acres; Secondly to extend irrigation to a new area of 301,000 acres, which will, it is estimated, add 150,000 tons of rice to the food supply of the country.” In addition, it will increase the double cropped area by 175,000 acres.

“For its economic prosperity this region has in fact been dependent, even from the remote past, upon a plentiful supply of water, and this supply had had to be obtained because of its natural situation, from extensive irrigation works. In fact, the present project carries down to the modern times a work which had its origin, so to say, in the historic past.

“Rising in the Western Ghats near Mercara in Coorg, the Cauvery runs a single course till it reaches the head of its delta. Here it bifurcates into two branches, the northern called “Coleroon,” which is the deeper channel and used to carry the bulk of the flood water to the sea, and the southern, which continues to bear the name of Cauvery and, with its numerous branches, forms the chief means of irrigating the deltaic tract. This, a vast alluvial rice field dotted with clumps of cocoanut and other fruit trees, lies in the north of the Tanjore District: but in the south is a more elevated region, healthy, very largely alluvial and fertile, but owing to its altitude, not served by the river, which was therefore little cultivated formerly. It is this region that the project is to benefit mainly.

**Historic Grand Anicut:**—“Probably as far back as the second century of our era, the ancient inhabitants of the locality threw a solid dam, the Grand Anicut, across the channel joining the Coleroon and the Cauvery at the tail of the island of Srirangam (which keeps the two channels apart for some 20 miles) to prevent the Cauvery waters flowing back into the Coleroon. This dam and some of the subsidiary works connected with it are still in use, after some modification. But the old system possessed no means of controlling the quantity of water reaching the fields and also had other defects. Moreover it had fallen into disrepair for historical reasons, and in consequence cultivation had diminished seriously”.

“Early British engineers improved matters to some extent, but not very materially until 1836, when

## METTUR DAM

the Upper Anicut was built across the Coleroon at the head of Srirangam Island. This however, resulted in the supply in the Cauvery becoming excessive during the floods, and to remedy this defect a low dam was constructed across the head of the Cauvery in 1845. Other works had also been constructed from time to time, but the position remained unsatisfactory".

"The real difficulty arose from climatic rather from riverine or topographical conditions. The monsoon rains were uncertain and when they failed the rice crop which depended on them failed also and much distress was caused. The problem to be solved, therefore, was the provision of adequate supply of water throughout the year, so as to render cultivation independent of the rains. The correct solution, a storage reservoir in Cauvery, was propounded by Sir Arthur Cotton, the father of British Irrigation works in India, exactly a hundred years before the Mettur Dam came into being. From that time on various schemes, based on his idea, were prepared or examined, only to be postponed or dropped for one reason or another. From the last decade of the 19th century, however, the matter was pursued more seriously and vigorously until it reached fruition in the Cauvery-Mettur Project, initiated in 1925 but not yet quite completed, though it has been functioning for some years.

**The future :--** In 1935-36, the latest year for which figures are available. It actually irrigated 125,605 acres and earned a net revenue of nearly Rs. 11.7 lakhs. But the project is still in its infancy, and should not be judged on the basis of these figures. The actual cost on the project is likely to be about Rs. 680 lakhs, and when fully developed the system is expected to give a net return of Rs. 57 lakhs a year, that is a little short of 7 per cent on the outlay, at the end of ten years after opening.

There is also its development as a hydro-electric project which is now in hand and will, when completed, increase its utility enormously, and its earnings very substantially. One turbogenerator is already under commission and another is under test.

Will the one-time obscure little village of Mettur become the Jamshedpur of South India. The future alone can tell. But the possibilities are there."

## MASULIPATAM

Headquarters of the District of West Godavari. It is a principal Port on the delta of Krishna River connected by Railway with Bezwada. Steamers touch here occasionally. There are Rice Mills.

## MASULIPATAM

Masulipatam is also called Mutchlipatnam or Fish Town having a population of 43,940. It is a principal Port of the Kistna District. It was a principal settlement of the East India Co., for trade on the East Coast. There are Dutch tombs have dating from 1624. The citizens of Masulipatam were once famous. There is a Mission with a college affiliated to the Andhra University.

### Banks—

Imperial Bank of India  
Kistna District Co-operate Bank, Ltd.  
The Andhra Bank, Ltd.

### Cinema—

Minerva Theatre

### General Merchants & Commission Agents—

All-India Spinners' Association (Andhra Branch)  
Andhra Scientific Co.

### Insurance—

Andhra Insurance Co., Ltd.

### Liquor Merchant—

P. V. NARAYANA

### Newspapers—

Deenabandhu, Telugu, Weekly and Monthly (Social, Educational and Religious)  
Hindu Samaskari, Telugu, Fortnightly  
Kistnapatrika, Telugu, Weekly  
Magazine, The Hindu College, Telugu and English, Half-yearly.  
Leader, (The Noble College Magazine,) Telugu and English, Quarterly  
Sathsanga Patrika, Telugu Magazine, (Social, Religious, and Philosophical,) Monthly  
Vidya Patrika, Telugu, Monthly

### Factories—

Municipal Technical Institute  
The Bombay Rice Mill  
Koonappa Reddy Atchayya Rice Mill  
Majety Venkata Nagabushana Rice Mills

**MASULIPATAM—NAGAPATAM****Factories—(concl'd.)**

Maturi Ramachandriah Rice Mill and Sri Sathyanarayana Oil Mill  
 Sri Anjaneya Rice Mill  
 Sri Kanyakaparameswari Rice Mill  
 Sri Krishna Rice Mill  
 Sri Lalitha Thirupurasundari Rice Mill  
 Sri Rama Rice Mill  
 Sri Satyanarayana Rice Mill  
 Sri Siva Rice and Oil Mills  
 Sri Venkatarama Rice Mill

**NAGAPATAM**

It is a sea-port town in South India having a population of 48,527. It was once in possession of Dutch and one of its main street is called the Holland Street. Passengers for Rangoon and Penang embark here and the coasting steamers call frequently. It is a centre for trade for Straits Settlement.

Five miles to the north of the town is Nagore a well-known centre for Muhammedans. There is a large mosque at Nagore, the minarets of which can be seen from great distance out at sea.

**Banks & Bankers—**

Imperial Bank of India  
 Nagapatam Fund, Ltd.  
 Indo Commercial Bank, Ltd.  
 Mannargudi Bank, Ltd.  
 South Indian Pottery Trading Co., Ltd.

**Commercial—**

Mannargudi Nesavu Sangam, Ltd. (Swadeshi Goods)  
 Nagapatam National Emporium, Ltd. (Swadeshi Goods)

**Factories—**

The Nagapatam Indian Steel Trunk Factory  
 The Nagapatam Steel Trunk Factory

**Liquor Merchants—**

S. P. Kalimuthu Pillai & Sons  
 Palaniandi Pillai & Co.

**Printing Presses—**

Agastiar Press  
 Andavan Press, Nagore  
 Chakravarthi Press, Kivalur  
 Edward Press  
 Ganja Sevoy Press

**NAGAPATAM—NELLORE****PRINTING PRESSES—(concl'd.)**

Karunanithi Press  
 Janopakara Press  
 Lakshmi Vilas Press  
 Mangala Vilas Printing Works  
 Nilalochani Press  
 Tara Press

**NELLORE**

Headquarters of the district of the same name having a population of 35,853. It is situated on the right bank of the River Pennar. There are Missions of the Roman Catholics and American Baptists. There are a few Mica Works and Rice Mills.

**Banks—**

Imperial Bank of India  
 Nellore Co-operative Banking Union, Ltd.  
 Nellore Permanent Fund, Ltd.

**Cinema—**

Sri Krishna Cinema

**Club—**

Nellore Club

**Commercials—**

Andhra Medical Works  
 Tellabodu Co., (Mica Mining)

**Factories—**

Kamisetti Subbarayudu Setty's Rice Mill  
 Kamisetty Sundraramiah Chetty's Rice Mill  
 Kamichetty's Baliah Rice Mill  
 C. Ramiah Chetty, Big Rice Factory, No. 1  
 Sri Gopalakrishna Rice Factory  
 Sree Krishna Rice Mill  
 Krishna Rice Factory, Padugupadu  
 Sri Lakshmi Narasimhaswami Rice Mill  
 Sri Lakshmi Rice Factory  
 Sri Lakshmi Vilas, Venkateswar Rice Mill  
 Sri Mahalakshmi Rice Mill  
 Sri Rajarajeswari Rice Mill  
 Sri Satyanarayan Rice Mill  
 Sri Vedagiri Lakshminarasimhaswami Rice Mill  
 Sri Venkateswara Rice Mill  
 Syed Hassan Sahib & Brothers, Ginning Factory  
 Tarlupadu

**NELLORE—ONGOLE****General Merchants—**

Aduljee & Sons, Achari Street  
The Deccan Sugar and Abkari Co., Ltd.

**Liquor Merchants—**

A. Souri Pillai & Sons

**Newspapers—**

Andhra Sahakara Patrika  
Ayurveda Chandrika, Telugu, Monthly (Medical)  
The Madhwa Journal  
Messenger of Christ, Telugu, Monthly  
Praja Seva, Telugu, Fortnightly (Social)  
Shankara Patrika, Telugu, Monthly  
Sanatanist  
Sanatana Dharma  
Sarada  
Subodhini, Telugu, Fortnightly, (Co-operative)  
Swathanthara, Telugu, Weekly (Social)

**Printing Presses—**

Andra Ranjani Press, 682, Muthurajuvvari Street  
Ayurveda Chandrika Press  
Ganesh Printing Works, 839, Achari Street  
Lakshmi Press  
Probhata Mudranalayam  
Ramakrishna Press  
Sri Kunjitacharana Press  
Sri Rama Press, Santhapet  
St. Joseph's Press, Compound of the Catholic Church,  
1266-5  
Swathanthara Press  
Vaisya Press, 1214, Barracks Street  
Venkateswara Press  
Zamin Ryotru Press

**Society & Association—**

Muslim Amjuman

**ONGOLE**

It is a town on the M. & S. M. Railway Line famous for the best cattle breed. It has a healthy climate and is the headquarters of a Sub-Collector.

T. B.—Furnished with Rooms, Bath rooms, a few furniture except stable.

**Liquor Merchant—**

Dr. P. Subrahmanyam

**Factories—**

Sri Balakrishna Flour Mill  
Sri Gopalakrishna Oil Mill  
Sri Vengateswara Oil Mill

**ONGOLE—OOTACAMUND****Printing Presses—**

Andhra Ratna Power Press  
P. V. R. K. S. Press  
Ram Mohan Press  
Vidya Pracharini Press  
Welcome Printing Works

**OOTACAMUND**

It is the popular Summer Resort in South India and also the resort of the Governor of Madras and during the season it is full of visitors from all parts of India. The Nilgiri Mountain Railway runs between Mettupalaiyam to Ootacamund and there is also a fine motorable road between Mettupalaiyam to Ootacamund, and the journey will be pleasant as vehicles have to pass through beautiful scenery and over ravines. There are excellent European and Indian Hotels on the hills and also clubs, post and telegraphic offices and public library. The market is close to the east end of the lake and is well worth a visit.

The Botanical Gardens is charmingly situated. It is 7,220 feet above the sea level and the roads around it is one of the pleasantest drive in the place. Grassy slopes and dales are the attractions of Ooty. The hunting season lasts from April to October and on the hills varied and interesting sports can be had. Panthers are numerous. The spotted deer is commonly seen on the lower slopes. The brown monkeys are frequently seen on the Mysore Road below the Gudalore Ghat. The peacocks are very common on the hills.

Among the public buildings, the Governor's Residence and the Palace of H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore are well-worth a visit. South Indian Railway issues cheap return tickets throughout the year and further particulars may be had from the Chief Commercial Superintendent, S. I. Ry., Trichinopoly.

Tea, coffee, potatoes and vegetables are chiefly cultivated.

**Bankers—**

Calicut Bank, Ltd.  
Kartary Veerasaiva Lingayet Union Bank, Ltd.  
Imperial Bank of India  
Ootacamund Sri Krishna Vilasa Nidhi, Ltd.

## OOTACAMUND—PALGHAT

**Cinemas—**

Assembly Rooms, Cinema  
Royal Cinema

**Clubs—**

Lawley Institute  
Ootacamund Club  
Ootacamund Gymkhana Club

**Commercial—**

Spencer & Co., Ltd.  
The United Breweries Company, Ltd.

**Factory—**

Government Branch, Printing Press

**Liquor Merchants—**

Spencer & Co., Ltd.

**Library—**

The Nilgiri Library

**Printing Presses—**

Commercial Press, 124 & 125, Commercial Road  
Fawcett's Printing Works  
Government Branch Press, Stone House Hill,  
(Government of Madras)  
Jothi Press, Commercial Road  
Krishna Press  
The New Commercial Press  
Ootacamund and the Nilgiris Press, Cranley  
Chamber  
Regina Press, Trading  
St. Philonius Press

**Societies & Associations—**

Friend-in-Need Society  
Nilgiri Game Association  
The Nilgiris Public Servants' Co-operative Society,  
Ltd.

## PALGHAT

Headquarters of the taluk of the same name in the Malabar District. Manufacture of coir mats is the principal industry, while paddy, pepper and timber are the chief products.

**Banks—**

Calicut Bank, Ltd. (Branch)  
Chowghat Christian Bank, Ltd.  
Nambudri Bank, Ltd.  
Nayar Bank, Ltd.  
Nayar Modern Bank, Ltd.

## PALGHAT—PALNI

**BANKS—(concl'd.)**

Nurani Union Bank, Ltd.  
Palghat Town Bank, Ltd.  
Popular Bank, Ltd.  
Thoyakkar Bank, Ltd.  
Valapad Bank, Ltd.  
West Coast Bank, Ltd.  
West Coast National Live Stock Bank, Ltd.

**Cinemas—**

Amity Hall  
Gouder Picture Palace

**Commercial—**

Palghat Electric Corporation, Ltd.  
Parli Tile Works, Ltd.  
Shoranur Co., Ltd.  
Industrials, Ltd. (Textiles)  
Kumarchalam Bros., Ltd. (General Merchants)  
Metal Industries Ltd. (Metalware)  
Pavaratti Trading Co. (Cocoanut Oil, Copra and Fibre)  
Aspinwall & Co. Ltd. (General Merchants)

**Liquor Merchant—**

S. Koder

**Match Manufacturer—**

Malabar Match Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

**Newspapers—**

Government Victoria College Magazine, English,  
Malayali, Tamil and Sanskrit, Quarterly  
Insurance, Anglo-Malayali, Monthly  
Scholar, English, Monthly

**Printing Presses—**

The Gowder Press  
Krishna Electric Printing Press  
M. V. Press  
Prahaltham Press  
Star Press  
Town Printing Press  
Victoria Press  
Vidyasanthanam Press

## PALNI

It is an important pilgrim centre on the Dindigul Podanur line. There is a picturesque hill called Palni Hill 450 feet high which is a continuation of the Kodai-kanal Hills. The hill is famous for the temple which is dedicated to Subramanya. The image is known as

## PALNI—PONDICHERRY

Palniandavar representing God as an infant. The temple is said to have been built by Chera king whose image on hoarse back is seen on the northern wall of the temple. The temple commands a picturesque view and the charges for special Darsanam of the Deity wearing rich ornaments range from Rs. 7-8-0 upwards. At the foot of the hill are a number of choultries where accommodation is available for pilgrims. There are a number of good hotels in the town. There is a Travellers, Bungalow very near the town. The place attracts large crowds of pilgrims from all parts of India throughout the year, especially during the Panguni Uthiram festival held in March-April.

## PONDICHERRY

It is the capital of the French Settlement in India on the Coromandal Coast within the South Arcot District and the residence of the French Governor. It is 105 miles south of Madras. It is a City and a Sea-port town. It is also the headquarters of a British Consul. The town is divided into two parts—white and black town—separated by a canal. There is a fine Pier 350 meters long. It is the seat of Arch-Bishop and the Headquarters of the French Roman Catholic Mission. The town contains many fine buildings in the European style. There are good hotels and a fully furnished Travellers' Bungalow near the Railway Station. The usual mode of conveyance is Pousse Pousse, a sort of bath chairs. British India Co.'s Nagapatam and Rangoon steamers call weekly. The Messageries and Asiatic Co.'s steamer touch at the port every alternate week. The climate is healthy.

Three miles south of Pondicherry is the village Veeranapatnam which is famous for the Goddess Sangalanaiammal, an Avatar of Kali which attracts many pilgrims from all over South India. There is a very old Roman Catholic Church at Aryankuppan, 4 miles south of Pondicherry.

The chief exports are areca, cotton, saylece cloth, groundnut, onions, *bone powder*. The imports are piece-goods, wine and liquor, perfumery, kerosene oil and gunnies.

The visitor should not fail to visit the Pier, Lighthouse, the statue of Dupleix, the place de Government, the Cource Chabrol, the Bibliotheque, the Gardens, the Artesian Wells and Factories.

## PONDICHERRY

There is a public garden in which the statue of Johan of Arc is placed. There is a large trade in groundnuts which is in Greek hands. There are no European shops in Pondicherry. The most important buildings are the Government House, a handsome building, the Cathedral built in 1855 with two lofty square towers, the tomb of Bussy, the Pier which is 332 meters long, the Public Library, the statue of Dupleix, the light house which shows a light of 89 feet above the sea. The town is lit by electricity. The territory consists of 141 villages.

The Hotel de Velle is a neat building. There are three mills for cotton pressing and mechanical weaving employing about 8,000 workers. There is also an iron foundry. There is a Colonial College and Government Primary Schools and other Colleges.

**Booksellers & Publishers—**

Sri Ranga Prasuralayam, 27, St. Theresa Street

**Cercles et Clubs—**

Association dite "Indian Vid" fondee en 1905

Association dite "Cercle Sportif" fo

Circle de Pondicherry, fondee en 1886

Societe Philharmonique.

Societe "Tennis Club" fondee en 1905

Societe "Le Nid" fondee en 1911

**Commission Agent—**

Dorai Nanda Bros., Manufacturers' Representatives,  
20, Ste. Theresa Street

**Groundnut Exporters—**

Louis Dreyfus & Co., Rue Suffren

Ralli Bros., Rue de la Marine

East Asiatic Co., Rue Suffren

**Hotels—**

L'Alsacien-Proprietaire M. Vigie

Grand Hotel I Europe-Proprietaire M. Magry

**Indigo Exporters—**

A. Krishnaswamy Pillai, 20, Ste. Theresa Street

**Motor Cars, Cycle and Electrical Goods—**

Crown and Co., Rue Dupleix. "Magasin Moderne"  
Rue Dupleix, Radju (the French Cycle Stores)

**Mills—**

Filature Sarana-Societe anonyme de filature et tissage  
mecanique siege social, 51, Rue Porte Dijeaux  
Bordeaux France

Exploitation industrielle, Pondicherry, Administra-  
teur Directeur, Goudey

Modeliarpath, Spinning, Weaving and Mill, Albert

**PONDICHERRY—RAJAMUNDRY****MILLS—(concl'd.)**

Gaebele Administrateur, Ehny. Chef des ateliers tissage et de filage

Filature Rodier, Anglo-French Textile Co., Ltd., Manager, T.E. Buckley

Usine glace.—Propriétaire et Administration M. Yules Guerre

Bone Mill Osserie.—M. Jules Guerre. Campagnes de Navigation

Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., Agent Douraisamy fils.

Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Agent M. Salzani

British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., Skin Exporters,—Pouille Appavou Modeliar.

**Negociants—**

Société Commerciale de Pondicherry, L. Gallo-Montburn, P. Le Faucheur

B. I. S. N., Co., Ltd., Agents, Société Commerciale de Pondicherry

A. S. N., Co., Ltd., Agent, M. Doureissam Fils. Ralli Brothers Agent M. Bonind Arband

**Oilmanstores, Stationery, Wine and Liquors—**

K. Appadourai Pillai, Rue Duplex

F. Clairon, Rue de Bussy

A. Francie et fils, Rue Suffren

V. Manicka Chettiar, Rue Duplex

Maurice Millet, rue des Capucins

Magasin Lakme, Rue Anandarangapoule

**Perfumery Magasin—**

K. Appathurai Pillai, Rue Duplex

**RAJAMUNDRY**

Population 53,791. It is the old city of the Orissa Kings in the south of the Vengi Kings. It is the chief town of the Andhradesa. The town is famous for its large jail, museum, public gardens and a Provincial College. A few miles down the river from Rajamundry are the head works of a magnificent Godavari Delta irrigation system. The Anicut or Dam is a huge piece of masonry four miles in length from bank to bank and is well-worth a visit.

**Banks—**

Imperial Bank of India

Rajamundry Co-operative Central Bank, Ltd.

**Cinema—**

Sri Krishna Palace

**RAJAMUNDRY****Commercial—**

V. M. S. Sheik Mohammad & Co., (Diamond Merchants)

Andhra Advertising Agency, (Displayers of Artistic Photos)

Kaky Venkatratnam & Sons, Paper and General Merchants and Commission Agents

T. V. Ramaniah & Bros.

**Factories—**

Katheru Blackstone Power Works

Katheru, (Brick & Tile Works)

M. & S. M. Railway, Loco. and Carriage Repairing Shed

Sri Atchamamba Rice Mill

Sri Bindumadhavaswami Rice Mill

Sri Lakshmi Janardhana Rice Mill

Sri Lakshminarasimha Rice Mill

Sri Ramachandra Rice Mill

The Andhra Paper Mills, Co., Ltd.

**Journal—**

"Ryot Patrika," Telugu, Weekly

**Liquor Merchants—**

K. V. Brahmayya & Sons

Kaki Krishnamurthy & Sons

Eduljee Bros.

K. Chinnayya

**Printing Presses—**

Braum Christian Press

Box Press

Chintamani Printing Works

Crown Press

Golden Press

Lakshmi Printing Works

Lalita Press

Mallayya Art Printing Works

Prabhasi Printing Works

Rezan Press

Saraswati Press

Sri Anjaneya Press

Sri Rama Press

Sri Satyananda Press

Sri Sitaramanjaneya Press

Sujanaranjini Printing Works

Swami & Co., Press

Saraswathi Power Press

Vani Press

Victoria Press

## RAMESWARAM

Rameswaram is visited by Hindu pilgrims from all parts of India. The temple which is situated within a mile from the Railway Station is one of the most venerated Hindu shrines in India. According to tradition it has been founded by Rama himself and hence has been the object of pilgrimage from all parts of India. The passage from the main land was under the control of Rajas of Ramnad as a result of which the Rajas owe their hereditary title of Setupathi or the Lord of the Causeway. The temple is a grand example of the Dravidian style of architecture. It consists of three Prakarams and the glory of the temple is in its corridors which extend nearly to 4,000 feet in length, breadth varying from 17 to 21 feet. The paintings on the ceilings are fading away. The temple and its establishment is maintained by the revenue of 72 villages which yield an annual income of about a lakh and a quarter.

The Lingam which is supposed to have been placed here by Rama is daily washed with the Ganges water. There are many choultries where Hindu pilgrims are fed and accommodated free. Guides always wait on the pilgrims at the station. The European tourist may stay at Mandapam where there is a rest house and take excursions to this place.

## RAMNAD

It is the Residence of the Raja. It has a Municipality with a population of 16,817. It is the centre of the wealthy trading community of Nattukotai Chetties.

At a distance of five miles south of the Railway Station, there is an ancient temple named Tirupullani called otherwise Dharbhasayanam where Brahma Utsavam festival is held in July and August and a feast in April and May. Pilgrims resort to sea bathing three miles south of the temple.

Ten miles to the north of the station is Devipatnam otherwise called Navapashanam and is visited by pilgrims on their way to Rameswaram.

### Banks—

Bank of Chettinad, Ltd.

Sri Vill Chettinad Mercantile Bank, Ltd.

Sri Villiputtur Permanent Fund, Ltd.

Sivaganga Sri Meenakshi Swadeshi Saswatha Nidhi, Ltd.

## RAMNAD

### Club—

Virdupatti Club, Virudhanagar

### Commercial—

Kanadu Kathan Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd.

Nattarasan Kottai Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd.

Reliance Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd.

Sree Meenakshi Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd.

Sri Murugan Tile Works, Ltd.

Sri Dhanalaxmi Co., Ltd.

Ganesha Cinema Co., Ltd. (Films)

Sri Nithyakalyani Cinema Theatre, Ltd. (Films)

### Liquor Merchants—

G. Vedanayagam Nadar & Sons

### Printing Presses—

Krishna Vilsain Press, South Car Street

Nadar Press, Ltd., 147, South Car Street

Raghava Printing Works

Samasthanam Press

[In Karaikudi near Ramnad, the Chettinad Bank is growing in importance for Banking transactions of all kinds].

## SALEM

Headquarters of the district of the same name having a population of 1,05,000. It is situated at the foot of the Shevaroy Hill. Weaving is the chief industry carried on in the town. The town is famous for carpets, banyans, silk bordered and lace cloths. There is a Travellers' Bungalow and also Refreshment and Retiring rooms at the Railway Station. From here several bus services run to Namakal, Rasipur and Attur.

Over 30,000 looms are working in the town.

### Banks—

Imperial Bank of India

Krishnagiri Dowlatabad Sri Mahalaxmi Bank, Ltd.

Krishnagiri Sri Kannika Parameswari Bank, Ltd.

Salem Mercantile Bank, Ltd.

Salem Town Bank, Ltd.

Salem Ammarpet Sengundar, Bank, Ltd.

Salem Bank, Ltd.

Salem Dhanopakara Nidhi, Ltd.

Salem Gogai Sree Krishna Bank, Ltd.

Salem Hindu Jana Sagaya Bank, Ltd.



## SALEM

**BANKS—(contd.)**

Salem Indian Bank, Ltd.  
 Salem Market Sri Dwarkanandar Bank, Ltd.  
 Salem Shevapet Dhanalakshmi Bank, Ltd.  
 Salem Shevapet Mahajana Sahaya Nidhi, Ltd.  
 Salem Shevapet Sri Venkateswara Bank, Ltd.  
 Salem Sowrashtra Bank, Ltd.  
 Salem Sri Kanniakaparameswary Bank, Ltd.  
 Salem Sri Ramaswami Bank, Ltd.  
 Salem Sree Sugavaneswarar Bank, Ltd.  
 Selvavirithi Bank, Ltd.

**Bus Services—**

N. S. Bus-Service  
 Rangavilas

**Cinemas—**

The Cinema Central Hall  
 Oriental Talkies  
 National Cinema

**Clubs—**

Crescent Free Library and Physical Club, Fort  
 Salem Club

**Commercial —**

Minsara Rasam & Co. Ltd.  
 Salem Medical Supplies and Pharmacy, Ltd.  
 City Supplies, Ltd. (General Merchants)  
 Salem Dye Works Syndicate, Ltd.  
 Salem Exporting Agency, Ltd.  
 Shankar's Ltd. (General Merchants)  
 South India Dye Works, Ltd.  
 Short Brothers, Ltd. (Tea Cultivation)  
 Angel Films, Ltd.  
 Salem Industries, Ltd.  
 Salem Banian & Co., Shevapet

**Factories—**

Summit Coffee Works, Yercaud  
 Salem Dye Works Syndicate, Ltd.  
 Devanga Knitting Works Co.  
 Dhanalakshmi Rice Mills, Annadanapatti  
 Ranganatha Rice Mill  
 Sri Chokanadar Boiler Rice Mills, Shevapet  
 Sri Krishna Mills  
 Indian Hume Pipe Co., Ltd., Shevapet  
 Industrial Woollen Carpet Manufacturing Factory,  
 Sanyasi Goundan Road

## SALEM

**General Merchants—**

Arthanari & Bros., A. P., Merchants & Agents  
 J. V. Ganapathy & Co., Artists & Photographers  
 Gurunatha Chetty, P., Cloth Merchant  
 K. K. Krishnaswamy Chetty & Sons, Cloth Merchants  
 and Commission Agents  
 Sama Dharma Stores, General Merchants and Fancy  
 Goods Dealers  
 Sami & Brothers, Jewellers and Goldsmiths  
 S. G. Sivalinga Chetty & Sons, Cloth Merchants and  
 Commission Agents  
 P. C. Sundaram Chetty, Cloth Merchant and Co-  
 coanuts Mundy  
 D. P. Chenna Krishna Chettiar & Sons

**Newspapers—**

"Pentecostal Witness".  
 "Salem Mitran".

**Printing Presses —**

Kanya Parameswari Press  
 Maharaja Press  
 Manikka Vilas Press, Shevapet  
 Muslim Press  
 Pattakkar Press, 19-891, First Agraharam  
 Rama & Bros., Printing and Binding Works  
 Sowrashtra Press, V. Varadaya  
 Venkatesa Press

**Societies and Associations—**

Boy Scouts' Association  
 Mission School Literary Society  
 Mission School Teachers' Association  
 Non-Gazetted Government Officers' Association  
 Railway Passengers' Association  
 Shop & Maliga Merchants' Association  
 South Indian People's Association  
 Y. M. C. A.  
 Bazaar Street Merchants' Association  
 Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society  
 Jiva Karunya Sangham  
 Literary Society  
 Mettu Street Rate Payers' Association  
 Women's Indian Association

## SRIPERUMBUDUR.

It is situated 25 miles to the west of Madras. It is noted as the birth place of the famous Sri Ramanuja, the Founder of Vaishnavite Cult.

## SRIRANGAM

Srirangam is a town and place of Hindu pilgrimage to be ranked with Banares and Rameswaram. It is two miles from Trichinopoly and is an island formed by the bifurcation of the river Cauvery. The temple is said to have been built about the 9th century A. D. and is in a good state of preservation. It is visited by Hindus from all over India, as it is considered to be the Earthly Abode of Vishnu. The Railway Station is within half a mile from the temple gates. The place is visited by large crowds at the annual Vaikunda Ekadasi Festival which occurs about December or January. The temple is composed of seven rectangular shrines, the outermost measures 2,475 feet by 2,880 feet and contains bazaar. In the court round the central enclosure is the hall of thousand pillars.

Within half a mile to the east of Srirangam Station lies the famous Saivaite Temple of Jambukeswara or Tiruvanaikaval. It is a very ancient structure with artistic design and fine and proportionate corridor. Within the inner court is a remarkable Teppakulam or a tank of spring water with a pavilion in the centre.

## TANJORE

Headquarters of the district of the same name having a population of 59,913. The town has a dense population and is famous for the Cauvery River Delta. It was once the centre under the Chola kings for its literary and religious activities. The principal temple of Tanjore is the Brahadeswara Temple, which is considered to be an admirable specimen of Hindu architecture. It is the most remarkable of all the temples and is perhaps the largest in the south.

The Palace which belonged to the Mahratta Rajas of Tanjore is a vast building of masonry and is well worth a visit. The other buildings of interest at Tanjore are the Sangeetha Mahal, the Arsenal or Armoury. The town is famous for silks, carpets and

## TANJORE

models in pith and copper work inlaid with brass and silver is among the best of its kind in India.

### Banks & Bankers—

The Merchants Bank, Ltd.  
District Co-operative Bank, West Main Street  
Nicholson Town Bank, Ltd., East Main Street  
Shiyali Janopakara Nidhi, Ltd.  
Tanjore Bank, Ltd., South Main Street  
Tanjore Permanent Fund, Ltd., Manambuchavadi  
City Forward Bank, Ltd.  
Commonwealth Bank, Ltd.  
Sri Shankara Ramanuja Siddhanta Paripalana Nidhi, Ltd.  
Swadeshi Bank, Ltd.

### GENERAL MERCHANTS IN TANJORE

#### Booksellers—

Narayanaswamy Naidu & Sons, Ayyangadi Street  
Somanatha Rao Sons  
T. N. Subbiah & Sons

#### Chemists & Druggists—

Electronin Pharmacy, Eravancheri, P.O.  
The Karunanith Medical Hall

#### Cinema—

Kinema Pioneer

#### Club—

Tanjore Union Club, Near Clock Tower

#### Fruit Dealers—

Rajeswari & Co., Fruits House, Railway Station Road  
The General Stores, Manojiappa Street

#### Factories—

Kalyanasundaram Rice Mill  
Sri Souriraja Perumall Mills  
Lawley Electric Printing Press  
Coir Works, Ltd.  
Kumbakonam Industrials, Ltd. (Arts)  
Pattabhiram & Co., Ltd. (Perfumery)  
R. G. S. Joseph & Co., Ltd. (General Merchants)  
Vallan Varthaka & Co., Ltd. (Tea Dealers)

#### Liquor Merchant—

M. R. Subramania Moopnar

#### Printing Presses—

Achary Printing Works, G. T.  
Co-operative Printing and Publishing Society  
Daylight Printing Works  
Don Bossco Press

**TANJORE—TELLICHERRY****PRINTING PRESSES—(concl'd.)**

Lawley Electric Printing Press  
 Meru Press  
 Purnachandrodayam Press  
 Sri Krishna Press  
 Sri Ramanuja Vilas Press  
 Sri Sankara Vilas Saradha Mandira Press  
 Sri Bala Saraswathi Press  
 Sri Rajeswari Press  
 Sri Shanmuga Press  
 Vasan Press  
 Vetrivel Press  
 Wallace Printing House

**Societies & Associations—**

Karanthi Tamil Sangam

**TELLICHERRY**

The town lies in a very picturesque situation. In 1683 the English opened a Factory at Tellicherry for purchase of pepper and cardamoms and even now coffee and cardamoms of Wynaad are exported from Tellicherry. Excellent sandalwood are also exported from this place. The town contains a number of Moplah houses and main bazaar street is one of the most fascinating in Malabar. There is an excellent club at Tellicherry.

**Banks & Bankers—**

Cannanore Bank, Ltd.  
 Taliparamba Bank, Ltd.  
 Tellicherry Bank, Ltd.  
 Uttara Kerala Bank, Ltd.  
 V. G. Industrial & Banking Company, Ltd.  
 Viswakarma Bank, Ltd.  
 Wynaad Bank, Ltd.  
 Imperial Bank of India

**Cinema—**

Sarada Cinema

**Club—**

Tellicherry Club

**Commercial—**

Tellicherry Boot Co., Ltd.  
 Badagara Tile Works, Ltd.  
 Kohinoor Saw Mills Co., Ltd.  
 Malabar Timber & Saw Mills, Co. Ltd.  
 Pativayal Estates, Ltd. (Coffee Cultivation)

**TELLICHERRY—TINNEVELLY****Coffee & Tea Works—**

Aspinwall & Co., Ltd., Pullicoon Coffee Works  
 Chenadum Coffee Curing Works, Peirce Leslie & Co.  
 Moracoon Coffee Works, Messrs. Volkart Bros.

**Newspapers—**

Chandrika, Malayali, Weekly  
 Federal India, English, Monthly  
 Hukmath, Malayali, Monthly  
 Narajeevan, Malayali, Weekly  
 Sathiavadi Malayali, Weekly  
 Yuvakesari, Malayali, Monthly

**Printing Presses—**

Ganapathi Vilasam Press  
 Kamala Press  
 Mathaba Hethul Amudeya Press  
 Sree Krishna Vilasam Press  
 Standard Press  
 Vidya Vilasam Press  
 Commercial Printing Works, Branch  
 Gurusamaraka Press  
 Hyderia Press  
 The Imperial Press  
 Kairelivilasam Press  
 Malabar Muslim Press  
 Minerva Printing Works  
 The National Press  
 Rama Sahayam Press  
 Sarasvathy Vijayam Press  
 Sree Narayana Press

**TINNEVELLY**

Headquarters of the district of the same name. It is an important town on the left bank of the Tambrapurni River. The town is more a centre of Christians. There is a temple at Tinnevely. It is more like the temple of Madura with three gateways and hundreds of pillars. Three and half miles from Tinnevely is Palamakottah which has also a Municipality.

**Banks—**

Ganapathy Bank, Ltd.  
 Imperial Bank of India  
 A. V. Bank, Ltd.  
 Adi Dravida Kashta Nivarthi Co., Ltd.  
 Ilanji Bank, Ltd.  
 Saraswathi Bank, Ltd.  
 South Indian Bank, Ltd.

**TINNEVELLY****Booksellers—**

C. M. S. Book Depot

**Chemists & Druggists—**

Medical Stores, West Car Street

P. K. Swamy &amp; Co.

**Cinema—**

Golden Cinema

**Clubs—**

The Literary Club

**General Merchants—**

Devadoo &amp; Co., Sami Sannadhi Street

Saraswathi &amp; Co., Ltd.

**Gramophone Dealers—**

The Tinnevelly Cycle Mart, Swami Sannadhi

**Liquor Merchants—**

Orsol and Sons

S. Velayutham &amp; Co., Tinnevelly Junction

S. V. Ananthasubramania Ayyar, Jayalakshmi Medical Stores, Tinnevelly Junction

T. S. Ganesan &amp; Co.

Medical Stores

K. S. Ramakrishnan &amp; Co.

P. K. Swamy &amp; Co.

**Newspapers—**

Tamil Thai, Tamil, Quarterly

Tinnevelly Diocesan Bulletin, English, Quarterly

Tinnevelly Diocesan Magazine

**Printing Presses—**

Ananda Press

Hilal Press

Kalyani Press, High Road

Meenambika Press

Meerania Press

Murugananda Press

Muthiah Press, Tinnevelly Junction

Saraswathi Press, Tinnevelly Junction

Shamthin Press

Srinivasa Printing Press

Sitaram Press

Sri Kanthimathi Vilasam Press

Sri Krishna Press

Sri Shanmuga Vilasam Press

Union Central Press

**Commercial—**

Sri Sundaram Dyeing and Weaving Co., Ltd.

**Societies & Associations—**

Latent Light Culture

Tinnevelly District Association, Cosmopolitan Club Buildings, Vannarpet

Y. M. C. A., Palamcottah

**TRICHINOPOLY**

It is 248 miles from Madras having a population of 1,41,640. It stands second to Madras in importance. It is the headquarters of the S. I. Railway. The famous rock towards the north of the town the summit of which is 260 feet above the main street is visible for some miles before reaching the town. There is a small temple at the top and at the foot of the rock is a Teppakulam with stone steps and a Mandapam in the centre.

On the south, the most conspicuous object is the Golden Rock about 100 feet high. It is so named because of the fact that gold coins were found here, though a syndicate was formed years ago to discover further buried treasure only to meet with disappointment.

The most important local industries are weaving, tobacco and cigar making. The cigars of this place are well-known though cheroots come from Dindigul.

Close to the Trichinopoly Junction Station is the Church of St. John, in which are interred the remains of Bishop Heber. The important places of interest in the town are St. Joseph College, Bishop Heber's College and the National College. There are 12 retiring rooms at the Junction Station. The European Refreshment rooms are managed by Messrs. Spencer & Co., and the Indian Refreshment Rooms by the Railway Co. At Golden Rock the Central Workshops have been built by the South Indian Railway Co. at a cost of several lakhs of Rupees and about 5,000 skilled workmen are employed. A colony has been raised around the workshop to house its labourers.

**Banks & Bankers—**

Alliance Bank, Ltd., Woriur

Hindu Savings Bank, Ltd., Teppakulam

Imperial Bank of India

Trichinopoly Union Bank, Ltd.

Trichinopoly, Tonnore Hindu Permanent Fund, Ltd.

Trichinopoly Varthaga Sangam, Ltd., 56-57, Telamalgai, Tanjore Road

The Trinity Bank, Ltd., Teppakulam P. O.

Woriur Commercial Bank, Ltd.

Srirangam Janopakara Nidhi, Ltd.

Hindu Bank, Karur, Ltd.

Karur Mercantile Bank, Ltd.

Lakshmi Vilas Bank, Ltd.

Peerdhan Jahurmaj Bank, Ltd.

Karur Vaisya Bank, Ltd.

South Indian Bank, Ltd.

Trichinopoly Vaisya Bank, Ltd.

**TRICHINOPOLY****Cinemas—**

Cinema Gaiety  
Kinema Central  
Ranga Vilas Cinema

**Clubs—**

Trichinopoly Club, Cantonment  
Trichinopoly United Club  
Trichinopoly Social Club, Varuganin

**Commercial—**

Trichy-Srirangam Transport Co., Ltd.  
South Indian Railway Co-operative Stores Society, Ltd.  
Trichy Medical Union, Ltd.  
Trichinopoly-Tanjore Electrical Stores, Ltd.  
East Tanjore Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd.  
Trichinopoly Electric Power Co., Ltd.  
Trichinopoly-Srirangam Electric Corporation, Ltd.  
Indian Goods Depot, Ltd.  
Seshasayee Brothers, Ltd. (Electric Engineers)  
Karaikal Electric Supply Co., Ltd.  
Sri Meenakshi Sundareswara Electric Power Corporation, Ltd.  
Iyyar Motor Co., Ltd. (Motor Cars)

**Embroidery & Tailoring Requisites—**

S. Vasan & Co., 206, Big Bazaar Street

**Factories —**

Little Flower Engineering Workshops  
M. Kasiappa Rowther, Tannery, Chambut  
N. Muhammad Mean Rowther, Tannery Chambut  
S. I. Ry. Ticket Printing Press  
St. Joseph's Industrial School Press  
Kannan Devan Mill Produce Co., Ltd., Rice Mills, Bhimanagar  
Karunanithi Rice Mills, Palakari  
Locomotive Carriage & Wagon Workshops  
S. I. Ry. Golden Rock  
S. I. Ry. Telegraphs, Workshops

**Insurance—**

Rock Fort Insurance Co., Ltd.

**Journalist—**

L. N. Gubil Sundaresan, Teppakulam

**Liquor Merchants—**

The Secretary & Manager, Co-operative Credit Stores  
K. Duraiswamy Pillai, Big Bazaar Street  
Spencer & Co., Ltd.  
Medical Officer, S. I. Ry.  
Trichinopoly Medical Union, Ltd.

**TRICHINOPOLY—TIRUPATHI****Newspapers—**

Morning Star, English, Quarterly, (Religious)  
Prajanukulan, Trichy, Tamil, Monthly, (Social & Religious)  
Saivaparipalanam, Tamil, Weekly, (Religious)  
St. Joseph's College Magazine, English, Quarterly (Educational)

**Printing Presses—**

Audit & Ticket Printing Press, S. I. Ry. Office  
Guru Medical Hall Press  
Imperial Press, Manikkam  
Jangam & Co., Dadson Press  
Lakshmi Vilasa Press  
Singaram Press  
Sri Ranga Vilas Press, Teppakulam  
St. Joseph's Industrial School Press  
St. Therese Printing Works  
Wednesday Review Press  
Zamir Printing Works

**Societies & Associations—**

Catholic Former Pupils Association, St. Joseph's College  
The Catholic Truth Society of India  
The Ceylon Labour Commission  
Murugananda Sabha, Varaganari  
Thirusirapuram Tamil Sangam, 54, Tanjore Road  
Young Men's Sowrashtra Association, Big Sowrashtra Street

**TIRUPATI**

Tirupati is celebrated for its hill temple which is held in the highest reverence by a vast population of Hindus all over India. The situation of Tirupati is exceedingly picturesque. The hill temple of Tirumalai is 7 miles from the foot of the hill. Steps have been provided over the six hills that lie enroute. Ascent up the hill is usually performed on foot. But a sort of conveyance called Dolies are also available for the aged and infirm pilgrims.

The celebrated shrine of Venkateswara, Srinivasa or Balija is of Dravidian architecture. The Deity is also called the Lord of the Seven Hills. According to Hindu Iconography the idol has the attributes of both Vaishnavaites and the Saivaites and both the sects flock together. The principal festival is the Brahmotsavam in the month of September.

## TIRUPATI—TIRUVANNAMALAI

A pretty little water-fall known as the Alwar or Kapila Thirtham descends from the hill just north of the town. The town has been constituted into a Municipality and the population has been steadily increasing.

There are a number of other temples situated in the vicinity of the town. The most important is that of Sri Govindarajaswamy. Two miles from Tirupati town there is the shrine of Sri Padmavati Devi at a place called Tiruchanur or Alamelumangapuram.

There are rest houses and choultries both at Tirupati and on the hills.

---

## TIRUVANNAMALAI

It is an important town in South India having a population of 27,480. It is famous for its large temple which is visited by crowds of pilgrims particularly during Kirthigai in the months of October and November. There are nearly 40 choultries in the town. The place has become very famous of late, because of the residence of the Hindu Saint Ramana Maha Rishi who attracts a large number of devotees throughout the year.

---

## TIRUTTANI

The temple is on the top of the hill and is presided over by the Deity Subramanyaswami. The temple has been the theme of many a song composed by saints and particularly by Saint Arunagiri. There are several Theerthams or Sacred Pools on the hill. The monthly festival is held on every Krithigai Day, particularly those in the month of Adi and Tai are important and are attended by large crowds. There are numerous choultries in the town.

---

## TRIVELLORE

It is situated 26 miles west of Madras. There is a famous temple of Sri Vira Raghava Swami in the heart of the town. There is also a sacred tank where a large number of pilgrims take their bath on every New Moon Day.

## TUTICORIN

It is a sea-port of commercial importance having a population of 60,395. Shallow water extends for two miles from the shore, hence the vessels of large size cannot anchor within easy distance; but a steam launch has been arranged to take passengers to and from steamers of B. I. S. N. Co., that Run between Tuticorin and Colombo. There is considerable trade with Ceylon in cotton, yarn, senna, fibre, coffee, tea, onions, chillies, rice and other grains and cattle. The chief imports are machinery, cotton piece goods, matches and kerosene oil. It is the centre for pearl fisheries. There are also cotton presses and ginning factories. There is a rest-house for travellers. There is a Mission house here and an old Dutch cemetery which contains several tomb stones which is worthy of a visit. The town was originally a Portuguese settlement.

### Banks & Bankers—

Imperial Bank of India  
National Bank of India, Ltd.  
Nadar Bank, Ltd.

### Cinema—

Tuticorin Cinema Company

### Club—

Tuticorin Club

### Commercial—

National Commercial Manufacturing Co., Ltd.  
(General Merchants)

### Factories—

A. C. S. Ginning Factory  
Comorin Investment & Trading Company  
Fort Press & Ginning Factory  
Japan Cotton Trading Co.  
K. T. K. D. Ginning Factory  
Paramasivan Mills, Ltd.  
Rali Brothers, Ltd., Cotton Press Factory  
Tuticorin Ginning & Pressing Factory  
The Tinnevely Cotton Press Co., Ltd.  
Volkart's United Ginning Press Co., Ltd.  
Madura Mills Co., Ltd.  
Madura Co's Works  
A. L. K. Gram Mills  
T. A. M. Arunachala Nadar Gram Mills  
Vanniar Nadar Toor Dhol Factory

## TUTICORIN—VELLORE

## VELLORE—VIZIANAGRAM

**General Merchants—**

Allianz Industrial Corporation, Ltd.  
A. T. Y Newton & Co.  
Madura & Co., Ltd.  
Volkart Bros.

**Liquor Merchants—**

J. X. Motha & Sons  
K. B. Muthiah Pandither  
R. Miranda & Sons

**Mills—**

Coral Mills Co., Ltd.  
The Comorin Investment and Trading Co., Ltd.,  
Beach Road

---

**VELLORE**

The headquarters of the North Arcot District having a population of 57,265. The town is rendered famous by the Vellore Mutiny. The old rock fort is still in very good condition and the beautiful temple illustrating the fine architecture of the olden days is carefully preserved by special grant from Government. There is an American Mission College and a Hindu High School maintained by the Sri Mahant of Tirupathi, a Girls' High School and a Mohamedan High School maintained by the Government. There is a Travellers' Bungalow within a furlong from the Cantonment Railway Station. There is a rest-house very near the Railway Station founded by Mr. Masilamony Mudaliar with accommodation for Indian families.

Vellore is four miles from Katpadi Junction. It is situated on the right bank of the Palar River. At the Central Jail, excellent work is done in brass and copper, weaving, carpentry, carpet making, etc.

**Ancient Monuments—**

Fort  
Jalakanteswar Temple in the Fort  
Old Mosque in the Fort

**Banks—**

Vellore Dhanalakshmi Bank, Ltd.  
Vellore Madhwara Nidhi, Ltd.  
Vellore Saswatha Nidhi, Ltd.

**Commercial Concerns—**

Bharathi Press  
Co-operative Central Bank, Ltd.  
George Press  
Imperial Bank of India  
Kesari Printing Press  
Pachayappa Printing Works  
Record Press  
Sri Ramachendra Press  
Standard Press  
Velmurugan Press  
Victoria Press

**Liquor Merchants—**

C. Munisami Mudaliar  
K. T. Abdul Zaees  
H. H. Mahomed Abbas  
Rao Sahib K. Rajagopal Naidu

**Newspaper—**

Aurveda Jiva Rakshagam, Tamil, Monthly, (published at Tirupattur)

---

**VIZIANAGRAM**

The headquarters of one of an important Zamindari estates in India. Raja's Palace Buildings are in the Fort. From this place, Buddhist remains at Ramathirtham may be visited and also Simhachellam a temple on the hill can be seen. King Krishnaraya of Vizianagram was said to have set up a Pillar of Victory at Simhachellam though it was not traced. Raja of Vizianagram is the owner of the temple on the hill which is a fine specimen of the Orissa style of Architecture.

**Clubs—**

Vizia Cricket Club  
Vizianagram Club

**Factories—**

Boddu Pydaram & Sons, Groundnut and Oil Mills  
Bimlipatam-Kalingapatam Jute Baling Co., Ltd.  
Dr. P. Jagannadha Raju Oil Mill  
Sri Anjaneya Rice and Groundnut Mill  
Sri Annapurneswari Rice Mills  
Sri Appala Rice Mill  
Sri Apparoya Rice and Groundnut Factory  
Sri Lakshmi Rice Mill  
Sri Ramalingeswara Rice and Groundnut Mill  
Sri Satyanarayana Rice and Groundnut Mill

## VIZIANAGRAM—VIZAGAPATAM

## Factories—(concl'd.)

Sri Seetharamanjaneya Groundnut and Oil Mill  
 Sri Seetharama Rice and Groundnut Mill  
 Sri Venkateswara Rice Mill  
 Sri Visveswara Groundnut Mill  
 Sri Rajagopala Rice Mill  
 Vizianagram Jute Baling Press and Mills, Ltd.

## Liquor Merchants—

B. Chinnaswamy  
 M. Seetharamiah, M. Venkataramiah & Son

## Printing Presses—

City Premier Press  
 Sri Kanyaka Parameswari Printing Works  
 Sri Vedavydya Press, Fort  
 Sri Vidyamudrakshara Sala Press

## Societies &amp; Associations—

Sri Mathwa Young Men's Association

## VIZAGAPATAM

Headquarters of the district of the same name. The Harbour at Vizagapatam is constructed at a cost of 3½ crores of rupees and is well-worth a visit. There is a Medical College at Vizagapatam affiliated to the Andhra University. The King George Hospital is equipped on most modern lines with more than 300 beds and the Mental Hospital at Waltair with 100 beds. It is famous for ivory work.

## Aerated Water Manufacturers—

Crystal Aerated Waters Co. Vizagapatam Commercial Corporation

## Liquor Merchants—

E. V. Subba Rao  
 H. A. Yetie

## Factories—

Chitavalsah Jute Mills Co., Ltd.  
 Dredger Workshop  
 Sri Gowri Sankar Oil Press  
 Andhra Engineering Co., Ltd.  
 Sri Lakshmi Indian Colour and Paint Works  
 Sri Venkateswara Rice Mill  
 Vizianagram Press & Mills Co., Ltd.

## VIZAGAPATAM—WALTAIR

## Printing Presses—

A. B. S. Press  
 Ananda Bala Saraswati Press  
 Chatrati Press  
 City Press  
 Commercial Corporation Press  
 King & Co.  
 Indian Law Publication Press  
 Law Notes Press (Branch) 809, Main Road  
 Rama Press  
 S. P. Works  
 S. S. M. Press  
 V. C. C. Press

## Cinemas—

Sri Krishna Cinema  
 Sri Rama Picture House

## Societies &amp; Associations—

Andhra Muslim League  
 Friends' League  
 South Indian Sangam

## Banks—

Bharatha Matha Commonwealth Insurance Bank, Ltd.

## Insurance—

Industrial Syndicate & Novel Assurances, Ltd.  
 Jagan Mohini Insurance Co., Ltd.

## Commercial—

Motor & General Stores, Ltd.  
 Vizagapatam Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd.  
 Vizayanagram Electric Distribution Co., Ltd.  
 Vizayanagram Electric Power & Light Co., Ltd.  
 Vizayanagram Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd.  
 Gurunath & Appa Rao, Ltd.  
 Andhra Engineering Co., Ltd. (General Contractors)  
 Vizagapatam Khaddar & Swadeshi Bhandar, Ltd.  
 (Swadeshi Goods)  
 Vizagapatam Commercial Corporation, (Breweries & Distilleries)  
 Neelkant Cottage Industries (Cottage Industries)

## WALTAIR

Headquarters of the Vizagapatam District. It is a Railway Station on the Bengal-Nagpur Railway. At two miles distance on the top of the hill over-looking the sea is the European quarter. Waltair has been called the Indian Brighton. Its scenery, climate and its accessibility by sea and rail make the place very



**WALTAIR—YERCAUD**

important. It is a good health resort. It enjoys a certain reputation as a sanatorium, and the specialties of the district are the manufacture of Panjam cloth and ornamental articles of ivory, buffalow horns and silver works.

It is the Headquarters of the Roman Catholic Bishop. It is also the Headquarters of the Andhra University.

**Clubs—**

Waltair Club

**Liquor Merchants—**

Spencer & Co., Ltd.

**YERCAUD**

It is a small town at a height of 4,000 feet above the sea level, picturesquely situated. It is also popularly known as Shevroy Hills. There is a road running from Salem to Yercaud, the distance being 20 miles. Motor buses regularly ply between Salem and Yercaud. There are several hotels and bungalows available for visitors in the season which begins from April. The place is peculiarly good for Horticulture. Coffee is mostly cultivated on the Hills. Very recently rubber is cultivated on a small scale. The surroundings are beautiful and climate is superb. There are a church, a club, Post and Telegraph Offices on the hills. Generally Rs. 1-8-0 is charged for the upward journey and Re. 1-0-0 for the downward journey. Coolies are also available for taking light packages. It is a popular health resort.

**Cinemas—**

Mount Fort Boys' High School Cinema, Yercaud  
White and Green Picture Palaces

**Commercial—(Grocery and Provisions)**

Hajee K. S. Ismail & Sons  
The Ratna Vilas General Stores  
The Daily Mart  
Mrs. S. W. Pope

**YERCAUD****Club—**

Yercaud Club, Shevroy Hills

**Dairies—**

Mr. J. E. V. Tate, The Retreat  
Mr. Eugene Xavier, East Lynne  
Mr. John Bavier, Golden Valley

**Foreign Liquors—**

The Rathna Vilas General Stores

**Furniture, Hardware, Etc.—**

Hajee Tyab Sait, Bombay Shop

**Motor Bus Service—**

The Yercaud Motor Service, Deen Bagh  
The Shevroy Motor Service, Edward Dell  
"N. S." Motor Service, Salem

**Orchards—**

Mr. L. E. T. Short, Scotforth  
Mr. C. K. Short, Hopeville  
Fr. Capelle, Balmadies  
Fr. Faisandier, Rookery  
Mr. J. E. V. Tate, The Retreat  
Mrs. V. A. Lechler, Brooklyn  
Mr. A. B. Feegrade, Homestead  
Capt. Baker, Kingston  
Capt. Hussey Sunset View  
C. Spitteler, Fern Dell  
Mrs. Davies, Kateville

**Piggery—**

Mr. Eugene Xavier, East Lynne

**Societies & Associations—**

Yercaud Rate Payers' Association, Salem, Yercaud  
P. O.

**Tailors and Outfitters—**

Hajer Tyab Sait  
Ranji Rao  
Meenatchi & Co

## PART IV. HYDERABAD STATE

### GENERAL

**T**HE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS including Berar comprise an area of about 100,000 square miles. They are situated in the central portion of the plateau of Deccan and have their boundaries well-defined by large rivers like Godavari, Kistna and Tungabhadra. The whole of this territory is a plateau having an average elevation of about 2,500 feet above the sea level. The State is divided into two large administrative circles, the Telingana and the Mahrattwara, corresponding to the natural division of the North and the West with its trappean rocks and the granite and limestone region of the South and the East.

Of the total population of more than 14,000,000, 7,500,000 live in Telingana and about 6,800,000 in the

Mahrattwara. In point of density of population, Hyderabad is on the same level as the Bombay Presidency. Besides the above, there are 3,441,838 inhabitants in Berar which is also a part of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Dominions, though for the sake of convenience it is administered together with Central Province.

As H. E. H. the Nizam's Dominions lie almost in the centre of India, it is inevitable that here should be found representatives of almost all the races which go to form the Indian people. Besides the Southern Telugu and Canarese and the Prakritic Mahratti and Urdu, which are the chief *mulki* languages of the Dominions, the languages so much geographically apart

## YOU HAVE NOT VISITED HYDERABAD STATE

IF

YOU HAVE NOT VISITED

H. E. H. the Nizam's Government

# Cottage Industries Sales Depot (V.T.J.)

AT GUNFOUNDRY, HYDERABAD (DN.)

AND

## PURCHASE THE BIDRI-WARE

MADE NOWHERE ELSE IN THE WORLD.

**KARIMNAGAR SILVER-WARE  
AURANGABAD HIMROO  
WARANGAL CARPETS**



CATALOGUES SENT FREE.

as Tamil and Panjabi, Malayalam and Rajasthani and even Arabic and Persian are also spoken in the large Cities of the State. It is only natural that the population of the provinces which are adjacent to the Dominions should be represented here to a greater extent than those more distant. Thus in 1931 the residents of the Dominions from Madras numbered 1,100,000, from the United Provinces 8,000 and from the Panjab 3,000. Moreover we find quite a large number of people descended directly from the Persians, Arabs and Turcomans who came over to the Deccan in the days of the Bahmanis, the Adil Shahis and the Qutb Shahis, or from those who came here from Delhi and the North along with the founder of the dynasty, the great Nizam-ul-Mulk Asaf Jah I.

Provinces 14,000, from the United Provinces 8,000 and from the Panjab 3,000. Moreover we find quite a large number of people descended directly from the Persians, Arabs and Turcomans who came over to the Deccan in the days of the Bahmanis, the Adil Shahis and the Qutb Shahis, or from those who came here from Delhi and the North along with the founder of the dynasty, the great Nizam-ul-Mulk Asaf Jah I.

Similarly, practically every religion found in India is represented here. Apart from the Hindus and the Muslims, who form the major part of the population, it is interesting to note that the number of Parsis (nearly 2,000) in the State exceeds their number in any province of British India except their 'homeland' Bombay, while, as Nander is the burial place of the last Guru of the Sikhs, the Dominions are a kind of second home of the followers of Guru Nanak. It has been the traditional policy of the Muslim rulers of the Deccan for centuries past that their Governments should be thoroughly impartial in their dealings with votaries of different faiths. This tradition of impartiality and toleration has been followed by the rulers of the Asaf Jahi dynasty from the time of its great founder right up to the reign of its present illustrious and distinguished representative, His Exalted Highness Sultanul Ulm Asaf Jah VII, the present sovereign of these Dominions, and few parts of India can show such harmony and fellow-feeling as exist between the Hindu, Muslim, Parsi, Sikh and Christian subjects of His Exalted Highness.

The forests of the Dominions spread over 9,000 square miles. The State is also rich in mineral resources. Among these, coal is, of course, of great economic value, with mines at Singareni, Sasti and Paoni. Gold used to be worked in the Raichur Doab but it has ceased to be profitable. Deposits of iron-ore of varying quality are widely distributed over the laterite and the granite tracts and in the sandstone formations of the Gondwana valley. Among other minerals may be mentioned mica, corundum and garnets in Warangal

District and graphite in Karimnagar District. Limestone is extensively quarried at Shahabad near Gulbarga and is widely used for flooring purposes and also as the base of the now famous Shahabad cement. Quite recently marble rock has been discovered in Warangal District and is being actively worked by a company. It is a matter for regret that the country which was once famous for its diamonds

has few diamond layers left, as the chief diamond bearing area was situated in what are now called the Ceded Districts, while it has not proved profitable to work the small diamond layers, still found round about Partyal near under black cotton soil have proved too small to be of much value.

The main wealth consists of agricultural products like cotton and jawar, rice and oil seeds. There is abundance of castor seed cultivation representing 60 per cent of the world's total output.

The climate may be said to be pleasant and agreeable during the greater part of the year, being a mean between extreme heat and cold. There are three marked seasons, the winter from the beginning of October to the end of January, summer from February to June and rains from June to September. The mean temperature of the Dominions is about 89 degrees, the hottest parts being situated in the south-east and the coldest in the north-west. The climate of Mahratwadi is generally hot and dry from March to the end of May and temperate during the rest of the year, while that of Telingana is hot and damp from March to the end of the September and temperate during the remaining months. The country being hilly, the hot winds are not felt so keenly as in places where there are great sandy arid plains. South-west monsoon sets in June and continues till October, the average rainfall being 30 inches. The rainfall during the south-west monsoon is scanty and is of no benefit to the country, the average being 4 to 8 inches.

The two great rivers which fertilise the country are the Godavari and Kistna with their tributaries.

The State of Hyderabad forms a very interesting part of the Indian sub-continent. Owing to its very position the land is the meeting place of practically all the races, languages, religions and cultures of India and can thus form an interesting subject of study as a synthesis of all aspects of Indian culture or as a specimen

of a buffer state of the same type as Belgium, Switzerland or Afghanistan. Moreover, the Dominions are of great interest from historical and administrative points of view, and with a net-work of railways and good roads which connect the State with the provinces of British India, they can well serve as a rendezvous to tourists, historians, scientists and students of human institutions.

**Administration:**—The Nizam exercises full sovereignty over his dominions, grants titles and has the power of life and death over his subjects. The present ruler, Nawab Sir Mir Osman Ali Khan Bahadur, G.C.S.I., G.C.B., of Asafia Dynasty, succeeded his father in 1911. After personal touch with the Governmental work for several years, His Exalted Highness promulgated the 1919 Constitution, which forms the basis of the present administrative arrangements. There is an Executive Council with a President, with portfolios distributed among them, and with powers distinctly defined as among individual members, the President-in-Council and His Exalted Highness the Nizam. There is a Legislative Council comprising 30 members, of whom eight are non-officials dealing with bills, Governmental as well as private. Very recently a Reform Enquiry Committee has been formed with a view to examine the question of expansion of the Legislative Council with suitable representatives of associations and individuals. There is also a judiciary, completely separated from the Executive as far back as 1921, presided over by a High Court under a special charter. A Judicial Committee working as the final Appellate Court, which corresponds to the Privy Council in England hears appeals against the decisions of the High Court.

The State is governed as a centralised unit, though for purposes of civil administrations it is divided into four provinces called Subhas, 16 Districts and 104 Divisions, which are locally known as Taluqs. The administration is carried on by a regular system of Departments on lines similar to those followed in British India. Of the total area, 55 per cent of the land is administered by Government and is known as Diwani or the ministerial portion, 45 per cent consist of Crown lands or Feudal Chiefs which include Jahgir, gifts, etc.

The State maintains its own currency which consists of gold, silver, nickel and copper coins and a large note issue. The Rupee known as Osmania

Sicca, exchanges with the British Indian Rupee at an average ratio of 117 to 100. There is a Postal Service and stamps for internal purposes. The Nizam maintains his own army. It consists of 18,418 troops of all ranks of which 11,211 are irregular and 7,207 are regular troops, which includes 2 Battalions of Imperial Service, 1,052 strong.

By the 1936 Agreement, Berar is administered as a part of the Province of the Central Provinces and Berar, full sovereign rights of His Exalted Highness the Nizam being recognised and 25 lakhs of Rupees being paid as rent to the State Coeffers as before. The Victory in the Great War won for the "faithful ally" of the British Government the special title of "HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS" and the 1936 Agreement brought the new distinction of "HIS HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF BERAR" to the Heir-apparent to the State.

**Finance:**—The Hyderabad State is by far the wealthiest of the Indian States. It has a revenue of about 8½ crores in its own currency. Its finances are now in a prosperous condition. Thanks to the genius and enterprise of Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, now the President of the State Executive Council. A reserve of 20 crores has been built out of its annual surplus and is used partly as a sinking fund for the redemption of debts and partly for the development of resources of the State. The average revenue from all sources is about 873'90 lakhs and the expenditure is about 857 lakhs, inclusive of sums set apart for development and famine insurance. The land revenue brings about 3'25 crores. Other main items of receipts are—Excise which fetches about 180 lakhs and Customs which yields more than a crore. The customs revenue is derived from *ad valorem* duty of not more than 5 per cent on all imports and exports. The receipts from Railways amount to Rs. 108 lakhs and Berar rent 29 lakhs.

Under the Departmentalisation Scheme which has been one of Sir Akbar Hydari's chief contributions to the financial stability of the State, each department gets a specified amount under a triennial contract, at the end of which half the savings remain to the credit of the Departments and the other half lapses to the General Revenues, but is again utilised for works of public welfare. The Industrial Fund which amounts to a crore of rupees has been created for advancing the industrial development of the State.

It is used for subsidising large-scale industries like the Shahabad Cement Company and the Nizam Sagar Sugar Factory and the interest accruing from these investments is used for helping small-scale industries and students desirous of obtaining industrial education.

**Education and Osmania University:**—The total average expenditure is about one crore and seven lakhs, the number of schools and scholars being 4,336 and 2,90,182. The Osmania University and its Bureau of Translation have revolutionized the collegiate education. The spacious and imposing buildings of the University are rapidly becoming models of the academic and residential institutions of Cambridge, Oxford and the like.

**Osmania University:**—The Osmania University which was established by a Royal Charter in 1918 is the first attempt in India to impart University Education through an Indian language, while retaining English as a compulsory subject of study. For over half a century, higher education in the State was controlled by the Madras University, but the results were so discouraging that in 1917, the Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, Kt., P.C., L.L.D., then Secretary to His Exalted Highness' Government in the Educational Department, submitted a memorandum to His Exalted Highness in which after surveying the existing conditions and discussing the disadvantages of imparting knowledge through the medium of a foreign language, he recommended the inauguration of a University which should be both an examining and a teaching body and in addition to this should undertake to compile and translate books, using Urdu as the medium of instruction and examination, as it is the official language of the State and is widely understood and spoken not only in the Dominions but throughout India. The standard of English which is compulsory is nearly the same as in other Universities. The alumni of the University are thus enabled to keep in touch with the currents of thought in the English speaking world as they can freely consult English books on the subjects they study.

**Constitution of the University:**—The Council which is the governing body of the University is entrusted with general supervision and control over the constituent colleges. It consists of His Excellency the President of the State Executive Council, the Hon'ble Members of the Council-in-charge of Educational, Finance and Ecclesiastical Departments, the Secretary to Government, Educational Department, the Director of Public

Instruction, the Principals of constituent colleges and five members nominated by Government. His Exalted Highness is the Patron of the University, H. E. The President is the *Ex-officio* Chancellor and the Educational Member the *Ex-officio* Vice-Chancellor. A paid Pro-Vice-Chancellor is in administrative control of all institutions under the University.

The Senate which is supreme in academic matters consist of not less than 40 and not more than 70 members. The Syndicate is merely the Business Committee of the Senate and consists of not less than five and not more than seven members of the Senate. The Faculties which consist mainly of the Professorial Staff are the Academic Committees of the Senate entrusted with the framing of the curricula and arranging for examinations and other cognate matters.

**Faculties:**—The University is of the unitary teaching type, providing instruction in all subjects of University study. The Faculties of Theology, Arts, Science, Law and Engineering are located in the University area at Adikmet, while the Medical and Training Colleges still remain in the City owing to the absence of the necessary facilities at Adikmet. The Women's College which has Intermediate, B.A. and B.Sc. classes is also located in the City owing to its close relations with the school. In the course of time these institutions will also be transferred to Adikmet. The University has at present Intermediate classes also and there are four Intermediate Colleges at Aurangabad, Warangal, Gulbarga and in the City of Hyderabad, but His Exalted Highness' Government have under their consideration a scheme of educational reorganisation, under which it is proposed that the University course for the B.A. degree should be of three years.

The University commenced its tutorial work with the opening of the Osmania University College in August 1919. A beginning was made with the first year class and higher classes were added year by year till the first B.A. Examination was held in 1923 and the first M.A. and LL.B. Examination in 1925. The University now confers the following degrees:—

Faculties of Arts and Theology	B.A. & M.A.
Faculty of Science	B.Sc. & Mc.
„ Law	LL.B.
„ Medicine	M.B. B.S.
„ Engineering	B.E.
„ Teaching	Dip. in Ed.

**Translation Bureau:**—The Translation Bureau was established to provide text-books required for the University courses as owing to the prejudicial policy followed in the part with regard to vernaculars, the progress of the Urdu language had also been arrested and books on the higher branches of knowledge were not available. The Bureau which came into existence in 1918 has been instrumental in enriching the Urdu language with books on various subjects.

**University Training Corps:**—University Training Corps came into existence in February 1936 and the number of students under training is 86. A member of the staff is in-charge as Adjutant and is assisted by two Instructors deputed by the Army Headquarters.

**Hostels:**—The University aims at providing residential accommodation for its students. Two double-storied hostels have been recently constructed providing accommodation for 300 students while there is a temporary hostel in which 100 students can live in comfort. These hostels which are lighted with electricity and are provided with modern sanitary conveniences are now entirely full. In addition to the college fees the boarders pay a monthly fee of Rs. 17 which covers dining hall, establishment, light, water and other charges. No charge is made for rent, medical assistance or for medicines. Students of all communities live amicably together, so no hostel is reserved for a particular community. Each Hostel is managed by a Warden.

**The University Buildings:**—The new buildings of the University are being constructed at Adikmet, a suburb of the City, at an estimated cost of about a crore and a half of Rupees. The Arts Building which will accommodate classes in subjects under the Faculty of Arts is nearing completion. Two double-storied hostels accommodating nearly three hundred students are ready. Among the proposed buildings on which work has not been started as yet are the Senate House, the Library, the Museum and the Science, Training, Law and Engineering Colleges. As these buildings will take time to be built, temporary buildings have been constructed at a cost of nearly ten lakhs of rupees, which are quite adequate for the present requirements of the University. His Exalted Highness' Government have now sanctioned Rs. 15 lakhs a year for four years to bring the University buildings to completion.

**Nizamiah Observatory:**—The observatory which was established in 1908 was transferred to the control of the Osmania University in 1919. The principal equipment consists of two equatorial telescopes, an 8-inch photographic and a 15-inch visual refractor together with a small transit instrument and Chronograph, and some other miscellaneous apparatus. The observatory is one of the institutions participating in the international undertaking of the "Carte-deciel" and has completed the measuring of the photographs in the section allotted to it, *viz.*, Decl-17 to-23 and is now engaged in the Catalogue of the Section 36° to 39°. The 15-inch telescope erected about ten years ago, is used for visual observations, especially for observing systematically variable stars with faint minima. The principal publications of the Nizamiah Observatory consist of eight volumes of the Hyderabad Astrogaphic Catalogue and a number of short papers in the leading Astronomical journals. The observatory is also equipped with two Milne-Shaw Seismographs for recording earthquakes and the readings of the Seismograms are forwarded to Oxford for inclusion in the International Seismological Summary. There is in addition a Meteorological Observatory as well as a pilot balloon station, the observations being taken in co-operation with the Meteorological Department of the Government of India.

**The Dairat-ul-Maarif:**—The Dairat-ul-Maarif was founded in 1886 for the publication of rare Arabic books. The institution has an endowment of Rs. 5 lakhs which brings an annual income of Rs. 30,000. It was placed under the control of the University on the death of its founder Nawab Imadul Mulk Bahadur in 1926. The Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, is now the Chairman of the Executive Committee and Nawab Māhdi Yar Jung Bahadur is the Secretary. The total number of Arabic books published by this Institution is 87, some of which are in four to twelve volumes. Its publication are in great demand not only in India but in Egypt, Arabia, Afghanistan and Europe.

**Research:**—Research is being encouraged in the University by insistance on the submission of a thesis by all M.A. & M.Sc. students as a part of the courses for these degrees. Those who pass these examinations with distinction and show some aptitude for original work in the thesis they submit are awarded scholarships for further research work. These scholarships are six in number and are of the value of Rs. 75 per mensem each. Since the inauguration of the Research Board in

1930, 32 scholarships have been awarded for research in various subjects.

The Journal of the Osmania University issued once a year publishes the results of the original work done by research students and members of the staff.

**Industries & Commerce :—**The principal imports are sugar, salt, glass, English-ware, piece-goods, spirits, hardware and cutlery, coffee, tea, saltpetre, mercury, opium, camphor and musk. The exports are carpets, muslins, coerglin, oil, seeds, cotton, honey, wax-coarse, woollen cloth and timber. The principal manufactures in the State are steel manufactured out of iron ore, carpets and rugs made at Warangal, kinkhab or gold and silver cloth, plain and embroidered muslins, brocades of coloured silk with gold and silver thread, tassa silk, saltpetre, Persian paper and pottery. There are about 5 cotton mills, 391 ginning, pressing, decorticating factories in cotton tracts and also a number of tanneries, flour mills, the total number of factories in the State being 420.

“Latterly His Exalted Highness Nizam’s Government have given an impetus to such industries as have been languishing for want of patronage, and now the beautiful silks of Sangareddi, the himru or patterned cloth woven from cotton and silk, cloth of gold of Aurangabad, the erstwhile capital of Aurangazeh, the world-famed ‘bidri’ inlay work of Bidar, the carpets of Warangal, the silver wire ornaments of Karimnagar and the soap of Hyderabad are seen not only in the local markets but are even exported. Attention is also paid to newer industries such as furniture-making, the manufacture of fancy buttons (of which Hyderabad exports a large quantity) and the cap tassels made at Yadgiri which is fast becoming the centre of this trade for the whole of India. Although it has not been possible to restore to their pristine glory such industries as paper-making, once the monopoly of the suburbs of Aurangabad, or chintz printing, the centre of which was ancient Patan or Paithan, still it is remarkable how in spite of depression, changes of fashion and import of cheap “gold” thread, silk, buttons and artificial dyes, Hyderabad is still coping with the stringency of the market with a fair amount of success.”

**Cottage Industries Institute :—**This Institute was established in 1931 at Mushirabad now a suburb of Hyderabad, for the development of Cottage Industries

in the Dominions. Another purpose for which the Institute has been started is to train young men who are required to serve as demonstrators in the arts of weaving and dyeing in the villages. The Institute built at a cost of Rs. 1,20,000 accommodates the following Sections :—

1. Weaving
2. Dyeing
3. Knitting
4. Embroidery
5. Woollen Cording and Spinning
6. Durry and Carpet-Making
7. Silk Weaving
8. Rattan Work
9. Lacquer Work
10. Namda Making

Training is given to students of artizan classes who come from the Districts. Handsome stipends are awarded to these students.

The Institute has a Sales Depot attached to it. The Show Rooms which have lately been constructed and equipped at a high cost are located near the old French Gun Foundry on the Nizam College Road. The products of the Cottage Industries Institute along with the famous carpets and rugs of Warangal, the Bidri-ware of Bidar, the toys of Nirmal and the well-known Himru goods of Aurangabad are exhibited and sold at the Depot.

**Cement :—**This Industry was started in August 1925, the Works being located at Shahabad (Deccan) on the G. I. P. Railway main line from Madras to Bombay, with sidings entering the Works. The Works contain the most modern cement-making and power plant. Cement is manufactured by what is known as the Rotary Kiln “wet process” wherein the raw materials are pulverised and mixed in the correct proportions in the presence of water forming a thick liquid called “Slurry”. The annual output of cement is 140,000 tons. The raw materials are the well-known Shahabad limestone and black clay.

The Works plant consists of a stone crushing department, clay wash-mills and pumps, raw material wet grinding plants with correction and storage basins, coal drying and pulverising plants; rotary kilns and cooling plants, clinker storage and cement grinding mills and cement storage and packing plants. The

power plant consists of 3 Babcock and Wilcox Water-tube Boilers each with 5,370 square feet of heating surface, complete with mechanical chain grate stokers, balanced draught, Green's economisers, integral super-heaters and self-supporting steel chimney. Superheated steam is supplied to the turbines at a gauge pressure of 200 lbs. per square inch. There are two 1000 K. W. steam turbo-alternators and one "Stal" turbine of 2500 K. W. Water for the power plant is pumped from Kogga River about a mile from the Works.

**Sugar:**—Very recently a Sugar Factory has been floated with a share capital of Rs. 35 lakhs, half of which has been purchased by Government. The natural resources are so plentiful that the future of the Factory is a guaranteed success. The Government have given a monopoly for sugar manufacture in the Nizamsagar area.

**Coal:**—The most important localised industry is the Coal Industry. The coal mines of Singareni and Tandur occupy an area of 124 square miles. The capital outlay amounts to Rs. 90 lakhs. The collieries are 166 miles from Hyderabad City and 79 miles from Kazipet. Approximately 10,000 people are regularly employed at both the collieries, the bulk of whom are housed in the vicinity of the mines. Special attention has been given to the water-supply arrangements, sanitary work and housing.

**Cigarettes:**—There are two Cigarette Factories in the City of Hyderabad, both situated at Mushirabad. The Vazir Sultan Tobacco Co., Ltd., manufacture "Charminar" brand cigarettes while the Hyderabad Deccan Cigarette Factory produce the "Golconda" brand. Both the factories mostly use tobacco imported from Guntur District.

**Buttons:**—Hyderabad has four Button Factories of which the Deccan Button Factory and the Hyderabad Button and Tassel Factory are large-scale manufacturers.

The Deccan Button Factory located near the Charminar produces superior and medium quality buttons, cuff links and studs in gold, rolled-gold and in

enamel. The products have a good market in many parts of India.

The Hyderabad Button and Tassel Factory also manufactures buttons of all kinds including some of the military requirements. At the same time it produced excellent tassels which find market in Northern India, Sumatra and Java. The tassel section employs 400 women on this industry which is run as a cottage industry.

**Miscellaneous:**—Oil seeds are produced in large quantities, the total value of oil exported being about one and quarter crores a year. The value of tanned hides and skins exported was Rs. 29 lakhs in 1934-35.

**Agriculture:**—The State abounds in agricultural products like cotton, groundnuts, pulses, oilseeds, rice and sugar-cane. Hyderabad is well-known for its Gaormi cotton which is the finest indigenous cotton in India. The area under cotton exceeds three and a half million acres. Agricultural industry directly supports more than 50 per cent of the population. The common system of land revenue is ryotwari. The Agricultural Department was thoroughly reorganised in the year 1927 and is at present spending Rupees nine lakhs. Experimental farms have been opened at Alir, Kamareddi, Sangareddi, Mahbubnagar and Prabhani. A Rural Development Centre is established at Patancheru, about twenty miles from Hyderabad, which has got demonstration sections on poultry-keeping, goat breeding, fish rearing, gardening, fruit growing, flower gardening and cultivation of field crops.

**Forests:**—The State possesses about 9,000 square miles of forests which produce valuable timber. "These areas offer splendid scenery and game for the well-to-do, serve as a buffer for the cultivators in times of famine, and above all possess raw materials for the development of several first-class industries vitally important for the well-being and progress of the people. Tanning materials, vegetable dyes, fibres and flosses, oleoresins and gums, drugs and spices, edible fruits and animal products promise good scope for small-scale industries, while the bigger industries having very bright prospects are paper and match manufacture."





HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS  
Nawab Sir MIR OSMAN ALI KHAN Bahadur, Fateh Jung,  
Lieutenant-General, Muzaffar-UI-Mulk Wai Mamalik,  
Nizam-UI-Mulk, Nizam-Ud-Daulah,  
FAITHFUL ALLY OF THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT, G.C.S.I., G.B.E. SULTAN-UL-ULAM,  
THE NIZAM of HYDERABAD and BERAR.



HIS HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF BERAR

## RAILWAYS

The State of Hyderabad is in the proud and unique position of having within its limits the largest system of railway in any Indian State and of being the pioneer in the field of Road Transport operated and controlled by State Railway Administration. The total length of the Railway is 1,664 miles of which 371 miles are owned either by the Government of India or by private companies. The Nizam's State Railway system worked by the State Railway Department comprises 1,347 miles of open line, 688 miles being of 5 feet 6 inches or broad-gauge and 659 miles of 3 feet 3½ inches or metre-gauge.

The question of providing feeder and branch lines to existing main lines with a view to bringing the benefits of rail transport within the reach of as large a proportion of the population of the State as possible has been receiving the constant attention of the Administration. In pursuance of this policy, feeders to Jagtial, Aurangabad, Bhir and Adilabad have been surveyed.

A land mark in the recent history of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's State Railway is the co-ordination of rail and road transport. Hyderabad State has good reason to be proud of the success of its bold venture in co-ordinating rail and road services within His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Dominions. In opening in 1932 experimental road services of its own, His Exalted Highness the Nizam's State Railway gave the lead to other railways in India. The financial results of the services have been sufficiently encouraging to justify a progressive policy of expansion and at the present time over 4,000 miles of road are now being operated by the State Railway Road Motor vehicles.

The scheme of co-ordinated transport administration possesses several advantages for the State and for the people. By this means private profits are diverted to the State for the benefit of the people as a whole. Standardization, more regular services and lower rates are replacing the diversity and irregularity which characterised the private services.

That control by the State Railway Administration of Road Transport Services is essential in order to secure the largest measure of co-ordination with the railway services is further exemplified by the various schemes of the road and rail co-ordination recently introduced by the Nizam's State Railway.

Many of the train services have recently been accelerated and the railway bus services co-ordinated with these improved services, various alterations being made in the road time tables to make the bus trips fit in with the trains.

Where the railway road services are available and are meeting the needs of the public, arrangements have been made to avoid train stoppages at intermediate unimportant stations.

The railway buses feed the trains at specific points. So far as the Nizam's State Railway is concerned, the number of trains which are met or connected by the railway buses each day, now reaches a total of 195.

Combined road and rail excursions to various places of historical and archaeological interest in Hyderabad State were inaugurated about eighteen months ago and have proved very popular amongst the travelling public. Many people who before had not had the opportunity of seeing interesting places in the Dominions have done so at extremely cheap inclusive fares.

Goods Collection and Delivery services have been introduced in the principal towns in Hyderabad State. Under these arrangements, goods are conveyed to and from the railway station, the State Railway undertaking the collection and delivery work by their lorries to and from merchant's premises, cartage areas having been defined at each place. This scheme which embodies one flat cartage rate irrespective of the class of traffic, enables "door to door" transport of goods to be effected: the arrangements are already being patronised by a considerable number of merchants and the facility is regarded as a welcome innovation.

In addition, several railway operated out agencies have also been opened at important trade centres in the State, thus linking up outlying places with the State Railway system.

It will be seen from the foregoing that the aim of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Government and the Railway is to provide a comprehensive and economic transport service and everything possible is being done to make this service as attractive as possible so that the travelling and trading public may make full use of the facilities afforded.

1921 he was made the Finance and Railway Member of Hyderabad State Executive Council. He rendered valuable services to the State as Member and Director of the several organizations like Singareni Collieries Co., Ltd., and Mining Boards, the Shahabad Cement Co., Ltd., the Indian Cement Co., Ltd., the Indian Industrial and General Trust, Ltd., the Central Bank of India, Ltd., The Osmanshahi Mills Ltd., the Azamahi Mills, Ltd. In 1925 he was the Chairman, Inter-University Board. He also delivered the Panjab University Convocation Address in 1925. He is the Fellow of the Universities of Bombay, Decca, Aligarh Muslim and Hyderabad Osmania. He conceived and organised the Osmania University, the first of its kind in India, imparting higher education through the medium of Urdu, while retaining English as a compulsory second language throughout. He organized the State Archaeological Department. He negotiated the purchase for the State of the N. G. S. Railway. He led the Hyderabad Delegation to the three Round Table Conferences in London

at which he was a member of the Business, Federal Structure and Finance Sub-Committee. He was the Member of the Parliamentary Joint Select Committee in 1933 at which he was also the member of the Reserve Bank and Railway Authority Sub-Committee and Advisor to the League of Nation's Monetary and Economic Conference held in London. His eminent services were recognised by His Exalted Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad and he now holds the honoured position of the Presidentship of the Hyderabad State Executive Council. At his initiative a system of finance known as Departmentalisation was introduced and the State has been able not only to carry on efficiently its day to day administration, but to accumulate a huge reserve of about 20 crores out of which, productive funds such as the Famine Fund and the Industrial Fund have been built up and an extensive Railway System has been purchased without any dislocation of State finances.

## HYDERABAD—THE REAL INDIA

Visitors to India should not fail to include in their tour the State of Hyderabad which is the premier State of India and the land of archaeological and architectural magnificence. Hitherto the majority of visitors—most of whom arrive at Bombay—have contented themselves with stereotyped tours to places of historical interest and have neglected the treasures of art and sculpture in which the Hyderabad State abounds. Few of them have realized that, within a few hours journey of Bombay, there are to be found some of the most interesting sights in the world. Anyone, visiting the stupendous rock-temples of Ellora and the frescoes and rock-temples of Ajanta dating back over 2,000 years, cannot fail to be struck with the immensity of structure and the fine conception and design of these wonders of the world. Visit to Ellora and Ajanta may be either combined with a tour of other places of historical and archaeological interest in the State or may be reached direct from Bombay (by rail to Aurangabad) by visitors who have limited time at their disposal. Dealing first with the more extensive tour, visitors would be well advised to proceed from Bombay direct to Secunderabad or Hyderabad. A convenient train leaves Bombay at 10 P.M., reaching Hyderabad at 3-30 P.M. (Secunderabad 4 P.M.) next day. A bogie carriage runs through, so

that passengers are saved the inconvenience of changing at the junctions. Fares from Bombay to Hyderabad are :—

I Class	Rs. 59 0 0
II „	„ 29 8 0
III „	„ 8 8 0
Excess luggage per maund	„ 4 13 0

In the case of the visitors from Southern India, the most convenient train from Madras is the one that leaves there at 8-30 P.M. and arrives at Hyderabad at 3-41 P.M. If the visitor is from Bangalore, he will find the train leaving Bangalore at 9-15 P.M. and arriving at Hyderabad at 6-18 P.M. most convenient. The fares from Madras and Bangalore are :—

	Madras	Bangalore
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
I Class	59 2 0	42 9 0
II „	29 9 0	21 4 0
III „	9 9 0	7 3 0

Hyderabad City, the Capital of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's territory is picturesquely situated on the South Bank of the River Musi, surrounded by a ring of granite rocks, the fantastic toss and logans of which at once attract the notice

The co-ordination which is being effected in Hyderabad State, particularly between the road and rail means of communication, is eliminating wasteful competition, providing cheaper and better means of transport and opening up hitherto inaccessible regions to trade and traffic.

A further development in the co-ordination of all forms of transport under a single administration will

be achieved when the State begins to operate its own air services in connection with its rail and road services.

The first step has been taken in the establishment of an aerodrome at Hyderabad and the appointment of instructional and ground staff. The purchase of the necessary machines is also being arranged. Plans with regard to the opening of other aerodromes are also being formulated.

## HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM OF HYDERABAD

Lieutenant-General Asaf Jah, Muzaffar-ul-Mulk Wal Mumalik, Nizam-ul-Mulk, Nizam-ud-Doula, Nawab Sir Mir Osman Ali Khan Bahadur, Fateh Jung, G. C. S. I., G. C. B. E., Faithful Ally of the British Government, was born on the 6th April 1886. He received training in all those arts that befit the high and exalted position he had been called upon to occupy. He undertook an extensive tour of his vast dominions while he was young and showed remarkable aptitude to learn everything that was new. He visited Bombay, Calcutta and Ajmer Shariff, and was also present at Delhi Durbar of 1903. His devotion to duty, his minutest attention to the details of administration, his sympathy and intelligent grasp of problems are all characteristics that won for him public esteem and high popularity. His magnificent service to the Paramount Power during the Great War won for him the title of

"His Exalted Highness." Through his determination, forethought, ability and tact, the administration was improved in several aspects, particularly in re-organization of the State Finances, construction of the Railway system and starting of Industries and promoting works of public utility. His personal absorbing interest is seen in the public institutions like the Osmania University and the Translation Bureau. The Silver Jubilee of His Exalted Highness the Nizam was commemorated between 13th and 24th February 1936 and on this occasion the Nizam in his message to his subjects announced his determination to dedicate himself to the services of his people for years that may still be given to him. His benefactions are numerous and he maintains several charitable institutions which are entirely financed by him.

## H. H. MAJOR-GENERAL WALASHAN PRINCE AZAM JAH BAHADUR

H. H. Major-General Walashan Prince Azam Jah Bahadur, Heir-apparent to His Exalted Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad, on whom the title of "Prince of Berar" was conferred recently at a Kartika Durbar in the Chawmella Palace, following the Government of

India's retrocession of Berar to the Nizam. Prince Azam Jah is Commander-in-Chief of the Hyderabad State Forces, and is an enthusiastic military chief. He is a keen sportsman, and plays an excellent game of Polo.

## THE RT. HON'BLE SIR AKBAR HYDARI, KT., P.C., LL.D., D.C.L.

The President of the Hyderabad State Executive Council was born on 8th November 1869 and is the son of Nazerally Hydari of Cambay, India. He was educated at St. Xavier's College. He joined the Indian Finance Department 1888. He served in several capacities as Assistant Accountant-General, U. P., Deputy Accountant-General, Bombay and Madras, Examiner, Government Press Accounts and Controller,

India Treasuries. His services were lent to Hyderabad State as Accountant General in 1905. In 1907 he was made the Financial Secretary, in 1911 he was the Secretary to Government, Home Department and in 1919 he was the Director-General of Commerce and Industries. He was the First President of the Hyderabad Educational Conference held in 1915 and President of All-India Educational Conference held in 1919. In

1921 he was made the Finance and Railway Member of Hyderabad State Executive Council. He rendered valuable services to the State as Member and Director of the several organizations like Singareni Collieries Co., Ltd., and Mining Boards, the Shahabad Cement Co., Ltd., the Indian Cement Co., Ltd., the Indian Industrial and General Trust, Ltd., the Central Bank of India, Ltd., The Osmanshahi Mills Ltd., the Azamahi Mills, Ltd. In 1925 he was the Chairman, Inter-University Board. He also delivered the Panjab University Convocation Address in 1925. He is the Fellow of the Universities of Bombay, Decca, Aligarh Muslim and Hyderabad Osmania. He conceived and organised the Osmania University, the first of its kind in India, imparting higher education through the medium of Urdu, while retaining English as a compulsory second language throughout. He organized the State Archaeological Department. He negotiated the purchase for the State of the N. G. S. Railway. He led the Hyderabad Delegation to the three Round Table Conferences in London

at which he was a member of the Business, Federal Structure and Finance Sub-Committee. He was the Member of the Parliamentary Joint Select Committee in 1933 at which he was also the member of the Reserve Bank and Railway Authority Sub-Committee and Advisor to the League of Nation's Monetary and Economic Conference held in London. His eminent services were recognised by His Exalted Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad and he now holds the honoured position of the Presidentship of the Hyderabad State Executive Council. At his initiative a system of finance known as Departmentalisation was introduced and the State has been able not only to carry on efficiently its day to day administration, but to accumulate a huge reserve of about 20 crores out of which, productive funds such as the Famine Fund and the Industrial Fund have been built up and an extensive Railway System has been purchased without any dislocation of State finances.

## HYDERABAD—THE REAL INDIA

Visitors to India should not fail to include in their tour the State of Hyderabad which is the premier State of India and the land of archaeological and architectural magnificence. Hitherto the majority of visitors—most of whom arrive at Bombay—have contented themselves with stereotyped tours to places of historical interest and have neglected the treasures of art and sculpture in which the Hyderabad State abounds. Few of them have realized that, within a few hours journey of Bombay, there are to be found some of the most interesting sights in the world. Anyone, visiting the stupendous rock-temples of Ellora and the frescoes and rock-temples of Ajanta dating back over 2,000 years, cannot fail to be struck with the immensity of structure and the fine conception and design of these wonders of the world. Visit to Ellora and Ajanta may be either combined with a tour of other places of historical and archaeological interest in the State or may be reached direct from Bombay (by rail to Aurangabad) by visitors who have limited time at their disposal. Dealing first with the more extensive tour, visitors would be well advised to proceed from Bombay direct to Secunderabad or Hyderabad. A convenient train leaves Bombay at 10 P.M., reaching Hyderabad at 3-30 P.M. (Secunderabad 4 P.M.) next day. A bogie carriage runs through, so

that passengers are saved the inconvenience of changing at the junctions. Fares from Bombay to Hyderabad are :—

I Class	Rs. 59 0 0
II „	„ 29 8 0
III „	„ 8 8 0
Excess luggage per maund	„ 4 13 0

In the case of the visitors from Southern India, the most convenient train from Madras is the one that leaves there at 8-30 P.M. and arrives at Hyderabad at 3-41 P.M. If the visitor is from Bangalore, he will find the train leaving Bangalore at 9-15 P.M. and arriving at Hyderabad at 6-18 P.M. most convenient. The fares from Madras and Bangalore are :—

	Madras Rs. A. P.	Bangalore Rs. A. P.
I Class	59 2 0	42 9 0
II „	29 9 0	21 4 0
III „	9 9 0	7 3 0

Hyderabad City, the Capital of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's territory is picturesquely situated on the South Bank of the River Musi, surrounded by a ring of granite rocks, the fantastic toss and logans of which at once attract the notice

of the visitor. As regards population, it is the fourth city in India but its bazaars and streets have an oriental character which is not to be found in most other cities of India. In shape, the city proper is a trapezoid and is surrounded by a stone wall with several gateways. The road from the Residency crosses the River Musi by the Afzulganj bridge and enters the ancient city by a gate of that name. On either side of the Afzulganj bridge the visitor will notice an array of beautiful buildings which have been erected during the reign of the present Nizam. They are the High Court, the City College, the Osmania General Hospital and the State Library. The style of these buildings is based on the old architecture of Hyderabad, although in the proportion of designs, due attention has been paid to scientific principles and modern ideas of hygiene.

A broad street known as the Pathergatty or the Stone Causeway runs through the city from the North to the South and it is crossed in the middle by another which runs from the East to the West. At the junction of these streets, a stately gateway is built which is called the Charminar or the four towers. It is a unique monument of its kind and originally stood in front of a piazza wherein the Royal retinues assembled in olden days. The four arches (Charminar) of this piazza may still be seen. Close to the Charminar are the Jami Masjid, the Royal Bath and the Mecca Masjid. The last named is a massive structure built entirely of stone and flanked by two towers, each rising 100 feet above the pavement. This mosque can accommodate 10,000 worshippers and in its quadrangle are the tombs of all the Asafjahi Rulers from the time of Nizam Ali Khan (died 1803). To the west of the Charminar is situated the Chaumahalla Palace in which the State Banquets and other important ceremonies are held. Some 200 yards from this palace is the Baradari of Maharaja Chandulal, a Hindu building of highly ornamental style.

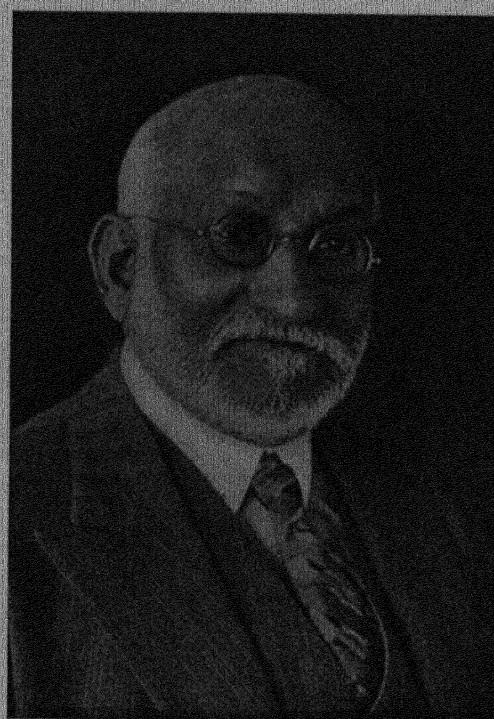
To the south of the City stands the Falaknuma Palace which is considered to be one of the finest modern buildings in India. It was built as a private residence by the late Minister, Sir Vicar-ul-Umra and was purchased in 1897 by the late Nizam. It is not open to the public but application may be made to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the King Koti Palace. About one mile to the north of the City proper is Gosha Mahal Baradari, which is a most beautiful building. It was erected by Abul Hasan Tana Shah, the last

king of the Qutb Shahi dynasty. The Baradari is now used as the Masonic Hall but it is open to the public in the forenoon.

After passing the Hussain Sagar embankment, the visitor will notice towards the west a huge mass of rock styled the Naubat Pahar Bank Rock, so called from the fact that in olden times all important communications of the Moghul Emperors were proclaimed from this rock to the sound of music. At the foot of this rock is the Fateh Maidan, a fine race course and Polo Ground. Beyond the Fateh Maidan, towards the west are the Public Gardens which cover an extensive area and have a lovely collection of tropical plants and flowers. Within the gardens are situated the Hyderabad Museum and the Zoo. The former has a fine collection of arms, old china, textiles, paintings, brass and coins.

Passing further at the Hussain Sagar embankment the visitor enters the City of Secunderabad which is a military Cantonment station. It is one of the largest British Cantonment stations covering 19 square miles. It is the headquarters of the Infantry Brigade. Six miles to the north of Secunderabad is Bolarum. It is the headquarters of the Cavalry Brigade. It is an interesting place with lawns, buildings and playground. The Parade ground in Secunderabad is a fine stretch of land used for ceremonial purposes. Buildings of interest in Secunderabad are Edward Memorial Hospital and the United Service Club. Close to the Railway Station are two good hotels. There are a number of churches in different parts of the Cantonment. Recently the Residency area in the City of Hyderabad was handed over to His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Government and is now named Sultan Bazaar.

**Osmania University:**—A visit to the magnificent array of Osmania University buildings which are in the process of construction in the beautiful suburban locality of Adikmet will well repay the trouble of the visitor. The whole scheme is estimated to cost a crore and a half. The two permanent hostels which have been completed and the Art College which is nearing completion combine in an exquisite manner the art of Ajanta and Ellora with the best features of the Qutb Shahi style of architecture suitably adapted to modern requirements. The extensive parks and avenues which have been laid out over an area of 1,500 acres lend additional charm to the whole sight.



The Right Honourable  
SIR AKBAR HYDARI, P.C., Kt., LL.D., D.C.L.  
*President, Executive Council, Hyderabad*





CHARMINAR : HYDERABAD

**Osmansagar** :—Osmansagar Project is a huge gravity Dam constructed to preserve the water of a big Reservoir generally known as Gandipettah Tank at a distance of 10 miles from Hyderabad City. The dam was constructed at a cost of Rs. 45 lakhs. It was named after His Exalted Highness the Nizam. It serves as the main source of water-supply for the population of Hyderabad City and is also a local holiday resort.

**Himayatsagar** :—Is another beautiful lake named after the Heir-apparent. The costly dam of Rs. 92 lakhs was constructed across the River Ist which joins the Musi River just above the city. The Agricultural farm and Dairy farm are very near to this place.

**Golconda and the Qutb Shahi Tombs** : The Golconda Fort and Tombs lie some five miles to the west of the City of Hyderabad. For permission to visit the Fort application might be made to the Chief Commander, His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Forces. The fort is built on a hill 400 feet high and it is surrounded by a crenellated wall of granite with 87 bastions each of which has its own name. Some of the bastions still have pieces of Qutb Shahi ordinance bearing persian inscriptions. The fort originally had eight gates, but of these only Banjara, Fath, the Mecca and Jamali are now in use. The fort seems to have been built to hold not only a garrison but also a large population as it did when Abul Hasan, the last Qutb Shahi King held out for eight months against the hosts of Aurangzeb. Its battered walls are witnesses to many a gallant struggle in Indian history. The fort has a striking and grim appearance and its higher area is covered with the remains of armouries, magazines, mosques, granaries, reservoirs and audience chambers, while at the foot of the citadel nestled the erstwhile dwellings, of the greens and princess and the homesteads of their retainers.

The Tombs of Qutb Shahi Kings are situated about 600 yards to the north-west of the fort. They form a picturesque group, being built in a lovely garden with water channels, fountains and cascades. The general plan of the tombs consist of a dome standing upon a square base which is surrounded by an arcade of pointed arches. The arcade is single storied in the smaller tombs, but double in the larger mausolea and flanked with minarets. The interiors of the domes are laid out with intersecting arches of infinite variety and the middle of the floor is occupied by the grave

which is of polished black stone. The shape of the grave is oblong and stepped with six or eight slabs diminishing above. The top is either tombe or flat, and the sides bear mortuary and devotional inscriptions in Naskh characters. At one time the walls and cupolas of all the principal tombs of Golconda were adorned with glazed tiles the fragments of which can be traced on some tombs to this day.

**Bhongir Fort** :—At a distance of 36 miles east of Secunderabad stands the Bhongir Fort. It is one of the earliest in the Deccan and like Warangal Fort it was once defended by a strong mud wall (Bhumi Kota) the remains of which may be seen to the south-east of the Fort. The inner walls represent different styles in their construction; those comprising of huge blocks of masonry, laid one above the other without any mortar and having no regular courses in their construction, are the work of early Hindu builders. The walls of the Moslem period on the other hand are generally built of ashlar masonry; but the joints are not so perfectly fitted as those of the Hindu masonry. In building the Fort advantage has been taken of a high rock rising about 500 feet from the surrounding country and having steep sides all round except towards the south-east in which direction the approach of the Fort has been built. It is well defined by gates and bastions. At the top of the hill is a Baradari in the Qutb Shahi style of architecture being decorated with niches and plaster work.

**The Mir Alam Tank** :—It is picturesquely situated being bounded on two sides with gently sloping undulation beyond which rise low ranges of granitic rocks. At the west end is a pretty wooded eminence on the summit of which is the tomb of a Musalman saint. The tank is about eight miles in circumference and its bund was constructed by French Engineers. The bund is 3,360 feet in length and consists of twenty-one large granite arches laid on their sides with the semi-circular projection opposed to the body of the water. The tank was built by Mir Alam who led the Contingent forces of Nawab Nizam Ali Khan Bahadur, Asaf Jah II, during the war with Tippu Sultan in 1799.

The following itinerary is, therefore, suggested to the tourists for places in and around Hyderabad, at short distances from it.

**First day.**—Morning. Drive to the City *via* Husain Sagar Embankment, Bashir Bagh, Chaderghat, Residency, Afzal Ganj Bridge, Lad Bazaar, Purana Pul, Musallam Jung's Bridge, River Gardens, Osmania General Hospital, Siddi Ambar Ka Bazaar, Katalmandi, Public Gardens, Fateh Maidan, Saifabad, Khairatabad and Begampet. *Visit enroute* Badshahi Ashur Khana, Char Minar and Mecca Masjid with the tombs of the Asafjahi Dynasty.

**Afternoon.**—Visit Golconda Fort and Tombs.

**Second day.**—Morning. Visit High Court, Gosha Mahal Baradari and Nawab Salar Jung Bahadur's collection of Jade and Old Arms (with special permission.)

**Afternoon.**—Visit the Hyderabad Museum, Public Gardens and the Zoo.

**Third day.**—Morning. Visit Osmania University.

**Afternoon.**—Drive to Osmansagar and Himayatsagar lakes.

**Fourth day.**—Morning. Drive to Bhongir Fort and back.

**Afternoon.**—Drive to Mir Alam's Tank and Falaknuma Palace

There are other places of intriguing interest in the dominions which can be reached conveniently by rail from Hyderabad. These are :—

**Bidar** :—There is a convenient train leaving Hyderabad at 7.55 A.M. and arriving at Bidar 11.50 A.M. The visitors are recommended to have early luncheon at Messrs. Brandons' Refreshment Room before going out on sight-seeing. As the return train does not leave till 4 P.M., they have four hours for sight-seeing. The train fares from Hyderabad are :—

I Class	Rs. 12 14 0
II „	„ 6 7 0
III „	„ 1 14 0

The town of Bidar 82 miles from Hyderabad stands on a beautiful plateau 2,300 feet above sea level. Its situation is picturesque and its climate bracing; it is a place over which the spirit of Romance seems to have brooded from the old and with which from the earliest times have been knit the association of poetic myth and the galmour of old world legend.

The fort is the most well-preserved and impressive of the Bidar monuments. There are a number of beautiful edifices in the fort, some of which have been excavated recently in the Fort by the Archæological Department, Hyderabad. The most important of these are the Audience Hall and the Royal Palace (Takht-Mahal). The dadoes of these two buildings are decorated with encaustic tiles while the pillar and friezes have exquisite carvings.

The tombs of the Bahmani Kings are situated in the village of Ashtur, two miles east of the town. The most magnificent of these tombs is that of Ahmed Shah Wali Bahmani, the founder of Modern Bidar. The interior of this tomb is adorned with paintings of Persian style which, on account of the richness of their colour and the elegance of their designs, are unique in India.

Another important monument at Bidar is the Great College of Mohamud Gawan which is built in the Persian style of architecture and has its facade beautifully adorned with tile work. It was built by Mohamud Gawan, the famous Minister of the Bahamani King, Mohammed Shah, in 1472 A.D.

The return train will take the visitors back to Hyderabad at 8.1 P.M., just in time for dinner. Dak Bungalows are also available for those who wish to stay here for a longer period.

**Warangal and Ramappa** :—The most convenient train for Kazipet is the one that leaves Hyderabad at 7.40 P.M. There is a well-equipped Refreshment Room at the Railway Station, which can cater fully for their needs. The following morning, the visitors, after having seen the Thousand Pillared Temple and the ruins of the Warangal Fort, can drive to Ramappa Temple, which is situated at a distance of 40 miles from Warangal. Tiffin carriers can be obtained from the Refreshment Rooms. After spending a pleasant afternoon at the Ramappa Lake, the visitors can return to Kazipet in time for dinner. The return train leaves Kazipet at 3.25 A.M. arriving at Hyderabad at 7.1 A.M.

A trip to Pocharam and Nizamsagar Lake is also recommended. It will be a refreshing change to switch over from archæological treasures to one of the most remarkable engineering feats in modern Hyderabad. The most outstanding feature of the Nizamsagar Reservoir

is the gigantic masonry dam stretching across the river for 2 miles with a motorable road 14 feet wide over it. It is one of the largest gravity dams in the world. There are one or two Inspection Bungalows where the visitors can stay on previous permission being obtained from the Special Superintending Engineer, Capital Works, His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Government, Hyderabad. The Pocharam Lake with its islands and surrounding hills presents a picturesque scene. A well-equipped Rest House is also available here. Permission to occupy this bungalow is also obtainable from the Special Superintending Engineer, Capital Works, Kachiguda, Hyderabad.

Thanks to the Railway and Road Transport co-ordination, which is such a distinguished feature of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's State Railway, road and rail transport arrangements for these tours can be made for the visitors on due notice being given to the Chief Commercial Manager, His Exalted Highness the Nizam's State Railway, Secunderabad.

After exhausting the places of interest in and around Hyderabad City and Secunderabad, visitors should proceed by the Metre Gauge line of the State Railway to Aurangabad, the station for Ellora and Ajanta. The most convenient train for this journey is by night, leaving Hyderabad at 7-15 P.M. (Secunderabad at 8 P.M.) and arriving at Aurangabad at 9-21 the next morning. The fares are :—

I Class	Rs. 30 0 0
II Class	„ 15 0 0
III Class	„ 5 0 0
Excess luggage per maund	„ 3 5 0

His Exalted Highness the Nizam's State Railway Administration have provided a first class Hotel at Aurangabad, situated one mile from the station. This Hotel is located in an ideal position just outside Aurangabad Town and on high ground giving an excellent panoramic view of the surrounding country. The Hotel has been designed on the most up-to-date lines and has been equipped with all modern requirements for the comfort and convenience of visitors. The accommodation includes large double and single bed-rooms with private sitting rooms if desired. All rooms have private baths with hot and cold water 'laid on' and private lavatories attached. Other amenities include large public rooms, electric lights and fans, a tennis court. The charges including board, service, baths, lights and fans are Rs. 12/- per day for a single room and Rs. 20/- per day for a double room with special rebates for visits exceeding

3 days. Transport from the Railway Station to the Hotel is at the rate of annas 6 per passenger. A new standard of travelling comfort for visitors to the Ellora and Ajanta caves has been provided by His Exalted Highness the Nizam's State Railway by means of 8-seater luxury coaches, which have been specially designed for the greatest ease of the passengers.

The following itinerary is suggested for visit to Ellora and Ajanta—

**1st Day**—The Panchakki  
The Bibi-ka-Muqbara  
The Ellora Caves  
The Daulatabad Fort  
Drive Through the City

**2nd Day**—Ajanta Caves.

**Ajanta Caves:**—In a beautiful glade, 55 miles north of Aurangabad and 35 miles south of Jalgaon are situated the caves of Ajanta. The natural scenery is superb and a hill-stream within sight of the caves descends in a narrow cascade of seven leaps and debouches in the plain as the Waghora River. The perpendicular rock where the caves commence is about 250 feet high, and sweeping round in a semi-circle closes the upper end of the ravine. There are 29 caves in all, 5 of which are Chaityas (cathedrals) and the remainder Viharas (monasteries), and all belonging to the Buddhist religion.

No ancient remains in India exhibit such an admirable combination of architecture, sculpture, and painting as the Ajanta caves, which present every stage of Buddhist art from the first century B. C. to the middle of the seventh century A. D. Besides the comparative beauty of many of the numerous architectural forms the sculptural ornaments are characterized by a beaming intellectuality and high creative skill, and the frescoes are illustrative of the development of a great school of painting in India which exercised its influence not only the culture of the east but also of the west.

The walls, ceiling, the pillars of nearly all the caves appear to have been adorned with paintings, but remains are only found in thirteen caves, and the fragments which are of special interest occur in Caves I, II, IX, X, XVI and XVII. The scenes are generally taken from the Jatakas, the stories of the Buddha's previous births in various forms—human and other, as a bird or an animal or a reptile. The art of Ajanta represents the feelings and aspirations of the Buddhists in joyous spirit, without any note of melancholy as one

would expect from a sect the votaries of which lived most austere lives. The 'joy' however shows no wantonness; it is permeated by a deep spirituality which is the key-note of the art of Ajanta, and which places it in strong contrast to somewhat frivolous themes of the Pompeian frescoes or the tragic subjects of Italian art during the Renaissance period.

The caves are now electrically lit and can be illuminated at a fee of Rs. 10 a day.

**Ellora Caves.**—The caves are easily reached from Aurangabad Railway Station and are 10 miles from Daulatabad. Two miles from the caves is a well-furnished rest house at Rouza. There is a 'Travellers' Bungalow and Hyderabad State Guest House at Ellora. Cars are easily available for making excursions either from Hyderabad or from Daulatabad.

The rock-cut temples are 34 in all. Buddhist caves are 12 in number, the Brahmanical 17 and the Jaina 5. Here will be seen the famous Kailasa Temple carved out of the solid rock representing Kailas in the midst of the Himalayas. It has a court 250 feet long and 150 feet broad. The towers of the temple rise to a height of 100 feet. The accuracy of the carvings and the wealth of the details arouses the admiration of all the visitors. The Buddhist Chaitya or Cathedral is another fine example of rock temples. The Jaina sculptures and caves although exhibiting infinite patience and care in their execution are somewhat lacking in sense of proportion and creative effort and show a decadent art.

Transport from the Railway Station to the Hotel is at the rate of annas 6 per passenger.

A new standard forms of travelling comfort for visitors to the Ellora and Ajanta Caves has been provided by His Exalted Highness the Nizam's State Railway by means of an 8-seater luxury motor coach, specially designed for the greatest ease of the passengers.

The hire charges for this coach are annas 3 per mile for the loaded and empty journeys plus Rs. 2/- per hour during the period the coach is away from the garage. For a two days' tour of Ellora, Ajanta and Aurangabad this works out to approximately Rs. 70/- for 8 persons, if they return to Aurangabad, and Rs. 93 if they go on to Jalgaon.

Aurangabad is a flourishing city of the Nizam's Dominions and has considerable trade in cotton. It was first called Khirkee and was founded in 1610, by Malik

Ambar, the well-known Abyssinian Minister of the Ahmednagar Kingdom. The principal sights of Aurangabad are the mausoleum of Rabia Durani (Bibi-ka-Maqbara), the consort of the Emperor Aurangzeb, the Panchakki, the Quila Arak and the Aurangabad caves. The Mausoleum of Rabia Durani is built on the model of the Taj and it was built by Prince Azam Shah to the memory of his mother. The Mausoleum is the finest Moslem building in the Deccan. The Panchakki or water mill is situated in a garden which is attached to the shrine of Shah Musafar Sahib who died in A. D. 1687. There are several masonry works ornamented with fountains and a large cistern in front with a water mill of primitive type from which the shrine derives its name. The country here exhibits one of the most picturesque landscapes about Aurangabad. The Kaula Nala skirts the garden and is first crossed by an old bridge with pointed arches and then by a second bridge which spans it lower down.

There are three groups of Caves at Aurangabad ranging in dates from the 4th to the 6th century A. D. They are hewn in the Indhiyan Range which stretches to the north of Aurangabad City about one mile from the Bibi-ka-Maqbara or Rabia Durani's Mausoleum is called. The caves belong to the Buddhist epoch and the sculpture in some of them is of great interest both from the artistic and the iconographic points of view.

**Daulatabad:**—It is at a distance of 8 miles from Aurangabad. It was once the capital of the Emperor Aurangzeb during his wars with Deccan Sultans. The place is famous for its hill fort and the Chandminar or the Pillar of Victory. Another interesting place is Chinimahal where the kings of Golconda and Bijapur were imprisoned by Aurangzeb.

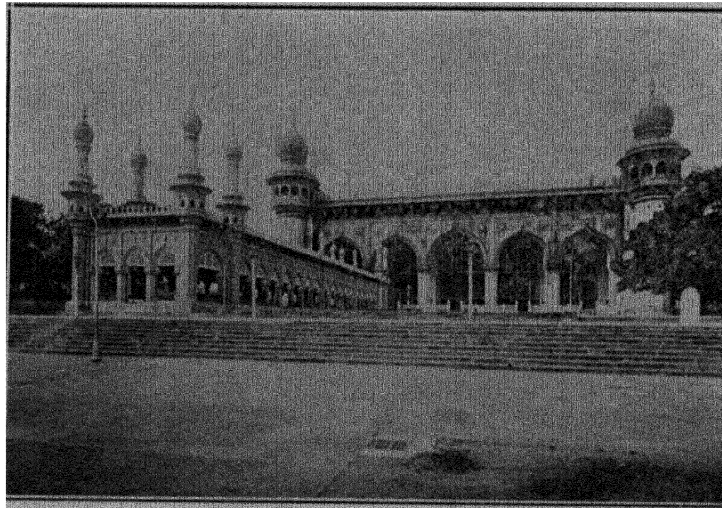
His Exalted Highness the Nizam's State Railway controls the largest Rail and Road co-ordinated service in India and is in a position to cater for large or small parties of tourists.

Hyderabad State the land of historical and archaeological magnificence offers sight-seers a very wide selection of interesting tours and an itinerary, with inclusive rail and road costs, will be prepared for suitable tours if application is made to:

The Chief Commercial Manager,  
HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS  
THE NIZAM'S STATE RAILWAY,  
SECUNDERABAD.



NAWAB MAHDI YAR JUNG BAHADUR  
Political and Education Member  
Vice-Chancellor, Osmania University



MECCA MASJID : HYDERABAD

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN HYDERABAD CITY

### Associations--

Anatha Vidyarthi Griha, Sultan Bazaar  
 Agarwal Nava Yuvaka Sabha, Sultan Bazaar  
 British Empire Leprosy Relief Association  
 The Church Missionary Society  
 Dashanam Goswami Mandal, Begum Bazaar  
 Friend's Union, Sultan Bazaar  
 Hindu Anathalaya, Kachiguda  
 Hyderabad Athletic Association  
 Headquarters : Boy Scouts, Saifabad  
 Hyderabad Branch of the British Medical Association  
 The Hyderabad Medical Association, Osmama  
 Medical College, Afzulgunj  
 Hyderabad State Girl Guides  
 Hyderabad Wesley Union, Wesleyan Mission Com-  
 pound, Ramkote  
 The Indian Christian Association  
 Kshatriya Mandal, Sultan Bazaar  
 Maharashtra Samaj, Station Road  
 Mahila Navjivan Mandal, Sultan Bazaar  
 Marwari Mandal, Sultan Bazaar  
 Marwadi Shubachintaka Sabha, Sultan Bazaar  
 Marwar Vidyarthi Mandal, Sultan Bazaar  
 Methodist Mission, Ramkote, Chaderghat  
 National Missionary Society of India  
 Rajasthan Suddaraka Sabha, Sultan Bazaar  
 Sanatana Dharma Sabha, Begum Bazaar  
 Youngmen's Christian Association, Mashirabad  
 Wega Vilas Mandal, Sultan Bazaar

### Automobiles & Accessories -

Abdul Rahiman Khan & Co., Abid Road  
 Afzul Motor Stores, Siddiamber Bazaar  
 C. M. R. & Sons, Nizamshahi Road  
 Deccan Automobiles, Nizamshahi Road  
 Hanuman Bros., Gowliguda  
 The Hyderabad Motor & Oil Co., Ltd., Abid Road  
 Jehangir & Co., Abid Road  
 K. Narayan & Sons, Afzulgunj  
 Mulla Fida Ali Abdullah Shaik Fakruddin, Nizam-  
 shahi Road  
 National Automobiles Co., Abid Road

### Banks—

Andhra Bank, Ltd., Residency  
 Central Bank, of India, Residency Road  
 Imperial Bank of India, Ltd., Residency  
 Saraswathi Bank, Ltd., Station Road

### Boot, Shoe, Footware and Leather Goods--

Ayoob Boot House, Patherghatty  
 Azad Boot House, Siddiamber Bazaar  
 Begg Bros., Patherghatty, High-class Boot and Shoe  
 Dealers  
 Hafeez Md. Hyder, Siddiamber Bazaar  
 Inayath Boot House, Patherghatty  
 Md. Azam Mouuddin, Flex Footware, Abid Road  
 Md. Hassan Pahalwan, Siddiamber Bazaar  
 Nasiruddin Mouuddin, Patherghatty

### Brick and Fancy Clay Works—

Hyderabad Clay Works, Junta Road

### Buttons—

Deccan Button Factory, Hussain Alum  
 Goushia Button Factory, Khassai Hatta  
 Hyderabad Button Factory, Charminar  
 Jessals Button Factory, Lad Bazaar

### Caps & Hats

Abdul Azeez, Patherghatty  
 Abdul Gaffoor & Sons, Abid Road  
 Bharat General Cap Stores, Opposite Salar Jung  
 Buildings  
 C. R. Sohani & Co., Sultan Bazaar  
 Egyptian Cap Mart, Abid Road  
 Haji Ahmed, Troop Bazaar  
 Haji Mahomed Turki, Patherghatty

### Cement and Cementware Pipes--

Indian Hume Pipe Co., Ltd., Mashirabad  
 The Reliance Cement Floor & Tile Works, Tankbund

### Chemicals and Drugs—

Bombay Acid Works, Siddiamber Bazaar  
 Deccan Chemical Works, Sultan Bazaar  
 (Chemists & Druggists, Manufacturers of Patent  
 Medicines and Pharmaceutical Drugs and Toilet  
 Preparations.)  
 Devi Vilas, near Excelsior Talkies  
 Hyderabad Food Research Co., Troop Bazaar  
 J. J. Deche Co., Troop Bazaar  
 The Nizam Ayurvedic Dispensary, Residency Road  
 The Popular Dispensing & Manufacturing Chemists,  
 Station Road, Organizers to the Andra Chemical  
 Works, Ltd.  
 Syed Abdur Razack & Co., Narayanguda



**Cigarette—**

The Charminar Cigarette Factory, Mashirabad  
 The Hyderabad Deccan Cigarette Factory, Mashirabad, Manufacturers of High-class Golconda Cigarette

**Cinemas, Theatres and Amusements—**

Central Talkies, Gowliguda  
 Excelsior Talkies, Troop Bazaar  
 Jamrud Mahal, Abid Road  
 Kismat Cinema, Putlibavdi  
 Krishna Talkies, Gulzarhouz  
 Majestic Talkies, New Bridge  
 Minerva Talkies, Chaderghat  
 Palace Talkies, Abid Buildings  
 Royal Talkies, Sultan Bazaar  
 Vivekavardhani Theatre, Putlibavdi  
 West End Talkies, Kachiguda

**Cloth (Cotton piece-goods) Silk, Hosiery, Etc.—**

Azamjahi Mills, Ltd., Registered Office, Khairatabad  
 Dewan Bahadur Seth Ramgopal Mills, Kavadiguda  
 Government Cottage Industries, Mashirabad, Sales Depot, Chaderghat  
 Osmanshahi Mills, Ltd., Registered Office, Khairatabad

**Clubs—**

Asfi Tennis Club, Public Garden  
 Hanuman Vyayama Shala, Raghunath Baugh, Sultan Bazaar  
 The Hyderabad Ladies Recreation Club  
 The Nizam Club, Saifabad

**Confectionery & Biscuits—**

John & Co., Abid Road, Bakers, Confectioners,  
 (Restauranters, Caterers, Wine, Provisions &  
 General Merchants and Managing Proprietors of  
 John's Hotel, Hyderabad. Phone 498.)  
 Rose Biscuit Works, Tank Bund  
 Viccajee & Co., Abid Road

**Electrical Goods—**

Bijli Mahal, H. E. H. the Nizam's Electricity  
 Department, Show Room, Bashir Baug  
 Callenders' Cable & Construction Co., Ltd.  
 Continental General Stores, Station Road  
 G. E. Co., Opposite Bashir Baug  
 G. S. Raj & Bros., Abid Road  
 Hyderabad Engineering House, Gunfoundry  
 Hyderabad General Electric Stores, Abid Road  
 Islamic Electric Co., Afzulgunj  
 K. R. Chari & Co., Residency Road  
 Mahmod Ahmed & Sons, Charkaman

**ELECTRICAL GOODS—(concl'd.)**

Maqbool Amid & Sons, Nizamshahi Road  
 Mohamad Hussain Bros., Troop Bazaar  
 P. S. Reddy & Co., near Imperial Post Office

**Furniture & Office Equipment—**

Bombay Furniture House, Charkaman  
 The Minerva Furniture Works, Excelsior Talkies  
 Building  
 Moocherla Bhoomiah & Sons, Goshamahall  
 Rahimathullah Dayabhai, Junta Road

**Glassware—**

Kohinoor Glass Factory, Begumpet

**Hotels and Restaurants—**

City Central Lodge, Abid Road  
 Cafe Karachi, Abid Road  
 Karachi Restaurants, Afzulgunj  
 Kashmir Hotel, Restaurant, Nizamshahi Road  
 Kankhan Hotel, Patherghatty  
 Mahrastra Hotel, Sultan Bazaar  
 Mahboobia Restaurant, Residency Bazaar  
 Market Central Restaurant, opposite New Market  
 Royal Hotel, Opposite B. G. Station  
 Saraswati Lodge, Gowliguda  
 Viccajee's Imperial Hotel & Cafe, Abid Road

**Insurance Agencies—**

All India United Assurance Co. of Lucknow  
 Asian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Asiatic Govt. Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd.,  
 Putlibavdi  
 Ashok Insurance Co., Ltd., Sultan Bazaar  
 Bombay Life Insurance, Ltd., Nampally Station Road  
 Bombay Mutual Life Assurance Co., Sultan Bazaar  
 Commonwealth Insurance Co., Sultan Bazaar  
 Delhi Banking Insurance, Abid Road  
 Eastern Federal Union Insurance Co., Gunfoundry  
 Empire of India Life Assurance, Sultan Bazaar  
 General Assurance Society, Ltd.  
 Great Eastern Society, Ltd.,  
 Graham Life Society, Ltd., Nampally Road  
 Hindusthan Co-operative Insurance Society, Resi-  
 dency Road  
 Hyderabad Pioneer Insurance Co., Ltd., Public  
 Garden Road  
 National Indian Insurance Co., Ltd., Abid Road  
 New Indian Life Insurance Co., Residency Road  
 Oriental Govt. Security Life Assurance Co., Shahari  
 Osmania  
 People's Insurance Co., Gowliguda  
 Prahabad Insurance Co., Sultan Bazaar

**INSURANCE AGENCIES—(concl'd.)**

Prudential Assurance Co., Bandimett  
 Standard Life Insurance Co., Sultan Bazaar  
 United Karnatic Insurance Co.  
 United Life Assurance Co., Kachiguda  
 Western India Assurance Co., Azamjahi Road

**Institution—**

Hyderabad District Methodist Mission

**Iron & Steel Goods—**

Godrej Boyce, Abid Road  
 Siddeswar & Co., Abid Road

**Jewellers—**

Deccan Jewellery Manufacturing Co., Afzulgunj  
 The Deccan Gold & Silver Works, Charkaman  
 Jaggimull Manoharlal, Charkaman  
 R. Poonamchand, Abid Road  
 Samudrala Raghavulu, Nizamshahi Road  
 Surajbhan & Co., Harkaman  
 G. Tarachand, Abid Road  
 Totaram Ramjus & Bros., Abid Road

**Laundries—**

Bombay Washing Co., Afzulgunj  
 The Diamond Washing & Dyeing Co., Bashir Baug  
 International Dyeing & Cleaning Co., Abid Road  
 Krishna Washing & Dyeing Co., Gowliguda  
 New Delhi Washing & Dyeing Co., Afzulgunj

**Matches—**

Osmania Match Manufacturing Co., Mashirabad

**Oil Engines, Gas Engines & Spares—**

M. A. Asgurhusan & Sons, Nampally Station Road

**Petrol, Kerosene & Crude Oils—**

Amba Devin & Co., Gowliguda  
 International Motor Spirit Trading Co., Troop Bazaar  
 Mulla Fidali Shaik Fakruddin, Saifabad

**Photographic Goods—**

K. G. Kaidwal, Gowliguda  
 Hanographic Studio, Abid Road  
 Metha Bros., Residency

**Perfumery & Hair Oils—**

Asghar Ali Mohamed Ali, Gulzarhouz  
 Deccan Hair Oil Co., Purani Haveli

**PERFUMERY & HAIR OILS—(concl'd.)**

Gulbahar Hair Oil Co., Afzulgunj. Telegram "Gulbahar"  
 Hyderabad Trading Co., Abid Road  
 Zuleka Hair Oil Co., Afzulgunj

**Printers & Publishers—**

Chandrakantha Press, Gowliguda  
 Golconda Press, Shahi Road

**Radio and Parts—**

The Deccan Radio House Gunfoundry  
 The Popular Radio House, Abid Road  
 Radio Sales Service, Abid Road  
 The Universal Trading & Radio Co., Abid Road

**Sporting Goods—**

Brothers & Co., Abid Road  
 Defiance Sports, Abid Road  
 Hamid & Co., Excelsior Talkie Building  
 Single Sports Co., Abid Road  
 Q Brothers, Abid Road

**Soap—**

Golconda Soap Factory, Mashirabad

**Tannery—**

Azeez & Co., Mashirabad  
 Roshan & Co., Mashirabad

**Tiles—**

Mangalore Tile Works, Lower Tank Bund  
 Taj Brick Works, Show Rooms Kunta Road

**Typewriters—**

K. Seshagiri Rao & Sons, Underwood Typewriters, Shahrai Osmani  
 The Remington Typewriter, Troop Bazaar

**Workshops, Foundries & Distilleries—**

Ahmed & Sons, Knitting Factory, Nizamshahi Road  
 Central & Star Distilleries (Liquor) Narayanguda  
 Government Urdu Type Foundries, Chanchalguda  
 Marwadi Foundry, Khasaratta  
 Mint Workshop, Khairatabad  
 Nathu Prasad Distillery, Narayanguda  
 Raiz Islam Factory, Mozamjahi Road  
 Sant-e-Hind Engineering Works, Yakutpura  
 S. H. Hussain, Osmanshahi Road

---

## NEWSPAPERS AND JOURNALS

**Dailies—**

Musheer-i-Deccan (Urdu) Afzulgunj  
 Pyam (Urdu) Narayanaguda  
 Rahber-i-Deccan (Urdu) Afzulgunj

**DAILIES—(concl'd.)**

Saieefa (Urdu) Chaderghat  
 Subha-i-Deccan (Urdu) Afzulgunj  
 The Hyderabad Bulletin (English) Parade, Secunderabad

### Monthlies —

Al-Moosi (Literary) City College  
Al-noall-im (Educational) Training College  
Hyderabad Teacher (Educational) Gunfoundry  
Islamia Culture (English) H.C.C. House  
Khalleq (Urdu) Mahbubgunj  
Shahab (Urdu) Mogulpura

### MONTHLIES—(concl'd.)

Sirat-i-Mustakin (Religion Urdu) Asafia Librar  
The Osmania University Magazine (Quarterly)

### Weeklies—

Golconda (Telugu) Bi-weekly, Nizamshahi Road  
Nizam Gazette (Urdu) Nampally  
Riayat (Urdu) Nizamshahi Road

---

## READING ROOMS AND LIBRARIES

Andhra Samvardhani Free Reading Room, Market Street, Secunderabad  
Bhaskaravalli Reading Room, Saunders Street, Secunderabad  
C. M. S. Reading Room, Nampally  
Deccan Vysya Sangha, Station Road, Secunderabad  
Free Reading Room, Shalibanda. (Hindu and Urdu Books available)  
Government Library, Abid Road  
Hindu Boys' Hostel and Reading Rooms, Parade, Secunderabad  
Jain Library, Station Road, Secunderabad  
Maharashtra Free Reading Room, Sultan Bazaar  
Maharashtra Grandha Sangrahalaya, Sultan Bazaar  
Mahila Navajivan Mandal, Sultan Bazaar  
Mahila Samaj, Sultan Bazaar  
Marwadi Hindi Pusthakalaya, Hasmatgunj, Sultan Bazaar

Marwadi Public Pustakalaya, Mahrajgunj  
Nawab Sir Amin Jung's Library, Malakpe  
*[Personal, but mostly useful to the public]*  
Nawab Sir Salar Jung's Library, Diwandevidi  
*[One of the oldest of the State containing a ver. huge collection of books]*  
Nizam State Library, Abid Road, and Public Reading Room  
Rajasthan Hindi Pusthakalaya, Begum Bazaar  
Raja Rai Rayan's Library, Chandra Mahal, Shalibanda  
Shree Krishna Devaraya Bhasha Nilayam, Sultan Bazaar  
Soma Sundaram Library, Secunderabad  
Sri Krishna Library & Free Reading Room, Nal Bazaar, Secunderabad  
Waga Vilas Mandal, Sultan Bazaar

---

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN SECUNDERABAD

### Associations—

Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association, Oxford Street  
Boy Scouts' Association, Alexandra Road  
British and Foreign Bible Society, St. Mary's Road  
The Christian Literature Society, St. Mary's Road  
The Commercial Education Committee  
Ex-Services Association, India, The Hyderabad Rifles A.F.I.  
Maharashtra Samaj, Station Road  
Secunderabad Trade Association Managing Committee  
Secunderabad Wesley Guild, Near Clock Tower  
The St. John Ambulance Association and Red Cross Society  
The Shree Ganesh Mandal, Raja Mudaliar's Street  
The Hyderabad (Deccan), Chamber of Commerce  
Youngmen's Christian Association, 86, Alexandra Rd.  
Youth's Physical Culture League, Oxford Street  
Youngmen's Indian Association, Inambavdi

### Automobiles and Accessories—

Banaji & Sons, James Street  
Bombay Auto Agency, James Street  
Bombay Cycle & Motor Agency, James Street  
Chandra Trading Co., (Accessories) Rear Road  
Defiance Automobiles, James Street  
Hurmusji & Sons  
Madras Cycle & Motor Agency, James Street  
Patny & Co., James Street  
Rane, Ltd., James Street  
Siddamsetty Hanumantha Rao, Saunders Street  
S. R. & Sons, Saunders Street  
V. B. & Son, Saunders Street

### Banks—

Central Bank of India, Ltd., James Street  
Girdharilal's Bank, James Street  
Imperial Bank of India, Ltd., Alexandra Road  
Quilon Bank, Ltd., (Cochin), James Street  
Secunderabad Commercial Banking Co., Alexandra Rd

# BARLEY

AND

# OATS

*Fresh,  
Cleaned and  
Fully Matured*

*For ~*

Race—Horse Owners

Forage Merchants

Brewers and Maltsters

‘Pearl Barley’ Manufacturers

Etc.

Etc.

Etc.

---

Deliverable free on Rails any Station  
throughout India, Burma and Ceylon  
and C.I.F. European Ports.

PLEASE WRITE TO:

RAI BAHADUR

**NANAL KISHORE & SONS**

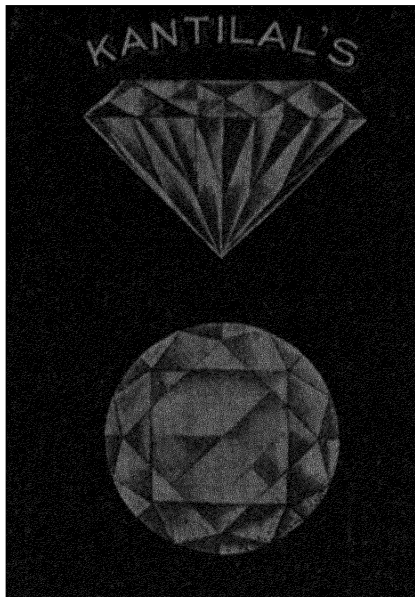
727, DARIBA KALAN

**DELHI.** (INDIA)

Telegrams: "BARLEY", Delhi.

FAMOUS FOR QUALITY &amp; PURITY

TELEPHONE No. 2208



ILLUSTRATES LATEST STYLE OF  
CUTTINGS IN DIAMONDS DIRECTLY  
IMPORTED BY US

Direct Importers:

# DIAMONDS

BRIGHTEST & BRILLIANT IN UP-TO-DATE  
CUTTINGS STOCKED IN LARGE QUANTITIES

PURITY OUR  
GUARANTEE

YOUR SATISFACTION  
OUR MOTTO

RATES VERY VERY REASONABLE

THOUSANDS OF TESTIMONIALS IN SUPPORT.  
YOUR TRIAL SOLICITED

**KANTILAL A. MEHTA & BRO.**

WHOLESALE & RETAIL DIAMOND MERCHANTS

AVENUE ROAD - BANGALORE CITY

## T. M. ABDUL GAFFOOR & CO.

STATE PAPER MART

210, Big Bazaar - BANGALORE CITY

BRANCH AT:

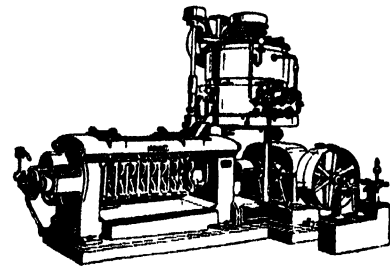
123, Commercial Street - BANGALORE CANTT.

Estd. in 1914. THE GOVT. APPROVED FIRM

**S**UPPLIERS OF Stationery  
and Papers to almost all  
the Government and Private  
Depts., both local and out-  
stations, Colleges and Schools,  
Engineering Materials, Cyclo-  
style Inks and Stencil Papers  
and other requisites.

STOCKISTS OF Hooghly  
Printing Inks and other novelties  
in Stationery.

## MIAG



**AUTOMATIC CONTINUOUSLY WORKING  
HIGH CAPACITY OIL EXPELLERS**  
Special Heavy Construction Unrivalled  
in Durability and Performance  
**HIGHEST YIELD OF FIRST CLASS OIL**

Particulars on request:

## MIAG

ENGINEERS

Flour—Rice - Dhal - Oil—Soap Manufacturing Plants.

Agents: Massey Ganz Hackethal (India) Ltd.

MADRAS, Post Box No. 60  
BANGALORE, 155, Sri Narasimharaja Road.

# SELECT PICTURES CIRCUIT

Caters the choice Talkie Films to various Exhibitors in the whole of South India

— SO —

## SAGAR TALKIES

Exhibit the choice Programmes in the whole of Bangalore — A luxurious and comfortable Home for Cine-entertainment  
Visits Solicited.

Phone No. 2366

Grams : " SELECTFILM "

# MATHER & PLATT, LTD.

(INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND)

FOR

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS of All Types—For All Purposes  
ELECTRIC MOTORS, A. C. & D. C. For Pumping—Mill Drives, Etc.  
ALTERNATORS & D. C. GENERATORS, For Power Supply—Lighting,  
Etc.

ALL OUR PUMPS & MOTORS ARE MADE & TESTED IN OUR OWN WORKS

WE ALSO MAKE

"Grinnell" Automatic Sprinklers for Protection Against Fire.  
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

AND

Bleaching, Dyeing & Finishing Machinery, Food Canning  
Machinery

Address your Enquiries to:—

## MATHER & PLATT, LIMITED

P.O. Box 327, 24, BRUCE STREET, FORT, BOMBAY

Or our Local Distributor for PUMPS:

**M. RAMIAH, OPP. TO BANK OF MYSORE, BANGALORE.**

**Boot, Shoe and Leather Goods—**

Flex Boot Depot, General Bazaar  
 M. M. Sheriff Bros., General Bazaar  
 Syed Shafddin, General Bazaar  
 Watts Bros., Oxford Street

**Caps and Hats**

H. M. Ishaq & Sons, James Street

**Cement & Cementware Pipes—**

Aibar & Co., Regimental Bazaar

**Chemicals & Drugs—**

J. Faust & Co., Oxford Street  
 Norai & Co., Lallaguda  
 Ramaman Depot, Market Street

**Cinemas and Theatres—**

Imperial Talkies, Opp. Lakshminarayana Temple  
 Jamshed Hall, Market Street  
 Manohar Talkies, St. Mary's Road  
 Regal Talkies, Distillery Road  
 Jajeshwar Talkies, Market Street  
 Rex Talkies, Alexandra Road  
 Rivoli Talkies, Oxford Street  
 Tivoli Talkies, Bolaram Road

**Cloth (Cotton Piece-goods) Silk, Hosiery, Etc.—**

Bharat Weaving Establishment  
 The Hyderabad Spinning & Weaving Mills  
 Kavadiguda

**Clubs—**

Young Women's Christian Association  
 Lady Barton's Recreation Club, Alexandra Road  
 Zorastrian Club, Alexandra Road

**Confectionery and Biscuits—**

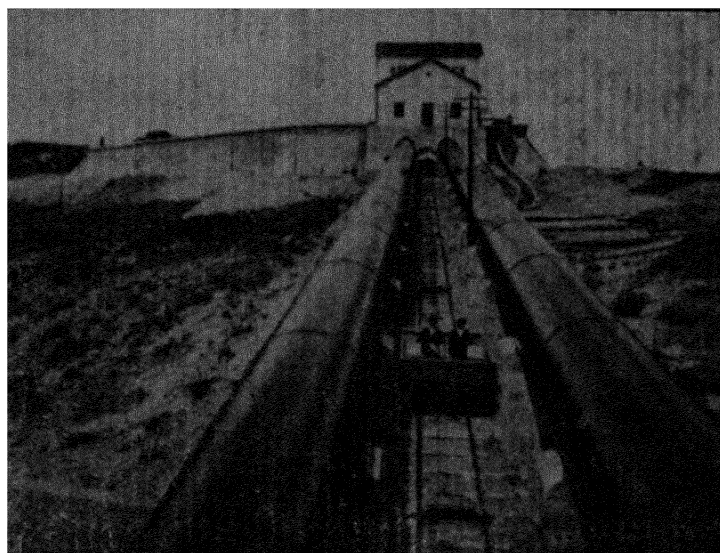
Hiralal, Market Street  
 Shaw Biscuit Works, Subic Street

**Electrical Goods—**

Bombay Light House, James Street  
 Deccan Engineering Co., James Street  
 Excelsior Electrical Engineering House, Park Lane  
 Krishna Electrical Stores, James Street  
 The Rama Electrical Stores, General Bazaar  
 The Shenkar Electric Stores, James Street

**Furniture and Office Equipment—**

Balagovdindas Chabildas, Rear Road  
 Batchu Gurumoorthy Veerannah, Ghasmandi  
 Dacha Butchi Veeriah Ramalingam, James Street  
 Gunda Angarath & Sons, James Street  
 P. Gopalakrishnah Y. Lakshmiah, Rear Road



**STEEL - PIPE - LINES**

**ESPECIALLY**

**HIGH - PRESSURE - LINES**

**12" AND OVER**

**SEAMLESS & LAPWELDED**



**GROSSROHR - VERBAND - DUSSELDORF**

**BISMARCK STR. 44/46.**

# GUARANTEED = JEWELS =

IN

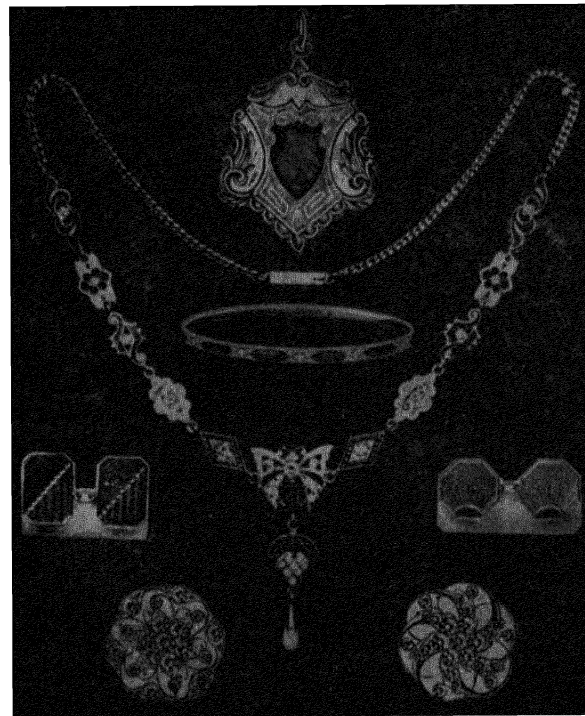
GOLD · SILVER · DIAMONDS  
AND ENAMELLED JEWELLERY

FASHIONED INTO  
THINGS OF BEAUTY

Sovereign  
Gold  
Guaranteed.



Diamond  
Jewels  
A Speciality.



Best  
Workmanship.



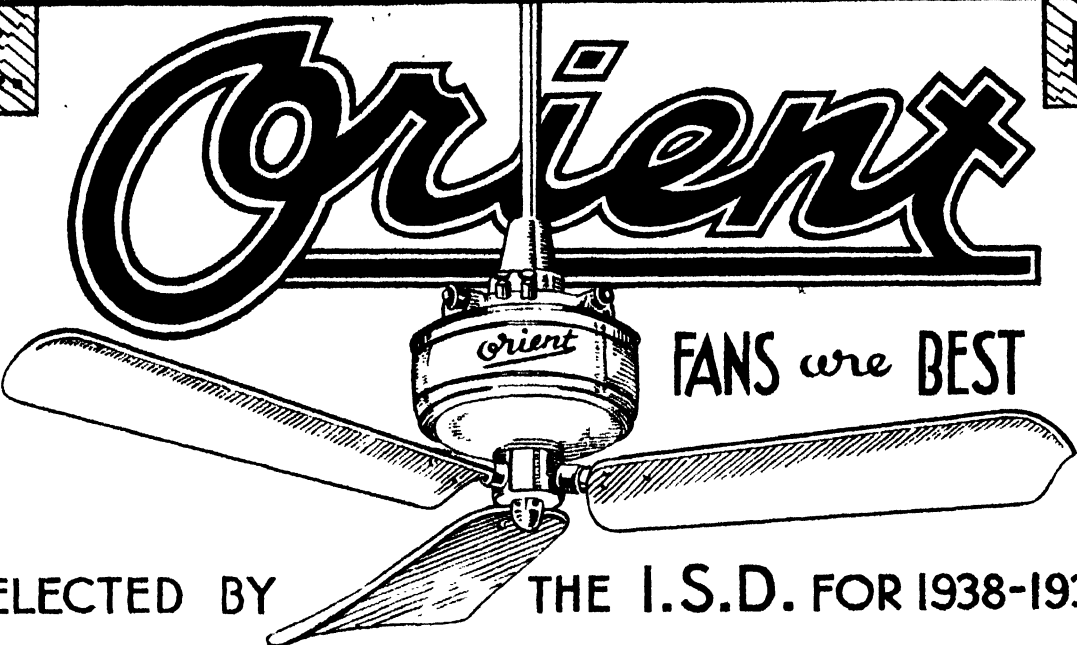
Specialists  
in making  
Enamelled  
Jewels.

## P. A. RAJU CHETTY & BRO.

DIAMOND MERCHANTS & JEWELLERS  
BAZAAR STREET · · COIMBATORE.



A.C.



**FANS are BEST**

D.C.

SELECTED BY THE I.S.D. FOR 1938-1939

THE MODERN ELECTRIC HOUSE

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS IN BANGALORE.

## SOUTH INDIA CORPORATION (MADRAS) LTD.

Avanashi Road - - COIMBATORE

Telephone 175

Telegrams: "FLOWER"

### LEADING FIRM IN SOUTH INDIA IN:

Iron and Hardware, Sundries Cement, Galvanised Iron Plain & Corrugated Sheets, G. I. Wires and Copper Wires.

### STOCKISTS OF:

Best quality English Sanitary Fittings, "ARMITAGE WARE" etc. Best German Make Typewriters, Naumann Ideal, Standard and Erika Portable, both English and Tamil, etc. Fancy Electrical Fittings and Accessories of various makes, a speciality. Best quality Porcelain Insulators, Pins, Mill Stones, Motors, etc., etc.

Clean, Hygienic, Non-corrosive, Ever-shining & Lasting

## EVER-SILVER VESSELS

Vessels made of Aluminium, as at present used in the kitchen are not very safe. Aluminium corrodes with salt or even ordinary water.

In **EVER-SILVER** vessels there are no crevices to collect dirt. Food acids cannot leave the slightest stain on them. Ordinary cheap soap and water is all that is needed to clean these vessels. They can also be cleaned with wood-ashes and clay.

**EVER-SILVER** vessels are 100 times as strong as Aluminium vessels of same thickness. They are almost ever-lasting.

Our '**EVER-SILVER**' utensils are made from high Chromium Nickel steel which resists almost all inorganic and Organic acids, salts and possess excellent mechanical strength and toughness to stand any rough use.

'**EVER-SILVER**' metal is extremely hard to wear and is composed of very expensive metals, such as chromium Nickel, and Molybdenum. It is therefore a bit expensive but you will find it to be cheaper than Copper, Bell-metal and Brass in the long run.

*For prices & other details please apply to:*

Telephone No. 2369

Estd. 1921

## MISRIMAL BHABUTHMAL & BROS.

*Metal Merchants and Manufacturers: Such as Brass, Copper, Gun-metal, German Silver & Silver Electro-Plated Wares.*

SUPPLIERS TO GOVT. DEPTS. PALACES & RAILWAYS, Etc., Etc.

314, Chickpet, BANGALORE CITY

**Hotels and Restaurants—**

Aga Hotel, Opposite Railway Station  
Devi Vilas, Station Road, Opposite, K.E.M. Hospital  
Friends Restaurant, Station Road  
Hotel Montgomery's, Oxford Street  
Madras Lodge, Opposite Railway Station  
Percy's Hotel & Cafe, Alexandra Road  
Persian Hotel, James Street  
Welcome Hotel, Opposite Railway Station  
South Indian Lodge, Opposite, Station

**Iron & Steel Goods—**

Hyderabad Iron & Steel Co., Ltd.  
Batchu Raghaviah & Sons  
Chaluvadi Kotilingam, General Bazaar  
Deccan Bucket Factory, James Street  
J. V. & Co., Mahankali Street  
Khajamiah & Co., James Street  
Narayandas Ganesh Das, James Street  
P. Nagiah & Co., Station Road

**Insurance Agencies—**

Andhra Insurance Co., Ltd., No. 3, Jira Compound  
Allianz & Stuttgarter, James Street  
Bharat Insurance Co., Ltd., Market Street  
Crown Life Insurance, James Street  
Graham Life Assurance Society, James Street  
Royal Insurance, Parade  
Sun Life Insurance Co. of Canada, Saunders Road  
Venus Assurance Co., Market Street

**Institutions—**

American Baptist Mission, Oxford Street  
Home for the Aged, Jail Road  
The Protestant Orphanage, Marredpalli Road  
S. P. G. Mission, Opposite, Railway Station  
Wesley Hall Hostel, Market Street  
Women's Workshop, Alexandra Road

**Jewellers—**

Burugu Mahadev Bros., General Bazaar

**Laundries—**

Imperial Washing Co., James Street

**Oil Engines & Spares—**

Modern Rice Mills Stores, Rear Road  
M. Sivakumar Pandit & Co., General Bazaar  
Patny & Co., James Street  
Vazir Sultan & Sons, James Street  
Volkart Bros., James Street

**Perfumery & Hair Oils—**

Kaike & Co., James Street  
Purandas Ranchod Dass, General Bazaar

**Petrol, Kerosene & Crude Oils—**

Banaji & Sons, James Street  
Burmah-Shell Oil Storage & Distributing Co. of  
India Ltd., Oxford Street  
Pola Veeranna & Sons, Oxford Street

**Photographic Goods—**

V. G. Chimalgi, James Street

**Printers & Publishers—**

Cheekoty Veeranna & Sons, General Bazaar  
Hyderabad Directories, Station Road  
Motilal Jorawarmull  
Moses & Co., Musakhan Bazaar  
West End News Centre, James Street

**Radio & Parts—**

Philco Radio House, Saunders Street  
Radio Phone Centre, James Street

**Soap—**

Dowlat Soap Factory, Dhal Bazaar  
The Krishna Soap Factory, Mahankali Street  
The National Soap Factory, General Bazaar  
Secunderabad Soap Factory, Kavadiguda

**Sugar Industry—**

Bontapalli Mitai Durgaiah, Mahankali Street

**Sporting Goods—**

Abdul Gaffor & Sons, James Street  
Matinee Bros., James Street  
Punga Bros., Oxford Street  
Suchdev & Co., James Street

**Timber—**

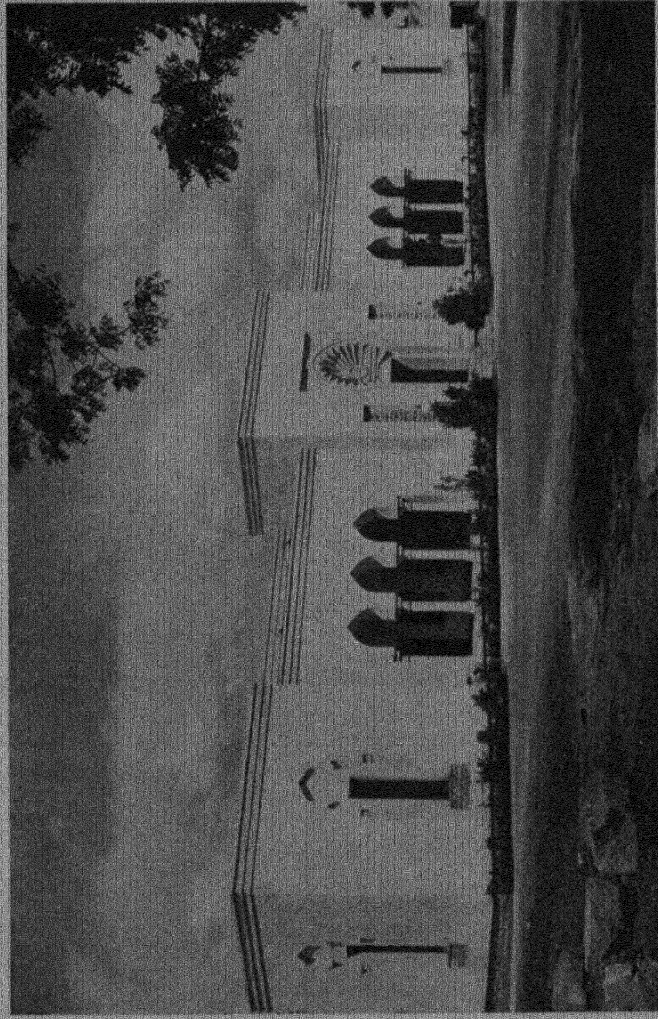
Bala Govindass Chabildas & Sons, Rear Road  
Batchu Gurumoorthy Veeranna, Mission School  
Street, Ghasmandy  
Decha Butchi Veeraiah Ramalingam, James Street  
V. R. Narayanaswami Mudaliar, James Street

**Wines and Liquors—**

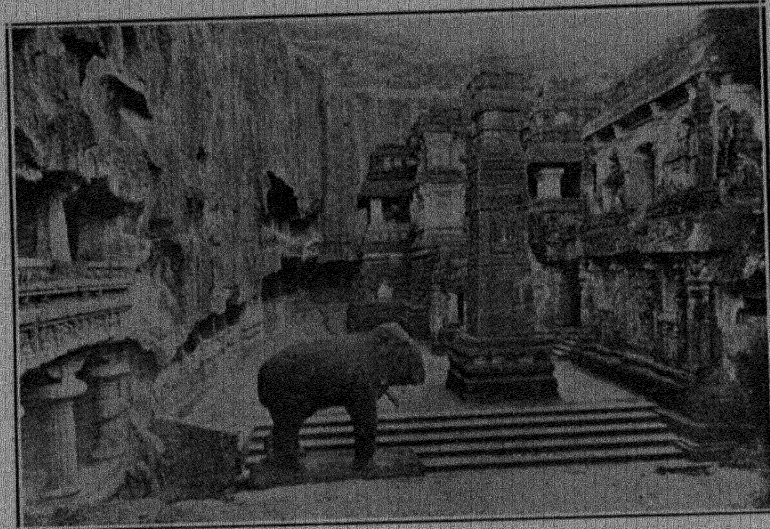
A. Misannah & Sons, Park Lane  
Deccan Wine & General Stores, James Street  
D. L. Mehta, Park Lane  
J. C. Pinto & Co., Oxford Street  
J. Nadirshaw, Park Lane  
John Pile & Co., Oxford Street  
Lackdiwalla, Bolarum Road, Bolarum  
S. Mohanlal & Sons, Market Street  
Surti, N., Park Lane

**Workshops, Foundries & Distilleries—**

The Bombay B. L. S. Bharat, Ranigunj  
Islamiah Foundry, Rear Road  
Khajamiah & Sons, James Street  
Mahomood Shaik & Sons, James Street  
Mohmed Asadullah, Saunders Street  
N. S. Railway Workshops, Lallaguda  
Shahab Jah & Sons, Rear Road  
Sri Krishna Foundry & Engineering Works, Ranigunj



DINING HALL : OSMANIA UNIVERSITY



THE BRAHMANICAL CAVE, KAILASA : ELLORA

TELEGRAMS: 'ANJAN'

TELEPHONE: 2249 &amp; 2255

# THE RAJA CYCLE AND MOTOR WORKS

"RAJA BUILDINGS"

## BANGALORE CITY

DESIGNERS AND PATENTEES OF THE FAMOUS  
RAJA, ANJAN, HILLMAN, MINISTER & EXCELS  
—— CYCLES AND THEIR ACCESSORIES ——

THE PREMIER HOUSE FOR

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS

TRIUMPH  
NEW HUDSON  
KING HAROLD  
KING CHARLES &  
BRITISH LION  
CYCLES



SOLE AGENTS

B. S. A.  
RALEIGH  
HERCULES  
HUMBER &  
PHOENIX  
CYCLES

Cycles and Accessories, Motor Car and  
Motor Cycle spare parts, Perambulators,  
Calcium Carbide, All kinds of Motor  
Tyres & Tubes, Petrol, etc., etc.

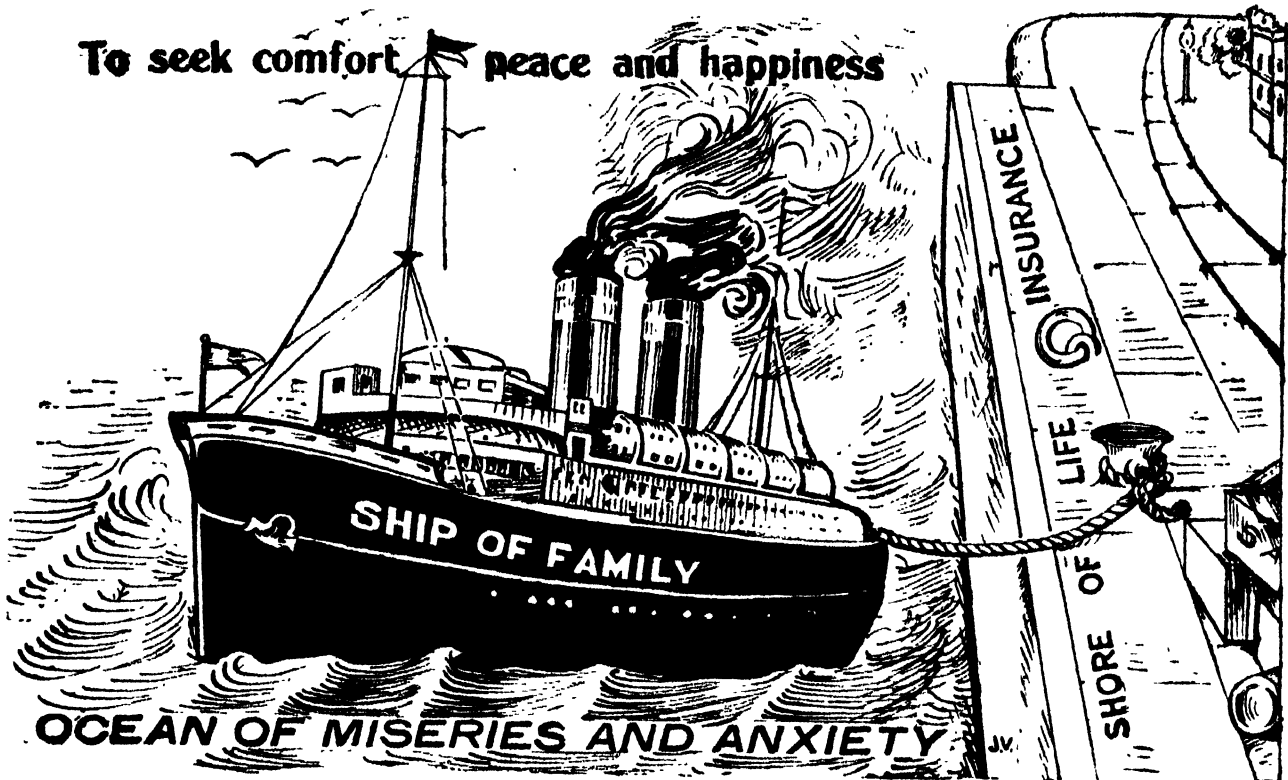
BRANCH:

"YUSUF BUILDINGS,"  
ABID ROAD, HYDERABAD (Dn.)

SHOW ROOMS:

ARCOT SRINIVASACHAR'S STREET,  
BANGALORE CITY.

AGENCIES THROUGHOUT INDIA, BURMA & CEYLON



### JUST LIKE THE BIG SHIP

is held in-tact by a small rope tied to the mooring mast, LIFE INSURANCE can hold the Family Ship in the midst of worldly miseries and anxieties and troubles and save the Family from starvation and keep it in PEACE & HAPPINESS

HERE IS A COMPANY

## THE BOMBAY LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED

GIVING YOU ALL SECURITY AND SERVICE

Its Representatives Messrs. KOCHIKAR BROTHERS, LIMITED.

Branch Secretaries for MADRAS PRESIDENCY and INDIAN STATES

Reputed for planning Insurance to the taste and requirements of Parties and for efficient prompt service solicit your valuable patronage.

## KOCHIKAR BROTHERS, LTD.

MADRAS BRANCH SECRETARIES

## THE BOMBAY LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED

### Branch Offices:

BOMBAY, MADRAS, BANGALORE,  
CALICUT, MANGALORE, UDUPI.



### Inspectorate Offices:

OTTAPALAM,  
TRIVANDRUM

1937 Paid for Business over ONE CRORE & FORTY LAKHS.  
Total Assets exceed ONE CRORE. Claims Paid over FIFTY LAKHS.

**SUBOL DUTT & SONS LTD.**  
 TOOLS & MACHINERY  
 39, CLIVE ST. CALCUTTA

# TOOLS



## WHERE TO BUY

When you require tools remember the facilities we offer are unequalled.

We carry the most comprehensive range of tools in the Country, and can supply you at the lowest possible prices, consistent with dependable quality.

## HOW TO BUY

Centralized buying is one certain way of making more net profits, it will not only save time and reduce book-keeping and carriage expenses, but you can buy lower, helping you to fight competition.

## NEUENHOFER & CO.

BANGALORE

### REPRESENTATIVES OF:

#### ◆ Otto Wolff-Cologne :

Iron, Steel, Duraluminium, Light Railway Material, Steel Constructional Works, Tubes, Sheets, Wire, Galvanized Zinc Vessels, etc.

#### ◆ Rheinmetall-Borsig, Berlin :

Boilers, Engines, Refrigerating Plants, Presses, Chemical Plants, Typewriters, Calculating Machines.

#### ◆ Sundry Manufacturers :

Hardware, Tractors, Cranes, Agricultural Machinery, Glassware for Laboratories, etc, Optical Instruments, Pumps, etc.

# VENKATESHA MOTOR SERVICE MAHADEVA MOTOR SERVICE G. J. R. MOTOR SERVICE

## CHITALDROOG

THE ABOVE COMBINED BUS SERVICES  
 RUN DAILY BETWEEN —————

N. B.—SPECIAL BUSES  
 ARRANGED ON ENGAGE-  
 MENT IN THE CHITAL-  
 DROOG DISTRICT.

- (1) Chitaldroog and Rayadroog Frontier  
*via Challakere*  
 (Two Up and Down trips per day)
- (2) Chitaldroog and Davangere.

W. MADHAVA RAU

# PURE FILTERED VEGETABLE OILS AND OIL CAKES

OIL CAKES BEST SUITED FOR CATTLE FEEDING  
AND  
GIVE ADMIRABLE RESULTS WITH INCREASED  
YIELD WHEN USED AS MANURE.

— THE BEST AND THE CHEAPEST —

AVAILABLE AT

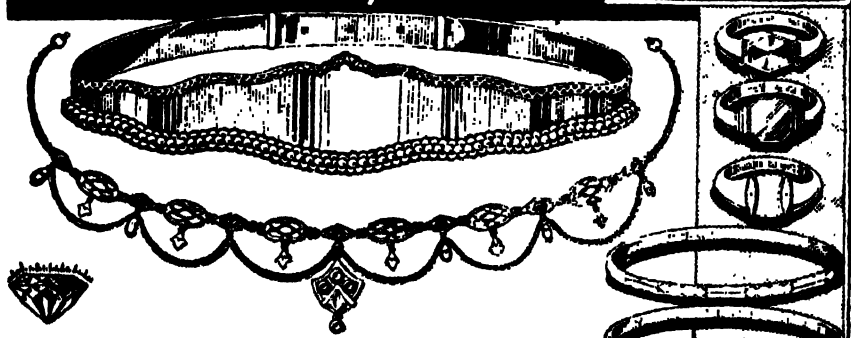
## BRAMHAPPA TAVANAPPANAVAR

COTTON MERCHANTS, OIL SEED CRUSHERS & SHIPPERS

HEAD OFFICE:  
**DAVANGERE**

BRANCHES AT:  
**MYSORE & HINDUPUR**

A reliable House for modern Jewellery



**CHHOTABHAI & Co.**  
JEWELLERS & DIAMOND MERCHANTS-191 CHINA BAZAAR MADRAS.

TELEPHONE NO. 2222

## R. AYER SONS & Co.

Engineers and Machinery Merchants  
BANGALORE CITY

We represent High-class make of:

Oil, Gas and Steam Engines,  
Pumps, Rice, Flour and Oil  
Mills, etc. Erection and  
Repairs of all Machinery  
undertaken.

Our Expert Engineers Advice  
and Service always at your  
disposal.

ENQUIRIES SOLICITED



*When in BANGALORE Please Visit:*



## **SRI BALASUBRAMANYA JEWELLERY HALL**

**NAGARTHPET, BANGALORE CITY**

*Where*

**Latest Designs, Excellent Workmanship and  
Complete Satisfaction at Competitive Prices  
are Guaranteed**

### **OUR MOTTO IS**

**"Satisfied Customer is more than the biggest  
profit made"**

**OUR WORKSHOP IS EQUIPPED WITH THE MOST UP-TO-DATE PLANT.**

**WORKSHOP No. 400**

**SHOW ROOM No. 396**

**NAGARTHPET, BANGALORE CITY.**

**PROPRIETORS**

**B. S. MOTOR SERVICE, Running from Madhugiri to Bangalore.**

## **THE DIAMOND SURGICAL DRESSINGS WORKS**

**381, Arthur Road, BOMBAY No. 11**

### **Offer to the Patriotic Public**

An ideal absorbent cotton and  
medicated cotton wool for all  
High Class

### **ASCIPTIC SURGICAL DRESSINGS FOR**

### **HOME AND HOSPITALS**

Perfectly sterilized under high  
pressure steam and it is for  
those who seek the best and  
the cheapest.

**WRITE TO-DAY FOR THE TERMS**


## **BUY BENARES SILK & LACE SAREES**

**FROM**

## **H. G. DAS & Co.**

**(HARIDAS GHANSHAMDAS & Co.)**

**No. 6, Luckumdoss Street, P. T. MADRAS**

 OUR stock comprises of superior  
and attractive Silk and Lace  
Sarees in 6, 8 & 9 yards of  
latest patterns and designs  
from Bangalore, Conjeevaram, Salem,  
etc., and Salem Dhoties, Madura  
Duppattas, Lace and Embroidered  
Shawls of all kinds.

**OUR PRICES ARE ALWAYS MODERATE**

**Visit our Shop once and be convinced**

**We assure you the best value for what you pay.**

**We also sell Genuine Musk, Saffron,  
Gorojan & Pachakarpuram.**

*Travel by :*

## **SRI GANESHA MOTOR SERVICE**

Royal Mail Contractors

Veerarajendrapet, S. COORG.

Comforts, Convenience, Regularity and Economy.

**WE** CONNECT COORG PROVINCE (Ghat Section and Hilly places) and Malabar Districts (Sea Coasts) with the BEAUTIFUL MYSORE

*where you can see and visit :*

**BRINDAVAN, SERINGAPATAM,  
CHAMUNDI HILL, NANJANGUD**  
and the beautiful Palace of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore (and its illumination).

Rest Houses are provided at Mysore, Mercara, Veerarajendrapet and Cannanore.

SPECIAL BUSES and TAXIS are available at all times.

## **EAST & WEST INSURANCE CO., LTD.**

(ESTABLISHED IN 1913)

**A COMPANY GOOD  
TO REPRESENT &  
INSURE WITH**

**INSURANCE IN  
FORCE OVER  
Rs. 1,40,00,000**

Head Office :  
**EAST & WEST  
BUILDING,  
APOLLO STREET,  
BOMBAY.**

**EAST & WEST OFFER  
YOU UNEQUALLED  
OPPORTUNITIES  
TO INCREASE YOUR  
INCOME.**

Steady progress, strong financial position backed by 25 years of constructive service and economic management.

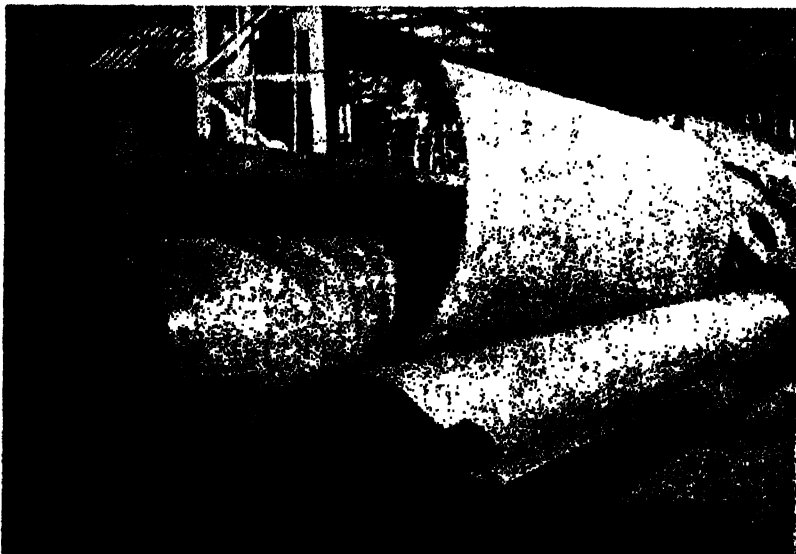
*For particulars please apply to :*

**Md. Rahim Khaleeli Shirazi,**  
Chief Agent for Mysore &  
Coorg,  
**BANGALORE CITY.**

**J. S. Reddy,**  
Branch Secretary,  
121, Armenian Street,  
**MADRAS.**

## **MANNESMANNRÖHREN — WERKE**

BERGER UFER, DÜSSELDORF



On powerful bending rolls the plates are suitably prepared for the different purposes for which they are required, such as Welded Tubes, Drums, Containers, Etc.

Manufacturers of :

**SEAMLESS STEEL TUBES  
TUBULAR PRODUCTS  
STEEL SHEETS OF ALL DESCRIPTION  
ROLLING BARS, ETC., ETC.**

For further particulars, apply to :

**SUREN PIRAS & Co.**

NAVSARI CHAMBERS

Outram Road - BOMBAY, 1.

Telephone No. 2314

Telegram: "AUTOFRIEND"

**MOST RELIABLE  
HOUSE FOR ALL  
AUTOMOBILE  
REQUIREMENTS.**

# T. SHUNMUGAM & SONS

AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS

NEW BAMBOO BAZAAR, BANGALORE CITY

STOCKISTS OF :

Spare Parts for all Popular Cars and Trucks, Tyres, Tubes of Various Makes --- High Class Lubricating Oils --- Delco Remy --- A. C. Products, Radiator Cores, Ball and Roller Bearings --- Batteries of Various Makes.

Bus Services in Bangalore City --- Extensions --- Bangalore Cantonment --- Ulsoor --- Bangalore to Magadi --- Chintamani, Srinivaspur --- Sidlaghatta and Madanapally.

S.O.C. PETROL BUNK AND SERVICE AT  
KALASIPALYAM BUS STAND

Undertake to Repair and Overhaul Cars and Trucks under the Supervision of Expert Mechanics --- Reboring --- All kinds of Lathe Work --- Welding --- Vulcanizing --- Spray Painting --- Battery Charging and Repairing --- Manufacturing Absolutely Pure Distilled Water and Dilute Acid. All kinds of Electrical Repairs Undertaken.

**Complete Satisfaction  
Guaranteed.**

**Try us once and  
be convinced**

Tele { grams: "FAIRNESS" Bombay.  
phone: 40,902.

## UPPER INDIA TRADING COMPANY, LTD.

"RAVAL BUILDING"  
LAMINGTON ROAD, BOMBAY 4.

Sole Distributors: **"AUTOFRIEND" Products**

**INDIA'S LARGEST & CHEAPEST  
MOTOR PARTS HOUSE**

**SOLE DISTRIBUTORS:**

Champion Batteries, Victor Spark Plugs, Taiyo Tone Air Horns, etc., etc.

**Madras Office:**

**"Bharat Building" 1/18, Mount Road, MADRAS**

Tele { grams: "AUTOFRIEND" Madras.  
phone: 8222.

**Branches:**

**CALCUTTA**

Telegrams: "BATTERIES"

**DELHI**

Telegrams: "AUTOWORKS"

**LAHORE**

Telegrams "AUTOFRIEND"

# For the Railways of South India

and for every service that can be  
bettered by using Jacks,

## SIMPLEX

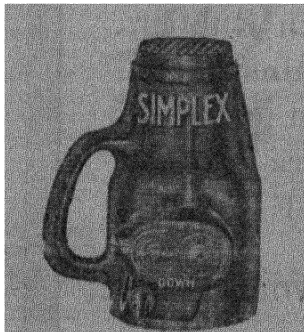
are recommended

*The foundation of our recommendation  
is that Simplex Jacks are Simple,  
Powerful, Strongly built and Safe.*

**They add confidence to the Job**

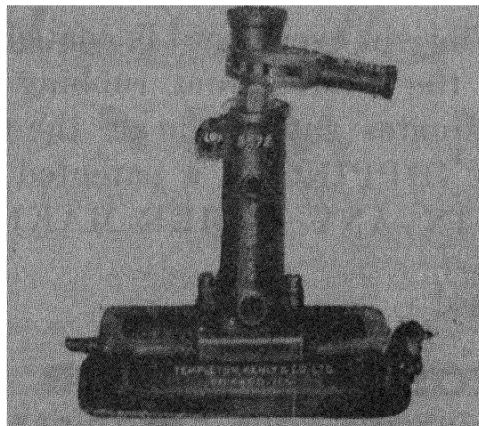
A few types are illustrated:

Simplex Ball Bearing  
Traversing Base Screw Jacks



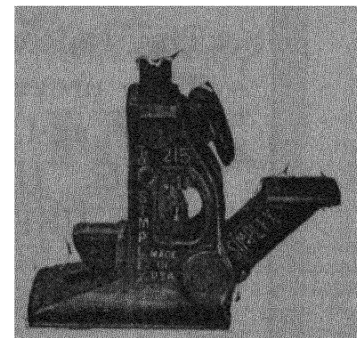
No. 2510-1510A-  
3510-5010

built in 15, 25  
ton capacities. Standard Speed Jacks  
built in additional sizes and capacities  
of those shown and



No. 3572

For lifting and transferring horizontal  
heavy loads. (Built in 12 sizes, 10 to  
tons.) Especially designed for locomotive,  
car repairs, and re-railing. Also  
Traversing Bases adaptable for all other  
types of Jacks.



No. 215

Single Acting—operates on the down-  
ward or effective stroke of the lever.  
The most modern type of track jack,  
weighing 20 lbs. less than the conven-  
tional types (Nos. 101-217). The No. 215  
is more than a *surfacing* jack, being  
an excellent track *liner*. These jacks  
take less room.

# Parry & Co., Ltd., Sole Agents Madras

Descriptive Bulletins on Request.

Estd. 1928.

APPROVED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE

# SRI KRISHNA ENGINEERING WORKS

GENERAL FOUNDERS, COTTONPET, BANGALORE CITY

EXCELLENT WORKMANSHIP!MODERATE CHARGES!

A RELIABLE FIRM NOTED FOR THE FOLLOWING

## *Castings of every Description :*

Such as Cast-iron, Brass, Gun Metal, Aluminium, Copper and Bell metal, etc.

## *Manufacturers of:*

Log Sawing Machine of the latest design with heavy model trolleys, Sugar-cane Mills, Pans, Oil Filter Press, Soap Press, Agricultural Implements, Stair Case, Railings, Pipes &amp; Bends, Man-hole Covers, Road Boxes, Wrought iron Gates, Trolleys, Plummer Blocks, Bearings, Rain Water Pipes and Loom Parts, Cut out Boxes and Meter Boxes, etc., etc

## *Repairers of:*

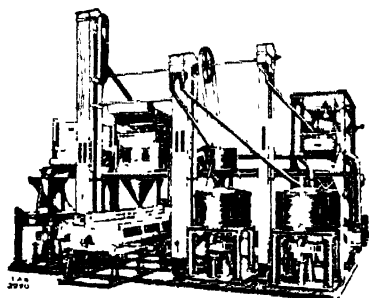
All kinds of Pumps, Oil Expeller, Oil Filter, Steam, Oil &amp; Gas Engines, Auto &amp; Industrial Machinery Parts

All other kinds of Turning &  
Fitting also undertaken.Electric Welding of any Description  
A Speciality.

TRIAL ORDER SOLICITED.

M. K. NAYAGAR (Proprietor)

## MIAG



AUTOMATIC CONTINUOUSLY WORKING  
**MIAG RICE MILLS**  
 ARE WORLD RENOWNED.

Highest yield of first class WHITE RICE

Low formation of Broken Grain. Low Operating Costs.  
 Small Power Consumption. Light Building only required.  
 Comprehensive Arrangements.

Particulars on request

## MIAG

ENGINEERS

Flour—Rice Dhal Oil Soap Manufacturing Plants

Agents Massey Ganz Hackethal (India) Ltd.

MADRAS, Post Box No. 60  
 BANGALORE, 155, Sri Narasimharaja Road

## S. MAHAMED GHOUSE

COTTON ROPE MANUFACTURER

GENERAL MERCHANT

AND

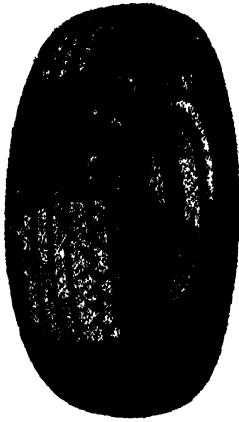
COMMISSION AGENT



COTTONPET  
 BANGALORE CITY

# **Firestone HIGH SPEED TYRE**

## **The Masterpiece of Tyre Construction**



Holds all Motor records on Road  
and Track, for—Safety—Speed—  
Mileage and Endurance.

There are reasons why Firestone  
High Speed Tyres give such out-  
standing satisfaction everywhere.

BY MEANS OF A PATENTED  
PROCESS CALLED

### **“GUM DIPPING”**

The Cord Fabric is Soaked in liquid Rubber and every  
Tiny Cotton Fibre in every cord is coated with Rubber.  
This prevents the Fibres from rubbing against each  
other and eliminates internal heat, the main cause of  
Bursts. GUM DIPPING is a patented extra process  
NOT USED IN ANY OTHER MAKE OF TYRE.

**Take no chances!**

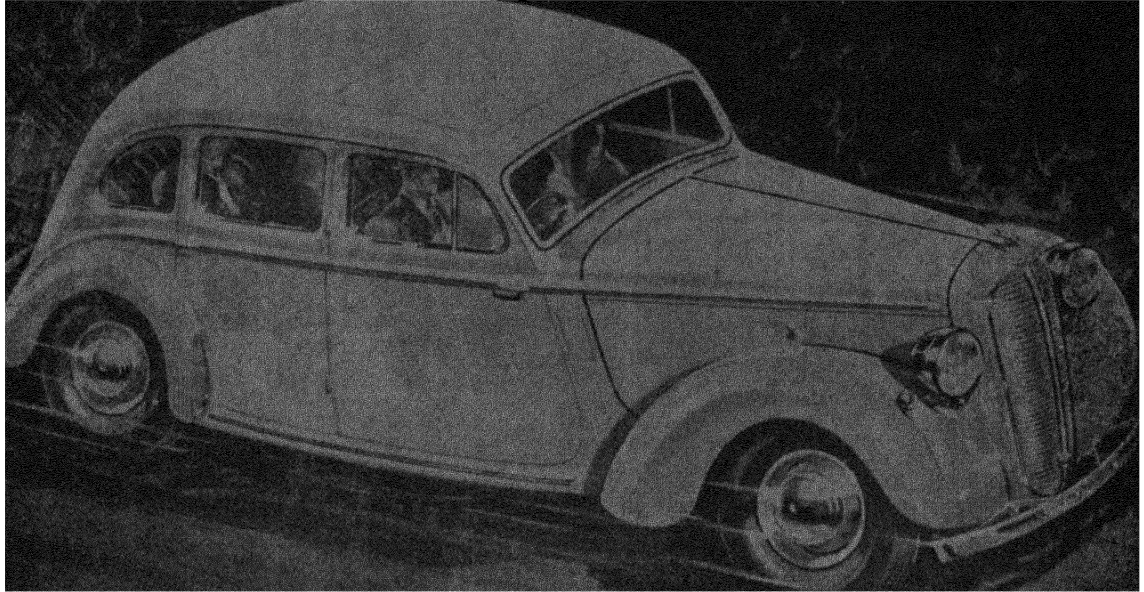
**Avoid Risks!!**

**GET MOST MILES PER RUPEE**

**BY EQUIPPING YOUR CAR TO-DAY WITH**

## **Firestone High Speed Tyres**

# **Firestone**



# 20 Dominant New Features THE NEW MINX

Greatest Value in the History of Motoring

1. Magnificent NEW DESIGN—handsome NEW Front Appearance
2. Greater SILENCE, ACCELERATION and LOWER running costs ever before.
3. NEW and much bigger luggage space—on De Luxe Saloon forms "armless" platform, no restriction on size of trunks, exterior or interior access independent of spare wheel compartment. The only Light Car to carry four bags of golf clubs inside luggage space of all models.
4. NEW ROOMINESS—re-designed "contour correct" seating, easily accommodating four "six-footers" and child.
5. NEW "MONOPIECE" Steel roof, giving unbroken line even with Sun-roof, greater safety and ease of cleaning.
6. NEW "Superluxe" Suspension—including automatic adjustment to loads and "Silentbl" eliminating ten greasing points.
7. NEW full-width safety spring bumpers, fore and aft.
8. NEW Double-Action Draughtless Ventilators—luxury not usually found on a car of this class (Draught preventers on Saloon).
9. "Natural Rake" Steering with NEW handy controls for self-cancelling trafficators and long beam dimming head-lamps.
10. NEW attractive design built-in number plate and tail lamp.
11. NEW and wider range of Colour Schemes—six on De Luxe Saloon and four on Saloon.
12. NEW "Big-Car" handbrake operating on all four wheels.
13. NEW FOUR-SPEED ALL SYNCHRO-MESH GEARBOX. No other light car has this easy change feature.
14. NEW reliable and really silent screen wipers, dual on De Luxe Models.
15. NEW stiffer super-balanced crankshaft.
16. NEW steel backed main and big end bearings, precision bored.
17. NEW "Lo-Ex" low expansion alloy pistons for oil economy and long life.
18. V design flywheel for smooth power take-up with balanced starter ring for longer life.
19. NEW exhaust system with silencer to camshaft for tappet silence.
20. RE-DESIGN of engine mounting for "toned Power" engine mounting for smooth running.

Telegrams: AUTOMOBILE

Telephone: 149

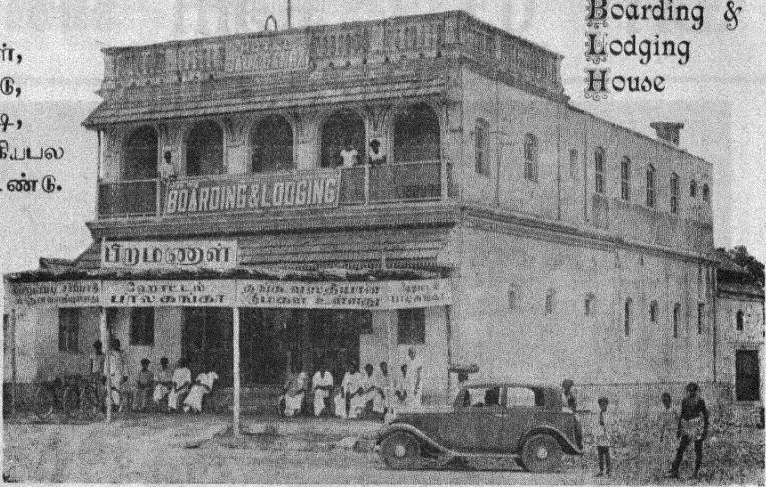
## AUTOMOBILES LTD.

30, SOUTH PARADE, BANGALORE

**HOTEL BALAGANGA ERODE**

தங்குவதற்கு :  
 சுகாதார அறைகள்,  
 சுசியான சாப்பாடு,  
 ருசியான சிற்றுண்டி,  
 வ்நானவசதிகள் ஆகியபல  
 சௌகர்யங்கள் உண்டு.

Good accommodation,  
 Spacious and Ventilated  
 Rooms with Electric  
 Fittings. All conveniences  
 afforded. Servants always  
 attend to your comforts.  
 Vegetarian Meals and  
 Variety in Refreshments.



**ஹோட்டல் பாலகங்கா, எரோடு.**  
 Proprietor : ராமமய்யாசுவாமிபிள்ளை.

## A. Ahmedally & Co.

Iron, Hardware, Metal & Machinery Mart  
 25, Linga Chetty Street, P.O. Box 41,  
 G.T. MADRAS.

AND  
 Fraser Square, Railway Station Road,  
 COIMBATORE.

*You can always get from us from ready stock :*

**METALS** of all sorts and description. Structural bars, R. S. Beams, Channels, Angles, T's, Flats, Rounds, Squares, G. I. Corrugated Sheets, G. I. Plain Sheets, etc., etc.

**MILL GEARINGS** :—Shaftings, Pulleys, Beltings, Plummer Blocks, etc.

**MACHINERY** :—Rice Mills, Flour Mills, Drilling Machines, Pumps, Textile Machines, etc.

**TOOLS** :—All Tools required by Mills, Mines, Estates, Factories, Electricians, Black Smiths, Gold Smiths, Carpenters, etc., etc.

TRIALS SOLICITED.

## TRAVEL

by

The Royal Motor Service

to Visit

**SIVASAMUDRAM**

(via)

Maddur Railway Station

for

Safety, Comfort and Convenience.

PROPRIETOR :

DR. M. N. MAHADEVAN, M.B., B.S.,  
 THE CASH PHARMACY.

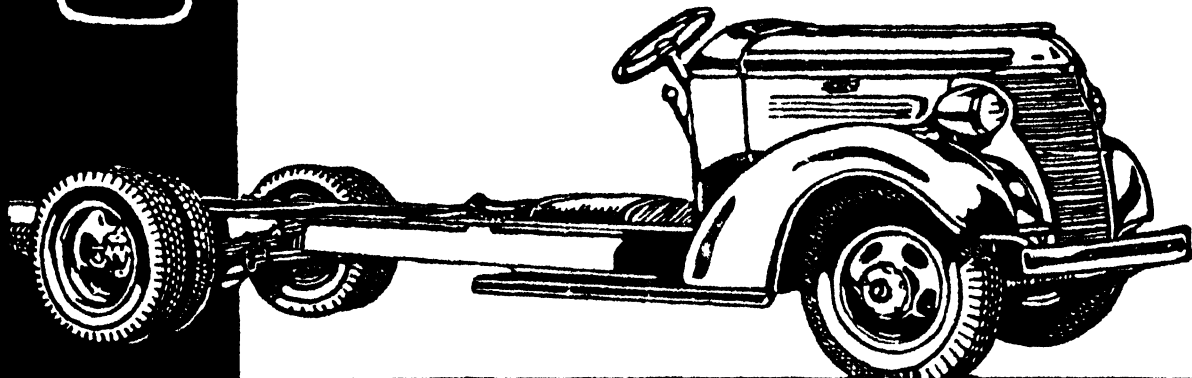
BANGALORE.



# CHEVROLET TRUCKS

**C**HEVROLET TRUCKS have always had a good reputation in India, Burma and Ceylon for their **ECONOMY, DEPENDABILITY** and **LONG LIFE**. Now, with the 1938 models, you get a still better truck with new improvements. Choose the most popular truck in India: **BUY A 1938 CHEVROLET.**

*Call at our Show Rooms and inspect these Fine Trucks.*



## **AUTOMOBILES LTD.**

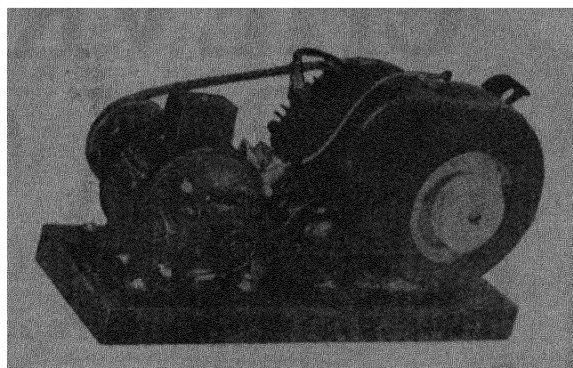
**CHEVROLET  
CARS AND  
TRUCKS** **30, SOUTH PARADE,  
BANGALORE.**

**MYMORRE:  
2738, BANGALORE-NILGIRI ROAD**

**TELEGRAMS  
TELEPHONE**

**HILLMAN  
HUMBER  
CARS  
COMMER TRUCKS  
AUTOMOBILE  
149**

*Electricity Anywhere*



*Pioneer*

**“BLUE DIAMOND”**

**GAS ELECTRIC PLANT**

110 Volt A.C. - 300 Watts. 60 Cycles. 50 Watts.

D. C. Windings For Charging 6 Volt Batteries.

**LAXMIDAS & DWARAKDAS**

EVERYTHING FOR WIRELESS AND AUTOMOBILE PARTS

464, Sandhurst Road

-

-

BOMBAY.

## BANGALORE-PONDICHERRY MOTOR SERVICE

*Proprietor: C. M. GARUDACHAR, B.A.*

READ DOWN		READ UP	
DEPARTURE		ARRIVAL	
7-15 a.m.	BANGALORE	6-30 p.m.	
9-00 a.m.	HOSUR	5-15 p.m.	
11-15 a.m.	KRISHNAGIRI	3-15 p.m.	
3-40 p.m.	TIRUVANNAMALAI	10-40 a.m.	
5-00 p.m.	TIRUKOILUR	9-5 a.m.	
7-35 p.m.	CUDDALORE	6-35 a.m.	
ARRIVAL		DEPARTURE	
8-30 p.m.	PONDICHERRY	5-30 a.m.	

While going to Pondicherry passengers can have their Mid-day Meal at Krishnagiri and Tiffin at Tiruvannamalai. While coming from Pondicherry passengers can have their Mid-day Meal at Tiruvannamalai and Tiffin at Krishnagiri.

Rest houses are provided for passengers at Tiruvannamalai and Pondicherry for their short stay.

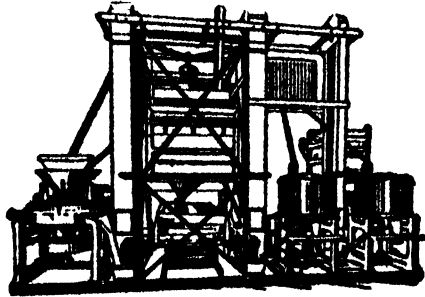
## SRI RANGAVILAS & EXPRESS MOTOR SERVICES

*Proprietors: P. B. NARAYANA CHETTY & C. GURUSWAMY NAIDU*

BANGALORE-SALEM				BANGALORE-DHARMAPURI			
Departure	8-15 a.m.	Arrival	6-00 p.m.	Departure	1-30 p.m.	Arrival	8-30 p.m.
"	12-00 Noon	"	9-00 p.m.	"	4-30 p.m.	"	10-45 p.m.
Arrival	2-15 p.m.	Departure	5-00 a.m.	Arrival	1-15 p.m.	Departure	7-00 a.m.
"	3-15 p.m.	"	5-15 a.m.	"	11-30 a.m.	"	5-30 a.m.
BANGALORE-TIRUPATTUR				BANGALORE-KRISHNAGIRI			
Departure	6-45 a.m.	Arrival	12-30 p.m.	Departure	3-45 p.m.	Arrival	7-30 a.m.
Arrival	7-30 p.m.	Departure	1-00 a.m.	Arrival	10-30 a.m.	Departure	7-00 a.m.
HOSUR-TRICHI.				KRISHNAGIRI-TRICHI.			
Departure	6-00 a.m.	Arrival	6-30 p.m.	Departure	6-00 a.m.	Arrival	5-30 p.m.
Arrival	7-30 p.m.	Departure	5-20 a.m.	Arrival	8-00 p.m.	Departure	6-20 a.m.
SALEM-TRICHI.				KRISHNAGIRI-VELLORE			
Departure	4-15 a.m.	Arrival	10-00 a.m.	Departure	7-45 a.m.	Arrival	1-15 p.m.
"	5-15 a.m.	"	11-30 a.m.	"	1-30 p.m.	"	6-30 p.m.
Arrival	5-45 p.m.	Departure	11-30 a.m.	Arrival	12-30 p.m.	Departure	6-30 a.m.
"	6-45 p.m.	"	12-30 p.m.	"	8-00 p.m.	"	2-30 p.m.

## V. VENKATACHALAM BROS.

MILL OWNERS  
MILL STORES & MACHINERY SUPPLIERS  
MALLESWARAM P.O., BANGALORE



Self-contained Rice Mill Type "BURMA" No. 8-9  
Agents for:

**Messrs. F. H. SCHULE**  
G. M. B. H.  
RICE MILL ENGINEERS, HAMBURG.

**SPECIALISTS FOR:**  
Self-contained Rice Mills, Oil Mills, Dal Mills,  
Flour and Coffee Mills. Tin Making and  
Bakery Machines, Etc.

## 40,000,000 People Use It.

It comes from the greatest  
Snuff Factory in INDIA.  
It's the inimitable pinch that  
electrifies the discerning  
Snuff Users.

It's

## N. V. S. MADRAS SNUFF

For Vigour, Vim & Virulence.

## N. V. S. MADRAS SNUFF

POST BOX 555

Washermenpet, MADRAS.

## SADVAIDYASALA

THE PREMIER AYURVEDIC FACTORY, NANJANGUD. (S.I.)

### Sreekara Kasturi Pills (REGISTERED)

Charming mouth refreshing tonic pills.  
Wonderfully effective for Children's cough, cold,  
catarrh, fever, etc. Protects health against  
all infectious diseases in all climates.

### Nanjangud Tooth Powder (REGD.)

Best for Daily use.

Apply for Detailed Catalogue for Ayurvedic Medicines & Perfumery.

Pro: Bhishagratna Ayurveda Vidwan B. V. PUNDIT.

Est. 1912

ON APPROVED GOVERNMENT LIST

## C. MARIAPPA & SONS

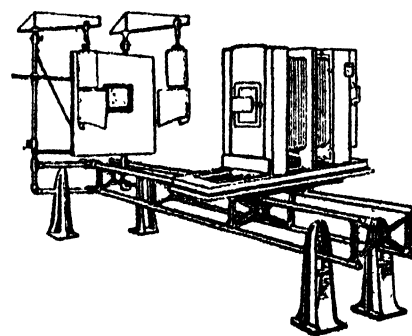
General Merchants and Government Contractors  
Chamarajpet - BANGALORE CITY

Seek representation of:

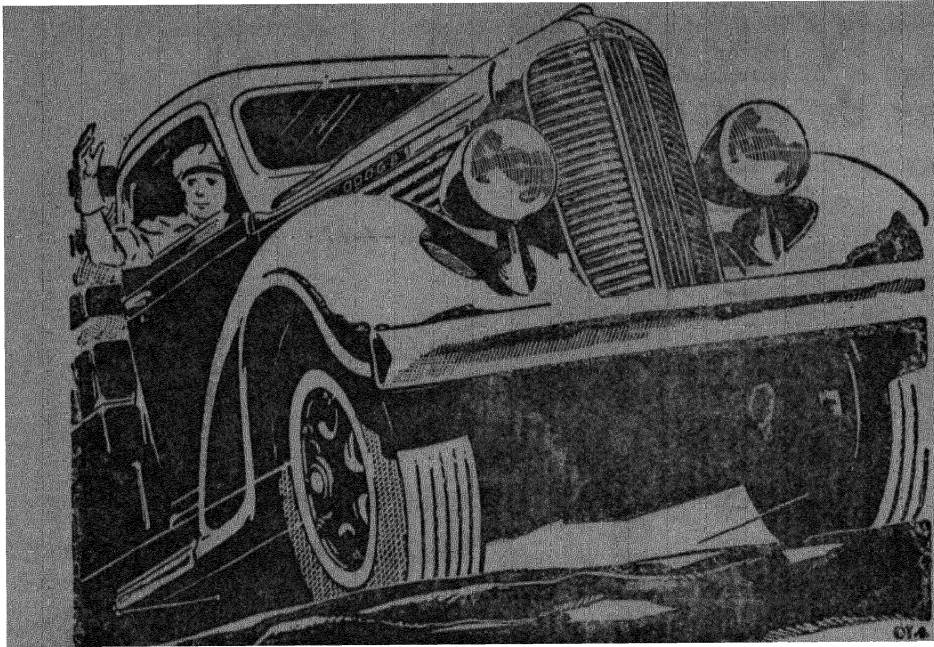
**Producers - Manufacturers  
and Wholesale Dealers.**

## T. N. PILLAI & SONS

PHOTO ENGRAVERS IN LINE & HALFTONE



MALLESWARAM + BANGALORE



\*  
**PRODUCTS**  
**OF THE**  
**CHRYSLER**  
**ORGANIZATION**  
 \*

DODGE - THE DEPENDABLE TRUCK

## **CHRYSLER CARS**

Distinguished in appearance — of first class quality and with many advanced engineering features incorporated.

## **DODGE CARS**

Known throughout the world and during the past 24 years for their outstanding value and complete reliability.

## **PLYMOUTH CARS**

One of the most popular cars made. Economical to buy and to run. Hundreds of owners in Southern India testify to their entire suitability to conditions here.

## **DODGE TRUCKS**

Where long life and dependability is required, where operating conditions are severe — Dodge Trucks and Buses score every time. Although keenly competitive in price they are built to a high standard of quality.

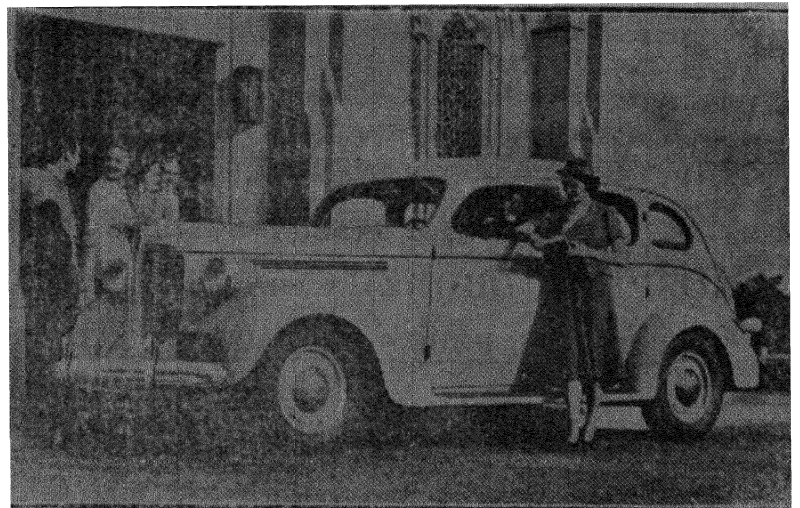
*Distributed in S India by*

**ADDISON  
& CO., LTD.**

**MADRAS,  
BANGALORE,  
COIMBATORE,  
OOTACAMUND,  
TRICHINOPOLY,  
VIZAGAPATAM,**

*Etc.*

**and District Dealers.**



THE 1938 DODGE TOURING SEDAN.

---



---

# VICTOR

---



---

THE HALL-MARK OF QUALITY AND USEFUL SERVICE

DEEP X-RAY

DIAGNOSTIC X-RAY

PORTABLE X-RAY

INDUCTOTHERMY

ELECTRO-SURGERY

MICRO-SURGERY

IONIZATION

MUSCLE STIMULATION

ULTRA VIOLET RADIATION

ELECTRO CARDIOGRAPHY

Whatever may be your requirement, a Victor Apparatus will give Better End Result in Diagnosis and Therapy. Our Trained Engineers all over India are at your Service for any Assistance Required.

**Victor X-Ray Corporation (India) Ltd.**

BOMBAY  
BALLARD ESTATE

CALCUTTA  
STEPHEN HOUSE

LAHORE  
THE MALL

BANGALORE CITY  
NARASIMHARAJA ROAD

---



---

Telephone No. 43018

Telegrams: "ISMETCO" Bombay.

THE INDIAN



METAL Co.

MANUFACTURERS & FOUNDERS OF NON-FERROUS ALLOYS

BOMBAY 10

158, G. SHROFF WADI, MAZAGON.

TYPE METALS

ANTIFRICTION METAL

LINO METAL

"AD" "HL" "M" "ISM"

TIN and BRAZING SOLDERS TO ANY SPECIFICATION

PHOSPHOR BRONZE

BELL METAL

GUN METAL INGOTS

CASTINGS, ROUGH OR MACHINE MADE FROM GUARANTEED ALLOYS

AGENTS THROUGHOUT INDIA

RAMSAY & Co.  
MADRAS, Royapettah.

N. S. SUBRAMANIA IYER  
Oosmania Buildings  
Sri Narasimharaja Road, BANGALORE CITY.

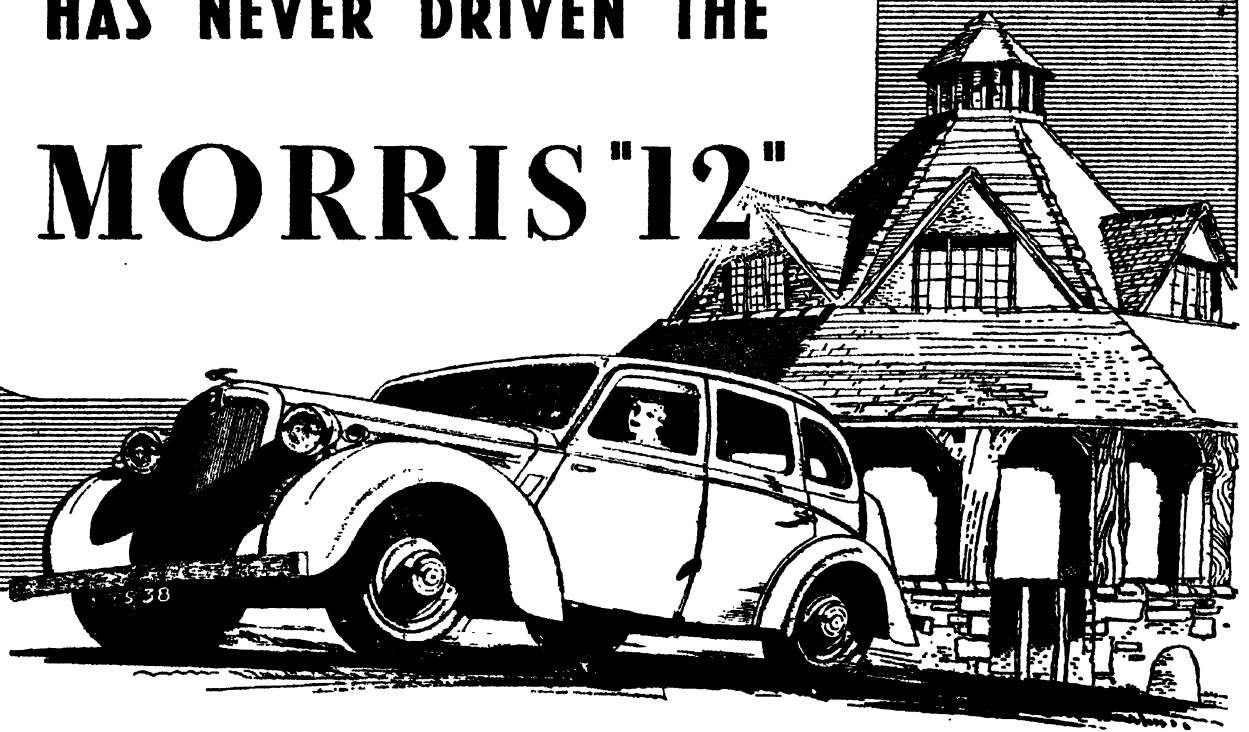
PRAGDAS MATHURADAS  
CALCUTTA, 43, Strand Rd.

---



---

**THE MAN WHO SAYS**  
**"You can't please everybody"**  
**HAS NEVER DRIVEN THE**  
**MORRIS "12"**



**T**HIS new Morris "Twelve" makes of motor-  
ing something infinitely more than just a  
quick and convenient passage between two points  
... Its O.H.V. engine responds to your quickest  
decisions with equally rapid acceleration. Light  
but accurate steering, a new springing-technique  
that rides rock-steady over road pockets yet  
allows you to corner fast, and the simplicity of  
a 4-speed silent helical synchromesh gearbox—  
all combine to equip you with a refreshing sense

of confidence. Finally there is the pride identified  
with the possession of a car whose quality-  
standards and finish measure up to the finest in  
modern car production.

**MORRIS**  
**ADDISON & CO., LTD.,**  
**St. Mark's Road, BANGALORE.**

# THE INTERNATIONAL BOOK CO.

BOOKSELLERS, PUBLISHERS AND  
STATIONERS

(Recognised by the Government of Mysore)

7, SRI KRISHNA BUILDINGS  
BANGALORE CITY (S. India.)

## THE UDIPI HOTEL & COFFEE CLUB

(ESTABLISHED 1904)

THE OLDEST BRAHMIN HOTEL IN THE CITY  
(FOR BRAHMINS ONLY)

Chickpet, BANGALORE CITY.

The City's Premier Restaurant & Meals Hotel  
Boarding and Lodging Rooms with Electric and  
modern Sanitary fittings.

SITUATED IN THE HEART OF THE CITY  
Five minutes walk from the City Railway Station

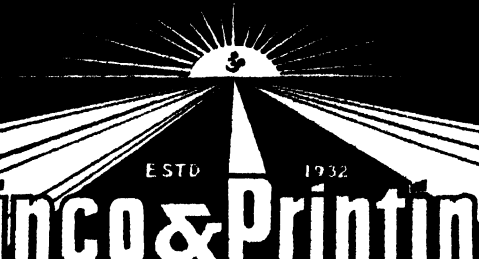
Exemplary service and entire satisfaction  
is our motto.

## USE THE WELL-KNOWN POUND MARK

ROOFING TILES  
CEILINGS  
FLOORINGS  
HOURDIES  
ETC., ETC.

Manufactured only by:

THE  
Standard Tile & Clay Works, Ltd.  
Feroke, S. MALABAR.



# Rajagopal

# Photo-Zinco & Printing Works

**gold medalist**  
in  
Various  
Exhibitions

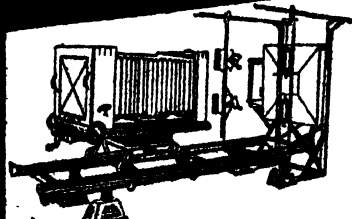
*Specialists in*  
Maps Preparing & Printing  
Reproducing Originals to any Size  
Such as Registered Documents  
Embossed Printing without Copper  
Plate Etc. Etc.

**ARTISTIC  
COLOUR PRINTERS  
AND  
LITHOGRAPHERS**


Sales Agents to { SURVEY OF INDIA AND GOVT. OF MYSORE P.W.D. } MAPS

*Manufacturers of*  
Tri-Colour Half-tone Line  
Electro Stereo. Blocks and  
Rubber Stamps,  
Litho. Slides  
Embroidery Transfer Designs


**printers to  
Government  
of  
Mysore.**



**Process Engravers**



Proprietor: **M. RAJAGOPAL NAIDU**  
SURVEY OF INDIA (Retired)



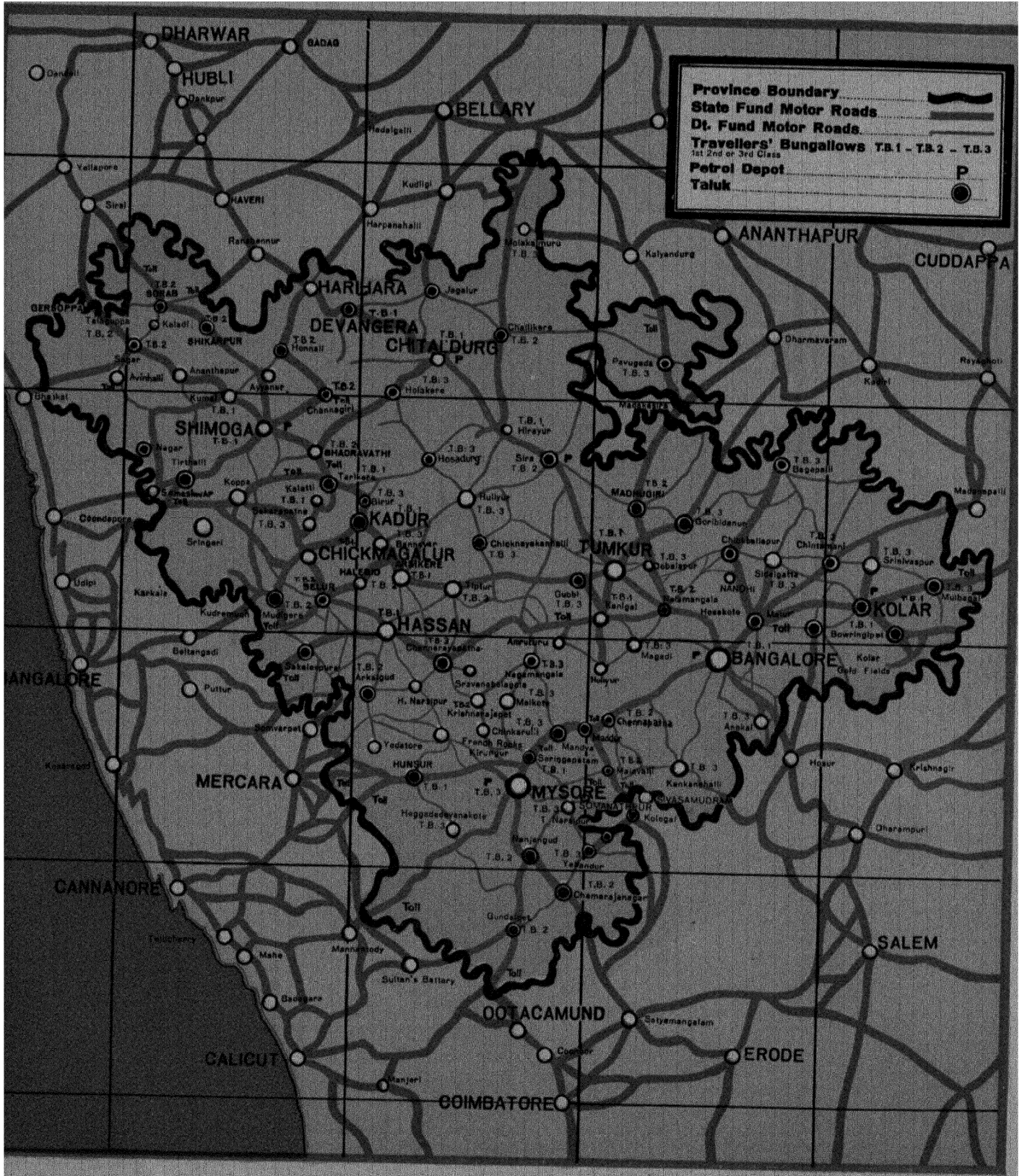
**Photo Enlargers**

**WORKS APPRECIATED BY EMINENT MEN OF INDIA INCLUDING SURVEYOR GENERAL OF INDIA**





# Road Map of Mysore



# PART V

# THE MYSORE STATE

---

## GENERAL INFORMATION

THE MYSORE STATE is one of the largest of the Indian States and has an area of 29,475 square miles which is nearly equal to that of Scotland. It is a table-land situated in the angle where the Eastern and Western Ghat ranges converge into the Nilgiri Hills. The general elevation rises from about 2,000 feet above sea-level along the northern and southern frontiers to about 3,000 feet at the central watershed which separates the basin of the Krishna in the north from that of the Cauvery in the south. Isolated peaks of massive rock called "Durgs" form a prominent feature of the country, while chains of hills running chiefly north and south divide the table-land into numerous valleys. The population of the State according to the last Census is six millions. The majority of the population are Hindus who form 92·62 per cent. Of the rest, 5·11 per cent are Mahomedans, 0·69 per cent are Christians and 1·58 per cent belong to other religions. Nearly three-fourths of the population are employed on agriculture.

The City of Mysore is the capital of the State, the residence of His Highness the Maharaja and the headquarters of the University, but the administrative headquarters and the chief public offices are at Bangalore. Adjoining the Bangalore City, is the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, a tract measuring nearly 14 square miles which is administered by the British Resident.

Mysore is noted for its picturesque scenery. The *malnad* or hill country in the west is a land of magnificent hill and forest, presenting alternations of the most diversified and charming scenery. The famous Gersoppa Falls, where the river Sharavati precipitates itself down a chasm, 960 feet in depth are situated in the north-west on the border of Mysore and the Bombay Presidency.

Mysore is rich in antiquities which throw light on its history from the days of Asoka, one of whose inscriptions is to be found in the north-east corner of the State. The Satavahanas, the Kadambas, the Gangas, the Chalukyas, the Rashtrakutas, the Cholas, the Hoysalas and the Vijayanagar kings held sway successively in different parts of the State, before the present ruling family consolidated its power over the whole State. Among these dynasties, the Gangas and the Hoysalas were of local origin and their sway extended over parts of Mysore and considerable areas of the surrounding territory in the 4th and 5th and the 12th and 13th centuries A.D., respectively.

"The ancestors of the present ruling family belonged to the clan of the Yadavas, whose origin is traditionally ascribed to Sri Krishna and who were Kshatriyas belonging to the Lunar line. During the early days of the Vijayanagar kingdom, two members of the tribe immigrated to the south and established themselves in Hadinad (now known as Hadinaru), a few miles south-east of Mysore. Fortune smiled upon the newcomers and, by the beginning of the 17th century, the family became possessed of the tract of country immediately surrounding the town of Mysore. With the accession of Raja Wadiyar in 1578 A.D., the fortunes of the family grew apace. He occupied Seringapatam in 1610 A.D., and extended his conquests till he was in possession of the south of the present Mysore District. The next noteworthy figure in the annals of the dynasty was the gallant Kantirava Narasa Raja Wadiyar. He extended and consolidated the territories of his family and assumed all the insignia of royalty. But it was under Chick Deva Raja Wadiyar (1672—1704 A.D.) that the kingdom attained its highest eminence. Chick Deva Raja

Wadiyar acquired Bangalore in 1687 A.D., and even laid siege to Trichinopoly. He left to his successor a secure and prosperous State extending from the Palnis and the Annamalis in the south to Midegesi in the north and from the Baramahal in the east to the borders of Coorg and Balam in the west. Chick Deva Raja's successors were, however, weak rulers. Internal dissensions, in addition to the aggressions of enemies from without, provided a suitable opportunity for usurpation by an uncommonly daring and capable adventurer and, in the latter part of the 18th century, the real sovereignty passed into the hands of Haidar Ali. Under Haidar and his son and successor, Tippu Sultan, the kingdom of Mysore was extended in all directions and included a large part of the southern peninsula".

It may be added that the existence of a minority was one of the circumstances that gave opportunity for usurpation and that actually the nominal sovereignty of the ruling family was in abeyance for a period of only three years.

In 1799 A.D., on the fall of Seringapatam and the death of Tippu Sultan, the British Government restored the State comprised within its present limits, to the ancient Hindu dynasty in the person of Maharaja Sri Krishnaraja Wadiyar Bahadur III. His grandson, the present Maharaja, His Highness Sri Krishnaraja Wadiyar IV assumed direct control of the administration of the State in 1902 A.D., on his attaining majority.

**Administration:—**It may not be out of place here to give a brief description of the system of Government in Mysore. His Highness the Maharaja is the ultimate authority in the State and the administration is conducted, under his control, by the Dewan and two Members of Council. The High Court consisting of four judges is the highest judicial tribunal in the State. There are two constitutional Assemblies in the State—the Representative Assembly and the Legislative Council.

The Representative Assembly was established in 1881 by an executive order of Government, and its powers and functions were increased from time to time by similar orders of Government. Under the scheme of constitutional developments announced in October 1923, the Representative Assembly has been placed on a statutory basis and given a definite place in the

constitution, by the promulgation of the Representative Assembly Regulation, XXVIII of 1923. The franchise has been extended and the disqualification of women, on the ground of sex, from exercising the right to vote, has been removed. The privilege of moving resolutions on the general principles and policy underlying the budget and on matters of public administration has been granted to this Assembly, in addition to those already enjoyed of making representations about wants and grievances and of interpellating Government. The Assembly is also to be consulted on all proposals for the levy of new taxes and on the general principles of all measures of legislation, before their introduction into the Legislative Council. Besides the Budget Session (formerly Birthday Session) and the Dasara Session, provision has been made for one or more special sessions of the Assembly to be summoned by Government when the State or public business demands it.

The Legislative Council was established in 1907. The strength of the Council has been raised from 30 to 50, of whom 20 are official and 30 are non-official members. The Council, which exercises the privileges of interpellation, discussion of the State Budget and the moving of the resolutions on all matters of public administration is, under the reformed constitution, granted the power of voting on the demand for the grants on all votable items and thus shaping the financial policy of Government.

The Dewan is the *Ex-officio* President of both the Representative Assembly and the Legislative Council.

With a view to enlarge the opportunities of non-official representatives of the people to influence the everyday administration of the State, three Standing Committees consisting of members of the Representative Assembly and the Legislative Council have been formed, one in connection with Railway, Electrical and Public Works Departments, another in connection with Local Self-Government and the Departments of Medicine, Sanitation and Public Health and the third in connection with Finance and Taxation.

The Legislative Council has also a Public Accounts Committee which examines all audit and appropriation reports and brings to the notice of the Council all deviations from the wishes of the Council as expressed in its Budget grant.

The annual total receipts and disbursements charged to revenue are Rs. 3,80,00,000.

**The Mysore University:**—A separate University for Mysore was established on the 1st July 1916. It is of the teaching and residential type composed of the Central and Engineering Colleges at Bangalore and the Medical, Maharaja's and Maharani's Colleges at Mysore, and three Intermediate Colleges with headquarters at Mysore and Bangalore. There is a Training College for Teachers located at Mysore. The Maharani's College at Mysore is solely for women.

**Education:**—Much attention is paid to advancement of primary and middle school education. Provision has been made for teaching several vocational subjects, with a view to giving a bias towards the vocations and in order to enable the pupils to take to such vocations after their high school life. There are 38 High Schools, 325 Middle Schools, and 6 High Schools for Girls and 33 Middle Schools for Girls. There are 12 Training Institutions for Training Teachers in Middle and Primary Schools. The control over primary education has been made over to the local bodies under the Elementary Educational Regulation of 1930. There are also schools for imparting instruction in agricultural, commercial, engineering and other technical subjects.

**The Mysore State Troops:**—The combatant strength of the Military Force is about 1,500 of which 500 are in Mysore Lancers and 130 in the Mysore Horses and the remaining in the Infantry. Besides there is a mechanical Transport Corps which consists of two six-wheeler lorries and 4 commercial lorries with the

necessary staff. The annual expenditure is about 16 lakhs of Rupees.

**The Mysore State Railways:**—The lines worked hitherto by the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Company have been taken over by the Mysore State from 1st January 1938. It now ranks among the first-class Railways in India with a total open mileage of 732 miles under their management. It has resumed control of Bangalore. Harihar and Yeswantapur-Hindupur Sections, which for a period of thirty years, had been worked by the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Company on behalf of Government of Mysore. It has also taken over Bangalore City Railway Station except the management of the Broad-Gauge Goods Shed and Broad-Gauge portion of the permanent way.

There are two Traffic Districts with Headquarters at Mysore and Bangalore, with the following jurisdiction:—

(1) Bangalore City is the Headquarters for:

Harihar-Bangalore City Section,  
Yelahanka to Dodkurugood,  
Amrutapur to Chitaldrug,  
Sivapur to Anandapuram,  
Duggalpora to Narasimharajapuram, and  
Tadesa to Hebbe Section.

Out Agencies:—Sagar and Chickmagalur.

(2) Mysore is the Headquarters for:

Arsikere to Belagula,  
Bangalore City to Chamarajnagar,  
Yelahanka to Bowringpet.

Out-Agencies:—Kollegal, Verajpet,  
Mercara, Ootacamund and Gundlupet.

## LIFE HISTORY OF HIS HIGHNESS THE MAHARAJA OF MYSORE

SRI KRISHNARAJA WADIYAR BAHADUR, G.C.S.I., G.B.E., was born on 4th June, 1884. He was installed on the historic throne of Mysore at the early age of 11. During the minority of His Highness, the State was administered by His Highness's mother, Her Highness Sri Vanivilasa Sannidhana, C.I., as Regent. The education of the Maharaja while a minor, was at first entrusted to Mr. J. J. Whiteley of Cooper's Hill Engineering College. Mr. (afterwards Sir Stuart)

Fraser of the Indian Civil Service was later appointed Tutor and Governor to His Highness. His Highness attained his majority in 1902 and on 8th August of the same year he was invested with full ruling powers. His Highness takes a keen interest in the administration of the State. During the 34 years' rule of His Highness, Mysore has made remarkable progress in all directions and has won the name of a "Model State". Mysore took the lead in constitutional developments and in the

association of the non-officials and officials in the administration of the State. The establishment of the University of Mysore, the institution of the Legislative Council and the Economic Conference, the inauguration of the Iron and Steel Works at Bhadravati and the construction of the Krishnarajasagara Dam and Reservoir and the Irwin Canal are a few of the outstanding features of the reign of His Highness. Within a couple of weeks of the declaration of war by England against Germany, His Highness placed at the Viceroy's disposal a sum of Rs. 50 lakhs, towards the Indian War Fund. His Highness has also contributed a sum of Rs. 2 lakhs to the Imperial Indian Relief Fund. The Silver Jubilee of the reign of His Highness was celebrated in August 1927 with an enthusiasm unparalleled in the annals of the State. There was no town or hamlet in the State which did not celebrate the joyous occasion.

The celebrations were organised by a committee consisting of leading citizens from the different parts of the State and subscriptions to the extent of Rs. 4½ lakhs were collected. Of this amount, nearly one lakh was allotted for expenditure on objects of local utility leaving about Rs. 3½ lakhs for a Central Jubilee Memorial. This amount is utilized for starting a Technological Institute to be named after His Highness and the proposal has been approved by the Government. The building of this Institute had its foundation-stone laid by His Highness on the 8th March 1933. An accomplished musician himself, His Highness is well-known for his encouragement of music and painting, both Indian and Western. His Highness is a keen Sportsman, a fine polo, tennis and racquet player and a splendid shot. His Highness has lately returned to Mysore after an extensive Continental Tour.

## BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF

### AMIN-UL-MULK SIR MIRZA M. ISMAIL, K.C.I.E., O.B.E., C.St.J., *Dewan of Mysore.*

Of an ancient, Aristocratic Persian Family, AMIN-UL-MULK SIR MIRZA MUHAMMED ISMAIL, K.C.I.E., O.B.E., C.St. J., Dewan of Mysore, was born at Bangalore on the 23rd October, 1883. The history of his immediate forbears is one of close and intimate connection with Mysore and a fine record of devotion, loyalty and service to the Royal Family. His grandfather, the late Mr. Ali Asker, who was personally known to Sir Mark Cubbon, was a devoted friend and associate of His Highness Maharaja Sri Krishnarajendra Wadiyar III of Mysore. His father Mr. Aga Jan, had the distinction of serving the State in the capacity of A.D.C. to His Highness the late Maharaja, Her Highness the late Maharani, C.I., during the memorable period of her regency and His Highness the present Maharaja successively. A fitting culmination to a long and bright tradition of service and loyalty to the State and its Rulers, which his father and grandfather before him set up, is Sir Mirza Ismail who, by dint of sheer industry and devotion to all that concerns the well-being of Mysore, has worked his way up to the highest office in the State which he has been, happily, filling for over ten years now with great ability and personal distinction.

Sir Mirza Ismail received his early training in the Wesleyan Mission High School in Bangalore and he

has not missed an opportunity of giving grateful expression to his appreciation of the service of Mission Schools in the cause of Indian education and the building up of character, on which he himself constitutes such an illuminating commentary.

He next became the classmate and companion of His Highness the present Maharaja, Sri Krishnaraja Wadiyar IV, under that able tutor, Mr. Stuart Fraser, I.C.S., (subsequently Sir Stuart Fraser, K.C.S.I., and Resident in Mysore) and it may well be presumed that not a little of the harmony of temperaments and consonance of views on men and things between the Maharaja and his devoted Prime Minister, which have made the latter the Dewan after His Highness's own heart, was evolved during this period. Sir Mirza Ismail then joined that great public institution, the Central College of Bangalore, which added a democratic outlook to a man of aristocratic tradition. He graduated from the Central College in the year 1904, and that great characteristic of his, namely, refusal to subordinate great issues to lesser loyalties, which later in life marked him out as a front rank Round Tabler, must be ascribed to the excellent training that he received under sterling teachers, such as, Principals Cook and Tait, in that hoary institution.

He next entered the Mysore Civil Service as Assistant Superintendent of Police in the very year of his graduation and three years later he joined the personal staff of His Highness the Maharaja. His flair for administration soon made itself felt as he rapidly rose to be His Highness's Huzur Secretary in February, 1914 and His Highness's Private Secretary in the year 1922. When four years later on the 1st May, 1926 to be exact he was called by His Highness to fill the highest administrative office in the State—the office of Dewan—he confessed he looked upon it as a great and unique opportunity, “less as an appointment than as a great mission of patriotic service” and subsequent events have amply borne him out. Honours, those tokens by which the discerning world marks out its great men, came to him in rapid succession. He was honoured by His Highness by the conferment of the title of “Amin-ul-Mulk” in the Dasara Durbar of 1920. His Majesty the King-Emperor marked his appreciation of his great services to Mysore, India and the Empire by the conferment of a series of titles, *viz.*, the “Order of the British Empire” in January 1933, the “Order of the Commander of the Indian Empire” in June 1924, and the “Knighthood” in January 1930. Recently, in January 1936, he was made the Knight Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the India Empire, with which Lord Willingdon, the late Viceroy, decorated him at the Investiture held at Delhi in March 1936.

To the Indian constitutional discussions Sir Mirza Ismail made a weighty contribution and his services in the cause of the evolution of a Greater India—the Indian Federation that is to be—will go down to history. He represented the South Indian States of Mysore, Travancore, Cochin and Pudukotta, at the First Round Table Conference and the States of Mysore, Jaipur and Jodhpur at the Second Round Table Conference with conspicuous ability and distinction. He also helped to give the finishing touches to that great scheme of Reforms during the Third Round Table Conference and the deliberations of the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Reforms derived substantial help by the presence of this Representative of Mysore of whom it has been truly said that “reasonableness and fairness, non-communalism and zeal for reform characterised all his work”.

\* \* \* \* \*

Sir Mirza Ismail has in Zebinda Begum, daughter of the late Mr. Muhummad Mirza Shirazee of Bombay, a most devoted consort who has identified herself closely with great zeal and energy with all that concerns the well-being and prosperity of the women and children of Mysore. They have one son (Mr. Humayun Mirza employed in the Mysore Civil Service now, as Dewan of Banganapalle) and two daughters.

## PLACES OF INTEREST

### BANGALORE

BANGALORE is situated at the centre of a table-land, 3,000 feet above the level of the sea, and is endowed by nature with a very salubrious climate. It covers an area of over 20 square miles and comprises two separate parts, *viz.*, the City proper and the Civil and Military Station, with a total population of nearly 230,000.

A special feature of the City is its extensions, in the development of which the Government have assisted very largely. The extensions run from Malleswaram on the north, adjoining the Indian Institute of Science and the Filter Beds, to Chamarajpet, Shankarpur, Visveswarapuram, Gavipur and Basavangudi in the south.

The main historical interest of the City centres round the Fort:—

**The Fort:—**The Fort is now practically a part of the City and has no military value or purpose.

The original Fort was of mud, and is said to have been erected in 1537 A.D., by Kempe Gowda, Prabhu of Yelahanka and ancestor of the Magadi Chiefs. Under its Hindu masters, *viz.*, the Magadi Gowdas, the Mahratta Governors subordinate to the Adil Shahi princes of Bijapur, and lastly the Mysore Wadiyars, the Fort retained its old character, with, no doubt, some additions to its strength. But under the Mahomedans, the fortress was enlarged and rebuilt of stone. This work is attributed to a *Khilledar* named Ibrahim Sahib, and was carried out in 1761 A.D., the



first year of Haidar Ali's reign. The form of the Fort is oval, with round towers at proper intervals. It had, when captured by the British in 1791 A.D., five powerful cavaliers, a feusse-bray, a good ditch, and covered way without palisades, but the glacis was imperfect in some parts. The two gateways, one in the north and the other in the south, were called the Delhi and the Mysore gates, respectively. The former, which opened towards the *Pete*, was a handsome structure in the best style of Mahomedan military architecture, and consisted of several gates surmounted by traverses. But, there being no ditch between the gates, an enemy taking possession of the works over the first gateway had a ready communication with all the others, which the British troops, who stormed the Fort at this point, took advantage of.

Within the Fort, the principal building was the *Mahal* or Palace, which, though the walls were of mud, was not without some degree of magnificence. The building was of two storeys. A large open court in front was surrounded by a corridor, in the centre of which, opposite the Palace, was the *Naubat Khana*, or raised bandstand. The upper storey of the Palace contained the public and private apartments of the Sultan and his ladies, with two balconies of State from which he gave audience. Paint and false gilding decorated the walls.

When the Fort was restored to Tippu at the peace of 1792 A.D., he dismantled it: but after 1799 A.D., Purnaiya had it completely restored on the former foundation. On the removal of the British garrison from Seringapatam in 1809 A.D., some of the troops had their quarters in the Fort, where the General Commanding and many of the European residents also lived. The arsenal was not transferred to it till about 1823 A.D. The Fort was handed over to the civil authorities on the 2nd October 1888. A memorial of unique importance in the City is the Cenotaph which was erected in memory of those who fell in the capture of Bangalore in 1791 A.D.

**Lal-Bagh:**—This beautiful pleasure garden, situated about a mile to the east of the Fort, appears to have been first laid out in the time of Haidar Ali and enlarged in the time of Tippu Sultan. In 1856, it was formed into a horticultural garden, under the management of a professional Superintendent.

It contains a rare and valuable collection of tropical and sub-tropical plants, together with

indigenous and foreign fruit trees. A handsome and spacious glass-house, the foundation-stone of which was laid by the late Prince Albert Victor of Wales, has been erected as an Exhibition Hall.

**Maharaja's Palace:**—This fine building is situated to the west of the Cantonment Railway Station. The main building is two-storeyed and is designed after a wing of the famous Windsor Castle. There are separate apartments for the *zanana* and these are connected with the rest of the Palace by a covered passage.

**Cubbon Park:**—The Park is named after the late Sir Mark Cubbon, who was the Chief Commissioner of Mysore. It covers an area of more than 100 acres. Within the Park are the Public Offices, the Seshadri Memorial Hall, the Government Museum and an equestrian statue of Sir Mark Cubbon. There are also to be found beautiful fountains and a new bandstand surrounded by a promenade with garden seats.

**Public Offices, (Mysore Government):**—The Public Offices of the Mysore Government, popularly known as "Atara Kacheri," consist of a two-storeyed building in the Grecian style, with verandahs all round; the length of the building, including the new additions, is over 800 feet. The lower storey is entirely of stone. The Government Secretariat, the High Court and the Financial Department are accommodated here and over a thousand persons attend these offices daily.

**Statues of Queen Victoria and King Edward VII:**—The statue of Queen Victoria stands at the north-east corner of the Cubbon Park. It was erected by the people of Mysore, including the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, in memory of the great queen. The statue is of white marble and is eleven feet high, including the plinth. The pedestal is of Mysore grey granite. The unveiling ceremony was performed on the 5th February 1906, by His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales (His late Majesty King George V), during his visit to the State.

At the north-west corner of Cubbon Park facing the General Post and Government Telegraph Offices is the statue of King Edward VII erected by public subscription. It was unveiled by His Excellency Lord Chelmsford in 1919.

**Seshadri Memorial Hall:**—This imposing building was built by public subscriptions aggregating over a



lakh of rupees, in honour of the late *Rajyadurandhara* Sir K. Seshadri Iyer, K.C.S.I., who was Dewan of the State for 18 years from 1883 to 1901. To the south of the building is a bronze statue of that statesman, which was unveiled by His Excellency Lord Hardinge, Viceroy and Governor-General of India, on 20th November 1913.

**The Public Library:**—The Library is located in the Seshadri Memorial Hall. It was started in 1915 and remained a Government institution till 1920 when it became an aided one receiving a grant from Government. The institution is managed by a representative committee consisting of 15 members of whom 7 are elected by subscribers and the rest nominated by Government every year. It contains over 16,000 volumes on all branches of human knowledge. The institution gets over 120 representative periodicals of India and abroad. It has also a fairly good collection of reference books on all subjects. It possesses a valuable set of historical pictures, depicting scenes of stirring events in the annals of Mysore.

**The Central College:**—This was established in 1858 as a High School and was converted into a College in July 1875. It was affiliated to the University of Madras in November 1877 and has now become one of the constituent colleges of the Mysore University. It provides instruction in English, Sanskrit and modern languages and in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Geology. It has on its rolls 600 under-graduate students under instruction in various classes. The College is equipped with up-to-date laboratories for Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Geology and Zoology. Provision is made, on the college premises, for cricket, football, tennis and hockey. A substantial number of scholarships, free studentships and prizes are awarded annually, these being partly private endowments, and partly provided by the Government. A hostel, accommodating about 100 students, is attached to the College.

**The Engineering College:**—This College was started in the year 1917 by the University of Mysore. It prepares candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering in the three main branches of Engineering, i.e., Civil, Mechanical and Electrical. The course of instruction consists of four years of tuition in the College, followed by one year of practical training in an approved institution under recognised engineers.

The College is provided with a full complement of Workshops, Power plant, Engineering and Hydraulic Laboratories and Gas plant. A fully equipped Electric Laboratory has been recently added.

**The Vani Vilas Institute:**—This institute is named after Her Highness the late Maharani, C.I., and is specially equipped for the higher education of women in science. It was started as a Middle and High School for girls in the year 1918. The University Entrance class was opened in 1922 when the Middle School section was abolished. In 1926, it was made an Intermediate College and specialises in Mathematics and Science.

**Victoria Hospital:**—This hospital was constructed as a memorial of the reign of Queen Victoria the Good, at an aggregate cost of nearly eight lakhs of rupees. The foundation-stone for the building was laid on the Diamond Jubilee day of the late Queen-Empress (22nd June 1897) by Her Highness the Maharani Regent, C.I., and the hospital was opened by His Excellency Lord Curzon in December 1900. It has accommodation for 1,400 patients, besides quarters for the staff. Special wards for paying patients (both European and Indian) are also provided. Departments for treating throat; nose and ear diseases, and dental ailments, and for X-ray work, have also been provided. A new out-patient department has been constructed and opened in 1924.

During the year 1936, 107,861 out-patients were treated, 6,187 in-patients were admitted and 7,740 surgical operations were performed.

(The University Medical School is attached to the institution. There are 115 students in the L.M.P. Section).

**The Minto Ophthalmic Hospital:**—The foundation-stone of this building was laid by His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore on 17th December 1910 in commemoration of the visit of His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Earl of Minto, G.C.M.G., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E. The building has cost two lakhs and eighty-two thousand rupees.

The number treated during 1936 was 2,743 in-patients and 41,123 out-patients. The total number of operations performed was 5,312.

**The Maternity Hospital:**—The Vani Vilas Maternity Hospital, Bangalore, was newly constructed, and was graciously opened by His Highness the Maharaja on 8th March 1935.

The number of in-patients excluding parturition cases, was 2,316. The number of out-patients treated was 32,908.

**The Mythic Society:**—This Society was founded in the year 1909 and is located in the Daly Memorial Hall on the Cenotaph Road. It is devoted to the study of and research in the sciences of Archæology, History, Ethnology, Religion and allied subjects with particular reference to Mysore and South India in general. The Society maintains a valuable Library and Free Reading Room and conducts a quarterly journal in which are published contributions from members on the subjects to which the Society is devoted. This journal has a wide circulation throughout India and abroad and it is on the exchange list of all the important Research Societies in the world engaged in similar work.

**City Y.M.C.A.:**—This building stands on a site about five acres in extent, which was granted free of cost by the Mysore Government. The foundation-stone of the building was laid by His Highness the Maharaja in August 1912. The athletic grounds include football and cricket fields, and tennis, volley-ball and basket ball courts. The building is within easy reach of the principal educational institutions and the Public Offices. In the building, there are a library, games rooms, a hostel for students and others and a good auditorium which is used for public lectures and social functions.

**The Government Museum:**—The Bangalore Museum was established in 1864. The collections were at first lodged in a portion of the old Cantonment Jail. The present building was constructed in 1877 and the collections were removed to it in 1878.

The Museum is open to the public from 7-30 A.M. to 5-30 P.M. on all days of the week except Wednesdays and a few special holidays. The afternoons of Mondays, after 2 P.M. are set apart for the visits of Gosha and other ladies when no male is allowed.

The entrance hall contains crude and polished stone weapons and implements, celts and axes, crude iron implements, early pottery, etc., of the pre-historic period. Some examples of "Virakals" memorials raised respectively of heroes who fell in the battle are exhibited. Some samples of fragmentary figures showing the sculptural and engraved work are shown. Photographs of temples showing the styles of architecture and the fine carvings of some of them, are hung on the wall. Some copperplate inscriptions are also exhibited.

The main hall contains collections of geological specimens, economic products, samples of wood obtaining

in the forests of Mysore, ethnological objects, arms, ivory, sandalwood and other wood work; metal-ware; botanical models; coins and medals and other miscellaneous objects.

In the gallery, Zoological collections, e.g., mammals, birds, reptiles, fishes, shells and corals, and insects are arranged in a series of cases.

**The Meteorological Observatory:**—Adjoins the Central College. It was opened in 1893. It possesses self-recording Barographs, Thermographs and an Anemograph. A Sunshine Recorder automatically traces the amount of bright sunshine each day. It is one of the best equipped observatories in India.

**Jewell Filters:**—There are three of these situated on the left of the Tumkur road a little beyond Sankey's tank. They are 17 feet in diameter and capable of filtering 386 gallons per minute each. From them water is distributed in iron mains to the City.

**The Indian Institute of Science:**—Is situated three miles out of Bangalore on the Tumkur road. It owes its origin to the genius and munificence of the late Mr. J. N. Tata of Bombay and his two sons, who in about 1896 proposed to vest in trustees, properties to the capital value of thirty lakhs of rupees for the purpose of endowing a Research Institute for India.

Some years after, the Institute was started. It is a post-graduate University institution and its object is the promotion of advanced studies, and original research with regard to the interests of India. There are departments with well-equipped laboratories of General Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, Applied Chemistry, and Electro Technology.

**The Hebbal Agricultural Farm and School:**—The farm is situated five miles from Bangalore on the Bangalore-Chikballapur road, and comprises about 60 acres of dry land and about 20 acres of wet land.

The farm came out into being in 1905, and was organised by the Agricultural Chemist to the Mysore Government. With the reorganisation of the department the activities of the farm enhanced, and there was a rearrangement of the experiments conducted in it.

The school is the oldest in the State. It offers a three years' course in English and leads up to a Licentiate'ship in Agriculture. The number of students who have entered the school is 246, and out of these, 114 students have passed out since its organisation. Many of these have been absorbed into the department as Agricultural Inspectors and some have taken to farming.

# BRINDAVAN

FINEST GARDENS IN THE  
WORLD — UNEQUALLED  
FOR BEAUTY AND  
SPLENDOUR

COLOURED ILLUMINA-  
TION OF THE FOUNTAINS  
PRESENT A MARVELLOUS  
AND ENCHANTING  
APPEARANCE



BRINDAVAN



To Visitors :— A Rest House · Hotels :— European and Indian Style · A Dancing Platform · A Swimming Pond · A Launch  
Within easy reach from Mysore · Transport Facilities Available

## Unique Technicolour Extravaganza



## MYSORE CITY

MYSORE is the capital of the State and residence of the Maharaja ; it is situated 86 miles to the south-west of Bangalore at the north-western base of the Chamundi Hill.

“ The City is built in a valley formed of two ridges, running north and south. There is also a slight ascent on the northern side. The streets out of the Fort were comparatively broad and regular, and contained many substantial houses, some of them two or three storeys high. Within the Fort, which is in the southern quarter, the streets were narrow and irregular, and most of the former houses had a mean and squalid appearance. But the great extension of the City, especially to the south-west, during recent years and the immense improvements introduced on all sides, have so completely transformed the place that persons who knew Mysore as it was thirty years ago would hardly recognise the present handsome and growing City, with its magnificent wide roads and imposing buildings ”.

In the older parts of the City, the changes have been equally striking. The most important, perhaps, has been the filling of the great drain known as Purnaiya's *Nallah*. Its place has been taken by a fine wide road called Sayyaji Rao Road, named after the Gakwar of Baroda. The Sri Narasimharaja Boulevard on the way to the Chamundi Hills and Nishat Bagh close to the Harding Circle are similar improvements.

Conspicuous on the high ground, in Gordon Park, are the Public Offices, surmounted by a dome, with the statue of Sir James Gordon in front of the building. Close by, are the Victoria Jubilee Institute and the Mysore University buildings. Farther south are the groups of the Law Courts.

The race course, with the polo ground which it encircles, is another spot of great attraction in Mysore City. With lakes on either side, beautiful buildings in the distance on one side, and lovely gardens, thick wood in front, and the stately Chamundi Hill beyond, the situation of the race course is picturesque in the extreme.

**Festivals in Mysore.**—There are two occasions every year when the City is *en fete*. The first in May or June when it rejoices on account of the Birthday of His Highness the Maharaja. There is a procession from the Palace through the City to the Government House, His Highness the Maharaja riding all the way on a superb charger. A review of State troops is then held on the

Parade Ground adjacent to the Government House which at night is splendidly illuminated. The return procession is still more imposing as the entire route is resplendent with festoons of electric lights. The Palace when illuminated appears like a globe of molten gold and presents a picture of unique beauty. Race meetings, polo, football tournaments and animal shows are also held during the Birthday week.

The second series of festivities take place during the Dasara which usually falls between September and October. It extends over ten days when huge crowds from all parts of India are attracted to the City. His Highness the Maharaja seated on the ancient throne of Mysore holds Durbar every evening. Thousands witness the function from the courtyard below. On the tenth day of Dasara, a triumphal procession takes place, one that is unique in solemnity and grandeur. His Highness the Maharaja, accompanied by his brother, His Highness the Yuvaraja, rides through the decorated streets on an elephant. After sunset, a review of troops is held on the Banninantap maidan, ablaze with electric lights. The sight is one of the most spectacular that even India the Land of Pageantry, with a capital P, has to offer.

To the devout Hindu, Dasara is of peculiar, religious and symbolic significance ; to the sympathetic observer, the ceremony as enacted at Mysore is unforgettably impressive. Two or three days after the Dasara the Car festival of Sri Chamundeswari the tutelary Goddess of the Mysore Royal Family takes place on the Chamundi Hill close by.

**Chamundi Hill** :—A rocky hill two miles south-east of the Fort of Mysore, rising to a height of 3,489 feet above the level of the sea. Owing to its isolated position and precipitous sides, it renders the position of City of Mysore conspicuous from afar. The oldest temple on the hill is that of Mahabaleswara, which was endowed by the Hoysala King Vishnu Vardhana in 1128, and in 1620 by a descendant of Vijayanagar Kings ruling at Chandragiri.

The hill takes its name from the Goddess Kali or Chamundi, the consort of Siva, who is worshipped in a temple on the summit. Human sacrifices were common here in old times, but were put a stop to under the administration of Haidar. Krishnaraja Wadiyar III repaired this shrine in 1827 and furnished it with a tower, which is a conspicuous landmark from almost all directions below. In 1843 he presented

it with the Simhavahana and other cars<sup>2</sup> used in processions. A flight of stone steps leads to the top of the hill, and two-thirds of the way up, cut out of the solid rock, is a colossal figure of Nandi, the Holy Bull. The height of the figure is not less than 16 feet; the animal is represented in a recumbent posture with trappings and chains of bells round the neck. Although the carving is in no way extraordinary, yet the gigantic size, the correct proportions of the statue, and the labour that must have been expended on it, render it inferior to no work of art of the kind in South India. Dodda Deva Raja, who ascended the throne in 1659, and of whose character religion was the chief feature, was the author of this remarkable monument of devout zeal.

There is a bungalow at the top belonging to the Royal Family.

A new road to the Hill branching off southwards from the Narasimharaja Boulevard, has recently been completed. Motors can go up by this road to the temple. Midway on this road is "Douglas Rice's Circle" wherefrom a good view of the City below can be had. From this circle, a branch road goes to the Big Bull.

The big temple on the top is the holy shrine of Chamundeswari, the tutelary Goddess of the Mysore Royal Family. She destroyed the buffalo-headed monster, Mahishasura, and is otherwise called "Mahishasura-Mardini". The idol of the Goddess in the temple is represented as seated on a lion, with twenty hands, in the act of killing the monster.

A car festival takes place on the hill every October and is largely attended.

On the south-eastern spur of the hill along the new motor road is Lalitadri. At a slight elevation, a clearing has been made and new trees planted. A pretty little cottage has been built and a revolving platform put up from which a good view of the surrounding country could be had.

**The Palace:**—The Palace is an imposing structure of Indo-Saracenic style. Its interior is no disappointment to a Westerner, however extravagant may be his notion with regard to the lavish luxury appropriate to the residence of an oriental potentate. A forest of gilded pillars, lofty portals, amazing frescoes, illustrating the Ramayana and Mahabharata, the great Durbar Hall, takes one's breath away with its multi-

coloured brilliance, while the smaller Durbar Hall is a museum of exquisite inlaid wood work, an industry for which Mysore has been noted ever since the sixth century A.D.

The Mysore coat of arms, which is naturally well to the fore in the Palace decorations is as imposing as everything else connected with the Royal Family. It consists of a double-headed eagle with elephants in beaks and claws, known as Ganda-Bherunda. This emblem, which is of great antiquity, was the insignia of the Telugu Kota chiefs in the thirteenth century and was employed in the sixteenth century by Achuta Raya of Vijayanagar, who issued coins with the figure of Ganda-Bherunda, stamped upon the reverse side.

The Palace Armoury occupies a niche apart in one's mental picture gallery, for here are preserved, polished and perfect as though they might be required for use at a moment's notice, the famous weapons of Haidar Ali and Tippu Sultan, the *wagh-nakhs* or steel claws beloved of Shivaji, the famous "Mountain Rat," leader of the Marathas, and a peculiarly diabolical invention consisting of scissors with five prongs, for ripping up the internal machinery of any warrior.

**Jaganmohan Palace and Chitrasala:**—This was originally built as an ornament to the City and a place of amusement for the European officers. The walls on the second floor are painted with pictures representing the then Maharaja in procession, on shikar expeditions and so on. The place has recently been converted into an Art Gallery. Attached at the front is a huge pavilion which is now used for holding meetings of the Representative Assembly and the Convocations of the University of Mysore.

**The Lalitha Mahal Palace:**—This is another magnificent building which no visitor should miss. It is intended specially for the use of most distinguished guests. It stands on an eminence to the east of the City and is surrounded by a beautiful terraced garden. Though the distance from the City is four miles, even as a walk it is enjoyable. The series of boulevards, the well-planned roads with circles and squares, the artistically laid out gardens on either side in one continuous line, the handsome hamlets built in attractive style on the two sides of the broad road—all these make the pedestrian pleasant and render the journey a delight. The cost of the whole buildings is Rs. 24,30,000.



**Lokaranjan Mahal (The Summer Palace):**—This is one of the several Royal buildings in the Capital. It is situated at some distance east of the Fort. It was here that the late Maharaja, and later on our present sovereign, received their education.

Within the compound are to be found racquet courts and a swimming bath.

**The Palace Stables:**—His Highness the Maharaja's riding, polo and race horses are kept here. The State horse of spotless white is an object of special interest.

**The Chamarajendra Zoological Garden:**—This was opened in 1892 and has since been greatly improved. The garden has recently been re-arranged, with new walks, artificial lakes and a band-stand. The housings for the animals have all been renewed. The collection of animals is large and varied and includes lions, tigers, panthers, leopards, polar bears, black and brown bears, giraffes, llamas, hyænas, white fallow deer, antelopes, barking deer, porcupine, ostriches, zebra, and a large tribe of monkeys and birds. Lions and tigers roam at will in an open space, surrounded by a moat too wide for them to traverse. They are in superb condition and a source of never-ending delight to the good folk who use the Zoo as an open air club. Like most institutions in Mysore, the Modern Capital, the gardens and everything pertaining thereto are immaculately tidy and well-ordered.

**The Government House:**—This building is reserved for the residence of distinguished European guests of His Highness. The front portion of the building, which possesses a large and handsome portico, was erected in 1805 under Major Wilks, and is of the Doric style of architecture. The rear portion was added a few years later by Sir John Malcolm, and comprises one of the largest rooms without pillars in Southern India. It was designed by De Haviland.

Wellington Lodge is situated opposite the west gate of Government House.

**The Maharaja's College, Mysore:**—This institution was founded in 1833 by His Highness the Maharaja Mummadi Sri Krishnaraja Wadiyar Bahadur as a free High School. In 1868, the school was taken over by Government. It was affiliated to the University of Madras as a Second Grade College in 1879, and as a First Grade College in 1894. It is now a constituent College of the Mysore University. There is a hostel attached to it which can accommodate 150 students.

**The Maharani's College:**—This is one of the earliest institutions of the kind established in South India, and has had a great influence in the development of female education in the State. It was started in 1881, as a school for high-class girls and was recognised as a High School in 1895. In 1900 its name was changed from "the Maharani's Caste Girls' School" to "the Maharani's College." The institution is open to the children of all respectable caste Hindus as well as Europeans, Eurasians, Indian Christians, Mahomedans and Jews. It became a constituent College of the Mysore University in 1916.

**Oriental Library, Mysore:**—The Oriental Library was established in 1891 with a view to collect and preserve old Sanskrit and Kannada manuscripts and to publish such of them as would throw light on the history, religion, and philosophy of India as a whole and of Mysore in particular. So far, 10,609 manuscripts and 16,132 printed books in Sanskrit and Kannada literature and English works bearing on Sanskrit literature have been collected.

**Mysore University Library:**—This Library contains 25,463 volumes including standard works on Philosophy and Religion, Economics and Political Science, Literature and History, British Parliamentary publications and official reports. The Library is kept open from 8 A.M. to 8 P.M. each day. Reciprocity in respect of loan of books was established with the Imperial Library, Calcutta and the Adyar Library.

In February 1923, it was included in the list of Depository Libraries of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, and several valuable publications issued by the Endowment have been received in the Library and made accessible to all applicants. The Library receives nearly 60 periodical publications and contains complete sets of important journals.

**Chamarajendra Technical Institute:**—The foundation-stone of this institute was laid by His Gracious Majesty the King-Emperor in 1906.

A small industrial school was started by the Mysore Government in 1892. From the few original classes and with the addition of many new arts and industries, the above institute was formed and installed in the present building in 1913.

The aims of the institute are to train and fit young men for their life work, to foster and improve the indigenous industries, to improve local craftsmanship

and to demonstrate more efficient means of labour and new industries. The number of students on its rolls is 351.

The object of the School of Art is to provide instruction in all those branches of painting, sculpture, design and handicrafts which influence the more artistic trades and professions now practised, and which may be developed in the State. The total expenditure incurred for the maintenance of training section of the institute was Rs. 43,844.

**School for Deaf-Mutes and the Blind:**—This institution was founded in 1901 and has 95 students on its rolls.

**Sri Krishnarajendra Hospital:**—This hospital was started in 1876 and reconstructed at a cost of about 5 lakhs of rupees in 1918. The main building is two storeyed, terraced and fitted with up-to-date sanitary fittings. Besides the general out-patients' department for men and women, there are the special departments such as the Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat departments and the Electro-therapeutic department, including X-ray. The number of in-patients and out-patients treated during the year 1936 was 6,994 and 101,719 respectively.

**Princess Krishnammanni Tuberculosis Sanatorium:**—This institution is one of the many gifts to the town by the Royal House of Mysore and is dedicated to the memory of the late Princess Sri Krishnammanni who fell a victim to tuberculosis. The foundation-stone was laid by Her Highness Sri Vani Vilasa Sannidhana, C.I., on the 6th April 1918 and the institution was opened by His Highness the Maharaja on the 18th day of November 1921. It has accommodation for 98 beds. The institution has lately been equipped with an up-to-date X-ray plant. Three hundred and forty-eight patients were treated in 1936. One thousand six hundred and seventeen operations were done in the same year. In the out-patient dispensary, Mysore City, 1,668 patients were treated.

## NANJANGUD

NANJANGUD, 12 miles south of Mysore, is on the Mysore-Chamarajanagar Railway. It is the headquarters of the Nanjangud Taluk in the Mysore District and has population of 7,453.

A celebrated car festival lasting three days is held here annually towards the end of March and is attended by thousands of devotees from all parts of Southern India. The temple is 385 feet long and 160 feet broad, and is supported by 147 columns. Some of the images are carved with great perfection of finish. Surrounding the outside of the temple are the figures of various deities, with their names inscribed below, so that each votary can find his patron saint. The Gopura was erected in 1845 by Mummati Krishnaraja Wadiyar, and various shrines were added by the Royal ladies down to 1853. The temple is inferior in point of sanctity to none in the Mysore District and receives an annual allowance from Government of over Rs. 20,000.

About a mile from Nanjangud is a fine bungalow, near, which is a rude stone bridge across the Kabbani, constructed about 125 years ago by Devaraj, the Dalavayi of Mysore.

## THE KRISHNARAJ SAGAR WORKS AND BRINDAVAN TERRACE GARDENS

The Cauvery river which takes its rise in Coorg traverses the Mysore plateau for about 150 miles and then entering the Madras Presidency runs for a distance of nearly 300 miles and falls into the Bay of Bengal. The total drainage area of the river is 27,000 sq. miles, of which Mysore claims about 11,500 sq. miles. In the Mysore State, the river is of special value for both irrigation and power supply.

The Krishnaraj Sagar Dam constructed across the river Cauvery, is situated at a distance of about 12 miles north-west of Mysore and about 9 miles from the historic town of Seringapatam. This is the largest irrigation work in the State. The Reservoir was built with the double object of ensuring a steady supply of water for generating hydro-electric power at Sivasamudram and for supplying water for irrigation of about 125,000 acres of land situated mostly in the dry and arid tract of Mandya, Maddur and Malavalli Taluks. The power generation at Sivasamudram has been gradually increased as need arose, to its present capacity of 46,000 E. H. P.

The Reservoir Dam is  $1\frac{3}{4}$  miles long and is intended to store 124 feet depth of water at full Reservoir level. The total catchment area of the river above



the Dam site is 4,000 sq. miles and the waterspread area of the lake is 49½ sq. miles. Its maximum storage capacity is 48,500 mc. ft. There are in all 170 sluices in the Dam, of different sizes at various levels, for purposes of irrigation supply, power generation scour, and for passing down the floods. The highest unprecedented floods of 1924 in the river Cauvery gave a discharge of 280,000 cusecs. The maximum discharging capacity of all the sluices in the Dam at the full Reservoir level is 350,000 cusecs. The waste weir alone consists of 136 vents provided with cast-iron gates manufactured by the Mysore Iron and Steel Works at Bhadravati. Forty-eight of these gates are of the automatic type which open automatically when the water level in the Reservoir rises to 124 feet and close as the water level falls. The remaining gates are regulated by means of operating machines worked by electric power. The Dam is the third biggest in the World, being excelled only by the Mettur Dam and the Assuan Dam. It is situated at a distance of about one mile from the Krishnaraj Sagar Railway Station. There is also a good motorable road which affords easy access to the place from Mysore. At the entrance to the Dam, an ornamental gateway has been built from which a concrete road leads onwards over the Dam. The top of the Dam with its main entrance and ornamental parapets presents a magnificent sight especially at night times when it is strikingly illuminated from bank to bank. The huge discharge of water through the sluices on the one side of the road and the vast expanse of water on the other greatly add to an already imposing sight. Below the Dam is situated the artistically laid out terrace gardens called 'Brindavan' on both banks of the river which can be approached by car.

The garden on the south side is situated about two furlongs from the gateway and extends over an area of 20 acres. At the entrance of this garden, in a niche built in the face of the Dam, is located a beautiful image of the Goddess of Cauvery with a bowl in her hand from which flows water symbolising a continuous prosperity and benevolence of all coming within her purview. A small garden is laid out in front of this image and a little beyond is a cistern 80 feet in diameter with a vertical jet at the centre and several fountains at the sides dropping into the basin. The cistern is decorated with a number of illuminated animals lit up during

nights. Around the cistern the terrace has been laid out with lawns and foot-paths. In front of the cistern is a charming pavilion situated at the head of the gardens from which a panoramic view of the whole layout can be had. Below the pavilion and in front of it, lie three main terraces laid with beautiful beds of variegated colours. Two small pavilions situated on either side of the middle terrace and the two pergolas of the top terrace serve as places where visitors could sit and have an undisturbed view of the whole gardens. A sheet of water 15 feet wide drops from a height of 20 feet in front of the top pavilion and flows through a central channel by means of a series of cascades dropping finally into the main river in a number of semi-circular steps. At the middle of each terrace branching on either side of the central channel are two side channels extending almost to the ends of the terraces. Arched jets of water of various shapes play in these channels which end in broad masonry cisterns with high vertical fountains. The full length of the central channel is studded with a number of baby fountains and in the last terrace frothy fountains play parallel to the side arches, and the watery dome in the centre of it forms a special feature of the gardens. The central channel closes with a jet of water in the form of a triumphal arch issuing from the trunks of two elephants placed on either side. Well laid-out foot-paths run on either side of the channel. The remaining area of the terraces is formed with flowery beds and lawns.

The gardens in the North Bank are also similarly laid out with three terraces and a central channel with a huge square cistern in the central terrace with vertical jets of modulated heights in the channels and the cisterns. There is also a beautiful pavilion built up at the head of these gardens which is illuminated during nights with innumerable bulbs. During nights a battery of multi-coloured search-lights is made to light up the fountain sprays when it looks as though each fountain throws up into the air its own shower of jewels.

Recently, a large pond has been formed in the rear of the Dam connecting the two terrace gardens on the North and South Banks with a cascade at the end of the garden. A powerful high fountain shoots up to the full height of the Dam in the centre of the pond. Both the cascade and the fountains are flood-lit.

The variegated colours of the beds with a large number of ever-playing fountains, great and small,

arranged all over, with subdued roar of the cascades give the whole place the appearance of the Wonderland which is thrown into prominent relief, especially when the sun shines upon the watery sprays producing rainbow arches of charming colours on all sides. At nights a string of electric lights adorn the full length of the Dam and mildly illuminate the flowery landscape below. These with the coloured illumination of the fountains, present an appearance which is marvellous and enchanting to degree. The effect of flood-lighting this 'Fairy-land' has produced a living realisation of the greatness so vividly pictured by Persian poets in their lyrics and one may well remember the couplet—

" If there is a Paradise on Earth,  
It is this, it is this, and it is this ".

The fountains play day and night, and people in a position to judge have declared these as one of the finest gardens in the world unequalled for their beauty and grandeur.

Adjacent to these gardens, there is also an orange grove with a plant nursery for ornamental, shady and economic trees. There is also an experimental orchard where varieties of fruits are grown.

For the convenience of the visitors, a Rest House commanding a full view of the gardens has been provided both for European and Indian visitors to the place. A dancing platform and a swimming pond are also provided for the use of the visitors. There is also a launch available for hire for being used on the lake.

A large canal named after Lord Irwin, the former Viceroy of India, takes off from the North Bank of the Dam and it is intended to irrigate an extent of 120,000 acres of land. The length of the main canal and its branches will be about 160 miles. At its commencement the Irwin Canal is 58 feet wide at bottom and 82 feet wide at top, with 12 feet depth of water for the full supply discharge of 2,200 cusecs. The salient features of the canal in its first 25 miles are that it cuts important ridges varying from 30 to 50 feet in depth which would otherwise have involved long detours, and that it crosses five large drainage streams, the largest aqueduct being 2,300 feet long including flume walls on both sides. A notable feature about the alignment of the canal is that it passes through a tunnel of  $1\frac{3}{4}$  miles in length, bored through a range of hills which formed a formidable barrier to cross over the main irrigation tract

situated on the other side of the hills. The tunnel is of horse-shoe shape and has a bottom width of 12 feet and a height of 15 feet. It is cut in hard rock for about 6,000 feet long. The tunnel runs at a depth varying from 67 feet to 150 feet below the ground level, and is spoken of as the largest irrigation tunnel in the world. It is situated at about 5 miles from the Byaderhalli Railway Station on the Mysore-Bangalore Section, and is reached by a picturesque motorable road. On emerging from the tunnel, the canal commands a wide expanse of land of nearly 300,000 acres on the plains of Mandya, Maddur, Malvalli and T.-Narsipur Taluks and part of Nagamangala Taluk, which are subject to chronic drought. Of this an extent of about 114,000 acres only is selected for irrigation beyond the tunnel. The tract to be served is one of the most typical dry areas of the State. The system of irrigation adopted is one of cultivation by rotation of crops which is intended to obviate the evils of water logging and unhealthiness caused by intensive irrigation. The chief idea of this system of cultivation is to irrigate lands on a rotating basis so that dry, wet and other perennial crops can be cultivated by turns. Various facilities have been and are being made available to the cultivators with a view to provide for efficient and up-to-date organisations to deal with all special wants peculiar to this large irrigation scheme. The works so far carried out on the main canal and some of the distributaries have afforded water facilities for irrigating about 60,000 acres against 120,000 acres contemplated in the Project.

With a view to arrange for the supply of sound sugar-cane seed under the Irwin Canal and to conduct experiments in the cultivation of sugar-cane and for raising suitable dry and semi-dry crops, a large model Agricultural Farm of an extensive area of about 600 acres has been established at a distance of 7 miles from Mandya Railway Station on the Bangalore-Mysore Line. Hydraulic experiments connected with duties of water for irrigation for various kinds of crops are also conducted at the Farm.

In order to find a profitable outlet for the sugar-cane grown under the Irwin Canal, a Sugar Factory capable of crushing 1,400 tons of cane a day has been established at Mandya. This factory has also taken up the work of distillery to make use of the by-product, viz., molasses.

## BELUR, HALEBID, SHRAVANABELGOLA AND SOMANATHPUR TEMPLES

**Belur Temple:**—Is famous for its carvings and is dedicated to the deity "Chenna Keshava". The architecture is by Jakanachari (period 12th century), endowment by the Hoysala King, Vishnu Vardhana. Religious festivities occur annually in April. In the dim past of the Ancient History of India, Belur was a famous town known as Velapur or Velur. About 30 miles away and to the north-west of Belur are the forest-clad mountains (5,000 to 6,000 feet high) known as Bababudangiris, from where the image in Belur Temple is supposed to have been brought.

Motor bus services connect Belur Town and Hassan Railway Station (distance 24 miles). There are 1st and 2nd class 'Travellers' Bungalows at Hassan and Belur respectively. Cars are available at Hassan. Hassan is about 75 miles away by rail from Mysore City, and Belur is about 40 miles away from Kadur Railway Station *via* Chikmagalur which is the district headquarters for Kadur District.

Barely 10 miles away from Belur is the famous temple of Halebid.

**Halebid Temple:**—The village of Halebidu (Old Capital, marks the site of the ancient city Dorasanudra, the wealthy capital of the Hoysala Kings (11th century). The sculptor of the carvings on the temples seems to have been Devoja. Only a few leading points can be touched upon to give an idea of the wealth of carvings for which this temple is famous. The late Mr. Lewis Rice, Director of Archaeological Researches, Mysore Government, has said while comparing the Parthenon at Athens, and the Halebid Temple: " . . . The Parthenon is the best example we know of pure, refined, intellectual power applied in the production of architecture design. Every part and every effect is calculated with mathematical exactness and executed with precision that never was equalled. The Halebid Temple is the opposite of all this. All the pillars of the Parthenon are identical, while no two facts of the Indian Temple are the same: every convolution and every scroll is different, . . . and every part exhibits a joyous exuberance of fancy scorning every mechanical restraint. All that is wild in human faith and warm in human feeling is found portrayed on these walls . . . "

While visiting these ancient temples it is very desirable to carry electric torches to see thoroughly some of the remarkable interior decorations and idols properly.

**Shravanabelgola:**—The colossal statue of Gomatesvara and the Jain Temples are about 50 miles from Mysore and 36 miles from Hassan. In both cases, the road journey has to be performed *via* Channarayapatna. This image of majestic and impressive grandeur is 58 feet high, carved out of solid rock, bears a wonderfully serene expression and is visible for many miles round the country. The image represents the complete spiritual abstraction of a Yati absorbed and motionless during his long period of penance. The feet are placed on the figure of a lotus. The statue was erected by Chamunda Raya, probably in 983, sculptor being Aritto Nemi.

Shravanabelgola is the chief seat of the Jain sect, being the residence of the principal Guru. There is a small Rest House at Shravanabelgola, but there is no suitable accommodation for halting the night there.

**Somanathpur Temple:**—Thirty-three miles from Mysore *via* Seringapatam and Bannur. This elaborately carved structure is attributed to Jakanachari, a famous sculptor and architect to the Hoysala Kings (period about 1269). A care-taker peon and a descriptive book with photos are maintained at the spot. Visitors should take an electric torch with them to see the exquisite carved ceilings, idols and other details within this temple (now disused).

**Cauvery Falls:**—Otherwise known as the Sivasamudram Falls ("Sea of Siva"). A motor bus service has been opened from Maddur on the Bangalore-Mysore Line to Sivasamudram, a distance of 30 miles. Motor trips are also arranged by firms at Bangalore.

The branches of the stream which enclose the island of Sivasamudram from the picturesque falls of Gagana Chukki ("Sky Spray") on the Mysore side, and of Bhar Chukki ("Heavy Spray") on the Coimbatore side, each of which makes a descent of about 300 feet in succession of beautiful rapids and broken cascades. The former is about two miles from the Bungalow and the approach is by a steep path leading down from the tomb of Pir Sahib, a Musalman Saint. The stream here is divided so as to form a small island. The parted waters dash with a deafening roar over vast boulders of rock in a cloud of foam to unite again in a deep pool below. The other falls, Bhar Chukki, about a mile distant on the eastern

branch of the river, being more easily viewed, are generally more enjoyed. They display a great volume of water which in the rainy season pours, over the hill side in an unbroken sheet, a quarter of a mile broad. During the dry months it separates into several falls of great beauty. In the centre is a deep recess in the form of a horse-shoe, down which the principal stream falls and having collected into a narrow channel rushes forward with prodigious violence and again falls about 30 feet into a capacious basin at the foot of the precipice. Hurrying onward through wild and narrow gorges the two streams unite again on the north-east of the island and continue their course to the east.

## KOLAR GOLD FIELD

About 50 miles from Bangalore on the M. & S. M. Railway Branch Line from Bowringpet. The following are the stations on the Branch Railways with the names of the mines close to each.

*Nine Reefs* :—Nine Reef Mines, Road Block and Side Block.

*Coromandel* :—Balaghat Mines, Nine Reef Mines, Coromandel Mines, Mysore West Mines (Tank Block) and Oriental Mines.

*Oorgaum* :—Oorgaum Mines and Nundidroog Mines.

*Champion* :—Champion Reef Mines.

*Marikuppam* :—Mysore Mines.

The Gold Field is situated to the east of a low ridge of hills in the south of Bowringpet Taluk. The first shaft was sunk in 1875 near Oorgaum. The principal mines now working are Mysore Champion Reefs, Oorgaum, Nundidroog and Balaghat. The mines are worked by electricity from the Cauvery Falls, 92 miles distant, installed in 1902. They are now the principal gold-producing mines in India. The mines give employment to some thirty thousand people, including a large number of Europeans, among whom are to be found mining experts and supervisors. To visit the Gold Field is to leave India for a spell and drop into a mining city of the West where we are surrounded by the latest products of science and industry. There is a Travellers' Bungalow formerly known as the "Circuit House" at Robertsonpet, about half a mile from Oorgaum Station. It is open to the public, provided it is not being used by a Government official.

## NANDIDRUG

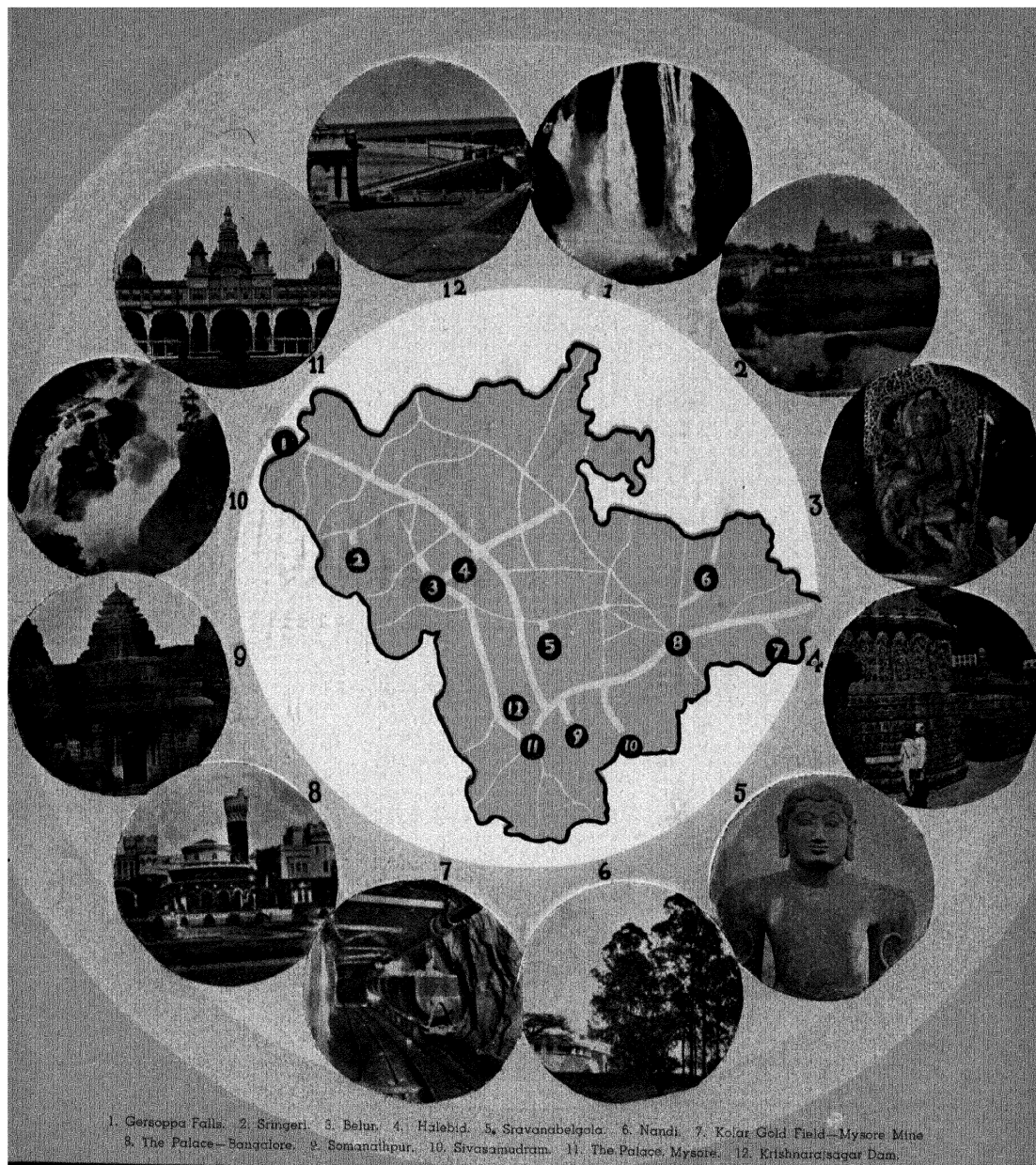
Is a famous fortified hill in Kolar District, 31 miles from Bangalore, near the branch line—Bowringpet-Bangalore Railway. There is an extensive plateau on the top, in which there is a large hollow containing a thick wood and a magnificent pond called the Amritasarovara fed by perennial springs which are said to contain medicinal properties. There is also the orchard originally planted by Col. Cuppage about the year 1800. The bungalows on the Hill were built in 1848 during the time of Sir Mark Cubbon.

Nandidrug is also of historical importance. From the earliest period the Gangas had the title "Lord of Nandagiri," and the hill was then a Jain place. The name *Nandagiri* (Hill of Pleasure) was changed to *Nandigiri* (Hill of Nandi, Shiva's Bull) in the 11th century, under the Cholas. The Bhoga Nandishwara Temple at Nandi Village at the base of the hill has been in existence from Pallava, Chola and Hoysala times; and the Yoga Nandishwara Temple on the summit must be at least as old. On the latter is an inscription of the 11th century. The hill was first fortified by the Chickaballapur Chiefs, but the extensive fortifications we now see around the hill top were built by Haider Ali Khan and Tippu Sultan. After its seizure by the Mahrattas in 1770 Nandidrug was taken by General Meadows in 1791.

The hill can be reached by car, bus, or train. There is a motorable road to the top of the hill and a flight of steps two miles in length, leading to the top of the hill. Chairs for people to be carried up and coolies for taking luggage, etc., are available at both the above. The jatkas are available to cover the distance of three miles between the railway station and the motor sheds.

Return tickets at 1½ times the fare are issued for trips under a fortnight during the season. For parties of five or more, single fare will be allowed from Thursday to Monday in the off season for the benefit of school children going to the hills.

There are five buildings on the summit of the hill available for the occupation of visitors. Three of them are fine bungalows containing suits of double and single rooms equipped with luxurious furniture, and electric lights and fans, cots, mattress and pillows are provided. There is a Reading Room and a Ping Pong Room in Cubbon's Bungalow. There are Tennis and Badminton Courts. There is telephone connection from the Nandi Railway Station and the motor sheds.



# *Guide to Beauty Spots in Mysore*



VISIT

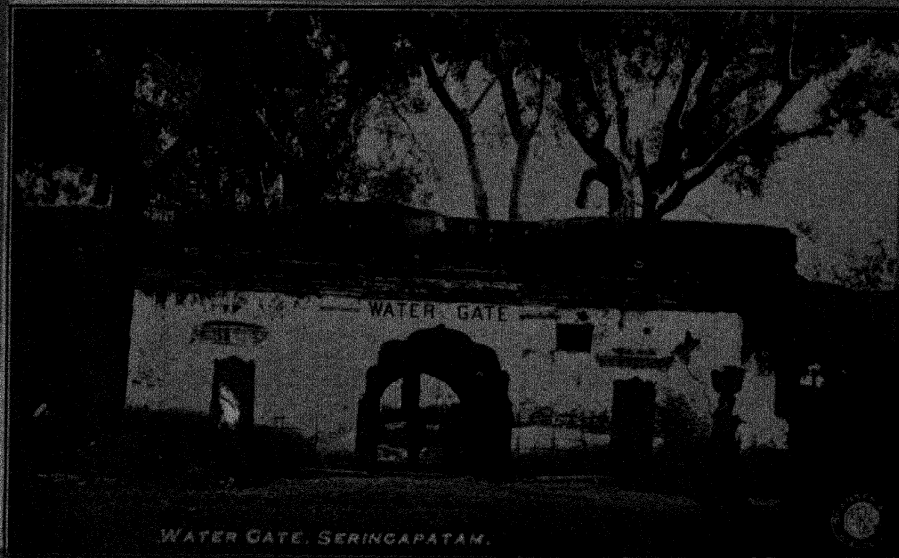
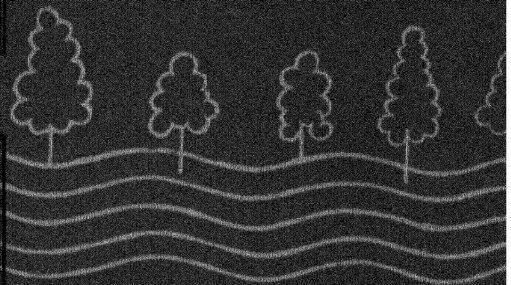
# Seringapatam



BATHING GHAT, SERINGAPATAM.

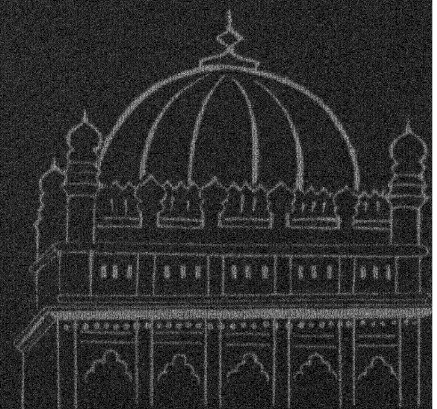
SEE THE  
DARYA  
DAULAT  
BAGH

*(Garden of the wealth of the sea)*



WATER GATE, SERINGAPATAM.

and the  
GUMBHAZ



On the main line (Bangalore-Mysore)

to the Hill Station. A postman takes tappal up and down the hill everyday. Arrangements are made for medical attendance during the season.

The services of the maities and the Brahmin cook are available for visitors. There are vegetarian and non-vegetarian kitchens for the use of those who make their own arrangements for cooking. Hotels are open during the season. Provisions such as milk, mutton, chicken, eggs, etc., can be obtained at short notice. There is an oilman stores in which biscuits, tinned meat, liquors, cigarettes, etc., are sold. The season is from the beginning of March to the middle of July. Further particulars can be had from the Superintendent, Government Gardens, Lal-Bagh, Bangalore.

## SERINGAPATAM

On Mysore State Railway, 77 miles from Bangalore City. It is situated at the western end of an island in the Cauvery. It is about three miles in length from west to east and one in breadth. It is said to have been founded in the year 1451 and it was the former Capital of the Mysore Kings. The fortress is of great historical interest, as it was the principal scene of the wars between the British and Tippu Sultan. Peace was dictated under its walls by Lord Cornwallis in 1792, and Tippu fell when it was finally captured by General Harris in 1799. The fortifications are comparatively uninjured and the results of the breaching batteries are far more apparent on the walls than the work of time. At the south-west angle of the fort may be viewed the breach made in 1798, the spot from which the storming party issued on the opposite side of the river being fixed by two cannons fixed perpendicularly in the ground at the edge of the stream. Within the wall, surrounded by a high enclosure are the remains of the Mussalman Palace, now converted into a sandalwood store. The large temple of Sri Ranganathaswami and the large mosque erected by Tippu with two tall minarets, are also conspicuous buildings. Just outside the Fort on the island is the Darya Daulat Bagh or "Garden of the Sea," a summer palace which was Tippu's favourite retreat from business. Its graceful proportion and the arabesque work in rich colours with which it is covered render it very attractive. Some pictures on the walls represent Bailie's defeat at Conjeeveram in 1780. At the eastern end of the

island towards the south is the Gumbaz Mausoleum which was built by Tippu for his father, and in which he is also buried as well as his mother. It is a square building surmounted by a dome, with minarets at the angles, and surmounted by a corridor which is supported by pillars of black hornblende. The interior is painted in lacquer with the tiger stripe, adopted by Tippu for military uniforms. On a rising ground to the south of Daulat Bagh is a small monument to the memory of officers who fell in the final siege. On an elevated site opposite the north-west of the Fort is Webb's monument erected by Purnaiya. In the vicinity are two other places of interest, Scott's Bungalow and the old British Cemetery.

**Gersoppa or Jog Falls:**—(About 235 miles to the north-west of Bangalore). Although it cannot be said that the Jog Falls are in the vicinity of Bangalore or Mysore, they are within a motorable distance and can be also approached by rail. By road and rail Shimoga Town is about 175 miles from Mysore City or Bangalore and the Falls are about 62 miles from Shimoga. A through 1st and 2nd class carriage is attached every night to the Bangalore-Poona Mail and the passengers can either get down at "Shimoga" Station (near which there is a Travellers' Bungalow) or at "Shimoga Town" Station, where there is a Railway Rest House with European Refreshment Room (managed by Messrs. Spencer & Co., Madras) and also an Indian Refreshment Room. The train fares from Bangalore to Shimoga are Rs. 21-2-0, Rs. 10-3-0 and Rs. 3-9-0, for 1st, 2nd and 3rd class, respectively.

Motor cars can be easily hired at Shimoga and the District Traffic Superintendent stationed at Shimoga will be glad to give any required information. The motor journey from Shimoga to the Falls is pleasant and interesting, as the road passes through many forests and over very undulating country. After passing Sagar and Talguppe the country becomes very picturesque. The nearest Telegraph Office to the Falls is at Sagar (where there is a Travellers' Bungalow also). As the crow flies, the sea is about 30 miles to the west of the Falls.

There are two Bungalows at the Falls. One belongs to the Government of Mysore and the other is known as the Bombay Government Travellers' Bungalow. The former is on the southern edge of the chasm, while the latter is on the northern side. To reach the Mysore Bungalow, the river Sharavati has

to be crossed by means of the ferry (the attendant lives on the spot) and when the waters are not too deep or shallow, it is possible to board a motor car on the ferry itself and transport it to the southern side.

During the season (from about 1st November to 15th February every year) when the Falls are at their best and visitors are many, it is advisable to write to the Conservator of Forests, Shimoga, at least a week in advance to avoid disappointment as the accommodation is limited. Information on further particulars regarding catering, etc., can also be had from him.

It is advisable to carry along with one's self a certain amount of provisions. The Refreshment Room at Shimoga Town Railway Station can supply cold lunches for the journey (on due notice being given).

The Falls are formed by the river Sharavati falling into a mighty **chasm** about half a mile wide and 1,000 feet deep. The river is named Sharavati or "the Arrow Born" because it flows from the Ambu Tirtha formed (according to Hindu Mythology) by a stroke of Rama's arrow. The great waters tumble over the edge of the precipice with a musical roar, whose "scale is infinite and God the Organist".

The Falls, four in number, glorious by themselves, are enframed in a wonderfully picturesque setting, wild, verdant and mountainous, an impression which lingers for ever in one's memory. Close to the Travellers' Bungalows are several "view points" and walks from where different views of this wonderful gorge, the River and the Falls can be obtained. As far back as 1843, Dr. Gell, the venerable Bishop of Madras, has recorded in the Visitor's Book the following which sums up what every one feels when visiting the Falls:—

"I am thankful to Providence for having been permitted to visit the most glorious works of Nature's GOD that I have ever seen or hope to see".

**Baba Budan Mountains:**—The loftiest range on the Mysore table-land situated, in the centre of the Kadur District to the north of Chikmagalur, between 13° 23' and 13° 35' North Latitude and 75° 52' East Longitude. The form of the chain is that of a horse-shoe with the opening to the north-west. The character of the chain is that of a stupendous ridge 6,000 feet above the level of the sea, and in some parts only a few yards wide at the summit rising at intervals into loftier peaks. The summit of the hills consists of steep grassy slopes well wooded in the ravines, through which flow perennial

streams. The sides are densely clothed with forests, among which are numerous coffee plantations, as well as in the Jagar valley, which is one stretch of the forest as far as the eye can reach. In the range called in the Hindu Puranas "Chendra Drona" is a cave, containing what the Muhammadans assert to be the tomb of Baba Budan, the Hindus to be the throne of a Dattatreya. It is a venerated place of pilgrimage for adherents of both creeds. Mussalman *Kalandar* is the custodian of the cave, which is designated the Southern Mecca and is well endowed. By the Hindus the reappearance of Dattatreya at the mouth of the cave into which in ancient times he vanished is looked for as a sign prophetic of the final *avtar* of Vishnu and the introduction of millennium.

**Mari Kanive:**—A pass in the eastern line of the Chitaldrug Hills, through which the Vedavati issues to the open country of Hiriyur. So far back as 1800, it was pointed out as a spot peculiarly favourable for the construction of a dam across the gorge, whereby an immense reservoir would be formed capable of irrigating the adjoining thirsty plains and converting them into a vast expanse of rice cultivation. The project has, at last, been taken in hand and completed.

## PLACES OF RELIGIOUS IMPORTANCE

**Sivaganga:**—The nearest railway station to this place is Nidavanda on the Bangalore-Poona line. The Hill here is of conspicuous conical form and contains temples carved out in caves and also an unfathomable pool named "Pathala Ganga". There are two pillars, at the summit of the hill, from which a miraculous stream of water is said to ooze on the day of Makara Sankranti (January). A fair is held on that day at which thousands of people assemble.

**Kanive Subramanya:**—This is about two miles distant from Makalidurg Railway Station on the Bangalore-Guntakal Line. There is a temple of Subramanyaswami. A large number of people visit this place on the Pushya Suddha Shasti (January). A cattle fair is also held in this connection at which more than 10,000 cattle change hands.

**Vidurashwatha:**—Is a couple of miles from Dodkurugod which is a railway station on the Bangalore-Guntakal Line. There is a Peepul tree or Aswatha said



to have been planted by Vidura of the Mahabharata. The tree is held very sacred and many devotees will be seen worshipping it at all times of the year.

**Paschimavahini** :—This is about half a mile from Seringapatam on the Bangalore-Mysore line. The Cauvery here flows in a westerly direction from which fact the name of the place is derived.

**Melkote** :—A sacred Vaishnavite centre, is in the Seringapatam Taluk, the nearest railway station being French-Rocks on the Bangalore-Mysore line. Bus services connect this place with French-Rocks and Mysore. The most important festival "Vairamudi" takes place in or about April of every year.

**Sringeri** :—Is on the bank of Thunga River and is the headquarters of His Holiness the Jagadguru of Sankara Mutt. This is a Jahgir in Koppa Taluk and is about 29 miles from Narasimharajapura from which buses run daily.

**Hole-Narsipur** :—Is the headquarters of the taluk of the same name and is a station on the Mysore-Arsikere Railway. It is on the banks of the Hemavati and contains an Uttaradi Mutt of the Vaishnava Brahmins.

**Harihar** :—On the Bangalore-Poona line is situated on the banks of the Thungabhadra River. It contains the famous temple of Harihara erected in the 13th century.

**Talakad** :—Is a sacred place near T.-Narasipur. It is stated that a number of temples are buried under hills of sand. When five Mondays happen to come in the month of Karthika, of course not every year, the sand hills are excavated and temples made ready for visit by the devotees. This occasion is named "Panchalinga Darsana".

**Devarayanadurga** :—This is a few miles distant from Tumkur. There is a hill at the top of which is a temple and a number of sacred pools. A Car festival is held in the latter part of March or early in April.

**T.-Narasipur** :—Is the headquarters of the taluk of the same name. It is about 22 miles from Mysore. The Cauvery and Kabbani meet here. Somanathapur is not far from this place.

**Biligirirangan Hills** :—Are within the limits of Yelandur Jahgir and a popular resort. They are about 20 miles from Chamarajanagar on the Mysore-Chamarajanagar line.

**Chunchanakatte** :—Is about 8 miles from Yedatore which is a railway station on the Mysore-Arsikere line. There is a temple of Rama and a Car festival is held on the Makara Sankranti (January). A cattle fair is held in this connection which lasts for two weeks and more than 50,000 cattle are sold at this fair.

**Hirekal Hills** :—Better known as Malekal Thirupathi. Are within a short distance of Arsikere Railway Station. A flight of 1,700 steps leads to the top of the Hills, which are dedicated to God Venkateswara. The ascent of these hills is considered as sacred as a pilgrimage to the famous Thirupathi in the Madras Presidency.

**Chitaldrug** :—Is the headquarters of the district of the same name. Three miles to the north-west is situated the Murgi Mutt, the residence of the chief Guru of the Lingayets. To the west, amid a wildly rugged and picturesque group of hills is the Anklimath. There is a curious, long series of subterranean chambers, now regularly built round with masonry. In these are a number of shrines.

#### First and Second Class Travellers' Bungalows in the State

First Class.	Second Class.
(Rs. 1-8-0 per day)	(As. 12 per day)

#### BANGALORE DISTRICT

1. White Field	1. Closepet
	2. Channapatna
	3. Doddballapur
	4. Devanhalli
	5. Nelamangala
	6. Hoskote
	(Inspection Lodge)
	7. Hesarghatta
	(Inspection Bungalow)
	8. Tippagondanahalli
	(Inspection Bungalow)

#### MYSORE DISTRICT

1. Seringapatam	1. Nanjangud
	(Residency Bungalow)
2. Hunsur	2. Kakankote
	(Inspection Lodge)
3. Krishnarajanagar	3. Akkihebbal
	(Inspection Lodge)
	4. Mandya
	5. Malvalli
	6. Gundlupet
	7. Anthersanthe
	(Inspection Lodge)
	8. Krishnarjapete
	9. Bandipur (Circuit House)
	10. Chamarajanagar

**First and Second Class Travellers' Bungalows  
in the State.—(contd.)**

**MYSORE DISTRICT**

<b>First Class</b> (Rs. 1-8-0 per day)	<b>Second Class.</b> (As. 12 per day)
	11. Yelwal (Residency Bungalow)
	12. Chunchinkatte (Inspection Lodge)
	13. French-Rocks (Inspection Lodge)

**KOLAR DISTRICT**

1. Robertsonpet (Circuit House)	1. Malur
2. Kolar	2. Chickballapur
	3. K.G.F. (Inspection Lodge)

**TUMKUR DISTRICT**

1. Tumkur	1. Devarayandurga
	2. Sira
	3. Kunigal

**SHIMOGA DISTRICT**

1. Shimoga (Circuit House)	1. Sagar
	2. Kumsi (Inspection Lodge)
	3. Anandapuram
	4. Talguppe
	5. Sorab
	6. Hosanagar
	7. Shikarpur
	8. Tirthahalli
	9. Agumbe (Inspection Lodge)
	10. Honnali
	11. Chennagiri
	12. Bhadravati
	13. Sulekere (Inspection Lodge)

**KADUR DISTRICT**

1. Chikmagalur	1. Mudgere
2. Kadur	2. Bababudan Hills
3. Tarikere	3. Kottigehar
4. Kalhatti	4. Narasimharajapura
	5. Balgadi
	6. Magundi (Inspection Lodge)

**HASSAN DISTRICT**

1. Hassan	1. Belur
2. Sakleshpur	2. Halebid
3. Arsikere	3. Channarayapatna
	4. Hole-Narsipur
	5. Gorur (Inspection Lodge)
	6. Sri Ramadevaru Dam (Inspection Lodge)

**First and Second Class Travellers' Bungalows  
in the State.—(concl'd.)**

**HASSAN DISTRICT**

<b>First Class.</b> (Rs. 1-8-0 per day)	<b>Second Class.</b> (As. 12 per day)
	7. Ramanathpur (Inspection Lodge)
	8. Srinivasapur (Inspection Lodge)
	9. Madapur (Inspection Lodge)

**CHITALDRUG DISTRICT**

1. Chitaldrug	1. Chellakere
2. Davangere	2. Vani Vilasapur
3. Harihar	
4. Hiriur	

**Places which have Third Class Travellers' Bungalows**

**BANGALORE DISTRICT**

(As. 8 per day)

1. Kumbalagod	...	...	Bangalore
2. Rajankunte	...	...	do
3. Hindiganal	...	...	Hoskote
4. Dobbspet	...	...	Nelamangala
5. Magadi	...	...	Magadi
6. Solur	...	...	do
7. Kankanhalli Town	...	...	Kankanhalli
8. Sathnur	...	...	do
9. Anekal Town	...	...	Anekal
10. Sarjapur	...	...	do
11. Bidadi	...	...	Closepet
12. Vadavatta	...	...	do

**KOLAR DISTRICT**

1. Nandi	...	...	Chickballapur
2. Doddamale	...	...	do
3. Siddlaghatta	...	...	Siddlaghatta
4. Dibburahalli	...	...	do
5. Jangamkote	...	...	do
6. Perisandra	...	...	do
7. Mulbagal	...	...	Mulbagal
8. Bethamangala	...	...	Bowringpet
9. Gudibanda	...	...	Gudibanda
10. Goribidnur	...	...	Goribidnur
11. Thondebhavi	...	...	do
12. Chelur	...	...	Bagepalli
13. Nallacheruvu	...	...	do
14. Bagepalli	...	...	do
15. Chintamani	...	...	Chintamani
16. Thalagavara	...	...	do
17. Royalpad	...	...	Srinivasapur
18. Srinivasapur	...	...	do
19. Narsapur	...	...	Malur

**Places which have  
Third Class Travellers' Bungalows—(contd.)**

**TUMKUR DISTRICT**

(As. 8 per day)

1.	Hebbur	...	...	Tumkur
2.	Nelhal	...	...	do
3.	Koratagere	...	...	Koratagere
4.	Mavathur	...	...	do
5.	Huliyurdurga	...	...	Kunigal
6.	Yediyur	...	...	do
7.	Turuvekere	...	...	Turuvekere
8.	Mayasandia	...	...	do
9.	Madhugiri	...	...	Madhugiri
10.	Midageshi	...	...	do
11.	Badavanahalli	...	...	do
12.	Pavagada	...	...	Pavagada
13.	Bukkapatna	...	...	Sira
14.	Kallambella	...	...	do
15.	Gubbi	...	...	Gubbi
16.	Nittur	...	...	do
17.	Tiptur	...	...	Tiptur
18.	Kibbanahalli	...	...	do
19.	Chiknayakanhalli	...	...	Chiknayakanhalli
20.	Huliyur	...	...	do

**MYSORE DISTRICT**

1.	Kadakola	...	...	Mysore
2.	Chamundi Hills	...	...	do
3.	Chatnahalli	...	...	do
4.	Yelwal	...	...	do
5.	Yedatore	...	...	Yedatore
6.	Chunchankatte	...	...	do
7.	Saligram	...	...	do
8.	Heggaddevankote Town	...	...	Heggaddevankote
9.	Saragur	...	...	do
10.	Bhimanahalli	...	...	do
11.	Hampapur	...	...	do
12.	Bandipur	...	...	Gundlupet
13.	Maddur	...	...	do
14.	Begur	...	...	do
15.	Hediyala	...	...	Nanjangud
16.	T.-Narsipur	...	...	T.-Narsipur
17.	Bannur	...	...	do
18.	Mudukathore	...	...	do
19.	Attigulipur	...	...	Chamarajnagar
20.	Diddapura	...	...	do
21.	Nelligere	...	...	Nagamangala
22.	Nagamangala	...	...	do
23.	Hankere	...	...	do
24.	Melkote	...	...	Krishnarajpet
25.	Halagur	...	...	Malvalli
26.	Basaral	...	...	Mandya
27.	Sivapur	...	...	do
28.	Panchavalli	...	...	Hunsur
29.	Bilikere	...	...	do
30.	Periyapatna	...	...	Hunsur
31.	Chinkurli	...	...	Krishnarajpet
32.	Kikkeri	...	...	do

**Places which have  
Third Class Travellers' Bungalows—(contd.)**

**HASSAN DISTRICT**

(As. 8 per day)

1.	Dudda	...	...	Hassan
2.	Hanabal	...	...	Sakleshpur
3.	Sukravarasanthe	...	...	do
4.	Bisale	...	...	do
5.	Kemphole	...	...	do
6.	Maranahalli	...	...	do
7.	Hagare	...	...	Belur
8.	Arehalli	...	...	do
9.	Genedehalli	...	...	do
10.	Chikkanahalli	...	...	do
11.	Banavara	...	...	Arsikere
12.	Gandasi	...	...	do
13.	Hirisave	...	...	Channarayapatna
14.	Dindiganahalli	...	...	do
15.	Palya	...	...	Hassan
16.	Arakalgud	...	...	Arakalgud
17.	Rayankoppa	...	...	Sakleshpur

**SHIMOGA DISTRICT  
(Inspection Lodge)**

1.	Sulekere	...	...	Channagiri
2.	Sowlanga	...	...	Honnali
3.	Honnali	...	...	do
4.	Shiralkoppa	...	...	Shikarpur
5.	Harokoppa	...	...	do
6.	Anavatti	...	...	Sorab
7.	Ulvi	...	...	do
8.	Nagar	...	...	Nagar
9.	Kodachadri	...	...	do
10.	Yadur	...	...	do
11.	Megarvalli	...	...	Tirthahalli
12.	Melur	...	...	do
13.	Humchadakatte	...	...	do
14.	Mandagadde	...	...	do
15.	Umbilibyle	...	...	Shimoga

**KADUR DISTRICT**

1.	Aldur	...	...	Chikmagalur
2.	Attigundi	...	...	do
3.	Linganahalli	...	...	do
4.	Kalasapura	...	...	do
5.	Mallandur	...	...	do
6.	Kanathur	...	...	do
7.	Birur	...	...	Kadur
8.	Sakrepatna	...	...	do
9.	Lingadahalli	...	...	Tarikere
10.	Santheveri	...	...	do
11.	Ajjampur	...	...	do
12.	Lakkavalli	...	...	do
13.	Balehonnur	...	...	Narasimharajapura
14.	Hariharapur	...	...	Koppa
15.	Narve	...	...	do
16.	Sollebyle	...	...	do
17.	Sampagikhan	...	...	Mudgere
18.	Kalasa	...	...	do
19.	Balehole	...	...	do
20.	Kemmangundi	...	...	Tarikere

**Places which have  
Third Class Travellers' Bungalows.—(concl'd.)**  
(As. 8 per day)

**CHITALDRUG DISTRICT**

1. Holalkere	...	...	Holalkere
2. Chikjajur	...	...	do
3. Hosadurga	...	...	Hosadurga
4. Do Road	...	...	do
5. Vijapur	...	...	Chitaldrug
6. Bharmasagara	...	...	do
7. Thalak	..	...	Challakere
8. Naikanhatti	...	...	do
9. Parasurampur	...	...	do
10. Bommagondankere	...	...	Molakalmuru
11. Hanagal	...	...	do
12. Rampur	...	...	do
13. Molkalmuru	...	...	do
14. Anegodu	...	...	Davangere
15. Malebennur	...	...	Harihar
16. Jagalur	...	...	Jagalur
17. Javagondanhalli	...	...	Hiriyur
18. Iyyamangala	...	...	do
19. Yeraballi	...	...	do

**Petrol Depots:—**"Burmah-Shell" Petrol is sold at the following places in the Mysore State:—

1. Bangalore	12. Hunsur
2. Bowringpet	13. Kolar
3. Byaderhalli	14. Maddur
4. Chamarajnagar	15. Mandya
5. Champion Reef	16. Mysore
6. Chickballapur	17. Nanjangud
7. Chintamani	18. Oorgaum
8. French-Rocks	19. Srinivaspur
9. Goribidnur	20. Tumkur
10. Hole-Narsipur	21. Yedatore
11. Hosa Agrahara	

"Socony" Petrol is sold at the following places in the Mysore State:—

1. Arsikere	8. Hassan
2. Bangalore	9. Kadur
3. Bowringpet	10. Maddur
4. Byaderhalli	11. Mandya
5. Chamarajnagar	12. Mysore
6. Davangere	13. Shimoga
7. Dodballapur	14. Tumkur

## HOTELS IN MYSORE

### Bangalore (Civil and Military Station).—

1. Central Hotel, Sydney Road.
2. Tourist Home, Tasker Town, Bangalore.
3. Lavender's Hotel, Cubbon Road.

### Bangalore City.—

1. Bombay Ananda Bhavan, Chickpet.
2. Modern Lodge, High Ground.
3. West End Hotel, No. 9, Race Course Road. (Non-Vegetarian).
4. Rugby Hotel, No. 15, Palace Road. (Non-Vegetarian).
5. Lakshmi Prasad Lodge, Kasivisveswara Temple Street.
6. Udipi Hotel, Chickpet.
7. Renowned Restaurant, Narasimharaja Road. (Non-Vegetarian).

### Mysore City.—

1. Hotel Savoy, Bangalore-Nilgiri Road. (European Hotel).
2. Carlton Hotel, Bangalore-Nilgiri Road. (European Hotel).
3. Hotel Metropole, near Mysore Railway Station. (European Hotel). Hostel Cecil, Nazarbad, Mysore.
4. Bombay Ananda Bhavan Hotel, Makkaji Chowk. (Hindu Hotel).
5. Empire Hindu Hotel, Santhepet. (Hindu Hotel).
6. Annapurnesvari Lodge, 100 feet Road. (Hindu Hotel).
7. Modern Hindu Hotel, near Railway Station Road. (Hindu Hotel).
8. Modern Lodge, near Railway Station Road. (Hindu Hotel).
9. Udapi Narayana Char's Hotel, Angadi Beedi. (Hindu Hotel).

### Hassan.—

1. Modern Hindu Hotel.
2. Railway Station Hotel.

### Shimoga.—

1. Majestic Hotel.
2. Modern Hindu Hotel.
3. Railway Station Hotel.

### Nandi.—

There are good hotels, both European and Indian (Vegetarian).

## INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS IN MYSORE

The Mysore Department of Industries and Commerce was constituted so long ago as 1913 and the more important among its activities were the pioneering of new industries, the development of existing industries by the adoption of improved methods and appliances, grant of technical and financial assistance to private individuals and the collection and dissemination of industrial and commercial information.

2. With the passage of time the work of the Department has steadily developed and several new functions and responsibilities have been added to it. The work now devolving on the Department and the services rendered by it may be classified as follows :—

- (1) Assistance to Private Enterprise in the erection and maintenance of the Industrial Installations.
- (2) Grant of Financial Aid under the Industrial Loan Rules.
- (3) Management of the concerns under the control of the Department.
- (4) Industrial and Technical Education.
- (5) Review of the annual Trade of the State.
- (6) Industrial and Commercial Enquiries and Investigation.
- (7) Study of Labour Problems and administrations of Regulations affecting Labour.
- (8) Posts and Telegraphs including License for Wireless Receiving and Transmitting Stations.
- (9) Administration of Special Regulations :—
  - (i) Weights and Measures.
  - (ii) Patents and Designs.
  - (iii) Examination of Boilers.
- (10) The Mysore Dasara Exhibition.
- (11) Publicity Work :—
 

Participation in the Exhibitions held in and outside the State.
- (12) Inspection by the Departmental Staff of articles of furniture, clothing, etc., ordered by the Stores Purchase Committee for Government Departments, and Examination of Buildings for Industrial Installations by private parties in the limits of the Bangalore City Municipality.

3. Of the industrial concerns directly managed by Government mention may be made of (1) The Mysore

Iron & Steel Works, (2) The Government Sandalwood Oil Factory, (3) The Government Silk Weaving Factory, (4) The Government Porcelain Factory, (5) The Government Soap Factory, (6) The Government Electric Factory, and (7) The Government Industrial & Testing Laboratory.

**Labour Legislation, Industrial Disputes, Labour Housing, etc.** :—The Department has from the beginning been taking necessary action to improve of labour. The law relating to the employment of labour in factories has been amended and brought in to a line with the Indian Factories Act. As in British Indian provinces, legislative provision exists for the payment of compensation to the workers in factories suffering from accidents arising out of and in the course of their employment. Recently an enactment was passed providing for the grant of maternity benefit to women workers in factories. Government have constituted a Board of Conciliation for dealing with industrial disputes.

In the matter of housing industrial labour in urban areas the employers have started schemes to the extent their resources permit. The employers of mining labour have provided housing accommodation on a liberal scale. In recent years the municipalities and the public have realised the importance of solving this problem. The Bangalore City Municipality have started a labour colony over 18 acres of land consisting of 334 sites each measuring 20 feet by 30 feet. Two hundred and fifty sites have been built upon by the Municipality on up-to-date lines with proper ventilation and sanitary facilities.

5. **Sericulture** :—It was stated above that Mysore was the largest Silk producing area in India. Directly or indirectly the silk industry affords employment to almost two lakhs of families or roughly about a sixth of the total population of the State. Naturally the Government have been devoting a great deal of attention to improve this industry in all directions. A separate Department of Sericulture has been organised. Experimental and demonstration silk farms are established in all important silk areas. Research work is carried on for evolving new breeds. Government and aided grainages have been increasing steadily from year to year the supply of disease-free layings to the sericulturists at very favourable rates. Facilities are afforded for extending the area under Mulberry by the free

supply of Mulberry cuttings. Sericultural Co-operative Societies have been started for affording assistance to the sericulturists. Practical training in improved methods of rearing worms is given on all the silk farms. A steam filature was started by Government in 1922 to improve the silk reeling industry in the State. There is a filature started by private enterprise at Bangalore and before long additional filatures are likely to be started in other areas.

Three cocoon markets have been organised with a view to enable the sericulturists to realise better prices for their cocoons. They have been working very satisfactorily. Through these markets nearly 60,000 lbs. of cocoons were sold last year. The establishment of more cocoon markets is under active consideration of Government.

6. **Spinning and Handloom Weaving**:- One of the striking instances of the revival of a rural industry through Government assistance is the organisation of the Badanval Spinning and Weaving Centre. This was started as an experimental measure in November 1927, with the help of the All India Spinners' Association. To begin with the spinning centre confined its activities to a single village Badanval and within about six months several villages within a distance of 20 miles from Badanval had to be included in the area of its operations. By the close of the first year a thousand spinners had been mobilised work. There has been a steady progress in its activities from year to year. At the end of June 1937, there were 2,900 spinners and 140 weavers working in the centre. Cotton is available locally and where necessary the Centre supplies it to the spinners. Khadi cloth produced is purchased by Government and supplied to the servants in Government offices. The organisation of the All India Spinners' Association is also availed of in marketing the Badanval Khadi. A vigorous propaganda for popularising the use of Khadi among the spinners and weavers themselves was initiated in November 1934, and the value of the purchases is recovered in small instalments. The following statement furnishes the details of sales during the past three years.

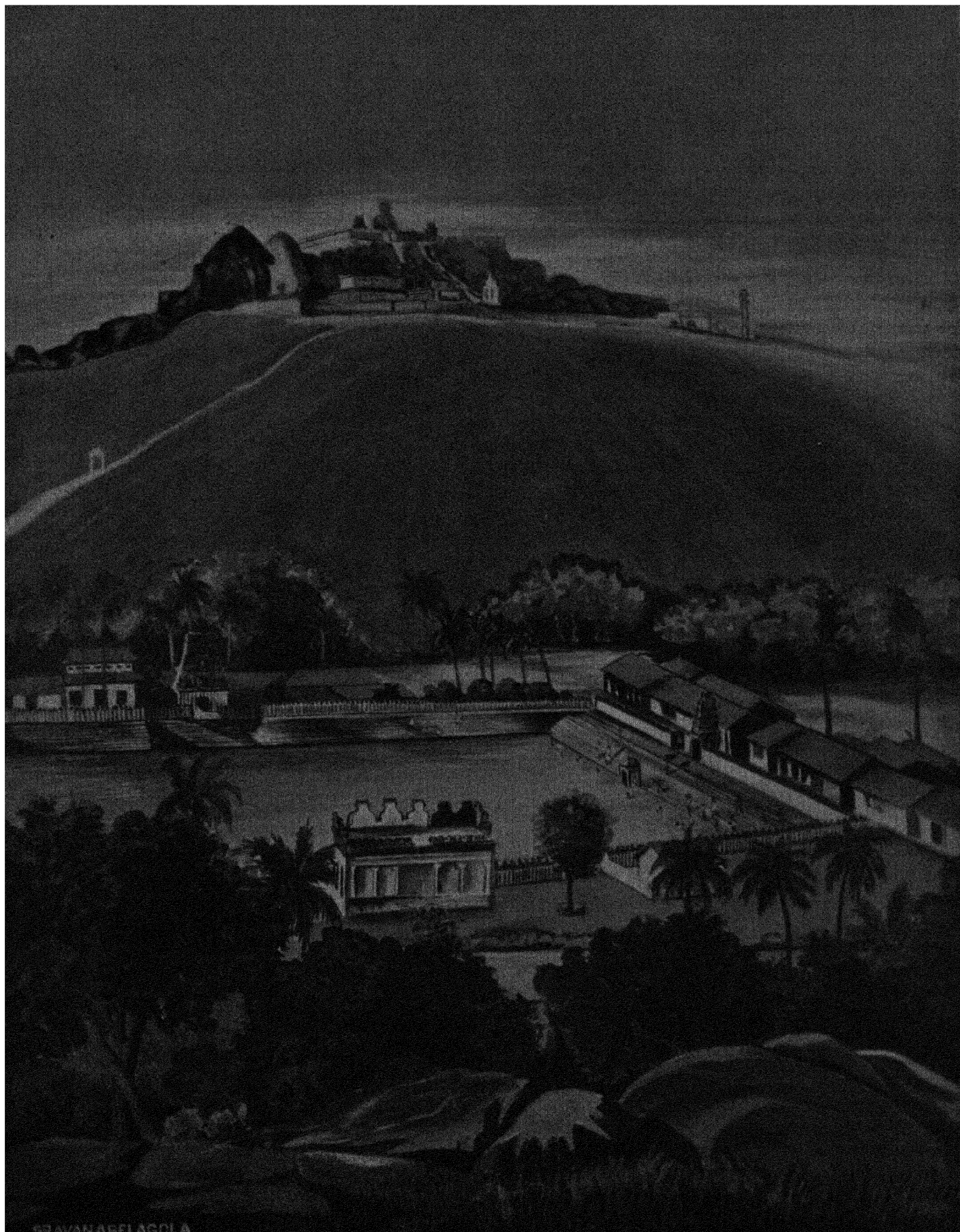
In yards.			
	1934-35.	1935-36.	1936-37.
Khadi sales in villages ...	5,883	9,425	10,368
Khadi to Government Departments ...	15,134	10,162	11,247
Other khadi sales ...	24,289	26,656	32,878

Several samples of Badanval printed Khaddar were exhibited in the British Industries Fair and enquiries for the same are being received through the Trade Commissioner for Mysore in London.

**Handloom Weaving Industry**:- Handloom weaving industry in the State provides employment to a large number of persons all over the State. The Department has been paying continuous attention to popularise the use of improved appliances by the weavers. New designs are furnished to the weavers from time to time and financial assistance in the shape of loans is given to them for the improvement of their business. A scheme for starting a Central Co-operative Society for the benefit of the Handloom weavers is under consideration. It is proposed to start this organisation for the supply of raw materials to the weavers and for affording them facilities for marketing their goods so that the weavers might secure continuous employment.

8. **Village and Cottage Industries**:- In connection with the scheme recently sanctioned by Government for promoting rural welfare in selected areas the Department is taking action to revive the old rural industries and also to introduce new industries where adequate facilities for the same are available. In the Rural Reconstruction Centre recently started at Closepet, demonstration in smithy has been started for teaching the local black-smiths improved methods of making agricultural implements and other hardware articles. Necessary encouragement is given for improving and developing the manufacture of coir ropes out of the coconut husks abundantly available in this locality.

9. During the last few years, a number of new industrial concerns have been started with the assistance of Government in the shape of subscription to their share capital to a limited extent, appointment of Government Directors on the Board of Directors of the companies and the provision of other facilities required by them, for example, land, supply of power, water, etc. Reference may be made to the Mysore Sugar Company, Limited; The Mysore Tobacco Company, Limited; The Mysore Stoneware Pipes and Potteries; The Spun Silk Mills, Limited, etc., etc. Private enterprise has also been encouraged in introducing new lines of business e.g., manufacture of Electric lamps, Neon-Signs, Mantles for gas lamps, Batteries for motor cars, etc. Schemes have been received from business men for starting additional filatures in the sericultural areas in the State, for the







manufacture of picture frames, for establishing Film Studios, etc. Owing to the limited space available, it has not been possible to make more than a casual reference to them.

**The Government Soap Factory, Bangalore:—**After a number of preliminary experiments in 1917, Government decided to start a modern Soap Factory at Bangalore. A modern plant with a modest output of soap by the boiling process was obtained from England in 1918 and was installed in a small building. In the early stages, only one variety of a pure household soap equal in every way to a very popular imported variety was manufactured. Very soon after this, experiments to manufacture high-class milled toilet soaps were undertaken and in November 1918 the first Mysore Toilet Soap was placed on the market. Even though the finish and the mode of packing left much to be desired in the early stages, public encouragement was not lacking owing to the intrinsic merit of the article produced. These defects were gradually removed as more and more experience was gained.

Business is prospering from year to year. The Government have recovered all the money they have invested in the plant besides getting interest for the money advanced for fixed capital and working capital. The Factory has been providing liberally for depreciation.

The soaps manufactured by the Government Soap Factory, Bangalore, have become famous throughout India, specially so a variety of sandal soap prepared by the Factory. A guarantee is given that the products of this factory are free from any sort of adulteration and other injurious chemicals.

The pioneering of this factory has stimulated private enterprise in the State. There are to-day in Bangalore alone three or four private factories whose combined business comes to four to five lakhs of rupees a year.

**Government Silk Weaving Factory, Mysore:—**The Mysore Government Filature was started in Mysore to improve the silk reeling industry in the State. It came into existence in the year 1923 with twelve French basins. For a time Mysore Government Silk Filature used to send its silk to markets in Europe and later developed a market both in Northern and Southern India.

All the high grade silk thus produced was being made use of to produce only coarse cloth. In the year

1928, the Government thought of establishing a silk weaving and finishing factory on up-to-date lines to demonstrate the use of Mysore silk for the manufacture of high grade fabrics. The Department sent a small quantity of Mysore Filature raw silk to Europe with a view to get it tested to international standard and also to get the fabrics made out of that. The fabrics made out of Mysore Silk were of very high quality. In the year 1931, this factory was started with ten looms equipped with up-to-date other appliances and a Dyeing and Finishing Plant. Later on, ten more looms were added.

This is the first factory in India which started to manufacture Georgette and Crepe-de-Chine. Different kinds of high grade fabrics such as fabrics with interwoven gold lace and gold laced bordered sarees are being manufactured. The factory has established its name for the manufacture of such fabrics.

In spite of the keen competition and cheap fabrics from outside, the factory has been selling fairly well its products mostly to the discriminating public. The products are much appreciated by the buying public.

The factory is under the management of an expert who had his training in foreign countries and there are fully qualified men to manage the different sections of the factory.

The factory has been introducing new varieties of silk fabrics in order to capture the market.

The main feature of the silk fabrics manufactured in this factory is that they are free from all types of adulterations and they are made of 100 per cent genuine pure Mysore silk. Even during finishing no foreign material is added to add weight to the fabrics.

**The Government Electric Factory:—**In the manufacture of electrical goods also, the Government of Mysore proved themselves equally progressive and, in a factory located just outside Bangalore City, very successful experiments have been carried out in the manufacture of wiring fixtures generally used for the purposes of transmission of power and for street lighting. This factory has already manufactured satisfactorily tumbler switches, ceiling roses and fuse boxes.

**The Mysore Iron and Steel Works, Bhadravati:—**The Mysore Iron and Steel Works were started at Bhadravati by the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore in order to utilise the mineral and forest

resources of the State and establish a basic industry of national importance. Of all the various industrial enterprises started by the State, this is the largest and the most important.

The Plant at Bhadravati occupies an area of 50 acres and comprises a Charcoal Blast Furnace, a Wood Distillation Plant, a Pipe Foundry for the manufacture of Cast-iron Pipes, a Siemens-Martin's Basic Open-Hearth Furnace with a Rolling Mill for the manufacture of commercial sections, with the auxiliary foundry and machine shop. Hydro-Electric Energy from Sivasamudram supplies the power required for running the Plant.

There is an abundant supply of iron ore analysing about 60 per cent iron on the Kemmangundi Hills on the Bababudan range situated at a distance of 24 miles from Bhadravati. The ore is brought down to the foot of the hill by an aerial ropeway, three miles long, operated by gravity. The forests are worked for fuel on a coppice with standards system with a rotation of 25 to 30 years. An area of 350 square miles is allotted to the works. The raw material is transported by a net work of tramways. The perennial river Bhadra affords a reliable and abundant source of water-supply.

The first operation consists in the preparation of Charcoal; this is done by the destructive distillation of wood in closed retorts and valuable by-products are recovered. This is supplemented by direct burning of wood in the forests in country kilns.

The wood received at the Works from the forests is spilt and billeted to the required sizes and loaded into specially designed cars called "Buggies". Four such cars are shoved into a pre-drier where portion of the moisture is removed by circulation of hot gases. The cars are then charged into the carbonizing apparatus called Retorts, which are airtight ovens, built of steel plates enclosed in brickwork, with two openings for the escape of the gases that are formed during distillation. The Retorts are heated from the bottom. The gases pass through condensers and the condensed liquor from all the Retorts is collected in a central tank. The non-condensable gases are burnt under the oven and serve to economize fuel.

The carbonization takes 24 hours after which the cars are pulled out into a chamber called a cooler, where they are cooled for 24 hours out of contact with air and water. After further cooling for another

24 hours in a second set of coolers, the charcoal is ready to be sent to the Blast Furnace.

**Blast Furnace :—**The iron ore and limestone, which is used as a flux, are crushed at the Works to the required sizes and stored in specially built bins. The material is drawn through the chutes underneath into the electrically operated cars running in a tunnel. Weighed quantities of the ore mixture and charcoal are alternatively dumped into the charging car which is hauled up along an inclined track and dumps the material into the Blast Furnace. The hoisting of the materials is done by electric motors.

The air is supplied to the furnace by a blowing engine and is pre-heated in the hot blast stoves to about 1000° F. The hot air passes into the furnace through 6 inlets arranged symmetrically at the bottom of the furnace. The materials charged from the top are acted upon by the counter-current of hot gases, and as the result of several chemical reactions taking place at different stages, the iron ore is reduced to metallic iron. The molten iron, and the slag, formed from impurities in the raw material, collect at the bottom of the furnace and are drawn regularly once in 4 hours. The molten iron is cast in sand beds. The Furnace has a capacity of 80 tons of Pig-iron per day.

**Pipe Foundry :—**An up-to-date Pipe Foundry has been equipped for the manufacture of Cast-iron Pipes from 2½ inches to 30 inches in diameter in conformity with the specifications of the British Engineering Standards Association. The plant comprises of a turntable with a jib crane mounted in the centre. The moulding boxes are attached to the circumference of the table which is revolved by a motor. Electrically operated machinery has been provided to eliminate laborious manual labour such as ramming, core-making and screening and mixing of sand. The sand and other materials used for moulding and core-making are thoroughly tested and controlled. Suitable mixtures of Pig-iron and scrap are melted in the cupolas and the molten iron is poured into the pipe moulds. After they are sufficiently cooled, the pipes are removed from the moulding boxes and sent to the finishing section for cleaning, cutting and testing.

The testing equipment is provided with hydraulic accumulators for testing pipes to the required pressures according to the class of the pipe. The pipes that stand the test are weighed and painted with Dr. Angus

Smith solution. They are then stacked in the yard which is provided with facilities for loading into wagons. About 40 tons of water-supply of pipes are produced per day.

**General Foundry and Machine Shop:**—The General Foundry is mainly intended for the repair work of the Plant and has been equipped to undertake miscellaneous castings up to units of 10 tons. Outside work is undertaken to some extent and the chief castings now manufactured are pipe specials, fountains, gates, ornamental railings and household articles.

The Works are equipped with an up-to-date Machine Shop for undertaking repairs in the several sections of the Plant. The shop consists of lathes for different kinds of work, punching and shearing machines, plate-bending machine, a shaping and slotting machine, a large planing machine a pneumatic power hammer for forging, and welding equipment, consisting of oxy-acetylene and electric arc welding sets.

**Chemical Plant:**—The Pyroligneous liquor obtained in the Retorts is pumped into the Chemical Plant where it is allowed to settle in large wooden tanks to separate the tar. The tar-free liquor is vaporized in vacuum by exhaust steam to remove soluble tar and oils. It is then neutralized with lime and fractionated in a continuous still to separate crude alcohol. The resulting liquor which is a dilute solution of calcium acetate is concentrated and finally dried and stored in bags. The crude alcohol is treated with caustic soda and sulphuric acid and refractionated to yield "Commercially Pure" methanol, denaturing grade methanol and methyl acetone.

The settled tar is re-distilled in direct fired stills. The progressive fractions are separately collected as light and heavy oils and the residual molten pitch is drawn and cooled. The light oil and pitch serve at the main ingredients for the manufacture of black paints. The heavy oils are further treated to yield wood-preserving oils. The neutral oil is used in the manufacture of a disinfectant sold as 'Kreso'.

**Steel Plant:**—A modern Siemens-Martin's Basic Open-Hearth Furnace has been installed. The Furnace is of the stationary type and has a capacity of 25 to 30 tons per heat, having a bath surface of about 300 square feet at the slag line and is provided with standard port ends and projecting gas and air regenerators. A spout is provided at the back of the furnace for charging molten pig-iron. The charging doors are operated by

compressed air of 85 lbs. It is provided with the usual accessories for charging and casting. Producer gas is used as fuel and the charge consists of a mixture of pig-iron and steel scrap, lime being used as flux. When steel of the required analysis is ready it is tapped into a ladle. Teaming is done by bottom pouring. A peculiar feature is the small size of the ingots, viz., 5½ inches by 6 inches square and 6 inches by 7 inches square, weighing about 310 and 475 lbs., respectively. The ingots when cold are stripped out of the moulds and sent to the yard for dressing.

The ingots are then heated in a reheating furnace designed for pulverised coal firing and can handle about 11 tons of steel ingots per hour. The ingots when heated are transported on an elevated track to the roller rack in front of the Rolling Mill.

**Rolling Mill:**—The Rolling Mill consists of two 19-inch stands with standard coupling and roll fittings. Heavy sections are rolled directly from ingots while for the manufacture of smaller sections the ingots are first rolled into billets.

The hot billets are taken to the finishing mill consisting of five 11-inch stands provided with cross repeaters and driven by means of a flexible motor coupling.

An up-to-date mechanical cooling bed of the Edwards type is provided with one side rotary shear for cutting a continuous rod, one inch square.

The mill is equipped to make rounds, squares, flat bars and angles.

The equipment contains also a Hoop and Strip mill, the first of its kind in India. It consists of 3 continuous stands of the three high type, the lower driven rolls are of about 11½-inch diameter, the middle stretching roll of 6-inch diameter and the upper backing rolls of 11½-inch diameter. The roll stands are provided with roller bearings. Reels of the Kladno type are provided which can take coiling heads for rounds, angles and longitudinal coils. It can coil, strips when hot up to 1½ inch in width, the coil having a clear diameter of about 7 feet or a clear width of 5 to 6 feet.

The Works at present provide employment for about 2,000 men in the Plant at Bhadravati and about 500 men in the Mines and about 5,000 men in the Forests. The technical staff consists mostly of Science and Engineering Graduates of the State University

trained under a system of apprenticeship in the different branches of operation, both in India and abroad. Foreign experts on short term contracts are also recruited from time to time.

About a mile from the Works, a town has been built on elevated ground for the employees. Adequate arrangements have been made for a protected water-supply. Sanitation and welfare of the employees are attended to. A primary and a middle school, for boys and girls, a Club, a Co-operative Society have been provided. Adequate provision has been made for games and other recreations for the operatives. Free medical aid is available and a well equipped and up-to-date dispensary under the control of a qualified Assistant Surgeon is attached to the Factory.

Recently a Cement Plant to manufacture Portland Cement to Standard Specifications using the Blast Furnace Slag, which is a waste material at present, and limestone and clay available nearby, has been sanctioned and the construction of the plant has commenced. The plant is expected to make 20,000 tons of Cement annually.

**Government Porcelain Factory, Bangalore :—**Mysore abounds in raw materials for the manufacture of Porcelain. The most important raw material is Kaolin or China Clay which occurs at Arjunbettahalli about 18 miles from Bangalore. The other two ingredients are Quartz and Felspar which are also found in the neighbourhood of Bangalore, the former near Peenya about 5 miles and the latter near Settihalli about 7 miles from Bangalore. There are also other deposits in the neighbourhood which ensure an abundant supply of raw materials.

The Factory started manufacturing operations in the last week of March 1932 on a very small scale, and now employs about 160 people. The amount of capital invested till date is Rs. 2,37,000. The production has increased from Rs. 28,500 in the year 1932-1933 to Rs. 61,600 in the year 1936-37 and sales have correspondingly increased from Rs. 21,300 to Rs. 85,700. This is the only concern in the whole of South India which manufactures the High Tension and Low Tension Insulators. The capacity of the plant has gradually been increased and the factory is supplying the insulators to various Electric Corporations and Governments mostly in South India.

All the High Tension Insulators are subjected to the routine Electrical Test in the High Voltage Testing Laboratory attached to the Factory.

The Ceramic Laboratory attached to the Factory conducts many of the routine tests which are essential to the exact factory control in addition to carrying on experiments in the manufacture of Suspension Insulators and all kinds of High Tension Insulators as well as other types of Ceramic goods.

The Chemical Laboratory of the Factory contains the complete equipment for every type of qualitative and quantitative analysis of Clays and Silicate.

The manufacture of Wall tiles and flooring tiles is under contemplation.

**Central Industrial Workshop :—**The Central Industrial Workshop was started in Bangalore in the year 1917, with a view to manufacture and supply to the people simple machines needed by them, undertake important repairs and alterations of machinery already set up and carry on experiments to design and adapt machinery to suit local requirements. The workshop rendered good services to the public during the war period when it was very difficult for them to get improved types of ploughs and other machinery from the manufacturers in foreign countries. It has since been well equipped for undertaking repairs of all kinds for the Government Departments and the general public and also for manufacturing various kinds of machinery. Particular reference may be made to the manufacture of parts of the tobacco barns, transformer shells, improved type of bullock carts, lamp posts, deep well pumps, etc. The deep well pump designed by the Workshop is found to serve the needs of the rural public especially as the mechanism is very simple and the operating expenses are very low. These pumps have been installed in a number of places in the State. The ploughs manufactured in the Workshop have been put on the market at practically half the cost of the ploughs imported from abroad.

Arrangements have also been made in the Central Industrial Workshop to give practical training to the students of the Mechanical Engineering School and others qualified to undergo advanced training. During the year 1936-37, nine students of the Engineering School and one from the College of Engineering were given practical training in the Workshop. There were also about thirty boys under training in the several sections during the year. It is indeed gratifying to note that the students who have undergone training in the Workshop have not been finding any difficulty in securing employment after completing their training.

The Workshop has been carrying on experiments to effect further improvements in the deep-well hand-pumps. It has also taken on hand the designing of a pump suited for bullock drive and the manufacture of a waste-not fountain with a view to prevent wastage of water in public taps. The improved type of gana (oil press) manufactured in the Workshop was demonstrated at the Mysore Dasara Exhibition last year.

**Chamarajendra Technical Institute :—**The Chamarajendra Technical Institute is a development of an earlier institution which dates back to the year 1892. The objects of the Institute are to foster and improve the indigenous art industries of the State; to introduce new crafts and to give a thoroughly practical training in arts and crafts. A workshop is also attached to the Institute and it is run on commercial lines where regular workmen many of whom are the passed students of the Institute, are employed. Large showrooms are also attached to the Institute for the display and sale of the artware made in the Institute and also by private artisans. The Institute also gives vocational instruction in machine-shop and fitters' work to High School students.

There are at present about 400 students who have been receiving practical training in Arts and Crafts in the Institute. Last year 11 students appeared for the Madras Government Technical Examinations in drawing, painting, engraving, modelling of whom 7 students came out successful. 45 students of Government High School attended the fitters' and machine-shop classes attached to the Institute under vocational instruction—18 from the VI Form and 27 from the V Form. The Institute has been participating in the various exhibitions held in and outside the State. Arrangements have also been made for the display and sale of the goods produced in the Institute in the Arts and Crafts Depot, South Parade, Bangalore. Messrs. M. A. T. Acharya & Co., Bangalore, have been appointed as Agents for the sale of the goods in Bangalore City. A show room has been opened in Bombay and it is proposed to open another in Madras.

**Channapatna Industrial School :—**The Government Industrial School, Channapatna was started in the year 1912 with a view to impart systematic training to artizans and their children in the manufacture of lacquered articles, toys, etc., practical instruction is also being given in the school in carpentry and smithy. On an average 100 students have been receiving training

in the school every year, and scholarships are also being granted to deserving students. The lacquered articles produced in the Government Industrial School are of excellent design and finish and they have earned a wide reputation throughout India. Last year the total value of sales of articles made in the school amounted to about Rs. 10,000. Government have recently sanctioned a sum of Rs. 4,000 for effecting several improvements in the school buildings.

**The Industrial and Testing Laboratory :—**The Industrial and Testing Laboratory was originally started as a Research section of the Government Soap Factory engaged in problems of economic importance to the State. In 1931 it was transferred to its present extensive building in the premises of the old Sandalwood Oil Factory at Malleswaram.

The earliest and most important section of the Laboratory is the Pharmaceutical, engaged in the manufacture of extracts, tinctures, syrups, powders and other medicinal products which are supplied in annually increasing variety and quantity to the Government Medical Stores and are also for sale to the public. A very high standard of quality is maintained, close supervision and control by competent chemists being exercised at every stage. A well equipped analytical Laboratory is attached to this section in which analysis of raw materials and finished products are carried out. Careful selection of raw materials, close supervision at every stage of manufacture and rigid analytical control ensure that every product sent out from the Laboratory conforms to the standards of purity and potency set up by the British Pharmacopoeia or other competent authority. In addition to the usual equipment of a pharmaceutical manufactory such as percoloters, edge-runner and end-runner mills, etc., the Laboratory is provided with a few modern appliances such as two tablet making machines, a triple roller mill, a Kek high speed mill for fine grinding and mixing, a Hurrel homogenizer for making emulsions and a Kestner horizontal film evaporator of the latest type.

In addition to the pharmacopoeial preparations mentioned above, the Laboratory is constantly engaged in developing specialities. Among the more recent of these may be mentioned a number of Vitamin and Malt products and various tablet products. These specialities are developed under the advice of the Senior Surgeon with the Government of Mysore and are put on the market with his approval after thorough clinical trials.

Every endeavour is made to keep abreast of the latest advances in medicine.

A small plant for the manufacture of Sulphonated oils is—attached to the Pharmaceutical section of the Laboratory—the outcome of experiments on the sulphonation of oils conducted in the Laboratory, and manufactures very high grade products largely consumed by local textile mills, and in South India.

The Research section of the Laboratory is engaged in work on problems of industrial importance. Among the problems tackled recently may be mentioned the manufacture of flashlight cells and batteries, production of Glue as a Cottage Industry and production of a variety of disinfectants. The Research section is also engaged in developing new products for the Pharmaceutical section, such as liver extracts for oral and parenteral use, etc.

A Testing section was added in 1933 with the object of testing chemical and other stores purchased by Government through the Stores Purchase Committee. The facilities of this section are also available to other Government Departments as well as to the public.

The Bitumen section manufactures bitumen emulsion for road surfacing. Large quantities of this material are being supplied to the Public Works Departments and to several Municipalities, etc., in the State.

The Lac Factory which was originally under Forest Department is now a section of the Laboratory. It is engaged in manufacturing high grade sealing wax, polishes, lacquers, paints, etc. The "colourless" polish made by the factory deserves mention. The paints made by the factory and used by various Government Departments are found to be very satisfactory and are finding extensive use outside. An insulating varnish for the electrical industries has also been developed. The Lac section is also engaged in finding new uses for lac—an important local product which is suffering from severe competition with synthetic substitutes.

It will be seen from the above account of its activities that the Industrial and Testing Laboratory is filling a distinct need. It has grown from very small beginnings and is now manufacturing a number of products which were hitherto obtained from outside.

## THE MYSORE PAPER MILLS, LTD., BANGALORE

**Paper Industry in Mysore:**—The question of starting a Paper Mill in Mysore has been under the consideration of Government from a long time past. After proper investigations as to the suitability of the bamboos available in the Mysore forests, Government sanctioned the scheme for the establishment of the Paper Industry in the State, in the year 1936.

To facilitate the successful establishment of this industry as a private enterprise, Government sanctioned certain concessions. A Public Limited Concern styled "THE MYSORE PAPER MILLS, LTD.", was floated and registered under the Company's Law, with an authorised Capital of Rs. 25 lakhs. The capital is now fully paid up. Government have subscribed Rs. 2,50,000 out of this.

Bhadravati was selected for the location of the Mill, as it commanded many facilities. Situated on the banks of the perennial river Bhadra, it ensured ample supply of water. Tramway to a distance of 100 miles pass through dense forests where bamboo grows in abundance. Labour and workshop facilities are also available. Bhadravati also forms a convenient distributing centre not only for the State of Mysore, but also the Southern Mahratta country, and parts of Hyderabad and Madras.

An up-to-date plant suitable for manufacturing 5,000 tons of pulp and 4,500 tons of paper per year, has been obtained from Germany. The machinery has arrived at site. Construction of the building and erection of machinery is rapidly progressing. The Secretary, who has visited a number of paper factories in India, England and Europe and has studied at first-hand the Paper & Pulp Machinery at the Suppliers' Shops and the General Manager who is an expert with long experience of paper manufacture are supervising the operations. The suppliers of machinery have also sent their trained erectors to erect the plant and start the machinery in the commencement.

It is hoped to commence the manufacture of paper in the first half of 1938.

**The Mysore Sugar Company:**—The Mysore Sugar Company, with its factory at Mandya (26 miles from Mysore City), is one of the largest of its kind in this

country and the State is directly interested in it to a considerable extent. The Factory's mills at Mandya have a crushing capacity of over 1,400 tons of cane per day and the crushing season extends over 200 days in the year.

For supplying sugar-cane to this factory, cane is cultivated over an area of nearly 11,000 acres in the vicinity of the factory by farmers who receive advances from the company on the security of their crop. Facilities are also provided by the company for affording technical guidance to the raiyats in cultivation methods. In close co-operation with the Department of Agriculture, the company maintains an experimental farm where work is carried on with a view to propagating the most suitable variety of sugar-cane and finding effective methods of fighting the numerous insect pests to which a sugar-cane crop is prey.

The sugar mills at Mandya are semi-electrically driven and their rollers are claimed to be the largest of their kind in use in India. As an adjunct to the Sugar Factory, the Company runs a distillery which produces liquors for consumption within the State. In addition, experiments in the use of rectified spirits as a substitute for petrol are being carried on, the motor lorries of the factory being run on this power alcohol.

The establishment of this factory in the Irwin Canal area has resulted in a great increase in the economic prosperity of the raiyats. Within the last three years (that is, ever since its inception), the Mysore Sugar Company has distributed among the raiyats a sum of Rs. 42 lakhs, representing the value of the sugar-cane supplied by them to the factory.

The factory produces only one class of high grade sugar. This sugar is in great popular demand in the West Coast, the Southern Mahratta country and in Mysore State.

In order to utilise a by-product of the factory, molasses, intensive and encouraging experiments are now being carried on as to its suitability as a road-surfacing material.

**The Mysore Tobacco Factory:**—Very recently a Joint-Stock Company has been floated, with the object of cultivating tobacco, for the purpose of producing tobacco leaves suitable for cigarette manufacture. The curing barns which were constructed at Whitefield by Government have been taken over by the Company. It has been found that tobacco leaves cured in an electrically

heated barn will be more suitable for cigarette manufacture. They are superior in quality on account of evenness of firing. Encouraged by the success achieved in the experimental plots laid out, a company has been organised with a view to produce tobacco on a commercial scale, and to improve further the curing operations. The Government have subscribed ten per cent to the share capital. The Director of Agriculture is the Chairman of the Tobacco Factory.

The Industrial future of the State of Mysore is full of hope and promise. The Schemes for development of Hydro-Electric power at Jog and Shimsha valley have been sanctioned by Government. This will mean cheaper electric power which will be available for the development of rural areas. Electric power will be available for the needs of electro-chemical industries like the manufacture of ferro-chrome, ferro-manganese and other alloy steels, manufacture of aluminium, caustic-soda and bleaching powder and other chemicals. Use of power alcohol is no longer a matter of theoretical speculation but a problem claiming early settlement for a place alongside of petrol. Another important industry which is under consideration of Government is the manufacture of sulphuric acid and ammonium-sulphate, the latter being one of the important chemical fertilisers. The manufacture of refractory materials, like silica bricks, magnesite bricks and other varieties suited for furnace linings will have to be taken up in the near future. Utilisation of an available by-product which is now going to waste at Mandya, *viz.*, carbon-dioxide for the manufacture of dry ice, is a subject to be tackled very soon. Other schemes of industrial development are intimately connected up with the development of Bhatkal Harbour and the Mysore Railway system getting a connection to the South Indian Railway system. The provision of adequate industrial finance at a cheap rate of interest is another matter which is under the consideration of the Board of Industries and Commerce.

**Mysore Trade Commissioner's Office in London:**—The Trade Commissioner's Office was set up at Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, in the heart of London, some seven years ago. The functions with which the office is charged are those of expanding Mysore's trade all over Europe, and of directing publicity and propaganda in furtherance of that trade expansion and the wider spread of knowledge regarding the State. It is responsible directly — representing the State as producer — for the sale of sandalwood oil

all over Europe and in Palestine, Egypt and the United States of America. The Trade Commissioner takes a prominent part in propaganda and development of the market for coffee, but does not handle the trade in this commodity. He also handles as far as possible the trade in Mysore granite and other products, and deals with commercial enquiries relative to silk, or any other exportable item.

Mysore granite has become a very interesting and important item of export. The Trade Commissioner acts as distributor for private producers in the State and the trade is now on a very satisfactory footing. The beauty and serviceability of our granite is now widely known, and it is fast increasing in demand for memorial stones. Quite recently a firm in Amsterdam has become interested in our granite and there is every prospect of a large business being done. In this product, Mysore can easily compete with the entire world.

**The Mysore Spun Silk Mills, Limited:**—Has been formed for manufacturing spun silk yarn from silk waste which till recently was being exported to foreign countries and reimported as spun yarn. For the past three or four years, the exports of silk waste from India have practically ceased and the silk industry suffered for want of demand for silk waste. Silk reelers' profits consist mostly of the realisation from silk waste and since there has been no demand for silk waste, the silk reeling industry has been hard hit. Consequently, the sericulture industry has suffered. The Government of Mysore have very wisely initiated the scheme to utilise the silk waste produced in Mysore and the other parts of silk producing provinces in India. The Mysore Spun Silk Mills, Limited, is the first concern of its kind in India. There is an abundant supply of raw material, skilled labour and cheap electric power in Mysore. The Indian silk waste gives a yarn which in colour, lustre and tenacity is satisfactory and far superior to any spun silk yarn in the world.

**Mysore State Life Insurance (Official Branch):**—Mysore was the first Indian State to introduce compulsory insurance for the officials. It achieves two beneficent purposes, namely, that of protecting the family of the official from destitution and penury in the event of his premature death and that of supplementing his income when it is halved by his retirement. Two forms of insurance were brought into effect, namely, endowment and whole life, in December 1891.

The scheme of Endowment Life Insurance maturing at age 55 was for the benefit of all employees in the State service. Under this scheme, insurance is compulsory on all employees who are permanently employed in the State service, and the monthly premium is fixed at 10 per cent of their permanent pay subject to the maximum of Rs. 70. The scheme of Whole Life Assurance with limited premium payments was also introduced on 4th July 1929.

The Policies in the Official Branch are not assignable and are free from attachment under court decrees so that the insured or their families can be sure of this provision.

From the beginning of the scheme to end of June 1937, 53,543 policies in respect of 32,302 lives were issued for an assurance of Rs. 3,83,12,072-6-0 for a monthly premium of Rs. 1,37,066-4-0. Of these, 23,145 policies held by 11,188 persons for an assurance of Rs. 1,25,15,642-8-1 were disposed of, the claims of 349 persons holding 459 policies for an assurance of Rs. 2,70,271-13-11 were under disposal, and the remaining 29,939 policies held by 20,765 persons for an assurance of Rs. 2,55,26,158 for a monthly premium of Rs. 86,413 were in force on 30th June 1937.

Out of 23,604 policies disposed of and pending disposal, 7,469 policies for an assurance of Rs. 41,48,667-14-0 were discharged by the death of the insured, 12,073 policies for an assurance of Rs. 62,04,482 were on maturity of the policies, the rest being either surrendered or cancelled.

To end of June 1933, the valuation of the Fund was made five times and the bonus declared at the last valuation was a compound one at Rs. 18 per 1,000 per annum. The amount of additional bonuses with the interim bonus to date of claim on all claims disposed of and pending disposal was Rs. 23,54,838. The amount of bonus additions due on the policies remaining effective on 30th June 1937 was Rs. 32,12,631.

The average monthly premium income is Rs. 86,000 and the interest earned on the Fund exceeds Rs. 5,00,000 per annum. Payments average about Rs. 66,000 per month. The closing balance of the Fund as on 30th June 1937 was about Rs. 1,39,72,000.

**Public Branch:**—The successful working of the Official Branch Scheme for a period of twenty years and the undoubted security and facilities offered by Government created a demand for a similar institution open to the general public and the question of extending the State Life Insurance Scheme to the general public was



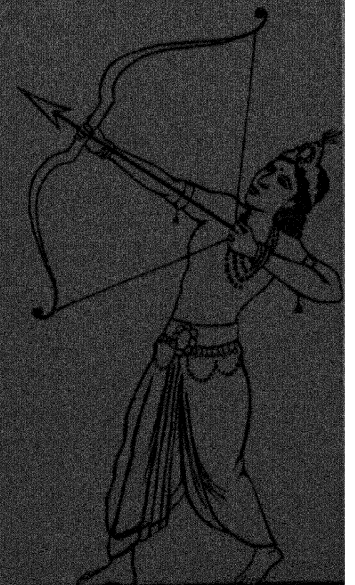
Rich in Splendid Scenery

# The Gersoppa Falls

The Grandest Natural Beauty Spot in Mysore



The river Sharavati or the  
"Arrow Born" because it  
flows from the Ambu Tirtha formed  
(according to Hindu Mythology),  
by a stroke of Sri Rama's arrow.



By road 234 miles from Bangalore.



first brought before the Mysore Economic Conference in 1911. At that time, there was no local Life Assurance Company in the Mysore State and as even the few outside companies then doing business here were rather chary in issuing policies of small denominations suited to the limited means of the raiyat and labouring classes who form the backbone of the State, it was urged that the only way to bring the inestimable benefits of Life Assurance within easy reach of all classes of subjects of His Highness the Maharaja was the establishment of a Government concern for the purpose. The Government were pleased to sanction the scheme in December 1915 and the first policy under the scheme was issued in September 1916. Since then, the institution has been growing rapidly in magnitude and extending its sphere of usefulness to all corners of the State.

The management of the scheme vests in a Committee consisting of some Heads of Departments of Government and five members elected by the policy-holders from amongst themselves, the Financial Secretary to the Government of Mysore being the President of the Committee.

All those who are Mysoreans, whether by birth or domicile, are eligible to insure their lives with the Public Branch. Policies are ordinarily issued for a minimum of Rs. 100 or multiples thereof up to a maximum of Rs. 15,000 and the amount assured by every policy is guaranteed by the State revenues of Mysore.

As the Government of His Highness the Maharaja do not intend to derive any profit from the scheme, and as there are no shareholders to participate in the profits realised, surpluses declared by the Actuary after valuation which takes place once in five years are used entirely for distribution by way of bonus to holders of with-profit policies and for increasing the soundness and stability of the Life Assurance Fund. The low expense ratio and the favourable mortality experience enabled the declaration of a bonus as high as 20 per thousand per annum as a result of the last quinquennial valuation made in 1933.

Premiums may be paid into any Government Treasury in the State or to the Bank of Mysore, Ltd., either at its Head Office or at any of its Branches. Every reasonable facility is afforded to policy-holders to keep their policies in force and for revival of policies which have lapsed for any reason.

Loans both in cash and for adjustment of premiums are granted to policy-holders on liberal terms. These loans carry only a low rate of interest.

The provisions regarding assignments and nominations and the powers conferred on the President of the Committee by the Mysore State Life Insurance Regulation enable the prompt settlement of claims without dilatory and expensive formalities. Payment of assurance amounts are usually arranged for at any desired Government Treasury in the State.

Helpers have been appointed in all parts of the State to spread the Gospel of Insurance and to render all possible assistance to intending proposers to insure their lives with the Public Branch.

It is a matter for satisfaction that notwithstanding the limited scope of its operations, the Public Branch has continued to prosper and the business secured during the year ending 30th June 1937 reveals a remarkable advance over the business of previous years.

The number of proposals received during the year was 6,742 for Rs. 59,67,100 as against 6,160 for Rs. 56,19,100 received during the previous year. Of the proposals received, 6,208 for Rs. 54,93,900 were accepted and 5,779 resulted in policies assuring Rs. 50,31,400 for an annual premium of Rs. 2,68,033 as compared with 5,034 policies assuring Rs. 45,44,800 for an annual premium of Rs. 2,47,286 issued during the previous year. The total number of policies issued from the commencement of the scheme to end of 30th June 1937 is 39,029 assuring Rs. 3,71,60,300 for an annual premium of Rs. 20,04,557.

From the commencement of the scheme, claims in respect of 1,428 policies have been discharged by payments to the insured persons or their heirs. The total business in force on 30th June 1937 was about 31,000 policies assuring nearly Rs. 2,93,12,000 and realising an annual premium of about Rs. 15,75,000.

The aggregate receipts and payments during the year amounted approximately to Rs. 17,47,000 and Rs. 7,09,000 respectively, and the cash balance at credit of the Fund increased in the course of the year from Rs. 56,55,500 to about Rs. 66,93,500.

In order to meet a popular demand and with a view to extend the scope of business, a scheme of Term Endowment Assurances was introduced in the Public Branch during the year under report.

By virtue of the exceptional facilities afforded to proposers and policy-holders, the Public Branch of the Mysore State Life Insurance Scheme stands out pre-eminently as the best institution for a Mysorean to insure his life.

---

# HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER IN MYSORE STATE

BY

MR. S. G. FORBES, E.E., B.Sc., E. & M. E. MEM.A.I.E.E.,  
*Chief Electrical Engineer.*

Nature has been very partial in her distribution of coal deposits in India in that she has given none to Mysore State, but she has been very liberal in her gifts of Hydro-power under conditions which make the several sites easily developed for the production of electrical energy. Hydro-power resources are more valuable to a State than extensive coal deposits. The people of a State are living on their inexhaustible annual income when their power requirements are met by the development of Hydro-power sites, but they are living on their exhaustible capital when they obtain their power from coal.

In addition to a number of minor Hydro-power sites capable of development, the State has 4 rivers, namely, the Cauvery, the Shimsha, the Bhadra and the Sharavati with topography and rain falls suitable for the production of 225,000 H. P. without infringing on the water necessary for meeting the State's irrigation development programmes. These resources are far greater and more valuable than extensive coal fields. The Cauvery Falls on the Southern boundary of the State at Sivasamudram and Gersoppa Falls on the Sharavati River in the north-western corner of the State are two of the greatest and best known beauty spots of India and attract many hundreds of visitors every year. The Hydro-Electric Development at Sivasamudram has greatly increased its attractiveness for visitors from all over the world, similarly, the hydro-electric development at Gersoppa Falls will be carried out in such a way that it will not impair the natural scenic beauty of the place and will provide facilities for visitors all the year round, the visiting season now being limited to about three or four months during the winter.

**The Gersoppa Falls :\***—It is just about a century since Michael Faraday made his fundamental discoveries in Electro-magnetism on which the whole modern practice of electrical generation is based; but it was not until Thomas Edison invented the incandescent lamp about 1890 that electric lighting became universally possible. About the time Edison invented the incandescent lamp, a commercial type of motor was developed. These inventions and developments immediately made ex-

tremely flexible the production, distribution and use of electrical energy for all classes of lighting and for motive power purposes.

It did not take Mysore Government very long after these inventions and developments to appreciate the value of hydro-electric power and to start an investigation of her resources. The survey of the hydro-power resources of the Mysore State actually began in 1898 only about 10 years after the invention of incandescent lamp and the development of an economical motor.

The surveys and investigations show that about 80,000 H. P. can be produced on the Cauvery River, about 23,000 H. P. on the Shimsha River, about 25,000 H.P. on the Bhadra River and 80,000 H.P. on the Sharavati River without interfering with or restricting the development of irrigation. Further the stations at the several sites can readily be tied together and supply their energy output into a transmission system reaching to all parts of the State. On the basis of these surveys and investigations Government have laid down and sanctioned a development programme for increasing the hydro-electric production to 93,000 H. P. during the next five years and for transmitting it to every district in the State and its distribution to all taluk headquarters and to many towns and villages. This programme will fit in with similar future programmes.

**The Cauvery Falls :†**—Mysore Government sanctioned in 1900 the first stage of the Cauvery Power Scheme for the production of 6,000 E.H.P. and the power was first made available to the Mining Companies in May 1902, principally for motive power purposes, since which time the Station at Sivasamudram has been extended until it can now produce 53,000 E. H. P. for use for whatever purposes our modern civilisation requires. During the same time, the transmission and distribution systems have been appropriately extended until the electrical energy is available in every District in the State and a majority of the Taluk headquarters. When the recently sanctioned Generating Stations and Electrification Projects have been completed, electrical energy will be available in adequate quantities in all the cities, towns and villages of the State which are within economic distances of the Transmission and Distribution Systems.

\* For Illustration (see page 36)

† For Illustration (see page 36)

The use of electrical energy is not confined to any one particular purpose, it can be used for illuminating homes, offices, commercial institutions, streets, roads and highways more economically and with a greater degree of efficiency than was dreamed of in the days of the oil lamp; it can be used for all motive power purposes more conveniently and efficiently than almost any other form of energy; it is being used all over the world for ventilation purposes, for refrigeration in very small units, for pumping water from wells on to the lands, for heating and cooking, in fact, electrical energy can be used more universally and more effectively than any other commodity and in places where other forms of energy cannot be made available. It is the declared policy of the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore to provide an adequate and economical electric power supply to all residents of the State and they are devoting a major part of their resources to accomplish this great objective.

**Generating Station:†**—We are living in an Age of Electricity. In all branches of human activity, electricity is playing an important role. In homes, it is the hand-maid of all work; cooks your food quickest and cleaner than by any other means; gets your hot-water bath ready in a few minutes; keeps your rooms cool or warm in accordance with your need and does any service it is put to without making your place messy. At nights, electricity relieves the sun and goes

a step further; it provides you with a flood of light or subdued light if you so desire.

To popularise the use of electricity, the Government of Mysore charge no more than half an anna a unit for domestic purposes and half anna for raising water from wells and farm work. In very few civilised countries is electrical energy made available to its citizens so cheap. The scheme of rural electrification is an earnest endeavour to put modern civilisation on a broader basis by spreading out the wealth of natural resources to the remotest corner of the State, and giving its citizens an equal chance with those in urban areas.

In industry the advantages of electricity over other forms of energy are far too obvious to need emphasis. Its outstanding superiority is its flexibility and perfect speed control. The industrial plant becomes smaller by the use of electric motors and investments are accordingly lower.

It is the desire of the Government that the use of electricity should become more popular and the citizens should be provided with better amenities of life.

The Mysore Government Electrical Department is always at your service. Do not hesitate to seek its advice and be benefited.

The Schedule of Rates for Power supply are as follows:—

#### Schedule of Rates for the Supply of Electric Energy.

DESCRIPTION	Per	Rate	Minimum Fixed	Meter Hire per month	REMARKS.
<b>BUNGALOW AND PRIVATE LIGHTING</b>					
		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	
1. Private lighting (including small household appliances)	... B.O.T.U.	0 4 0	Minimum Rs. 1-11-0 or 3 points of 60 Watts.	... 0 8 0 1 0 0	Up to 6 points. From 7 to 15 points.
2. Charitable institutions	... Do	0 3 0	Nil.	1 0 0	For 15 and above.
3. Advertisement lights	... Do	0 1 0	Nil.	0 8 0	
<b>POWER SUPPLY</b>					
1. Heating and cooking	... Do	0 0 6	Nil.	0 8 0	
2. Domestic pumps	... Do	0 0 6	Nil.	0 8 0	For further details
3. Irrigation pumps	... Do	0 0 6	16 Units per month.	0 8 0	write to the Chief Electrical Engineer to the Government of Mysore.
4. Flour Mills	... Do	0 1 0	112 Units in Bangalore and Mysore Cities.	1 0 0	

† For Illustration (see page 36)

**Schedule of Rates for the Supply of Electric Energy.—(concl'd.)**

DESCRIPTION		Per	Rate	Minimum Fixed	Meter Hire per month	REMARKS.
INDUSTRIAL INSTALLATIONS			Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	
5. (a)	Power supply from 1 to 10 H.P. ...	B.O.T.U.	0 0 9	Nil.	1 0 0	For further details writer to the Chief Electrical Engi- neers to the Gov- ernment of Mysore.
(b)	Do 11 to 20 H.P. ...	Do	0 0 9	30 Units per H.P.	1 0 0	
(c)	Do 21 to 50 H.P. ...	Do	...	...	...	
	High Tension ...	Do	0 0 10	50 Units per H.P.	1 0 0	
	Low Tension ...	Do	0 1 0	H.P.	1 0 0	
(d)	Power supply from 51 to 100 H.P. ...	Do	...	...	...	
	High Tension ...	Do	0'80 for 1st 80 Units	80 Units per H.P.	2 0 0	
			0'60 for 81 to 150 do			
			0'50 for over 150 do			
	Low Tension ...	Do	0'80 for 1st 80 do			
			0'70 for 81 to 150 do			
			0'55 for over 150 do			
(e)	Power over 100 H.P. ...	Do	...	...	...	

## BIG GAME AND FISHING

Apart from sight-seeing attractions which this beautiful Plateau of Mysore Province offers in the way of exquisitely carved temples, shrines, historical places and forts, picturesque panoramas, there are other attractions also in the way of "big game" and "fishing" which will appeal to those in search of "shikar" sport game.

For a varied bag, convenience of camping and ease of movement, Mysore is as good as any of the well-known shikar resorts in India. Almost all varieties of South Indian game are found in Mysore with the exception of Neilghery Ibex. Game is classified as follows:—

**Big Game.**—Elephant, Bison, Tiger, Sambhar, Spotted Deer or Chital, Munt-Jac or Barking Deer, Mouse Deer, Black Buck, Indian Gazelle or Chinkara and Four Horned Antelope (very scarce).

**Small Game.**—Hares, Jungle Fowl, Spur Fowl, Pea Fowl, Partridge, Quail, Wood Cock, Bustard, Florican, Duck and Teal.

**Other Animals and Birds which are not included under Game:**—The sloth or Indian bear, wild boar, panther, hyæna Indian wolf, jackal, wild dog, Indian fox, wild cats of various kinds and sizes, mongoose, Malbar squirrel, flying fox, porcupine, mugger, pythons, otter or water dog, snipe, pigeons and doves.

**Fish:**—Mahsheer is the principal fish sought after by sportsmen.

**Distribution:**—The forests of Western Ghats and the outlying lower ranges of hills are composed of dense growth of trees interspersed with grassy plains. These forests have a richer fauna than the remaining areas to the east of the State. All varieties of big game are found here. They provide the main shelter to wild elephants and bison.

Elephants are mostly found in the Mysore District though a few stray ones roam now and then in the districts of Hassan and Shimoga. They are protected by a special act and generally no permission is granted to shoot them.

Bison is chiefly confined to the belt of forests along the Western Ghats and the high forests of Mysore, Kadur and Shimoga Districts. In bulls, a good average spread of the horns is 32 inches. Trophies of over 40 inches have been secured.

The best tiger grounds are situated in the districts of Mysore, Kadur and Shimoga. Several tigers shot in these regions have exceeded nine feet six inches in length.

Sambhar is found in all the high forests. A head over 32 inches is good.

The spotted deer or chital herds usually frequent the more or less open jungle combined with good grazing and plentiful supply of water. A 30-inch antler would be good in Mysore.

Black buck is usually seen in herds of six to ten. They live in open plains covered with scrub in the dry districts of Chitaldrug, Hassan and Tumkur. A head of about 18 inches is good.

### Game found in different Forest Divisions:—

1. Mysore	} All big and small game and other animals and birds.
2. Hassan	
3. Kadur	
4. Bhadravati	
5. Shimoga	
6. Sagar	
7. Chitaldrug	} Only small game and antelopes and occasionally tigers. Bears and panthers are common.
8. Tumkur	
9. Kolar	
10. Bangalore	

**Fish:—**The biggest and the most sportive river fish is mahseer. It is common in the rivers, Cauvery, Kabbini, Lakshmanathirtha, Thunga and Bhadra. There are a few good pools within easy reach of Mysore City. The record Mahseer—119 lbs.—was caught in the river Cauvery near Mudukatore, 30 miles down the river from Mysore.

**Communications:—**The headquarters of Forest Divisions are connected by railway except Sagar and Chikmagalur; but excellent buses ply between the railway stations and important towns in the interior.

**Transport:—**Most of the forest lodges are approachable by motors during the dry weather. Motor cars and lorries can be hired at reasonable cost at the District headquarters while double bullock country carts are easily procurable at three annas per mile with a halting allowance of Re. 1 per day.

**Shooting Permits.**—Licenses are issued for a year, i.e., from July to June of the following year and are current only for the district to which they are issued. The big game season except for tiger is from 15th October to 15th June and small game season runs from 1st October to 1st May. Licenses are not transferable and the limit of bag given in a license should not be exceeded.

Applications should be made to the District Forest Officer enclosing Mysore licenses for rifles and guns, which are granted by the District Magistrates.

**N.B.**—The sportsman will do well not to choose Mysore District for his shoot since most of the areas have been reserved as Game Preserves and Sanctuary.

The following annual fees are charged in a single district for the different kinds of permits:—

Kind of License.	Fee	No. of heads allowed, etc.
	Rs.	
1. Big Game which includes permission to shoot Small Game.	50	2 Bisons, 2 Tigers, 2 Sambar, 2 Spotted Deer, 2 Barking Deer. No limit for small game and other animals.
2. Big Game other than Bison and Tiger.	25	Do do
3. Small Game ...	10	
4. Fishing with rod and line in reserved waters	5	

The shooting of females of big game except Tiger, immature males and stags in velvet, is prohibited. Antelopes and Pea-fowl are closed for shooting for five years from 1st July 1935 to 30th June 1940.

**Rifles:—**An express double barrel rifle of a minimum bore of .400 which is an useful all round weapon and a double barrel 12 bore gun for small game are all that one needs. A point '22 if carried, will come in handy when the forest should not be disturbed in the vicinity of tiger or panther kills.

**Information re. Shooting and Camping Grounds:—**The District Forest Officer will be in a position to supply valuable information regarding game, local shikaries, shortest route, etc., and can grant permission to occupy the forest lodges. Shikar elephants can be hired from the same officer at Rs. 15 plus the cost of rations, i.e., about Rs. 3 per elephant per day. The usual charge for beaters vary from six annas to eight annas each and trackers Re. 1 per day.

**Camps and Kit:—**Forest Lodges and Travellers' Bungalows are conveniently situated for shooting camps. A fee of annas eight per head and annas twelve per family is charged per day for the occupation of Forest Bungalows. Tents and other heavy equipments are necessary only if the party is a big one. Bedding, cutlery, crockery, cooking vessels and the necessary camp kit should be taken as in all the forest lodges only furniture is provided.

**Supplies:—**The sportsmen have to carry tinned provisions, bread and biscuits which are obtainable at all District headquarters. It will be possible to arrange for periodical supplies through the network of regular bus service that have been established in all important routes. Country vegetables, chickens, eggs and fresh



milk and fruits such as plantains are obtainable from the adjoining villages. There are dispensaries within 10-15 miles of many shooting grounds but a small medicine kit would be useful.

**Skinning and Curing of Trophies :—**The animals may be skinned and salted with the help of the local "Chamars" and sent for curing and mounting to the taxidermists at Mysore who have fully equipped workshops. If the sportsman is very particular, he can engage the services of a professional skinner from one of the taxidermists.

**Cost of Shoot :—**The cost of an outing of this nature varies according to the kind of *bundobust* and comfort desired. If not pressed for time one can bag a bison and a tiger at a cost of couple of hundreds of rupees whereas the employment of professional and elaborate arrangements for a shoot in a hurry, will be certainly more costly.

**Rules and Regulations :—**Shikar is regulated by rules and regulations chiefly aiming at the preservation and improvement of game while not seriously hampering the enjoyment of a true sportsman. Copies of these rules giving details of conditions under which a license for the pursuit of game is issued. Game Preserves where shooting requires special permission and acts prohibited, may be obtained by a reference to the District Forest Officers or the Chief Conservator of Forests of Mysore, Bangalore.

## RATES OF TAXES ON MOTOR VEHICLES

### VEHICLE TAX

CLASS OF VEHICLES	ANNUAL TAX
	Rs.
1. Motor Cycles ...	15
2. Motor cars constructed or adapted to carry in all not more than seven persons including the driver—	
(a) Weighing not more than 15 cwts. unladen ...	24
(b) Weighing more than 15 cwts. unladen ...	36
3. Motor cars constructed or adapted to carry eight persons or more including the driver; ...	60
4. For heavy motor cars, i.e., motor cars exceeding two tons in weight, unladen ...	100
5. Motor lorries used solely for purposes of agriculture ...	60

## ROAD TAX

### QUARTERLY TAX

CLASS OF VEHICLES	Vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres on all wheels	Other vehicles
	Rs.	A. Rs.
1. Motor lorries, without trailers not let or plied for hire or reward—		
(a) Not exceeding 15 cwts. in weight, unladen ...	30 0	45
(b) Exceeding 15 cwts. but not exceeding 25 cwts. in weight, unladen ...	50 0	70
(c) Exceeding 25 cwts. but not exceeding 30 cwts. in weight, unladen ...	70 0	90
(d) Exceeding 30 cwts. but not exceeding 35 cwts. in weight, unladen ...	90 0	115
(e) Exceeding 35 cwts. but not exceeding 50 cwts. in weight, unladen ...	112 8	150
(f) Exceeding 50 cwts. but not exceeding 70 cwts. in weight, unladen ...	150 0	185
(g) Exceeding 70 cwts. but not exceeding 100 cwts. in weight, unladen ...	175 0	225
(h) Exceeding 100 cwts. in weight, unladen ...	250 0	300
(i) Additional tax payable in respect of such vehicles when used for drawing trailers—		
(A) For each trailer not exceeding one ton in weight, unladen ...	60 0	85
(B) For each trailer exceeding one ton in weight, unladen ...	125 0	150
Provided that two or more vehicles shall not be chargeable under this clause in respect of the same trailer.		

- Motor lorries let or plied for hire or reward and used for the carriage or haulage of goods only. One and half times the rate prescribed for each respective class of vehicle under 1 above.
- Motor lorries let or plied for hire or reward and used for the carriage or haulage of goods and passengers. (a) A tax as on a motor lorry under item (2) above, having a weight which bears to the unladen weight of the vehicle, the same proportion as the floor area set apart for the carriage of goods bears to the total floor area of the vehicle, together with.
- (b) a service tax calculated at the rate specified in Schedule II C for every passenger which the vehicle is licensed to carry, and
- (c) a mileage cess as on motor buses under Schedule IID

**Explanation :—**Goods in items 2 and 3 above do not include light personal effects of passengers.



## SHORT TERM LICENSES

1. **Licenses and Taxes:**—Short term licenses available for a period of 7 days or 30 days are issued on payment of taxes as follows:—

CLASS OF VEHICLES	7-day License		30-day License	
	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
Motor cycle without side car ...	1	0	3	0
Motor cycle with side car, motor tricycles, etc. ...	1	4	3	12

Motor cars weighing—

(a) Not more than 15 cwts. unladen ...	2	0	6	0
(b) More than 15 cwts. unladen ...	3	0	9	0

For periods of stay in excess 7 days, but less than 30 days, the persons may obtain at their option a 30-day license or fresh 7-day licenses for every 7 days or part of 7 days in excess of the period allowed in the original license.

A schedule of taxes for other classes of vehicles is given in Appendix C. Information may also be obtained on application to the Secretary, Mysore Traffic Board, Public Offices, Bangalore, or to the Inspector-General of Police in Mysore, Bangalore.

For the purpose of these licenses, the day counts from 6 A.M. of one day to 6 A.M. of next day.

2. **Where to pay Taxes and obtain Licenses:**—Tax may be paid and licenses obtained:—

- at all the Treasuries in the State except those mentioned in Appendix B, during working hours on office days;
- at most of the frontier toll-gates at all hours of the day and night, and
- at the office of the Secretary, Automobile Association of Southern India, Madras, and Western India Automobile Association, Bombay.

In the last case, licenses will be issued only to the members of the Associations concerned.

At the toll-gates and at the Automobile Association mentioned above, licenses for motor cycles and motor cars only are issued.

## VEHICLE TAX

CLASS OF VEHICLES	For periods not exceeding 7 days at a time.		For periods exceeding 7 days but not exceeding 30 days at a time.	
	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
1. Motor cycle without side car ...	1	0	3	0
Motor cycle with side car or tricycle ...	1	4	3	12
2. Motor cars constructed or adapted to carry in all not more than seven persons including the driver—				
(a) weighing not more than 15 cwts. unladen ...	2	0	6	0
(b) weighing more than 15 cwts. unladen ...	3	0	9	0
3. Motor cars constructed or adapted to carry eight persons or more including the driver ...	10	0	30	0

## SERVICE TAX

Motor cars and motor buses—	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
For every person the vehicle is licensed to carry ...	1	8	3	0

## MILEAGE CESS

Motor ...	... 9 pies per mile
-----------	---------------------

## ROAD TAX

CLASS OF VEHICLES	For periods exceeding 7 days at a time		For periods exceeding 7 days but not exceeding 30 days at a time	
	Not let or plied for hire	Let or plied for hire	Not let or plied for hire	Let or plied for hire
1. Motor Lorries without trailers —	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
(a) Not exceeding 15 cwts. in weight, unladen ...	6 0	9 0	12 0	18 0
(b) Exceeding 15 cwts. but not exceeding 25 cwts. in weight, unladen ...	10 0	15 0	20 0	30 0
(c) Exceeding 25 cwts. but not exceeding 30 cwts. in weight, unladen ...	14 0	21 0	28 0	42 0
(d) Exceeding 30 cwts. but not exceeding 35 cwts. in weight, unladen ...	18 0	27 0	36 0	54 0
(e) Exceeding 35 cwts. but not exceeding 50 cwts. in weight, unladen ...	22 8	33 12	45 0	67 8
(f) Exceeding 50 cwts. but not exceeding 70 cwts. in weight, unladen ...	30 0	45 0	60 0	90 0
(g) Exceeding 70 cwts. but not exceeding 100 cwts. in weight, unladen ...	35 0	52 8	70 0	105 0
(h) Exceeding 100 cwts. ...	50 0	75 0	100 0	105 0

**Proviso:**—(1) In all cases, vehicles not fitted with pneumatic tyres on all wheels shall be liable to one and half times the rate of tax prescribed above for the respective class of the vehicle.

(2) The vehicles liable to the vehicle tax, the road tax the service tax and the mileage cess shall be subject to the privileges, conditions, exemptions and limitations specified in the schedule relating to that tax, amongst Schedules II-A to II-D of the Mysore Road Traffic and Taxes Regulation.

**Issue of Short Term Licenses for Motorists leaving Mysore Limits for Madras Presidency:**—For the convenience of the motorists visiting any place in Madras Presidency for short periods, the Government of Madras have appointed, with effect from the 1st September 1937, the officers in charge of the District Treasuries at Mysore, Hassan, Chikmagalur, Shimoga, Chitaldrug, Kolar and Tumkur and the officer-in-charge of State Huzur Treasury at Bangalore, to be licensing officers under the Madras Motor Vehicles Taxation Act, 1931, for the purpose of issuing temporary licenses for periods not exceeding 7

days and exceeding 7 days but not exceeding 30 days in respect of the following classes of motor vehicles at the rates noted against each:—

### RATES OF TAX.

CLASS OF VEHICLES	Tax for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres		Tax for other vehicles	
	For a period not exceeding 7 days	For a period exceeding 7 days but not exceeding 30 days	For a period not exceeding 7 days	For a period exceeding 7 days but not exceeding 30 days
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1. Motor cycles (including motor scooters and cycles with attachment for propelling the same by mechanical power) not exceeding 8 cwts. in weight, unladen—				
(a) Bicycles ...	1 4	3 12	1 12	5 4
(b) Bicycles if used for drawing a trailer or side-car. ...	1 12	5 0	2 4	6 4
(c) Tricycles ...	1 12	5 0	2 4	6 4
2. Motor vehicles not exceeding 5 cwts in weight, unladen, adapted and used for invalids ...	1 4	3 12	1 12	5 0
3. Other motor vehicles not being motor vehicles used in the course of trade and industry for the transport (or haulage of goods or material (including tricycles weighing more than 8 cwts. unladen) or plying for the transport of passengers—				
(a) Weighing not more than 15 cwts. unladen ...	3 0	8 12	4 4	12 8
(b) Weighing more than 15 cwts. but not more than 30 cwts. unladen...	4 4	12 8	6 4	18 12
(c) Weighing more than 30 cwts. but not more than 45 cwts. unladen	5 8	16 4	8 8	25 0

### RATES OF TAX—(concl'd.)

CLASS OF VEHICLES	Tax for vehicles fitted with pneumatic tyres		Tax for other vehicles	
	For a period not exceeding 7 days	For a period exceeding 7 days but not exceeding 30 days	For a period not exceeding 7 days	For a period exceeding 7 days but not exceeding 30 days
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
(d) Weighing more than 45 cwts. but not more than 60 cwts. unladen	6 12	20 0	10 0	30 0
(e) Weighing more than 60 cwts. unladen ...	8 8	25 0	12 8	37 8
(f) Additional tax payable in respect of such vehicles used for drawing trailers—				
(i) for each trailer not exceeding one ton in weight, unladen	1 12	5 0	2 8	7 8
(ii) for each trailer exceeding one ton in weight, unladen ...	3 8	10 0	5 0	15 0

Provided that two or more vehicles shall not be chargeable under this clause in respect of the same trailer.

2. The applicant for these licenses is required to give full particulars of the name and address of the registered owner, unladen weight and description of the vehicle, the type of tyres—whether pneumatic or not—and the period for which and the date from which the license is required.

3. Any number of 7-day licenses in continuation of each other may be obtained, provided application is made for the next license before the current one has expired.

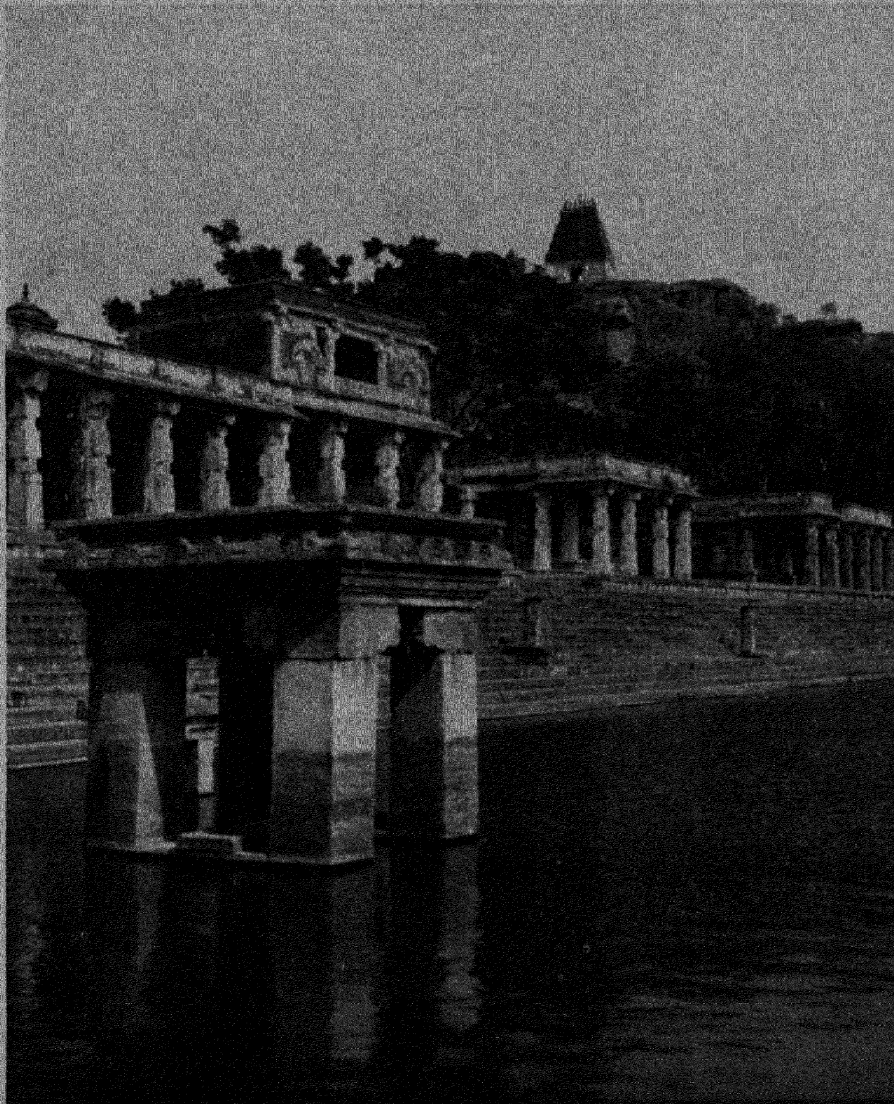
4. No refund of the tax paid in respect of these short-term licenses will be allowed.

# MELKOTE HILLS

SEE THE PRICELESS DIAMOND CROWN  
"VAIRAMUDI"

Believed to have been presented by Lord Krishna,  
hero of the Mahabharata to  
"MELKOTE TEMPLE"

During Vairamudi festival  
in April every year, it is  
attended by thousands of  
people all over India.



Once the residence of the great Philosopher, Sri Ramanuja



30 Miles from Mysore  
96 Miles from Bangalore

**The nearest Railway Station is French-Rocks on the Bangalore-Mysore Line  
Bus Services available always from French-Rocks Railway Station**



# CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS

## BANGALORE CITY

### Artesed Water—

Ganeshar & Co., Race Course Road  
 Jayalakshmi & Co., Soda Waters & Crushes, Chickpet  
 Vajram & Co., Chickpet

### Art Paintings—

Ameer Art Painting Works, Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
 Art Litho Press, Balepet  
 Jayadevi Art Works, Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
 Linganniah, S. K., Chromo Press, Roshanbag, Visveswarapuram  
 Rajagopal Photo Zinco Works, Fort  
 Thakoor Painting Works, Arcot Srinivasachar Street

### Astrologers—

Astrological Bureau, Balepet  
 Hebbar, K. V., Palmist, near Theatre Majestic

### Automobiles and Accessories—

Bangalore Stores, 170, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Chinnaswamy Mudaliar, N., Krishnarajendra Road  
 C. P. C. Motor Stores, 136, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Gulam Hussain & Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Mysore Automobiles, Ltd., Easavangudi  
 Madras Auto Service Co., Ltd., Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Rajagopal & Co., 236, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Rane & Co., Ltd., (Reliable Motor Stores) Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 S. L. N. Motor Service, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Shunmugam & Sons, 21, New Bamboo Bazaar  
 Sreenivasacharlu & Co., 166, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Shampur & Co., Krishnarajendra Road  
 V. R. Bros., Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Venkoba Rao & Co., 168, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Wellsaline Super Oil Agency

### Ayurvedic Pharmacies—

Atanka Nigraha Pharmacy, Chickpet  
 Arya Vaidyasala, Balepet  
 Aryan Medical Stores  
 Haji Ajmal Khan Pharmacy, New Market  
 Lustre Manufacturing Co., Chickpet  
 Mysore Ayurvedic Pharmacy, Chickpet  
 Narayan Pandit Vaidyasala, Avenue Road

### AYURVEDIC PHARMACIES—(concl'd.)

Net Patent Medical Hall, Chickpet  
 Sadvaidyashala Agency (Y. Yellappa), Chickpet  
 Sitba Raghava Vaidyasala, Chickpet  
 Zandu Pharmaceutical Works, Arcot Srinivasachar Street

### Banks—

Bangalore Bank Ltd., (City Branch)  
 Bangalore Central Co-operative Bank, Ltd., Chamarajpet  
 Bangalore Commercial Bank, Ltd., Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Bangalore City Co-operative Bank, Ltd., Chamarajpet  
 Bank of Mysore, Ltd., Avenue Road  
 Canara Bank, Ltd., Avenue Road  
 Canara Industrial and Banking Syndicate, Kempegowda Road  
 Century Bank, Ltd.  
 Deccan Commercial Bank, Ltd., Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Devanga Bank, Ltd., Kempegowda Road  
 Grain Merchants' Co-operative Bank, Ltd., New Tharagupet  
 Indian Bank, Ltd., Gandhi Nagar  
 Indo-Carnatic Bank, Ltd., Kempegowda Road  
 Kaniyara Bank, Ltd., New Tharagupet  
 Manikavelu Banking Corporation, New Tharagupet  
 Land Mortgage Bank, Ltd., Chamarajpet  
 Mysore Industrial & Commercial Corporation, Ltd.  
 Mysore Provincial Co-operative Apex Bank, Ltd., No. 1, Hardinge Road, Chamarajpet  
 Oriental Bank, Ltd., Balepet  
 Salem Bank, Ltd., Basavangudi  
 Sriman Madhwa Siddhantha Abhivridhi Karini Bank, Ltd., (S. M. S. A. Bank Ltd.), New Tharagupet  
 Travancore National & Quilon Bank, Ltd., Avenue Road  
 Vysia Co-operative Bank, Ltd., Avenue Road

### Bankers—

Parasuram Hiranand  
 Seth Mangoomal Lunidasing, Avenue Road  
 Seth Harigovind Singh, Avenue Road  
 Sirdarmal Babutmal, Balepet  
 Srinivasachetty, S. V., Avenue Road

**Beltings—**

Cowsik, V. R., East Road, Basavangudi  
 Exports & Imports Agency, Basavangudi  
 Hajee Abdul Rahiman Saheb & Sons, Doddapet  
 Iyer & Sons, No. 1, Albert Victor Road  
 Iyengar, C. R., West Park Road, Malleswaram P. O.  
 Standards Paint Supplies, Sri Krishna Buildings  
 Sreenivasacharlu & Co., 166, Sri Narasimharaja Road

**Bicycles and Accessories—**

Bhavanagar Cycle Works, Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
 Britainia Cycle Mart, Avenue Road  
 Century Cycle and Motor Co., Mallappa Market, Chickpet  
 National Cycle Co., Chickpet  
 Natarajan & Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Nanjundiah, Cycle Dealer, Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
 Olympia Cycle Mart, Chickpet  
 Puttappa, K. C., Chickpet  
 Raja Cycle and Motor Works, Sri Narasimharaja Road, (Branch at Arcot Srinivasachar Street)  
 Universal Easypayments Co., Ltd., Chickpet

**Book Depots—**

Adhyatma Prakasa Press, Book Depot, IV Road, Chamarajpet  
 B. Garudachar & Sons, Chickpet  
 Bharathi Publishing House, Avenue Road  
 Bhasker & Sons, Akkipet  
 Bhuma & Sons, Fort  
 C. Coomaraswamy Naidu & Sons, Kempegowda Road  
 Continental Trade Agency, Chickpet  
 Intermediate College Co-operative Society, Intermediate College  
 International Book Depot, Avenue Road  
 H. N. Rao & Bros., Chickpet  
 H. B. Chickanna Setty & Sons, 266, Chickpet  
 K. A. Chourappa & Sons, Avenue Road  
 K. Krishna Bros., Balepet  
 K. Krishna Murthy, III Road Chamarajpet  
 Longman's Green & Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 M. S. Rangappa, Booksellers, Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
 M. S. Rao & Co., Avenue Road  
 M. V. Seshadri & Co., Balepet  
 Mysore Khadi Mandir, Avenue Road  
 N. S. Vasan & Co., Avenue Road  
 Premier Book Co., Chamber of Commerce Building, Kempegowda Road  
 P. R. Ramier & Co., Avenue Road

**BOOK DEPOTS—(concl'd.)**

Ram Mohan & Co., Balepet  
 R. Paul Raju & Sons, Avenue Road  
 R. V. Bros., Avenue Road  
 Satyanarayana Book Depot, Balepet  
 Sathyasodhana Pustaka Bhandara & Publishing House, Fort  
 Secondhand Book Stall, Mallappa Market  
 Srikanteswara Book Depot, Avenue Road  
 Srinivas & Sons, Malleswaram  
 Sri Satyanarayana Emporium, Chamarajpet  
 Sri Saraswathi Bhandara, Avenue Road  
 S. S. N. Book Depot, Basavangudi  
 Standard Book Depot, 641, Avenue Road  
 Subodha Prakatanalaya, 16, City Market  
 The City Book Depot, Avenue Road  
 The International Book Co., Krishna Buildings  
 The Karnataka Publishing House, Fort  
 The Vidya Vilas Book Depot, Chickpet  
 T. N. Krishnaswamy Chetty, Booksellers, Chickpet  
 T. N. Sreenivasa Chetty, Chickpet  
 T. R. Guruchennabasappa & Bros., Chickpet  
 Union Book Depot, Avenue Road  
 V. G. T. General Agency, Balepet  
 Vidyasagar Book Depot, Chickpet  
 Vidyavilasa Book Depot, Chickpet  
 V. S. Dharmarajan, Malleswaram  
 Y. N. Sharma & Co., Arcot Srinivasachar Street

**Block Makers—**

Dawn & Co., Avenue Road  
 Pillai, T. N., Malleswaram  
 Rajagopal Photo Zinco Works, Fort

**Brass & Copperware etc.—**

Annapurna Cooker Co., New Market (Works at Basavangudi)  
 Devichand Misrimal & Co., Chickpet  
 Mysore Premier Metal Factory, No. 1, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Misrimal, Bhabutmal & Bros., Chickpet  
 Mitulal Raghunathmal, Chickpet  
 Ramaswamy Chettiar, Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
 Rukmini Cooker & Co., New Market  
 Shah Janulal Brothers, Chickpet  
 Sha Girdharlal, Javerchand, Aluminium Merchants, Chickpet  
 Sagari P. Gindanappa, Chickpet

**Cap Mart—**

Basaveswara Cap Mart, Chickpet  
 Bombay Cap Mart, Chickpet

**CAP MART—(concl'd.)**

Chandrasekhara Cap Mart, Chickpet  
 Chabildas Dhayabhai, Chickpet  
 Gurubasava Cap Mart, Chickpet  
 Kapurchand & Co., Chickpet  
 Manganmal Haribhoi, Cap Manufacturers, Chickpet  
 Raja Cap Mart, Chickpet  
 Sri Vardhana Cap Mart, Chickpet  
 Sri Parasvantha Cap Mart, Chickpet  
 Sri Rama Cap Mart, Chickpet  
 Surya Cap Mart, Chickpet

**Carpets—**

Bangalore Carpets, Shankarpuram  
 Central Jail, Bangalore, (Seshadri Road)  
 Magaji Narasinga Sahujee, Santhusapet  
 Muniappa & Sons, Avenue Road  
 Narasimhaiya, S., Carpet Street  
 Sanjeevappa & Sons, Chickpet  
 Subbiah & Sons, Seshadripuram

**Cement—**

Associated Cements, Limited, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Abdul Hoosain Jeewajee & Company, 154, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Iyengar, R. R., West Park Road, Malleswaram  
 McKenzies, Limited, Malleswaram  
 Mysore Cement Co., Lal-Bag Road  
 Narayanaswamy & Co., 42, Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
 Rajagopal, R. A., 159, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Sivaram & Swami, 66, Chickpet Square  
 States Engineering Co., Agents Asbests Cement Co., Ltd., Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Standard Paints Supplies, Sri Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road  
 Shucoor Bros., Shucoorbad, Kengeri, Bangalore Dt.

**Cinemas—**

Excelsior Talkies, Chickpet  
 Majestic Talkies  
 Paramount Talkies, Market Square  
 Sagar Talkies, Kempegowda Road  
 Select Talkies

**Chemists and Druggists—**

Ambu Pillai, Dr., P. S., Basavangudi  
 Bharada, Dr., B. B., Chickpet  
 Calcutta Chemical Co., Uttaraj Mutt Buildings, Chickpet  
 City Dispensary and Laboratory, Balepet  
 Coronation Pharmacy, Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
 City Pharmacy, Arcot Srinivasachar Street

**CHEMISTS—(concl'd.)**

City Medical and General Agency, Chickpet  
 Darwin & Co., Chemists, Chickpet  
 David & Sons, Balepet  
 Edward & Co., Chickpet  
 Hari & Co., Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
 Jones & Co., Chemists, Gundopanth Street  
 Kamath, Dr., K. M., Chickpet  
 Mysore Pharmaceuticals, Ltd., Seshadripuram  
 Mysore Commercials and Chemicals, Ltd., Kempegowda Road  
 Padmanabha Rao, Dr., Basavangudi  
 Peoples Pharmacy, Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
 Ramakrishna & Co., Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
 Rippon Pharmacy, Manavarthipet  
 Ross & Co., Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
 Sharadamma, Dr., H., Sri Krishnarajendra Road  
 State Pharmacy, Avenue Road  
 Srigiri Pharmacy, Sulthanpet  
 Shrieves & Co., Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
 Sitaram & Pai Bros., Muslim Hall, Arcot Sreenivasachar Street  
 Sivaram & Swamy, 66, Chickpet Square  
 Sri Rama Pharmacy, No. 1, Frontage, City Market  
 Seshamahar Pharmacy, Market Frontage  
 Sri Krishna Pharmacy, Basavangudi  
 Subramanya, K., Dispensary, Chickpet  
 Subba Rao, Dr., K., M.B.B.S., Visweswarapuram

**Clubs and Associations in Bangalore City—**

Adi Jambavabhivridhi Sangha  
 Adi Karnatakabhivridhi Sangha  
 Akhila Karnataka Hindi Prachara Parishat  
 All-India Veerasaiva Conference Endowment Fund  
 Amateur Dramatic Association, Bangalore City  
 Andhra Devanga Sangha  
 Arya Vidyasaleya Hiriya Sangha, Bangalore (The  
 Aryan School Parents' Association, Bangalore)  
 Asaktha Poshaka Sabha  
 Ashtagram Association, 376, Visveswarapuram  
 Association for Moral and Social Hygiene, Mysore  
 Automobile Operatives' Association  
 Ayodhya Nagarada Sivachara Vaisya Vidya  
 Vardhaka Sangha, Sri Nagreswaraswami Temple  
 Premises, Nagarhpet  
 Babboorkamme Seva Samithi  
 Baliga Sangham  
 Bangalore Adi Dravida Abhivridhi Sangham  
 Bangalore City Institute  
 Bangalore City Lodge of the Theosophical Society  
 Bangalore Gayana Samaja

**CLUBS—(contd.)**

Bangalore Grain Merchants' Association, New Tharagupet  
 Bangalore Hindu Abalasrama Trust Board, Basavangudi  
 Bangalore Literary Union, District Office Buildings  
 Bangalore Piece-Goods Merchants' Association  
 Bangalore Textile Labour Union  
 Bangalore Woollen, Cotton and Silk Mills Employees' Union  
 Basavangudi Union and Service Club, Basavangudi  
 Bhakta Seva Samaja, Malleswaram  
 Bharateeya Madhwa Onnathi Sadhaka Sangha  
 Bhavasara Kshatriya Sangha  
 Brahmana Vidya Sahaya Sangha  
 Catholic Association of Mysore, Bangalore City  
 Central Mahomedan Association of Mysore  
 Central Unani Medical Practitioners' Association in Mysore, Nagarthpet, near Bamboo Bazaar  
 Century Club  
 Chamarajpet Free Reading Room and Library  
 Chief Central Muslim Association, Market Square  
 Cloth Merchants' Association in Mysore, Chickpet  
 Deena Seva Sangha  
 Devanga Sangha  
 Gangamathasthara Sangha  
 Gurukula Seva Sangha, Basavangudi  
 Hardware Merchants' Association  
 Harikatha Bhajana Samaj, Basavangudi,  
 Hosa Taragupete Kanna Aspathre Edhurinalliruva  
 Sri Anjaneyaswami Devasthanada Kaikaryabhi-  
 vardhini Sabha  
 Indian Christian Association  
 Independent Medical Practitioners' Association in Mysore, Basavangudi  
 Jyoti Nagara Vaisya Mahajana Sangha  
 Kaniyara Sangha  
 Kannada Sahitya Samaj  
 Karnataka Ayurvedavaidya Mandali  
 Karnataka Sahitya Parishat  
 Karnataka Theosophical Federation  
 Kurubara Sangha  
 Kuruhina Setti Sangha, No. 7, Manager Ranganna's Lane  
 Ladies' Club, Palace Road  
 Law Association  
 Maharashtra Mandal  
 Mahila Seva Samaj, Fort Road  
 Mahratta Association, 72, Gandhi Bazaar, Basavangudi  
 Mahratta Samaj  
 Mahratta Vidyavardhaka Sangha

**CLUBS—(contd.)**

Majli-e-Millia Islamia  
 Malabar Muslim Association, Bangalore City  
 Malleswaram Association, Malleswaram  
 Malleswaram Ladies' Association, Malleswaram  
 Mandyam Sri Vaishnava Sabha  
 Maternity and Child Welfare Association  
 Model House Block Srirama Mandiram Association, Basavangudi  
 Motor Vehicle Owners' Association  
 Mulakanadu Sabha  
 Mysore Arya Vaisya Maha Sabha  
 Mysore Baramahal Golconda Aruvula Vyaparula  
 Vidyabhivridhi Nidhi, Basavangudi  
 Mysore Chamber of Commerce  
 Mysore Civic and Social Progress Association  
 Mysore Civil Service Association  
 Mysore Dakshinavasi Hindustani Jana Maha Sangha  
 Mysore Desada Vanhikula Kshatriya (Tigalara) Sangha  
 Mysore Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society  
 Mysore Engineers' Association  
 Mysore Excise Officers' Association  
 Mysore Inamdars' Association  
 Mysore Indian Christian Educational Fund Association  
 Mysore Journalists' Association  
 Mysore Chamber of Commerce Kempegowda Road  
 Mysore Lingayet Education Fund Association, Gavipur House, V Main Road, Chamarajpet  
 Mysore Madivala Mahajana Sangha, Chickpet  
 Mysore Non-Gazetted Officers' Association  
 Mysore Pallegars' Association  
 Mysore Police Officers' Association  
 Mysore Printing Labour Union  
 Mysore Motor Bus Owners' Association  
 Mysore Sanskrit Academy, (Mysore Road)  
 Mysore Seemeya Prajmitra Mandali  
 Mysore Silk Association  
 Mythic Society  
 Daly Memorial Hall, Cenotaph Road  
 National Education Society of Mysore, Bangalore City  
 New Market Merchants' Association  
 Nijabodha Samaja  
 Oriental Representatives' Association  
 Padmasale Sangham  
 Poor-in-Need Society  
 Public Library  
 Rajaputra Mahasabha



**CLUBS—(concl'd.)****Rate Payers' Association****Reddy Jana Sangha****Sadhu Chetty Sangham****Sanskrit Academy of India****Shorthand Writers' Association****Somavamsa Sahasrarjuna Kshatriya Sangha****Sree Dyambara Jaina Mahaveera Committee****Sree Krishna Gana Samaja****Sree Ramabhajana Sabha, Malleswaram****Sree Ramakrishna Students' Home****Sree Sarada Samaja, 1st Road, Chamarajpet****Sree Seetharama Mandiram****Sri Jayamaruthi Gymnasium Institute of Physical Culture****Sri Sadguru Mahadeva Jivaraksha Gnana Pracharaka Gorakshana Sangha****Sri Tuppada Anjaneyaswami Seva Sangha****Sri Venugopalaswami Temple Management Committee, Halsoorpet****Students' Improvement Society, (P. Subba Chetty's Choultry), Cottonpet****Swakulasala Sangha****Ubhaya Vedanta Pravartana Sabha, Malleswaram****United Buddha Society, Basavangudi****Vokkaligara Sangha, 53, Cottonpet****Varadachar Memorial Art Association, Seshadripuram****Veerasaiva Sainigara Sangha****Yadava Sangham****Young Men's Indian Association****Coal and Coke—****Ammi Venkataramanappa & Sons, Venkatachala Mudaliar, No. 3, VIII Cross, Cubbonpet****Boal & Bros., Kemmangudi Road****Munisam Singh & Sons, Kumbarpet****Pillay & Co., Annamma Temple Street****Coffee Works—****Bharat Perfumery & Coffee Works, Big Bazaar****Dattathreya Coffee Works, Mysore Road****Ganesh Coffee Co., Chickpet****Krishna Coffee Works, Old Tharagupet****Modern Coffee Co., New Market****Mysore Coffee Supply Co., Sri Krishnarajendra Road****Narsus Coffee Manufacturing Co., Avenue Road****Sanjeevini Coffee Works, Mysore Road****Standard Coffee Co., Chickpet****Confectioners and Bakers—****D. R. M. M. Confectionery, Old Tharagupet****Mysore Confectionery Works, Old Tharagupet****CONFECTIONERS—(concl'd.)****Swamy & Sons, Balept****Varadarajalu, R., Big Bazaar****Contractors—****Coomaraswamy Pillay, M., Contractor, Avenue Road****Muniappa, C., Hospital Contractor****Mars Electric Co.****Munisam Singh & Sons, Kumbarpet****Narasimhiah, Building & Sanitary Contractor, Balepet****Parasuram & Co., Building Contractors, Balepet****Venkataram & Co., Building Contractors, Avenue Road****Venkataswamappa, R., Military Contractor, Kumbarpet****Country Drugs—****Adinarayana Murthi, D., Druggist, Avenue Road****Anantha Murthi, T., Druggist, Avenue Road****Bhadrappa, P. V., Druggist, Avenue Road****Dodda Rachappa & Sons, Druggists, Avenue Road****Huskur Chennabasappa & Sons, Druggists, Avenue Road****Muniappa & Sons, Druggists, Avenue Road****Manoji Rao & Brothers, Druggists, Avenue Road****Papanna & Sons, Druggists, Avenue Road****Punyakoti Mudaliar, Druggist, Avenue Road****Rayappa & Sons, Druggists, Avenue Road****Srikantappa & Sons, Druggists, Avenue Road****Tawakal Baig & Sons, Druggists, Avenue Road****Zahir, Lashkarwala, Chemist & Druggist Avenue Road****Dentists—****Faith & Co., Avenue Road****Miranda, L.M.P., Avenue Road****Pani, A. C., Avenue Road****Electrical Goods and Fitting—****Narasiya, A. & Sons, 74, Avenue Road****Associated Engineering Service, Sri Narasimharaja Road****Bharat Electric & Trading Co., Chickpet****City Electric Stores, Balepet****Venkata Rao, C. & Co., 168, Sri Narasimharaja Road****Emberuman & Co., Avenue Road****Government Electric Factory, Mysore Road****Rama Rao, G.P. & Co., Sri Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road****Sivarudrappa, G. S., Electric Bulbs, Etc., Chickpet****Indian Industrial Co-operative Corporation, Ltd., "Visvakarma", XV Cross Road, Malleswaram****Kasturichand Kundanmal Electric Stores, Chickpet****Kohinoor Electric Co., Chickpet**

**ELECTRICAL GOODS—(concl'd.)**

Massey Ganz Hackethal, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
Mahomed Rahim Khaleeli, 154, Sri Narasimharaja Road

Mysore Lamp Works, Ltd., Asiatic Buildings,  
Kempegowda Road

Mysore Neon Signs, Ltd., Sri Krishna Buildings,  
Avenue Road

Ratna Electro-plating & Engineering Works,  
114, Kumbargundi Road

R. Ayyer Sons & Co., No. 1, Albert Victor Road

Reliance Electric Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road

S. Narasiya, Electric Contractor, Avenue Road

The Bangalore Electric Co., Balepet

The Madras Auto-Service Supply Co.

The Hindustan Electric Accumulators Manufactur-  
ing Co.

The Industrial & Agricultural Engineering Co., Sri  
Narasimharaja Road

The International General Electric Co., Sri Nara-  
simharaja Road

The Lakshmi Electric Stores, Avenue Road

The State Engineering Co., Cottonpet

T. S. Narayana Rao, "Manonidhi", North Road,  
Basavangudi

V. R. Cowsik, East Road, Basavangudi

**Electro-Platers—**

Madonna Modern Electro-plating Works,  
167, Sri Narasimharaja Road

Ratna Electro-plating & Engineering Works,  
114, Kumbargundi Road

**Engineering Contractors—**

Eswara Iron Foundry, City Workshop, Shankarpuram  
Globe Engineering Works

Gannon, Dunkerley & Co., Ltd., Asiatic Buildings,  
Kempegowda Road

Iyer & Sons, Engineers, New Tharagupet

Krishna Engineering Works

Khoday Engineering Works, Race Course Road

Mysore Leo Engineering Co., Ltd., Asiatic Buildings,  
Kempegowda Road

Melrose & Co., Balepet

Madhava Rao, K., Plumber, Balepet

Ramiah, M., Opposite Bank of Mysore, Ltd., Avenue  
Road

Steel Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road

Steel Construction Co., Hardinge Road

States Engineering Co., (Agent Asbestos Cement Co.,  
Ltd.,) Sri Narasimharaja Road

**Fancy Goods Merchants—**

City Fancy Bazaar, Avenue Road

Gem Light & Co., Chickpet

**FANCY GOODS—(concl'd.)**

Thippiah Setty & Bros., 316, Avenue Road

Sakalchand Amichandji, P., Fancy Goods Merchants,  
Chickpet

Universal Emporium, Sri Narasimharaja Road

Vinod & Co., Chickpet

**Ferro Concrete Works—**

Acharya & Co., K. V., S.L.N. Buildings, Fort

City Brick & Tile Works

Ferro-Concrete Works, Kumbargundi Road

McKenzies, Ltd., Malleswaram

Mysore Cement Concrete Works, Lal-Bagh Road

Rajagopal, R. S., 159, Sri Narasimharaja Road

Shucoor Bros., Shucoorabad, Kengeri

**Film Distributors—**

Atlantic Pictures

Famous Pictures

Goodwin Picture Corporation

Mysore Sound Studio, Ltd.

Select Picture Circuit

**Florists and Seedsmen—**

Devappa & Son, Lal-Bagh Road

Lakshmiah & Sons, Do

Mooniswamy & Sons, Do

Obalappa & Sons, Do

**Footwear—**

Abdul Basith & Sons, New Market Square

Allen Footwear, New Market

Bata Shoes, Chickpet

Dainty Footwear, New Market

Flex Shoes, New Market

Mysore Tannery, Ltd.

Mahomed Peer & Sons, Gundopanth Street

Moosa Raza Sahib & Sons, Market Frontage

Mohan Footwear, Doddapet

Muller Paten Bros., Chickpet

Raman & Bros., Chickpet

Reliance Footwear & Shoe Manufacturing Co.,  
Chickpet

**Founders-Iron—**

Central Industrial Workshop

City Workshop, Hardinge Road

Eswara Iron Foundry, Gundappa's Garden, near City  
Railway Station

Globe Iron Foundry, Magadi Road

Khode Engineering Works, 11, Race Course Road

Krishna Engineering Co., Cottonpet

Kit's Engineering Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road

Leo Engineering Co., Ltd.

**FOUNDERS-IRON—(concl'd.)**

Madurai Mudaliar & Sons  
Premier Metal Factory, No. 1, Sri Narasimharaja Road.

**Frame Works—**

Maharaja Frame Works, Chickpet  
Subba Rao Sahuji, N.R., Chickpet

**Furniture—**

B. Chennigarayappa, Sree Tarakaram Furniture Works, Balepet  
B. Puttappa, Balabagal  
City Mart, Chickpet  
C. Lakshmiah & Sons  
C. Narasimhiah & Sons  
C. Thimmiah, 9, Anegondi Lane, Kilari Road  
Hajee Abdul Gaffoor & Sons, Cottonpet  
Jubilee Saw Mills & Wood Works, Cottonpet  
K. Appaiyanna, Kilari Road  
K. Appanna, Mavalli  
K. Thimmiah, 130, Kilari Road  
K. Hanumiah, Kilari Road  
K. Papiiah, Balebagal  
M. Krishna Rao, Chamarajpet  
N. Kothandaramiah  
Ramaswamappa, 17, Cottonpet  
S. Byrappa, Cubbonpet  
Sheik Hussain Sukhih, Cottonpet  
S. Kothandaramiah, Chamarajpet  
Solur Thimmaiya, Avenue Road  
Sri Taraka Rama Furniture Works, Balepet  
Syed Ibrahim & Sons, New Market Square  
T. Dasappa, Contractor  
The Aryan Trading Agency, Kemmangundi Road  
The Central Jail, Seshadri Road  
The Globe Furnishing Co., 21, Museum Road  
The Mysore Arts & Wood Works, Lal-Bagh Road  
The Mysore Timber & Furniture Co., near General Post Office (Proprietor Mr. E. K. Pallia)

**General Merchants—**

Art Frame Works, Balepet  
Abdul Subhan Sahib, K., Glassware, No. 147, Big Bazaar  
Adamji & Co., Adamji Matches, New Market  
Abdul Samad Sahib & Sons, New Market  
Achme Business Corporation, New Market  
Balepet Provision Stores  
Bombay Shining Stores, Avenue Road  
Biutiles Depot, Balepet  
Cochin Jars, Avenue Road

**GENERAL MERCHANTS—(cont'd.)**

City Tobacco Mart, Big Bazaar  
Commercial Museum, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
City Arts, Chickpet  
Dasappa & Brothers, Chickpet  
Dikshit, V. S., Chickpet  
Doraswamy Mudaliar, Albert Victor Road  
Dhanalakshmi Provision Stores, Big Bazaar  
Eastern Warehouse, Chickpet  
Ellore Lakshmipathiah Setty & Son, Avenue Road  
Embroidery Stores, New Market  
Green Shop, Big Bazaar  
Gangadharappa & Sons, Amrut Keasri Depot, Big Bazaar  
Gem Light & Co., Chickpet  
Girimaji & Co., Chickpet  
Jagadamba Hall, General Merchants, Avenue Road  
Krishnasasthy & Sons, Commission Agents, Big Bazaar  
Kamadhenu Co-operative Society, Ltd., Milk Suppliers, New Market  
Lathif Brothers, Chickpet  
Mallappa Setty & Sons, Chickpet  
Maruthi Stores, Krishnarajendra Road  
Mirza Hall, Big Bazaar  
Modern Business Co., Avenue Road  
Mysore Industrial & Commercial Corporation, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
Muthyala Setty & Sons, Avenue Road  
Nanjappa, M., Jahgirdar  
Nandeeswara Frame Works, Big Bazaar  
Necessity Stores, New Market  
National Bedding House, Chickpet  
Peer Mahomed, H. H., Mandi Merchant, New Tharagupet  
Raja Sreekanta Setty-Gopala Krishna Chetty  
Rajan & Co., Stationers & Commission Agents, Balepet  
Revappa Shivappa, Provision Stores, Big Bazaar  
Rama Setty, D. M., Grain Merchant, Big Bazaar  
Rudriah & Co.  
Cochin Jars, Big Bazaar  
Rani Snow, (A. M. Krishnamurthi) Chickpet  
Rama Trading Co., Basavangudi  
Rajaputana Stores, Chickpet  
Swastic Swadeshi Stores, 43/2, Balepet  
Sri Lakshmi Lace Embroidery Works, Balepet  
Swadeshi Bhandar, Ltd., Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
Somasekhara Provision Stores, Big Bazaar  
Syed Oosman & Co., Cheap Hall, Big Bazaar  
Shanmugam & Co., Snuff Merchants, Big Bazaar

**GENERAL MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)**

Sri Lakshminarayana Stores, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Seshu Iyer, Nu. Pa., Oil Merchant, New Tharagupet  
 Southern Cheapest Stores, Chickpet  
 Seetharamiah, D.,  
 Sri Ramanath & Co., Chickpet  
 Siddaramanna, Snuff Merchant, Chickpet  
 Vasan & Co., N. Avenue Road

**Grain Merchants—**

Abdul Samad Sahib & Bros., Tharagupet  
 Abdul Rahiman, Hajee Ibrahim Sait, Tharagupet  
 Hajjee Essa Sait, Tharagupet  
 Hajee Mahomed Oosman Sait, Tharagupet  
 Hajee Ibrahim Issac Sait, Tharagupet  
 Hajee Habib Ahmed Moosa Sait, Tharagupet  
 Kota Subbiah Setty & Sons, Tharagupet  
 Mahomed Sait & Sons, H. A. R., Tharagupet  
 Nagappa Chendrasekarappa, Tharagupet  
 Peer Mahomed Sait, H. H. H., Tharagupet  
 Rudriah, N., Tharagupet

**Gramophone Dealers—**

Alison & Co., Chickpet  
 Jan Jan & Co., Chickpet  
 Jamandas Musical Stores, Chickpet  
 Krishniah Setty & Sons, Avenue Road  
 Popular Talking Machine Co., Gramophone and  
 Watch Dealers, Chickpet  
 Sheriff & Bros., Chickpet

**Hardware Merchants—**

Acharya & Co., Fort  
 Acharya, A. T., 192, Visveswarapuram  
 Abdul Hukh & Son, Godown Street  
 Abdul Razaak Saheb, P., Iron & Steel Merchant,  
 New Market  
 Baboo Sahib & Co., 119, Big Bazaar  
 General Trading Syndicate, 113, Mysore Road  
 Globe Iron Foundry, Magadi Road  
 Hajee Abdul Shukoor & Son, 112, Big Bazaar  
 Iyer & Sons, Chamarajpet  
 Iyengar, R. R., West Park Road, Malleswaram  
 Madurai Mudaliar & Son, Old Timber Yard  
 Manickvelu Engineering Works, 4, Palace Road  
 Mahomed Yacoob Sahib & Sons 45, Godown  
 Street  
 Mahomed Rahim Khaleeli, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Narayanaswamy & Co., 42 Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
 Patcha Miyan Sahib Bros., K. H. K., 20, Godown  
 Street  
 Rajagopal, R. A., 159, Sri Narasimharaja Road

**HARDWARE MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)**

Shacur Bros., Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
 Steel Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Steel Construction Co., Hardinge Road

**Hat Manufacturers—**

Empire Hat Manufacturing Co., Avenue Road

**Hotels and Restaurants—**

Bombay Ananda Bhavan, Chickpet  
 Bombay Lakshmi Vilas Restaurant, Avenue Road  
 Bombay Chandra Bhavan Restaurant, Doddapet  
 Bombay Rajendra Bhavan Restaurant, New Market  
 Central Tiffin Rooms, Avenue Road  
 Modern Hindu Hotel  
 New Malabar Lodge, Balepet  
 Renowned Restaurant, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 (Mahommadan)  
 Sastry's Hotel and Restaurant, Chickpet  
 West End Hotel, (European style)

**Industrial Establishments—**

Adinarayana Setty & Sons, (Silks)  
 Ananda Industries, (Textiles)  
 Anantharamiah's Carpet Factory  
 All India Metal Works  
 Annapurna Cooker Co.  
 Bangalore Chemical & Manufacturing Co.  
 Balakrishna Flour Mills, Old Tharagupet  
 Bangalore Silk Filature & Throwing Mills  
 Bangalore Woollen, Cotton & Silk Mills Co., Ltd.  
 Bangalore Industrials (Textiles)  
 Bangalore Rice & Soapnut Mills  
 Bangalore Whitelead Syndicate  
 Bangalore Soap Factory  
 Bangalore Fire-brick & Tile Works  
 Central Industrial Workshop  
 City Workshop, Shankarpuram  
 City Brass Furnace  
 City Saw Mills  
 Dhanalakshmi Oil Mills  
 Eswara Iron Foundry  
 Globe Iron Foundry, Magadi Road  
 Government Industrial & Testing Laboratory,  
 Malleswaram  
 Government Porcelain Factory, Malleswaram  
 Government Soap Factory  
 Government Weaving Institute  
 Government Lac Factory, Malleswaram  
 Government Electric Factory, Mysore Road  
 Hindu Soap Factory, Basavangudi

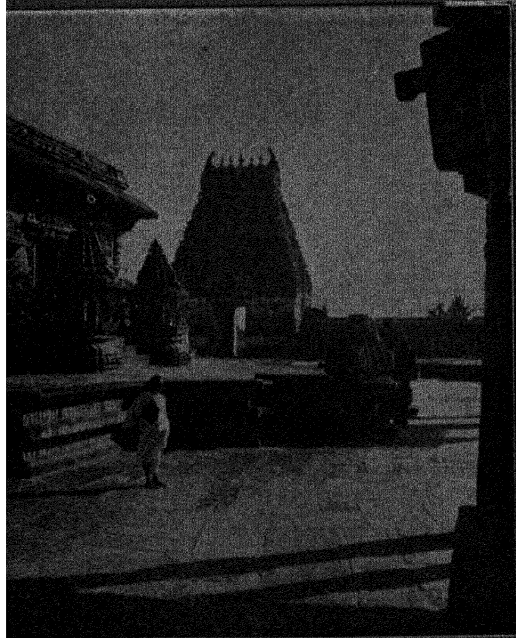
Have you seen

# The Three Gems

DRY SALA ARCHITECTURE



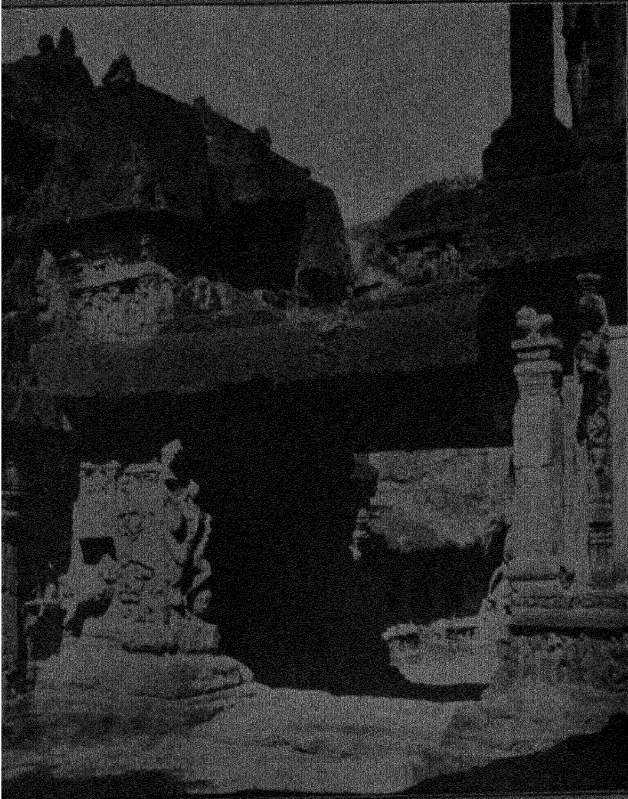
MARVELS OF BEAUTY & ST



See The Famous Temples at  
Belur & Halebid and the Shrine at Somanathpur



# Ellora & Ajanta Caves



ELLORA

## ELLORA

The accuracy of carvings of Ellora and the wealth of details arouses the admiration of all.

## AJANTA

Frescoes of Ajanta impart a knowledge of Buddhist lore.

Stupendous work of Artists unrivalled in Skill and Accuracy.



ELLORA

**INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS—(contd.)**

Jayalakshmi Silver Works  
 Kaiser-i-Hind Woollen & Cotton Mills Co., Hebbal  
 Khoday Eswarasa's Silk Twisting & Dyeing Factory  
 Kabadi Chicknagusa Venkus's Silk Twisting Factory  
 Krishna Flour Mills  
 Khoday Engineering Works  
 Lalitha Textiles  
 Laxminarasaiya's Dyeing and Weaving Factory  
 Lalitha Metal Works  
 Leo Engineering Co., Ltd.  
 Mysore Spun Silk Mills, Ltd., Office :— Asiatic Buildings, Kempegowda Road. (Works at Channapatna)  
 Mysore Sugar Co., Ltd., Office :—Shanti Bhavan, Seshadri Road. (Works at Mandya)  
 Mysore Paper Mills Ltd., Office :—Asiatic Buildings, Kempegowda Road. (Works at Bhadravati)  
 Mysore Tobacco Co., Ltd., Office :—District Board Office Buildings, Kempegowda Road  
 Mysore Lamp Works, Malleswaram  
 Mysore Neon Signs (Mysore) Ltd., Sri Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road  
 Mysore Spinning and Manufacturing Co., Ltd.  
 Mysore Metal Industries  
 Mysore Premier Metal Factory, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Mysore Pharmaceuticals, Ltd., Seshadripuram  
 Mysore Art & Wood Works  
 Mysore Commercial & Chemicals, Ltd., Kempegowda Road  
 Mysore Gold Thread Co., Ltd.  
 Mysore Stoneware, Pipes & Potteries, Ltd., Asiatic Buildings, Kempegowda Road  
 Mysore Tanneries, Ltd.  
 Mysore Electric Laundry, Ltd.  
 Minerva Mills, Ltd.  
 Mahalakshmi Woollen & Silk Mills, Ltd.  
 Madina Flour Mills  
 Madurai Mudaliar & Sons, (Founders)  
 Maruthy Cement Flooring & Tile Works  
 Mackenzies, Ltd., (Rencho Works)  
 Madonna Metal and Electro-plating Works, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Modi Abdul Quddus Sahib's Bark Tannery  
 Naganna Setty Appajappa Oil Mills  
 Radha Dyeing Works  
 Running Shed, Mysore Railways  
 Raja Rajeswari Flour Mills  
 Sindia Oil Mills, New Tharagupet  
 Srinivasa Roller Flour Mills, Old Tharagupet

**INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS—(concl'd.)**

Sri Ramakrishna Oil Mills, New Tharagupet  
 Sivaji Soapnut Powder Works & Oil Mills, New Tharagupet  
 Sri Rama Weaving Shed, Shankarpuram  
 Sri Rama Silk Throwing Factory, Chamarajpet  
 Sri Champakadhama Silk Throwing Factory  
 Sri Laxmivenkateswara Silk Throwing Factory  
 Srinivasa & Co. (Textiles)  
 Srinivasa Weaving Factory  
 Sri Anjaneya Weaving Factory  
 Sri Banashankari Weaving Factory  
 Subbiah & Sons, (Sourashtrapet & Seshadripuram) (Carpets)  
 Shahajan's Ball Thread Factory  
 S. L. N. Institution  
 Sri Ananthakrishna Flour Mills  
 Sri Venugopal Flour Mills  
 Sri Krishna Engineering Co. (Founders)  
 Sri Rama Ceramic Industry  
 Sri Satyanarayana Furniture Hall  
 Srinivasa Saw Mills  
 Standard Electro-plating and Electrical Works  
 Suryodaya Mills, Office :—Chickpet  
 T. R. S. Mills, Chamarajpet  
 T. R. & Sons (Textiles)  
 Venkata Rao, S. Sajjan Rao's Dyeing Factory  
 Venkatasubbiah & Sons, (The Jubilee Saw Mills)

**Insurance Companies —**

Asiatic Government Security Life Assurance Co. Ltd., Asiatic Buildings, Kempegowda Road  
 Bombay Life Assurance Co., (Kochiker Bros.), Visweswarapuram  
 Bharat Insurance Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Commonwealth Insurance Co., (Poona), Agency, Malleswaram  
 General Life Assurance Co., Avenue Road  
 Hindusthan Co-operative Insurance Society, Ltd., Agent, IV Cross, Basavangudi  
 Mysore Insurance Co., Ltd., Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Mysore State Life Insurance Committee  
 National Insurance Co., Ltd., (Sub-office)  
 New India Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Gandhi Nagar  
 Neptune Insurance Co., Ltd., Agents Sharma & Co., Balepet  
 Premier Insurance Co., Ltd., Branch, New Market  
 Reliance Insurance Co., Kempegowda Road  
 Star of India Insurance Co., Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road  
 United India Life Assurance Office, Sri Narasimharaja Road

**Jewellers—**

Balasubramanya Jewellery Hall, Chickpet  
 Bombay Jewellery Mart, Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
 C. Krishniah Setty & Sons, Jewel & Diamond Merchants, Avenue Road  
 Devathi Venkatapathiah, Jeweller, Chickpet  
 Dhanalakshmi Jewellery Mart, Chickpet  
 D. Krishniah, K. V. Rangiah, Jewellers, Avenue Road  
 Electrical Chemical Diamond Co., Ltd., Chickpet  
 Ganjam Nagappa & Sons, Sulthanpet  
 Kangundi Jewellery Hall, Avenue Road  
 Kantilal A. Mehta & Bros., Diamond Merchants, Avenue Road  
 Kerala Adinarayana Setty, Jewellers, Chickpet  
 Mangalore Jewellery Mart, Chickpet  
 Marady Subbiah & Sons, Avenue Road  
 Maruthi Jewellery Hall, Avenue Road  
 M. Rangiah Setty & Sons, Chickpet  
 N. Venkataramiah Setty, Jeweller, Chickpet  
 Oleti Aswathanarayanaiah & Bros., Avenue Road  
 Pathi Adinarayana Setty & Sons, Avenue Road  
 Rold-gold Jeweller, Balepet  
 Saya Sons, Diamond Depot. (Proprietor Mr. N. Iyer)  
 S. L. V. Co., Jewellers, Chickpet  
 S. L. N. Works, Nagarhpet  
 Sree Suryanarayana Jewellery Hall, Chickpet  
 Srinivasa Jewellery Mart, Avenue Road  
 Sri Satyasadhana Jewellery Mart, Ltd., Chickpet  
 T. C. Natesa Achary, Jeweller, Chickpet  
 T. Vasudeva Setty, Diamond Merchant, Avenue Road

**Laboratory Materials—**

Annapurna Cooker Co., Basavangudi P. O.  
 Cavalay Bros., 44, Visweswarapuram  
 Calcutta Chemical Co., Utaraj Mutt Buildings, Chickpet  
 Emberuman & Co., Avenue Road  
 General Trading Syndicate, 130, Mysore Road  
 Laboratory Supplies Co., Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road  
 Mysore Trading Corporation, 157, Sultanpet  
 Madonna Modern Electro-plating Works, 167, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Ramachendra Rao, T., Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road  
 Rama Rau & Co., Sri Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road  
 Sivaram & Swamy, 66, Chickpet  
 Sreenivasacharlu & Co., 166, Sri Narasimharaja Road

**Laundry—**

Empire Washing Depot, Chickpet  
 Mysore Electric Laundry, Mysore Road.  
 (Managing Agents, Messrs. Dawood & Sons),  
 Office:— Chickpet

**Machinery, etc.—**

Associated Engineering Co., Ltd., Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Associated Engineering Service, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Associated Electrical Industries (India) Ltd, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Eswar & Co., Avenue Road  
 Gannon Dunkerly & Co., Kempegowda Road  
 Globe Iron Foundry, Magadi Road  
 Indian Industrial Co-operative Corporation, Ltd.,  
 "Viswakarma", 15th Cross Road, Malleswaram  
 Iyengar, R. R., West Park Road, Malleswaram  
 International General Electric Co., (India) Ltd, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Industrial & Agricultural Engineering Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Iyer & Sons, No. 1, Albert Victor Road  
 Kirloskar Bros., Ltd., Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Kits Engineering Co., Oosmania Buildings, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Leo Engineering Co., Ltd.,  
 Machine Tool Pump Co., 161, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Rashid, M. A., Silver Jubilee Park  
 Ramiah, M., Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road  
 Rajagopal, R. A., 159, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Richardson & Cruddas, (Frigidaire) Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Sri Krishna Engineering Works, General Founders, Cottonpet  
 Venkatachalam Bros., Malleswaram  
 Volkart Bros., Sri Narasimharaja Road

**Manufacturers' Representatives—**

Acharya, M. A. T., Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road  
 Narayana Rao, T. S., "Manonidhi", Basavangudi  
 Ramiah, M., Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road

**Motor Bus Services—**

Bangalore City Motor Service (C. M. Garudachar, Basavangudi)  
 Bangalore City Motor Service (East)  
 Nandi Motor Service, Opposite Old Municipal Office  
 S. L. N. Motor Service  
 Shanmugananda Motor Bus Service (T. Shanmugum)



**Musical Instruments—**

Alison & Co., Chickpet  
 Calcutta Musical Stores, Balepet  
 Haneef & Co., Harmonium Dealers, Chickpet  
 Jhaman's Musical Stores, Chickpet  
 Manmohan Harmonium Works, Chickpet

**Oil Lubricating and Mineral—**

Abdul Jabbar & Sons, Mysore Road  
 Bangalore Stores, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Burmah-Shell Oil Storage & Distributing Co., of India Ltd.  
 Burmah Petroleum Products Agent, Annamma Temple Street  
 Mahomed Rahim Khaleeli, 154, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Natarajan & Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Rajagopal & Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Standard Paint Supplies, Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road  
 S. L. N. Motor Stores & Service, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Shanmugam & Sons, New Bamboo Bazaar Road

**Opticians—**

Crystal Optical Works, Avenue Road  
 Hari & Co., Chemist & Druggist, Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
 Jagannath & Sons, Opticians, New Market  
 Official Co., Wholesale Opticians, Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
 Rama Rao, S. N., Optician, Fort  
 Sindhe & Sons, Opticians, New Market  
 Watch & Optical Co., New Market

**Paints and Varnishes—**

Abdul Hukh & Sons, Godown Street  
 Bangalore Whitelead Syndicate, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Bolar, K. M., Representative, Robert Ingham Clerk, Basavangudi  
 Balakrishnan, Representative, Jonson & Nicolson, Malleswaram  
 Murthi, K. M., Representative, Silvertown Lubricants, Malleswaram  
 Mysore Pioneer Paints Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Mahomed Yacoob Sahib & Sons, 45, Godown Street  
 Patcha Miyan Sahib Bros., K. H. K., 20, Godown Street  
 Sivaram & Swami, 66, Chickpet Square  
 Soorya Trading Co., Soorya Buildings, Malleswaram  
 Standard Paint Supplies, Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road  
 Sundaram Iyer, R., Shalimar Paints Agent, Sri Narasimharaja Road

**Perfumery Dealers—**

Ananda Perfumery Works, Avenue Road  
 Bharat Perfumery & Coffee Works, Avenue Road  
 Bharat Perfumery Works, Mysore Road  
 Bapoo Saheb, Agarbathi Manufacturer, Avenue Road  
 Channabasappa & Sons, Perfumers, Avenue Road  
 Mysore Agarbathi Manufacturing Co., Sulthanpet  
 Prabhat Agarbathi Co., Avenue Road  
 Paranjape Scents & other Perfumes, Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
 Ramachandra Rao, T., Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road  
 Ramiah Setty, N., Perfumers, Avenue Road  
 Sharma Sastry & Sons, Perfumers, Avenue Road  
 Syed Khasim Sahib, Perfumer, Avenue Road

**Photographers—**

Acharya & Co., M. A. T., Sri Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road  
 Day & Night Electric Studio, Opposite Majestic Theatre  
 G. S. & Sons, Photographers, Avenue Road  
 Krishniah Setty, E. G., Avenue Road, (Kodak Films)  
 Mahadeva & Co., Avenue Road  
 Maruthi Photo Works, Avenue Road  
 Posograph Studio, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Rajoo, T. S., Photographers, Old Tharagupet  
 Vandyke Electric Studio, Avenue Road  
 Vicharadarpana Press & Studio, Avenue Road

**Piece Goods—**

Abdul Zaiz & Co., Avenue Road  
 A. Armuga Mudaliar & Sons, Chickpet  
 Abdul Cureem & Sons, Cloth Merchants and Agents Binny Mills, Chickpet  
 Abdul Rahman Sahib and Sons, 286-287, Avenue Road  
 Bangalore Stores, Cloth Merchants, Chickpet  
 Basweswara Mart, Cloth Merchants  
 B. N. Papanna Setty, Chickpet  
 B. Muniappa & Sons, Avenue Road  
 B. Ramaswamy Rao & Bros., Chickpet  
 B. N. Govindiah, Cloth Merchant, Chickpet  
 Chabildas Dayabhai, Cloth Merchant, Chickpet  
 C. Lakshmiah & Sons, Cloth Merchants, Avenue Road  
 C. Vittal Rao, Silk Sarees Merchant, Avenue Road  
 Dasa Sreeremiah Setty, Krishniah Setty, Chickpet  
 Davidoss & Co., Wholesale Cloth Merchants, Chickpet  
 Dawood & Sons, Agents, Binny Mills and Managing Agents, The Mysore Electric Laundry, Chickpet

## PIECE GOODS—(contd.)

Dhruvanarayana Hall, Chickpet  
 D. N. Ramiah & Sons, Chickpet  
 Dharmavaram Depot, Chickpet  
 D. Krishnasa & Sons, Santhusapet  
 D. V. Thimmiah Setty, Chickpet  
 Empire Hat Manufacturing Co., Lal-Bagh Road  
 Haji Ibrahim Essack Sahib & Sons, Cloth Merchants, Chickpet  
 H. A. R. Mahomed Sait & Sons, Dewan Surappa's Lane, Chickpet  
 H. Galappa, Rug Merchant, Chickpet  
 H. Subbanna, Sarees and Silk Merchant, Avenue Road  
 Industrial and Commercial Co-operative Society, 58, City Market Frontage  
 International Stores, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Kaiser-i-Hind, Woollen & Cotton Mills Co., Chickpet  
 Kapurchand & Co., Cloth Merchants, Chickpet  
 K. C. Galappa, Rug Merchant, Chickpet  
 K. H. Shama Rao & Sons, Ready Made Cloth Merchants, Chickpet  
 Khadi Vastralaya, Fort  
 K. J. Mehta, Cloth Merchant, Chickpet  
 K. Sampangiramiyah Setty & Sons, Chickpet  
 K. S. N. Rao, Avenue Road  
 C. V. B. Balakrishniah, Chickpet  
 Lakshmi Venkateswara Silk Cloth Mart, Chickpet  
 Magaji Narasinga Sahuje, Santhusapet  
 Mahomed Rahim Khaleeli, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Mahadeva Hall, Chickpet  
 Mahalakshmi Woollen & Silk Mills Co., Ltd. Chickpet  
 Mirza Hall, Avenue Road  
 Maruthi Hall, Chickpet  
 M. Mahabala Rao, Avenue Road  
 M. Munimallappa, Cloth Merchant, Avenue Road  
 M. Munivenkatappa, Avenue Road  
 M. Revanna Rao  
 Muniappa, Avenue Road  
 Muniyallappa & Sons  
 Mysore Khadi Mandir, Avenue Road  
 Motichand Seshamal & Co., Chickpet  
 M. R. Jingade & Sons, Cloth Merchants, Chickpet  
 N. P. Gurappa Ramaiah & Sons, Lace & Cloth Merchants, Chickpet  
 N. P. Lakshmiah & Sons, Cloth Merchants, Chickpet  
 N. P. Gurulingappa Lakshmiah, Cloth Merchants, Chickpet

## PIECE GOODS—(concl'd.)

N. C. Gurappa & Sons, Chickpet  
 N. Dasappa, Cloth Merchant  
 N. K. Surappa, Silk Merchant, Chickpet  
 Oriental Clothing Stores, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Oleti Venkataratnam, Chickpet  
 Pourwal Warehouse, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 P. N. Satwaji Rao, Cloth Merchant, Chickpet  
 P. M. Lakshman Rao, Cloth Merchant, Chickpet  
 P. Muddarama Setty & Sons, Cloth Merchants, Chickpet  
 Parekh Bros., Chickpet  
 Fathi Bhaskariah, Chickpet  
 Ramnarayan Bhagwandas & Co., Chickpet  
 Ramu & Bros., 85, Chickpet  
 Ramadasa Hall, Cloth Merchants, Chickpet  
 Reliance Textile Stores, Chickpet  
 Radha Krishna Vilas, Cloth Merchants, Chickpet  
 Rajalakshmi Hall, Chickpet  
 S. Mahomed Abdul Razak Saheb & Sons, 334, Chickpet  
 Sri Rama Silk Throwing Factory, Avenue Road  
 Sri Krishnarajendra Hosiery Depot, Avenue Road  
 Sri Narasimharaja Stores, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Sholapur Spinning & Weaving Co., Chickpet  
 Sri Karnataka Swadeshi Stores, Chickpet  
 Sree Ramabhadra Hall, Chickpet  
 Sree Ramachandra Hall, Chickpet  
 Sree Parvathi Hall, Chickpet  
 Satyanarayana Hall, Chickpet  
 Sri Lakshmi Narasimha Hall, Chickpet  
 Shah Bros., Chickpet  
 Sri Vijayalakshmi Hall, Chickpet  
 Select Dhoti Stores, Chickpet  
 The Bangalore Wollen Cotton & Silk Mills, Ltd.  
 The Bangalore General Agency, 9, New Market, Frontage  
 T. K. Bros., 39, Chowdeswari Temple Street  
 The Mysore Spinning & Manufacturing Co.  
 The New Lakshmi Stores, Avenue Road  
 The Bangalore Silk Filature, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 T. Narasinga Rao, Cloth Merchant, Chickpet  
 V. Amichand, Wholesale Cloth Merchant, Chickpet  
 Venus Clothiers, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 V. Venkatgiri, Dealer in Piece Goods, Chickpet  
 Venkatesiah Setty & Co., Chickpet  
 V. S. Sajjan Rao, Cloth Merchant, Chickpet  
 Y. K. Chikkanna & Sons, Rug Merchants, Chickpet  
 Yadalam Lakshminarasiah, Chickpet

**Potteries & Stoneware Pipes—**

Mysore Stoneware Pipes & Potteries, Ltd., Asiatic Buildings, Kempegowda Road  
T. S. Narayana Rao, Basavangudi, (Agent, Stewards & Lloyd)

**Printing Presses—**

Adhyathma Prakasa Press, New Tharagupet  
Alkalam Electric Press, Kalasipalyam  
Bangalore Printing & Publishing Co., Ltd., Mysore Road  
B. B. D. Press  
Caxton Press, Fort  
Government Printing Press  
Indian Press, Balepet  
Karnataka Press, Chickpet  
Modi Power Printing Works, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
Makkala Pusthaka Press  
Power Printing Press, Chickpet  
Rajagopal Photo, Zinco and Printing Works, Fort  
Srinivasa Iyengar's Press  
V. B. Subbiah & Sons., Avenue Road  
Tainadu Press, Cottonpet  
Visvakarnataka Press, Visweswarapuram  
Vokkaligarasangha Press, Sri Krishnarajendra Road  
Vijaya Press, Arcot Srinivasachar Street

**Publishers—**

Bangalore Printing & Publishing Co., Ltd., Mysore Road  
Bharathi Publishing House, Avenue Road  
Business Syndicate, Visweswarapuram  
Karnataka Publishing House, Fort  
Modi Power Printing, Works, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
V. B. Subbiah & Sons, Avenue Road  
V. G. T. General Agency, Balepet

**Rubber Stamp Manufacturers—**

Bangalore General Agency, 9, New Market Frontage  
Bharathi Printing Works Venkataramana Naik Street, Gollarpet  
Gopalan & Co., Avenue Road, Sri Krishna Buildings  
Indo-Foreign Stationery Stores, 460, Avenue Road  
L. N. & Co., 24 & 44, Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
Mysore Trading Co., Chickpet  
Power Press, B. B. D., Cottonpet  
Power Press B. G. A., Chickpet  
Raghunath & Co., Opposite Post Office, Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
Shanker & Co., Balepet  
Soobiah & Sons, Avenue Road  
Yicharadarpana Press, Avenue Road  
Yajaman & Son, Rubber Stamp Makers, Balepet  
Yajaman Gujjarappa & Sons, Rubber Stamp Manufacturers, Sri Narasimharaja Road

**Safes, Boxes, etc.—**

Annapurna Cooker Co., Basavangudi  
Appaji Rao, K. Representative, P Orr & Sons, Malleswaram  
Godrej & Boyce Manufacturing Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road  
Mysore Metal Industries, Avenue Road  
Madhavji Peethamber & Sons, Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
Punjab Trunk Factory, Muslim Hall Buildings, Gundopanth Street  
Pratap Singh & Co., Trunk Dealers, Chickpet

**Sanitary Fittings—**

Abdul Hoosain Jeevaji & Co., 154, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
Acharya & Co., S. L. N. Buildings, Fort  
Abdul Jabbar & Bros., Mysore Road  
Coomaraswami Pillai, M., Avenue Road  
City Brass Furnace, Nagarthpet  
Gannon, Dunkerley & Co., Kempegowda Road  
Madhava Rao, K., Balepet  
Narayana Rao, T. S., "Manonidhi", North Road, Basavangudi.  
Patcha Miyan Sahib Bros., K. H. K., 20, Godown Street  
Richardson & Cruddas, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
Rajagopal, R. A., 159, Sri Narasimharaja Road

**Sewing Machines—**

Mundlos Sewing Mechines, Balepet  
Phoenix Sewing Machines, Phutane & Bros., Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
Singer Sewing Machines Sales Depot, Sri Narasimharaja Road

**Silk Merchants—**

Dhandusa Dhattappa & Sons  
Khodey Eswarsa  
Kapurchand & Co., Chickpet  
Rangaswamiah, H., Manavarthipet  
Subba Rao, R., Chickpet  
Subbaramiah Chetty & Sons, Chickpet

**Soaps—**

Calcutta Chemical Co., Chickpet, (Margo Soap)  
Government Soap Factory (Mysore Sandal, etc.)  
Hindu Soap Factory, Basavangudi  
Radio Soap Works, Shankarapuram  
Syed Oosman, D., Doddapet, (Soap Dealer)  
Viswas & Co., (Agents for Kuskus Soap), Malleswaram

**Sports Materials—**

Arjun & Co., Sports Materials, Balepet  
 Achary, M. A. T., Sri Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road  
 Arts Products Company, 13 Kankanhalli Road, Basavangudi  
 Athletic Sports Co., Avenue Road  
 Continental Trade Agency, Chickpet  
 City Sporting Co., Muslim Hall Buildings  
 City Champion Football Mart, Chickpet  
 Eswar & Co., Avenue Road  
 Indian Sports Depot, Avenue Road  
 Modern Business House, Chickpet  
 New Mysore Sports Co., 72/2, Avenue Road  
 Oriental Trade Agency, Sports & Games, Chickpet  
 Rao & Bros., Avenue Road

**Stationers—**

A. B. Eswaran & Co., Avenue Road  
 Ambi & Co., 416, Avenue Road  
 Bangalore Press Sales Depot, Avenue Road  
 Bangalore Stationery Stores, Avenue Road  
 B. B. D. Power Press, Cottonpet  
 C. Coomaraswamy Naidu & Sons, Kempegowda Road  
 Continental Trade Agency, Chickpet  
 Gopalan & Co., Krishna Buildings, Avenue Road  
 G. V. Murthy, 22, Krishna Bazaar, Malleswaram  
 H. N. Rao, Chickpet  
 Indo-Foreign Stationery, Avenue Road  
 Lindner & Co., Chickpet  
 L. N. & Co., 22 & 44, Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
 M. A. Salam Abdul Majeed & Co., Avenue Road  
 M. A. T. Acharya & Co., Avenue Road  
 M. Ramarao, Proprietor, S. S. N. Book Depot, New Market  
 M. V. Seshadri & Co., Balepet  
 N. S. Vasan & Co., 416, Avenue Road  
 Premier Book Co., Chamber of Commerce Buildings, Kempegowda Road  
 Solar Ink Manufacturing Co., Malleswaram  
 Srikanteswara Book Depot, Avenue Road  
 Standard Book Depot, 641, Avenue Road  
 Surya Trading Co., Surya Buildings, Malleswaram  
 The Home Products & Trading Co., Avenue Road  
 The Mysore Trading Co., Chickpet  
 T. M. Abdul Gaffur, Paper Merchants & Stationers, Big Bazaar  
 V. G. T. Agency, Balepet  
 Vidya Vilas Book Depot, Chickpet  
 Viswa & Co., 14, Margosa, Avenue Road, Malleswaram

**Stock & Share Brokers—**

Achar, P. S. V., Share Broker, District Board Office Buildings, Kempegowda Road  
 Charine, A. N., District Board Office Buildings, Kempegowda Road  
 Dodda Basappa & Co., District Board Office Buildings, Kempegowda Road  
 Figredo Stocks, Share & Finance Brokers  
 Iyer & Co., Kempegowda Road  
 Lockur & Co., Kempegowda Road  
 Pasupathi Iyer & Sons  
 Row & Co., Ltd., Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Velpnar & Co., Sulthanpet  
 Wheeler & Co.

**Tailors & Outfitters—**

Ambasa, S. L., Tailor & Outfitter, Arcot Srinivasachar Street  
 Bangalore Tailoring Hall, Chickpet  
 Chik Parusa, D. V., Tailor & Outfitter, Balepet  
 Karnataka Tailoring Institute, Balepet  
 Lakshmi Tailoring Hall, Chickpet  
 Modern Tailoring House, Chickpet  
 Narain Tailoring Works, Balepet  
 Popular Tailoring House, Balepet  
 Punch & Fit, Tailors & Outfitters, Sri Krishnarajendra Road  
 Regal Tailoring Mart, Balepet  
 Rao, S. R., Outfitter, Chickpet  
 Rao & Bros., Tailors, Avenue Road  
 Rao & Sons, Tailors, Chickpet  
 Satyanarayana Tailoring Hall, Balepet  
 Select Tailoring Hall, Balepet  
 Sagappa Row Brother, Tailors, New Market  
 Syed Bawker & Sons., (Branch) Avenue Road  
 Shama Rao & Co., Nagarathpet  
 Vittalsa, D. M., New Market  
 Viswanath, D. N., Tailors, Chickpet

**Tile Merchants—**

City Brick & Tile Works, Mysore Road  
 Subrahmanya Iyer, N. S., Agents, Raval & Co., Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Shakoora Bros, Shakooraabad, Kengeri  
 Sri Rama Ceramic Industry, Mysore Road  
 Yelahanka Tile Factory, Yelahanka

**Tyre Dealers—**

B. S. Tyres Depot, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 C. P. C. Stores, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Continental Tyres, Agents:—Raja Cycle & Motor Works, Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Mudaliar, D., Sri Narasimharaja Road  
 Shanmugam & Co., Agents:—Firestone Tyres, New Bamboo Bazaar Road  
 Venkataswamy, K., Agent, Indian Super Tyres, Sri Narasimharaja Road

**Typewriter Dealers—**

Sarode & Co., Chickpet

**Typewriting Institutes—**

Aiyar's Institute of Commerce, Visweswarapuram  
 City Institute of Commerce, Chickpet  
 Commercial High School, Kempegowda Road  
 Ganapathi Institute of Commerce, Gandhi Nagar  
 Government Institute of Commerce & Accountancy  
 Krishna Typewriting Works, Balepet  
 National Institute of Commerce, Basavangudi  
 (Branch at Sri Narasimharaja Road)  
 Narayan's Institute of Commerce, Basavangudi  
 Sastry's Institute of Commerce  
 Sharada Institute of Commerce, Chamarajpet

**Umbrella :—**

Bangalore Umbrella Manufacturing Co., Chickpet

**Watches, Clocks and Time-Pieces :—**

Alison & Co., Chickpet  
 Bombay Light House, Nagarthpet  
 Bangalore Watch Co., Chickpet

**WATCHES, CLOCKS & TIME-PIECES—(concl'd.)**

Commercial Bureau, No. 1, Albert Victor Road,  
 Chamarajpet  
 General Watch Co., Chickpet  
 Garudachar & Sons, Chickpet  
 Jan Jan & Co., Chickpet  
 Khaleel, A. R., Chickpet  
 Mehter Brothers., Mehter Buildings  
 Popular Talking Machine Co., Chickpet  
 Rama Rao, T., Chickpet  
 Subbiah & Sons, Chickpet

**Yarn Merchants—**

Chintalapalli Venkataramiah Setty, Avenue Road  
 Devarao Shivaram, Sulthanpet  
 Lakshmi Dyeing Works  
 Mysore Spinning & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.  
 Sreenivasa Setty, S. V., Avenue Road  
 Shampur & Co., 7-8, Sri Krishnarajendra Road  
 Sha Narupchand Sakal Chand & Co., Chickpet  
 Venkata Rao, Sajjan Rao & Co., Avenue Road  
 Venkateshiah Setty & Co., Chickpet

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN C. & M. STATION

**BANGALORE CANTT.****Arts & Crafts—**

Mysore Arts & Crafts Institute, 4, South Parade  
 Ivory & Arts Museum, Commercial Street

**Associations—**

The Residency Central Charities Committee, the  
 Residency  
 The Bangalore Football Association  
 Young Men's Christian Association  
 Cantonment Orphanage and School, 42, Richmond  
 Road  
 Friend-in-Need Society, Col. Hill Road near  
 Cantonment Railway Station  
 Courpalais Methodist Children's Home, East Parade  
 Maternity and Child Welfare Association, Mayo Hall  
 Little Sisters of the Poor, 15, Oosoor Road  
 St. Mary's Home  
 St. Patricks Orphanage.  
 Women's Workshop Friend-in-Need Society,  
 Col. Hill Road  
 Young Women's Christian Association, Tannery  
 Road

**ASSOCIATIONS—(concl'd.)**

Zenana Mission Tuberculosis Hospital, Col. Hill Road  
 Zenana Mission Orphanage and Boarding School,  
 13, Cubbon Road  
 Anatha Asrayam (Refuge for the Destitute), Tasker  
 Town  
 The Slums of India Mission-Bangalore Auxiliary,  
 14, Sundaramoorthy Road, Cox Town  
 Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals,  
 Corner of St. Mark's Road  
 Boy Scouts Association in India.

**Auctioneers—**

Frank Abraham, St. Mark's Road  
 Parr & Co., 2, South Parade  
 Whitney Coates & Co., 17, Infantry Road

**Automobiles and Spares—**

Abid & Co., 26, Cubbon Road  
 Addition & Co., Ltd., 24, St. Mark's Road  
 Automobiles, Ltd., South Parade  
 Bangalore Cycle & Motor Co., South Parade  
 Byramshaw's Agencies, South Parade  
 International Motors, 3, South Parade

**AUTOMOBILES & SPARES—(concl'd.)**

Manik Khan Automobiles, Central Street  
 Mysore Motors, Central Street  
 Nankervis, Ltd., 25, South Parade  
 Patel & Co., St. Mark's Road  
 Rajagopal & Co., 24, South Parade  
 Shanmugam & Sons, South Parade  
 South Indian Motor Co., Agent for Studebaker Cars,  
 Central Street  
 Union & Co., 8 & 9, Brigade Road  
 V. R. & Bros., Main Guard Cross Road  
 Webb's Service Station, South Parade

**Bakers & Confectioners—**

Arani Bakery, Old Poor House Road  
 Basco & Co., 24, South Parade  
 Crown Bakery, 24, Bridge Street  
 Denton Mrs., 32, St. Mark's Road  
 Doraswamy Mudaliar, A. I., Dharmaraja Koil Street  
 Funnels, Ltd., South Parade  
 Green Shop, Confectionery & General Merchants,  
 Commercial Street  
 Muthuswamy Naidu & Sons, Old Poor House Road  
 Naidu & Sons, Old Poor House Road  
 Swamy & Co., Market Square

**Banks—**

Associated Bankers, Ltd., Central Street  
 Bangalore Bank, Ltd., South Parade  
 Bank of Mysore, Ltd., (Branch), Lady Curzon Road  
 Calicut Bank, Ltd., Lady Curzon Road  
 Canara Industrial & Banking Syndicate (Udipi) Ltd.  
 Century Bank, Ltd.  
 City Bank, Ltd., Cross Road  
 Imperial Bank of India, Ltd.  
 Indian Bank, Ltd.  
 Palai Central Bank, Ltd., South Parade  
 Travancore National & Quilon Bank, Ltd., South  
 Parade

**Bicycle Dealers—**

Bangalore Cycle & Motor Co., South Parade  
 Iyer & Sons, Cycle Dealers, Cavalry Road  
 Reliance Cycle & Motor Co., Main Guard Cross Road

**Books, Magazines & Newspapers—**

Bangalore News Agency, Brigade Road  
 Daily Post (Evening), Madras Bank Road  
 Grant & Co., Second-hand Book Stall, St. Mark's Road  
 Higginbothams, South Parade  
 "Life" (Weekly), B.P.P. Press, Madras Bank Road  
 Lal & Co., St. Mark's Road

**BOOKS, MAGAZINES & NEWSPAPERS—(concl'd.)**

Misquith & Co., St. Mark's Road  
 Reuter's Ltd., South Parade  
 Spinker & Co., South Parade  
 Tract Book Depot, St. Mark's Road

**Brassware & Copper Merchants—**

Subrayappa & Bros., Old Poor House Road

**Brushware—**

Bangalore Brushware Co., Brigade Road

**Cabinet Makers and Furniture Dealers—**

Abdul Azeez, S. I., Russel Market Square  
 Enayeth Bros., 5, Brigade Road  
 Frank Abraham, St. Mark's Road  
 Furniture Majestic  
 Manian and Co., Brigade Road  
 Oosman Khan, 32, 34 & 35, Richards Square  
 Royal Furnishing Co.  
 Saleh Ahmed, 33, Infantry Road  
 Shacoor Bros., 1, Central Street  
 Sri Satyanarayana Furniture Hall, Arlepet  
 Whiteney Coats & Co., 17, Infantry Road  
 The Bangalore Furniture Co., South Parade  
 The Globe Furnishing Co., 21, Museum Road  
 Enayeth Bros., Brigade Road

**Carpet Manufacturers and Dealers—**

Bangalore Industrials  
 Lavander & Co., 2, South Parade  
 Mooniswamy Iyah & Sons, South Parade  
 Thomas Woollam, Carpet Manufacturers & Tailors,  
 South Parade

**Cement Dealers—**

Associated Cement Co., Ltd., South Parade

**Chemical Cleaners and Dyers—**

Continental Dyeing Co., Commercial Street  
 Empire Dyeing Co., 67, Commercial Street  
 Kaiser Dyeing Co., Commercial Street  
 London Dyeing Co., Commercial Street  
 Naidu, M. S., Commercial Street  
 Universal Dyeing Co., 11, South Parade

**Chemists & Druggists—**

Bangalore Pharmacy, South Parade  
 Babu Pharmacy, Cavalry Road  
 Cash Pharmacy, St. Mark's Road  
 Chemist Syndicate, 2, South Parade  
 Forster & Co., St. Mark's Road  
 Orient Pharmacy, 22, South Parade  
 Venson & Co., 34, St. Mark's Road  
 West End Pharmacy, 114, Brigade Road  
 V. L. Nathan & Co., Quadrant Road

**Churches and Religious Institutions—**

St. Mark's Church, Sydney Park, Sydney Road  
 Holy Trinity Garrison Church.  
 Oosoor Road, Cemetery  
 St. John's Church  
 All Saints' Church  
 St. John's Cemetery, (Kulpully)  
 St. Paul's Church, Hospital Road  
 St. Patrick's Cathedral, Residency Road  
 St. Francis Xavier Church, St. John's Hill  
 Sacred Heart  
 St. Andrew's Church, (Church of Scotland), Cubbon Road  
 Methodist Church, East Parade  
 St. John's Hill  
 Bangalore Cantonment Brahma Samaj, 12, Ganga dhara Chetty Road

**Cinemas (Talkies)—**

B. R. V. Talkie, Cubbon Road  
 Globe Theatre, Residency Road  
 Lakshmi Talkies, St. John's Road  
 New Empire Talkies, South Parade  
 New Imperial Talkies, Residency Road  
 Palace Talkies  
 Plaza Talkies, South Parade

**Clock & Watch Dealers—**

Barton Son & Co., Ltd., South Parade  
 Bahusar Cycle & Watch Co.  
 E. A. Watch Co., Commercial Street  
 Phoenix Watch Works, 20-B, South Parade  
 Standard Watch Co.  
 Syed Mahamood & Co.  
 Everjoy & Co., Commercial Street  
 West End Watches, Commercial Street

**Cloth Merchants, Milliners & Drapers—**

Ahmed Bros., Commercial Street  
 Akambara Chetty & Sons, (Chetty Hall) Commercial Street  
 Bombay Trading Co., 49, Commercial Street  
 Chinnaaswamy Naidu & Sons, Commercial Street  
 Chandiram Bros., 4-C, South Parade  
 Davidoss & Co., 15 & 16, Commercial Street  
 Dayaram Kuvarji, 42/43, Old Poor House Road  
 Eshagu Sait, M., Clothiers, Commercial Street  
 Fazal & Sons, (The Grey Shop) 33, Commercial Street  
 Hashim & Co., South Parade  
 Hashim Yunus Sait, Oriental Buildings, St. Mark's Road

**CLOTH MERCHANTS, MILLINERS & DRAPERS—(concl'd.)**

Indian Export & Import Agency, 3, Race Course Road  
 Jamal Trading Co., 139, Commercial Street  
 Jamnadas & Sons, Cloth Merchants, Commercial Street  
 Karim Bros., 184, Narayana Pillai Street  
 Mistry & Co., 20, South Parade  
 Mudduramiah Chetty & Sons  
 Millinery House, Commercial Street  
 Mohamed Sheriff & Co., 36 Commercial Street  
 Ramnarayan Bhagavandas & Co., 112, Commercial Street  
 Rasheed Khan, M. A., 13, Meeunakshi Koil Street  
 Shama Rao & Sons  
 Swamy Hall, Cloth Merchant, Commercial Street  
 Smartwear, Commercial Street  
 Saliah's Warehouse, Commercial Street  
 Shukur & Co., Cloth Merchants, Commercial Street  
 Syed Bawker & Sons, Commercial Street  
 Tukaram Rao & Sons, Commercial Street  
 Vallabhadas Khimji  
 Western Stores, 29, 148 & 165, Commercial Street  
 Yacoob Sheriff & Co., Commercial Street

**Clubs—**

Bangalore Golf Club  
 Gymkhana Club (Amalgamated with B. U. S. Club)  
 The Bangalore Library, 21, Residency Road  
 Race Club  
 United Service Club  
 Rotary Club  
 Century Club, Cubbon Park

**Dairies—**

The Imperial Institute of Animal Husbandry and Dairying  
 Lake View Estate, No. 1, Old Madras Road  
 Municipal Dairy, Victoria Park  
 The City Milk Supply, Sydney Road

**Dentists—**

Ahmedi, Dr., B.  
 Camiles Meranda, Dr.  
 Pani, Dr., A.C., L.D.S., R.C.S., (Eng.)  
 Kapadia, Dr., M.B.B.S., etc., South Parade  
 C. J. Ingram Cotton, Trinity Road  
 Dr. L. S. Vaz, 26, South Parade  
 Dr. George Jacob, Oriental Buildings, St. Mark's Road  
 Dr. Glenn Crim, D.D.S., American Dentist, 1-C, Residency Road

**Electrical Goods Dealers—**

Anglo-American Electrical Stores, 2, South Parade  
 Electric Emporium, Commercial Street  
 General Electric Co. of India, Ltd., 5, South Parade  
 Hymamshu & Co., South Parade  
 MODERN ELECTRIC HOUSE, (opposite Commercial Street), Cavalry Road  
 Md. Rahim Khaleeli  
 Nemichand Electric Stores  
 SENAPATHI, A.G., Representative, 2, Brigade Road  
 Campbell & Sons, 7, Brigade Road  
 Rao & Co., Commercial Street  
 The Madras General Agency, Commercial Street

**Electro-Platers—**

Barton Son & Co., Ltd., South Parade  
 Modern Electro-Metallurgical Works, 7-D, Brigade Road

**Engineering Contractors—**

Campbell & Sons, 7, Brigade Road  
 Electric & General Emporium, 65, Commercial Street  
 Senapathy, A.G., 2, Brigade Road  
 Steel Construction Co.

**Engineers (Mills)—**

Aiyer Sons & Co.  
 Brewin & Co., 8, Parade (Electrical)  
 V. R. Bros., Main Guard Cross Road (Mechanical)  
 Steel Construction Co.  
 Venkatachalam Bros.

**Florists & Seedsmen—**

The Bangalore Seed Emporium, 8, Moyenville Road, Longford Town  
 The Imperial Seed Depot, St. Mark's Road

**Footwear Dealers (Boots, Shoes, Etc.)—**

Allen Footwear Co.  
 Bata Shoe Co., Brigade Road  
 Coronation Footwear, Commercial Street  
 Daily Footwear, South Parade  
 Hameed & Co., 122, Commercial Street  
 Keshav & Co., 125, Commercial Street  
 Moosa Raza Sahib & Sons, Commercial Street  
 Ramiah, M. V. & Co., 14-A, Brigade Road  
 Reliable Footwear 35, Commercial Street  
 Rubin Moses, Commercial Street  
 A. P. Butler & Co.  
 Yacoub Sheriff & Co., Commercial Street  
 Wardy & Co., Brigade Road  
 Abdul Rawoof & Sons, Veera Pillai Street  
 Ragaviah, Chandni Chowk Road

**FOOTWEAR DEALERS—(concl'd.)**

Ram, C.R., Brigade Road  
 Mohamed Basheer, B., 64, Old Poor House Road

**General Merchants & Commission Agents—**

Abdul Haffeez Khan, M., 40/42, Meenakshi Koil Street  
 Abdul Latiff & Co., 46, New Market  
 Ahmed Haji Ebrahim Sait, Meenakshi Koil Street  
 Ahmed Sait, F., General Merchant, Commercial Street  
 Armugam Nagarathnam & Co., 71, Commercial Street  
 Ahmed Baig, Commercial Street  
 Adam Sait & Sons, Commercial Street  
 Abu Bawker & Sons, Commercial Street  
 Ahmed & Sons Commercial Street  
 Aiyab Abdul Cureem Sait, Commercial Street  
 Abdul Razack Saheb & Sons, Old Poor House Road  
 Azizulla & Co., Old Poor House Road  
 Bangalore Industrials, Commercial Street  
 Bombay Cheap Hall, Commercial Street  
 Barrat & Co., Commercial Street  
 Balaji Rao & Co., Commercial Street  
 Burma Curio House, Commercial Street  
 Campbell & Sons, 7, Brigade Road  
 Cureem Bros., Commercial Street  
 Chinese Goods, Commercial Street  
 Cash Emporium, South Parade  
 Davidoss & Co., 15 & 16, Commercial Street  
 Ebrahim Sait & Sons, 37/38, Richards Square  
 Eshack Hameed, 19, Richards Square  
 Ebrahim Hussain, Commercial Street  
 Fazal & Co., Brigade Road  
 Govinda Chetty, A. & Sons, 138, Commercial Street  
 Green Shop, Confectionary & General Merchants, Commercial Street  
 Gangaram & Co., Commercial Street  
 Goonajee Rao & Sons, Commercial Street  
 General Stores, South Parade  
 Haji Hafiz Syed Shah Gulam Dastagir, 24, Brigade Road  
 Haji Lalameyan Sahib & Sons, Old Poor House Road  
 Highland Stores, 7, Brigade Road  
 Harwoods, Commercial Street  
 Hugh & Co., Commercial Street  
 Hamid & Co., Commercial Street  
 Hanuman & Co., South Parade  
 Hogan, South Parade  
 Ismail Hasbam Sait, 3, Richards Square  
 Indian Agency, Brigade Road  
 Isardos & Bros., Commercial Street



**GENERAL MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)**

Jan & Co., Commercial Street  
 Khazi & Co., 14, Brigade Road  
 Lyon Stores, 22, St. Mark's Road  
 Leach & Co., South Parade  
 Mahomed Ismail Elias Sait, Meenakshi Koil Street  
 Murarji & Sons, Commercial Street  
 Mahomed Sait, Commercial Street  
 Mahammed Rasheed, Commercial Street  
 Moses, G. E., General Merchant, Commercial Street  
 Mahammed Sheriff & Co., Commercial Street  
 Mussor Khan, Commercial Street  
 Nemichand, H., Electric Stores  
 Novelties & Chocolates, South Parade  
 Old Bull & Bush, 11 Brigade Road  
 Plaza Stores, Novelties & other Clothings, Commercial Street  
 Planters Produce and Marketing Co., Ltd., Central Street  
 Rubin Moses, 7, 8, 9 and 11, Commercial Street  
 Ratna Bros., Commercial Street  
 Rao, T. K., Commercial Street  
 Selected Warehouse, Commercial Street  
 Sheriff & Bros., Commercial Street  
 Sultan & Sons, Commercial Street  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., South Parade  
 Seetharam Doss, Main Guard Cross Road  
 Stationery & Embroidery Stores, South Parade  
 Thomas Bastion & Co., Brigade Road  
 Toyland, Commercial Street  
 Tata Oil Mills Co., (The Sales Depot), Central Street  
 Universal Warehouse, Commercial Street  
 Vension & Co., 34, St. Mark's Road  
 V. N. S. Rao & Bros., Commercial Street  
 V. S. R. & Co., South Parade  
 Wajid & Co., Commercial Street  
 Wahab & Bros., Commercial Street  
 Western Stores (Novelty Depot,) Commercial Street  
 Yacoob Sheriff & Co., 143 & 144, Commercial Street  
 Yousuff & Sons, Commercial Street

**Glassware Merchants—**

Abdul Rubb, M., 52, Richards Square  
 Ismail Hasham Sait, 3, Richards Square  
 Syed Mahamood & Co., 7-10, Richards Square

**Gramophone Dealers—**

Gramophone Co., Ltd., South Parade  
 Rajagopalan & Co., 24, South Parade  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., South Parade

**Hair Dressers—**

Madge Hair Dresser, South Parade  
 Madam Kay, South Parade  
 Maison Moran, South Parade  
 Paris Hair Cutting Saloon, Brigade Road

**Hardware—**

Abdul Shukoor, A. & Co., 88, Commercial Street  
 Abdul Quddus & Co., Commercial Street  
 Abdul Shukoor Abdul Khudus & Co., 88/89, Commercial Street  
 Abdul Subhan & Sons, 103, Commercial Street  
 Abdul Shukur & Co., 119, Commercial Street  
 Babu Sahib & Co., 126/127, Commercial Street  
 Chandameyan Sahib & Sons, 76, Commercial Street  
 Gnanasundaram & Sons, Commercial Street  
 Hussien & Co., 127-A, Commercial Street  
 Hajee Oosman & Sons, Commercial Street  
 Ingle & Co., St. Mark's Road  
 Imperial Railway Material Corporation, Infantry Road  
 Mohamedally Abdul Shukur & Co., 119, Commercial Street  
 Mahomed Oosman Sahib & Sons, Commercial Street  
 Mysore Planters & General Agency, 178, Commercial Street  
 Shukoor & Co., 114 & 115, Commercial Street  
 Sundaram Iyer, St. Mark's Road  
 United Hardware Co., 119, Commercial Street  
 Wahab & Bros., Commercial Street

**Hat Makers—**

Bangalore Hat Works, 107, Commercial Street  
 Globe Hat Works, 86, Commercial Street  
 Modern Hat Works, Commercial Street  
 Star Hat Works, Commercial Street  
 Victoria Hat Works, Commercial Street

**Hotels and Restaurants—**

Baccala's Summer Garden, South Parade  
 Bombay Ananda Bhavan Restaurant, Old Poor House Road  
 Bombay Krishna Bhavan Restaurant, Old Poor House Road  
 Bombay Indra Bhavan Restaurant, Old Poor House Road  
 Central Cafe, South Parade  
 Central Hotel, Lavelle Road  
 Cafe D'Orient, South Parade  
 Funnels Ltd., South Parade

**HOTELS & RESTAURANTS—(concl'd.)**

Lavenders Hotel, (Near G.O.O.)  
 Levella Park Hotel  
 Lobo & Co., Wine & other Refreshments, South Parade  
 Tourist Home, Tasker Town

**Insurance Agents--**

Addison & Co., Ltd.  
 Lavender & Co., The Caledonian Fire Insurance Co.,  
 20 South Parade  
 Prudential Assurance Co., Ltd., Cash Bazaar Buildings  
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, 27, Norris Road  
 Oriental Life Assurance Co., Oriental Buildings,  
 St. Mark's Road  
 Empire of India Assurance Co., Commercial Street  
 Graham Life Assurance Society, Ltd., No. 5,  
 South Parade  
 Mackenzie & Co., 37, South Parade  
 Motor Union Insurance Co.  
 Anglo American Electrical Stores, South Parade  
 Messrs. Brewin & Co., South Parade

**Jewellers & Silversmiths—**

Barton Son & Co., Ltd., South Parade  
 Krishnia Chetty & Sons, Commercial Street  
 Messrs. Brewin & Co., South Parade  
 Messrs. E. A. Watch & Co., Commercial Street  
 Messrs. N. S. Narayan Bros., Commercial Street  
 Messrs. R. Venkatappa Chetty & Sons, Commercial Street  
 Vekatarama Chetty & Sons, Commercial Street

**Laboratory Materials—**

Anantaram Bros., Cavalry Road

**Manufacturers' Representative—**

Senapathy, A. G., 2, Brigade Road

**Medical Practitioners--**

Dr. Mahadevan, Cash Pharmacy, St. Mark's Road  
 Dr. C. B. Green, St. John's Church Road  
 Dr. Kelly, 34, Millers Road  
 Dr. Pires, Rest House Road  
 Dr. Wells, St. John's Church Road  
 Dr. Eleanor Crim, B.A., B.S., B.M., M.D., Diseases of Women and Children, 1-C, Residency Road

**Medical, Surgical & Obstetricians--**

Miss N. D. Laffrey, 4, Casuriana Street, St. John's Hill  
 Miss G. Pereira, Adelaide Square, St. John's Hill  
 Miss Mann, Osborne Lodge, near Ulsoor Gate

**Midwives & Sick Nurses—**

Miss Brown, Narain Pillai Street, St. John's Hill  
 Mrs. Brooks, Church Street  
 Miss H. H. Andrew, 8, O'Shaughnessy Street  
 Mrs. Gilbert, 17, Millers Road, Benson Town  
 Mrs. Leffrey, St. John's Church Compound, St. John's Hill  
 Mrs. Moreira, Fraser Town Police Station Quarters  
 Mrs. O'Neil, 13, Alexandra Street, Richmond Town  
 Mrs. White, "Maltby House", St. Mark's Road  
 Mrs. D. West, 4, Memorial Street, St. John's Hill  
 Mrs. Briggs, 21, Cockburn Road, St. John's Hill  
 Mrs. Fitzpatrick, "Kent House" Richmond Town  
 Mrs. Gardiner, 94, Seppings Road, St. John's Hill  
 Mrs. Meaking, Adelaide Square, St. John's Church Road  
 Mrs. Ward, Seppings Road, St. John's Hill  
 Mrs. Todd, 3, Nundidrug Road, Benson Town  
 Miss Westrap, Narain Pillai Street, St. John's Hill

**Mills—**

Elgin Electric Flour Mills, Ibrahim Saheb Street

**Musical Instruments & Piano Sellers--**

Arnold Jone, W. 10, Brigade Road  
 Dias & Sons, Musical Depot, South Parade  
 Misquith & Co., St. Mark's Road  
 State Musical Co., Commercial Street

**Oilmanstores—**

The Imperial General Stores, 20, South Parade  
 Lyon Stores, 22, St. Mark's Road

**Opticians—**

Barton Son & Co., Ltd., South Parade  
 Ramson & Co., Cavalry Road  
 V. M. Jaganath & Bros, Commercial Street

**Paints & Oil Dealers—**

Bastion Paint Co., Brigade Road  
 Chandarayan Sahib & Son, 76, Commercial Street  
 General Paint & Oil Co., Ltd., 108, Aingar Road  
 General Paint Varnish Co., Brigade Road  
 Spinker & Co., Brigade Road  
 Gnanasundaram & Bros., 58, Commercial Street  
 Mohammed Oosman Sahib & Sons, 136, Commercial Street

**Petrol Dealers—**

Addison & Co., Ltd., St. Mark's Road  
 R. Patel & Co., St. Mark's Road  
 Mackenzie & Co., 37, South Parade  
 Anglo American Electrical Stores, South Parade

**Photographers--**

Barton Son & Co., Ltd., South Parade  
 Cyril & Wiele, 2, South Parade  
 Electrograph Studio, 7-B, Brigade Road  
 Mahadeo, S. & Sons, 11, South Parade  
 Picture House, 2 Brigade Road  
 Rubin Moses, 7, 8, 9, Commercial Street  
 Studio Regal, 20, St. Mark's Road  
 Vale & Co., Bangalore Photo Stores, 4, South Parade  
 Elite Studio, 18, South Parade  
 Horns Miniature Studio, South Parade

**Paper Merchants & Stationers—**

Acme Business Corporation  
 Higginbothams, Ltd., South Parade  
 Spinker & Co., 2, South Parade  
 Tract and Book Society, St. Mark's Road

**Printers & Publishers—**

Bangalore "Daily Post", Madras Bank Road  
 Champion Printing Works, 110 & 111, Commercial Street  
 Cooper Printing Works, Residency Road  
 Good Shepherd Convent Press, Residency Road  
 Higginbothams, South Parade  
 Kumaran Press, Commercial Street  
 Kugan Press, Ibrahim Saheb Street  
 National Press (Vest & Co.) Lakshmana Mudaly Street  
 Reliance Press, Commercial Street  
 Rajoo & Co., 132, Commercial Street  
 Radha Press, Central Street  
 Spinker & Co., Brigade Road  
 Script Press, Cavalry Road  
 Sundersan Press, Central Street

**Radio Dealers & Engineers—**

Brewin & Company, 8, South Parade  
 Hymamshu & Co., 4, South Parade  
 Modern Electric House, Cavalry Road  
 Modern Electro-Metallurgical Works  
 Rajagopalan & Co., 24, South Parade

**Rubber Stamp Manufacturers—**

Bloomfield & Co., Residency Road  
 Higginbothams, South Parade  
 Spinker & Co., South Parade

**Sanitary Engineers—**

Arumugam Nagaratnam & Co., 71, Commercial Street  
 Gannon Dunkerley & Co., Ltd., 113, Commercial Street  
 Ingle & Co., 20, St. Mark's Road

**Sewing Machines—**

Phoenix Sewing Machines, Cavalry Road  
 Samuel Co., Singer Machines, Central Street  
 Sannacy & Bros., Agents for Adler Sewing Machines, Commercial Street

**Silk & Wollen Goods Merchants—**

Abdul Kareem & Sons  
 Chandiram Brothers, South Parade  
 Chellaram Gianchand  
 Cladins & Co., 20, St. Mark's Road  
 Commission & General Agency, Nagarthpet, (City)  
 Sri Rama Silk Throwing Factory, Basavangudi, (City)  
 Mysore Arts and Crafts Institute, South Parade

**Sports Suppliers—**

Kuckreja & Co., Commercial Street  
 Uberoi, Ltd., Commercial Street  
 Mudumbi & Co., Cavalry Road  
 Rakhara & Co., Commercial Street

**Tailors & Outfitters—**

Bombay Tailoring Co., Commercial Street  
 Ebrahim & Co., "The Green Shop", Commercial Street  
 Gundu Rao & Co., High Class Tailors, Commercial Street  
 Hashim & Co., 1, South Parade  
 John Woolham, South Parade  
 Krishnaswamy Rao, S. Tailor, Cavalry Road  
 Karim Khan, S. A., Cavalry Road  
 Mistry & Co., Tailors, South Parade  
 Rao, P. N., Tailor, South Parade

# STUDIO REGAL

29, ST. MARK'S ROAD - - BANGALORE CANTT.

CONSULT ANYTHING IN PHOTOGRAPHY.

**TAILORS & OUTFITTERS—(concl'd.)**

Swami Rao, R. K., Gent's Tailor, Cavalry Road  
 South End Tailoring, Cavalry Road  
 Syed Bawker, Expert Tailor, Commercial Street  
 Vittal Rao, S. P., Ladies Tailor, Cavalry Road  
 Western Stores, 148, Commercial Street

**Taxi Service—**

Lavender's Hotel, 4 & 5, Cubbon Road  
 W. J. Heasman, South Parade  
 Ashe & Co., 11, Richmond Road

**Tile Merchants—**

Campbell & Sons, Brigade Road  
 Arumugam Nagaratnam, Commercial Street

**Toys & Fancy Goods—**

Spencer & Co., Ltd.  
 Toy Land, Commercial Street  
 Khasim Ali, Commercial Street  
 Western Stores, Commercial Street  
 Toy Mart, Commercial Street

**Typewriter Dealers—**

Addison & Co., Ltd., St. Mark's Road  
 Remington Rand Inc., Oriental Buildings  
 Oliver Typewriter Agency, St. Mark's Road

**TYPEWRITER DEALERS—(concl'd.)**

The Standard Typewriter Co., Central Street  
 Typewriter and Office Appliances, Ltd., South Parade  
 Byramshaw's Agencies, South Parade

**Typewriting Institutes—**

Saraswathi Institute of Commerce, Ibrahim Saheb St.

**Tyre Dealers—**

Dunlop Rubber Tyre Co., South Parade  
 Goodrich Tyres, Byramshaw's Agency, South Parade  
 Goodyear Tyres and Rubber Co., South Parade  
 Michelin Tyres, Agents, Parry and Co., South Parade

**Wine & Spirit Merchants—**

Bull & Bush Liquor Shop, Brigade Road  
 Gretorex Wade & Co., South Parade  
 Lobo Lima & Co., 24, South Parade  
 Perth & Co., Brigade Road  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd., South Parade  
 Vension & Co., 34, St. Mark's Road  
 Venkataramana & Co., 57, Commercial Street  
 Wine Stores, St. Mark's Road

**Wireless Goods Dealers—**

Campbell & Sons, 7, Brigade Road  
 Messrs. Brewin & Co., Brigade Road

---

## TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN MYSORE CITY.

**Automobile Dealers—**

Automobiles, Ltd.  
 Shaw Automobiles  
 State Engineering Works  
 United Automobiles

**Bakers & Confectioners—**

Srinivasa Bhavan Bakery  
 Mysore Bakery

**Banks & Bankers—**

Devanga Bank, Ltd.  
 Canara Bank, Ltd.  
 Travancore National & Quilon Bank, Ltd.  
 Mysore Bank, Ltd.  
 Mysore Co-operative Society  
 Mysore National Bank, Ltd.  
 Mysore City Co-operative Bank, Ltd.

**Bankers & Jewellers—**

Attiguppeswaya Narayana Setty.  
 Rigobchand & Co.  
 Sankara Chetty & Sons  
 Setu S. Manickchand Mulchand & Co.

**Boots & Shoes Dealers—**

American Boot House  
 Bombay Boot Factory  
 Cowajiayya & Sons  
 Imperial Boot Factory  
 Modern Boot House  
 National Boot Factory  
 Perfect Boot House  
 Rehman Boot Factory  
 Reliance Boot Factory  
 Royal Boot Factory  
 Sivappa & Sons

**Cement Dealers—**

Padmarajiah, A. S.

**Coffee Works—**

Magal Coffee Works  
 Radha Krishna Coffee Works  
 Sanjeevini Coffee Works  
 Sri Ranganathan Coffee Works  
 United Coffee Planters  
 Coorg & Coffee Supply Co., Vanti Koppal

**Chemicles—**

Mysore Chemical Co., Ltd, Exhibition Buildings

**Colour Dealers—**

Kannappa Mudaliar, V. G.

**Clubs and Associations—**

Anjuman Mufidul Islam  
 Arasu Mandaliya Sangha  
 Brahmana Dharma Sahaya Sabha  
 Brahmana Education Fund  
 Cosmopolitan Club  
 Dalvoy's Anglo-Sanskrit School Committee  
 Educational Association  
 Hadinentu Gumpina Yadavara Sangha  
 Hebbar Sree Vaishnava Sabha  
 Hindi Prachar Sabha  
 Kshatriya Prantik Sabha, Sree Prapannacharya  
 Memorial. Rajputs Reading Room and  
 Brotherhood  
 Mahila Samaja  
 Mysore Bar Association  
 Mysore Bhagini Seva Samaj  
 Mysore City Rate-Payers' Association  
 Mysore District Agricultural Association  
 Mysore District Adikarnataka Sangha, Nazarbad  
 Mysore District Automobile Association  
 Mysore Grama Punarujjivana Sangha, Kikkeri  
 Mysore Jaina Association  
 Mysore Jaina Thirthakshetra Committee  
 Mysore Literary Union  
 Mysore Sree Prasanna Krishna Jeeyara Sabha  
 Mysore State Educational Federation  
 Mysore Theosophical Society  
 Parivara Sangha  
 Public Library  
 Rajput Upakarani Provincial Mahasabha  
 Sosale Halenadu Karnataka Brahmana Vidy Sahaya  
 Sangha  
 Sri Rama Seva Sangha, Vighneswaraswami Temple,  
 Deveerammanni Agrahar  
 Sri Sirinadu Sangha, Krishnaraja Mohalla  
 Sri Viswakarma Samaj  
 Vartakara Sangha  
 Veda Sastra Poshini Sabha  
 Young Men's Association

**Contractors, Plumbers & Sanitary Engineers—**

Coomarasamy Pillai & Co.  
 Doraiswamy Iyengar, M., B.E.  
 Rangaswamy & Co.

**Copper & Brass Merchants—**

A. C. Co.  
 Fernandez, Dodapet  
 Shaseshamal Dolabji & Son

**Cycle Dealers—**

Bahusar Cycle & Watch Co.  
 Century Cycle & Motor Co.  
 Govinda Setty & Bros.  
 Moon Star Cycle Mart  
 Sharada Cycle Stores  
 Sreeramiah & Bros.  
 Students' Cycle & Musical Mart  
 Venkatasubba Setty & Sons

**Dentists—**

Gabar, T.  
 Kamal Sheriff, H. S.

**Diamond Merchants—**

Narayanji Janavjee

**Electrical Stores—**

Bangalore Electrical House  
 Gem Electric Stores  
 Lakshmi Electric Stores  
 Mysore Electrical Stores

**Engraver—**

Naidu T. R. B.

**Fancy Goods Merchants—**

J. C. Brothers, Dodapet

**Florists & Seedsmen—**

Puttiah & Sons

**Glassware Merchants—**

Chandriah & Bro.  
 Sulaiman Sait

**General Merchants—**

Adam Hajee Peermohomed Essack  
 Ambika Stores  
 Balaji Singh  
 Chayapathy Setty & Sons  
 Darthi Sivaram Setty & Son  
 Deccan Stores  
 Dodda Devasappa, C.  
 Hajee Habib Hajee Peermahomed Sait  
 Hajee Mohomed Hajee Essa Sait  
 Hajee Tayab Abdul Karim & Co.  
 Jain Trading Co.  
 Lily Industrial Works  
 Nagappa, K.  
 Narayana Chetty, V.  
 Novelty Stores

**GENERAL MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)**

Oswal & Co.  
 Rajaputana Trading Co.  
 Ramaiah, R.  
 Sha Nemichand Vejenraj  
 Sha Veerchand Jessraj & Co.  
 Sreenivasa Chetty, K. V.  
 Srinivasa Stores  
 Subbanna, K. S.  
 Sundaram Iyer, F. S.  
 Swadeshi Stores  
 Syed Khasim & Co.

**Hotels—**

Modern Hindu Hotel  
 Cecil Hotel  
 Hotel Metropole  
 Hotel Savoy

**Industrial Establishments -**

The Central Workshop, Mysore Railways  
 The Loco Car Running Shed  
 Sri Chamarajendra Technical Institute  
 National Soap Factory  
 Sri Krishnaleela Soap Factory  
 Chamundy Match Factory  
 Coorg Industries & Saw Mills  
 Sadasiva Saw Mills  
 Sarwamanya Saw Mills and Wood Works  
 Government Central Adikarnataka Institute  
 The Wesleyan Mission Press  
 The Mysore Brick & Tile Works, Ltd  
 P. Venkatachala Pandit's Vaidyasala  
 Van Ingen & Van Ingen, Taxidermists  
 G. R. A. Karimkhan Syed Dawood Tannery  
 Paparam's Tile Factory. Hinkal  
 The Mysore Chromite, Ltd., Kadakola  
 The Cauveri Rice Mills  
 Laxmipathi Rice Mills  
 Sri Ramalingeswara Rice Mill  
 Srikanteswara Rice Mill  
 Sri Chandramouleswara Rice Mill  
 Sri Krishna Rice Mill  
 Bramhappa Tavanappanavar Oil Mill  
 The Government Sandalwood Oil Factory  
 Srikanteswara Oil Mill  
 The City Milk Supply  
 Government Rayankere Dairy Farm  
 The Government Silk Filature  
 The Government Silk Weaving Factory  
 Sri Krishnarajendra Mills, (Textiles)

**INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS—(concl'd.)**

Jayalaxmi Power Loom Factory, (Textiles)  
 Neelakanteswaraswamy Factory, (Textiles)  
 Srinivasa Dyeing and Factory, (Textiles)  
 Vajranabiah's Dyeing & Factory, (Textiles)  
 Chowdeswari Weaving Factory, (Textiles)  
 Sri Ranganathaswamy Factory, (Textiles)  
 Padmanabha Factory, (Textiles)  
 Rangiah's Factory, (Textiles)  
 Banashankari Factory, (Textiles)  
 Sri Krishna Dyeing and Factory, (Textiles)  
 Sri Ramachandra Factory, (Textiles)  
 P. N. S Weaving Factory, (Textiles)  
 Sri Subramaswamy Weaving Factory, (Textiles)  
 Abdul Rahiman & Sons Factory, (Textiles)  
 Kencharayappa's Factory, (Textiles)  
 Ramalingeswara Factory, (Textiles)  
 Venkataramanaswamy Factory, (Textiles)  
 Hanuman Factory, (Textiles)  
 Sri Rama Factory  
 Biakal Sri Ranganathaswami Weaving Factory  
 Kannikaparameswari Weaving Factory  
 Satyanarayana Weaving Factory  
 Sri Anjaneyaswamy Weaving Factory  
 Sri Krishnarajendra Rice Mill  
 Mysore Chemical and Fertilizers Co., Exhibition  
 Buildings  
 Coorg and Mysore Coffee Co.  
 Chamundy Coffee Curing Works

**Insurance Companies—**

Mysore Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Mysore State Life Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Oriental Life Insurance Co.

**Jewellers—**

Audinarayana Chetty & Sons  
 Bombay Jewellery Mart, Dodapet  
 Chandriah Chetty, S. N.  
 Chandriah Setty, S.  
 Chowdry Krishniah Chetty  
 Dasappa Chetty, K.  
 Davichandra Majee  
 Devadu Chetty, K.  
 Hanuman Chetty  
 Krishna Chetty & Sons  
 Kuppuswamy Chetty, S.  
 Muthiah Chetty, K. S.  
 Mysore Jewellery Mart, Dodapet  
 Devatha Lakshmiah Chetty, Sayyaji Rao Road  
 Dhanalakshmi Jewellery Mart, Dodapet

**JEWELLERS—(concl'd.)**

Shankar Chetty & Sons, Sayyaji Rao Road  
 Srinivasa Jewellery Mart, Dodapet  
 Sri Krishna Jewellery Mart, Dodapet  
 Nanjappa & Sons  
 Nanjunda Setty, S.  
 Narasimha Setty, Y.  
 Narayana Setty, K.  
 Rama Setty, S. K.  
 Santo Srikantachar, P.  
 Satyanarayana Setty, P.  
 Vardhamaniah, P., Dodapet

**Lace & Cloth Merchants—**

Abdul Gaffoor & Sons  
 Abdul Kareem, M., Dodapet  
 Abdul Khader, S.  
 Abdul Rahman Khan & Sons  
 Aboobacker Sait, Dodapet  
 Ahamedulla & Sons  
 Ali Mahomed Sait  
 Cloth Emporium  
 Gopal Krishna Hall  
 Heerchand & Son  
 Janardan Naidu, G., Dodapet  
 Javerchand Roopaji & Co.  
 Jodhpur Trading Co.  
 Kadaiah, L.  
 Khader Baig, Dodapet  
 Kondiah Rao & Sons  
 Madhava Rao, M. K.  
 Meerchand & Sons, Dodapet  
 Muthusamy Mudaliar, O. K.  
 Mysore Hall  
 Narasimhaiah, M. P.  
 Nanjappa, S., Dodapet  
 Nath Maths & Co.  
 New Bombay Cloth House  
 Oomar Ismail Sait & Bros., Dodapet  
 Oswal & Co., Dodapet  
 Puthusami, M. C.  
 Rahim Khan & Sons  
 Rama Chetty, A.  
 Ramaswamy Chetty, V. L.  
 Rangamanna & Co.  
 Ranganathaiah & Co., Dodapet  
 Rangiah, R., Dodapet  
 Sankal & Co.  
 Sha Bhaniram Moolji  
 Sha M. Narasingmal & Co.

**LACE & CLOTH MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)**

Sha Muttan Mall, Dodapet  
 Shasagar Ramiah  
 Sri Gowri Shanker Hall  
 Sri Jayalakshmi Hall  
 Sri Krishna Cloth Emporium  
 Sri Krishna Hall  
 Sri Parashu Rama Hall  
 Thimmaiah & Sons  
 Velchand Ribabdar, M.  
 Veerappa Chetty & Sons

**Metal Merchants—**

Rao & Co.  
 Sri Bahavani Metal Stores

**Mills—**

Sree Vasavambi Rice & Flour Mills & Soap Nut Works  
 Aiyer Sons & Co.

**Milk Suppliers—**

The City Milk Supply

**Motor Goods Dealers—**

Lubricating Oil Suppliers  
 Ram & Sons

**Motor Service—**

C. P. C. Motor Service (City & Mofusil)  
 K. V. Motor Service  
 Modern Motor Service  
 Mysore Nilgiris Pioneer Motor Service  
 V. R. & Brothers  
 Raja Lakshmi Motor Service  
 Sri Yoga Narasimha Motor Service  
 General Motor Service Co., Ltd.

**Musical Instrument Dealers & Manufacturers—**

J. Musical Stores  
 K. R. N. Bros.  
 Krishna Balasamy Stores  
 National Trading Company  
 Phono General Agency  
 Ramachandra Iyer & Co., (Harmonium Manufacturers)

**Opticians—**

Ismail Bros., A.  
 Ram & Sons

**Paint & Hardware Merchants—**

Bharamiah & Sons  
 Dharanappa, N. P.  
 Nanjundappa & Sons  
 Pathi, M. C.  
 Salar Mussad Sahib & Sons  
 Sha Bhaggaji Phoolchand Oswal

**PAINT & HARDWARE MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)**

Santharajaiah & Sons  
Subramanya Setty, K. S.

**Paper Merchants—**

Nammal & Sons

**Perfumers—**

Bantwa Perfumery Works  
India Janagi & Amber Bathi Factory  
Jaffar Mohideen Sahib & Sons  
Krishnaleela Perfumery Works  
Mysore Agar Bathi Factory  
Mysore Perfumery Works  
Premaleela Perfumery Works

**Pharmacy & Dispensary—**

Sri Satyanarayana Ayurvedic Pharmacy  
Ayurvedic Medical Hall  
Ayurvedic Medical Stores & General Agency  
Delhi Ayurvedic & Unani Pharmacy  
Malabar Medical Hall  
Modern Pharmacy  
Pandit R. V. Raju Ayurvedic Pharmacy  
Pandit & Sons  
Sri Char  
Sri Chamundeswari Pharmacy  
Sri Guru Pharmacy  
Sri Krisina Pharmacy  
Sri Lalithamba Ayurvedic General Stores  
Sri Sitha Raghava Vaidyasala

**Photographers—**

Modern Electric Studio  
A. V. Varadacharlu Bros.  
Ravi Photo Works  
Star Studio  
Vishnu Photo Works

**Photo-Goods Dealers—**

Acharya & Co.  
Shanker & Co.

**Piece-Goods Merchants—**

Nathulal Daya Bhai  
Sri Chamundy Hall  
Sri Raja Rajeswari Hall  
Tayab Ahmed Sait

**Printers & Publishers—**

Challenge Vasavamba Press  
Crescent Press  
Crown Electric Press  
J. R. Stores  
Lakshminarasimha Press  
National Press

**PRINTERS & PUBLISHERS—(concl'd.)**

Radha Power Press  
Sree Krishna Power Press  
Srinivasa Electric Press  
Sri Venkateswara Press

**Private Medical Practitioners—**

Ramaswamy Iyer, Dr., S.

**Rattan Goods Dealers—**

Bhujabaliah Rattan Works

**Restaurants & Coffee Hotels—**

Ambha Bhavan  
Bombay Anand Bhavan  
Bombay Indra Bhavan  
Khilasa Ananda Restaurant  
Madhava Manthiram Restaurant  
Military Hotel  
Modern Hindu Hotel  
Mysore Muslim Restaurant  
Parthasarathi Bhavan  
Raja Bhavan Restaurant  
Shanmuga Vilas Brahmin Restaurant  
Sree Venkatesh Bhavan  
Sri Krishna Bhavan  
Sukha Vilas Brahmin's Coffee Club  
Udipi Ananda Bhavan  
Vidyarthi Bhavanam Brahmin Restaurant  
Ramakrishna Bhavan Dodapet  
Vidyarthi Nilayam

**Sewing Companies—**

Phoenix Sewing Machine Co.  
Singer Sewing Co.

**Soda Factories—**

Ananda Soda Factory  
Raju Soda Factory  
Sri Krishna Bhavan Soda Factory

**Soaps Manufacturers—**

National Soap Factory

**Stationers & Booksellers—**

Adinarayana Setty, B. S.  
Joseyer & Co.  
Kodanda Rama Setty & Co.  
Ramalinga Setty, N. G.  
Sree Ramachandra Book Depot  
Sree Sharada Book Depot  
Sri Sardar Book Depot  
Sri Saraswathy Book Depot  
Students' Hall, Booksellers  
Viswanatha Book Depot



**Steel Trunk Manufacturers—**

Central Industry Steel Trunk Mfg. Co.  
Mysore Steel Trunk Mfg. Co.  
National Steel Trunk Mfg. Co.

**Tailors & Outfitters—**

Bombay Tailoring  
Govinda & Bros., N.  
Karnataka Tailoring Institute  
Jubilee Hall  
Naidu, M. S.  
Naick & Sons  
Raja Lakshmi Tailoring  
Rama Rao, D. R.  
Sri Mahalakshmi Hall  
Sri Mahalaxmi Hall  
Subba Rao, T. B.  
Syed Khasim, S.  
Tailoring Hall  
Tukaram Rao, K. G.  
Viswanatha Tailoring Co.

**Talkie Houses—**

Chamundeswari Talkies  
New Royal Opera Talkies  
Rajendra Pictures Corporation

**Timber & Furniture Merchants and Dealers**

Mysore Timber and Furniture Co.  
S. S. N. Workshop  
Sri Vishnu Hall  
Coorg Saw Mills

**Toy Goods Dealers—**

Venkatasubbiah Setty, G. R.

**Watch Dealers and Repairers—**

Chokalingam Co., S. V.  
M. V. N. Watch Co.  
Rangachar, K. G. (Repairer)

**Wine Merchants**

Veeraraghavan & Co.

---

## JOURNALS AND NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN THE MYSORE STATE

**Daily—**

Daily Post, English, Bangalore Cantt.  
Navajeevana, Kannada, Bangalore City  
Mysore Co-operative Journal or Mysore Sahakara  
Patrike, English and Kannada, Bangalore City  
Tai Nadu, Kannada, Bangalore City  
Al-kalam, Urdu, Bangalore City  
Viswakarnataka, Daily Kannada, Bangalore City

**Weekly—**

Mysore Government Gazette, English and Kannada  
Mysore Police Gazette, English, Bangalore City  
Progressive Mysore, English, Mysore  
Satyavadi, Kannada, Mysore  
Arthasadhakapatrike, Kannada, Bangalore City  
Jagatpavana, Kannada, Bangalore City  
Prajabandu, Kannada, Bangalore City  
Panchacharya Prabha, Kannada, Bangalore City  
Visvakarnataka, Kannada, Bangalore City  
Vokkaligara Patrike, Kannada, Bangalore City  
Vrittanta Patrike, Kannada, Mysore  
Al-kalam, Urdu, Bangalore City  
Grama Seva, Kannada, Bangalore City  
Harald, English, Bangalore City  
Sadhvi, Kannada, Mysore

**Fortnightly—**

Journal of the Christian Medical Association, English  
Mysore  
Mysore Law Journal, English, Bangalore City  
Western India Notes, English, Mysore  
White Already to Harvest, English, Mysore  
Local Self-Government Journal, Kannada, Bangalore  
City  
Indian Alliance Bulletin, English, Mysore  
Mirza Medical School, English, Mysore

**Monthly—**

Current Science, English, Bangalore City  
Mysore Agricultural and Experimental Union Journal,  
English and Kannada, Bangalore City  
Mysore Economic Journal, English, Bangalore City  
Indian Christian Endeavour, English, Mysore  
Mysore High Court Reports, English, Bangalore  
The Excise Gazette, English, Bangalore City  
Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Science,  
English, Bangalore City  
National Christian Council Review, English, Mysore  
The Mysore Scout, English, Bangalore City  
Treasure Chest, English, Mysore  
Examiner, Kannada, Chickballapur  
The School Folk, English and Kannada, Tumkur

**MONTHLY—(contd.)**

Adhyatmaprakasa, Kannada, Bangalore City  
 Jainamathaparakasa, Kannada, Chamarajnagar  
 Kadambari Sangraha, Kannada, Chamarajnagar  
 Makkalapustaka, Kannada, Bangalore City  
 Mysore Makkalu, Kannada, Mysore  
 Naguvananda, Kannada, Bangalore City  
 Rangabhumi, Kannada, Bangalore City  
 Saraswati, Kannada, Bangalore City  
 Subodha, Kannada, Bangalore City  
 Subodha Kusumanjali Granthamala, Kannada,  
 Bangalore City  
 Vidyadayini, Kannada, Mysore  
 Vivekabodhini, Kannada, Mysore  
 Journal of the Indian Institute of Science, English,  
 Bangalore City  
 Kathegara, Kannada, Bangalore City  
 Mahila Sakhi, Kannada, Mysore  
 The Young Star, English, Bangalore  
 Vima Vanijya, Kannada, Bangalore City  
 Sarwarthasiddhi, Kannada, Bangalore City  
 Grace Mission Magazine, English, Bangalore City  
 Meher Gazette, English, Bangalore City  
 Namma Pustaka, Kannada, Bangalore City

**MONTHLY—(concl'd.)**

Vidyartinidhi, Kannada, Chickballapur  
 Parikshadarpana, Kannada, Chickballapur  
 The S. S. L. C. Examiner, English, Chickballapur

**Quarterly—**

Astrological Magazine, English, Bangalore City  
 Bulletin of Kolar Gold Fields Mining and Metal-  
 lurgical Society, English, Oorgaum, K.G.F.  
 Church Missionary Society, Mass Movement, English,  
 Mysore  
 Indian Policy Holders' Review, English, Bangalore  
 City  
 Health Department, English, Bangalore  
 Mythic Society's Journal, English, Bangalore City  
 Teaching, English, Mysore  
 Karnataka Sahitya Parishat Patrike, Kannada,  
 Bangalore City.  
 Prabuddha Karnataka, Kannada, Mysore  
 Garake, English and Kannada, Mysore  
 The Mysore Engineering Association, Bulletin,  
 English, Bangalore City  
 Journal of the Mysore Medical Association, English,  
 Mysore

**Half-yearly—**

Mysore University Journal, English, Bangalore City

## PART VI

# THE TRAVANCORE STATE

---

**T**HE TRAVANCORE STATE (In Malayalam Tiruvitamkur) is the southernmost Indian State and occupies the south-west portion of the Indian peninsula, bounded on the north by the State of Cochin and the British District of Coimbatore. Madura, Ramnad and Tinnevely are its eastern boundaries and on the west and south are the Arabian Sea and the Indian Ocean. Travancore is one of the most picturesque portions of India. The hill scenery of Travancore has peculiar beauties.

The population of the State according to the last Census in 1931 is 50,95,973 (25,65,073 males and 25,30,900 females). There was thus an average density of 668 persons to the square mile. Hinduism, the religion of the ruling family, is predominant in the State. Christians including the ancient Syrians represent nearly one-third of the population and the Mohamadans nearly one-fourteenth.

The official year in Travancore is reckoned according to the Malabar Era said to the date from the rebuilding of Quilon, 1100 years ago. The year begins about the middle of August.

His Highness Sri Padmanabhadasa Vanchipala Sri Balarama Varma Kulasekhara Kuttapathi Manney Sultan Maharaja Raja Rama Raja Bahadur Shamsharjan, Knight Great Commander of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire was born in 1912 and was invested with ruling powers in 1931. His Highness is entitled to a salute of 19 guns. The Government of Travancore is conducted under the control of His Highness the Maharaja. The actual day-to-day administration is vested with the Dewan, the present Dewan being Sachivothama Sir C. P. Ramaswamy Iyer. The Dewan is assisted by an organised Secretariat and the entire administration is carried on through several well-organised departments.

There are two Houses of Legislature in the State, the Srimulam Assembly and the Sri Chitra State Council, both evidently resembling the House of Commons and the House of Lords, over both of which presides Sir C. P. Ramaswamy Iyer, the *Ex-officio* President.

Travancore is essentially an agricultural country, the peculiar feature of which the proprietors and tenants of the lands live on the land itself.

The climate is healthy and equable though it is very hot during summer. There are up-to-date first class rest houses and travellers' bungalows in Trivandrum town and good motorable roads throughout the State.

The State ranks next after Hyderabad and Mysore amongst the Indian States in point of population and has a revenue of nearly two and a half crores of rupees. The State, is in subsidiary alliance with the British Government to which it pays an annual subsidy of Rs. 8,00,000.

The following article by Sachivothama Sir C. P. Ramaswamy Iyer, K.C.I.E., Dewan of Travancore, appearing in "GREAT BRITAIN AND THE EAST" (December 9, 1937) will be of considerable interest in this connection.

"Isolated by the towering mass of the Western Ghats hidden away in a confusion of bays and creeks, hills, dense forests and groves of cocoanut palm, and situated in the southernmost corner of India, Travancore has not, till recently attracted the attention that it deserves by reason of its wonderful and varied scenery and its cultural and political individuality; but thanks to the energetic and progressive policy of the present Ruler, attention is being more and more focussed on the State and increasing numbers of tourists testify to its appeal. There is not much difference in area between Baroda and Travancore, but Travancore has more than double

the population of Baroda and about 50 per cent more by way of population than either Kashmir or Gwalior and yet the average annual revenue of Gwalior, Kashmir, Baroda and Travancore are roughly the same. Mysore is about 25 per cent more populous than Travancore and its revenue 40 per cent more. Comparing these figures, it is easily perceived that the subjects of Travancore are much more lightly taxed than those of many of the other great Indian States. The great density of the population of Travancore will be appreciated by realising that out of 7,700 square miles, about half are covered by forests or backwater. The congestion of population, it has been argued, is a handicap, but on the other hand, it must be remembered that the people are traditionally industrious and have a great aptitude for arts and crafts and are, from the highest to the lowest, very simple in their habits. In spite of the present depression, the various industries connected with cocoanut are still one of the main sources of agricultural wealth, but other crops of an important character are pepper and ginger, areca-nut, jack-fruit and tapioca as well as pine-apple and other fruits, the possibilities of which have to be adequately explored. There is also a great future for sugar-cane. Travancore, is one of the most important units on the Indian Continent in the matter of rubber and tea production. Various cottage industries have, for centuries, obtained a firm foothold in the country and cotton weaving and coir making, wood and ivory carving, screw-pine work and carpentry are well-known for their artistic excellence throughout the world; and during recent years, the enterprising fisher community has, under the far-sighted supervision of philanthropic agencies, developed the lace industry which has acquired a name for delicacy and durability. The kaolin deposits of Travancore are some of the finest in existence and it is hoped that the making of China clay and porcelain products will soon be one of the recognised and prosperous industries."

**Forest Resources :—**The forest resources comprise big blocks growing timber trees like teak, blackwood, ebony and sandalwood and cardamom are some of the varieties of indigenous products of the country. In addition, there is an almost unlimited extent of soft-wood and reeds that can yield an abundance of pulp whose uses in the matter of the manufacture of paper and cardboard and various other modern industrial products like artificial silk are being widely recognised. From the hilly nature of the country and the dense vegetation that encompasses it and the very heavy rainfall, the

arable area is confined to terraces along the valleys, and some irrigated portions in the south and the reclamations from the backwater in the north. The forests, in fact, cover a third of the whole area. One of the special features of the country is the series of wide backwaters which form the cheapest possible route for traffic from Cochin to Trivandrum. There are navigable canals along the entire littoral and innumerable streams and rivers flowing westward to the sea. Properly dredged and deepened, these waterways will be many times cheaper than any rail or road transport, especially for heavy traffic, and if motor-tugs are introduced Travancore need not suffer from comparison with any modern State in the matter of transport facilities. Even at present, out of the total trade, 26 per cent is carried by sea, and 45 per cent by backwater."

**Valuable Fisheries :—**The fisheries of Travancore are already an item of considerable importance and the export of fish and fish products amounts in value to about 25 lakhs and a well directed extension of the existing programme for the education of fishermen and the spread of co-operation amongst them can easily lead to the rapid expansion of the industry. Poultry farming and especially bee-keeping in the State have attracted outside attention, and Marthandom, which carries on an intensive programme of rural reconstruction, is one of the recognised centres of All-India importance".

**Electric Power and Industrial Development :—**So far, I have been dealing with the question of the natural resources of the State; but what might have been an obstacle to industrial progress is the fact that although there are big deposits of monazite, ilmenite and graphite, certain and other minerals, there is little or no coal, and no mineral oil obtainable within the State. There is, however, ample compensation for this disadvantage in the existence of a number of sources of easily available hydro-electric power; and the Pallivasal Hydro-Electric scheme initiated by the present Maharaja, which will be in full operation in the course of a few months is expected to result in the inauguration of industrial projects like bleaching, paper, and rubber factories, and of a number of textile and other industries, big and small, which would become paying propositions if cheap power become available."

**Port Facilities :—**It is well-known that Travancore is a participant in the Cochin Harbour Scheme and has other ports of its own, and the future of Travancore is in fact, bound up with its trade and commerce, the total value of which is much over 16 crores per year. It

must not be forgotten that judging by recorded history, for over 2,000 years some of the ports in Travancore have had dealings with the commercial nations of the east and west, beginning with China, to whom she perhaps owes some of her architectural practices and fishing appurtenances and coming down to the great European Trading Corporations with one of whom, the English East India Company, she entered into an unshaken political alliance over a hundred and fifty years ago."

**Progressive Education System:**—Far outweighing even the value of the natural resources of the country, imposing as they are, are the character and potentialities of the people of the land. Thanks to century old system of liberal State encouragement, and owing to the fact that the State spends over 20 per cent of its revenue on education, and thanks to the non-existence of the purdah system and the absolute equality of states between men and women, in the political, social and educational spheres. Travancore admittedly stands in the forefront in the matter not only of men's, but of women's education. The State possesses eight colleges affiliated to the Madras University. No less than 13 per cent of the population are attending schools in Travancore and there is a school for every two square miles in the State. These figures are so much higher than those of any part of British India that there is really no comparison between the progress of education in Travancore and even progressive Indian Provinces.

"The spread of literacy in the country will be best realised when it is pointed out that there are nearly 120 periodicals and newspapers published within the State in English and Malayalam."

"The rapid growth of education and the desire of girls as well as boys to attain economic independence have, however, led to a phenomenal increase in middle-class unemployment both amongst men and women and recent social legislation in the State has led by inevitable processes to a fragmentation of holdings. The result is that much more acutely than in almost any part of British India there is prevalent a keen economic struggle and competition amongst the educated groups. Travancore may not have suffered from famine, but on the other hand, it is not a land of capitalists, but of peasant proprietors and small industrialists and tradesmen who have been very hard hit by the present agricultural depression and the

setback in the export trade in cocoanut, as well as in pepper and other spices, and the slump in rubber."

**Economic Planning:**—What is needed to enable Travancore to make the utmost use of her opportunities, is an overhauling of the system of education and a carefully designed economic planning which will, without reproducing the evil effects of the factory system, industrialise the State and not only give secondary occupations to the families of landholders and agriculturists, but also open fresh and useful careers to the middle-class unemployed. His Highness the present Maharaja, who belongs to one of the oldest Ruling Houses in India, does not propose to rest on his historic laurels, but is determined to put Travancore in its proper place in the Indian map, and he has the great advantage of ruling over a people who possess great cultural and artistic traditions and whose intellectual standards are very high and whose enterprise is proverbial."

**Constitutional Progress:**—Travancore instituted a Legislative Council nearly fifty years ago, and His Highness initiated four years ago, a bicameral legislature in which both men and women take part and which possesses a very large budgetary control and extensive powers of discussion and interpellations. The franchise has recently been lowered and adjusted so as to enable all communities to be represented in the Legislature. He has also instituted a Public Service Commission to deal with the question of recruitment to the public services with a view to equalise opportunities for all aspirants. Fortunately, the standards of education are so high in the State that this can be done without lowering efficiency."

"The tradition of religious toleration is one of the glories of the State and Muslims and Christians belonging to dozens of sects have found an uninterrupted hospitality and encouragement during many centuries, and it would be true to say that there is no part of India and very few parts of the world where there are more temples, churches and other places of worship to the square mile, than in Travancore."

**Sound Finances:**—"The credit of the State is very high in the money market as was evidenced by the striking success of the recent loan of fifty lakhs for Hydro-electric purposes which was subscribed more than five times over in a few minutes after opening of the subscription list. Apart from productive assets, the State possesses ample Reserves in

the shape of fluid securities. It is noticeable that a very small amount (less than 5 per cent of the revenues) is taken by His Highness and his family for their privy purse."

**Literature and Arts:**—But man does not live by bread alone, and I cannot conclude without adverting to the creditable literacy and poetical output in Malayalam which is a very apt instrument for the expression of humour and irony as well as of graver moods, and without referring to the widespread musical talent in

fostering which the members of the Royal Family have, for generations taken an active personal part, one Maharajah (Swati Tirunal) being, in fact, a renowned poet and composer respected wherever music is honoured in the south of India. By starting the Palace and State Art Galleries, by the help given to the rediscovery and preservation of old frescoes and other art treasures of the past, and by their trained appreciation of music, the present Ruler and his mother have begun what is hoped will be a true cultural renaissance."

---

## LIFE HISTORY OF HIS HIGHNESS THE MAHARAJA OF TRAVANCORE

His Highness Sri Bala Rama Varma, G.C.I.E., the present Maharaja of Travancore was born on the 7th November 1912. His Highness was invested with the ruling power on the 6th November 1931. His Highness made remarkable progress in studies under both Indian and European tutors. The Maharaja is a good sportsman and takes considerable interest in tennis and riding, his other hobbies being carpentry and photography. He travelled extensively all over India when he was undergoing administrative training, before he assumed ruling powers. His knowledge of men and letters has been vastly improved by his personal acquaintance with the conditions of the

people and their need. The Maharaja is well informed on all questions of public importance and his proficiency in Malayalam, Sanskrit and English is very high. He is a gifted musician besides. The Maharaja had been on an European tour and the title of G.C.I.E. was conferred on him in June 1936. Very recently His Highness had the honour of being conferred with the honorary degrees by the Andhra and Banares Universities. His Highness made history by an epoch-making Proclamation which "Ordained and Commanded that there should henceforth be no restriction placed on any Hindu by birth or religion on entering or worshipping at the temples controlled by us and our Government".

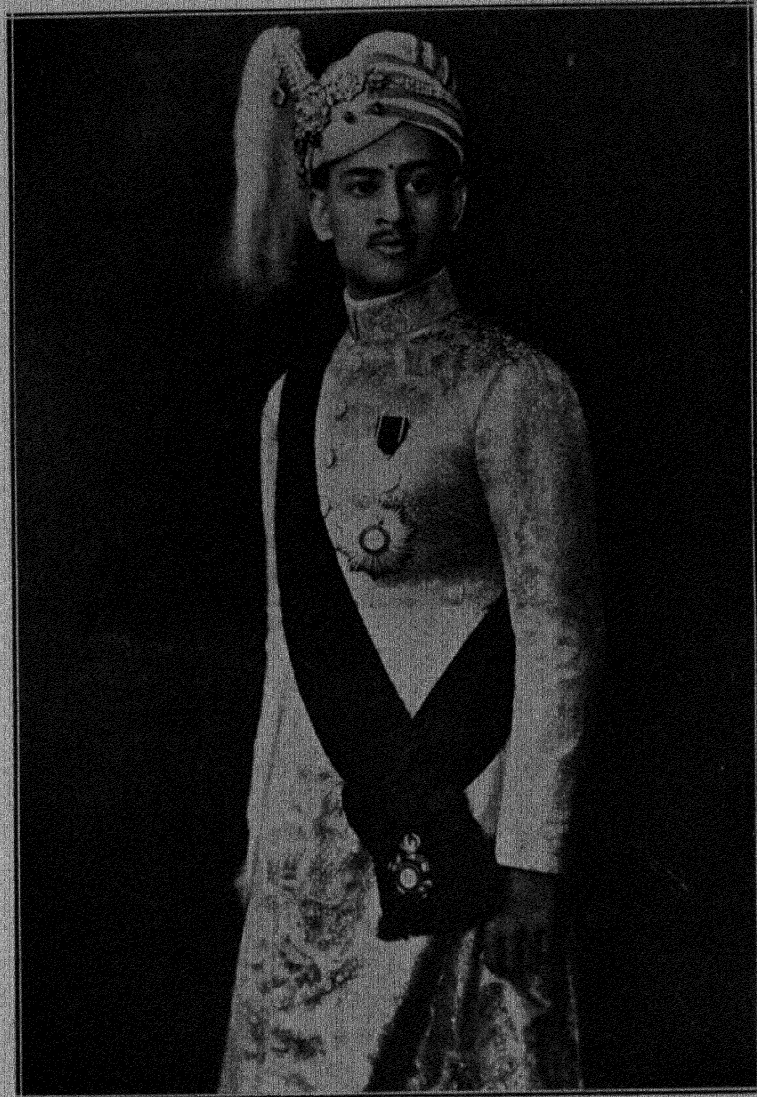
---

## LIFE HISTORY OF HER HIGHNESS PARVATHI SETU BAYI

Her Highness Parvathi Setu Bayi, Maharani of Travancore was born on the 8th November 1896 and is the mother of His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore. She has extensively travelled both in India and Europe and had visited several centres of arts and learning and commerce in Europe. She has taken great interest in the upliftment of women of

India and she is the steady supporter of any cause connected with the women's advancement. Her Highness is the Patron of the Travancore Women's Club. She has an only daughter Princess Karchiga Thirunal who has recently given birth to a son who will be the Heir Apparent.

---

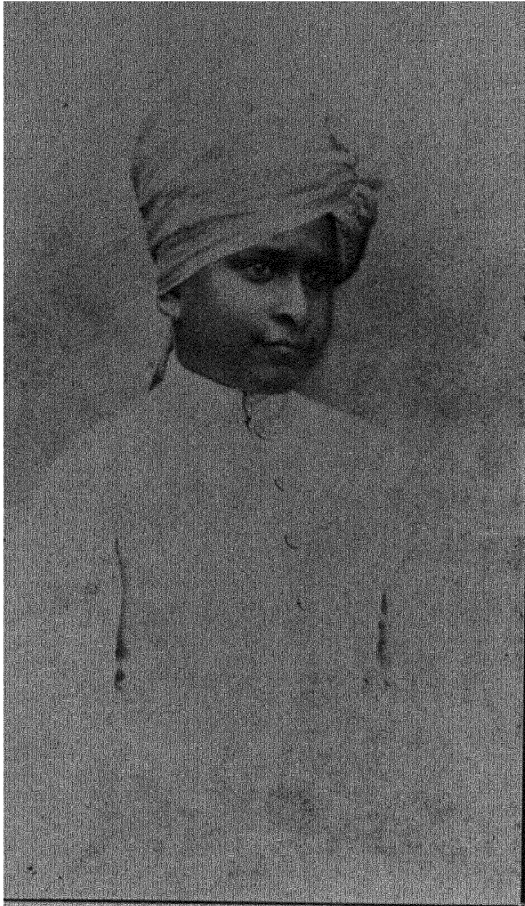


His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore



Her Highness Maharani Sethu Parvathi Bai

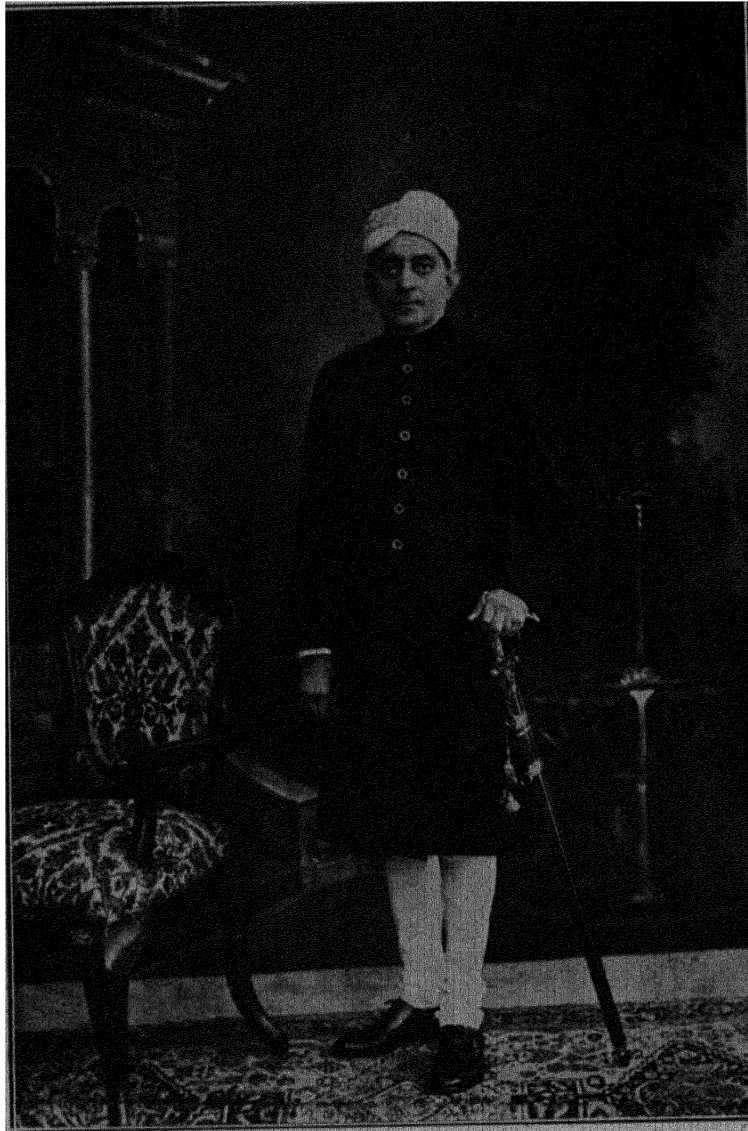




His Highness the Elaya Raja



Her Highness Princess Karthiaka Thirunal



Sachivottama Sir C. P. Ramaswamy Iyer, Dewan of Travancore

## LIFE HISTORY OF SACHIVOTHAMA SIR C. P. RAMASWAMY IYER, DEWAN OF TRAVANCORE

Sachivothama Sir C. P. Ramaswamy Iyer, Dewan of Travancore was born on 12th November 1879. His relation with Travancore dates back a quarter of a century, to be exact to 1913, when he was retained by the Durbar as Council in what is known as "Ash Murder Case". He was consulted again in connection with the separation of Devasowam from the Land Revenue Department. His experience in several walks of life as Advocate-General, Law Member of the Madras Executive Council and membership of several committees, councils, leagues, conferences, assemblies and Universities has placed him in a very unique position to make him a successful Dewan. At the time of his appointment as Dewan, he said "One of my ambitions is to carry out the ideals of His Highness, namely the relieving of agricultural depression and the rapid industrialization of the State on right lines, bearing in mind the fact that Travancore rejoices

in the possession of unlimited resources which will enable her to start manufactures like those connected with paper, rubber, sugar and artificial silk". With thoroughness and concentration so characteristic of him Sir C. P. Ramaswamy Iyer, has taken up one by one the problems confronting Travancore. He was instrumental in implementing the Temple Entry Proclamation in 1936. Debt Conciliation Boards are now in operation in the State and very soon a State Bank will be functioning to finance the agriculturists with long term loans. The University will be predominantly technological and capable of helping the speedy industrialization of the State. The scheme to co-ordinate the means of transport and to nationalize the road transport system is making remarkable progress. The energy and practical enthusiasm of Dewan coupled with high and noble ideals of the youthful Maharaja have brought an everlasting reputation to Travancore.

### PLACES OF INTEREST IN TRAVANCORE

**Alleppey** :—This is the most important commercial town in the State. Open to foreign trade since the latter part of the 18th century, it has long been the premier port of Travancore and has become an important trade and industrial centre, having backwater communication with the surrounding country. The manufacture of coir matting is carried on extensively, besides hydraulic baling of coir yarn and fibre for foreign markets. Coconut Oil Mills worked by steam power have also been established. The town has an extensive canal system, connected with the backwater, which affords considerable water frontage of immense importance to merchants for transport of goods. As a seaport, Alleppey owes its importance to a mud-bank off the coast, which renders the sea smooth for shipping operations, though it shifts its position occasionally. It is an open roadstead with good holding ground of sand and mud. It has a pier of 773 feet long, and 21 feet broad fitted with two steam cranes and two hand cranes, for handling cargo and has also large godown accommodation. The port is closed during the south-west monsoon generally from about the 15th May till the 15th August. Steamers, however, call at or

near the port during the monsoon, when weather conditions permit, and when the mud-bank is sufficiently developed to afford smooth water for shipping operations, as may be notified by the Marine Department. The port is also provided with a light-house.

**Alwaye (Health Resort)** :—In the early days this place was known to the Portuguese as Fiera'd Alva. It is now a station on the Shorannur-Cochin State Railway. It is situated on the banks of the Periyar and is largely frequented as a health resort in the summer months. Five miles from here is the village of Kaladi, the birth place of Sri Sankaracharya. A Hindu festival occurs in the month of March at the temple near the river, and is largely attended.

**Cape-Comorin** :—(Health Resort) :—This is ten miles to the south of Nagercoil and is the southernmost point of India. This is a famous place of pilgrimage as well as a popular health resort. The temple, dedicated to the Goddess Bhagavathi (Virgin Goddess), is also a place of archæological importance. There are churches on the coast, the chief of which is the Roman Catholic Church at Kumrmutam. Another remarkable

sight is the 18th century fortress of Vattakottai built of solid stone, overlooking a deep water-haven which was much in use in ancient days. There is a first class Travellers' Bungalow with more than a dozen suite of rooms.

**Changanacherry** :—This town was once the capital of the principality of Tekkumkur. It possesses the grandest Syro-Roman Church on the Malabar Coast. It has a First Grade College besides several other educational institutions. One of the important markets in North Travancore is held here, and people come to it from all parts of the country. It is situated on the main central road that connects Trivandrum with Ernakulam, the capital of the Cochin State.

**Kottayam** :—This town, situated on the banks of the Minachil River, was the scene of the labours of the early Anglican Missionaries and is now the centre of the Syrian Christian Community, possessing one of the most ancient Syrian Churches in Malabar. It has a second grade college besides other educational institutions. The town is lighted with electric lights.

**Munnar (Health Resort)** :—Is a hill station about 5,000 feet above sea level. It is 72 miles to the east of Alwaye and is connected with Alwaye by a good road passing through Perumbavoor, Kothamangalam and Neriya-mangalam. One of the outlet roads leading to the Madura District passes through this. There are many coffee, tea and cardamon estates owned by the Kannan Devan Hills Produce Company Ltd. The produce of these estates is transported to the plains by an aerial rope-way rising to about 4,000 feet. This rope-way is worked by a turbine driven by a small stream at the foot of the hills. In consideration of Government acquiring and handing over, under the Land Acquisition Act, the land required for the rope-way, the company has agreed to the use of the rope-way by the general public on payment of certain fixed charges.

**Nagercoil** :—Stands within 7 miles of the Aramboly Pass through which runs the highway from Tinnevely to Travancore, and is the only important town south of the Capital. With Nagercoil as the nucleus, the town comprises a number of villages, viz., Kottar, Vadiveeswaram, Ozhughanacherri and Vadaseri. Of these, Kottar and Vadaseri form the trading and manufacturing centres. The town owes much of its improvement and its position to the efforts of the Christian Missionaries. The town is lighted with

electricity supplied by Nagercoil Electric Supply Corporation.

**Quilon** :—Is one of the oldest towns and one of the most important ports. This town has a reef of rocks for its beach, which prevents its corrosion by sea and helps the ryot to plant cocoanut trees so near and the water's edge that their shadows fall on the beating surf, a phenomenon not met within any other point of this coast. On the south is the beautiful Bay known to the earliest mariners of Europe as affording a perfect natural protection to ships in the worst weather. With the opening of the railway, Quilon finds herself in direct and easy communication with the towns of the Madras Presidency and is likely to regain her former position as an important commercial centre. The Palace of His Highness the Maharaja stands out boldly into the eight-armed lake, known as the Loch Lomond of Travancore. Cotton spinning and weaving and the manufacture of tiles are its chief industries. A considerable trade in cashewnut is also carried on, large quantities of prepared nuts being exported to America and Europe. The sea-port is an open roadstead situated off a bight in the coast formed by the Tanga-cherri point, a British possession, projecting slightly beyond the coast line. During the fine weather period from September till May, vessels can anchor in the inner anchorage in  $4\frac{1}{2}$  to 5 fathoms of water, four-tenth of a mile off the shore. The town is lighted with electricity generated by oil engines installed within the town.

**Suchindram** :—This place, three miles south of Nagercoil, on the way to Cape Comorin, is famous for its Siva Temple. The annual car festival in December attracts to this sacred spot thousands of pilgrims from all over Travancore and the adjacent British Indian Districts.

**Shencottah** :—The headquarters of the taluk of that name lies at the foot of the Ghats on their eastern aspect. The main road that runs through it connects the British town of Tinnevely with the port of Quilon. There are several coffee estates in its neighbourhood.

This is the first railway station in the Travancore territory on the Tinnevely-Trivandrum line. Within a distance of three miles are celebrated Courtallam Falls largely used as a Sanatorium by the people of South India for a period of three or four months from June. Midway between Shencottah and Quilon is the village of Punalore, where is located a paper mill constructed years ago. The paper manufactured from the

mill is largely purchased by the Governments of Madras and Travancore. A suspension bridge across the Kallada River has been constructed here many years back.

**Trivandrum** :—It is the Capital of the State and the residence of the Ruler. It forms the southern terminus of the Travancore branch of the South Indian Railway. The celebrated pagoda of Sri Padmanabhaswamy within the Fort has made it a great religious centre and attracts pilgrims from all parts of India. The Fort and its neighbourhood constitute the most crowded part of the town. The Kowdiyar Palace, the Military cantonment, the Government offices and other public buildings and the residences of the upper classes are picturesquely situated on small eminences, each commanding a refreshing scene of verdure around. The town has efficient electric supply and is well-equipped with Colleges, Schools and Hospitals. The city is provided with the Willingdon Water Works giving a protected water-supply on most up-to-date lines the water supplied being of a high standard of purity, copious and under adequate pressure. The head-works for the water-supply are at Aruvikarai, about 11 miles out from the City which is a restful place for week-end visitors and a beauty spot in respect of the natural scenery, the large volume of foamy water in the River sliding down the overflow dam, and the natural cataract just below the Dam with an ancient Bhagvathi Temple on the right bank. A drainage and Sewage Scheme on up-to-date lines is under preparation. The convenience and comfort of travellers who visit Trivandrum are well-attended to by the Mascot Hotel near the Museum and Public Gardens. There is a well laid out Park with a Museum and Managerie. The Avenue road, one of the best roads in South India with the Kowdiyar Square and Vambalam Square, is one of the attractive drives in the town. The Aerodrome at Shangumukham

make Trivandrum within easy reach of the important towns in India. An Air Mail runs between Trivandrum and Bombay. The sea-port is at Valiathurai, about one mile from the town. It is an open roadstead, with deep water close to the shore. A pier for the landing and shipment of cargo, 750 feet in length and fitted with two steam cranes, has been erected. The five fathom depth line is about 600 feet off the end of the pier, but steamers anchor in 12½ fathoms, four-tenth of a mile, off shore. It is a port of call for coasting steamers when inducement offers.

**Vaikom** :—Eight miles to the south of Alleppey in Ambalapuzha which was once the Capital of the Ambalapuzha or Chempakaseri, principality annexed to Travancore in 1754 by Maharaja Martanda Varma. The famous temple here is dedicated to Sri Krishna.

**Varkala** :—This place is resorted on a large scale by Hindu pilgrims throughout the year, from every corner of the Indian Empire, to worship Sri Janardhana Swami of traditional fame. This holy shrine, situated on a hillock overlooking the sea, is a mile and a half from the station. The rugged hills, facing the beach and containing the mineral wealth of Travancore, present fine natural scenery.

At an equal distance from the station to the south-east is the abode of Sri Narayana Guru of Swagiri Mattam, who has been held in high estimation for the past half a century for his devotion to God and for the uplift of the so-called untouchable depressed classes.

Double bullock bandies are available at the station at cheap rates. The station is provided with two upper class waiting rooms for the convenience of the travelling public. There are two choultries for Hindus and a Travellers' Bungalow at Vettur, a distance of two miles from the station.

---

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN ALLEPPEY

### Account Book Makers—

Jayaram Binding Works  
Kerala Santhanam Press  
Premier Printing Works  
R. K. Press  
Reddiar & Sons,  
Suvarna Prakasini Press & Book Depot

### Automobile Dealers—

Ganesh & Co.  
Thommi Joseph  
Wm. Goodacre & Sons, Ltd.

### Banks—

Ambika Bank, Ltd.  
Alleppey Bank, Ltd.

**BANKS—(concl'd.)**

Canara Bank, Ltd.  
 Imperial Bank of India  
 Indian Bank, Ltd.  
 Kerala Vilasam Bank, Ltd.  
 Liberal Syndicate Bank, Ltd.  
 Model Bank, Ltd.  
 Nedungadi Bank, Ltd.  
 State Aided Bank of Travancore, Ltd.  
 Travancore National & Quilon Bank, Ltd.

**Bankers—**

Sankara Aiyer & Ramaswamy Aiyer, S.P.

**Book-Binders—**

Gopalan Nair  
 Sankara Pillay, R.  
 Joseph, C. P.

**Booksellers—**

Reddiar & Sons  
 Sree Rama Vilas Book Depot  
 Suvarna Prakasini Press & Book Depot

**Chemists & Druggists—**

Chathukutty & Sons  
 Govindan & Co.  
 Prabhu & Co.  
 Stephen Co.  
 Swamy & Co.  
 Trading Company

**Coir Mats & Mattings Manufacturers—**

Alleppey Company, Ltd.  
 Aspinwall & Co., Ltd.  
 Bombay Company, Ltd.  
 Coir Floor Furnishing Co.  
 Commercial Emporium  
 Darragh Smail & Co., Ltd.  
 Ebrahim Thambi Adima & Sons  
 Empire Coir Works  
 General Supplies Agency  
 George Peter, C.  
 Indian Produce Marketing Co.  
 Indian Coir Manufacturing Co.  
 Janardanam Pillay, M. L.  
 Kunchako & Co.  
 Malabar Coir Works  
 Madura Company, Ltd.  
 Mathew, N. G.  
 Modern Agency  
 Peirce, Leslie & Co., Ltd.  
 Pitchu Aiyer & Sons

**COIR MATS & MATTINGS MANUFACTURERS—(concl'd.)**

S. K. V. Industrials  
 Strand United Neo Industrials, Ltd.  
 Thos. S. D'Cruz & Co., Ltd.  
 Travancore Coir Industrials  
 Travancore Mercantile Corporation  
 Travancore Produce & Industrials, Ltd.  
 United Export Company  
 Venad Mat Factory  
 Venkita Raghavan, K.  
 Wm. Goodarce & Sons, Ltd.

**Coir Yarn Merchants—**

Abraham & Bros., V. J.  
 Darragh Smail & Co., Ltd.  
 Jadowjee Govindjee  
 C. P. Coy. (Coir Depot)  
 John Philip & Co., Ltd.  
 Krishna Pillai, G.  
 Purushotham Govindjee  
 Rathensey Asaria & Company, Ltd.  
 Sha Hirachand Madhavjee  
 Travancore Coir Agency  
 Volart Bros.

**Copra Merchants—**

Chacko Varghese  
 Chatturbhuj Jeevandas.  
 Joseph, V. T.  
 Joseph & Bros., V. J.  
 Joseph Varghese  
 John & Sons  
 Narayana Shenoi & Sons  
 Pothen Joseph & Sons  
 P. J. P. G. Oil Mills  
 Rathensey Asaria & Company  
 Valavanthara Joseph

**Clubs and Associations—**

Y. M. C. A. Library and Reading Room  
 Alleppey Club  
 Sri Mulam Maharaja's Reading Room and Library  
 Travancore Chamber of Commerce  
 The Alleppey Chamber of Commerce

**Fancy Goods Merchants—**

Abbamia Haji Kassim Sait  
 Abdul Karim & Bros.  
 Ali Ismail Kutty  
 Kochu Bava Adima & Co.  
 Prabhu & Co  
 Rama Pai & Bros.

**FANCY GOODS MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)**

Sreenivasa Pai & Sons  
 Boyce & Co.  
 Sudhakar Co.

**Gold & Silver Merchants—**

Ebrahim Kannu Rowther, A.  
 Haji Bava Haji Ebrahim Rowther  
 Parameswaran Pillai, T. V.  
 Ponnambalam Pillai, S.

**Grain Merchants—**

Aboobucker Oomercutty  
 Abdulkader, A.  
 C. P. P. K. Company  
 Geeriraya Kamath & Co.  
 Haji Habeeb Peer Mahomed  
 Haji Ahmed Kunju Kassim  
 Hussain Kassam Dada  
 Jaffar, M. E. M. H.  
 Md. Hajee Gani  
 Mani, V. P.  
 Narayana Shenoi & Sons  
 Narayana Pai, B.  
 Pooppalli Joseph Cheriyan  
 Raman Pillay, K. N.  
 Thomas & Co.

**Hardware Merchants—**

Damodara Pai, S.  
 Guna Shenoi & Bros., A. N.  
 Ponnambalam Pillai, C.

**Hotels & Restaurants—**

Ananda Mandiram Hotel  
 Cosmopolitan Hotel  
 Ganesh Bhavan  
 Hotel Majestic  
 Jayalakshmi Vilas Hotel  
 Narayanan Potti's Bhagavati Vilas Hotel  
 Sree Bhagavati Vilas Hotel  
 Sree Ganapati Vilasam Hotel  
 Sree Krishna Vilas Potti Hotel

**Medical Practitioners—**

Abraham Vaidyan, E. W.  
 Chacko, T. N., M. B., B. S.  
 Cheriyan, Dr.  
 Damodaran Pillay, M. V.  
 Panikker, K. P., M.B., Ch. B. (Edin.)  
 Padmanabha Menon, S. M.B., C.M.  
 Pillay, K. N. G.  
 T. P. V. Rao, Dr., L.R.C.P.  
 Venkatarama Naidu, S.

**Oil Merchants—**

Chacko, N. C.  
 Geeriraya Kamath & Co.  
 John & Sons  
 Joseph, P. J.  
 Joseph & Bros., V. J.  
 Pichabava Sahib, K. A.  
 P. J. P. G. Oil Mills  
 Pothen Joseph & Sons, No. 1.  
 Ramaswamy Iyer, S.  
 Rangaswamy Iyengar, K.  
 Thila Chidambara Nadar, P. T. K.

**Opticians—**

Prabhu & Co.  
 Ram Pai & Bros.

**Paper Merchants—**

Abbamia Haji Kassam Sait  
 Aboobacker & Co.  
 Prabhu & Co.  
 Sreenivasa Pai & Sons

**Piece Goods Merchants—**

Alleppey Store  
 Bombay Store  
 Geeriraya Kamath, G.  
 Haji Hassan Haji Kassam & Sons  
 Hussan Hajee Haroon Thaiyab  
 Kumaraswamy Reddiar, S.  
 Kesava Reddiar, R.  
 Rajagopala Reddiar, P.  
 Sulaiman Hassam & Sons  
 Veeraiiah Reddiar, S.

**Produce Merchants —**

Haji Bava Haji Ebrahim Rowther  
 Kaniyan Parambil Ouseph Kochu Ouseph  
 Malayil Ouseph Mathai  
 Malayil Varkey Ouseph  
 Nansi Devsi & Company  
 Pothen Joseph & Sons

**Printers and Publishers—**

Bhaskara Rajan Press  
 Jayaram Printing Works  
 Kerala Santhanam Press  
 Lakshmi Vilasam Press  
 Premier Printing Press  
 R. K. Press  
 Santa Cruz Press  
 Sanathana Dharma Printing & Publishing House, Ltd.  
 Suvarna Prakasini Press  
 V. V. Press (Branch)

**Rice Mills—**

Pooppallil Joseph & Sons  
Pothen Joseph & Sons

**Rice & Paddy Merchants—**

Adam Hajee Peer Mahomed Essack  
Aboobacker Oommerkutty  
Haji Ahmed Kunju Kassam  
Haji Habeeb Haji Peer Mahomed  
Hussain Kassam Dada  
Krishnaswamy Aiyer, L.S.L.K.  
Mahomed Haji Gani

**RICE & PADDY MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)**

Mahomed Ibrahim Mahomed Jaffer & Co.  
Pothen Joseph & Sons

**Soap Manufacturers—**

Islamia Soap Works  
Ismania Soap Works  
Kareem, S. E. & Co.  
Krishna Soap Works  
Mahomed, A. P.  
Pitcha Bava Sahib, K. A.  
Union Soap Works

---

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN KOTTAYAM

**Account Book Makers—**

C. M. S. Press  
Good Shepherd's Press  
Malayala Manorama Press  
V. G. Press

**Automobile Dealers—**

Marikar & Co., Ltd.  
Motor Transport Co., Ltd.  
Stanes Motors (S. India) Ltd.  
Travancore Auto Agencies

**Ayurvedic Physicians—**

Olessa Narayanan Moos  
Vayaskara Aryan Narayanan Moos

**Ayurveda Oushadhasalas—**

Coronation Vaidyasala  
Kalarickal Medical Stores  
Olessa Dhanwanthari Oushadhasala  
Vayaskara Arya Vilasam Oushadhasala

**Banks—**

Amballur Bank  
Bank of Travancore  
City Bank, Ltd.  
Kottayam Bank Ltd.  
Travancore Alliance Bank, Ltd.  
Travancore Commercial Bank, Ltd.  
Travancore Eazhava Bank, Ltd.  
Travancore Forward Bank, Ltd.  
Travancore National and Quilon Bank, Ltd.  
Travancore Yogakshemam Bank, Ltd.

**Bankers—**

Harihara Aiyer Narayan Aiyer, S. P.  
Varkki & Co.

**Book-Binders—**

C. M. C. Press  
K. P. Press  
Malayala Manroama Press  
V. G. Press

**Booksellers—**

C. M. S. Press Book Depot  
K. P. Press  
Malayala Manorama Book Depot  
Mathew & Brothers, K. M.  
Prathidinam Book Depot

**Chemists & Druggists—**

Joseph & Co.  
Kalarickal Medical Stores  
Kottayam Mercantile Company  
Kuruvila & Sons  
Mathen & Sons  
South Indian Medical Supplies

**Clubs and Associations—**

Y.M.C.A. Library and Reading Room  
Kottayam Reading Room and Library

**Fancy Goods Merchants—**

Ali Mahomed Hajee Moty Sait  
K. T. Cherian & Co.  
V. C. Cherian & Co.  
Hajee Haroon Thyeb & Son  
Hajee Hassan Tyeb & Son  
John & Co.  
Joseph & Co.  
Kottayam Trading Co.  
Kottayam Fenn Bros.



**FANCY GOODS MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)**

Kottayam Mercantile Co.  
 Kuruvilla & Co.  
 Mathew & Bros.  
 Mathen & Sons  
 Modern Equipment Supply  
 Malayala Manorama Sales Depot  
 Ninan & Sons

**Grain Merchants—**

Itty Abraham & Company  
 Iype & Co.  
 Issac & Bros., I.  
 John & Co.  
 John Joseph Ittoop Brothers Co.,  
 John Zacharia & Co., Ltd.  
 Kodiamatha Trading Depot  
 Kuriyan Mani & Sons  
 Mathen & Sons  
 Mathoo, P. M.  
 Mani & Sons  
 Narasimha Pai Brothers  
 Narayana Pai, P. M.  
 Pothen Philip  
 Punnen Kuriyan & Brothers  
 Trading Union  
 Thayil Mathoo Kora  
 Varkki & Co.

**Hardware Merchants—**

Antony & Brother, A. B.  
 Guna Shenoy & Brothers, A. N.  
 Punnen Kurian & Brothers

**Hotels & Restaurants—**

Ananda Mandiram  
 Garni Hotel  
 Sree Neelakanta Vilasam Hotel  
 Y. M. C. A. Restaurant  
 Kuriyoen's Hotel and Restaurant

**Jewellers—**

Mathunni & Sons  
 Thomas & Co.

**Leather Works—**

Cawnpore Leather Works  
 Kottayam Leather Works  
 Muslim Leather Works  
 Trichur Leather Works

**Newspaper & Journals—**

Bhasha Poshini  
 Nazrani Deepika

**NEWSPAPER & JOURNALS—(concl'd.)**

Malayala Manorama  
 Vaidyasarathy

**Paper Merchants—**

Cherian & Co.  
 Joseph & Co.  
 K. P. Press  
 Malayala Manorama Co., Ltd.  
 Pappy & Sons

**Private Medical Practitioners—**

Chacko Amburan, Dr., C.  
 Jacob, C., L.M.S.  
 Mathai, P. M., Major, A. I. R. O. M. D.  
 Mathoo, A. T., Dr., L.M.S.  
 Pisharoti, K. G., Dr.  
 Thomas, A. T., Dr. I. M. S.

**Produce Merchants—**

Eastern Commercial Union  
 Kurien & Co.  
 Thomas & Co., Ltd.

**Photographers—**

Abraham, N. M.  
 Jacob, P. V.  
 Thomas, B.

**Printers & Publishers—**

Capital Printing Works  
 C. M. S. Press  
 Good Shepherd Press  
 K. P. Press  
 Kottayam Printing & Publishing Co., Ltd.  
 Malayalam Manorama Co., Ltd.  
 Prathidinam Press  
 St. Peter's Press  
 Town Press  
 V. G. Press

**Rice & Paddy Merchants—**

Chacko & Co.  
 Iype & Co.  
 Ithack Issac Bros  
 John Joseph Ittoop Brothers, C.  
 John & Co.  
 John Zacaria & Co.  
 Kuriyan Mani & Sons  
 Kodiamatha Trading Depot  
 Mani & Sons  
 Punnen Kuriyan & Bros.  
 Thomas & Co.  
 Varkki, A. K. & Co.  
 Varkey, K. I. & Co.

**Rubber & Tea Dealers—**

Aspinwall & Co., Ltd.  
Bata Rubber Purchasing Depot  
Eastern Commercial Union  
George & Co.  
Kurien & Co.  
Thomas & Co., Ltd.

**Stocks & Shares—**

Eastern Commercial Union  
Eapen & Co.  
United Brokers

**Shipping Agents—**

Aspinwall & Co., Ltd.  
Darragh Smail & Co., Ltd.  
Eastern Commercial Union

**SHIPPING AGENTS—(concl'd.)**

George & Co.  
Thomas & Co., Ltd.  
Valkart Brothers  
Peirce, Leslie & Co., Ltd.

**Tile Manufacturers—**

Kottayam Tile Works, Ltd.

**Tobacco Merchants—**

Ananthasubramania Iyer, A.  
Chirayil Chakunny, Chacko & Son  
Chirayil Chakunny Chakunny & Son  
Kalisseri Mathew Jacob & Mathew Chacko  
Mathen & Sons  
Mani & Sons  
Punnen Kurian & Brothers  
Zacharia, P. John & Co.

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN QUILON

**Aerated Water Manufacturers—**

Himalayan Cool Drinks  
Kunju & Co.  
Kunjuraman & Co.

**Astrologers—**

Gopala Kurup  
Krishna Pillay  
Ramanatha Sarma

**Automobile Dealers—**

Electric & Motor Works  
Mammen & Co.  
Shell Motor Stores  
Sundaram & Co.  
Veeraraghava Iyer

**Ayurvedic Physicians—**

Govinda Pillai, (Sirkar Vaidyan)  
Krishna Kurup, O. N.  
Krishnan Vaidyan, M. P.  
Kunjuraman, N.  
Velu Pillay, G.

**Banks—**

Indian Relief Bank, Ltd.  
South India Bank, Ltd.  
Sree Vilasam Bank, Ltd.  
State Aided Bank of Travancore, Ltd.  
Travancore National & Quilon Bank, Ltd.

**Bankers—**

Subramania Aiyer, S. P.

**Bankers & Confectioners—**

Britannia Bakery  
Ceylon Bakery  
Lanka Bakery  
South Indian Biscuit Factory

**Booksellers—**

Ramakrishna Bros.  
Reddiar & Sons  
Sree Rama Vilasam Book Depot  
Suvarna Prakasini Press & Book Depot

**Chemists & Druggists—**

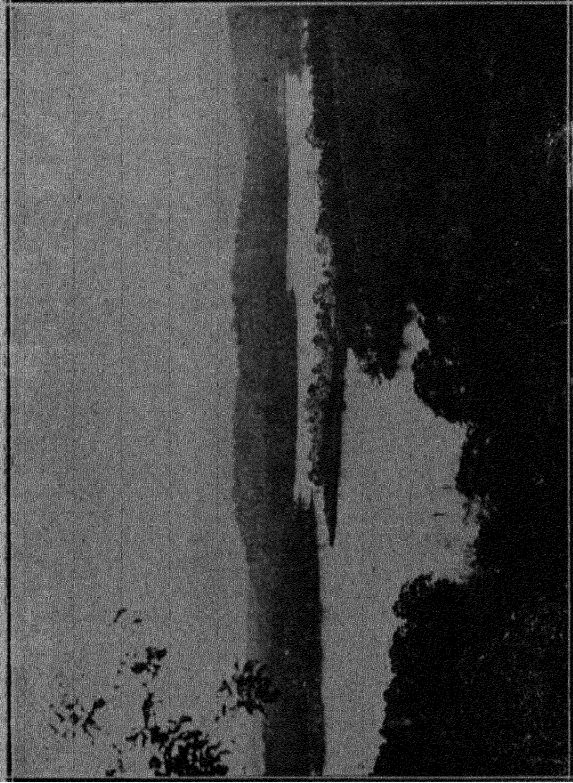
Fernandez, G. J.  
Govindraj, S.  
Ramalingam Pillai, S.  
Vanamoorthi Konar, C.  
Velayudhan Pillay, K. P. K.

**Cloth Merchants—**

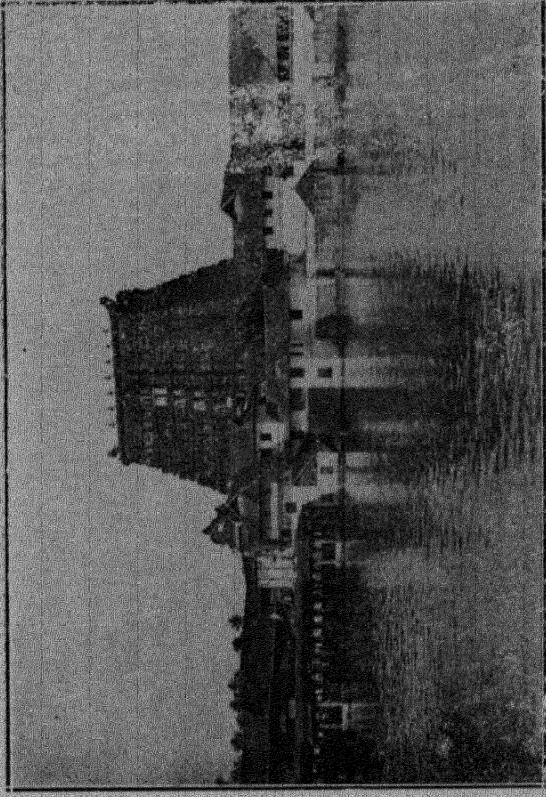
Abdursaku Mahomed Kunju  
Lakshmanana Iyer, A. L. K. R. M.  
Rajagopal Reddy, S.  
Tayeb Abdul Latif Sait  
Veeraiah Reddiar, S.

**Clubs & Associations—**

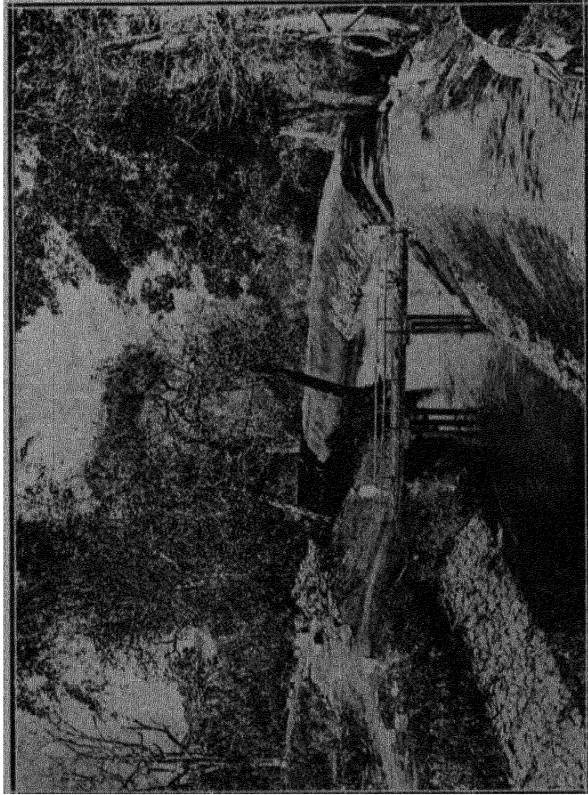
Rama Verma Club  
Y. M. C. A. Library and Reading Room  
Free Reading Room  
Quilon Club



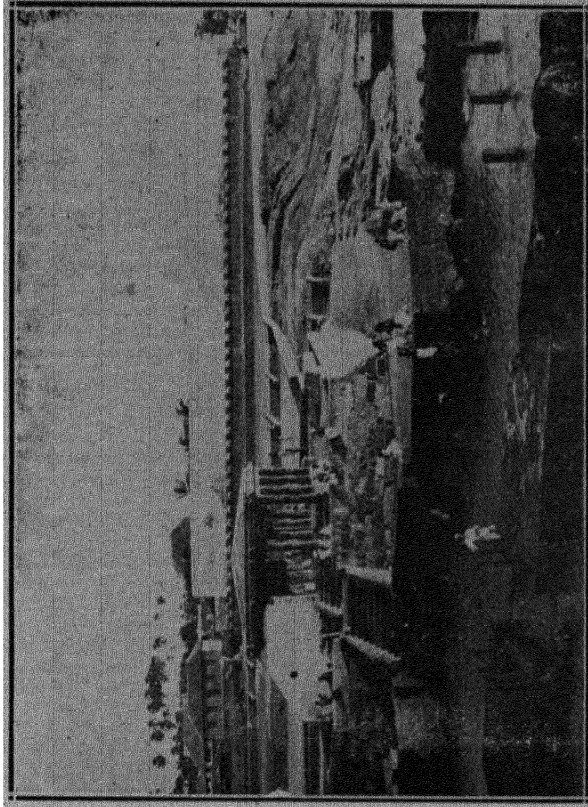
Edapalayam—Periyar Lake



The Sri Padmanabhaswamy Temple

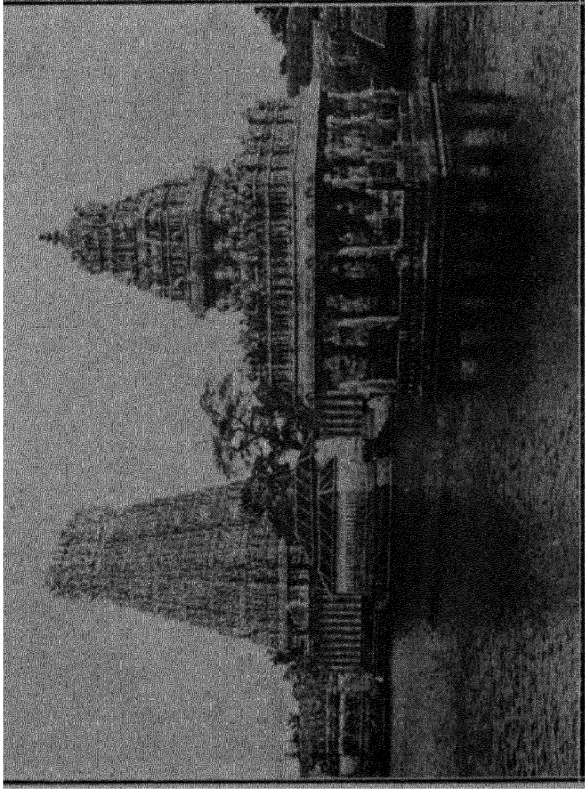


Puthen Channel

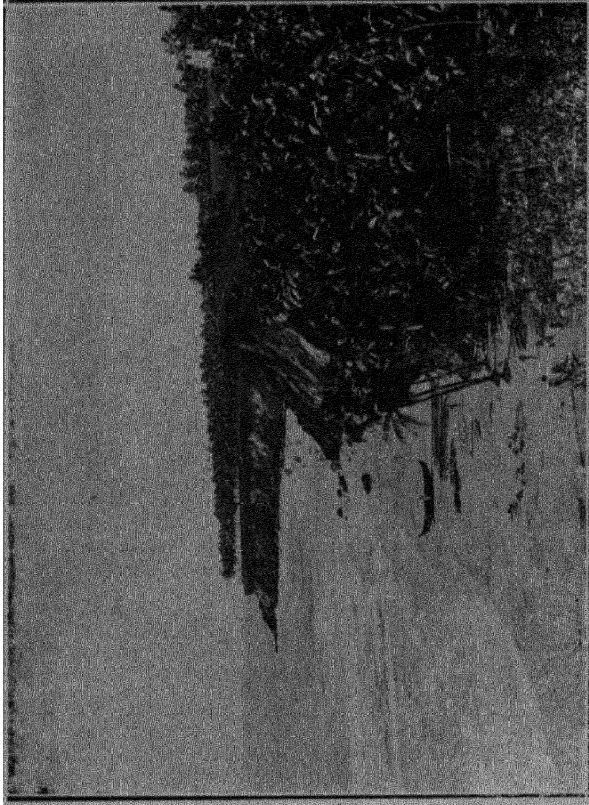


Cape Comorin (Bathing Ghat)

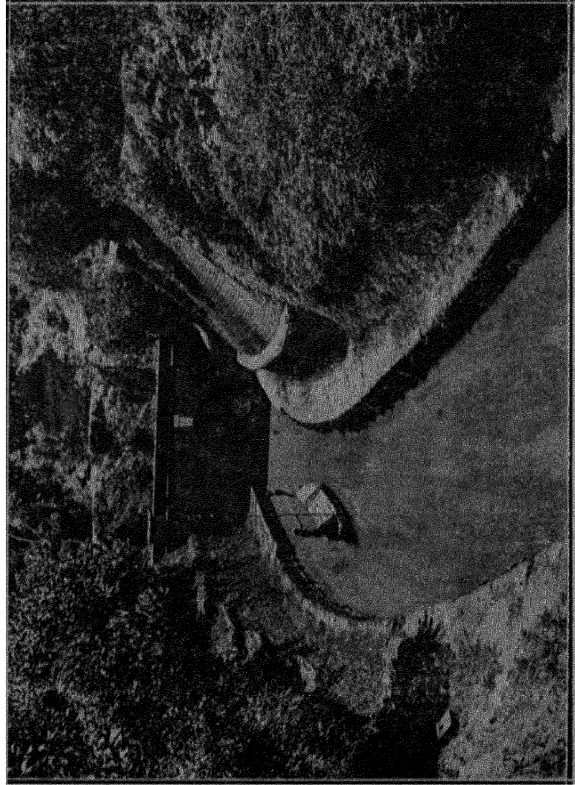




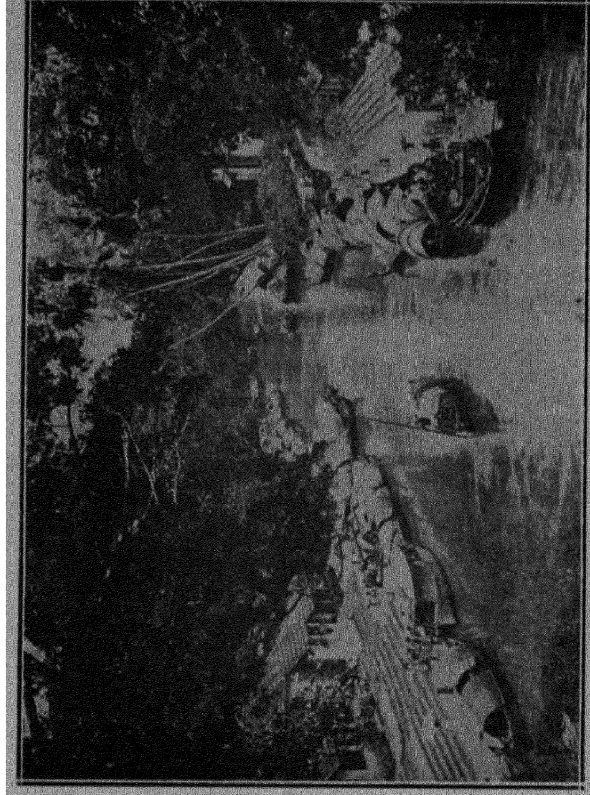
Suchindram Temple and Tank



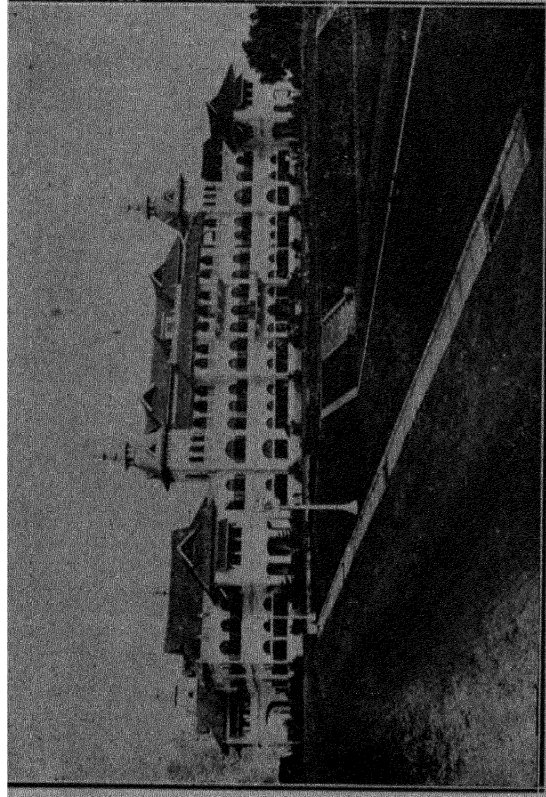
Varkala Cliffs



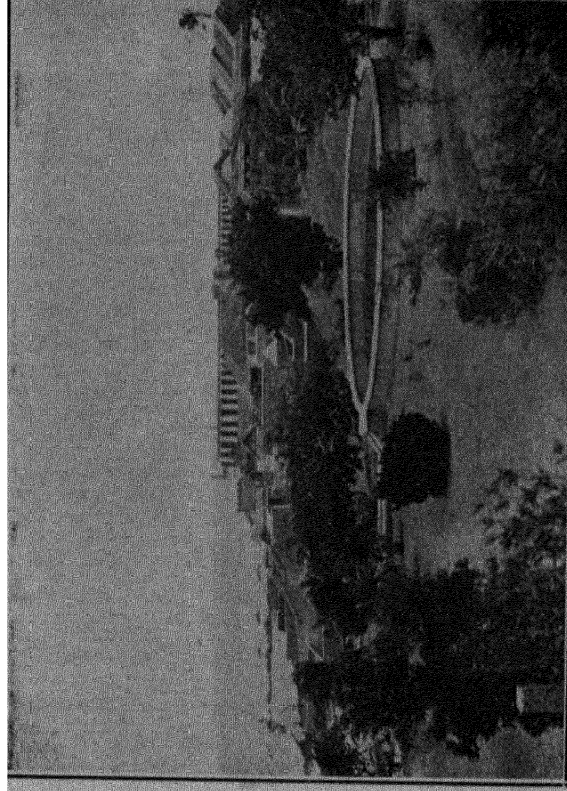
Varkala Tunnel



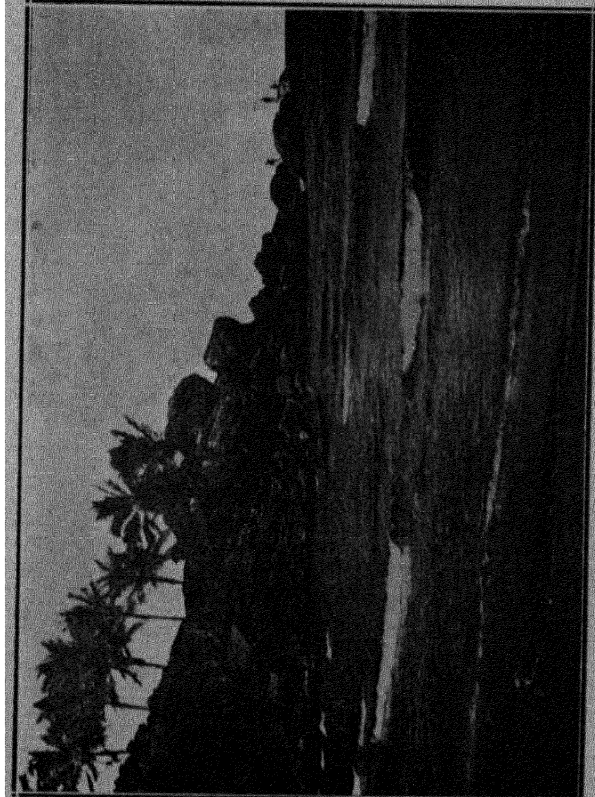
Quilon Landing Ghat



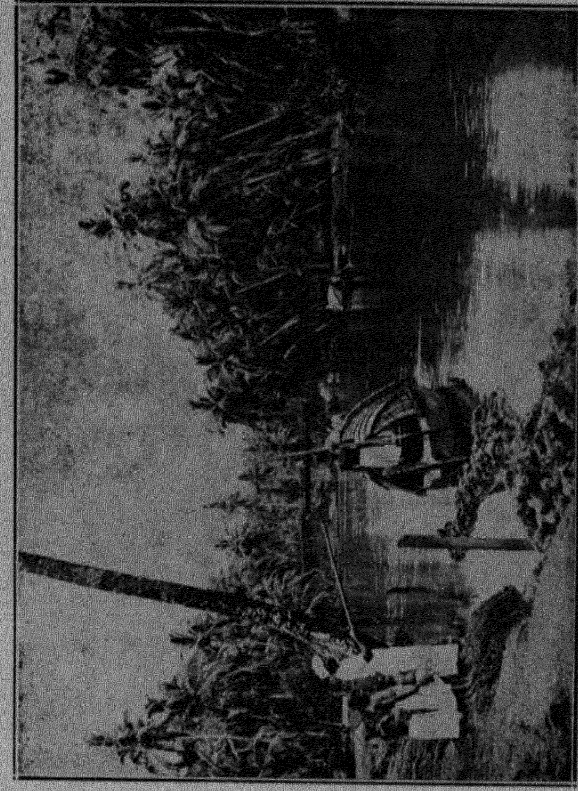
The Kawadiar Palace



Cape Comorin (another view)

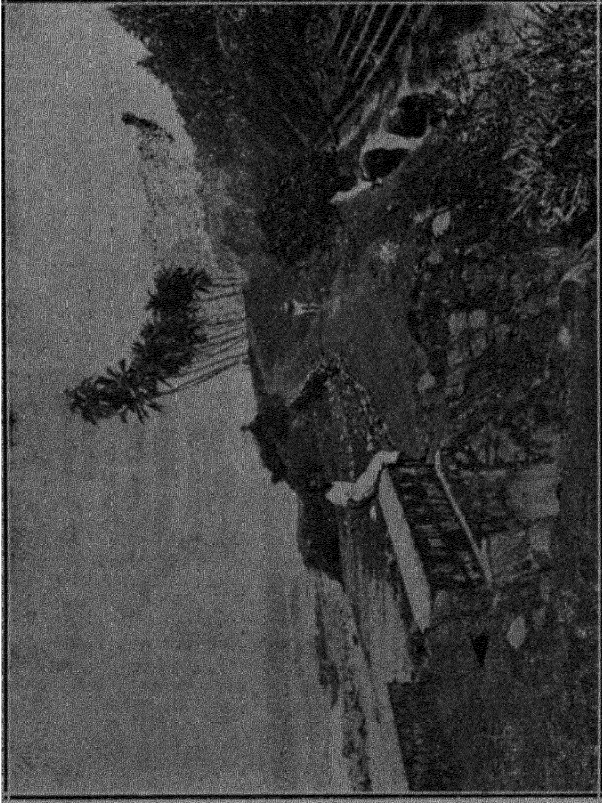


Bathing Ghat at Kovalam  
(which is only fifteen minutes drive from Trivandram)

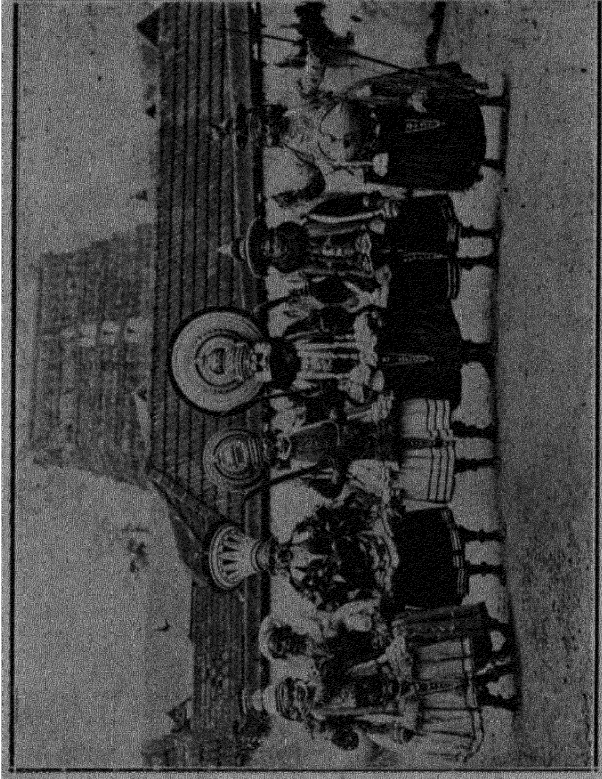


Chavara Canal

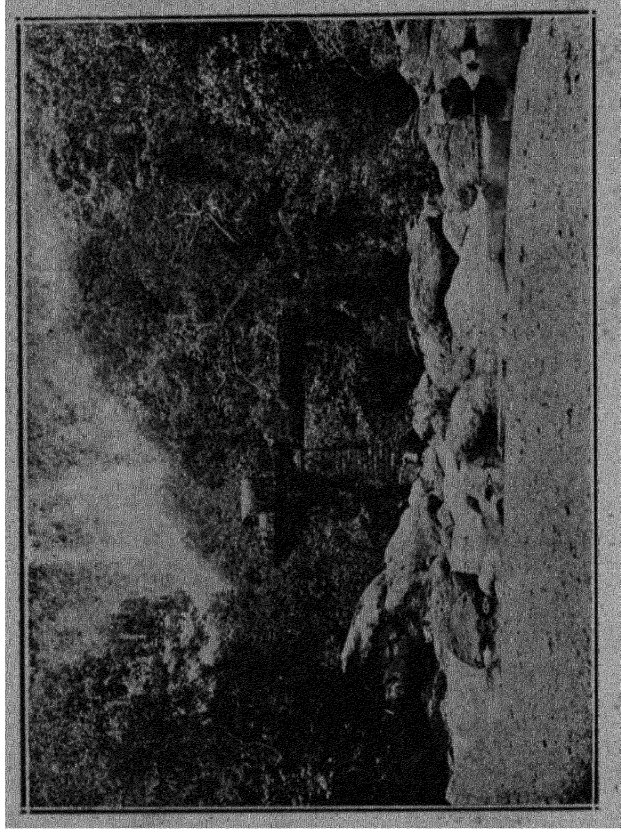




A magnificent view of Varkala



Kathakali Actors



**Coir Mats and Matting Manufacturers—**

Wm. Goodacre & Sons, Ltd.

**Coir Yarn Merchants—**

Bombay & Co., Ltd.  
Coir Yarn Industrials  
Valkart Bros.

**Copra Merchants—**

Abdul Tayeb Shaik Kaderbhoy  
Narambu & Co.

**Exporters & Importers—**

Anderson & Co.  
Bombay Co., Ltd.  
Harrison & Crosfield, Ltd.  
Malabar Minerals, Ltd.  
Perreira & Sons  
Travancore Minerals, Ltd.  
Valkart Bros.  
Wm. Goodacre & Sons, Ltd.

**Fancy Goods Merchants—**

Gonzago & Co.  
Krishna Pillay, V.  
Kunjuraman & Co.  
Sree Gopal Ink Works  
Velayudhan Pillay, K. P. K.

**Gold & Silver Merchants—**

Sivaraman Asari  
Subbaraya Chettiar

**Grains & Provisions Merchants—**

Aiyappa Reddiar, N.  
Krishna Iyer, N.  
Mahomed Kunju, S. V. S.  
Mastan Rowther, T. A.  
Ramanatha Iyer, N.  
Ramaswamy Pillay, K. R. M.  
Sankara Pillay, K. V.  
Sha Gopaljee Purushotham Sait  
Velayudhan Pillay, K. P. K.

**Hardware Merchants—**

Abdulhussain & Co.  
Annamala Reddiar & Co.  
Leene & Sons  
Pillai & Sons  
Velayudhan Pillay, K. P. K.

**Hill Produce Merchants—**

Bombay Company, Ltd.  
Gopaljee Purushotham Sait  
Leeladhar Jeevandas

**Medical Practitioners—**

Cyril F. Dias, L. D. & P. S.  
Govinda Pillay, M. R.  
Krishnan, V.  
Mathew Tharakan, L. D. & P. S.  
Panickar, N. P., L.M.S.  
Peter, C. B.  
Sundaram, V.

**Newspapers & Journals—**

Bharatha Chandrika  
Malayala Rajyam

**Oil Mills—**

Abdul Tyeb  
Narambu & Company  
Shaik Kaderbhoy & Co.

**Paddy & Rice Merchants—**

Azhagianambia Pillay, C. S. A.  
Gopaljee Purushotham Sait  
Lakshmana Aiyer, A. L. K. R. M.  
Mahomed, C. K.  
Sreenivasa Pai, A.  
Supee, T.  
Tar Mahomed Yousuf Sait

**Paper Merchants—**

Reddiar & Sons  
Sree Rama Vilasam Press  
Velayudhan Pillay, K. P. K.

**Photographers—**

Atchuthan Pillay, G.  
Mathunny & Sons  
Ommachen, M. V.

**Printers—**

Kesava Vilasam Press  
Manomohanam Press  
Sarada Press  
Sree Krishna Vilasam Press  
Sree Rama Vilasam Press  
Suvarna Prakasini  
Vidyabhivardhini Press

**Rubber—**

The Travancore Cables & Rubbers, Ltd

**Shipping Agents—**

Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.  
Pereira & Sons

**Thread and Yarn Merchants—**

Ayoob Adam Sait  
Gopaljee Purushotham Sait  
Leeladhar Jeevandas

**Tile Manufacturers—**

Asramam Tile Factory & Oil Mills  
 Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.  
 Narambu & Co.  
 S. G. & Sons, Tile Works  
 Sree Ram Tile Works  
 Sree Narayana Vilasam Tile Works  
 Standard Tile Works  
 Thomas Stephen & Co., Ltd.  
 Tile Works, S. A. S.

**Timber Merchants—**

Arumugaswamy Nadar, A. R. A. S.  
 Parameswaran Pillay, K. G.

**Tobacco Merchants—**

Anantha Pattar, N. K.  
 Govinda Pillay, R.

**TOBACCO MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)**

Kandaiah Pillay, V. S.  
 Krishna Patter, K. K. A.  
 Muthuswamy Aiyer, S. M. S.  
 Parameswaran Pillay, A. K. K. P.  
 Pereira & Sons  
 Raja Ratnam Pillay, A. A. T. V. R.

**Vaidyasalas—**

Bhanu Vilasam Medical Hall  
 Bombay Medical Hall  
 Jeevarakshamani Vaidyasala  
 Sree Narayana Vilasam Vaidyasala

**Wines & Spirits Merchants—**

Fernandez, G. J.  
 Madai, E. S. J.  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd.

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN TRIVANDRUM

**Aerated Water Manufacturers—**

Andrew Xavier  
 Imperial Soda Factory  
 Jacob & Sons  
 Koder & Son  
 Panicker & Sons

**Artists—**

Chacko, A. V.  
 Ravi Varma, K. R.

**Automobile Dealers—**

Madhavavilas Cycle & Motor Co.  
 Madras Warehouse  
 Marikar & Co.  
 Milton & Co.  
 Stanes & Co.  
 Travancore Cycle & Motor Co.

**Ayurvedic Physicians—**

Govindan Vaidyan, P. N.  
 Vaidyan, P. K.

**Clubs and Associations—**

The Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals  
 The Travancore Humanatarian Co-operative Society, Ltd.  
 Sri Chithira Thirunal Library and Reading Room  
 The Travancore Boy Scouts Association  
 The Amateur Dramatic Club

**CLUBS & ASSOCIATIONS—(concl'd.)**

The Travancore Arts Association  
 Trivandrum Friend-in-Need Society  
 Trivandrum Club  
 Trivandrum Women's Club  
 L. M. S. Lecture Hall and Free Reading Room  
 Freemasonry  
 Sri Mula Rama Varma Union Club  
 The National Club  
 Sri Mula Rama Varma Association, Karamanai  
 Travancore and Cochin Y. M. C. A.  
 Travancore War Service Men's Association  
 The Soubhagyavati Rajema Bai (Mrs. T. Padmanabha Rao) Poor Boys' Free Reading Endowment  
 The Sri Mulam Thirunal Shashtiabdapurthi Memorial Institute  
 The Academy of Music  
 The Ananta Lodge  
 Sangita Vidvat Sabha  
 The Secretariat Association

**Ayurveda Oushadhasalas—**

Danwantari Vaidyasala  
 Kalpadruma Vaidyasala

**Bakers and Confectioners—**

Andrew Xavier  
 Ceylon Bakery



**BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS—(concl'd.)**

Jacob & Sons  
 King's Bakery  
 Queen's Bakery  
 Royal Bakery & Stores  
 Town Bakery

**Banks—**

Bazaar Bank, Ltd.  
 Bank of Travancore, Ltd.  
 City Bank, Ltd.  
 F. B. Bank, Ltd.  
 Imperial Bank of India  
 Kerala Vilasam Bank, Ltd.  
 Nedungadi Bank, Ltd.  
 South Travancore Bank, Ltd.  
 Sree Vardhana Bank, Ltd.  
 State Aided Bank of Travancore, Ltd.  
 Travancore National and Quilon Bank, Ltd.  
 Travancore Sree Vallabha Vilasam Bank, Ltd.  
 Trivandrum Permanent Fund, Ltd.  
 Trivandrum Bank, Ltd.  
 The Palai Central Bank, Ltd.  
 Metropolitan Bank, Ltd.

**Booksellers & Publishers—**

B. V. Book Depot & Printing Works  
 Book-Lovers' Resort  
 Central Publishing & Trading Co.  
 Central Book Depot  
 Educational Supplies Depot  
 Kalavilasini Publishing House  
 Kamalalaya Printing Works  
 Kolappa Reddiar, S. R.  
 Modern Business Agency  
 Narayana Ayyar S. S.  
 S. R. V. Book Depot  
 Vidya Vilasini Book Depot

**Chemists & Druggists —**

Arunachalam & Co.  
 Joonis, H., Oosman Sait H. & Son  
 Koder & Son  
 Sivarama Pillai, N.  
 Veeraraghavaiyar, A. V.

**Cloth Merchants—**

Indian Stores, Ltd.  
 Bombay Agency  
 Bombay Trading Co.  
 Haji Abdul Karim & Co.  
 Vashdeve Brothers  
 Indian Emporium

**Clock & Watch Dealers—**

Brothers, P. R.  
 Chacko, A. V.

**Coffee Merchant—**

Victoria Coffee Works

**Dentists—**

Arakal, J.J., Dr. Miss  
 George, K.K., Dr.  
 Julie Jassi Arakkal, Miss, Dr.  
 Kadackal, K. B., Dr.  
 Koshy Balakunnathu, Dr.  
 Pal, G. O., Dr.  
 Thomas, C. P., Dr.

**Electric Companies—**

General Electric Co., (India), Ltd.

**Engineering Contractors—**

Crompton Engineering Co.  
 Kerala Electric Co.  
 Mani & Co.  
 Sarma Bros., Ltd.

**Engravers and Block-Makers—**

Art Printing Works  
 Nairo Industrials

**Fancy Goods Merchants—**

Abbas, N. K. M.  
 Central Stores  
 City Stores  
 Indian Stores  
 Koder & Son  
 Popular Stores  
 Silva & Son  
 Spencer & Co.  
 Zacharias & Co.

**Flour and Oil Mills—**

Ranganathan & Co.  
 Lakshmi Flour Mills

**General Merchants and Commission Agents—**

Chacko, A. V.  
 Haji Mohamed Ismail, H. S.  
 Haji Mohammed Kannu & Co.  
 Iyer & Co.  
 Joonis, H. Oosman Sait & Son  
 Koder & Son  
 Panicker & Sons  
 Popular Stores  
 Reddiar & Co.  
 Royal Trading Co.  
 Syed Mohamed Kannu  
 Western Commercial Co.

**General Contractors—**

Kerala Electric Co.  
Western Commercial Co.

**Gold and Silver Merchants—**

Chithra Naicker, R. S.  
Ratnasabha Chettiar, C. T.  
Reddiar & Co.  
Trivandrum Viswakarma Co-operative Society, Ltd.

**Grains & Provisions Merchants—**

Balakrishna Reddiar & Bros.  
Chandra Stores  
Ganapathi Vilas Provision Depot  
General Distributive Agency  
Provision Stall  
Ramachandra Provision Stall  
Reddiar & Co.

**Gramophone Dealers—**

Rama & Bros.  
R. P. & Co.  
Walesalam & Sons

**Homœopathic Dispensary—**

Bengal Homœopathic Dispensary  
Dr. Mani's Homœopathic Dispensary  
Dr. K. G. Nair's, Homœopathic Dispensary  
Dr. M. N. Pillai's Homœopathic Dispensary  
People's Homœopathic and Biochemic Dispensary

**Hotels & Restaurants—**

Andrew Xavier  
Diamond Lodge  
Empire Hotel & Hostel  
Gandhi Vilas Hotel  
Hindu Lodge  
Indo-Ceylon Restaurant  
Jacob & Sons  
Lea Beau Hotel & Restaurant  
Santha Vilas Hotel  
Seetharam Potti Coffee Hotel  
Sreenarayanan Potti's Coffee Hotel  
Sunlight Restaurant  
Town Victoria Hotel  
Trivandrum Co-operative Home, Ltd.

**Importers—**

Shacko, A. V.  
Sri Murugan & Co., Ltd.

**Insurance Companies—**

Indian Peninsular Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Industrial & Prudential Insurance, Ltd.  
National Indian Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES—(concl'd.)**

Northern Indian Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd.  
South Indian General Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

**Ivory Works—**

Fine Arts and Ivory Works  
Ivory Art Emporium  
Mohan Fine Arts and Ivory Works  
New Ivory Palace  
Sree Mulam Fine Arts and Ivory Works

**Jewellers—**

Abdulla Sahib & Sons  
Chithra Naicker, P. S.  
Panicker & Sons  
Reddiar & Co.

**Medical Stores—**

H. Joonis H. Oosman Sait & Son  
Himalaya Medical Stores  
Jayaram Medical Hall  
Madras Medical Hall  
National Medical Hall  
People's Medical Hall  
St. Peter's Pharmacy  
Town Homœopathic Medical Hall

**Medical Practitioners—**

Kadackal, K. B., Dr.  
Mani, H. M. M., Dr.  
Nair, K. G., Dr.  
Pillay, K. G., Dr.  
Velu Pillay, K., Dr. (Specialist in Elephantiasis)

**Metal & Hardware Merchants—**

Western Commercial Co.

**Motor & Bicycle Dealers—**

Cycle Emporium  
D'Netto Bros.  
Imperial Trading Co.  
Madhavilas Cycle & Motor Co.  
Panicker & Sons  
Travancore Cycle & Motor Co.  
Walsalam & Co.  
Popular Cycle Mart

**Motor Services—**

Eight-Seater Service Syndicate  
Pioneer Motor Service  
Sri Ram Motor Service

**Musical Instruments Dealers & Repairers—**

Jacob & Sons (Kottayam) Branch  
 Kanthappa, A.  
 Walsalam & Co.  
 Walsalam & Sons

**Oil & Petrol Dealers—**

Subbiah Pillai, P. K. (S.O.C. Agent)  
 Veeraraghava Aiyer, A. V.

**Paints & Varnish Dealers—**

Subbiah Pillai & Sons  
 Western Commercial Co.

**Paper Merchants—**

Narayana Ayyaf, S. S.  
 Warren & Co.

**Photographic Materials Dealers—**

Krishna Nair Bros.  
 Walsalam & Co.  
 Walsalam & Sons

**Photographers—**

Krishna Nair Bros.  
 Lakshmi Vilas Photo Studio  
 National Studio  
 Prince Studio  
 Raman Pillai Bros.  
 Royal Studio  
 Walsalam & Co.  
 Walsalam & Sons

**Printers—**

B. V. Book Depot & Printing Works  
 Central Publishing & Trading Co.  
 Kamalalaya Printing Works  
 Kalavilasini Publishing House  
 National Printing Works  
 Vidya Vilasam Printing Press

**Scientific Goods Dealers—**

Laboratory Supplies Co.

**Sewing Machine Merchants—**

International Trades, Ltd.  
 Jones Sewing Machine Co.  
 Singer Sewing Machine Co.

**Shoe-makers—**

Ahmed Mustaffee, M.  
 D'Netto, L.  
 Fancy Boot Emporium  
 Guruswamy & Son  
 Ideal Leather Works

**SHOE-MAKERS—(concl'd)**

Lakshmanan, V., (Fort Shape Works)  
 Syed Sulaiman, M. E.  
 Trichur Leather Works

**Shipping Agents—**

Aspinwall & Co., Ltd.  
 Madura Co., Ltd.  
 Peirce, Leslie & Co., Ltd.  
 Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.

**Soap Manufacturers—**

M. L. V. Soap Works  
 South Malabar Soap Works  
 Travancore Soap Works

**Stationers—**

Imperial Stationery Mart

**Swadeshi Stores—**

Indian Emporium  
 Swadeshi Emporium  
 Popular Swadeshi Trades  
 Popular Khadi Stall  
 Travancore Govt. Sales Depot

**Tailors and Outfitters—**

City Tailoring House  
 Reliable Tailoring Co.  
 Royal Tailoring House

**Tea Merchants—**

Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.  
 Subbiah Pillai, P. K.  
 Thomas Stephen & Co.  
 Western Commercial Co.

**Timber Merchants—**

Kolappa Pillai, P.  
 Perumal Pillai, G.  
 Pillai, M. K. S. S.  
 Thiruvadinatha Pillai & Sons

**Tobacco Merchants—**

Easwaramoorthia Pillai, S.

**Typewriting Institutes—**

Pitman's Phonetic Institute  
 Modern Typewriting Institute  
 Poly-Technical Institute  
 Sanathana Dharma Institute of Commerce  
 Shorthand School  
 St. Michael's Institute  
 Trivandrum Institute of Commerce  
 National Typewriting Institute

**Typewriter Distributors & Agents—**

Addison &amp; Co.

Spencer &amp; Co

**Watch Repairers—**

Chacko, A. V.

Chellam &amp; Bros., M.

**WATCH REPAIRERS—(concl'd.)**

Sahib &amp; Son

**Wines & Spirits Merchants—**

Koder &amp; Son

Spencer &amp; Co., Ltd.

**LIST OF FACTORIES IN TRAVANCORE STATE****Travancore :—**

Aspinwall &amp; Co., Ltd., Alleppey

Bombay Co., Ltd., Alleppey

Bombay Co., Ltd., Quilon

Darragh Smail &amp; Co., Ltd., Alleppey

Darragh Smail &amp; Co., Ltd., Quilon

Ibrahim Tamby Adima &amp; Sons, Alleppey

Madura Co., Ltd., Alleppey

Mahomed Kunju &amp; Sons, Alleppey

Narielwala &amp; Sons, Alleppey

Volkart Brothers, Agency, Alleppey

William Goodacre &amp; Sons, Ltd., Alleppey

**Cotton Spinning and Weaving—**

A. D. Cotton Mills, Quilon

**Engineering Works—**

Harrisons &amp; Crosfield's Saw Mills, Quilon

K. D. H. P. Co., Munnar

**Oil Mills—**

Bava &amp; Co. Alleppey

B. L. Oil Mill, Shertalai

Chacko, N. G., Oil Mill, Alleppey

John &amp; Sons, P. No. 1. Alleppey

Do No. 2. do

M. V. Oil Mill, Shertallai

**OIL MILLS—(concl'd.)**

P. T. P. G. Oil Mills, No. 1. Alleppey

Do No. 2. do

Do No. 3. do

P. G. Oil Mills, Thycattussery

St. Anthony's Oil Mill, Kuthiathodu, Thuravoor

**Paper Manufacturers—**

Punalur Paper Mills, Ltd., Punalur

**Printing Presses—**

Malayala Manorama Press, Kottayam

C. M. S. Press, Kottayam

**Saw Mills—**

Harrisons &amp; Crosfield, Ltd., Quilon

**Sugar Mills—**

The Travancore Sugar, Ltd., Thuckalay

**Tile Factories—**

Harrisons &amp; Crosfield, Ltd., Quilon

Narambu &amp; Co., Quilon

M. Manuals Tile Factory, Nagercoil

Asramam Tile Factory and Oil Mills, Quilon

Sri Ram Tile Works, Thiruvella

Pulikeezh Tile Works, Thiruvella

Standard Tile &amp; Clay Works, Ltd., Alwaye

Union Tile Works, Chengamanad

Thomas Stephen &amp; Co., Ltd., Eravipuram, Quilon

## TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS IN TRAVANCORE STATE

A.—Class Bungalows are fully furnished and supplied with crockery, glass, etc. *Rent*—As. 8 for 6 hours. Re. 1 for more than 6 hours or first day and each succeeding day. Rent for the Bungalows provided with electric fittings is 12 annas and Rs. 1—8—0 respectively.

B.—Class Bungalows are furnished, but travellers must use their own bedding, crockery, glass, etc., which are supplied to the Bungalows in a limited quantity. *Rent*—As. 4 for 6 hours. As. 8 for more than 6 hours or first day and each succeeding day. Rent for Bungalows provided with electric fitting is As. 8 and Re. 1 respectively.

NOTE.—Trivandrum, Munnar and Kottayam Travellers' Bungalows are provided with electric fittings. The rate of fees for occupation in electrified Travellers' Bungalows is per person excepting for members of the same family occupying the same while the rate for other Travellers' Bungalows is per Room.

Names of Stations and Class	Distance from the Nearest Railway Station	Miles	Fur.	Remarks.
Adur	B ... Kottarakara ...	15	5	Good metalled road. On 59th mile of Main Central Road and 19th mile Kayankulam-Punalore Road.
	Punalore ...	19	...	
Alleppey	A ... From Quilon by Road ...	54	...	Motor Car Ferry at Thottapalli lock.
	From Quilon by backwater. ...	19	...	
	Ernakulam or Cochin Port by backwater ...	47	...	
Attingal	B ... Cherayinkil ...	5	...	Metalled Road.
Balamore	B ... Tinnevelly <i>via</i> Nagercoil ...	74	4	This is on the road to Ashambu Hills.
	Trivandrum <i>via</i> Thoduvetty, Coolasagarem, Shorlacod and Thadicananconem ...	54	3	From Nagercoil Road is fairly good, the last miles are on the Hill ascent.
Bodimettu	A ... Bodinayakanur ...	6	...	Bridlepath.
Cape Comorin	A ... Tinnevelly Bridge <i>via</i> Panagudy Cape Road... ..	52	6	A place of pilgrimage and a healthy Summer resort. There are two decent Travellers' Bungalows with caste and mixed diet kitchens, motor shed, stables and bullock stalls. Good metalled road.
	Trivandrum <i>via</i> Nagercoil ...	53	7	
Colachal	B ... Seaport, Tinnevelly <i>via</i> Nagercoil ...	63	6	Gravelled Road and Metalled Road.
	Paraserry and Eraniel Trivandrum <i>via</i> Mula-gumood ...	38	...	...
Coolasegaram	B ... Tinnevelly <i>via</i> Thuckalay Nagercoil ...	68	4	Good roads on the road to Kothayur Dam.
Devikulam	A ... Udumalpet Railway Station or <i>via</i> Munnar ...	59	4	Road from Devikulam to Munnar, 5 miles by cart. Excellent road from Devikulam to Alwaye <i>via</i> Munnar-Pallivasal.
	From Alwaye Railway Station ...	76	7	
				Kothamangalam and Perambavur. Car ferry at Neriamangalam.

NAMES OF STATIONS AND CLASS		DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST RAILWAY STATION		Miles	Fur.	REMARKS.
Kanjirapalli	B ...	Kottarakara	...	64	5	From Kottarakara Railway Station to Shanganchery-Wazhur Road Junction along the main central road a good gravelled and metalled road—miles 40, furlongs 3. From the above Junction to Pulikalkavala on the Kottayam Kumili Road along Chenganchery-Wazhur Road a metalled road, miles 15. From Pulikalkavala to Kanjirapalli, Travellers' Bungalows along Kottayam Kumili Road, miles 9 furlongs 2. (Total 64 miles and 5 furlongs).
		Ernakulam	...	62	1	...
Karamadi	B ...	Quilon	...	38	...	On the 79th mile of backwater route from Trivandrum to Cochin. There is also a gravelled road to Alleppey.
		Alleppey <i>via</i> backwater	...	11	...	...
Kayankulam	B ...	Quilon <i>via</i> backwater	...	25	4	5½ miles from 1st mile of main backwater route from Trivandrum to Cochin or Ernakulam.
Kottarakara	B ...	Kottarakara	...	1	...	Good metalled road. The main Central Road intersects the Quilon-Shencottah Road.
Kottayam	A ...	From Ernakulam to Kottayam by Road	...	46	...	20 Miles from the Alleppey Seaport.
		From Cochin to Kottayam by water route	...	36	4	Good gravelled roads. On the 9th mile of Main Central Road.
		From Kottarakara to Kottayam by Road	...	51	4	The Road to Kumili. (70 miles starts).
Kulathupuzha	B ...	Thenmalai	...	6	2	Good metalled road, on the 40th mile of Trivandrum-Shencottah Road.
Kumili Theckkadi	B ...	Theni	...	35	...	Good metalled road in British Territory.
Kuzhithurai	B ...	Trivandrum Central Station.	23	4	On the 24th mile of main Southern Road from Trivandrum to Tinnevely <i>via</i> Aramboly. Good metalled and gravelled road. Vegetarian kitchen and motor shed attached to Travellers' Bungalow.	
		Tinnevely Station	...	68	...	...
		Colachal Port	...	16	2	...
Munnar	A ...	Udamalpet Railway Station.	54	4	Excellent road also from Munnar to Alwaye <i>via</i> Pallivasal, Kothamangalam and Perambavur.	
Munnar	B ...	Alwaye Railway Station	...	71	7	Road from Munnar to top Station 22½ miles K. D. H. P. Coy's new lorry road then bridle-path for passengers and wire rope-way for goods 7 miles and then cart road for 12 miles to Bodinayakanur.
		Bodinayakanur Railway Station	...	41	4	...
Nagercoil	A ...	Trivandrum	...	42	2	Good metalled and gravelled roads on the main Southern Road from Trivandrum to Tinnevely <i>via</i> Aramboly.
		Tinnevely	...	50	6	...
		Colachal Port	...	14	4	...
Neyattinkara	B ...	Colachal Port	...	23	4	On the main Southern Road from Trivandrum to Tinnevely; 11½ miles from Trivandrum.

NAMES OF STATIONS AND CLASS		DISTANCE FROM THE NEAREST RAILWAY STATION		Miles	Fur	REMARKS.
Neyattinkara	B ...	Trivandrum	...	11	4	...
Oodayagiri	B ...	Tinnevely	...	57	4	On the Main Southern Road from Trivandrum to Tinnevely near 34th mile stone. There are vegetarian kitchen and motor shed.
		Colachal	...	9	2	...
		Trivandrum	...	34	...	...
Pallickal	B ...	Kottarakara	...	26	4	On the 5th mile of Kayamkulam Punalore Road.
Pathanapuram	B ...	Aveneswaram Kunnicode	...	5	4	On the 28th mile of Kayamkulam Punalore road. Good gravelled road. There is an unbridged river crossing with a motor car ferry. There is 7 miles distance from Punalur, Travellers' Bungalow with good metalled road between.
Peermade	A ...	Kottarakara	...	88	...	From Kottarakara to Pulikalkavala as item (II) 55-3 from Pulikalkavala to Peermade Travellers' Bungalow along K. K. Road 32-5 (Total 88-0).
Punalore	B ...	Punalore	...	1	...	On the 29th mile of Quilon-Shencottah Road. Good metalled road.
Quilon	A ...	Quilon	...	...	3	Good metalled road. The backwater motor and steam boat route from Quilon to Cochin starts here.
Seetpal	B ...	Tinnevely	...	48	...	Good roads.
Shencottah	B ...	Shencottah	...	1	...	Within 4 miles of Courtalam Falls. Good metalled roads.
Sherthalai	B ...	From Ernakulam Railway Station by Canal Route...	...	23	...	Motor car ferry at Mukkom 28½ miles from Alleppey.
		From Cochin by Road	...	20	...	...
Thadikaran-konam	B ...	Trivandrum <i>via</i> Thoduvetty, Coolasegaram-Ponmanal and Shorlacode	...	41	6	On the road from Nagercoil to Ashambu Hills. Road in good condition.
Trivandrum	A ...	Trivandrum	...	0	4	The Capital of Travancore State.

# “TRAVEL IN SOUTH INDIA”

IS AVAILABLE

AT ALL RAILWAY BOOK-STALLS.

## PART VII

# OTHER STATES

---

### I. BANGANAPALLE

BANGANAPALLE is an ancient and only Muslim State in South India situated in the Madras Presidency. It has an area of 275 square miles with a population of 39,239. It pays no tribute to the British Government. Its present Ruler Nawab Syed Fazli Ali Khan Bahadur exercises full control over the administration of the State and has direct relations with the Government of India through the Resident for Madras States.

The principal town, Banganapalle, has delightful fruit gardens all round. The climate though dry, most of the year, is healthy.

The State is blessed with rich mineral resources. In the south-west of the Capital within one mile there stands a hill called "Diamond Hill" known for its rich contents. Geologists have opined that there are hidden treasures in this plateau.

The Banganapalle Municipality consists of a nominated Honorary Chairman and 18 Councillors.

Regarding the administration of justice in the State, the State courts are mostly guided by Laws and Regulations in force in British India. There is a civil court presided over by a Munsiff and the Dewan, apart from his other responsibilities, exercises the powers of a District Judge on the civil side and those of District Magistrate and Sessions Judge on the criminal side. The Huzur Court presided over by the Nawab Sahib Bahadur is the High Court in the State.

Recently, Mr. Humayun Mirza, a brilliant civilian of the Mysore State Service was appointed Dewan of Banganapalle.

---

### II. COCHIN STATE

COCHIN is a feudatory State on the west coast of India. It is on the north, north-west and north-east bounded by the Malabar District of the Madras Presidency, on the south-west by the Arabian Sea and on the south by Travancore State. The State has an area of 1,417½ square miles of which the majority are forests. The forests contain teak, ebony, blackwood and other valuable trees. The State enjoys both monsoons of south-west and north-east.

The population of Cochin according to the Census of 1931 was 12,05,016 of whom 5,89,813 were males and 6,15,203 females. The majority are Hindus. There is also a small community of Jews. Rice is the staple food of the people.

His Highness the Maharaja Sir Sri Rama Varma G.C.I.E., the present Ruler of Cochin was born on 30th

December 1861 and ascended the Gadi in March 1932. Sir R. K. Shanmukhan Chetty, K.C.I.E., is the administrative head of the State being the Dewan.

There is a Legislative Council in the State over which the Dewan presides.

The State Railway continues to be worked by the South Indian Railway Company under an agreement entered into with them.

There is a Chamber of Commerce in Cochin, the general objects of the Chamber being to promote, foster and protect the commerce of the Port of Cochin and the mercantile interests of the adjoining States of Cochin and Travancore and of the Malabar coast by collecting all information and trying to redress acknowledged grievances.



**The Cochin Harbour:**—It was on the 1st of August 1936 that Cochin was declared a major Port. It was in 1920 that Mr. R. C. Bristow came to Cochin as the Harbour Engineer-in-Chief to the Government of Madras. Slowly, the first series of harbour development were carried out and the fourth stage works which

are now in progress consists of all further improvements that are deemed necessary for the conversion of the harbour into a first-class port.

The climate of Cochin on the whole is salubrious though in the summer it is likely to be very hot.

## PLACES OF INTEREST IN THE STATE

**Chowara:**—Is the summer resort of His Highness the Maharaja and other Members of the Cochin Royal Family. There are several palaces and bungalows picturesquely situated on the riverside of Alwaye.

**Cranganore:**—Is a place of great historical interest. It had extensive trade relations with the West long before the Christian era. The Jews, the Phoenicians, the Romans and the Arabs came successively with their merchant fleets to this place to exchange produce of Europe for those of Malabar.

**Ernakulam:**—Is the Capital of the Cochin State and has a population of 36,638. It is the terminus of the Cochin State Railway and is very rapidly growing into importance and population. The chief public buildings, Durbar Hall, Palaces, Public Offices, Chief Court and the Maharaja's College are situated here. The Residency is on the Bolgatty Island close to Ernakulam. There are good rest houses and up-to-date hotels for travellers.

**Matthancheri:**—Is the commercial capital of Cochin and it has a population of 39,645.

**Trippunittura:**—Is an ancient little town about 6 miles to the south-east of Ernakulam. Its importance at present consists mainly in its being seat of Royal Family of Cochin. His Highness the Maharaja resides in a handsome Palace picturesquely situated on a hill about a mile and a half to the east of Trippunittura.

In the centre of the town there is a rich Vishnu Temple having a glorious tradition behind it.

**Cochin:**—It is an important Seaport on the west coast. The recent development of its wonderful natural harbour has made it possible for Cargo and Passenger Steamers to call at this port. There is a first class Travellers' Bungalow here maintained by the Municipality. A hotel called the "Malabar Hotel" has been built on the Willingdon Island, Cochin, facing the Harbour entrance. It has a large swimming pool, billiards room and convenient bed rooms with bath rooms

attached. There are also other private hotels catering to the needs of Europeans and Indians.

The town (population 22,576) is situated 2 miles from Ernakulam on the west side of the backwater, divided into Mattancherry, Jew Town, and British Cochin. The principal Indian merchants, some of whom are very prosperous, reside at Mattancherry. Jew Town is occupied by White and Black Jews, the former claim to be the descendants of a portion of the tribe of Manasseh who were carried away by Nebuchadnezzar to the eastern extremity of his empire, whence they migrated to Malabar. They hold a charter engraved on copper-plates granted to them by Erawi Wanwara, Emperor of Malabar, in A.D. 378. There are two chief synagogues, one at the northern end of the town used by the White Jews, and another at its southern extremity used by the Black Jews.

Cochin is interesting historically as being the first European Settlement in India after Alexander the Great. The Portuguese landed in 1496, and almost immediately built a Fort and a large Cathedral. They held what is now British Cochin till expelled in 1663 by the Dutch, who were in occupation till the British took it in 1795. It comprises only about 800 acres, of which about 20 from the north abutment of the Harbour entrance, and the remainder are to the south. The only relics of the fort are the bases of the four bastions, of which three are on the sea face, the northernmost commanding the Harbour entrance, the southernmost being the foundation of the present light-house, and a hotel is on the central one; the fourth is inland to the east of the light-house, and on it a former English Chaplain built what is now the present Bishop's Palace. The Cathedral stood partially on the site of the present Port Office. Its last relic (except casual pieces of masonry incorporated about the town), a very ugly and squat square tower was removed in 1871 by Government. Adjoining the Cathedral was a Convent of which the present sub-court and jail are reputed to be remnants. The present Government Church was probably the mortuary



**BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS—(concl'd.)**

Chowry & Sons  
 Empress Bakery  
 Lonen & Sons  
 Lonan, T.  
 Oosmania Biscuit Factory

**Banks —**

Ancheril Bank, Ltd.  
 Calicut Bank, Ltd.  
 Canara Bank, Ltd.  
 Catholic Syrian Bank, Ltd.  
 Central Bank of India, Ltd.  
 Chaldean Syrian Bank, Ltd.  
 Cochin Commercial Bank, Ltd.  
 Cochin Bank, Ltd.  
 Imperial Bank of India  
 Indian Bank, Ltd.  
 Keralavilasam Bank, Ltd.  
 National Bank of India, Ltd.  
 Nedungadi Bank, Ltd.  
 Oriental Bank of India, Ltd.  
 South Indian Bank, Ltd.  
 Springfield Bank, Ltd.  
 Sri Sivakami Natesa Nidhi  
 State Aided Bank of Travancore, Ltd.  
 Travancore National and Quilon Bank, Ltd.  
 West Coast Bank, Ltd.

**Bankers—**

Ganesa Pai  
 Lakshmana Ayyer, S. N. L.  
 Parasurama Iyer, R. S.  
 Raja Ramjee & Co.  
 Subbiah Iyer, S. S. M.  
 Varkki & Co.

**Book-Binders—**

Krishnankutty Nair, K. S.  
 Mukund Bros.  
 Narayana Bhut, K.  
 Pearl Press  
 Velayudhan Pillai  
 Veerabhadran Pillai, T. S.

**Booksellers—**

Kamath & Co.  
 Pearl Book Depot  
 Rajalakshmi & Co.

**Boot & Shoe Makers and Dealers—**

Abbas Md. & Co.  
 Abdul Majid

**BOOT & SHOE MAKERS AND DEALERS—(concl'd.)**

Bata Shoe Co., Ltd.  
 Essa Oosman & Co.  
 Hajee Ebrahim Kassam Sait  
 Parambath Mahomed & Co.  
 Sha Vallamji & Co.

**Brokers—**

Abbamia Ahmed, Oil  
 Abdulla Cheria, C. K.  
 Arakchand Company  
 Damodar Bhatt  
 Dullabji Mohanlal & Co.  
 George & Co.  
 Hajee Essa, Rice & Paddy  
 Haridas Mamolchand, Oil  
 Hemarj Jemnadas, Oil  
 Kunhamed, V., Rice & Paddy  
 Lakshmi Sanker Dayalal  
 Mahomed Elias, Rice  
 Mohan Valabhdas  
 Moolchand Ghellabhi, Sugar  
 Narayana Pillai, K., Rice & Paddy  
 Narayana Shetty, Hill Produce  
 Noor Mohamed, Rice  
 Odavji Sait, Rice  
 Panachand & Co., Oil Cake  
 Paradesi Shett, Rice & Paddy  
 Pandarinath Shetty  
 Premchand Chathurbhuj, Oil  
 Ramachandra Savinda, Rice & Paddy  
 Raya Pai, V., Oil  
 Tokersi, Ghellabhai, Oil  
 Vasudeva Kilikar, Oil  
 Visvanatha Ayyar, K. S., Oil  
 Vittal Bhat, R., Oil

**Cabinet Makers & Furniture Dealers —**

Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co., Ltd.  
 Joseph Fariah  
 Thommy Brothers  
 Vakko, M. C.  
 Veldone & Co.

**Chemists & Druggists —**

Bhatt, V. V.  
 Cherian & Sons  
 Cochin Medical Stores  
 Koder & Son  
 Menon Bros.  
 Natham & Co.

**CHEMISTS & DRUGGISTS—(concl'd.)**

Navaratna Pharmacy  
Sree Ramakrishna Dispensary  
Vijaya Pharmacy

**Clearing & Forwarding Agents—**

Aspinwall & Co., Ltd.  
Continental Clearing & Shipping Agency  
Doraswami Ayyar, R.  
General Clearing Agency  
International Clearing & Shipping Agency  
Madura Co., Ltd.  
Menon & Co.  
Ramchandra Mahadeva & Co.  
South Indian Corporation, Ltd.

**Coir Yarn Merchants & Manufacturers—**

Aspinwall & Co., Ltd.  
George Davies & Co.  
Haridas Purushotham  
Heerachand Madhavji  
Jeevandas Purushotham & Co.  
Khetsey Laljee  
Kalyanji & Co.  
Lewis & Co.  
Lakshmidas Vrindavan  
Liveiro & Sons  
Mackar Pillai & Sons  
Menon & Co.,  
Milne Day & Co.  
Peirce, Leslie & Co., Ltd.  
Premji Dharamsy  
Ramachandra Mahadeva & Co.  
Ramadas Harakchand  
Ramdas Krishnadas  
Royal United Carpet Factories, Ltd.  
Serrao & Sons  
Sankunny, K.  
Volkart Bros.  
Wm. Goodacre & Sons, Ltd.

**Commission Agents—**

Alexander Bros.  
Bandari & Co.  
Banji Jevath Khona  
Cochin Ex-Import Company  
D'Cruz, C. F.  
Eastern India Steam Navigation Co.  
Kamath & Co.  
Koder & Sons  
Manikchand Dharamsy

**COMMISSION AGENTS—(concl'd.)**

Nagjee Purushotham  
Shah Vrajlal Bechardas  
Sugesan & Co., Cochin, Ltd.

**Contractors—**

Abdul Rahiman & Sons  
Cheriyar, K.C.  
Francis, S.M.  
George, P.C.  
Kunhamed, B.  
Menon, M. K.  
Peterson & Co.  
Sundara Iyer & Co.

**Clubs & Associations—**

Cochin Club, British Cochin  
Cosmopolitan Club, British Cochin  
Nilgiri-Malabar Battalion Club, British Cochin  
United Club, British Cochin

**Engineers—**

Brunton & Co., (Engineers) Ltd.  
South Indian Engineering Works, Ltd.  
Volkart Bros.

**Electrical Engineers and Contractors—**

Cochin Radio & Electric House  
Cochin Electric Company, Ltd.  
Crompton Engineering Co., (Madras) Ltd.  
Lakshmi Electric Stores  
Sulaiman Abdul Hameed & Co.  
Haji Ahmed Haji Abdul Sattar

**Exporters & Importers—**

Aspinwall & Co., Ltd.  
Bombay Co., Ltd.  
Cheria Abdulla, K. C.  
Cochin Transporting Co.  
English & Scottish Joint Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd.  
Eastern Commercial Agency  
Eastern Commercial Union  
Fazullabhai, D. S.  
General Mercantile Corporation, Ltd.  
Imperial Chemical Industries (India) Ltd.  
Kamath, D. D.  
Khalleeli Ahmed  
Krishnamachari, T. T.  
Madura Co., Ltd.  
Mackar Pillai & Sons  
Malabar Produce Exports  
Milne, Day & Co.  
Parry & Co., Ltd.  
Peirce, Leslie & Co., Ltd.

**EXPORTERS & IMPORTERS—(concl'd.)**

Popatlal Goverdhan Lalan  
 Ramachandra Mahadeva & Co.  
 Thomas & Co.  
 Volkart Bros.

**Fancy Goods Merchants—**

Abdul Majid  
 Aboobacker, M. K. S.  
 Abooshahuman Pillai & Sons  
 Alexander Bros.  
 Ebrahim Sait & Co.  
 Ebrahim Currim Sait & Co.  
 Hajee Abdulkader Hajee Jacob  
 Hajee Ebrahim Kassam  
 Kamath & Co.  
 Koder & Son  
 Krishna Iyer, S. G.  
 Mohideen Maluck Mahomed & Bro., T. N.  
 Oosman, P. Mahomed  
 Soni Harilal Chaganlal  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd.  
 Varugis Charles & Co.

**Grain Merchants—**

Banjee Jevath, Khona  
 Chettiar, S. P. A. & A. R. C.  
 Ebrahim Kassim Sait  
 Govinda Menon, K. P.  
 Goverdhan Hathibai & Co.  
 Javerilal Anandji  
 Kuppan Chettiar, S.  
 Latheef, A. H. A. K.  
 Mookan Devassi Ouseph & Son  
 Moolji Rathensy  
 Popatlal Moolji  
 Prabhudas Raghunath  
 Ranchhod Koirdas  
 Vareed, C. L.  
 Veljee Shivjee & Co.  
 Yogia Pai Narayana Pai.

**Gold & Silver Merchants—**

M. T. Justheen  
 Baba Pai  
 Dharamsy Bhimji  
 Krishna Iyer, N.  
 Krishna Shenoi  
 Soni Harilal Chaganlal  
 Rama Pai, B.  
 Vasudeva Bhatt, A.  
 Venkateswara Shenoi, S. V.

**Hardware Merchants—**

Abdul Hussain Abdulkader & Co.  
 Francis Chandy & Bro.  
 Guna Shenoi & Bros., A. N.  
 Gulam Hussain Jeevaji  
 South India Corporation, Ltd.  
 Valji Shivjee & Co.

**Hill Produce Merchants—**

Abdul Sakur Oomer  
 Abdurahiman Ismail  
 Dhruva Shett, R. S.  
 Eastern Commercial Union  
 Kader Mahomed Rowther, S. S.  
 Koshi & Sons  
 Kuruvila Ebrahim Co.  
 Malabar Produce Exports  
 Mackar Pillai & Sons  
 Mawjee Canjee  
 Mooljee Jaitha & Co.  
 Premji Dharamsy  
 Rathensy Kalyanji  
 Thulsidas Hasraj

**Hotels & Restaurants—**

Bombay Hotel  
 Chandravilasam Brahmin's Hotel  
 Dunbar Hotel  
 Durbar Hotel  
 Harbour Hotel  
 Malabar Hotel  
 Madras Arya Bhavan  
 Madras Ananda Bhavan  
 New Arya Bhavan  
 Sree Krishna Vilas Potti Hotel  
 Tagore Lodge  
 Taj Mahal Hotel  
 Victoria Lodge  
 X. L. Hotel

**Insurance Agents—**

Aspinwall & Co., Ltd.  
 Banji Jevath Khona  
 Bombay Co., Ltd.  
 Harrison & Crosfield, Ltd.  
 Jeevandas Purushotham & Co.  
 Madura Co., Ltd.  
 Moolji Jaitha & Co.  
 New India Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Peirce, Leslie & Co., Ltd.  
 Popatlal Goverdhan Lalan  
 Ramchandra Mahadeva & Co.

**Medical Practitioners—**

George Achama, Mrs. (Dental)  
 George, D. P. (Homœo.)  
 Gurjar, S. J.  
 Jacob Menezes (Dental Surgeon)  
 Kamath, J. V.  
 Madhavi Ammal, P. V. (Homœo.)  
 Mathews, A. O., Dr. (Dentist)  
 Padiyar, M. K. (Homœo.)  
 Ramakrishna Iyer, J.  
 Raman Vaidyar, K.  
 Rao, S. S.  
 Roberts, Dr. (Dentist)  
 Sadasivam, T. V.  
 Srinivasa Rao, G.  
 Shenoi, K. B.  
 Shenoi, K. R. P.  
 Shenoi, K. R. G. (Dentist)  
 Sundaram, R. V. (Eye Specialist)  
 Thayyil, Kamal Pasha (Homœo.)

**Mills—**

Kassam Ayoob's Oil Mill  
 Mahomed Oil Mill  
 R. S. V. Shenoi Oil Mill

**Newspapers & Periodicals—**

Cochin Argus  
 Madras States & Mysore Directory  
 Malabar Herald  
 Prakasam  
 Who's Who in Madras

**Oil Merchants—**

Abdul Karim, H. Abdul Latif, H.  
 Adam Haji Peer Mahomed Essak  
 Ahmed Rowther, M. A.  
 Banji Jevath Khona  
 Diwan Haji Peer Mahomed Moosa  
 Haji Habeeb Haji Peer Mahomed  
 Hirachand Madhavji  
 Hussain Kassim Dada  
 Joseph, K. K.  
 Jeevandas Purushotham & Co.  
 Kalyanji Madavji  
 Kamath & Co.  
 Kamath, D. D.  
 Kassam Ayoob  
 Mani, C. A.  
 Mahomed Haji Gani  
 Meera Moideen Bros.  
 Moolji Rathensy

**OIL MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)**

Moolji Jaitha & Co.  
 Nanchand Miraj  
 Narayana Vaijyappa Bhandari & Co.  
 Pothen Joseph & Sons  
 Purushotham Lakshmidas & Co.  
 P. J. P. G. Oil Mills  
 Palanisami Nadar, P. T. K.  
 Ramachandra Mahadeva & Co.  
 Ramaswami Iyer, S. P.  
 Tar Mahomed Janoo  
 Vaman Anant Gorai  
 Vareed, C. L.  
 Varghese, K. S.  
 Visweswara Iyer, N. V.

**Opticians—**

Abdul Majid  
 Bhat, J. A.  
 Meeran Mahomed, M.  
 Sundaram, R. V.

**Paper & Stationery Merchants—**

Aboobacker, M. K. S.  
 Ahmed Khaleeli  
 Ebrahim Currim Sait & Co.  
 Ebrahim Kassam Sait  
 Haji Abdulkader Hajee Jacob  
 Krishna Kini, R.  
 Mohamad Gowth, T. N. B.  
 Moideen Maluck Mahomed & Bros.  
 Oomer Haji Ebrahim Kassim Sait  
 Rajalakshmi & Co.

**Photographers—**

Cochin Art Studio  
 Cochin Photo Stores  
 Crown Studio  
 Excelsior Art Studio  
 Kamath, R. V.  
 Pandit's Studio  
 Peter's Studio  
 Prince Studio  
 Sivaram, N.  
 Xavier, P. X.

**Physicians, Ayurvedic—**

Athurananda Sandayani Vaidyasala  
 Anglo-Ayurvedic Pharmacy  
 Kunju & Sons  
 Madhava Ayurvedic Pharmacy  
 Navaratna Pharmacy  
 Sukhodaya Vaidyasala  
 Vijaya Pharmacy

**Piece Goods Merchants—**

Abdulla Sait  
 Dada Kassim Sait  
 Dharmaraja Iyer, M. D.  
 Ebrahim Kassam Sait  
 Hassam Essa Oosman & Co.  
 Krishna Iyer, S. G.  
 Krishnan, S.  
 Peer Mahomed Oosman  
 Parambath Mahomed  
 Shah Vallamji Damji & Co.  
 Shivchand Damjee  
 Subbiah Iyer, S. S. M.

**Prawn Merchants—**

Abdulla Abdulrahiman & Co.  
 Alibai Trading Co.  
 Hasham Mahomed Kassam  
 Mahomed Jusa & Hajee Oomer  
 Mahomed Kassam Allana  
 Oommer Hajee Sale Mahomed  
 Yousuff Ismail

**Printers and Publishers—**

Cochin Argus  
 Commercial Star Press  
 Ganesh Press  
 Gopalakrishna Printing Service  
 Gouri Scout Printing Service  
 Janaki Printing Works  
 Little Flower Press  
 Mukund Brothers  
 National Printing Works  
 Pearl Press  
 Poor Relief Printing Service  
 Prakasam Press  
 Seethi Md. Haji Memorial Press  
 Sri Krishna Press  
 Union Press

**Rice & Paddy Merchants—**

Adam Haji Peer Mahomed Essak  
 Aderji Muncherji  
 Adrain  
 Damodardas Prabhudas  
 Diwan Haji Peer Mahomed Moosa  
 Ebrahim Kassim  
 Hajee Abdul Kareem  
 Hajee Essa Haji Moosa (Speculator)  
 Hajee Habib Hajee Peer Mahomed  
 Hajee Jamal Noor Mahomed  
 Hargovind Prabhudas

**RICE & PADDY MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)**

Haridas Chathurbhuj  
 Hussain Kassim Dada  
 Jan Mahomed Haji Essa  
 Javarlal Anandjee  
 Kalyanji Madanji  
 Kuruvilla Koshi, P. K.  
 Laxmidas Purushotham  
 Mookan Devassi Ouseph & Son  
 Moolji Jaitha & Co.  
 Popatlal Moolji  
 Purushotham Lakshmidas & Co.  
 Sivaramakrishna Pillai  
 Vareed, C. L.  
 Velji Shivji & Co.

**Rubber Stamp Manufacturers—**

Mukund Bros.

**Soap Manufacturers & Agents—**

Albert Soap Works  
 Imperial Soap Factory  
 Kamalia Soap Mfg. Co.  
 Kerala Soap Institute  
 Malabar Soap Works  
 Menon Soap Works  
 National Soap Mfg. Co.  
 Turkish Soap Mfg. Co.

**Steamship Agents—**

Aspinwall & Co., Ltd.  
 Banjee Jevath Khona  
 Goverdhan Hathi Bhai & Co.  
 Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.  
 Madura Co., Ltd.  
 Malabar Steamship Co.  
 Moolji Jaitha & Co.  
 Moolji Rothensy  
 Peirce, Leslie & Co., Ltd.  
 Volkart Bros.

**Tailors & Outfitters—**

Joseph Antony & Co.  
 Kassim & Co.  
 Mahomed & Abdul Kadir, P.  
 Mamoo Co.  
 Velu & Co.

**Tea Merchants—**

Arunachalam Chettiar, S. P. A. and Chokkalingam  
 Chettiar, A. R.  
 Goverdhan Hathi Bhai & Co.  
 Govinda Menon, K. P.

**TEA MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)**

Krishna Kini, R.  
 Kuppan Chettiar, S.  
 Maekar Pillai & Sons  
 Mooljee Jaitha & Co.  
 Nayar, O. K. K.  
 Veljee Shivjee & Co.

**Timber Merchants & Contractors—**

Antony, C. A.  
 Cherian, K. C.  
 Francis, K. V.  
 George & Co.  
 George, P. C.  
 Kamath, J. V., Dr.  
 Peter, K. P.  
 Thommy Bros., P. T.  
 Umman, P. O.  
 Xavier, P. C.

**Typewriter Companies—**

Remington Typewriter Co.  
 Underwood Typewriters

**Typewriting Institutes—**

Sree Krishna Commercial Institute  
 Union Institute of Commerce

**Washing Companies—**

Cochin Washing Company  
 Gulzar Washing Co.

**WASHING COMPANIES—(concl'd.)**

Jews Town Washing Co.  
 Kohinoor Washing Co.  
 Modern Washing Co.  
 National Washing Co.  
 Paris Washing Co.  
 Rising Sun Washing Co.  
 Sree Krishna Washing Co.  
 Silver Washing Co.

**Watch & Clock Importers & Dealers—**

Abdul Majid  
 Aborshahuman Pillai & Sons  
 Alexander Bros.  
 Ebrahim Kariim Sait & Co.  
 Haji Ebrahim Kassam Sait  
 Kamath & Co.  
 Koder & Son  
 Moideen Maluck Md. & Bro., T. N.  
 South India Trading Co.  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd.  
 Oomer Haji Ebrahim

**Wines & Spirits Merchants—**

Koder & Son  
 Natham & Co.  
 Oh Be Joyful Bar  
 Sivakami Sundaram Pillai & Sons  
 Spencer & Co., Ltd.

---

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN ERNAKULAM

**Aerated Water Manufacturers—**

Bava's Town Soda Factory  
 Joseph Kattickaran's Soda Factory  
 Paul, K. V.

**Ayurvedic Pharmacies—**

Amba Ayurvedic Pharmacy  
 Ayurvedic Medical Hall  
 Bharathi Vilasam Vaidya Sala  
 Krishna Vilasam Vaidya Sala  
 Sitaram Anglo-Ayurvedic Dispensary  
 Sukhodaya Vaidyasala  
 Swarajya Pharmacy

**Bakers & Confectioners—**

Barrid & Sons  
 Cœlho & Son

**BAKERS & CONFECTIONERS—(concl'd.)**

Coronation Biscuit Factory  
 Rosario & Son  
 Victor Rosario & Sons

**Banks—**

Bank of Cochin, Ltd.  
 Canara Bank, Ltd.  
 Catholic Syrian Bank, Ltd.  
 Central Bank of India, Ltd.  
 City Bank, Ltd.  
 Cochin Commercial Bank, Ltd.  
 Cochin Nayar Bank, Ltd.  
 Chaldean Syrian Bank, Ltd.  
 Ernakulam Union Bank, Ltd.  
 Kerala Muslim Bank, Ltd.  
 Latin Christian Bank, Ltd.



**BANKS—(concl'd.)**

Nedungadi Bank, Ltd.  
 Popular Bank, Ltd.  
 Sree Poornathrayeesa Vilasam Bank, Ltd.  
 State Aided Bank of Travancore, Ltd.  
 Travancore National & Quilon Bank, Ltd.  
 Venkaiteswara Iyer, S. V.

**Booksellers—**

Catholic Depot  
 Sundara Iyer & Sons  
 Vijaya Book Depot

**Boots & Shoes Makers & Dealers—**

Abbas Mohamed & Co.  
 Bata Shoe Co.  
 Joseph Poothokaren & Sons  
 Malabar Industrial Works

**Chemists & Druggists—**

Homœopathic (Free to the Poor) Dispensary  
 Kunhalu, A. K., Dr.  
 Mampilly Dispensary  
 Menon, M. G.  
 Menon, T. K.  
 Paul, P. V., Dr.

**Cloth Merchants—**

Abdulla Hajee Jamal & Sons  
 Bava, A. S.  
 Bava, K. A.  
 Drapery Stores  
 Mammoo, A. K.  
 Medina Fancy Stores  
 Mowthukutty Rowther & Sons  
 Nataraja Iyer  
 Silver Shop  
 Sitaram Warehouse  
 Syed Mahomed Rowther, K. M.  
 Shah & Co.  
 Sha Vallamji Dhamji & Co.  
 Vengu Iyer, V. K. R.  
 White Hall

**Cutlery Merchants—**

Continental Importing Co.  
 Guna Shenoi & Bros, A. N.  
 Guna Shenoi & Son  
 Kunjuvareed, C. P.  
 Ramachandra Prabhu & Bros., A.

**Clubs & Associations—**

All India Women's Association  
 Boy Scouts' Association

**CLUBS & ASSOCIATIONS—(concl'd.)**

Cochin Tiyya Mahajana Sabha  
 Cochin Eazhava Samajam  
 Indian Club  
 Lotus Club  
 Munavirul Islam  
 Rama Varma Union Club  
 Varapoly Archdiocesan Club

**Engineers—**

Das Engineering Co.  
 Mani, P. M., B.E.  
 Shenoi, S. D.

**Glass & Picture Merchants—**

Chacko Poothocaren Bros.  
 Velayudhan Pillai, K.  
 Varughese, V. C.

**General Merchants—**

Ampi, A. C.  
 Anthony Francis & Son  
 Arunachalam Chettiar, S. P. & A. R. Chockalingam Chettiar  
 Cochin Commercial Union, Ltd.  
 Cochin Emporium  
 Cochin Mercantile Co.  
 Continental Importing Co.  
 Damodara Pai, M. K.  
 Ernakulam Trading Co., Ltd.  
 Haroon Sait & Son  
 Janardana Shenoi, K. Y.  
 Kesava Kamath, K. Y.  
 Malabar Mercantile Agency  
 National Trading Co.  
 Srinivas Gopal Co.  
 Syed Mahomed, A. K.  
 Vamana Prabhoo, P. G.  
 Verghese & Sons  
 Vittala Shenoi, K. M.

**Gold & Silver Merchants—**

Geeri Pai, A.  
 Lonappan & Bros., C. K.  
 Narayana Shenoi, A. V.  
 Ramaswamy Iyer & Son  
 Vamang Shenoi

**Hotels & Restaurants—**

Hotel Terminus  
 Malabar Hotel  
 Modern Hindu Hotel  
 Park Restaurant

**Insurance Agents—**

Asian Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Bharat Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Malabar Mercantile Agency  
 Neelakanta Iyer, V.

**Mills, Rice & Oil—**

Ernakulam Mills  
 Mangalore Mills  
 Tata Oil Mills

**Newspapers & Journals—**

Catholic Yuva Lokam  
 Cherupushpam  
 Cochin Chronicle  
 Cochin Law Journal  
 Deepam  
 Maharaja's College Magazine  
 Sathyadeepam  
 Sathyanadam

**Oil Merchants—**

Agent, Western India Oil Distributing Co.  
 Bava, A. S., Agent, Standard Oil Co.  
 Burma-Shell Oil Storage & Distributing Co. of India Ltd.  
 Standard Oil Co., Ltd.  
 Tata Oil Mills, Ltd.  
 Vamana Prabhu, P. G.  
 Vittala Shenoi, K. M.

**Opticians—**

Kettikaran & Co.  
 Kunhalu, A. K., Dr.  
 Mampillai Dispensary  
 Paul, P. V., Dr.  
 Standard Optical Co.

**Printers & Publishers—**

Cochin Publishing House  
 Dharma Kahalam Press  
 Industrial School Press  
 Kerala Mandaram Press  
 Kerala Chandrika Press  
 Liberty Press  
 Mar Luiz Memorial Press  
 National Printing Works  
 Prakasam Printing & Publishing Co., Ltd.  
 Pourakahalam Press  
 Sanathana Dharma Printing & Publishing Co., Ltd.  
 St. Francis De Sales Press  
 Vidya Vinodini Press  
 Viswanatha Press

**Rubber Stamp Makers—**

Antony & Bros., K. C.

**Rice Merchants—**

Ampi, A. C.  
 Krishna Iyer, T. K. V.  
 Vamana Prabhu, P. G.  
 Varughese & Sons  
 Vittala Shenoi, K. M.

**Photographers—**

Augustine Patiala & Sons  
 Gervas, G. M.  
 Krishnan Nair Bros.  
 Irwin Art Studio  
 Royal Studio

**Soap & Candle Manufacturers—**

Coronation Soap Factory  
 Kerala Candle Works  
 Tata Oil Mills Co., Ltd.

**Tailors & Outfitters—**

Abdulrahiman & Bros.  
 Bharatha Tailoring Co.  
 Koyahassan & Co.  
 Mahomed Abdulkader, P. A.  
 Mohamed Moideen, M. K.  
 Newfield & Co.

**Timber Merchants—**

Guna Shenoi & Son  
 Luiz, C. P.  
 Narayana Menon Chakyath  
 Krishna Menon, K. P.

**Tobacco Wholesale Merchants**

Bava, A. S.  
 Bava, V. K.  
 Mammoo, A. K.

**Watch & Clock Importers—**

Abdul Rahiman Kutty, M  
 Continental Importing Co.  
 Kunjuvareed, C. P.  
 Oommer Kutty, K. M.  
 Ramachandra Prabhu & Bros, A.

**Wines & Spirits Merchants—**

Hotel Terminus, Ltd.  
 Valavi & Co.

# CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES & PROFESSIONS IN TRICHUR

## Account Book Makers—

Bharatha Printing Press  
Kuriappen, A. D.  
Kshemodayam Press, Ltd.  
Mangalodayam Press  
Ramanujam Press  
Vidya Vinodini Press

## Aerated Water Manufacturers—

Antony, K. K.  
Francis, K. K.  
Kuriappen & Sons  
Varkkey, P. E.

## Auditors & Accountants—

Rama Iyer, T. S., G.D.A., R.A.  
Ramaswamy Iyer, V.  
Nair, C. K.

## Automobile Dealers—

Imperial Auto Engineering Works  
Krishna Motor Stores  
Menon Company  
Sitaram Warehouse

## Ayurvedic Pharmacies—

Ayurveda Asramam  
E. T. M. Vaidyasala  
Immatty P. Joseph's Oushadhasala  
Immatty Pavoo & Bros., Vaidyasala  
Malabar Ayurveda Oushadhasala  
Namboodiri Bros., Vaidyasala  
R. V. C. A. Hospital (Stores Depot.)  
Sitaram Anglo-Ayurvedic Pharmacy

## Ayurvedic Physicians—

Ananthanarayana Iyer, K. S.  
Gopalan Nair  
Krishnan Nair, A.  
Mama Vaidyan  
Narayanan Nambeesan, P. K.  
Raman Pillay, P.  
Sarma, P. N. P.  
Vasudevan Nambeesan, P.

## Banks—

Catholic Bank, Ltd.  
Catholic Syrian Bank, Ltd.  
Chaldean Syrian Bank, Ltd.  
Christian Co-operative Town Bank, Ltd.  
Cochin Nair Bank, Ltd.  
Cochin National Bank, Ltd.

## BANKS—(concl'd.)

Cochin Union Bank, Ltd.  
Dhana Lakshmi Bank, Ltd.  
The Cochin Central Co-operative Bank, Ltd.  
Havelock Market Bank, Ltd.  
Imperial Bank of India  
Kerala Bank  
Malabar Bank, Ltd.  
Mar Thoma Syrian Bank, Ltd.  
Nedungadi Bank, Ltd.  
Petty Merchants' Bank  
South Indian Bank, Ltd.  
Sri Radhakrishna Bank, Ltd.  
Travancore National & Quilon Bank, Ltd.  
Trichur Town Bank  
United Christian Bank, Ltd.

## Booksellers—

Jnanasagaram Book Depot  
Kerala Chintamani Book Depot  
Mangalodayam Book Depot  
Ramaier & Co.  
Saraswathi Vilasam Book Depot  
Vivekodayam Book Depot  
Vidyavinodini Book Depot

## Chemists & Druggists—

Atchu Bros.  
John & Sons  
Kerala Pharmacy  
Kutten & Co.  
Menon & Co.  
Paul, V. J.  
Popular Medical Stores  
Sitaram Anglo-Ayurvedic Pharmacy  
United Medical Stores

## Cloth & Piece-goods Merchants—

Azamathulla Khan, A.  
Chakkola Lonappen Pyloth  
Chakkola Pyloth Lonappen  
Chakkola Palu Lonappen  
Chettupuzha Pavu & Sons  
Chettupuzha Antony Kunjappu  
Congress Khadder Stores  
Kalyanarama Iyer, T. S.  
Kerala Swadeshi Stores, Ltd.  
Lazar Paul, Attokaran  
Manavalan Emporium

**CLOTH & PIECE-GOODS MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)**

Ouseph, C. A.  
 Paris Hall  
 Ramachandra Iyer, T. S.  
 Rama Iyer, T. R.  
 Ramaswamy Iyer, V. L.  
 Veloopara Rappay Warunny and Lonappen Pyloth

**Clubs and Associations—**

Banerjea Memorial Club  
 Boy Scouts' Association  
 Cochin Mahajana Sabha  
 Keraleeya Ayurveda Samajam

**Contractors—**

Chacko, C. D.  
 Devassy, A. V.  
 Inasu, N. O.  
 Mahadeva Iyer  
 Narayana Menon, V. K.  
 Pyloth, V. L.

**Exporters—**

South Indian Corporation, Ltd.

**Fancy Goods Merchants—**

Antony K. K.  
 Francis, K. K.  
 Kurian & Bros., N. I.  
 Kuriappen & Sons  
 Paper (Mart) Ltd.  
 Standard Stores

**General Merchants—**

Chalisseri Anthony Mani  
 Chettilapalli Lonappan Vareed.  
 Francis, C. I.  
 Francis, K. M.  
 Kunjuvaroo, N. A.  
 Mookan Devassi Ouseph & Sons  
 Reliance Trading Co.  
 Veerampilly, C. Vareed  
 Vareed Bros., Ancheril

**Hardware Merchants—**

Anthony, P. K.  
 Chacko, C. A.  
 Chandy Devassi & Sons  
 Fancis Chandy & Bro.  
 Philp, C. Fernandez & Sons  
 Vengu Iyer, S. V.  
 Verghese & Sons

**Hotels & Restaurants—**

Bagath Cafe  
 Bhagavathi Vilasam Lodge  
 Madras Cafe  
 Original Madras Club

**Jewellers—**

Easwara Warriar & Bros., K.  
 Jos K. Vergess  
 Krishna Warriar, K.  
 Kuttan Menon, Unniyattil  
 Nath & Co.  
 Pavoo & Sons

**Leather Works—**

City Leather Works  
 Jos Leather Works  
 Trichur Leather Emporium

**Match Factories—**

Cochin Match Co.  
 Jos Match Works  
 Mookan Match Factory  
 Pratap Match Factory  
 Yespi Match Factory

**Medical Practitioners—**

Ganapathi, Dr.  
 George, K. C., M. B., (Homæo.)  
 Menon, A. R.  
 Parameswaran, M. V., M.B., B.S.  
 Sarma, P. S.  
 Thomas, P. M.  
 Vaidyanatha Iyer, P. N.

**Newspapers—**

Gomathi  
 Loka Prakasam  
 Mahathi  
 Nava Kerala  
 Unni Namboodiri

**Photographers—**

Easo, V.  
 Jos Chettupuzha  
 Krishnan Nair Brothers

**Printers—**

Bharatha Vilasam Press  
 Commercial Press  
 Kerala Chinthamani Press  
 Kerala Vilasam Press  
 Keralodayam Press  
 Kshemodayam & Welfare Press  
 Mangalodayam Press

**PRINTERS—(concl'd.)**

Mar Narsai Press  
 Modern Printing Works  
 Ramanuja Printing Works  
 Sujanabhushanam Press  
 Vidya Vinodini Press  
 Saraswathi Electric Printing & Publishing  
 Company

**Rice & Paddy Merchants—**

Attokaran Devassi Lonappan  
 Chandy Chakkunny Thoma  
 Kanjiraparambil Ouseph Varu  
 Kollanoor Kuriappen Devasikutty  
 Perinjeri Kochappoo  
 Poovathinkal Pyloth Lonappan  
 Pulikodan Ouseph  
 Viswanatha Iyer, S.K.  
 Varoo, K.J.

**Rice Mills—**

Commercial Mills  
 Kokkalai Rice & Oil Mills  
 R. M. Mills  
 St. Thomas Rice Mills  
 Trades' Union Mills

**Timber Merchants—**

Cochin Furniture Co.  
 Anamala Timber Trust, Ltd.  
 Trichur Timber Saw Mills  
 Varied & Brothers, M.L.  
 Varied, A. D. Mugha Setti, J.J.

**Wines & Spirits Merchants—**

Antony, K. K.  
 Francis, K. K.  
 Kuriappen & Sons  
 Standard Stores

## LIST OF FACTORIES IN COCHIN STATE

**Coir Factories—**

D'Cruz's John W., Coir Factory, Palluruthi  
 Lewis & Co., Coir Factory, Palluruthi  
 Leveira & Sons, Coir Factory, Palluruthi  
 Madura & Company, Ltd., Coir Factory, Palluruthi  
 Royal United Carpet Factory, Palluruthi  
 Serrao & Sons, Mattancheri.

**Leather Works—**

Cochin Tanneries, Ltd., Chalakudi

**Oil Mills—**

Abdul Sathar Hajee Moosa Oil & Rice Mills  
 Palluruthi  
 Damodardas Prabhudas Oil Mills, Palluruthi  
 Govardhandas Dharseys Oil Mill, No. 1  
 Govardhandas Dharseys Oil Mill, No. 2  
 Hajee Junas Ahamed's Oil Mills, Palluruthi  
 Hasam and Kasam Aycolin Oil Mills, Palluruthi  
 Holy Family Oil Mills, Kattur  
 Kodus Oil Mills, Ernakulam  
 Mangalam Oil Mills, Ernakulam  
 Mohammad Oil Mills, Palluruthi  
 N. K. Oil Mills, Ernakulam  
 Perunanur Oil Mills, Ernakulam  
 Tata Oil Mills, Co., Ltd., Ernakulam  
 Vasudeva Shenoi, R. S. Oil Mills, Vypeen  
 Yusuf Ali & Co's. Oil Mills, Palluruthi

**Foundries—**

Govardhandas Dharsey's Foundry, Palluruthi  
 George Brunton & Sons, Foundry, Vypeen

**Rice Mills—**

C. M. Rice Mills, Trichur  
 Commercial Rice and Oil Mills, Trichur  
 Dutt & Co., Rice Mills, Ernakulam  
 Kokklja Rice & Oil Mills, Trichur.  
 Kolahi Mills, Mulakunnathukavu  
 Krishna & Co., Rice Mills, Trichur  
 Little Flower Rice Mills, Ernakulam  
 Many Rice & Oil Mills, Trichur  
 Mookan's Rice Mills, Eranathukara  
 Mar Bar Soma Rice Mills, Trichur  
 Ollur Rice Mills, Ollur  
 Pothole Rice & Oil Mills, Trichur  
 Premji Khatsey's Rice Mills & Coir Factory,  
 Mattancheri  
 R. M. Rice Mills, Trichur  
 Sankara Narayana Ayyar's Rice Mills, Trichur  
 Socony Vacuum Corporation, Ernakulam  
 Sree Rajagopala Rice Mill, Cranganore  
 Sree Seetharama Rice & Flour Mills, Chittoor  
 Sree Vilasam Rice Mill, Kokkalai  
 Sree Vilasam Rice & Oil Mills, Ollur  
 St. Antony's Rice Mill, Ollur

**RICE MILLS—(concl'd.)**

St. John's Rice Mills, Kokkalai  
 St. Joseph's Rice & Oil Mill, Kandasankadavu  
 St. George's Rice Mills, Kottapuram  
 St. Joseph Rice Mills, Kottapuram  
 St. Thomas Rice & Oil Mill, Kokkalai  
 Traders' Union Rice Mill, Kurkancheri  
 Tribhuvan Rice and Oil Mills, Cheilai  
 Veliyannur Rice Mill, Veliyannur  
 Vijayapuram Rice Mills, Viyyur  
 V. M. Rice Mills, Chilakottukara  
 Vallangi Rice Mills, Nemmara

**Rubber Works—**

Chokna Rubber Factory, Mupliam  
 Karaikolam Rubber Factory, Varandarapillai  
 Kundai Rubber Factory, Mupliam  
 Palapille Rubber Factory, Palapilly  
 Pudukad Rubber Factory, Mupliam  
 Vaniampara Rubber Factory, Vaniampara  
 Vellanikara Rubber Factory, Vellanikara

**Saw Mills—**

Trichur Timber Saw Mills, Trichur

**Spinning & Weaving Mills—**

Sitaram Spinning & Weaving Mills, Co., Ltd.  
 Pushpagiri

**Tile Factories—**

Addoor Industrial Co., Ltd., Kallur Thekkummuri  
 Anthony's Tile Works, Peringavu  
 Burmah Oil Co., Ltd., Installations A. & B.,  
 Ernakulam  
 Balakrishna Tillery, Panamkolam  
 Chackola Tile Works, Pudukad  
 Cochin Match Co., Trichur  
 Devassy's Tile Works, Viyyur  
 Francis, Tile Works, Panankolam

**TILE FACTORIES—(concl'd.)**

George Brunton & Sons, Foundry (Metal Moulding)  
 Vypeen  
 Government Stoneware Works, Chalakudi  
 Holy Family Tillery, Marathakara  
 Infant Jesus Tile Works, Marathakara  
 Jos Match Works, Trichur  
 Joseph Tekkekara Tile Works, Viyyur  
 Mary Immaculate Tile Works, Marathakara  
 Meenakshi Tile Works and Rice Mills, Chittoor  
 Morning Star Tile Factory, Ollur.  
 Muringur Tile Works, Muringur  
 Mystical Rose Tile Factory, Marathakara  
 New Indian Match Factory, Kizhakkumpattukara  
 Palaikara Swadeshi, North Tile Works, Manali  
 Paul St. Marry's Tile Works, Vynthala  
 Pudukad Tile Works, Amballur  
 Rampiran Tile Works, Pudukad  
 Sivakani Tile Works, Pudukad  
 Socony Vacuum Corporation, Elnakulam  
 S. H. Tile Works, Marathakara  
 South Indian Industrials, Pudukad  
 Sree Krishna Tile Works, Pudukad  
 Sree Ramachandra Industrials, Ollur  
 St. George's Tile Factory, Mukkattukara  
 St. John's Tile Works, Ollur  
 St. Joseph Tile Factory, Ollur  
 St. Joseph's Union Tile Factory, Marathakara  
 St. Mary's Tile Factory, Viyyur  
 St. Raphael's Tile Factory, Marathakara  
 St. Thomas, Tile Works, Amballur  
 Stanes & Co., Fisheries, Vypeen  
 Tile and Brick Works, Kandassankadavu  
 Tile Factory, V.K.N., Tiruvilvanamala  
 Union Tile Factory, Karuvannur  
 Union Tile Factory, Vettikadavu  
 Vareed Tile Factory, Pudukad

## LIST OF TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS IN COCHIN STATE

STATION	NEAREST RAILWAY STATION	Miles	Fur.	STATION	NEAREST RAILWAY STATION	Miles	Fur.
Cheruthuruthy <i>d</i> ...	Cheruthuruthy ...	1	4	Nelliampathies <i>d</i> ...	Kollengode ...	27	5
Ernakulam <i>b</i> * ...	Ernakulam ...	...	...	Palayanur <i>d</i> ...	Lakidi ...	4	0
Irinjalakuda <i>d</i> ...	Kallettinkara ...	6	...	Cheruthuruthy <i>d</i> ...	Shoranur ...	...	7
Karupadana <i>d</i> ...	Irinjalakuda ...	7	...	Thathamangalam <i>d</i> ...	Palghat ...	8	6
Karupadana <i>d</i> ...	Kallettinkara ...	11	...	Trichur <i>b</i> ...	Trichur ...	...	5
Kozhinjampara <i>d</i> ...	Palghat ...	14	...	Wadakanchery <i>d</i> ...	Wadakanchery ...	1	5
Kunnankulam <i>d</i> ...	Trichur ...	14	4	Wallangy <i>d</i> ...	Kollengodu ...	8	...
Mulathura <i>c</i> ...	Palghat ...	20	4				

\* From Ernakulam Railway Station to Ernakulam Travellers' Bungalow, 1 furlong.  
 From Ernakulam Railway Station to Ernakulam Staff Quarters 1 mile and 4 furlongs.

### III. PUDUKOTTAH STATE

THE PUDUKOTTA State is the only Tamil State in South India bounded on the north and the west by the Trichinopoly District, on the south by the Ramnad District and on the east by Tanjore District. Its area is 1,179 square miles and the population according to Census of 1931 was 4,00,694. Its climate resembles that of the surrounding districts and can be said to be fairly healthy. The State is purely agricultural depending on rather precarious rainfall.

His Highness Sri Brihadamba Das Raja Rajagopala Tondaiman Bahadur, is the Ruler of the State and is entitled to a salute of 11 guns. He was born in 1922. His Highness is being tutored by Capt. G. T. B. Harvey.

The administration of the State (now that His

Highness is a minor) is vested in the Administrator Sir Alexander Tottenham, who is assisted by an assistant Administrator Rao Sahib R. Krishnamachariar. There is also a Legislative Council constituted on a statutory basis composed of 50 members of whom 35 are elected and 15 are nominated by the Durbar. The Administrator is the *Ex-officio* President of the Council.

A railway connects the Capital town Pudukottai with Trichinopoly on the north and Manamadurai on the south. There are 8 railway stations in the State all of which are served by feeder roads. All places of importance in the State are connected by good roads on many of which motor buses ply.

There is also a good rest house and up-to-date hotels in the capital city for travellers.

### PLACES OF INTEREST IN PUDUKOTTAH STATE

**Pudukottai** is a station on the Trichinopoly-Manamadurai Chord Line. It is the capital of the State and the seat of the Rajah. It is a well-laid out town with fine Palaces and an old Fort. Here are situated the Chief Court, a General Hospital and a Women's Hospital, a Second Grade College and Girls' Secondary School. The town has a number of tanks for storing rain water, of which the **Pudukkulam** is a large Reservoir from which filtered water is supplied by pipe-lines to the town. There are three annual festivals at which the Rajah personally presides, and which are highly popular—the Chitrai festival, the Adipuram festival and the **Dussara**. During the Dussara, Brahmins are fed free and given **doles** of rice; a Parishad is held of Sanskrit scholars who are also awarded **Sambhavanas** or money presents according to their scholarship, and on the final day of the festival a grand procession headed by the Rajah passes through the principal streets. Near the town, and forming part of it, is Tirugokarnam Temple containing the tutelary deity of the ruling house.

**Tirumayam** thirteen miles from Pudukottai, contains an old Fort and a Temple in a rock-cut cave with twin shrines to Siva and Vishnu, the latter of which contains a large image of Vishnu in recumbent (Sayana) posture. The old Fort hill was once the frontier station of the Sethupathis of Ramnad, and an effective refuge to the Tondaimans of Pudukottai when Ananda Rao invaded the country. There is also a legend that at the time of

the Palayagar wars in 1799, Kattabomma Nayak and his dumb brother were imprisoned here. The temple contains some interesting old inscriptions. Tirumayam is a place of pilgrimage, on account of the Vishnu Temple. There is a free High School here, and round it lie the prosperous Chetti Settlements of Ramachandrapuram (Kadiyapatti), Royavaram, Arimalam, Konapet, Nachandupatti and Virachilai.

**Narthamalai**—A railway station on the Trichinopoly Manamadurai Chord Line. Contains a **Mariamman** Temple much visited by pilgrims, especially during the Car Festival and the **Poochorial** (flower worship). It lies among 8 hills, full of archaeological interest. In the 9th century A. D. it was a refuge for the Jains who were persecuted at Madura, who opened schools and taught the ancient sciences. One of the rocks, the **Alurutti Malai**, was originally used as a place for capital punishment, the unhappy victim being hurled down from its summit.

**Situannavasal**—Nine miles from Pudukottah, has archaeological interest. There is a hill cave here, known as Eladippattam (the flat above the seven steps) with stone-beds on which according to tradition Jain Monks lay and prayed. The Brahmi inscription in this cave dates back to the pre-Christian era. On another slope of the hill, there is a rare rock-cut Jaina Temple called the Pallava cave, with **Theerthankara** images and with a very fine painting, in vegetable

colours, on the ceiling, a study of which gives an insight into the dress, jewellery, civilization and art of early Jaina times.

**Kudimiamalai**—Twelve miles from Pudukottah, contain a rock-cut temple, a musical treatise on rock in Pallava Grantha character (a document of high value in the musical world) and a shrine to Sikkhanathar where the Tondiman Rajahs were crowned in former times. Near it is Kumaramalai, dedicated to Subrahmanya and visited by pilgrims.

**Viralimalai**—Twenty-five miles from Pudukottah and 7 miles from Kolattur Station on the Main Line from Trichinopoly to Madura is another place noted for the Subrahmanya Temple. In the days of the Carnatic Wars, it was a camping station.

**Kodumbalur**—Twenty-five miles from Pudukottah and about 5 miles from Manaparai Station is one of the oldest places known, and is mentioned in *Silappadikaram*, and *Periapuranam*. It was once the seat of the Irukkuvel dynasty, an offshoot of the Chola line. It contains the remnants of a shrine called **Movar Koil**.

The bull figure in the temple is of huge size, and resembles the one in the Tanjore temple.

**Avur**—Twenty-eight miles off Pudukottah, is the earliest Christian settlement in the State, the scene of the labours of T. Venetrus Bonchet.

**Koolanilai**—Fifteen miles from Pudukottah and about 6 miles from Arantangi Station, contains an old Fort and arsenal, and was a bone of contention for about a century in the unsettled days immediately preceding British occupation. It passed to and fro between the Tanjore Raj and Ramnad, and finally came to the Tondaimans of Pudukottah to whom it was ceded by the Board of Directors of the East India Company.

**Pallivasal**—Eighteen miles from Pudukottah, also known as Kattu Bava Pallivasal, is the Nagore of the Pudukottah State.

**Tirukkalambar**—Contains a temple of architectural value.

**Malayadippatti, Sevalur and Thenimalai**—Have rock cut caves, and are of archaeological interest.

## CLASSIFIED LIST OF TRADES AND PROFESSIONS IN PUDUKOTTAH

### **Aerated Waters Manufacturers—**

Krishna & Co., Soda Factory  
Victoria Soda Factory  
Vinson Soda Factory

### **Automobile Dealers—**

Capital Motor & Cycle Co.  
Moorthy Bros., S. K.  
T. V. Sundaramiengar & Sons, Ltd.

### **Banks & Bankers—**

Banking Corporation, Ltd.  
Chettinad Bank, Ltd.  
Co-operative Central Bank, Ltd.  
Indo-Commercial Bank, Ltd.  
Karur Bank, Ltd.  
Manickam Pillai, Banker  
N. G. O. Bank  
Subbiah Chettiar Banking Corporation, Ltd.  
Town Bank, Ltd.  
Travancore National Bank, Ltd.

### **Chemists & Druggists—**

Anna Chemists  
Srinivasa & Co.

### **CHEMISTS & DRUGGISTS—(concl'd.)**

Gopanna & Co.  
Medical Co-operative Union

### **Clubs & Associations—**

Brihadamba Gana Sabha  
College Club  
Nagarathar Association  
Pudukottah Cricket Club  
Pudukottah Ladies Club  
Raja's Club for High Officials  
Rajarajeswari Sabha  
Rising Star Union  
Sangeetha Sabha, Town Hall  
Union Club  
White Blues' Association  
Young Men's Muslim Association

### **Coffee Merchants—**

Mani & Co.  
Sivasubramania Iyer & Co.

### **General Merchants—**

A. N. V. & Co.  
Kabeeb Mohamed Rowther, S. K.



**GENERAL MERCHANTS—(concl'd.)**

Mohamadia Shop  
 Mohideen Shop  
 Noor & Co.  
 Ponniah Rowther  
 Swaminathan Bros.  
 Sambandam & Co., Ltd.  
 Srinivas & Co.  
 Syed Ibrahim Rowther, S. M.  
 Vaidyanatha Iyer, P. A.  
 Venkatachalam Pillai, M. S.

**Hotels & Restaurants—**

Ambikai Vilas  
 Brindavan Hotel  
 Jayalakshmi Vilas  
 Lakshmi Vilas  
 Mansarover  
 Nagarathar Viduthi

**Joint Stock Companies—**

Brick and Tile Manufacturing Co., Ltd.  
 Murugan & Co., Ltd.  
 Pudukottah Match Factory, Ltd.  
 Pudukkottai Elec. Supply Corpn., Ltd.  
 Ponnamaravathy Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd.

**Musical Instruments Dealers—**

His Master's Voice Agency  
 Sambandam & Co., Columbia Agents

**Petrol & Motor Oil Merchants—**

A. S. Manickam & Co., (Burmah Shell)  
 K. L. K. Sayyad Ibrahim Rowther, (S.O.C. Agent)  
 Natesa Iyar, W. I. P. C.

**Photographers—**

Bharath Studio  
 City Art Studio  
 Nataraja Photo Studio  
 Rajeswari Studio  
 Sandow Studio

**Piece-Goods Merchants—**

Capital Swadeshi Stores  
 Haritheertham Pillai  
 Mahomed Kassim Sahib  
 Palanivelu Pillai, Rm. PL.  
 Paris Silk Emporium  
 Sundaram Pillai, V. M.  
 Sivaprakasam Pillai

**Printing Presses—**

Co-operative Printing Press, Ltd.  
 Desa Oolian Press  
 Janamitram Press  
 Karunanidhi Press  
 Kamala Press  
 Srinivas & Co., Publishers  
 State Press (Government)

**Provisions Stores—**

Appasami Pillai  
 Chinnaiah Pillai, M. R. M.  
 Kandaswami Pillai, M.  
 Manikam Pillai, R. S.  
 Muniandi Pillai  
 Nalliah Chetti, T. N. K.  
 Subramania Pillai  
 Vaidyanatha Iyer, P. A.  
 Venkatachalam Pillai, M. S.

**Theatres—**

Brahadamba Theatre  
 Lakshmi Talkies  
 Vest Talkies

**Timber Merchants—**

Chelliah Pillai & Co.  
 Fakeer Mahomed Rowther & Co.  
 Kadir Ebrahim Rowther, S.N.K.

**Typewriting Institutions—**

Chandra Vilas Institute  
 Krishna Kumar Ashram  
 Royal Institute  
 Sarma Typewriting Institute  
 Swami Bros, M. K.  
 Typewriting Office

**“TRAVEL IN SOUTH INDIA”**

**IS AVAILABLE**

**AT ALL RAILWAY BOOK-STALLS.**

## IV. SANDUR STATE

SANDUR is the only Mahratta State in South India in direct political relations with the Government of India. Situated in a valley between two almost parallel ranges of mountains, it reveals a natural charm and picturesqueness which is rare to find in the surrounding country. The two gorges, "BHIMANA GANDI" and "OBALA GANDI" which command the two main entrances into the State are unique for their noble size and proportions as well as their sublime beauty and well worth the visit of any tourist with an æsthetic taste and an eye for natural beauty.

2. The chief attractions are, however, the shrine of Shri Kartheek Swami, the family deity of the Royal House of Sandur and the Hill Station of Ramghad.

The former is a very ancient Shrine of epic fame and is one of the most important and well-known places of pilgrimage of All-India-importance. It is situated on a hill and is about seven miles from Sandur by a motorable road. The restful tranquillity of the scene enveloped in the luxuriant vegetation of the hills around affords a natural setting to the holy place, which is a fit place to contemplate the Divinity. The triennial fair is largely attended by devotees.

Ramghad is the only hill station in the Ceded Districts. Situated on a plateau at an altitude of 3,250 feet above sea level, the hill station is a very pleasant place with a dry bracing climate. The walks and drives in scenes lavishly decorated by nature, along with the most picturesque panorama that the plateau commands, make the place very attractive. It is the summer resort of His

Highness the Ruler of Sandur and his Government. An hour's journey from the place takes us to the famous Historical Ruins of Humpi. The excellent mineral waters available on the plateau are efficacious for curing chronic diseases such as rheumatism anemia and digestive disorders. Furnished quarters and other amenities will be available during the season at moderate charges.

3. Sandur stands on the main road from Bellary to Harapanahalli. One has to alight either at Bellary or at Tornagallu on the Hubli-Guntakal Section of the M. & S. M. Railway, the nearest railway station to Sandur. A number of buses, including the Mail-Bus, ply on the road providing a convenient means of travel. From Sandur, Ramghad is about 9 miles by a motorable road, but it can also be approached from Hospet, a station on the Hubli-Guntakal Section from which place it is about 12 miles.

4. The History of the State is no less interesting. The Ruling Dynasty belongs to "GOOTYKER GHORPADES". The State was first conquered by RAJA SIDDOJI RAO GHORPADE, who held the Jahgir of Gajendra-gad as a part of this principality of Sandur. Sandur was the nucleus of the vast territory conquered by RAJA MORAR RAO GHORPADE, the famous "CHIEF OF GOOTY", in whose time the State attained the zenith of its territorial expansion. It is an independant State exercising full Sovereign powers.

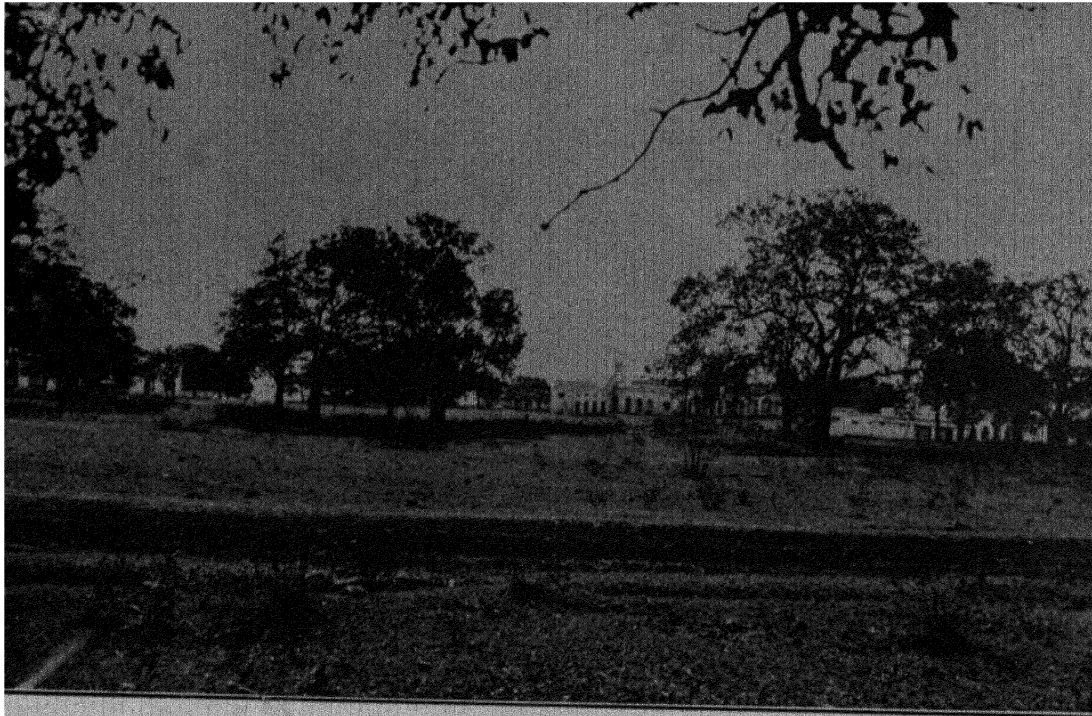
5. Mining is the chief industry in the State. The State possesses vast and unlimited deposits of manganese and iron ore and exports about half of India's output. Kammatharuvu is the headquarters of the "GENERAL SANDUR MINING COMPANY" to which several blocks of the mining area have



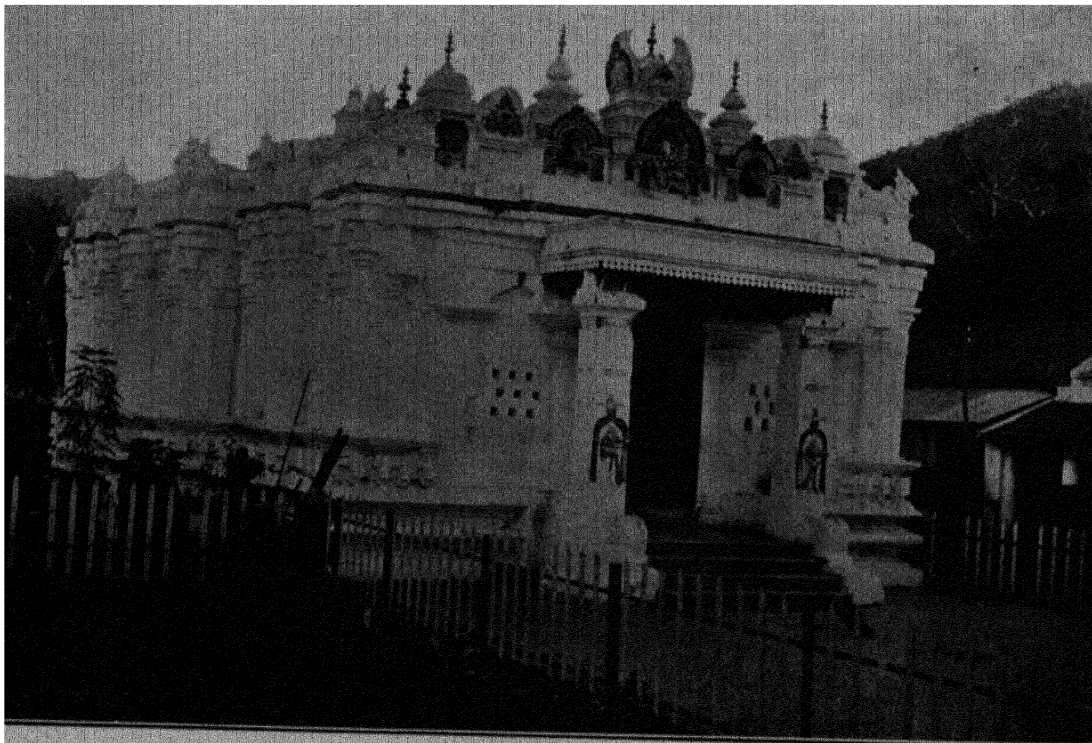
Raja Shrimant Yeswant Rao, Rao Sahib, Hindu Rao Ghorpade, Mamlakatmadar, Senapathi,  
Raja of Sandur



Shrimant Yuvaraj Maharaj of Sandur

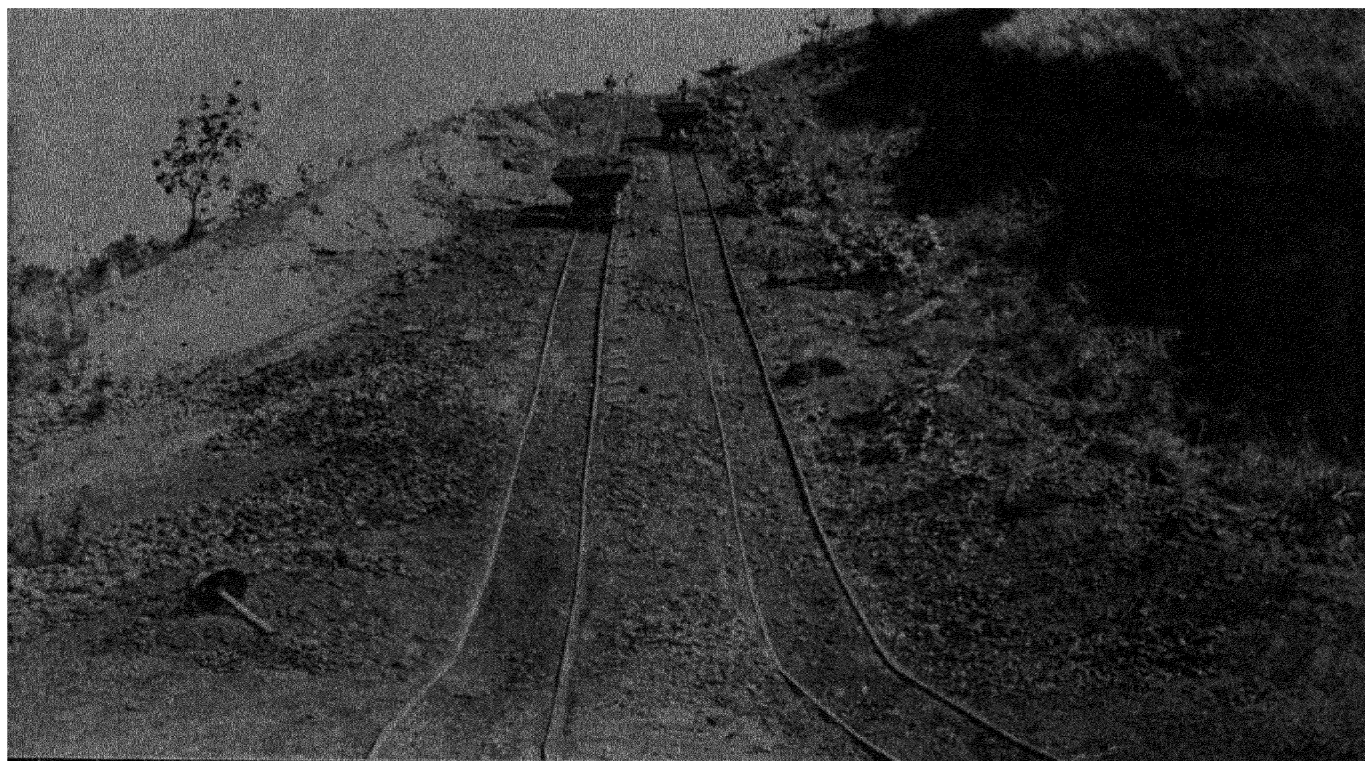


Ramghad Hill Station, Sandur

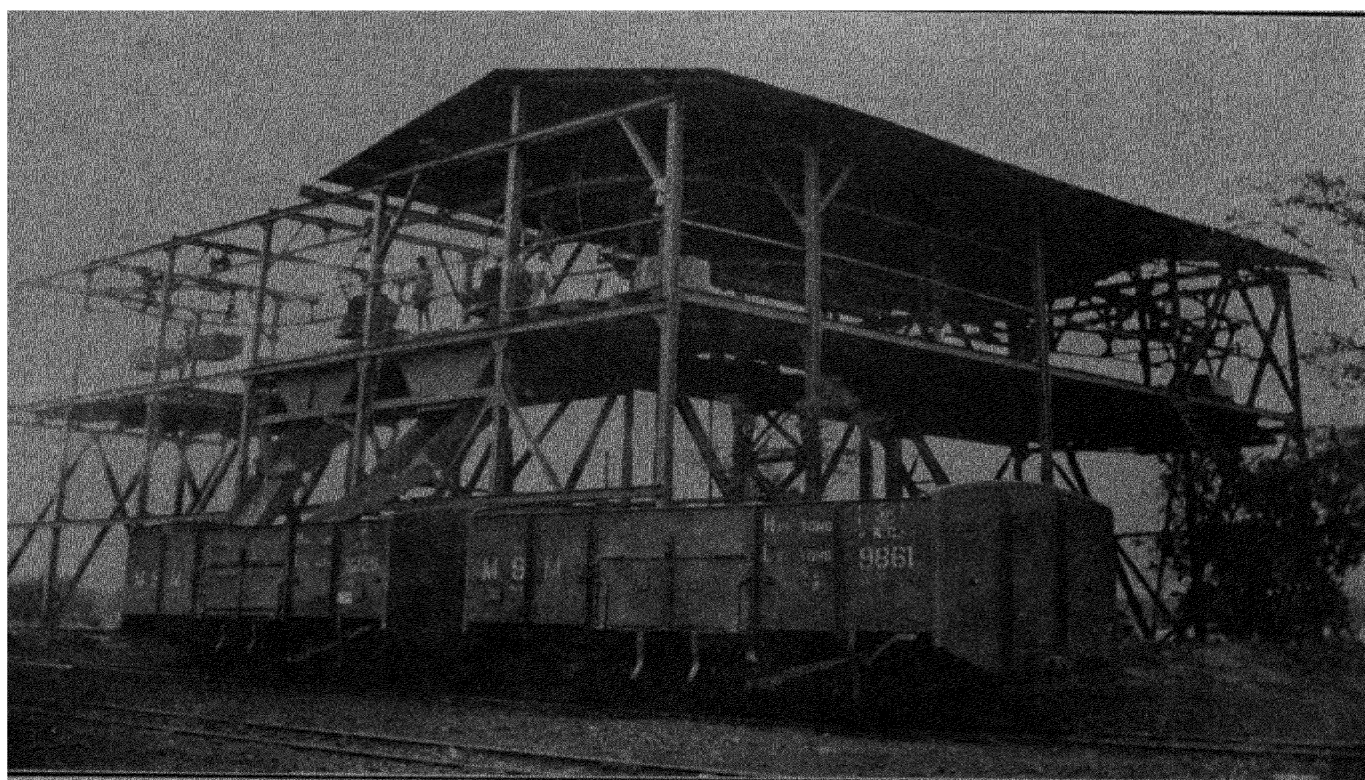


Shri Kartheek Swamy Temple, Sandur





Transport Incline (Trolly) at Kanivihalli Mines (Sandur)



The Ropeway in Sandur State

been leased out. To facilitate the removal of the ore, M. & S. M. Railway has opened a branch line from Hospet to Swamihalli via Kanivihalli, an important village in the State. This line is open to passenger traffic for only three days in the week; on Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays. Kanivihalli too stands on the Bellary-Harapanahalli Road and is only 5 miles from Sandur. The rope-way by means of which the ore is brought down to the station on the plains below from the plateau where the mines are situated is one of the biggest in the world.

The other mines which are worked on a smaller scale are those of 'Red oxide of

iron' and Red and yellow Ochres'. "Red oxide of iron" which is largely in the preparation of paints is of a very excellent variety.

The outer slopes of the eastern hills of the State contain quartz-reefs indicating the presence of gold in that area which has yet to be prospected.

Sandalwood and Rosa grass grow in abundance in the State forests. Both yield oil of high commercial value. Sandalwood especially being very superior, the oil-content being about 5·8 per cent "LAVENDULA" another plant yielding lavender has been recently found to abound in the forests and promises to be of high commercial value.

Phone No. 2394

# The Bangalore City Hardware Co.

THE ONLY RELIABLE COMPANY FOR BUILDING MATERIALS  
STOCKISTS & DIRECT IMPORTERS OF GENERAL HARDWARE & PAINTS  
GODOWN STREET BANGALORE CITY

## OUR MOTTO:

*To Supply Genuine Goods at Really Competitive and Favourable Rates*

### Direct Importers of:

Tata goods such as M. S. Rounds, Squares, Angles, Galvanized Corrugated and Plain Sheets, Mumtees, Pick-Axe, etc. Stockists of Mysore Steel Products such as Rounds, Hoops, Coaltar, etc., etc.

### Largest Stockists & Direct Importers of:

Expanded Metal Ply wood Barbed Wires, Binding Wires, Wire Gauge & Wire Netting Cements. All kinds of Paints, Colours and Varnishes, Door Fittings, Iron & Brass, such as Screws, Hinges, Padlocks, Tower Bolts, etc., etc.

**HONESTY AND  
CONDITIONAL  
BUSINESS IS  
OUR POLICY**

**TRY US ONCE  
BEFORE YOU GO  
ELSEWHERE AND  
BE CONVINCED**

# A NOTE ON COTTAGE INDUSTRIES IN INDIA

BY

DR. H. C. MUELLER

There are many persons in India who would like to start a small factory and many such factories have been founded during the past years. In most cases the man desiring to build up a new business is at a loss what to manufacture or how to begin. The following lines give a selection of a few promising enterprises; there are naturally many more possibilities equally promising but the space here does not allow to deal with all of them.

The machinery supplier can only advise the prospective factory owner in the selection of the most suitable machinery, the mode of operation, capital outlay, working cost and raw materials to be used and that mostly only under European conditions. The local conditions that involves the selection of suitable raw materials, their prices and the marketing of the finished products as well as the manufacturing cost has to be found out by the man who wants to build up the factory.

I may be allowed to give a word of advice here: an industrial enterprise in India will be paying only if the goods manufactured are of a high standard. Only then, the prices obtained will be equal to those of the imported goods and the competition of other Indian enterprises can be met successfully. There is no reason whatsoever why goods produced in small industries in India should not be of a high standard if only the necessary care in training, labour and in selecting good machinery and good raw materials is exercised. Indian labour and Indian raw materials can produce very high quality of goods; that is a proved fact. It must also be borne in mind that imported goods are produced in factories which have a long standing experience and equipped mostly with the most modern machinery. The experience of oversea factories is their greatest asset. The Indian industrialist however shows generally astounding ability to find his own experience in a very short time and this should encourage everybody who is determined to start his own factory.

Let us begin with a few **Stationery Articles** for which there is a great and growing demand in India.

**Penholders**—Suitable close-grained hardwood is available everywhere in India. The following gives the

description of a complete plant for manufacturing of about 35 to 40 gross per day. The process is simple and the machines can be handled by unskilled labour with a good foreman-in-charge.

	Rs.
(1) Slat Saw for cutting the planks	985
(2) Machine for rounding the sticks	2,070
A complete set of tools	94
(3) Tool Grinding Machine	405
(4) Conical Forming Machine	
with 20 inch disc	1,415
(5) Extra Disc	207
(6) Penholder Barring and Rounding Machine	895
(7) Cone Forming Machine (for the ends of	
the penholders)	367
(8) Polishing and Finishing Stand	450
(9) Dipping Apparatus for marbling or	
laquering	207
(10) Imprinting Machine	425

Cost of the plant f.o.r. Indian Port 6,520

Another suitable article for the Indian market would be **Footrules**. Suitable hardwood or bamboo can be used for these. Cutting and planing of the wood can be done on small Circular Saws and Planers, the price of which is small. It also depends on the size selected. The scale and imprints are made on special machines. A plant can be purchased for about Rs. 1,350. to Rs. 2,000. f.o.r. India Port.

**Paper Clips** are an other article which can be made on a small scale with a ready market consuming great quantities. The wire for paper clips has to be imported but it does not require tempering.

A machine to produce 220 paper clips per minute in an automatic process including a die for one size of clips cost Rs. 1,050 to which a special wire reel (Rs. 75) and 3 sets of tools (Rs. 66) should be added. Die Plates for different shapes and sizes of clips cost between Rs. 390 and Rs. 495 all prices f.o.r. Indian Port. The manufacturing is automatic and only needs one attendant. Boxing and packing can be done by hand.

**Carbon Paper, Typewriter Ribbons and Stencils** are likewise a promising industry. The demand in India is enormous. The three products are best manufactured



in the same factory to save overhead charges. But certainly each article can also be manufactured by itself. The thin paper required for carbon-paper and stencils will be shortly obtainable from the Mysore Paper Mills, Ltd., and the ribbon for typewriters can be manufactured as a sideline from South-Indian or African cotton. Only the most up-to-date machinery should be employed for the manufacturing of the above articles, and as much as possible, automatic machines.

The plant consists of many items, too numerous to be mentioned here. A carbon-paper plant may cost between Rs. 10,600 to Rs. 16,000; a typewriter-ribbon plant between Rs. 3,500 to Rs. 15,000, and a plant to make stencils requires between Rs. 3,600 and Rs. 4,600.

Places in jungle districts in India have the advantage for manufacturing **Wood Articles**.

Lately, Plywood-making has received much interest. Such plywood is not only required for tea-chests, but also for box-making, furniture-making, partitions, etc. There are many kinds of woods suitable for this industry in the Indian forests but the supply is often limited. The logs must be of large diameter for economical work. For this reason and to suit the purse of the small industrialist better a leading German machinery builder specialising in this type of machines is at present constructing machines of smaller size for Indian investors. The cost of the plant will thus be reduced to about Rs. 35,000.

In all districts where building is going on it has been found that carpentering and joining becomes more profitable if it is carried out with the help of machines. There are now on the market small and inexpensive **Woodworking Machines** to suit the small contractor. Circular Saws, Band Saws, Planers and Moulders can be purchased for a few hundred rupees each.

Another woodworking industry is the manufacturing of **Bent-wood** furniture. The wood is first cut into suitable lengths and then turned on a simple lathe or a more complicated round-turning machine. After this the wood is steamed in preparation for the bending. For this steaming a Boiler is required, which with 32 square feet heating surface costs Rs. 1,150 and a steaming apparatus which costs Rs. 745, having a length of 8 feet 4 inches and a diameter of 25 inches. For the actual bending of the wood inexpensive moulds are used with bending clamps; the most expensive of these devices costs Rs. 50 only. A complete plant to make chairs costs Rs. 454·8 only.

After bending the wood, it is screwed together, varnished or French-polished and the cane seat or plywood seat applied. Transport of such chairs is done in single pieces which are screwed together at the place of use.

Many articles are already manufactured in India of **Split cane**. This industry can be improved much by the use of machinery for splitting and planing. A cane splitter producing 100-200 lbs. of split cane per hour costs Rs. 2,000 and requires 8 H.P. of power. A machine to plane and narrow the split cane, working 50 to 65 lbs. per hour costs Rs. 950 and requires  $\frac{1}{2}$  H.P.

Other industries for which there is much scope especially in rural districts are :

**Gold & Silver Chain Making** :—Round chains can be manufactured by an automatic Anchor Chain Machine which costs Rs. 950 including one tool for one thickness of wire. Each further tool for different wire thickness costs Rs. 85. Curb Chains are made on another machine which costs, including one tool Rs. 1,100 and each tool for this machine Rs. 95. Quite naturally also wires of non-precious metal can be worked on these machines which are fully automatic. Their output is 100 to 120 links per minute and the power required only  $\frac{1}{2}$  H.P.

**Fruit Preserving Plants** : These will help the agriculturist and fruit grower immensely in obtaining better prices for his products and making him independent from the seasonal fluctuations of the market. A complete plant consists of :—

A boiling vessel	Rs. 630
A sterilising vessel	Rs. 625
A straining equipment between	Rs. 180 & Rs. 630
A tin-closing machine between	Rs. 135 & Rs. 345

The necessary tins and labels can be purchased from the existing factories in India or manufactured in a separate plant.

**Button Manufacturing** :—For this the indigenous raw materials are chiefly : horn, ivory, bone and mother-of-pearl. A number of small machines are required for the cutting, turning, boring, etc., processes according to the raw material. Unskilled workmen can handle these machines in a short time. The complete plants costs : for horn and ivory about Rs. 6,100 for artificial horn about Rs. 7,700 for bone about Rs. 3,700 and for mother-of-pearl about Rs. 7,400.

**Dall & Rice Mills.**—A complete modern Dall Mill costs Rs. 3,750 to Rs. 11,500 according to the output required and a Rice Mill between Rs. 5,600 & Rs. 37,000.

**Cement Tile Making**—This industry finds more and more interest in India and must necessarily be worked in many local plants. It is cheaper to transport the cement to each town and mix it there with sand than to transport the tiles consisting of cement and a greater portion of sand. The cheapest press for making tiles can be purchased at Rs. 750. Bricks, slabs, etc., can likewise be made.

**Tape Making.**—For tapes there is a good demand in

India. The industry has not yet developed in India because a tape-loom is naturally much more expensive than an ordinary weaving loom. Nevertheless the prices obtained for tapes will pay a very good dividend on the installation of a tape-loom which costs between Rs. 2,150 to Rs. 2,400 making tapes ranging from 13/8-inch to 2-inch in width.

**Messrs. Hansa (India) Trading Co., Ltd., 22/24 Rampart Row in Bombay** will gladly assist anybody who wishes to start a factory in the above or any other lines with their advice and information. They import exclusively German machinery of approved quality.

Telegrams: "HANUMANCO"

Railway Station: MANGALORE (S.I. Rly.)

## THE HANUMAN TRANSPORT CO., LTD. UDUPI

INCORPORATED IN BRITISH INDIA IN 1930 AND ALSO REGISTERED  
UNDER SECTION 277 OF THE MYSORE COMPANIES REGULATIONS

**ROYAL MAIL CONTRACTORS  
SERVICE OWNERS & AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS**

**DEALERS IN: TRUCKS & CARS  
RADIO SETS AND THEIR COMPONENTS**

### VISIT:

Places of Pilgrimage—Udipi, Karkal, Mudabidri (Jain-Kashi), Dharmastal, Kollur, Gokarn in North Kanara District and Shringeri in Mysore State.

**TRAVEL IN COMFORT IN OUR  
BUSES IN SOUTH KANARA &  
NORTH KANARA DISTRICTS**

### THROUGH BOOKING:

By connection services to Shimoga, Harihar, Kadur, Hassan and Jog Falls

### ARRANGEMENTS:

made for accommodation of the travelling public at all the important places.

## The Seven Pagodas—MAHABALIPURAM

The rock cut temples on the beach at Mahabalipuram known as the "Seven Pagodas" are distant 18 miles from Chingleput, and can be easily reached by either motors or jutkas. The monolithic rathas and the shore temple on the beach are fine specimens of ancient Dravidian



(Seven Rathas)

architecture and are well worth a study. The hill-side sculpture known as the "Arjuna's Penance" is a spirited representation of an old world of men and animals and presents a very animated scene. These are said to date from the 1st or 2nd century B. C. and are regarded as the "very foundation of Dravidian civilization" in its architectural side. Visitors to this place never fail to go to Thirukalukundram, a hillock midway between Chingleput and Mahabalipuram, and see the spectacle of two eagles arriving there punctually at midday and taking food from the hand of the priest.

S. I. R.

## \* **K. Narayananiah**

**Fort, BELLARY**

—:o:—

Firms dealing in Motor Cars and Trucks, Motor Accessories, Printing Machinery and Material, Paper and Stationery, desirous of representation in Bellary District are requested to correspond with full particulars, etc.

—  
**PROPRIETOR**

**Narayan Power Press**

**Saroja Motor Service**

**THE SURE WAY OF MAKING A GOOD POT OF  
TEA OR COFFEE**



**Red Ensign**  
**TEA & COFFEE**

**UNEQUALLED FOR  
QUALITY, FLAVOUR  
AND PURITY!**

Gift Coupons  
Exchangeable  
for VALUABLE  
PRESENTS in  
1-lb. and larger  
size tins.



**T. STANES & CO LTD**  
**COIMBATORE**

TELEGRAMS:-- "SOUND"

**The Mysore Sound Studio, Limited.**

Registered Office:-  
"DWARAKA VILLA"

MALLESWARAM, P. O.  
**BANGALORE**

**UNDER PRODUCTION**

Mythological Story from the Mahabharata

**"MAYOORADHWAJA"** or Self Sacrifice

**IN TAMIL**

**FEATURING**

**Eminent South Indian Artists and Musicians**

\*\*\*\*\*

**MYSORE SOUND STUDIOS LTD.,**  
**BANGALORE.**

Enquiries for Bookings and Territorial Rights invited. Our covered and fully equipped Studio located in the salubrious climate of Bangalore available for hire.

WHILE YOU ARE IN BANGALORE?  
DONT FORGET TO VISIT

# “CHETTY HALL”

(COMMERCIAL STREET,)

FOR ALL  
HIGH CLASS, LADIES & GENTS'  
FASHION DRESS MATERIALS

TO SUIT ALL TASTE

**V. Akambara Chetty & Sons,**  
**Bangalore.**

## Printing Types Etc.

**MASTER PRINTERS**

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ CALL ON  
FOR

CANARESE &  
ENGLISH TYPES,

PATENTED & REGISTERED  
TELUGU TYPES,

ARTISTIC BORDERS,

PRINTING MACHINES, J. K. INKS,  
BRASS RULES ETC.

PRINTING PAPERS OF ALL VARIETIES

**THE NATIONAL TYPE FOUNDRY,**

10-11, Manager Ranganna St., Manavarthipet

BANGALORE CITY.

Branch Office:—

**H. Rangaswamiah & Co.**

(Pros: The National Type Foundry, Bangalore City.)

No. 3, Periana Maistry St., G. T., Madras.

## OOTACAMUND

Visit OOTACAMUND the QUEEN of  
hill stations via MYSORE the CITY  
OF PARKS AND LIGHTS. Travel  
in COMFORT AND SAFETY.

Served by,

**Rajalakshmi Motor Service,**  
Royal Mail & Mysore Railway  
out-agency contractors.

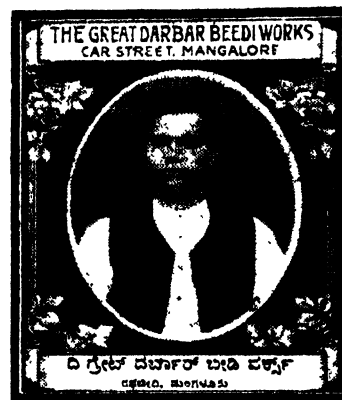
SPECIAL BUSES, CARS AND LORRIES  
CAN ALSO BE SUPPLIED ON  
PREVIOUS INTIMATION.

For full particulars please apply:

Manager,

**Rajalakshmi Motor Service,**  
Mysore, Gudalur & Ootacamund.

REGISTERED



TRADE MARK

*Thousands  
enjoy them  
daily*

**Why Not You?**

*Insist on  
MANGALORE  
GREAT DARBAR  
BEEIDIES  
OFTEN  
IMITATED  
NEVER  
EQUALLED*

**THE GREAT DARBAR BEEDI WORKS,**

CAR STREET  
MANGALORE,  
S. KANARA.



*Influential men* to work as *District Organisers*

**TO CANVAS DEBENTURES**

FOR A COMPANY WHICH GRANTS LOANS UP-TO

**Rs. 10,000/-**

**ON IMMOVEABLE PROPERTIES**

Preference to capable men to be in-charge of offices to be  
shortly opened in Capital Cities.

*Apply:—* M/S. RENUK & Co.,  
(Managing Agents)

**THE MYSORE COMMERCIAL & CHEMICALS LTD.,**  
Kempe Gowda Road, BANGALORE CITY

**P E R O X Y L**  
**The Hydrogen Peroxide**

with the

**REPUTATION**

of

**MAY & BAKER**

behind it.

**May & Baker (India) Ltd.**

**CALCUTTA**

Special buses arranged on engagement.

# K. V. MOTOR SERVICE

**Clock Tower Square, MYSORE**

ROYAL MAIL CONTRACTORS AND SERVICE OWNERS

**Regular Bus Services run daily between:—**

1. Mysore-Bangalore, *via* Mandya Maddur and Channapatna
2. Mysore-Bluff, *via* T. Narasipur-Sosale and Belakavadi
3. Mysore-Bannur, *via* Sri-Bangapatam (Mail)
4. Mysore-Chamarajanagar, *via* T. Narasipur-Mugur-Yelandur
5. Mysore-Kollegal, *via* Nanjangud-T. Narasipur and Mugur
6. Mysore-Kollegal, *via* Gargeswari-T. Narasipur & Mugur (Mail)

**K. V. MUNISWAMI SETTY,**

Proprietor.

## K. Narayan Rao Nadig

PROPRIETOR.

**YOGANARASIMHA MOTOR SERVICE,  
MYSORE.**

Daily Passenger Bus Service running between:—

### 1. Chennarayapattna-Mysore Service:—

Chennarayapattna-Dept. 8-0 A. M.  
Mysore -Arri. 11-30 A. M.  
Mysore -Dept. 2-40 P. M.  
Chennarayapattna-Arri. 6-15 P. M.

### 2. Mysore-Sravanabelagola Service:—

Mysore -Dept. - 9-15 A. M.  
Sravanabelagola-Arri. - 1-10 P. M.  
Do. -Dept. - 1-20 P. M.  
Mysore -Arri. - 6-0 P. M.

### 3. Tiptur-Chennarayapattna Service:—

Tiptur -Dept. - 11-30 A. M.  
Chennarayapattna-Arri. - 2-0 P. M.  
Do. -Dept. - 2-30 P. M.  
Tiptur -Arri. - 4-30 P. M.

### 4. Hireasave-Hassan Service:—

Hireasave-Dept. - 7-0 A. M.  
Hassan -Arri. - 10-0 A. M.  
Do. -Dept. - 4-15 P. M.  
Hireasave-Arri. 7-15 P. M.

*Special buses may be had to Sravanabelagola a place of historical importance in South India a place of good Natural Beauty.*

## WHEN IN BANGALORE

**DON'T FAIL TO VISIT THE FOLLOWING  
THEATRES WHERE THE BEST  
PICTURES ARE BEING  
SHOWN**

### B. R. V. TALKIES,

CUBBON ROAD,  
(ENGLISH PICTURES)  
Phone No. 147.

### NEW EMPIRE TALKIES,

SOUTH PARADE,  
(ENGLISH PICTURES)  
Phone No. 115.

### PARAMOUNT TALKIES,

DODDANNAH HALL, BANGALORE CITY,  
(INDIAN PICTURES)  
Phone No. 2312.

**Direction: R. SUTRAMDAS LTD.**

Telegram Address:  
**Yacoobsherif, Bangalore.**

Telephone:  
**Nó. 112.**

# Yacoob Sheriff & Co., BANGALORE.

The House that supplies only genuine and Guaranteed Textiles.

*Always carries large stock with varieties of selections in up-to-date: —*

Ladies High class Dress Fabrics and Gents Dress Materials in Cotton, Woollen and Silk.

*Military, Police and other Government Department Clothing and Uniform Materials in: —*

Khaki Drills, Cords, Serges, Whipcords, Banaths, Brass Buttons, Badges and all Leather articles.

*Carriage and Motor Hood Depts.: —*

Hood Canvas, Waterproof, Rexine, Axles, Shafts, Rubber Tyres of different sizes, etc., etc.

*House Furnishing: —*

Latest designs of Cretonnes, Tapestry, Curtain Materials, Floor Coverings, Lenoleums, Rubber Mattings, etc., etc.

**We guarantee for what we supply, and our prices  
are quite moderate.**

**Yacoob Sheriff & Co.,  
Commercial Street, BANGALORE.**



Telephone: 2054

Telegrams: "MRAMIAH"

# M. RAMIAH

ENGINEER AND MACHINERY IMPORTER

(OPPOSITE BANK OF MYSORE, LTD.)

**BANGALORE CITY**



**SUB-AGENT FOR:**

CROSSLEY Oil and Gas Engines  
 MATHER & PLATT Centrifugal Pumps  
 CROMPTON PARKINSON Electric Machineries  
 MYERS Automatic Pumps  
 CONSOLIDATED PNEUMATIC TOOL Co., Ltd.  
 DIAMANT Flour Mills  
 YODA Printing Machinery  
 STANDARD Rice Huller & Flour Mills

**SUPPLIER OF:**

Textile Machinery and Accessories such as Steel  
 Reeds, Cotton Healds, Dobby Lattices, Dobby Bat  
 Pegs, Long Loose Healds, Bobbins, Cotton Rubber  
 and Leather Beltings, Ball Bearings, Emery,  
 Plumbago Powders, Flour Mill Plates and Spares  
 for Rice Hullers and Flour Mills, etc., etc.

**SHOW ROOM FOR ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES AT:**

**SRI NARASIMHARAJA ROAD  
 BANGALORE CITY.**

'Phone No. 2332



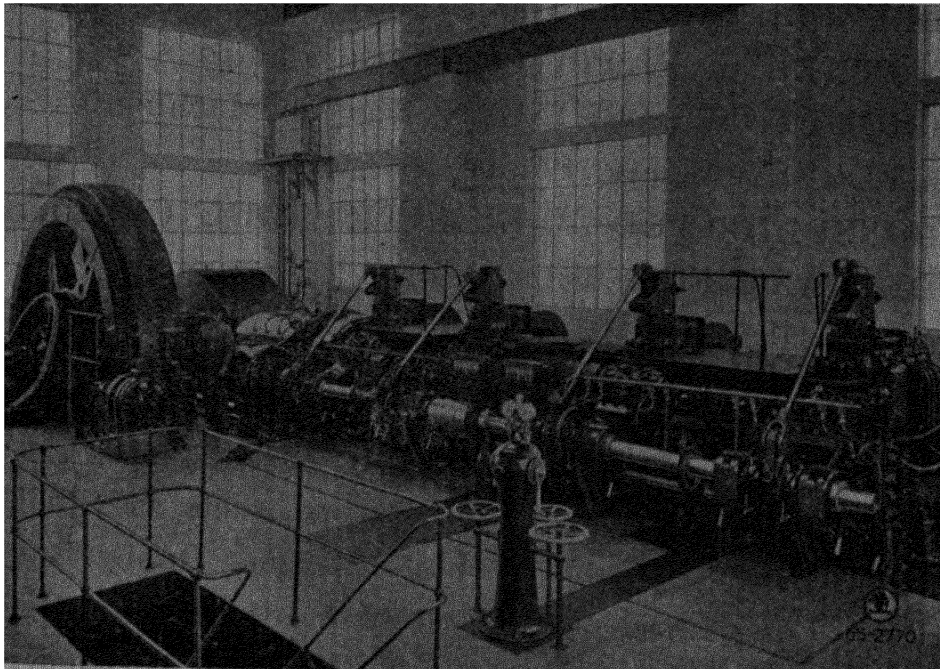
### COMPLETE POWER STATIONS :

**E**LECTRIC Power Stations, Electric Generators, Electric Motors, Transformers, Switch Plants and all Electric Equipments.  
Steam Turbines, Steam Engines, Gas Engines, Diesel Engines, Steam Boilers, Boiler House Equipments, etc., etc.

### INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENTS :

**R**OLLING MILLS, Sugar Mills, Paper Mills, Pulp Mills, Press Works, Machine Tools, Cement Works, Cooling Plants, Conveyors, Cranes, Building Machines, Stone Crushers, Road Rollers, Pumps, Compressors, etc.

**L**OCOMOTIVES, Rail Cars, Automobiles, Diesel Lorries, Air Planes, Agricultural Machines, Railway Materials, Skoda Manganese Steel, etc.



(Horizontal Two-Cylinder DIESEL Engine Coupled with 1250 kVA Alternators for 125 r.p.m.)

**SKODA PRODUCTS ARE USED ALL OVER THE WORLD.**



**BALLARD ESTATE,  
P.O. Box 733,  
BOMBAY.**

**BOMBAY LIFE BLDG.,  
P.O. Box 27,  
NEW DELHI.**

**CHITTARANJAN AVENUE,  
P.O. Box 2377,  
CALCUTTA.**

Your Next

**Advertisement**

IN

**TRAVEL**

IN

**SOUTH INDIA**

WILL PAY

Many Times Its Value in Gold

*Will be ready in JANUARY 1939.*

*Apply to:*

**THE BUSINESS SYNDICATE**  
**BANGALORE.**

*Prest-O-Lite*  
**BATTERIES**



*Their fine*  
**APPEARANCE**  
*bespeaks their finer*  
**PERFORMANCE**

Distributors  
**SRIDHAR & CO**  
MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS

# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

## A

	PART	PAGE		PART	PAGE
Abdul Cureem & Sons	... I	53	Aluminium Cable Co.	... II	66, 74
Abdul Gafoor & Co. T., M.	... IV	139	Amrutanjan, Ltd.	... II	250
Abdul Hussein Salebhoy & Co.	... II	104	Andhra Scientific Co., Ltd.	... I	16
A. C. E. C. India Ltd.	... II	226, 247	Annapurna Cooker Co.	... I	41
Acharya & Co., M. A. T.	... I	11	Arumugam Nagarathnam & Co.	... II	176
Adair Dutt & Co., Ltd.	... II	148, 154	Asbestos & Belting Co., Ltd.	... II	250
Addison & Co., Ltd.	II-IV	240, 263-161, 163	Asea Electric, Ltd.	... II	106
A. E. G. India Electric Co., Ltd....	(Inside Back Cover and opposite)		Associated Cement Cos., Ltd.	... II	252
Agfa Photo Co.	... II	100	Associated Electrical Industries (India) Ltd.	... I	50
Ahmedally & Co., A.	... IV	156	Attwater & Sons	... I	18
Ahmed Bros.	... II	140	Automobiles, Ltd.	.. I-IV	21-155, 157
Akambara Chetty & Sons	... VII	115	Avery & Co., W. & T.	... II	202
Alfred Herbert (India) Ltd.	... I	11	Ayer Sons & Co., R.	... IV	148
Allana & Co., B.		(Contents)			

## B

Badanaval Spinning Circle	... II	214	Bharat Carbon & Ribbon Mfg. Co., Ltd.	II	192
Balasubramanya Jewellery Hall	... IV	149	Binny & Co., (Madras) Ltd.	... I	37
Baldwins, Ltd.	... I	4	Birkmyre Bros.	... II	158, 160
Bangalore City Hardware Co.	... VII	109	Bitulac, Ltd.	... Third from (Inside Back Cover)	
Bangalore Cycle & Motor Co.	... I	23	Bombay Co., Ltd.	... I	24
Bangalore Pharmacy	... I	47	Bombay Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.	I	42
Bangalore Woollen, Cotton & Silk Mills Co., Ltd.	... I	31	Boving & Co., Ltd.	... II	150
Bank of Mysore, Ltd.	... II	170	Brady & Co., Ltd., W. H.	... II	128
Basel Mission Press	... VII	122 & 123	Brahmachari Research Institute	... II	176
Basel Mission Book Depot	... VII	122 & 123	Brahmappa Thavanappanavar	... IV	148
Batliboi & Co.	... II	257	Buckingham & Carnatic Co., Ltd.	II	218, 241, 256, 258
Bengal Chemical & Pharmaceutical Works, Ltd.	... I	41	Burmah Shell Oil Storage & Distributing Co., of India, Ltd.	I	54, 55
Bengal Electric Lamps, Ltd.	... I	51	Butto Kristo Paul & Co., Ltd. (Research Laboratory)	... II	244, 261
Best & Co., Ltd.	... I-II	19-180	Byramshaw & Co., Ltd.	... II	212

## C

Cadbury Bros., Ltd.	... II	239	Canara Public Conveyance Co., Ltd.	... I	43
Calcutta Electrical Mfg. Co., Ltd. (Orient Fans)	... IV	143	Card Clothing & Belting, Ltd.	... II	236
Calcutta Chemical Co., Ltd.	... II	76	Chandiram Bros.	... I	23
Callendar's Cable & Construction Co., Ltd.	... II	124	Chettinad Mercantile Bank, Ltd.	... I	24
Caltex (India) Ltd.	... II	230	Chicago Telephone & Radio Co., Ltd.	... II	165
Canara Banking Corporation, Udipi, Ltd.	... II	120	Chief Electrical Engineer in Mysore	II	188, 224
Canara Bank, Ltd.	... II	62	Chotaboi & Co.	... IV	148
Canara Industrial & Banking Syndicate, Ltd.	... I	58	City Bank, Ltd.	... I	29
Canara Mutual Assurance Co., Ltd....	I	59	City Milk Supply Co.	... (Front Edge)	
			Commonwealth Assurance Co., Ltd.	I	9

**For Efficiency, Durability and Economy:**

# **Olympia** <sup>Model</sup> **8**



**Olympia 8**, the outstanding Standard Typewriter built by the leading typewriter manufacturer in Germany to suit the tropical conditions in India.

**Automatic Paper Insertion** permits the text being adjusted to writing position immediately. No time-wasting lifting of the paper bail and adjustment of the paper.

**Reliable Paper Feed** prevents any creasing of the paper even when the paper is not inserted level.

**Practical Tear-off Rail.** The paper bail can be used for this, so that the paper can be cut as needed without the use of scissors, and a saving of paper is effected.

**Five-Way Line Spacing** by which any size of paper, and even postcards, can be fully utilised. Shifting not necessary and thus much time-saving.

**Automatic Second Key-Lock** compels the keeping of the right hand margin and ensures the return to the front margin position also a special facility.

**Automatic Open Space Printing Device** saves time and effort. Not necessary to strike the space bar.

**Ruling with Olympia 8** saves work. Pen, ruler and other aids are not necessary.

**Automatic Rapid Setting Tabulator** permits automatic setting, tabulating and release. Tabulating thus becomes convenient and rapid.

**Platen Release Knob and Platen Release** permit the work being set to given lines or the insertion of missing characters, both devices facilitating convenience.

**Three-Way Ribbon Setting** is simple to operate.

**Date Indicator** on the front panel. Date always before the eyes.

**Extremely efficient for Carbon Copies.** 12 or even 15 perfect carbon copies can be obtained with the Olympia 8 under normal conditions.

**Olympia 8** is of attractive appearance, yet built strictly for its purpose.

**Olympia 8** is convenient and economical in use.

**Olympia 8** is fast, light of touch.

**Olympia 8** is provided with a fine type.

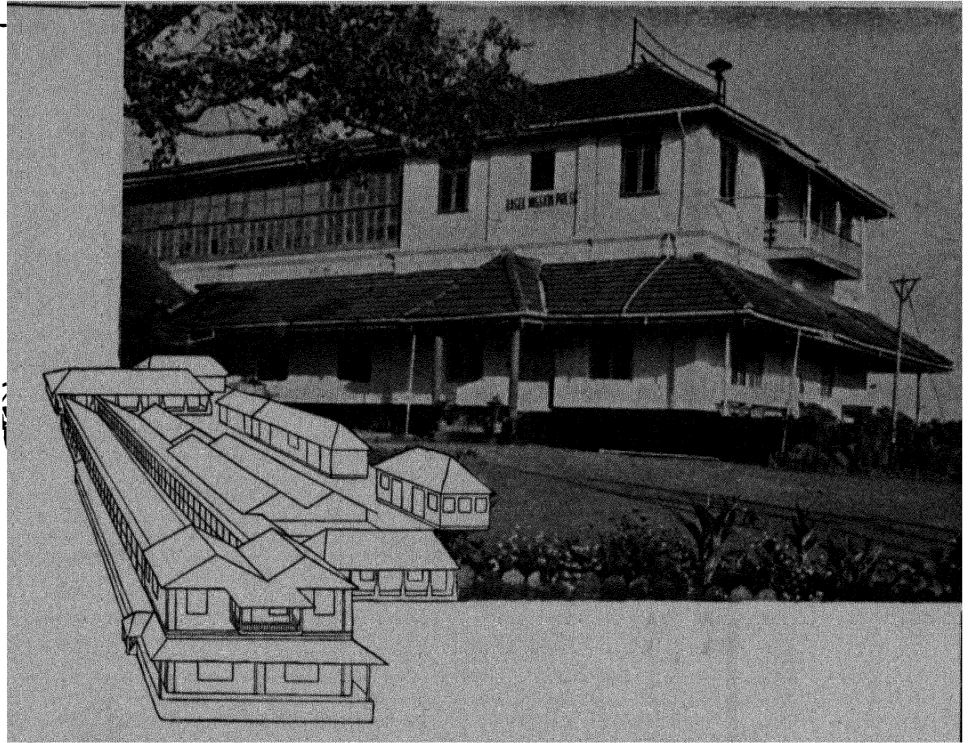
**Olympia 8** is noise-damped.

**Olympia 8** requires little attention.

**Olympia 8** is stable and of exceptional quality.

Apply for demonstration  
to the Sole Agents for South India

**Basel Mission Book Depot, (Canarag Ltd.) Mangalore, S. K.**



# **BASEL MISSION PRESS**

**Famous all over India  
for outstanding Printings since 1841**

Write for proposals and quotations without any obligation on your part to the Manager, Basel Mission Press, (Canarag Ltd.,) Mangalore S. K.

## C—(contd.)

	PART	PAGE		PART	PAGE
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.	II	172, 174	Crescent Lime Works	... I	9
Continental Tyre & Rubber Co.	... I-II	3-257	Crompton Engineering Co.		
C. P. C. Motor Service	... I	27	(Madras) Ltd.	... I	13, 14
C. P. C. Motor Stores	... I	34	Curzon & Co.	... II	90
<b>D</b>					
Dandekar & Co., G. G.	... II	98	Demag, A. G.	... II	184, 196
Das & Co., H. G.	... IV	149	Diamond Surgical Dressings		
Deccan Paper Mills Co., Ltd.	... II	148	Works	... IV	149
Deeth & Co., W. H.	... II	243	Dunlop Rubber Co., India, Ltd.	... II	264
<b>E</b>					
East Asiatic Co., Ltd.	... II	122	Electrolux Refrigerators	... II	237
Eastern Electric & Engineering Co.	II	261	English Electric Co., Ltd.	... I	60
East & West Insurance Co., Ltd.	... IV	150	Eswara Iron Foundry	... II	253
<b>F</b>					
Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co. of India, Ltd.	...		...	... IV	154
<b>G</b>					
Galappa & Sons	... I	49	Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd.	... II	114
Ganga Works	... II	148	Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co., Ltd.	... II	146
Gani & Sons	... II	200	Golconda Cigarette Factory	... II	190
Gannon, Dunkerley & Co., Ltd.	... II	112	Good Year Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd.	II	164
Garlick & Co.	... I	46	Gopal & Co.	... IV	138
Garudachar, Esq., C. M.	... IV	159	Government Cottage Industries		
General Electric Co. (India)			(Hyderabad)	... IV	118
Ltd.	... II	84, 154	Great Durbar Beedi Works	... VII	115
General Motors (India) Ltd.	... II	251	Griener & Friedrichs, G.m.b.H.	... I	12
General Motor Services, Ltd.	... II	96	Grossrohr—Verband—Dusseldorf...	IV	141
Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co.	... II	132	Gulamali Abdul Husein & Co.	... II	253
<b>H</b>					
Hajee Abdul Shukoor & Sons	... I	49	Hindusthan Co-operative Insu-		
Hansa (India) Trading Co., Ltd.	... II	116, 168	rance Society, Ltd.	... I	9
Hanuman Transport Co., Ltd.	... V	112	Hindusthan Electric & Accumu-		
Hargolal & Sons	... II	72	lators Mfg. Co., Ltd.	... II	176
Harrisons & Crossfield, Ltd.	... II	240, 259	Hoe & Co.	... II	208
Havero Trading Co., Ltd.	... I	56	Hotel Balaganga	... IV	156
Havero Trading Co., Ltd. (Bayer's)	II	216	Hukumchand Electric Steel Co.,		
Heller & Co.	... II	162	Ltd.	... I	53
Hewley's W. T. Telegraph			Hussein & Co., M. N.	... I	22
Works Co., Ltd.	... II	186	Hymamshu & Co.	... II	152
<b>I</b>					
I. A. E. C.	... II	262	Indian Health Institute &		
Imperial Railway Material			Laboratory, Ltd.	... II	140
Corporation	... III	82	Indian Mutual Life Association, Ltd.	II	182
India Electric Works, Ltd.	... II	194	Indian Standard Metal Co.	... IV	162
India Life Benefit Assurance			Indo-Carnatic Bank, Ltd.	... II-III	152-86
Society, Ltd.	... III	89	Indo-Commercial Bank, Ltd.	... I	47
India Smelting & Refining Co., Ltd.	II	181	International Book Co.	... IV	164
India Tyre Co.	... II	263	International General		
Indian Cable Co., Ltd.	... II	86	Electric Co. (India) Ltd.	... I	9

## J

	PART	PAGE		PART	PAGE
Jalal & Sons	... II	254	Jewell Filter Co., Ltd.	... II	166
Jamal Trading Co.	... II	92	John Dickinson & Co., Ltd.	... II	260
James Ferguson & Sons, Ltd.	... II	240	John Fleming & Co., Ltd.	... I	17
Dr. Jammi Venkataramanayya	... II	72	John Fowler & Co., (India) Ltd.	... II	134
Jeevanlal (1929) Ltd.	... II	250	Johnson & Phillips, Ltd.	... II	206
Jenson & Nicholson, India Ltd.	... II	212	Jubilee Saw Mills and Wood Works	II	136

## K

Kaiser-i-Hind Woollen, Cotton & Silk Mills, Ltd.	... II	98	Kirloskar Bros., Ltd.	... II	126
Kantawala Nanavati & Co., Ltd.	... II	245	Kochikar Bros., Ltd.	... IV	146
Kantilal A. Mehta & Brother	... IV	139	Kodak, Ltd.	... II	246
Kaycee & Co., Ltd.	... II	68	Kores (India) Ltd.	... II	86
Kerala Soap Institute	... I	58	Krupp Indian Trading Co., Ltd.	... II	156
Kilburn & Co.	... I	40	K. V. Motor Service	... VII	117

## L

La Claire Electric Lamps Corporation	I	24	Laxmidas & Dwarakdas	... IV	153
--------------------------------------	---	----	----------------------	--------	-----

## M

Machine Tool & Pump Co., Ltd.	... I	12	Mudaliar & Co.	... III	74
Madras Auto Service Co. Ltd.	... II	262	Munisam Singh & Sons, G.	... I	49
Madras Enamel Works, Ltd.	... III	66	Mysore Automobiles, Ltd.	... II	238
Madras Motor Trades, Ltd.	... II	235	Mysore Commercial & Chemicals, Ltd.	... VII	116
M. G. Brothers	... II	88	Mysore Electric Laundry	... II	138
Mahammed Ghouse, Esq., S.	... IV	152	Mysore Government Electric Factory	... II	232
Mannesmann Trading Co. (India) Ltd.	... IV	150	Mysore Govt. Silk Factory	... II	242
Mariappa & Sons, C.	... IV	160	Mysore Govt. Industrial & Testing Laboratory	... II	222
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.	... I-II	8-234	Mysore Govt. Sandalwood Oil Factory	... II	254
Massey, Ganz, Hackethal (India) Ltd.	... II	178	Mysore Iron & Steel Works	... II	248
Masseys (1930) Ltd.	... II	150	Mysore Govt. Porcelain Factory	... II	248
Mather & Platt, Ltd.	... IV	140	Mysore Sandal Soap	... II	225
Matpadi & Bros., A. P.	... II	92	Mysore State Life Insurance Committee	... II	214
May & Baker (India) Ltd.	... VII	116	Mysore Lamp Works, Ltd.	... II	228
Mehta, Esq., D. R.	... I	5	Mysore Motors	... I	15
Miag Engineering & Co.	... IV	139, 152	Mysore Pharmaceuticals (1935) Ltd.	... I	60
Michilin Tyre India, Ltd.	... II	214	Mysore Premier Metal Factory, Ltd.	... II	192
Minimax, Ltd.	... I	52	Mysore Sound Studio, Ltd.	... VII	114
Misrimal Bhabuthmal & Bros.	... IV	143	Mysore State Railways	... I	10
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.	... I	7	Mysore Stoneware Pipes & Pot-teries, Ltd.	... II	94
Modern Automobiles	... I	58	Mysore Sugar Co., Ltd.	... I	28
Modern Cafe	... III	69	Mysore Tobacco Co., Ltd.	... I	46
Modern Motor Service of Mysore, Ltd.	... I	39, 44	Mysore Virginia Tobacco Co.	... II	94
Modern Stationery Mart	... I	49			
Mooniswamy & Sons, M.	... II	206			
Moosa Raza Saheb & Sons, M.	... II	259			



## N

	PART	PAGE		PART	PAGE
Nagarthar National Bank, Ltd.	... I	12	National Type Foundry	... VII	115
Nandi Motor Service	... I	48	Neon Signs (Mysore), Ltd.	... I	15
Nand Kishore & Sons, R. B.	... IV	137	Neuenhofer & Co.	... IV	147
Narayanaswamy & Co., B. V.	... I	52	New India Assurance Co., Ltd.	... II	76
Narayaniah, Esq., K.	... VII	113	Nizam's State Railway	... II	108
Narayan Vaijappa Bhandary & Sons, P.	... II	142			

## O

Orr & Sons, Ltd. P.	...	...	...	...	II 118, 144
---------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

## P

Palai Central Bank, Ltd.	... II	244	Patel Electric Co.	... II	78
Parry & Co., Ltd.	... IV	153	Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd.	... I	26
Parry & Co., Ltd. (Engineering Dept.)	... I	36	Pillai & Sons, T. N.	... IV	160
Patcha Miyan Saheb & Bros., K.H.K.	... II	154	Polak & Schwarz, Ltd.	... II	258
			Premier Bank of India, Ltd.	... II	152
			Punjab Trunk Factory	... II	102

## R

Raja Cycle & Motor Works	... IV	145	Rama Rao, Esq., T.	... I	38
Rajagopal Photo Zinco & Printing Works	... IV	164	Ratnaji Rao, Esq., K. V.	... II	148
Rajalakshmi Motor Service	... VII	115	Rane (Madras) Ltd.	... I	35
Rajen & Co., M. T.	... II	235	Reliance Motor Co.	... II	220, 243
Raju Chetty & Bros., P. A.	... IV	142	Remington Rand Inc.	... II	210
Ramachandra Rao, Esq., T.	... I	32	Richardson & Cruddas	... I	25
Ramiah, M.	... VII	119	Royal Motor Service	... IV	156
			Ruberoid Co., Ltd.	... II	255

## S

Sadvaidyasala	... IV	160	Silvertown Lubricants (India) Ltd.	I	22
Salam Abdul Majeed & Co., M.A.	... II	142	Simpson & Co., Ltd.	... (Back outer cover)	
Saliah's Warehouse	... II	100	Sitaram & Pai Bros.	... II	65
Saraswathi Electric Ptg. & Pbg. House	II	72	Skoda (India) Ltd.	... VII	120
Sarode & Co., N. R.	... II	222	South Indian Corporation Ltd., Cochin	II	243
Schering (India) Ltd.	... II	86	South Indian Corporation (Madras) Ltd., Coimbatore	... IV	143
Select Picture Circuit	... IV	140	South Indian Corporation (Madras) Ltd., Karaikudi	... III	76
Seshu Iyer & Co., Nu. pa.	... I	47	South Indian Metal Co., Ltd.	... II	210
Shancoor Bros.	... II	96	South Indian Motor Co.	... II	246
Shanmugam & Sons, T.	... II-IV	142-151	South Indian Railway Co., Ltd.	... VII	113
Shah Brothers	... I	52	Sridhar & Co.	... VII	121
Shama Rao & Sons, K. H.	... II	90	Sri Chamarajendra Technical Institute	II	218
Shankar Motor Co. & Manjanatha Motor Co.	... II	110	Sri Ganesha Motor Service	... IV	150
Shariff Bros.	... I	42	Sri Krishna Engineering Works	... IV	152
Shri Rama Silk Throwing Factory	II	80	Sri Krishnarajendra Mills, Ltd.	... I	16
Shunmugam & Co., N.V. (N.V.S.) Madras Snuff)	... IV	160	Sri Nanjundeswara Motor Service...	I	60
Shukoor & Co., T. J.	... I	5	Srinivasa Setty, Esq., S. V.	... I	20
Siemens Bros. & Co., Limited	... II	204	Sri Rangavilas & Express Motor Service	... IV	159
Siemens (India) Ltd.	... II	237, 249, 263			

## S—(contd.,

	PART	PAGE		PART	PAGE
Sri Sivakami Natesa Nidhi ...	I	24	Steel Construction Co. ...	II	100
Standard Tile & Clay Works, Ltd. ...	I	53	Stewarts & Lloyds of India Ltd. ...	II	84
Standard Tile & Clay Works, Ltd. (Feroke) ...	IV	164	Studio Regal ...	V	61
States Engineering Co. ...	(Inside Front Cover)		Subol Dutt & Sons, Ltd. ...	IV	147
Steel Co. ...	II	92	Suthramdas, Ltd., R. ...	VII	117
			Syed Bawker & Co. ...	II	154
<b>T</b>					
Titaghur Paper Mills Co., Ltd. ...	II	140	Typewriter Mart ...	II	204
Travancore National & Quilon Bank, Ltd. ...	II	244	Typewriter & Office Appliances (India) Co., Ltd. ...	II	204
Turner Hoare & Co., Ltd. ...	II	235			
<b>U</b>					
Udipi Hotel & Coffee Club ...	IV	164	United Motors (Coimbatore), Ltd. ...	II	98
United Coffee Supply Co., Ltd. ...	VII	114	Upper India Trading Co., Ltd. ...	IV	151
United India Life Assurance Co. Ltd. ...	II	70			
<b>V</b>					
Vegetable Soap Works ...	I	5	Venus Flooring Tile Works ...	I	47
Venkatachalam Bros. ...	IV	160	Victor X-Ray Corporation (India) Ltd. ...	IV	162
Venkata Rao, B. & S. Sajjan Rao ...	I	12	Viswanath Motor Service ...	II	235
Venkatasaibaba, Esq., C. ...	I	53	Volkart Bros. ...	I	30, 33
Venkatesha Motor Service ...	IV	147	V. R. & Bros. ...	I	45
<b>W</b>					
Wahab & Bros., T. S. ...	II	235	Western Stores ...	II	210
Wardy & Co. ...	II	206	Westinghouse Electric Co. of India, Ltd. ...	II	64
Water Supply Specialists, Ltd. ...	II	198	William Jacks & Co. ...	II	150
Webb's Service Station ...	I	5	Windsor Hotel ...	II	96
West End Hotel ...	II	82	Wilson & Co. ...	II	94
(and opposite to contents)					
<b>Y</b>					
Yacoob Sheriff & Co. ...	VII	118	Yoganarasimha Motor Service ...	VII	117

# GENERAL INDEX

## PARTS I & II

	PAGE		PAGE
Air Routes ...	163	Motor Spirits—Where obtained ...	177
Attractions in South India ...	57	Passenger Steamship Lines ...	161
Business Abbreviations ...	91—97	Population of Important Towns and Municipalities ...	141
Calendar for the year 1938 ...	61	Postal Information ...	97
Chronological Notes ...	61	Air Fees ...	105
Clocks of the World at 12 noon (Mean) at Madras ...	75	Air Mails ...	105
Clothing required in South India ...	57	Foreign Postage Rates ...	99
Eclipses ...	63	Indo-Burma Radio Telephone ...	107
Epochs and Eras ...	61	Inland Postage Rates ...	97
Facilities for travelling ...	57	Overseas Radio Telephones ...	107
Festivals ...	63	Post Office Savings Bank ...	103
Foreign Money and their Equivalents ...	73	Radio Telegrams ...	107
Game and Shooting in South India ...	227	Rates of Postage to Burma ...	99
Holidays ...	67	Telegraphic Information ...	103
Hotels in South India ...	179	Trunk Telephones ...	107
Income-tax ...	133	Principal Railways in India ...	149
Super-tax ...	133	Railways ...	57
Indian Stamp Duties ...	109	Railway Timings ...	153
Registration Fees ...	125—133	Routes for Motor Vehicles ...	165
Schedule of Court Fees... ..	119—125	Seasons for Visit ...	57
Stamp Duty on Instruments ...	109—119	South Indian Railway Co., Ltd. ...	151
Interest Tables ...	83—89	Table of Coins—Weights and Measures ...	67
Languages in South India ...	57	Taxi Services in Madras City ...	141
Madras Hackney Carriage Routes ...	139	Tax on Vehicles and Animals ...	135
Madras & Southern Mahratta Railway Co., Ltd. ...	151	Travellers' Bungalows ...	183—225
		Wages and Income Tables ...	77—81

## PART III

	PAGE		PAGE
Towns in South India:		Coimbatore ...	8
Adoni ...	1	Conjeevaram ...	14
Anantapur ...	1	Coonoor ...	14
Bellary ...	2	Cuddalore ...	15
Bezwada ...	3	Cuddappah ...	15
Calicut ...	4	Dhanushkodi ...	15
Cannanoor ...	6	Dindigul ...	16
Chidambaram ...	7	Ellore ...	16
Chingalpet ...	6	Erode ...	17
Chittoor ...	8	Gooty ...	18
Cocanada ...	13	Guntur ...	19

## PART III—(contd.)

	PAGE		PAGE
Kalhasti ...	20	Nellore ...	103
Karaikal ...	20	Ongole ...	104
Kodaikanal ...	20	Ootacamund ...	104
Kotagiri ...	20	Palghat ...	105
Kumbakonam ...	20	Palni ...	105
Kurnool ...	21	Pondicherry ...	106
Madanapalli ...	21	Rajahmandry ...	107
MADRAS ...	22	Rameswaram ...	108
Banks ...	30	Ramnad ...	108
Churches and Chapels ...	25	Salem ...	108
Cinemas ...	31	Sriperambudur ...	110
Clubs ...	29	Srirangam ...	110
Insurance Agents ...	27	Tanjore ...	110
Libraries and Reading Rooms ...	26	Tellicherry ...	111
Newspapers ...	33	Tinnivelly ...	111
Parks and Public Buildings ...	27	Tirupathy ...	113
Printing Presses ...	31	Tirutani ...	114
Rest Houses, Lodges and Hotels ...	27	Tiruvannamalai ...	114
Societies and Associations ...	22	Trichinopoly ...	112
Trades and Professions... 37-94		Trivellur ...	114
Madura ...	97	Tuticorin ...	114
Mahe ...	99	Udipi ...	97
Mangalore ...	94	Vellore ...	115
Masulipatam ...	102	Vizagapatam ...	116
Mayavaram ...	99	Vizayanagaram ...	115
Mercara ...	100	Waltair ...	116
Mettur Dam ...	100	Yercaud ...	117
Nagapatam ...	103		

## PART IV—HYDERABAD STATE

	PAGE		PAGE
Administration ...	120	Places of Interest :— (Hyderabad--The Real India)	
Agriculture ...	124	Ajanta Caves ...	131
Education ...	121	Bhongir Fort ...	129
Finance ...	120	Bidar ...	130
General Information ...	118	Daulatabad ...	132
H. E. H. The Nizam of Hyderabad ...	126	Ellora Caves ...	132
H. H. The Prince of Berar ...	126	Golconda and Kutb Shahi Tombs ...	129
Industries and Commerce :		Himayat Sagar ...	129
Button Factory ...	124	Mir Alam Tank ...	129
Cement Factory ...	123	Osman Sagar ...	129
Cigarette Factory ...	124	Ramappa Temple ...	130
Coal Industry ...	124	Warangal ...	130
Cottage Industry ...	123	Railways ...	125
Sugar Factory ...	124	Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari ...	126
Osmania University ...	121-128	Trades and Professions ...	133-144

## PART V—MYSORE

	PAGE		PAGE
Game and Fishing ...	36-38	Fort ...	5
General Information :		Indian Institute of Science ...	8
Administration ...	2	Jewell Filters ...	8
Education ...	3	Lal-Bagh ...	6
Mysore University ...	3	Maharaja's Palace ...	6
State Railways ...	3	Meteorological Observatory ...	8
State Troops ...	3	Minto Ophthalmic Hospital ...	7
H. H. The Maharaja of Mysore ...	3	Museum (Government)...	8
Hotels in Mysore :		Mythic Society ...	8
Bangalore (C. & M. Station) ...	22	Public Library ...	7
Bangalore City ...	22	Public Offices (Mysore Government) ...	6
Hassan ...	22	Seshadri Memorial Hall ...	6
Mysore City ...	22	Statue of Victoria & King Edward VII...	6
Nandi ...	22	Vani Vilas Institute ...	7
Shimoga ...	22	Vani Vilas Hospital ...	7
Industrial Progress in Mysore :		Victoria Hospital ...	7
Central Industrial Workshop ...	28	Belur Temple ...	15
Chamarajendra Technical Institute ...	29	Brindavan Terrace Gardens ...	12
Chennapatna Industrial School ...	29	Cauvery Falls ...	15
Government Electric Factory ...	25	Gersoppa or Jog Falls ...	17
Government Porcelain Factory ...	28	Halebid Temple ...	15
Government Silk Weaving Factory ...	25	Kolar Gold Fields ...	16
Government Soap Factory ...	25	Krishnaraj Sagar ...	12
Handloom Weaving Industry ...	24	Marikanive ...	18
Hydro-Electric Power in Mysore ...	34		
Industrial and Testing Laboratory ...	29	MYSORE :	
Labour Legislation, Industrial Disputes, Labour Housing, etc. ...	23	Chamarajendra Technical Institute ...	11
Mysore Iron & Steel Works ...	25	Chamundi Hills ...	9
Mysore Paper Mills, Ltd. ...	30	Festivals in Mysore ...	9
Mysore Spun Silk Mills, Ltd. ...	30	Government House ...	11
Mysore State Life Insurance ...	32	Jaganmohan Palace and Chitrasala ...	10
Mysore Sugar Co., Ltd. ...	30	Lalithamaharal Palace ...	10
Mysore Tobacco Co., Ltd. ...	31	Lokaranjan Mahal (Summer Palace) ...	11
Mysore Trade Commissioner's Office in London ...	31	Maharaja's College ...	11
Sericulture ...	23	Maharani's College ...	11
Spinning & Handloom Weaving ...	24	Mysore University Library ...	11
Village & Cottage Industry ...	24	Oriental Library ...	11
Journals & Newspapers ...	67	Palace ...	10
Places of Interest :		Palace Stables ...	11
Bababudan Mountains ...	18	School for Deaf-mutes and Blind ...	12
BANGALORE :		Sri Krishnarajendra Hospital ...	12
Agricultural School & Farm, Hebbal ...	8	Tuberculosis Sanatorium ...	12
Central College ...	7	Zoological Gardens ...	11
City Y. M. C. A. ...	8	Nandidurg ...	16
Cubbon Park ...	6	Nanjangud ...	12
Engineering College ...	7	Seringapatam ...	17
		Somanathapur Temple ...	15
		Sravanabelagola ...	15

## PART V—MYSORE—(contd.)

	PAGE		PAGE
Places of Religious Importance :			
Biligirirangan Hills ...	19	Sivaganga ...	18
Chitaldrug ...	19	Sringeri ...	19
Chunchanakatte ...	19	Talakad ...	19
Devarayanadurg ...	19	T. Narasipur ...	19
Harihar ...	19	Viduraswatham ...	18
Hirekal Hills (Malekal Thirupathi) ...	19	Sir Mirza M. Ismail ...	4
Hole-Narasipur ...	19	Taxes on Motor Vehicles ...	38
Kanive Subrahmanya ...	18	Trades & Professions ...	41-67
Melkote ...	19	Travellers' Bungalows (1st & 2nd class) ...	19-20
Paschimavahini ..	19	Do do (3rd class) ...	20-22

## PART VI—TRAVANCORE

	PAGE		PAGE
Constitutional Progress...	71	Alwaye ...	73
Economic Planning ...	71	Cape Comorin ...	73
Education System ...	71	Changana Cherry ...	74
Electric Power & Industrial Development	70	Kottayam ...	74
Finances ...	71	Munnar ...	74
Fisheries ...	70	Nagar Coil ...	74
Forest Resources ...	70	Quilon ...	74
General Information ...	69	Shencottai ...	74
H. H. The Maharaja of Travancore ...	72	Suchindram ...	74
H. H. Sethu Parvathi Bai ...	72	Trivandrum ...	75
Literature and Arts ...	72	Vaikom ...	75
Port Facilities ...	70	Varkala ...	75
Sir C. P. Ramaswamy Iyer ...	73	Trades and Professions ...	75-86
Places of Interest :		Factories ...	86
Alleppey ...	73	Travellers' Bungalows ...	87-89

## PART VII—OTHER STATES

	PAGE		PAGE
BANGANPALLY ...	90	Keelanilai ...	106
COCHIN-General ...	90	Malaiadipatti ...	106
Cochin-Harbour ...	91	Narthamalai ...	105
Places of Interest :		Pallivasal ...	106
Chowara ...	91	Puducottai ...	105
Cochin (Town) ...	91	Sevalur ...	106
Cranganore ...	91	Situannavasal ...	105
Ernakulam ...	91	Thenimalai ...	106
Mattancherry ...	91	Thirukkalambur ...	106
Trichur ...	92	Thirumayam ...	106
Tripunyatura ...	91	Veeralimalai ...	106
Trades and Professions ...	92-104	Trades and Professions ...	106-107
Travellers' Bungalows ...	104	SANDUR—General ...	108
PUDUCOTTAH-General :		Places of Interest :	
Places of Interest :		Ramghad Hill Station ...	108
Avur ...	106	Sri Kartheekswamy Temple ...	108
Kodambalur ...	106	Industries : Mining ...	109
Kudimiamalai ...	106	Cottage Industries in India ...	110

# BUYERS' GUIDE

(It will pay you to correspond with the following Firms)

## AMBALA

*For further  
particulars refer to  
Travel in South India*

		PART	PAGE
Hargolal & Sons, Hargolal Road	... Manufacturers & Importers of Science Apparatus	II	72

## BANGALORE

Abdul Cureem & Sons, Chickpet	Stockists, Cawtex Hosiery	... I	53
Abdul Gaffoor & Co., T. M., Big Bazaar	Stationery Merchants	... IV	139
Acharya & Co., M. A. T., Avenue Road	Agents for Mysore Govt. Products and Dealers in Photo and Sports Materials	... I	11
*Ahmed Bros., Commercial Street	Dress Makers and Dealers in Hosiery	... II	140
Akambara Chetty & Sons, Commercial Street	Cloth Merchants	... VII	115
Annapurna Cooker Co., Basavangudi	Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Building Contractors, Metal Workers & Manufacturers of all kinds of Hospital Equipments	... I	41
Arumugam Nagarathnam & Co., Commercial Street	Direct Importers of High-class Sanitary Fittings & Stockists of Mangalore Patt. Roofing Tiles	... II	176
Associated Cement Co., Ltd., South Parade	Dealers in Cement	... II	252
Associated Electrical Industries (India) Ltd., Narasimharaja Road	Suppliers of Electrical Equipments	... I	50
Automobiles, Ltd., South Parade	Dealers in Cheverolet, Vauxhall, Hillman, Humber, Talbot, Pontiac La Salle Cars, etc.	I-IV 21-155,	157
Ayer Sons & Co., R., Chamarajpet	Engineers & Machinery Merchants	... IV	148
Balasubramanya Jewellery Hall, Nagartharpet	Jewellers, Proprietors, B. S. Motor Service	... IV	149
Bangalore City Hardware Co., Godown Street	Dealers in Building Materials, Stockists & Direct Importers of General Hardware and Paints	... VII	109
Bangalore Cycle & Motor Co., South Parade	Dealers in New Opel Cars, Oldsmobile, Buick & Bedford Trucks	... I	23
Bangalore Pharmacy, South Parade	Stockists of Innoxia Beauty Aid	... I	47
Bangalore Woollen, Cotton & Silk Mills Co., Ltd.	Manufacturers of "Silray" Shirtings, etc.	... I	31
Bank of Mysore, Ltd., Avenue Road	Refer to	... II	170
Bengal Electric Lamps, Ltd., Narasimharaja Road	Manufacturers of Electric Lamps	... I	51
Calcutta Chemical Co., Chickpet	Manufacturers of "Margo Soap" and "Neem" Tooth Paste, etc.	... II	76
Chandiram Bros., South Parade	Dealers in Sarees, Georgettes and Borders	... I	23
Chief Electrical Engineer in Mysore	Auto Telephone Exchange & Electricity	... II	188-224
City Milk Supply, Museum Road	Milk Suppliers		Front Edge
C. P. C. Motor Stores, Narasimharaja Road	Importers and Stockists of Automobile Parts, Tyres, Tubes and Accessories, etc.	... I	34
Continental Tyre & Rubber Co., Narasimharaja Road	Refer to	... I-II	3, 257
Eswara Iron Foundry, Near City Rly. Station	Manufacturers of Ornamental Stair Cases, Gates, etc.	II	253

## BANGALORE—(contd.)

*particulars refer to  
Travel in South India*

		PART	PAGE
Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co. of India Ltd. ...	Manufacturers of Firestone High-speed Tyres ...	IV	154
Galappa & Sons, K. C., Chickpet ...	General Merchants and Commission Agents ...	I	49
Gannon, Dunkerley & Co., Ltd., Asiatic Insurance Co. Buildings ...	Engineers & Contractors, Importers of Machinery, etc., Clearing & Forwarding Agents ...	II	112
Garudachar, Esq., C. M., Basavangudi ...	Proprietor, Bangalore-Pondicherry Motor Service ...	IV	159
Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co., Ltd., Narasimharaja Road ...	Manufacturers of Iron Safes, Locks, etc. ...	II	146
Hajee Abdul Shukoor & Sons, Big Bazaar ...	General Hardware Merchants ...	I	49
Hindusthan Electric & Accumulators Mfg. Co., Ltd., Mysore Road ...	Manufacturers of Amco Batteries ...	II	176
Hussein & Co., M. N., Commercial Street ...	Large Stockists of Machinery & Structural Materials ...	I	22
Hymamshu & Co., South Parade ...	Dealers in Radio ...	II	152
I. A. E. C., Narasimharaja Road ...	Electrical, Mechanical & Textile Engineers ...	II	262
India Tyre Co., Narasimharaja Road ...	Refer to ...	II	263
Indo-Carnatic Bank, Ltd., Kempegowda Road ...	Refer to ...	II-III	152-86
International Book Co., Avenue Road ...	Dealers in Books ...	IV	164
International General Electric Co. (India) Ltd., Narasimharaja Road ...	Manufacturers of Electrical Goods & Machinery ...	I	9
Jamal Trading Co., Commercial Street ...	Stockists of Canvas, Lenoleum, Coir Matting, etc. & Sole Distributors for Continental Red Horse Brand Carriage Rubber Tyres ...	II	92
Jubilee Saw Mills & Wood Works, Mysore Road ...	Manufacturers of Doors & Windows with Frames, etc. II		136
Kaiser-i-Hind Woollen, Cotton & Silk Mills, Ltd., Malleswaram ...	Manufacturers of Woollen Rugs, Silk Shirtings, Suitings, etc. ...	II	98
Kantilal A. Mehta & Brother, Avenue Road ...	Wholesale & Retail Diamond Merchants ...	IV	139
Kirloskar Bros., Ltd., Narasimharaja Road ...	Manufacturers of Steel Furniture, Pumps, Agricultural Implements, etc. ...	II	126
Kochikar Bros., Ltd., Viswesvarapuram Circle. ...	Branch Secretaries, Bombay Life Insurance Co., Ltd. ...	IV	146
Machine Tool & Pump Co., Ltd., Narasimharaja Road ...	Sole Stockists & Dealers of Fairbanks-Morse Centrifugal Pumps, Machine Tools & Accessories, etc. ...	I	12
Madras Auto Service Co., Ltd., Narasimharaja Road ...	Distributors of 'Delco' Battery for South India ...	II	262
Mahamed Ghouse, Esq., S., Cottonpet ...	Cotton Rope Manufacturer, General Merchant & Commission Agent ...	IV	152
Mariappa Sons, C., New Tharagpet ...	General Merchants & Government Contractors ...	IV	160
Massey Ganz, Hackethal (India) Ltd., Narasimharaja Road ...	Manufacturers of Electric Materials, Generators, Motors Transformers, etc. ...	II	178
Miag Engineering & Co., c/o Massey Ganz, Hackethal (India) Ltd., Narasimharaja Road ...	Manufacturers of Oil Expellers, Flour, Rice, Dhal, Oil, Soap Manufacturing Plants ...	IV	139, 152
Misrimal Bhabuthmal Bros., Chickpet ...	Metal Merchants & Manufacturers ...	IV	143
Modern Electric House, Cavalry Road ...	Dealers in Orient Electric Fans ...	IV	143
Mooniswamy & Sons, M., Lal-Bagh Road ...	Dealers in Plants, Seeds, etc. ...	II	206
Moosa Raza Saheb & Sons, M., New Market ...	High-class Leatherware Merchants & Govt. Contractors ...	II	259
Munisam Singh & Sons, G., Kumbarpet ...	Govt. and Army Contractors ...	I	49
Mysore Automobiles, Ltd., Basavangudi ...	Dealers in Federal Motor Trucks ...	II	238



## BANGALORE—(contd.)

*For further  
particulars refer to  
Travel in South India*

		PART	PAGE
Mysore Commercial & Chemicals, Ltd., Kempegowda Road	... Manufacturers of Chemicals etc., etc.	... VII	116
Mysore Electric Laundry, Ltd., Chickpet	... Dry Cleaning, etc.	... II	138
Mysore Lamp Works, Asiatic Insurance Co. Buildings	... Manufacturers of Mysore Lamps	... II	228
Mysore Motors, Central Street	... Authorised Dealers in Ford Cars	... I	15
Mysore Pharmaceuticals (1935) Ltd., Avenue Road	... Manufacturers of Medicinal & Toilet Preparations, etc.	... I	60
Mysore Premier Metal Factory, Narasimharaja Road	... Manufacturers of Seamless Metal Ware, etc.	... II	192
Mysore Stoneware Pipes & Potteries, Ltd.	... Manufacturers of Fire Bricks and Sanitary Ware	... II	94
Mysore Sugar Co., Ltd., Asiatic Buildings, Seshadri Road	... Manufacturers of High-grade Crystal Sugar, Denatured Spirit and Rectified Spirit	... I	28
Mysore Tobacco Co., Ltd., Kempegowda Road	... Growers of High-grade Virginia Tobacco	... I	46
Mysore Virginia Tobacco Co., Magadi Road	... Manufacturers of Cigarettes	... II	94
Mysore Govt. Electric Factory, Bangalore	... Manufacturers of Table Toilet Wares & Novelties.	... II	232
Mysore Govt. Industrial & Testing Laboratory, Bangalore	... Manufacturers of I. T. L. Medicinal Products	... II	222
Mysore Porcelain Factory, Bangalore	... Manufacturers of Insulators	... II	248
Mysore Govt. Soap Factory, Bangalore	... Manufacturers of Mysore Sandal Soap, etc.	... II	225
Mysore State Life Insurance Committee, Bangalore	... Refer to	... II	214
Nandi Motor Service, Opposite Old Municipal Offices	... Refer to	... I	48
Narayanaswamy & Co., B. V., Arcot Sreenivasachar Street	... Dealers in Cements, Steel and Hardware Materials	... I	52
National Type Foundry, Manavarthipet	... Dealers in Stationery & Printing Materials	... VII	115
Neon Signs (Mysore) Ltd., Avenue Road	... Guaranteed Defectless Neon Tubes & Attractive Neon Displays	... I	15
Neuenhofer & Co., Bangalore Cantt.	... Representatives of Otto Wolff-Cologne, Rheinmetall-Borsig & Sundry Manufacturers of Hardware Tractors	... IV	147
Patcha Miyan Saheb Bros., K. H. K., Godown Street	... Iron & Hardware Merchants	... II	154
Pillai & Sons, T. N., Malleswaram	... Photo Engravers in Line & Half-tone	... IV	160
Punjab Trunk Factory, Gundopanth Street	... Manufacturers of Best Steel Trunks and Suit Cases	... II	102
Raja Cycle & Motor Works, Narasimharaja Road	... Premier House for Cycles & Accessories, Motor Car & Motor Cycle Spare Parts, etc.	... IV	145
Rajagopal Photo-Zinco & Printing Works, Fort	... Printers & Block Makers	... IV	164
Rama Rao, Esq., T., Chickpet	... Dealer in Watches, Time Pieces & Clocks	... I	38
Ramiah, Esq., M., Avenue Road	... Dealers in Machinery & Engineers	... VII	119
Remington Rand Inc., South Parade	... Dealers in Remington Typewriters	... II	210
Richardson Cruddas, Narasimharaja Road	... Structural, Mechanical and Sanitary Engineers	... I	25
Salam Abdul Majeed & Co., M.A., Big Bazaar	... Wholesale Stationers	... II	142
Saliah's Warehouse, Commercial Street	... Dealers in Radio, Gramophones, Watches and Clocks, etc.	... II	100
Sarode & Co., N. R., Chickpet	... Sole Distributors of Torpedo Typewriters	... I	222

## BANGALORE—(contd.)

For further  
particulars refer to  
Travel in South India

		PART	PAGE
Select Picture Circuit, Gandhi Nagar	... Film Producers, Distributors & Exhibitors	IV	140
Seshu Iyer, Nu.pa. & Co., New Tharagpet	... Dealers in Seekai, Tamarind, Mustards, etc.	I	47
Shacoor Bros., Central Street	... Dealers in Utility Furniture, Cement & Concrete Products	II	96
Shah Bros., Chickpet	... Leading Clothiers	I	52
Shama Rao & Sons, K. H., Nagarthpet	... Ready-made Garments	II	90
Shri Rama Silk Throwing Factory, Basavangudi	... Manufacturers of High-class Filature Silk Sarees, Shirtings, Suitings, etc.	II	80
Shukoor & Co., T. J.	... Hardware Merchants	I	5
Shunmugam & Sons, T., New Bamboo Bazaar...	... Automobile Engineers, Stockists of Tyres & Motor Spare Parts	IV	151
Sitaram & Pai Bros., Arcot Sreenivasachar Street	... Chemists and Druggists	II	65
Sri Krishna Engineering Works, Cottonpet	... General Founders, (Casting of every description undertaken)	IV	152
Srinivasa Setty, Esq., S. V., Avenue Road	... Banker and Dealer in Yarn and Diamonds	I	20
South Indian Metal Co., Ltd., Godown Street...	... Manufacturers of High-grade Garden & Estate Implements	II	210
Standard Tile & Clay Works, Ltd., Yelahanka ..	... Manufacturers of High-grade Mangalore Tiles and Hollow Bricks.	I	53
States Engineering Co., Narasimharaja Road ..	... Sole Agents for Everest Asbestos Cement Products		(Inside front cover)
Steel Co., Narasimharaja Road	... Importers and Stockists of Building and Structural Steel	II	92
Steel Construction Co., Basavangudi	... Manufacturers of Oil Mill Expeller, Soap Work Machinery, etc.	II	100
Studio Regal, St. Mark's Road	... Photographers	V	61
Suthramdas, Esq., R., Cubbon Road	... Proprietor, B. R. V. Talkies, etc.	VII	117
Syed Bawker & Co., Commercial Street	... High-class Tailors	II	154
Udipi Hotel & Coffee Club, Chickpet	... Boarding and Lodging Home	IV	164
Venkatachalam Bros., Malleswaram	... Mill Owners, Mill Stores and Machinery Suppliers	IV	160
Venkata Rao B. & Sajjan Rao, S. Avenue Road	... Yarn & Piece-goods Merchants	I	12
Venkatasamappa, Esq., C., Kumbharpet	... Dealer in Horse and Cattle Food	I	53
Venus Flooring Tile Works, St. John's Road ..	... Manufacturers of Cement Flooring Tiles of Different Designs	I	47
Victor X-Ray Corporation (India), Ltd. Narasimharaja Road	... Dealers in X-Ray apparatus	IV	162
Wahab & Bros., T. S., Commercial Street	... General Hardware & Paint Merchants	II	235
Wardy & Co., Brigade Road	... High-class Boot, Shoe & Harness Manufacturers	II	206
Webb's Service Station, South Parade	... Automobile Repairers	I	5
West End Hotel	... An Ideal Hotel (opposite to contents)	and II	82
Western Stores, Commercial Street	... High-class Tailors	II	210
Yacoob Sheriff & Co., Commercial Street	... Dealers in High-class Textiles	VII	118

## BELLARY

M. G. Brothers, Yemmigamur	... Authorised 'Reo' Motor Distributors and Petrol Agents	II	88
Narayaniah, Esq., K., Fort	... Dealer in Motor Cars and Trucks	VII	113

## BOMBAY

For further  
particulars refer to  
Travel in South India

		PART	PAGE
A. C. E. C. India, Ltd., Appollo Street, Fort ...	Manufacturers of Arms & Ammunitions and Motors, Dynamos, Transformers, Pumps, etc....	II	226, 247
A.E.G. India Electric Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 608	Manufacturers of A. E. G. Motors, etc. <i>(Inside Back cover and opposite)</i>		
Agfa Photo Co., P.O. Box 488 ...	Dealers in Photo Materials ...	II	100
Allana & Co., B., Appollo Street ...	Sole Distributors for Victor Lamps, etc.		
Asbestos & Belting Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 339 ...	Electric Lamp Manufacturers ...	II	250
Asea Electric Ltd., P.O. Box 941 ...	Specialists in the complete Electrification of Textile Mills, Cement Works, etc. & complete Town Lighting Schemes ...	II	106
Bombay Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., Frere Rd.	Short Sea Trips on the West Coast ...	I	42
Boving & Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 254 ...	Suppliers of Electrical Machineries ...	II	130
Card Clothing & Belting Ltd, Homji St. Fort...	Manufacturers of all classes of Belting ...	II	236
Chicago Telephone & Radio Co, Ltd., P. O. Box 459. ...	Dealers in Pilot Radio ...	II	165
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd. ...	Dealers in Air Lift Pumps, Turbine Pumps, etc., & Electric tools ...	II	172, 174
Dandekar & Co., G. G., (Bhivandi), Thana Dt.	Dealers in Dholi, Rice, etc. Milling Machineries ...	II	98
Deccan Paper Mills Co., Ltd., (Poona), Bhawani Petah ...	Paper Manufacturers ...	II	148
Diamond Surgical Dressings Works, Arthur Rd.	Dealers in High-class Surgical Dressing Materials...	IV	149
Eastern Electric & Engineering Co., Esplanade Road ...	Dealers in Ernemann Projectors ...	II	261
Electrolux Refrigerators, c/o Vulcan Trading Co., Ltd., Madras ...	Refer to ...	II	237
Garlick & Co., Jacob Circle ...	Engineers & Sole Agents for 'Sentinel' Valves "Girco" Pumps, etc. ...	I	46
General Motors India Ltd., Fosbery Road ...	Dealers in Cars ...	II	251
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., Graham Road ...	Dealers in Sluice Valves, Water Meters & other Water Supply Fittings ...	II	114
Hansa (India) Trading Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 991	Dealers in Machinery, Pumps and Diesel Engines, etc. ...	II	116, 168
Indian Smelting & Refining Co, Ltd., Hanarwala Building ...	Manufacturers of Gun Metal, Bronze, Brass, etc. ...	II	181
Indian Standard Metal Co., Shroff Wadi, Mazagon ...	Manufacturers & Founders of Non-Ferrus Alloys ...	IV	162
John Fleming & Co., Ltd. Bastian Road ...	Representatives & Contractors in India, Burma & Ceylon for Cement-gun Equipment ...	I	17
John Fowler & Co. (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 654	Manufacturers of Road Making Machinery and Road Rollers, etc. ...	II	134
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., Graham Road ...	Manufacturers of Paper, Insulated Cables & Cable Boxes, etc. ...	II	206
Kantawala Nanavati & Co., Ltd., Apollo Street	Manufacturers' Representatives for China Clays, Bichromites, Rice Starch, etc. & Leather Goods.	II	245
Kodak, Ltd., Ballard Estate ...	Dealers in Cameras & Photo Materials ...	II	246
Kores (India), Ltd., Jacob Circle ...	Stationers ...	II	86
Krupp Indian Trading Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 660	Leading Manufacturers of Locomotives, all Railway Materials, etc. ...	II	156
La Claire Electric Lamps Corporation, Fort ...	Dealers in "Nox Lamps" ...	I	24
Laxmidas Dwarakadas, Sandhurst Road ...	Dealers in Blue Diamond Gas Electric Plant, Wireless & Automobile Parts ...	IV	158
Mannesmann Trading Co., (India) Ltd., Outram Road ...	Manufacturers of Seamless Steel Tubes, Tubular Products, etc. ...	IV	150

## BOMBAY—(contd.)

Mather & Platt, Ltd., P. O. Box 327	... Manufacturers of Centrifugal Pumps, Electric Motors Alternators, Fire Extinguishers, etc. ...	IV	140
Moore, Esq., H. A., P. O. Box 714	... Representative, Aluminium Union Ltd., Manufacturers of Aluminium Cable, Steel Reinforced ...	II	66-73
Mudaliar & Co., P. O. Box 287	... Distributors of Avon "British Made" Motor Tyres	IV	74
Skoda, (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 733	... Manufacturers of Electric Equipments Locomotives etc. ...	VII	120
Suren Piras & Co., Outram Road	... Representatives Grassrohr—Verband Dusseldorf...	IV	141
Turner Hoare & Co., Ltd, Apollo Bunder	... Sole Agents for Diesel Reavell Air Compressors ...	II	235
Upper India Trading Co., Ltd., Lamington Rd.	... Sole Distributors "Auto Friend" Products ...	IV	151
Westinghouse Electric Co., of India Ltd., Graham Road	... Manufacturers of Electric Fans, etc. ...	II	64
Windsor Hotel, Ballard Estate	... Refer to ...	II	96

## CALCUTTA

Alfred Herbert (India) Ltd., Strand Road	... Large Stockists of Machine Tools, Small Tools, Workshop Equipment, 'National' Oil Engines	I	11
Bengal Chemical & Pharmaceutical Works, Ltd. Manicktala Main Road	... Manufacturers of "B. C. P. W. Emergency Set" with up to date First Aid Equipments ...	I	41
Birkmyre Bros., Clive Row	... Agents for Dick's Balata Belting and other Belts ...	II	158, 160
Brahmachari Research Institute Cornwallis Street	... Manufacturers of Uramaline for Pyelitis & other Urinary Infections ...	II	176
Butto Kristo Paul & Co., (Research Laboratory, Ltd.), Barfield Lane	... Manufacturing Chemists of Edward's Tonic Germicidine, etc. ...	II	244, 261
Cadbury Bros., Ltd.	... Manufacturers of Cadbury's 'Bourn-Vita' ...	II	239
Calcutta Electrical Mfg., Co., Ltd.	... Manufacturers of Orient Fans, etc. ...	IV	143
Deeth & Co., W. H., P.O. Box 2278	... Sole Representatives for Sanitary Fittings, Asbestos Products, Steam, Valves, etc. ...	II	243
Demag, A. G., P.O. Box 52	... High Speed Hoisting Appliances, Pneumatic Tools, etc. ...	II	184, 196
Good Year Tyre & Rubber Co., (India) Ltd.	... Refer to ...	II	164
Hukumchand Electric Steel Co., Ltd., Clive Street	... Manufacturers of Electrically Melted Steel ...	I	53
Indian Cable Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 514	... Refer to ...	II	86
Indian Health Institute & Laboratory, Ltd., Beliaghata Main Road	... Manufacturers of Sera, Vaccines, Organs, Therapeutic & Chemical Preparations, etc. ...	II	140
Jewell Filter Co., Ltd., Strand Road	... Manufacturers of Water Purification Equipment Filters, etc. ...	II	166
Kilburn & Co., Fairlie Place	... Agents for Porcelain Insulators and Fittings ...	I	40
May & Baker (India) Ltd., P.O. Box 2023 G.P.O.	... Manufacturing Chemists ...	VII	116
Mehta, Esq., D. R., Bally Gunge	... Manufacturer of Electric Lamps ...	I	5
Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 680	... Water Purification Engineers ...	I	26
Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., Clive Street	... Electrical Cable Wires & Accessories ...	II	204
Siemens (India) Ltd.	... Dealers in Electrical Goods & Engineers ...	II	237, 249, 263
Stewarts & Lloyds of India, Ltd., Victoria House	... Dealers in Steel Pipes and Tubular Products ...	II	84
Subol Dutt & Sons, Clive Street	... Dealers in Tools & Machinery ...	IV	147
Titaghur Paper Mills, Co., Ltd.	... Manufacturers of Paper & Stationers ...	II	140

## CALICUT

*For further  
particulars refer to  
Travel in South India*

		PART	PAGE
Kerala Soap Institute	... Manufacturers of High-class Toilets	... I	58
Vegetable Soap Works	... Manufacturers of Soaps & Toilets	... I	58

## COIMBATORE

India Life Benefit Assurance Society, Ltd.	.. Refer to	... III	89
Raju Chetty & Bros., P. A., Bazaar Road	... Diamond Merchants & Jewellers	... IV	142
South Indian Corporation (Madras), Ltd., Avanashi Road	... Dealers in Iron & Hardware, etc., German Typewriters, etc.	... IV	143
United Coffee Supply Co., Ltd.	... Dealers in Coffee Seeds	... VII	114
United Motors (Coimbatore), Ltd., Avanashi Rd.	Refer to	... II	98

## DELHI

Nand Kishore & Sons, R. B., Dariba Kalan	... Dealers in Barley & Oats	... IV	137
--	------------------------------	--------	-----

## ERODE

Hotel Balaganga	... Boarding & Lodging House	... IV	156
-----------------	------------------------------	--------	-----

## HYDERABAD

Golconda Cigarette Factory	... Manufacturers of Golconda Cigarettes	... II	190
Government Cottage Industries, Gunfoundry	... Dealers and Manufacturers of Bidriware, Karim- nagar Sildeswara, Aurangabad, Humroo- Warrangal Carpets	... IV	1
H. E. H. The Nizam's State Railways	... Hyderabad State offers a very wide selection of interesting towns. Apply for particulars to the Chief Commercial Manager, N. S. Railway, Secunderabad	... II	108

## KARAIKUDI

Chettinad Mercantile Bank, Ltd.	... All kinds of Banking Business	... I	24
South Indian Corporation (Madras) Ltd.	... Dealers in Hardware Sundries, Cement, Galva- nised Tools, etc.	... III	76

## KONDANOOR

Nagarthar National Bank, Ltd.	... All kinds of Banking Business Transacted	... I	12
-------------------------------	--	-------	----

## KRISHNAGIRI

Sri Rangavilas & Express Motor Service	... Refer to	... IV	159
--	--------------	--------	-----

## LAHORE

Kaycee & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box No. 143	... Engineers and Contractors and Stockists of Marelli Electric Products	... II	68
---------------------------------------	---	--------	----

## MADRAS

*For further  
particulars refer to  
Travel in South India*

		PART	PAGE
Abdul Hussain Salebhoy & Co., George Town ..	Iron, Hardware and Metal Merchants	... II	104
Adair Dutt & Co., Ltd., Mount Road	Dealers in Cameras, Binoculars & Photo Materials, etc.	... II	148, 154
Addison & Co., Ltd., Mount Road	Dealers in Ellams Typewriters' Ribbons & Carbons	II-IV	240, 263—161, 163
Ahmedally & Co., A., Linga Chetty Street	Iron, Hardware, Metal & Machinery Merchants	... IV	156
Amrutanjan, Ltd., Thambu Chetty Street	Refer to	... II	250
Andhra Scientific Co., Ltd., Linga Chetty Street	Stockists and Experienced Manufacturers in Laboratory & Hospital Equipment	... I	16
Avery, Ltd., W & T., Errabalu Chetty Street...	Makers of Weighing, Counting & Testing Machines	II	202
Batliboi & Co., Broadway	Sole Agents for Garbs Lalmayer High-class Electrical Products	... II	257
Best & Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 63	Clearing and Forwarding Agents for Mining Companies, Mysore Government Products & Steamship Companies	... II	19, 180
Bharat Carbon & Ribbon Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Broadway	Manufacturers of Typewriter Carbons & Ribbons	... II	192
Binny & Co., (Madras), Ltd., P.O. Box 66	Agents for Paints and Distempers, Centrifugal Pumps, Oil and Gas Engines, etc.	... I	37
Bitulac Products—Agents Parry & Co., Ltd. P.O. Box 12	Third from (Inside Back cover)		
Bombay Co., Ltd., Broadway	Sole Selling Agents for "Henschel Diesel Motor" Road Rollers	... I	24
Brady & Co., Ltd., W. H., Popham's Broadway	Stockists of Kent Meters in India	... II	128
Buckingham & Carnatic Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 66	Manufacturers of (1) Hanava Suitings (2) Khaki Drills (3) Artlin	... II ... II ... II	218 241 256
Burmah-Shell Oil Storage & Distributing Co. of India, Ltd., Esplanade	Stockists of Asphalt, Malarial and Shelltox	... I	54, 55
Byramsha & Co., Ltd., General Patters Road	Dealers in Underwood Typewriters	... II	212
Callendar's Cable & Construction Co., Ltd., 2nd Line Beach	Manufacturers of Callendar Air Craft Cable	... II	124
Caltex (India) Ltd., P.O. Box 50	Dealers in Petrol	... II	230
Chota Boi & Co., China Bazaar Road	Jewellers, Diamond Merchants	... IV	148
Commonwealth Assurance Co., Ltd., Mount Road	Refer to	... I	9
Continental Tyre & Rubber Co., Mount Road	Dealers & Manufacturers of Tyres, Fan Belts, Horn Bulbs, Radiator House, etc.	... I-II	3-257
Crescent Lime Works, Mount Road	High-grade Lime Manufacturers Exporters & Importers, P. O. Box 302, Madras	... I	9
Crompton Engineering Co., (Madras), Ltd., 2nd Line Beach	For Dependable Electrical & Mechanical Products & Famous Willard Batteries	... I	13, 14
Curzon & Co., Mount Road	Cabinet Makers	... II	90
Das & Co., H. G., Luckumdoss Street	Silk Merchants	... IV	149
Dunlop Rubber Co. (India) Ltd., P.O. Box 332	Refer to	... II	264
East Asiatic Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 146	Exporters, Importers, Machinery, etc. Manufacturers, Ship Owner's, Mill Owners, etc.	... II	122
East & West Insurance Co., Ltd., Armenian Street	Refer to	... IV	150
English Electric Co., Ltd., General Patters Road	Manufacturers of Steam, Water or Oil Power Generating Plants	... I	60

## MADRAS—(contd.)

		For further particulars refer to Travel in South India	
		PART	PAGE
Ganga Works, Adyar	... Manufacturers of Neepa Soaps	... II	148
Gani & Sons, Rattan Bazaar	... Dealers in Clocks & Watches	... II	200
General Electric Co. (India) Ltd., Mount Road	Manufacturers of "Osram" Electric Lamps & Electric Instruments	... II	84, 154
Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., 1st Line Beach	Manufacturers of Petrumite Stone Paint & Dulux for Window Shutters, etc.	... II	132
Gopal & Co., Mint Street	Stockists of Secondhand Rails, Railway Track Materials, etc., Dealers in Reconditioned Plants, Secondhand Loco's	... III	138
Gulamali Abdul Husein & Co., Linga Chetty St.	Iron and Hardware Merchants	... II	253
Havero Trading Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 187	Dealers in Dyes and Heavy Chemicals for all Industries	... I	56
Havero Trading Co., Ltd., (Bayer's) P. O. Box 76	Manufacturers of Cafiasperin	... II	216
Henley's W. T. Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 12	Henley's Wiring System, etc.	... II	186
Hindusthan Co-operative Insurance Society, Ltd., P. O. Box 223	Refer to	... I	9
Hoe & Co., Stringers Street, G. T.	Dealers in Geographical Globes, Liquid Mender & Stationers	... II	208
India Electric Works, Ltd., Linga Chetty Street	Manufacturers of India & Bharat Fans	... II	194
Indian Mutual Life Association, Ltd., Triplicane	Refer to	... II	182
Indo-Carnatic Bank, Ltd., Armenian Street	Refer to	II—III	152—86
Indo-Commercial Bank, Ltd., Armenian Street	Refer to	... I	47
Imperial Railway Material Corporation, P. O. Box 1401	Dealers and Stockists of Secondhand Rails & Railway Equipment for Railways, Mines, etc.	III	82
Jalal & Sons, Rattan Bazaar	Dealers in Watches & Clocks	... II	254
Dr. Jammi Venkataramanayya, Mylapore	Liver Cure Expert	... II	72
Jeevanlal (1929) Ltd., Mint Street	Manufacturers of Aluminium & Brass Vessels	... II	250
Jenson & Nicholson (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 66	Dealers in Paints, Enamels, Warnings, etc.	... II	212
John Dickinson & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 77	Dealers in Paper, Brands, Envelopes, Stationery, etc.	II	260
Madras Enamel Works, Ltd., Sydenhams Rd.	Manufacturers of Enamel Boards	... III	66
Madras Motor Trades, Ltd., Mount Road	Dealers in Motor Spare Parts	... II	235
Marshall Sons & Co., Ltd., 2nd Line Beach	Sole Agents for Road Rollers, Steam & Oil Engines & other Machineries, etc.	... I—II	8—234
Masseys (1930) Ltd., P. O. Box 60	Agents for Rustonby Oil Engines	... II	150
Michilin Tyre India, Ltd., P. O. Box 12	Dealers in Michilin Tyres	... II	214
Minimax, Ltd., P. O. Box 12	Manufacturers of "Minimax" Chemical Fire Extinguishers	... I	52
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd., P. B. No. 263	Manufacturers of High-Tension Porcelain Insulators	I	7
Modern Automobiles, Mount Road	Dealers in Automobile Accessories	... I	58
Modern Cafe, Thambuchetty Street	An Ideal Hotel in Healthy Locality	... III	69
Modern Stationery Mart, Armenian Street	Dealers in Stationery Articles	... I	49
New India Assurance Co., Ltd., 1st Line Beach	Refer to	... II	76
Orr & Sons, Ltd., P., Mount Road	Diamond Merchants, Jewellers, Gold-smiths, Silver-smiths & Watch-makers of repute ; Dealers in Scientific Instruments & Steel Furniture	... II	118-144
Parry & Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 12	Stockists of Railway Materials, New and Second-hand	I-IV	36-153
Patel Electric Co., Rattan Bazaar	Sole Agents for Swastic Lamps, Electrical Engineers and Contractors	... II	78

## MADRAS—(contd.)

*For further  
particulars refer to  
Travel in South Indi.*

		PART	PAGE
Premier Bank of India, Ltd., Thambuchetty St.	Refer to	... II	152
Rajen & Co., M. T., China Bazaar	Direct Importers of all kinds of Electrical Accessories	II	235
Ramachandra Rao, Esq., T., 153, Broadway	Manufacturers' Representative	... I	32
Rane (Madras) Ltd., Mount Road	Dealers in Automobiles	... I	35
Ratnaji Rao, Esq., K. V., Kodambakam	Representative for High-class Perfumery	... II	148
Reliance Motor Co., Mount Road	Dealers in Studebaker Cars, etc.	... II	220, 243
Schering (India) Ltd., P. O. Box 1215	Dealers in 'Voigtlander' Cameras	... II	86
Shanmugam & Co., N. V., Washermanpet	Dealers in Madras Snuff	... IV	160
Silvertown Lubricants (India) Ltd. c/o Best & Co., P. O. Box 63	Dealers in Lubricants and Paints	... I	22
Simpson & Co., Ltd., Mount Road	Dealers in Automobiles of every description. Back Cover— (Prominent Position)		
South Indian Motor Co., Mount Road	Dealers in Austin Cars	... II	246
Spencer & Co., Ltd., Mount Road	Refer to (opposite to contents) and	... II	82
Sridhar & Co., Mount Road	Dealers in Automobile Parts	... VII	121
Travancore National & Quilon Bank, Ltd., Esplanade	Refer to	... II	244
Typewriter Mart, Sunkurama Chetty Street	Dealers in Typewriters	... II	204
Typewriter & Office Appliances (India) Co., Ltd., Moore Street	Dealers in L. C. Smith Machines	... II	204
United India Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Sembu- doss Street	Refer to	... II	70
Volkart Bros., North Beach Road	Importers of Electrical & Mechanical Products & Engineers, Agents for Shipping & Insurance...	I	30, 33
Water Supply Specialists, Ltd., Broadway	Sole Agents for Myres Water System	... II	198
William Jacks & Co., 2nd Line Beach	Agents & Stockists of Hall's Distemper	... II	150
Wilson & Co., P. O. Box No. 2	Sole Agents for Bengal Paper Mill Products	... II	94

## MANGALORE

Basel Mission Book Depot, Basel Mission Press	Press for High-class Printing	... VII	122, 123
Canara Bank, Ltd.	Refer to	... I	26
Canara Banking Corporation, Udipi, Ltd	Refer to	... II	120
Canara Industrial & Banking Syndicate, Ltd.	Refer to	... I	58
Canara Public Conveyance Co., Ltd.	Distributors of Seiberling Vapor-cured Tyres	... I	51
Canara Mutual Assurance, Co., Ltd.	Refer to	... I	59
Great Durbar Beedi Works, Car Street	Manufacturers of Great Durbar Beedies	... VII	115
Hanuman Transport Co., Ltd., (Udipi)	Refer to	... VII	112
Matpadi & Bros., A.P.	Manufacturers of Tile and Brick, etc.	... II	92
Modern Motor Service of Mysore, Ltd.	Refer to	... I	39, 44
Narayan Vaijappa Bhandary & Sons, P.	Merchants & Commission Agents & Owners of Jaggery Mills	... II	142
Standard Tile & Clay Work, Ltd., (Feroke)	Refer to	... IV	164

## MYSORE

Badanval Spinning Centre, Badanval	Khadi Shirtings, Coatings, etc.	... II	214
Brahmappa Thavanappanavar (Davangere)	Cotton Merchants, Oil Seed Crushers and Suppliers	IV	148
C. P. C. Motor Service (Mysore)	Refer to	... I	21



## MYSORE—(contd.)

*For further  
particulars refer to  
Travel in South India*

		PART	PAGE
Chamarajendra Technical Institute, Mysore ...	Dealers & Manufacturers of Furnitures, etc. ...	II	218
General Motor Service, Ltd., Mysore ...	Refer to ...	II	96
K. V. Motor Service, Mysore ...	Refer to ...	VII	117
Mysore Govt. Silk Factory, Mysore ...	Producers of Mysore Silk Fabrics ...	II	242
Mysore Govt. Sandalwood Oil Factory, Mysore ...	Manufacturers of Sandalwood Oil ...	II	254
Mysore State Railways, Mysore ...	For Details of facilities on this Railway apply to the Agent at Mysore ...	I	10
Mysore Iron & Steel Works, Bhadravati ...	Manufacturers of Pig Iron & C. I. Pipes ...	II	248
Rajalakshmi Motor Service, Mysore ...	Refer to ...	VII	115
Royal Motor Service, Maddur ...	Refer to ...	IV	156
Sadvaideyasala, Nanjangud (B. V. Pandit) ...	Premier Ayurvedic Factory ...	IV	160
Shankar Motor Co. & The Manjanath Motor & Co., Chickmagalur ...	Refer to ...	II	10
Sheriff Bros. (Chickmagalur) ...	Dealers in Manures and Commission Agents ...	I	142
Sri Ganesha Motor Service (Veerarajendrapet) ..	Refer to ...	IV	150
Sri Krishnarajendra Mills, Ltd., (Mysore) ..	Manufacturers of Superior Yarns & Cloth ...	I	16
Sri Nanjundeswara Motor Service (Hassan) ...	Refer to ...	I	60
Venkatesha Motor Service, Chitaldroog ...	Refer to ...	IV	147
Viswanath Motor Service (Mysore) ...	Refer to ...	II	235
V. R. & Bros., (Mysore) ...	Refer to ...	I	45
Yoganarasimha Motor Service (Mysore) ...	Refer to ...	VII	117

## TRICHINOPOLY

South Indian Railway Co., Ltd. ...	Offers Facilities to the Travelling Public ...	VI	113
------------------------------------	--	----	-----

## TRICHUR

Sri Saraswathi Electric Ptg. & Pbg. House ...	Refer to ...	II	72
---	--------------	----	----

## TRIVANDRUM

City Bank, Ltd. ...	All kinds of Banking Business Transacted ...	I	29
Palai Central Bank, Ltd. (Palai) ...	Refer to ...	II	244

## QUILON

Harrisons & Crossfield, Ltd. ...	Agents for Pintesco Washable Water Paint ...	II	240
----------------------------------	--	----	-----

## COCHIN

South India Corporation, Ltd., Cochin ...	Producers of Reinforced Construction Bulbs ...	II	243
Sri Sivakami Natesa Nidhi (Chittur) ...	Banking Business of every Description ...	I	24

## FOREIGN

Attwater & Sons, Preston, England ...	Largest Stockists of Mica, of all Varieties, in the World ...	I	18
Baldwins, Ltd., London ...	Manufacturers of Finished Laminations, Telephone Diaphragms, Transformers, etc. ...	I	4

## FOREIGN—(contd.)

*For further  
particulars refer to  
Travel in South India*

		PART	PAGE
Grossrohr—Verband—Dusseldorf, Bismarck Street, 44/46	... Manufacturers of Steel Pipe Lines	IV	141
Greiner & Friedrichs, G.m.b.H.	... Manufacturers of Laboratory Glassware of any Description	I	12
Heller & Co., (Colombo)	... Dealers in Trucks, Tractors, Cars, Rail Coaches etc.	II	162
James Ferguson & Sons, Ltd., London	... Manufacturers of Nestorile Powders and Ebonite Dust	II	240
Polak and Schwarz, Ltd., Zandam, Holland	... For Soaps, Essential Oils, Perfumery, etc.	II	258
Ruberoid Co. Ltd., London	... Manufacturers of Roofing Materials	II	255

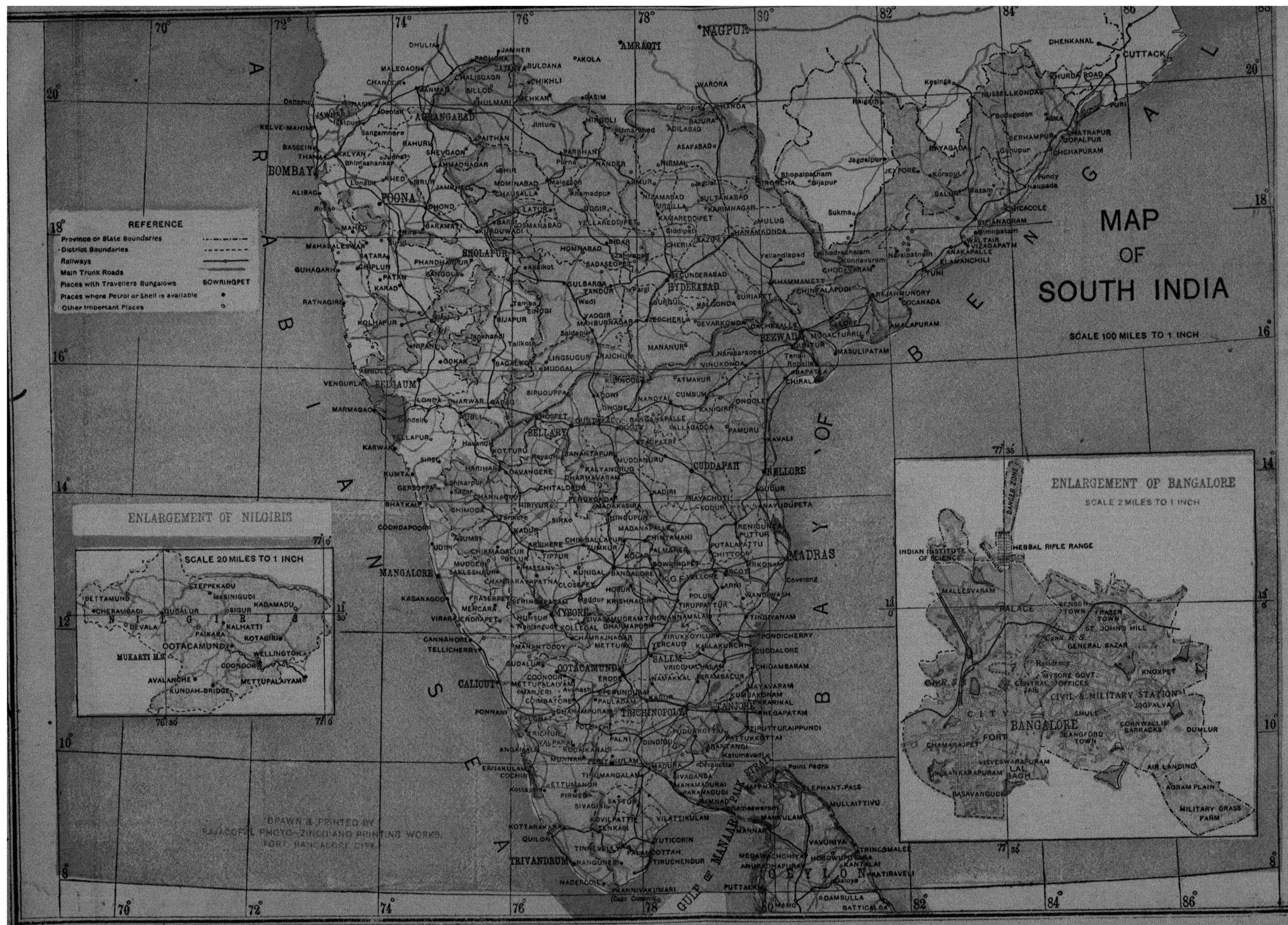
THE above List of Firms use our  
**Publication as an Advertising Medium.**

This will illustrate the wide popularity of  
our publication. The **next publication** will  
be ready in January 1939.

**Order for Reservation of Space Early.**











\*v

**NEXT EDITION WILL BE READY IN JANUARY 1939**

# **TRAVEL IN SOUTH INDIA**

**Business Hand-Book and Tourist Guide to Madras  
Presidency, Hyderabad, Mysore, Travancore and Cochin.**

**GENERAL INFORMATION** about Madras Presidency; Hyderabad; Mysore; Travancore; Cochin; Administration; Divisions; Principal Roads; Distances; Important Buildings; Colleges; Educational Institutions; Hospitals; Churches and Mosques and Temples; Religious organisations; Associations; Lodges; Hostels; Cafes; Restaurants; Rest Houses and Choultries.

**INFORMATION TO VISITORS:** Climate — Bus-Services — Hackney carriage Rules — Hotel Expenses — Traffic Rules to Visiting Motorists — Petrol Depots — Newspapers and Periodicals — Railway Timings — Places of Interest — Cinemas and Theatres — Tennis Courts — Golf Clubs — Picnic Spots — Parks and Gardens.

**BUSINESS INFORMATION:** List of Factories — Technical Institutions — Banks — Insurance Companies Business Hours — Trading Firms — Trading Associations — Postal Rates — Income-tax Rates — Exports and Imports — Steamship Companies — Health Resorts.

**With ROAD MAP OF SOUTH INDIA**

Best medium for British, Continental and American Manufacturers.

## **RATES OF ADVERTISEMENT**

INLAND		FOREIGN		Price per copy : Re. 1/- or sh. 2/-
Full page	Rs. 100/-	Full page	£ 10/-	
Half page	Rs. 60/-	Half page	£ 6/-	
Quarter page	Rs. 30/-	Quarter page	£ 3/-	

For Further Particulars Apply To :

**THE BUSINESS SYNDICATE**

**SAJJAN RAO'S CIRCLE**

**BANGALORE CITY (SOUTH INDIA)**

**ORDER FORM**

(FOR 1939 PUBLICATION)

To

**THE BUSINESS SYNDICATE**

SAJJAN RAO'S CIRCLE

**BANGALORE CITY** (SOUTH INDIA)

Sirs,

I/We do hereby agree to take .....page  
space in "TRAVEL IN SOUTH INDIA" and I/we send  
herewith cheque for .....  
being the advertisement charges for the same.

Please send me/us a voucher copy when ready.

Signature.....

Name and address  
of the firm {

(All cheques and remittances to The Business Syndicate.)

# BITULAC

## PROTECTIVE PRODUCTS

Paints,

Bituminous Solutions,

Synthetic Enamels.

Also

Emulsified &

Plastic Bitumens, for Cold

Application by Brush or Trowel.

*Sole Manufacturers:-*

**Bitulac Ltd.,  
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.**

*Agent in S. India:-*

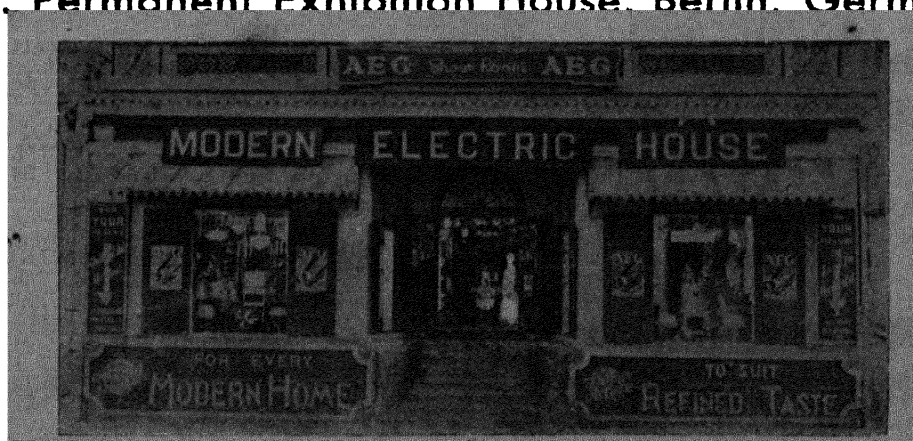
**PARRY & CO., LTD.  
Box No. 12, MADRAS**

BITULAC SOLUTIONS (ALL COLOURS)  
... BOTTOM PAINTS  
... HOLD PAINTS  
... ENAMEL & CEMENT  
... DECK COMPOSITION  
... MARINE GLUE  
... PLASTIC BITUMENS  
... CONCRETE COMPOSITION  
BITULACUM, FOR DAMP WALLS  
BITULAX ROOFING COMPOUND  
BYNDBIT JOINTING PASTE  
KRUSTALITE BOILER FLUID  
CEASROT WOOD PRESERVATIVE  
JOINT BOX COMPOUNDS  
MOULDING COMPOUNDS  
BLACK VARNISHES  
WIROG ROPE GREASE





His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore and the Dewan at the  
A E G. Permanent Exhibition House, Berlin, Germany.



"A E G"  
FOR  
"QUALITY"

"A E G"  
FOR  
"SERVICE"

Sole distributors for Mysore State: **THE MODERN ELECTRIC HOUSE, "MYSORE HALL",  
BANGALORE**

Telephone. 131 & 131A.

P. O. Box No. 74.

Telegrams: "RANEEPADMA"

# **AEG**

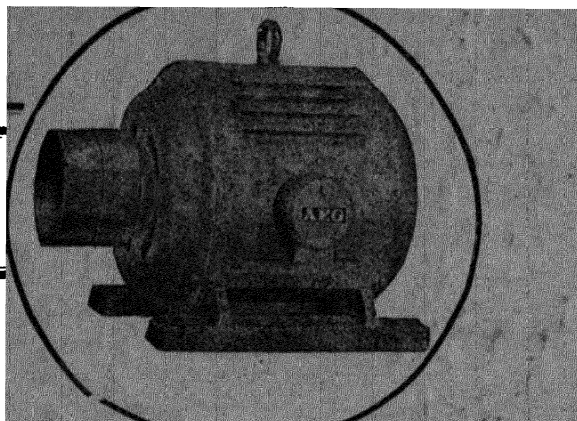
**For All Your Electrical Requirements  
Fifty Years' Experience Available.**

---

## **MOTORS**

---

**SPECIAL STEEL FRAME.  
SPECIAL SQUIRREL CAGE  
AND DOUBLE CAGE ROTOR.  
HIGH STARTING TORQUE  
LOW STARTING CURRENTS.  
HEAVY DUTY BALL  
BEARINGS.**



.....  
**SELLING AGENTS**

**MODERN ELECTRIC HOUSE,  
MYSORE. BANGALORE**

.....

**Electric and Steam Locomotives  
Mill Electrification  
Power Stations  
Household Appliances  
Industrial Fittings, Pumps  
Switchgear, Work**

**AEG INDIA ELE**

**P. O. Box. 608.**









